



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

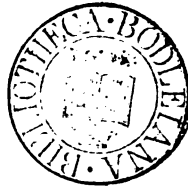
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2638. e. 7.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
OF THE
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.



NINTH EDITION.
WITH A SUPPLEMENT BROUGHT DOWN TO NOVEMBER 1875.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

SOUTH KENSINGTON.

ESTABLISHED in connexion with the Board of Trade in March 1853 as a development of the Department of Practical Art, which in 1852 had been created for the re-organisation of Schools of Design. Placed under the direction of the Committee of Council on Education in 1856.

Lists of Presidents and Vice-Presidents.

Board of Trade.

1852. Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere, M.P., President.
" Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.
1853. Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P.
1855. Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Alderley.

Committee of Council on Education.

1856. Rt. Hon. Earl Granville, K.G., Lord President.
" Rt. Hon. W. E. Cowper, M.P., Vice-President.
1858. Most. Hon. Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.
" Rt. Hon. Sir C. B. Adderley, K.C.M.G., M.P.

1859. Rt. Hon. Earl Granville, K.G.
" Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.
1864. Rt. Hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P., Vice-President.
1866. His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
" Rt. Hon. H. T. Lowry Corry, M.P.
1867. His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, K.G.
" Rt. Hon. Lord Robert Montagu, M.P.
1868. Most. Hon. the Marquess of Ripon, K.G.
" Rt. Hon. W. B. Forster, M.P.
1873. Rt. Hon. Lord Aberdare.
" Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P., V.P.

Lord President.

His Grace the Duke of Richmond, K.G.

Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education.

The Right Hon. the Viscount Sandon, M.P.

OFFICE HOURS, TEN TO FOUR.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Secretary.—Sir Francis B. Sandford, C.B.
Assistant Secretary.—Norman MacLeod.
Chief Clerk.—G. Francis Duncombe.
First-class Clerks.—A. J. B. Trendell; Alan S. Cole; F. B. Fowke; A. S. Bury.
Second-class Clerks.—J. B. Rundell; H. W. Williams; E. Belshaw; G. G. Millard; A. F. E. Torrens; O. J. Dulla.
Postal Clerk.—W. Burt.
Clerk of Accounts.—Vacant.
Book-keeper.—T. A. Bowler.
Assistant Book-keeper.—E. Harris.

GENERAL STORES.

Storekeeper.—W. G. Groser. *Deputy.*—H. Lloyd.
Clerk.—J. Smith.

SCIENCE DIVISION.

Director.—Major Donnelly, R.E.
Occasional Inspectors.—F. J. Sidney, LL.D.; Capt. Harris, R.I.C. (*Navigation*).
Official Examiner.—G. C. T. Bartley.
Assistant Professional Examiner.—T. Healey.

Professional Examiners for Science.

Subjects.

- I.—Practical, plane, and solid Geometry.—Professor F. A. Bradley.
- II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.—W. C. Unwin, B.Sc.
- III.—Building Construction.—Major Seddon, R.E.
- IV.—Naval Architecture.—W. B. Baskcomb.
- V.—Pure Mathematics.—C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S.; T. Savage, M.A.
- VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.—Rev. John F. Twisden, M.A.
- VII.—Applied Mechanics.—T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
- VIII.—Acoustics, Light, and Heat.—J. Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S.; F. Guthrie, F.R.S.
- IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.—J. Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S.; H. Debus, F.R.S.

Subjects.

- X.—Inorganic Chemistry.—E. Frankland, D.C.L., Ph.D., F.R.S.
- XI.—Organic Chemistry.—E. Frankland, D.C.L., Ph.D., F.R.S.
- XII.—Geology.—A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
- XIII.—Mineralogy.—W. W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
- XIV.—Animal Physiology.—T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
- XV.—Elementary Botany.—W. T. T. Dyer, M.A., B.Sc.
- XVI.—General Biology.—T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.; W. T. T. Dyer, M.A., B.Sc.
- XVIII.—Mining.—W. W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
- XIX.—Metallurgy.—J. Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
- XX.—Navigation.—J. Woolley, LL.D.
- XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.—J. Woolley, LL.D.
- XXII.—Steam.—T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
- XXIII.—Physical Geography.—D. T. Ansted, M.A., F.R.S.

ART DIVISION.

Director.—E. J. Poynter, A.R.A.
Official Inspector.—H. A. Bowler.
Occasional Inspectors.—S. A. Hart, R.A.; F. B. Barwell; W. B. Scott.
Official Examiner.—T. Chesman, B.A., LL.B.
Assistant Professional Examiner.—J. A. D. Campbell.
Professional Examiners.—Sir F. Grant, P.R.A.; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; J. C. Horsley, R.A.; F. Leighton, R.A.; F. R. Pickersgill, R.A.; C. W. Cope, R.A.; H. Weekes, R.A.; R. Redgrave, R.A.; J. Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
Occasional Examiners.—G. M. Atkinson; G. R. Redgrave.

Inspectors of Local Schools of Science and Art.—R. G. Wyld; J. F. Iselin, M.A.; E. P. Bartlett; Arthur Lennox.

Organising Master of Science and Art Classes.—J. C. Buckmaster, F.C.S.

NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.

Principal.—E. J. Poynter, A.R.A.
Head Master.—J. Sparkes.
Registrar.—R. W. Herman.
Mechanical and Architectural Drawing.—H. B. Hagreen.
Geometry and Perspective.—E. S. Burchett.
Painting, Freehand Drawing of Ornament, &c., the Figure and Anatomy, and Ornamental Design.—R. W. Herman; R. Collinson; C. P. Slocombe.
Modelling.—F. M. Miller.
Lady Superintendent of Female Students.—Miss Trulock.
Female Teachers.—Mrs. S. E. Casablanca; Miss Channon.
Lecturer on Anatomy for 1875-6.—E. Bellamy, F.R.C.S., Eng.
Teacher of Etching Class.—A. Legros.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Director.—P. Cunliffe Owen, C.B.
Assistant Directors.—R. A. Thompson; Major E. B. Festing, R.E.
Director of New Buildings.—Major-Gen. Scott, C.B.
Decorative Artist.—R. Townroe.
Instructor in Decorative Art.—F. W. Moody.
Editor of Catalogues and References for Libraries.—J. H. Pollen, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
Museum Keeper (Art Collections).—G. Wallis.
Museum Keeper (National Art Library).—R. H. Soden Smith, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, F.S.A.
Museum Keeper (Educational Library and Collections).—A. C. King, F.S.A.
Assistant Museum Keepers.—W. Matchwick, F.L.S.; H. Sandham; B. Laakey; C. B. Worsnop; R. F. Sketchley, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford; H. E. Acton; J. W. Appell, Ph.D.; T. Clack; J. Barrett, B.A.; C. H. Derby, B.A.
Museum Clerks.—M. Webb; H. M. Cundall; L. Finding.
Provisional Assistants.—H. Vernon; A. Mason; W. E. Streetfield; F. Coles; W. G. Johnson; G. H. Wallis.
Superintendent for Examples and Publications.—J. Cundall.

BETHNAL GREEN BRANCH OF THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

(Opened on June 24, 1872.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director-General.—A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
Director for England and Wales.—H. W. Bristow, F.R.S.
Director for Ireland.—E. Hull, M.A., F.R.S.
Director for Scotland.—A. Geikie, F.R.S.
Naturalist.—T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
Paleontologist.—R. Etheridge, F.R.S.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES AND MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Director.—
Keeper of Mining Records.—Robert Hunt, F.R.S.
Assistants.—Richard Meade; James B. Jordan.

Registrar, Curator, and Librarian.—T. Reeks.
Assistant Librarian.—T. Newton.
Assistant Curator.—F. W. Rudler.

PROFESSORS.

Chemistry.—Edward Frankland, D.C.L., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Natural History.—T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
Physics.—F. Guthrie, B.A., Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics.—T. M. Goodve, M.A.
Metallurgy.—J. Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
Geology.—A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
Mining and Mineralogy.—W. W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
Mechanical Drawing.—Rev. J. H. Edgar, M.A.
 Museum open every week-day but Friday, and on Saturdays and Mondays till 10 p.m., except from the 10th of August to the 10th of September.

EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Director.—Prof. T. C. Archer, F.R.S.E.
Keeper of Natural History Collections.—R. H. Traquair, M.D.
Curator.—Alexander Galletly.
Assistant in Natural History Museum.—J. Gibson.
Assistant in Industrial Museum.—J. Paton.
Clerk.—W. Clark.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.

Dean of Faculty.—Prof. Davy, M.B.
Secretary.—F. J. Sidney, LL.D.
Curator of Museum.—A. Gages.
Clerk.—G. C. Penny.

PROFESSORS.

Physics.—W. F. Barrett, F.C.S.
Chemistry.—E. Galloway.
Geology.—E. Hull, M.A., F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics.—H. Hennessy.
Botany.—W. B. McNab, M.D.
Zoology.—A. Leith Adams, M.B.
Agriculture.—E. W. Davy, M.A.
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.—Thomas F. Pigot.
Mining and Mineralogy.—J. P. O'Reilly.
Demonstrator in Paleontology.—W. H. Baily, F.L.S.
Assistant Chemist.—W. Plunkett.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

President.—His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.
Secretaries.—G. W. Maunsell, A.M.; Lawrence Waldron, D.L.
Registrar and Assistant Secretary.—W. E. Steele, M.D.
Treasurer, &c.—H. C. White.
Director of Natural History Museum.—A. Carte, M.D.
Keeper of Minerals.—Dr. J. Emerson Reynolds.
Librarian.—E. B. P. Collis.
Temporary Assistant.—H. W. D. Dunlop.
Director of Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin.—D. Moore, Ph.D.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, DUBLIN.

Secretaries.—Professor M'Dowel, M.D.; Rev. S. Haughton, M.D., F.R.S.

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.

THE object of this Division of the Museum is to aid all classes of the Public, and especially those engaged in teaching, by bringing together all that is new and worthy of attention in apparatus relating to Education, both in its primary and secondary branches, whether of home or foreign production.

In order to economise as much as possible the time of those seeking information, and to facilitate the means of reference, a system of classification and arrangement of the contents has been adopted, to bring together, as far as practicable, objects of a similar nature, and enable those studying any particular subject to compare one example with another.

The rapid formation of the Educational Museum has been greatly aided by the liberal and ready assistance given by the producers of Educational Works and Apparatus; a large proportion of the Collection being the voluntary contributions of Authors and Publishers.

Each object is distinctly labelled with its name and uses, the retail price, the name of the donor or exhibitor, and the publisher's address where it may be obtained.

The Museum is open *free* on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays. The Students' days are Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, when the public are admitted on the *payment of sixpence* each person. The hours on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays are from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m., on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, from 10 a.m. till 4, 5, or 6 p.m., according to the season.

Tickets of admission to the Museum, including the Art Library and Educational Reading-room, are issued at the following rates;—weekly, 6*d.*; monthly, 1*s.* 6*d.*; quarterly, 3*s.*; half-yearly, 6*s.*; yearly, 10*s.* Yearly tickets are also issued to any school at 1*l.*, which will admit all the pupils of such school on all Students' days. Tickets to be obtained at the Catalogue Sale Stall of the Museum.

It is requested that Students consulting the Collection will take every care of the publications passing through their hands. Persons seeking further information should apply to the Keeper of the Educational Division of the Museum.

By order of the Committee of Council on Education.
South Kensington Museum, London, S.W.,
18th July 1857,

REGULATIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF CONTRIBUTORS TO THE EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.

1. Contributions forwarded for exhibition will be classified and arranged by the Officers of the Museum, but Exhibitors will bear any depreciation in the value of their contributions that may arise either by accident or from their use by visitors.

2. Exhibitors are requested to furnish a written description of their contributions, giving the names, uses, &c.; from these descriptions labels will be prepared and attached to the specimens.

3. It is desirable that the *usual retail price* should be distinctly marked on all articles sent for Exhibition.

4. As it is the wish of the Committee on Education, and the evident interest of Exhibitors, that the Museum should at all times represent the then existing state of Educational appliances, every facility will be given for the introduction of new Inventions, Books, Diagrams, &c. relative to Education.

5. Books and other Educational appliances out of date, or the utility of which may have been superseded, or Articles that may have become injured, may be removed or replaced at the option of the Exhibitor.

6. To prevent confusion, and the possibility of Articles being removed by persons not properly authorized by the Exhibitor, due notice in writing of the intention to remove articles must be given, and no Book or object is to be removed until it has been exhibited at least twelve months.

7. In order to protect the property of Exhibitors, no article will be allowed to be removed without a written authority from the Director of the South Kensington Museum.

8. The Books and other objects in the Museum will be open to Students, and to the Public, for inspection and study, under such regulations as are usually found convenient in a Public Library.

9. A catalogue will from time to time be published, to keep pace, as much as possible, with the additions to the Museum, and the withdrawals from it.

10. All contributions forwarded to the Museum to be addressed to the Director, South Kensington Museum.

RULES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

1. The Libraries are open daily during the same hours as the Museum.
2. Tickets of Admission to the Museum are available for the Libraries, and are sold at the Catalogue Sale Stall. Weekly 6*d.*, monthly 1*s.* 6*d.*, quarterly 3*s.*, half-yearly 6*s.*, yearly 10*s.*
3. Tickets are to be shown upon entering the Libraries, and the holders are required to enter their names in the book kept for that purpose.
4. Previous to a visitor making any use of the Libraries or of the books, engravings, photographs, &c., a *form* is to be filled up with the titles or descriptions of the works or prints to be consulted. This form having been signed is to be delivered to the attendant, who will furnish the book, engraving, &c.
5. Visitors are prohibited from touching works of any kind not handed to them by the attendant upon their written requisition.
6. Periodical publications are available to all persons who have upon each visit to the Libraries filled up once the required form. This provision also applies to the books contributed for exhibition by various publishers, and placed on the table and in open desks in the Educational Reading Room.
7. The attendants are to enforce silence.
8. Tracing is not permitted.
9. It is not permitted to use copying, sketching, or writing materials *upon* the books.
10. Any rough usage of the books, prints, &c., or any attempt to deface the books, prints, &c., will be visited with a withdrawal of the privileges of the Museum ticket issued, as far as the use of the Libraries is concerned. Any wilful defacement of books, &c. will subject the offender to prosecution under the Act 24 and 25 Vict. cap. 97.
11. Officers are specially appointed in charge of the reading rooms, and complaints are to be addressed to them.

By order.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE NINTH EDITION.

THE classification adopted in the first edition of this catalogue, which was issued in 1857, has been preserved in the present edition, with some few modifications rendered necessary by the growth of the collections. Cross references have been freely used.

Considerable additions have been made both to the Library and to the collections of school fittings and other educational appliances since the publication of the eighth edition. The great demand for school furniture, in consequence of the erection of Board Schools throughout the country, has given rise to numerous inventions for the improvement of desks, &c. Models of the most important of these inventions have been sent by the manufacturers, and attract much attention.

In the International Exhibition of 1871 a special class was assigned to educational apparatus, books, &c. At its close the Museum received several valuable examples. Among these may specially be noted the contents of a model school house, exhibited by the Commissioners for Sweden. The whole of these were purchased. They comprised models of school buildings, and of gymnastic apparatus, examples of school furniture and fittings, maps, scientific apparatus, and about 600 volumes of books. The Library is now especially strong in Swedish school literature.

A valuable and almost unique collection of stringed models, illustrating the formation of various geometrical figures, as cones, cylinders, paraboloids, &c., was purchased of the maker, M. Fabre de Lagrange, of Paris, in 1872.

Specimen sets of the apparatus, lent by the Museum for circulation among the schools in connexion with the Department have also been added.

The Scientific Division of the Library has been largely augmented by the acquisition of complete sets of the proceedings of the Royal Society, and of various scientific periodicals.

Under the comprehensive division of History will be found the important additions of series of the English Calendars and Chronicles, issued under the authority of the Master of the Rolls, and of the publications of the English Historical and the Camden Societies.

The more eminent publishers in this country have continued to forward to the Library copies of many of their educational works. These are kept as prominently as possible before the visitors, thus enabling school managers and teachers readily to inspect the latest publications in the various branches of elementary education.

An Appendix brings the Catalogue down to within a few weeks of the issue of this volume.

January 1876.

CONTENTS.

Class		Pages
I.	School Buildings, Fittings, Furniture, and Material Appliances	1-13
"	II. General Education, including English Language, History, Writing, Mathematics, Classics, Foreign Languages, &c. .	13-394
"	III. Drawing and Fine Arts	395-416
"	IV. Music	417-443
"	V. Household, Social, and Political Economy	444-461
"	VI. Geography and Astronomy	462-502
"	VII. Natural History	503-547
"	VIII. Chemistry	548-556
"	IX. Physics	557-576
"	X. Mechanical Science	577-597
"	XI. Appliances for teaching Persons of deficient Faculties	598-601
"	XII. Hygiene and Means of Physical Training	602-605
	Brooke Collection	606-618

	Page		Page
Abaci, &c.	186	Austrian School Literature	307-320
Acoustics	557	Anzoux's Models	521, 539, 546
Agriculture	523		
— Swedish and Austrian	304, 319	Banking	449
Algae	521, 523	Barometers	566
Algebra	173, 285	Batta, &c.	271
Anatomy and Physiology	544	Belgium, History of	126
Ancient History	187	Bengali	326
Anglo-Saxon	39	Bethnal Green Museum Publica- tions	389
Anthropological Society's Publica- tions	542	Bibliography, Catalogues, &c.	58
Arabic	321, 322	Bibliothèque des Merveilles	537
Arabs, History of the	133	Biography	87
Architectural Drawing	412	Birds	530
Architecture and Engineering	590	Blind, Books, &c. for the	598
Arithmetic	154, 284, 314	— Swedish and Austrian	306, 320
Arithmetical Tables	153	Blind, Work of the	599
Assaying	508	Bohemian	309, 320
Astronomy	494	Book-keeping	170, 285
— Swedish	302	Botany	514
Atlases	477	— Swedish	302
Atlases, Swedish	301	Brazil, History of	132
Austria, History of	130		

	Page		Page
British Museum Publications	60	Danish	273, 290
Busts	416, 443	Deaf and Dumb	600
		Denmark, Sweden, and Norway,	
		History of	127, 282
Cabinets, &c. for Object Lessons,		Dolls, Doll Houses	390
&c.	390	Domesday Book, Fac-simile of	118
Calculating Machines, &c.	186	Drainage, Ventilation, &c.	455
Calculus, Differential and Integral		Drawing Books, Models, Instru-	
	183, 287	ments, &c.	395-412
Calendars of State Papers	110	Dublin Royal College of Sciences	
Calisthenics	603	Publications	389
Cambridge University, Works on,		Dutch	270
&c.	334	Dwellings	455, 590
Camden Society's Publications	112	Dyak, Macassar and Batta	271
Camera Obscura	559	Dynamical Apparatus	588, 590
Canarese	326		
Casts	406	Earthenware, Process of Manufac-	
Catalogues of Books, Bibliography,		ture of	585
&c.	58	Ecclesiastical Orders; Dressed	
Chaldee	232	Models	391
Chap Books, &c.	68	Edinburgh Museum Publications	389
Charities, Pauperism, &c.	452	Education, Works on	331
Chartometers	502	Official Reports, Regula-	
Charts, Genealogical Tables, &c.		tions, &c.	367
	124, 128, 133, 142, 282	Eggs of British Birds	540
Chemistry	548	Egypt, History of	132, 137
— Swedish	305	Egyptian, Ancient	321
China, History of	132	Electricity	567
Chinese	330	Ellis Collection of Works on Music,	
Christian Brothers' School Books		&c.	437
	357, 403	Elocution	44
Christiania University Course, Text		Emigration, Colonies, &c.	451
Books used in the, &c.	273	Encyclopædias	55
Chromolithographs	388, 414	Engineering	590
Chronicles and Memorials of Great		England, History of	109
Britain, &c. during the Middle		English Colonies and Dependencies,	
Ages	115	History of	125
Chronology	142	English Exercises, Composition, &c.	40
Church History, &c.	91, 278	Grammar	32
Civil Service, Works on the	335	Language, Literature and	
Classical Dictionaries and Mythology		Dictionaries	48
	187, 287	Historical Society's Publi-	
Clocks, School	3	cations	119
Coins, various	165	Engraving	414
Colonies, Emigration, &c.	451	Ethnography	541
Colour, Lessons on	390	Europe, History of	131
— Works on	413	Examination Papers	355
Commerce	451	Exchequer Tally	186
Common Things, Works on	64	Exhibitions, Catalogues, &c. of	457
Compasses	501		
Conchology	527	Falconry	604, 618
Conic Sections	176	Fencing	604
Cookery	453	Ferns, British	515
Copybooks and Slips	147, 284, 316	Fishes	530
Corallines	521	Flax	522
Correspondence	43	Flemish	272
Cotton, Specimens of, &c.	521	Foliage of American Forest Trees	522
Crusôt Schools Text Books	359	Food	389, 453, 455
Cricketers' Outfit, &c.	605	Forestry (Austrian)	319
Crystallography	506, 509, 512, 573		

	Page
Fossils	512
France, History of	127
French	282-253
Fungi	304, 516
Gaelic	40
Galvanism	567
Games	608
Gazetteers	477
Genealogical Tables, Charts, &c.	124, 128, 133, 142, 282
General History	139, 283
Geographical (Royal) Society's Publications	465
Geography	462
— Swedish	299
Geology	503
Geometrical Models	406
Geometry and Conic Sections	176, 286, 309
German	255-265
Germany, History of	130
Ghent Free School Books	361
Globes	493
Goniometer	412
Grecian History	134
Greek	213-230
Guillotine, Model of a	584
Gujarati	327
Gymnastics, Calisthenics and Games	603
— Swedish	306
Gyroscope	585
Heat	562
Hebrew	231, 290, 310, 313
Herbaria	522
— Swedish	304
Hindi	327
Hindustani and Urdu	327
Holland, History of	130
Horn Books and Battledores	15
Household Economy	444, 453
Hungarian, &c.	307, 309, 320
Hungarian Townspeople, &c., Photographs of	415
Hydraulic Apparatus	596
— Engineering	591
Hydrostatics and Hydraulics	590, 596
Hygiene	602
Hygrometers	566
Icelandic	273
Idiota, Education of	601
Inch-Measuring Apparatus, Whitworth's	587
Insects	528
Ireland, History of	125
Irish	40

	Page
Irish Board, Works published, &c., by the	345
Italian	267-270
Italy, History of	130
Japan, History of	132
Japanese	330
Johnston's Illustrations of Natural Philosophy	589
Juvenile Books	66
Kaffir Books	331
Kinder Garten Books, Toys, &c.	393
Kinematical Apparatus	588
Lagrange's Models of Ruled Surfaces	407
Language and Literature, General	50
Latin	189-212
Law	447
Lay Figures	407
Letter Writing	43
Letters, Moveable	15
Level	502
Lime-light Apparatus	559
Lithographs and Chromolithographs	388, 414
Liturgical Books	91, 278, 316
Logarithms	183, 287
Logic	46, 277
Macassar and Batta, &c.	271
Machine Details, Models of	590
Machines, Models of	584
Magic Lanterns and Slides	560
Magnetism	567
Malay	328
Malayalam	328
Maltese Poetry, &c.	270
Mammals	531
Manufactures, Illustrations of	584
Manx	40
Maps	485
— Swedish and Austrian	301, 318
Marathi	328
Marshall's Physiological Diagrams	546
Mathematics	184, 286, 308
Mechanical Drawing	412
Mechanics	577
— Swedish	306
Medieval History	134
Mensuration	181
Metallurgy	503, 548
Meteorology	563
Metograph	409
Metric System of Weights and Measures	165
Metronomes	436

	Page		Page
Mexico, History of	130	Poetry and Poetical Reading Books	81
Microscopes, Slides, &c.	559	Polariscope	559
Microscopic Objects, enlarged	415	Polish, &c.	307, 309
Military Works	593	Political Economy	444
Mineralogy and Mining	503	Population Returns	449
— Swedish	302	Portraits	414, 443
Mines, Models of	512	Portugal, &c., History of	130
Miscellaneous Reading	74	Portuguese	267
Models and Relief Maps	487, 492	Postage, &c., Stamps	414
Modern History	133	Prehistoric Antiquities	543
Moldavian	320	Primers, Alphabets, &c.	13
Molluscs	527	Printing	456
Money, Banking, &c.	449	Printing Presses	457, 585
Moral Philosophy	77, 277	Prints, Scriptural, Moral, &c.	391
Music	417	Prisms	559
— Swedish	297	Prisons, Reformatories, &c.	452
Musical Instruments, &c.	436	Pupils' Work	307, 317, 319, 360, 416
Mythology, &c.	187, 287	Pyrometer	563
Natural History	508	Quadrant	501
— Swedish	304	Quotation Books, &c.	56
Naval Architecture and Mechanism	594	Rain Gauges	566
Navigation	500	Reading Boxes	15
Needlemaking, Illustrations of	584, 585	Reading Lessons	19
Needlework	453	Reading Reform	28
Newspapers, &c.	456	Reference, Works of	55
New Zealand Books	330	Reflectors	560, 563
Norway, &c., History of	127, 282	Reformatories	351, 368, 452
Norwegian	278, 290	Reports, Regulations, &c., on Education, English and Foreign	367-386
Novara Expedition	318	Reptiles	530
Object Lessons, Cabinets, &c., for	389, 539	Reward Cards, Tickets, &c.	12
Optics	557	Rhetoric	47
Oriental Works published in Egypt	322	Roman History	135
Orreries, &c.	499	Roumanian	309
Oxford University, Works on, &c.	343	Russia, History of	130
Paper	523, 579, 580, 584, 585	Russian	309, 320
Patents	447	Ruthenian, &c.	307
Pauperism	452	Sanskrit	325
Pedometer	585	Santal	328
Persia, History of	138	Scales, Boxwood, &c.	408, 502
Persian	321	Scales, Weights, &c.	187, 393
Perspective	411	School Board for London, Proceedings, &c.	352
Peru, History of	130	School-buildings	1
Philology	51	— Fittings and Furniture	3
Phonetic Reading	28	— Registers	9
Photographs	388, 415, 483, 484, 499, 587, 589	Schroeder's Models	407, 586
Photography	561	Science and Art Department Publications	387
Photometers	559, 561	Science Circulation, Specimen Sets of	487, 521, 539, 546, 556, 590, 595
Physics	557	Scotland, History of	125
— Swedish	305	Scripture Reading Books	91, 278
Physiology	544	Sea-weeds	521
Picture Books	389	Servian	309
Planisphere	500		
Plants, Artificial	523		
Pneumatics	590, 596		

	Page		
Sextants	501	Theology, Church History, &c.	91, 278, 312, 316
Shells	407, 540	Thermometers	563
Shorthand Writing	144	Tibetan	330
Singhalese	328	Time-Tables	12
Slates and Slate Pencils	9	Tools, Miniature Models of	393
Slavonian, &c.	307, 309, 316	Topography	462
Smithsonian Institution Publications	64	Toys, Toy Models, &c.	392, 597
Social Science	444	Travels	462
Spain and Portugal, History of	130	Trigonometry	182, 286, 309
Spanish	265-267	Turkey, History of	131
Spelling Books	15	Turkish	321
Spices, Grain, &c.	304, 521	Tyndale's New Testament, Fac- simile of	102
Statistical Apparatus	587, 590	United States, History of	132
Statistics	449	Urdú	327
Steam Apparatus	563	Ventilation, &c.	455
Steam Engines, Models of	587	Wave Apparatus	557
Stenography	144	Weights and Measures	165, 393
Stereometry	406	Welsh	40
Stereoscope	560	Wood Engraving, Blocks for, &c.	414
Stonehenge, Model of	543	Woods	304, 523
Surveying	502	Writing	144, 284
Surveyor's Chain	502	Writing Materials	8
Sweden, &c., History of	127, 281	Yoruba	331
Swedish School Literature	274-307	Zoology	527
Switzerland, History of	131	Zoophytes	527, 540
Syriac	232		
Tamil	329		
Teaching, Works on	331		
----- Swedish	295		
Telescopes	559		
Tellurium and Lunarium	499, 500		
Telugu	329		

LIST OF PRINCIPAL DONORS, EXHIBITORS, AND PUBLISHERS.

H.R.H. THE LATE PRINCE CONSORT.

Ainsworth, T., Cleator Mills, Whitehaven.
Allen, Miss Matilda, 17, Percy street, Rathbone place.
Allen, W. H., & Co., Waterloo place.
Allman, T. J., 463, Oxford street, W.C.
Andersson, Prof. N. J., Stockholm, (Collection of Swedish Works).
Appes, A., 433, Strand.
Ardern, T., & Co., Lymm, Warrington.
Argentine Government.
Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent garden.
Australian Commissioners, Paris Exhibition, 1867.
Australian, Western, Board of Education.
Austrian Government.

Babbage, Lieut.-Col.
Baden Government.
Bahamas Government.
Baker, C., 244, High Holborn.
Banks & Co., Albert street, Manchester.
Bardwell, W., Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.
Bartholomew, Mrs. M.
Bartleet and Sons, Redditch.
Bavarian Government.
Bayerische (K.) Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, Council of the.
Bean, C., New North road, Hoxton.
Belgian Commissioners, Exhibitions 1867 and 1871, &c.
Belgian Government.
Bennett, J., 65, Cheapside.
Bentley, R., and Son, New Burlington street.
Berlin Stenographic Society, per Prof. G. Michaelis.
Bermuda, Governor of.
Berri, D. G., 36, High Holborn, W.C.
Bestall, Wm.
Bickers and Son, 1, Leicester square.
Black, A. & C., Edinburgh.
Blackie and Son, 6, Paternoster buildings; and Glasgow.
Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh; and 37, Paternoster row, London.
Blezard & Sons, Padiham, Lancashire.
Blind, Association for Promoting the Welfare of the, 127, Euston road, N.W.
Board of Works.
Bohemian Museum, The Royal.
Bohlen, A., Orebro, Sweden.
Boosey & Co., 295, Regent street.
Boucard, A., 65, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury.
Bowden, G., & Co., 314, Oxford street.
Brazilian Government.
Brion, H. F., 231, Albany road, S.E.
British and Foreign School Society, Borough road.
British Museum, Trustees of.
Brooke, Rev. R., (The late).
Browning, J., 63, Strand.

xvi LIST OF DONORS, EXHIBITORS, AND PUBLISHERS.

Brucciani, D., 40, Russell street, Covent garden.
Bugler, J. U., Ashford, Kent.

Calkin, G.
Canadian Government.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, Belle Sauvage yard, E.C.
Cetti & Co., 11, Brooke street, Holborn.
Chambers, W. & R., Edinburgh; and 47, Paternoster row, London.
Chance, Messrs., Birmingham.
Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.
Chappell & Co., 49, New Bond street.
Chester, Harry, Esq., (The late).
Christian Brothers, Clapham.
Christian Knowledge Society, 77, Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn fields.
Christy Collection, Trustees of.
Church of England Education Society, 11, Adam street, Adelphi.
Church of England Sunday School Institute, 34, New Bridge street, Blackfriars.
Churchill, J. & A., 11, New Burlington street.
Cocks, Robert, & Co., 6, New Burlington street.
Cohen, B. S., 24, Great Prescott street, E.
Cole, A. C., Esq.
Cole, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
Collings and Appleton, 1, High Holborn.
Collins, W., Sons, & Co., Bridewell place, New Bridge street.
Colman & Glendenning, Norwich.
Congregational Board of Education, the College, Homerton.
Cook & Hammond, Tothill street, W.C.
Cornish, J. and Sons, 297, High Holborn.
Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.
Cowlman, & Co., Victoria street, Windsor.
Cowper, Professor, (The late).
Crichton, Brothers, 11, Billiter street.
Cronmire, J. M. & H., 10, Bromehead street, Commercial road, East.
Cruchley G. F., 81, Fleet street.

Daldy, Isbister & Co., 56, Ludgate hill.
Damon, Robert, Weymouth, Dorset.
Darton, F., & Co., 72, St. John street, West Smithfield.
Dean & Son, 160A, Fleet Street.
Deighton, Bell, & Co., Cambridge.
De la Rue, Warren, Esq.
De la Rue & Co., 110, Bunhill row, Finsbury.
De Sola, J., & Son, 68, Waterloo road.
Dickinson & Co., 65, Old Bailey, E.C.
Doe, A., 90, Peascod street, Windsor.
Dunscombe, M. W., 10, St. Augustine's parade, Bristol.
Dürr, A., Leipsic.
Dutch Bible Society, Amsterdam.
Dutch Government.
Dyer & Co., 2, Northampton street, Essex road, Islington.

Earp, T., 47, Bridge road West, Battersea.
Edkins, G. T., 4, Goldington crescent, N.W.
Edmonston and Douglas, Princes street, Edinburgh.
Edwards, W., 84, High street, Camden town, N.W.
Ella, Professor.
Elliott, Brothers, 449, Strand.
Entomological Society, 11, Chandos street, W.
Ernst, F. G., 80, Charlotte street, Fitzroy square.
Eton College, The Rev. the Master of (Dr. Goodford).
Exhibitions of 1851, 1862, 1871, &c., Her Majesty's Commissioners of.

Faber, A. W., Queen Victoria street, E.C.
 Fairfax, J. R., Sydney, N.S.W.
 Field & Son, 118, New street, Birmingham.
 Foreign Office.
 Fox, T., Esq.
 French Government.
 French Minister of Public Instruction.

Gall & Inglis, Edinburgh.
 Germany, H. I. M. the Emperor of.
 Glasgow, The Normal Seminary.
 Göteborg Museum, Sweden.
 Grant, Horace, Esq., (The late).
 Granville, The Right Hon. the Earl.
 Gregory, J. R., 88, Charlotte street, Fitzroy square.
 Griffin & Co., Stationers' hall court, Ludgate street, E.C.
 Griffin, J. J., & Sons, 22, Garrick street, Covent garden.
 Griffith & Farran, 2, Ludgate hill.
 Groombridge & Sons, 5, Paternoster row.

Hachette, L. & Co., 79, Boulevard St. Germain, Paris; and 18, King William street West Strand, London.
 Hall, A., & Co., 25, Paternoster row.
 Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32, Paternoster row.
 Hammer, G. M., 370, Strand.
 Hardwicke, R., 192, Piccadilly.
 Harvey, Reynolds, & Co., 14, Commercial street, Leeds.
 Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly.
 Hawes, G. E., Chapel field, Norwich.
 Henson, S., 118A, Strand.
 Hillier, J., King's road, St. Pancras, N.W.
 Historical (Royal) Society, Council of the.
 Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row.
 Home and Colonial School Society, 350, Gray's inn road.
 Hopkinson, J. & J., 235, Regent street.
 Horne & Thornthwaite, 416, Strand.
 Houlston & Sons, 7, Paternoster buildings.
 How, James, & Co., 2, Foster lane, Cheapside.
 Hughes & Kimber, West Harding street, E.C.
 Hughes, W., Hockerill, Bishop Stortford.

Illingworth, Ingham & Co., Wellington street, Leeds.
 Indian Commissioners, Paris Exhibition 1867.
 Ingham, C. B., Moira House, Upper Addiscombe, Croydon.
 Ireland, Commissioners of National Education.
 Italian Commissioners, Exhibition 1862, 1865 (Dublin), 1873 (Vienna).
 Italian Government.

Jackson, Lady.
 Jackson, M., 63, Barbican.
 Jamaican Government.
 James, Colonel Sir H., R.E.
 Jarrold & Sons, 3, Paternoster buildings.
 Johnston, W. & A. K., Edinburgh; and 18, Paternoster row.

Kempster, J., & Co., 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet street.
 Kendrick, J., M.D., Warrington.
 Kent, W., & Co., 51, Paternoster row.
 King, H. S., & Co., 65, Cornhill.
 Kips, J., 14, Moore Street, Chelsea.

xviii LIST OF DONORS, EXHIBITORS, AND PUBLISHERS.

Ladd, Wm., 11, Beak street, Regent street.
 Larkin, J. R., 72, Leighton road, Kentish town.
 Lassell, W., Esq.
 Laurie, Thos., Cockburn street, Edinburgh.
 Lechertier, Barbe, & Co., 60, Regent street.
 Lewis, J., Ross.
 Lockwood & Co., Stationers' hall court.
 London, School Board for.
 Longmans & Co., 39, Paternoster row.
 Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., 188, Fleet street.
 Lucas & Son, St. James's House, Kensington square.

Mackenzie, K. R. H., Esq.
 Maclure & Co., 97, Queen Victoria street.
 Macmillan & Co., Cambridge; and 29, Bedford street, Covent garden, London.
 Madden, S., & Co., 56, Long lane, Smithfield, E.C.
 Mährisch-Schlesische Gesellschaft (K.K.) zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der
 Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn, Council of.
 Marshall, J., & Co., 42, Paternoster row.
 Mason, G., & Co., 39, Union street, Glasgow.
 Masters, J., & Co., 78, New Bond street.
 Mawson & Swan, 18 and 15, Mosley street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 Menzies & Co., Edinburgh.
 Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society.
 Millington & Hutton, 32, Budge row.
 Mills, R., 140, New Bond street.
 Milward, H., & Co., Redditch.
 Moon, W. (Books for Blind), 104, Queen's road, Brighton.
 Morris, E. R., 50, High street, Birmingham.
 Mottershead & Co., 7, Exchange street, Manchester.
 Mozley, J. & C., 6, Paternoster row, London; and Derby.
 Mullan, W., Belfast.
 Murby, Thos., 32, Bouverie street, Fleet street.
 Murray, J., 50, Albemarle street.
 Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale, Florence.
 Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street.
 Myers & Co., 15, Berners street, Oxford street.

National Society, Sanctuary, Westminster.
 Nattali & Bond, 23, Bedford street, Covent garden.
 Nederlandse Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid, te Haarlem, Council
 of the.
 Nelson, T., & Sons, Edinburgh; and 35, Paternoster row, London.
 Netherlands, H.M. the King of.
 Newton & Co., 3, Fleet street.
 New York, the Committee of the Board of Education.
 Nimmo, W. P., Edinburgh; 14, King William street, Strand.
 Norgate, F., 17, Bedford street, Covent garden.
 Norway, Royal University of, Christiania.
 Norwegian Government.
 Nova Scotia, Provincial Secretary of.
 Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners street, Oxford street.
 Nutt, David, 270, Strand.

Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
 Orr, F., & Sons, 107, Union street, Glasgow.

Palmer, Lieut., R.N.
 Paris, Municipality of.
 Parker, J., & Co., 377, Strand; and Oxford.
 Parkes, James, & Son, 5, St. Mary's row, Birmingham.
 Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Pearson, Rev. E.
 Pells, S. F., Beccles, Suffolk.
 Peters, W., 36, Whiskin street, Clerkenwell.
 Philanthropic Society, Redhill.
 Philip & Son, 32, Fleet street; and Liverpool.
 Pitman, I., 20, Paternoster row.
 Portuguese Government.
 Prussian Government.

Quaritch, B., 15, Piccadilly.
 Quick, Rev. R. H.

Read, Mrs.
 Reeve, Lovell, & Co., 5, Henrietta street, Covent garden.
 Reeves & Sons, 113, Cheapside.
 Relfe, Brothers, 6, Charterhouse buildings, E.C.
 Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row.
 Renshaw, H., 356, Strand.
 Reynolds, James, 174, Strand.
 Rich, W., 14, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury.
 Rigg, J., Chester.
 Rivingtons, Waterloo place.
 Ross, J., & Co., Edinburgh.
 Routledge & Co., 7, Broadway, Ludgate hill, E.C.
 Routledge, T., Ford Works Co., Limited, Sunderland.
 Rowney, George, & Co., 53, Rathbone place, and 29, Oxford street.
 Royal Society of London.
 Rudall, Rose, Carte, & Co., 20, Charing cross.
 Russian Commissioners, Exhibition 1862.
 Russian Government.
 Ryerson, Rev. Egerton, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools, Upper Canada.

Sanders, W. B., Esq.
 Saunders, T. H., Lyon's wharf, Upper Thames street.
 Saxon Government.
 Saxon Stenographic Institute, Dresden, per Dr. Zeibig.
 Schneider, Messrs., Creusot works, Saône et Loire, France.
 Schncht & Schönnewald, 14, Store street, Bedford square.
 Scott, R. J., 8, Whitefriars street, E.C.
 Seaton, John Louis, 93, Hampstead road.
 Seeley, Jackson, & Co., 54, Fleet street.
 Servian Government.
 Seton & Mackenzie, George street, Edinburgh.
 Shaw, J. F., 48, Paternoster row, E.C.
 Sidebotham & Co., Blackfriars street, Manchester.
 Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 4, Stationers' hall court.
 Smith & Son, 63, Charing cross.
 Smith, Elder, & Co., Waterloo place.
 Smith, G., Esq.
 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.
 Society of Arts, John street, Adelphi.
 Speechly, H., 43, King's road, St. Pancras.
 Spon, E. & F. N., 48, Charing cross.
 Stanford, Edward, Charing cross.
 Stanley, W. F., 3, Great Turnstile, Holborn.
 Statham, W. E., 111, Strand.
 Stephens, H., 171, Aldersgate street.
 Stuttgart, Royal Commission for Education.
 Sullivan, Brothers, 27, Marlborough street, Dublin.
 Sunday School Union, Committee of, 56, Old Bailey.
 Swedish Government.
 Swiss Government.

xx LIST OF DONORS, EXHIBITORS, AND PUBLISHERS.

Tarrant, A., 11, Serle street, Lincoln's inn fields.
Tegg, W., Pancras lane.
Tennant, James, Professor of Mineralogy, 149, Strand.
Thimm, F., 24, Brook street, Bond street.
Thin, J., Edinburgh.
Thom, A., Dublin.
Thornton, J., 33, High street, Oxford.
Topographical Department, War Office.
Townson & Mercer, 89, Bishopsgate street within.
Tritschler & Co., 402, Oxford street.
Troughton, R. G., 24, Hermes street, Pentonville.
Trübner & Co., 57, Ludgate hill.
Turkish Government.
Turner, J. P., 49, Radnor street, King's road, Chelsea.

United States Government.
————— Patent Office.

Van den Bos, M., Ghent.
Victoria, Colony of, Commissioners for Exhibition 1862.
Victoria, Government of.
Victoria Institute, Council of the.
Vienna Exhibition 1873, Commissioners of the.
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & C^{ie}., Paris.
Virtue, Brothers & Co., 294, City road, E.C.

Ward, Lock, & Tyler, 1, Amen corner.
Ward, Marcus, & Co., 67, Chandos street.
Wesleyan Education Committee, Horseferry road, Westminster.
Wheeler, Professor C. G., Chicago.
Whitely, S., & Sons, Lockwood, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria lane.
Whittenbury & Son, Brunswick road, Poplar.
Widnall, S. P., Grantchester, Cambridge.
Wilkins & Ellis, Derby.
Williams, J., Saughall school, Chester.
Williams, Alfred, Windsor.
Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta street, Covent garden.
Willis, Professor (The late), Cambridge.
Wilshere, C., Esq.
Winsor & Newton, 38, Rathbone place.
Wippell & Co., 219, High street, Exeter.
Wisden, J., & Co., 21, Cranbourn street, Leicester square.
Wolff, E., & Son, 55, Great Queen street, W.C.
Woolley, J., Sons, & Co., 69, Market street, Manchester.
Working Men's Educational Union, Committee of, 27, Paternoster square.
Wright, Bryce M., Mineralogist, 37, Great Russell street, W.C.
Württemberg Education Society.
Württemberg Government.
Wyld, James, Charing Cross East, Strand.

Yates, James, (The late).
York, F., 87, Lancaster road, Notting hill.

Zimmermann, A. & M., Aldgate buildings, Fenchurch street.

CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, FITTINGS, FURNITURE, AND MATERIAL APPLIANCES.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

BOOKS AND TREATISES. ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

- Barnard, H.** Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture. 8vo. sewed. C. B. Norton, New York.
Trübner and Co., London, 1854.
- Burn, Robt. Scott.** On the Arrangement, Construction, and Fittings of School-houses. royal 4to. sewed. 3s. Blackwood & Sons, 1856.
- Chester, Harry.** Hints on the Building and Management of Schools, &c. A Lecture delivered in the Theatre of the South Kensington Museum, December 12th, 1859. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1860.
- Committee of Council on Education.** Rules to be observed in Planning and Fitting up Schools. Published by Authority. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s. H. M. Printers.
- Heinemann, A. H.** Loss of Health and Beauty caused by ordinary School Life. A Lecture on Seats and Tables. 8vo. stitched. Asher & Co., 1870.
- Hodgins, J. G.** The Schoolhouse; its Architecture, External and Internal Arrangements, with additional Papers on Gymnastics, the use of Apparatus, School Discipline, Methods of Teaching, &c. Edited by authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada. royal 8vo. cloth, stiffd. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Ryerson.*) Toronto, 1857.
- Johannot, J.** Country School-houses; Elevations, Plans, and Specifications, with Estimates, &c., and a Treatise on School-house Architecture. With Designs by S.-E. Hewes. royal 8vo. cloth. Ivison & Phinney, New York, 1859.
- Mendall, H. E.** Designs for Schools and School Houses. folio. cloth. J. Williams, 1847.
- Normalritningar** till Folkakolebyggnader, jemte Beskrifning. Plans fixed by the Swedish Government for School Buildings, with Text. 4to. cloth. (*From the Swedish School House, Exhibition, 1871.*) P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1865.
27307. Wt. 14576.

- Siljeström, P. A.** Inledning till Skol-Arkitekturen. Introduction to School Architecture. post 8vo. cloth. (*Presented from Exhibition, 1862.*) Stockholm, 1856.
- Siljeström, P. A.** Bidrag till Skol-Arkitekturen. On School Architecture. With Plates. Part I. 4to. half bound. (*From the Swedish School House, Exhibition, 1871.*)
- Vacquer, Th.** Bâtimens Scolaires, &c. School Buildings recently constructed in France, &c. 27 plates, with text. royal 4to. in portfolio. Caudriller, Paris.
- Württemberg.** Eine Instruktion für die Einrichtung der Subseassen in den Gelehrten-, Real und Volksschulen. Official Regulations for the Construction and Arrangement of Forms and Desks in Public Schools. See *Reports on Teaching—Württemberg.*

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

MODELS AND PLANS. ENGLISH AND COLONIAL.

- Model of the Central School for Boys at the Institution of the British and Foreign School Society, Borough Road, Southwark, $\frac{1}{2}$ scale.**
Coloured Print of the Institution, in frame.
Exhibited by the Society, 1857.
- Model of Messrs. Chance's School, Glassworks, Birmingham. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to the foot.** Showing the arrangement and application of the furniture and fittings. Also a portion of the roof, showing the method of preventing echo.
Exhibited by Messrs. Chance, 1857.
- Model of a group of School Buildings suitable for a large rural parish, providing separate accommodation in three schoolrooms for 96 boys and 96 girls, four classes in each, and 159 infants. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to the foot.**
The Right Hon. Earl Granville, 1857.
- Model of the Homerton College Practising Schools. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to a foot. Made by Mr. J. Callow.**
Congregational Board of Education, 1857.

Model of Ipstones Schools, Cheadle, Staffordshire. James Stollard, Designer, 1857.

Model of Norwich Diocesan Boys' Model School, showing the interior arrangements. Constructed by the master (Mr. W. Bellamy). Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to the foot.

Model of the Norfolk and Norwich Model National School for Girls.
Rev. A. Bath Power, Principal, 1857.

Model of School-house, Philanthropic Society's Farm, Redhill, erected at the cost of Samuel Gurney, Esq., M.P. Size 3 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 2 in. On pedestal, under glass case. From Exhibition, 1862.

Presented by the Philanthropic Society.

Model of St. Stephen's National School, Camden Town. Exhibited by Mr. G. Snelus, 1857.

Model of a School-house for 120 children (mixed). Wesleyan Education Committee, 1857.

Model of a Country School-house, Nova Scotia.

Perspective View of the Colliery School at Elsecar, Yorkshire.

The Earl Fitzwilliam, 1857.

Perspective View of the Northern Counties Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Size, 19 in. by 14 in. A sketch of the Ground Plan at the back. In frame, glazed.

Perspective View, &c. of School Buildings, Bromley, Kent. 4 sheets. Designed by J. P. St. Aubyn, John Street, Bedford Row. 1854.

Plans of existing School Buildings, selected in 1850-57 for exhibition by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. In a portfolio.

Committee of Council on Education.

Plans of Schoolhouses and Furniture. In a portfolio.

Wesleyan Education Committee, 1857.

Plans of School Buildings, by Harry Chester, Esq., 3 large diagrams mounted on canvas.
(Presented by Harry Chester, Esq., 1860.)

Plans (2) of School Buildings at Lynby, Papplewick and Gunthorpe, Notts. In 2 frames, glazed. Size, 2 ft. 5 in. square.

Drawn and exhibited by

Mr. W. Bliss Sanders, Nottingham, 1872.

Plans and Plates illustrative of the working, &c., of the Training System as originally established at Glasgow, 1826. In portfolio. Size, 19 in. by 12½ in.

Plans of the Normal Infant and Primary School at Valetta, Malta. 2 sheets. Size 27 in. by 19 in. 1853.

Plans. Perspective Views and Plans of the Education Offices and Normal School for Upper Canada, at Toronto.

MODELS AND PLANS.

FOREIGN.

Schools, Civil and Military, Synoptical Views of, and Educational Institutions and their connexion with each other in the Austrian Empire. In two oak frames, glazed. Each 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 5 in.

Presented by the Austrian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Schulgebäude. 10 Photographs of School Buildings, mounted in a large folding oak frame. 5 ft. by 3 ft. 10 in.

Presented by the Austrian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Blandot. Maisons et Ecoles Communales de la Belgique. Plans of Communal Schools and Teachers' Residences in Belgium. With Descriptive and Explanatory Text. folio. calf. Paris and Liège, 1864.

Presented by the Belgian Commissioners, from Exhibition, 1871.

Ecole Communale et Pensionnat de Warcoing. Plans (2) of the Communal School at Warcoing, Hainault, Belgium.

Presented by the Belgian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Maisons d'Ecoles, &c. Government Instructions respecting the Construction of School Buildings. 29 plates, with text. imp. 4to. sewed. J. Heger, Brussels, 1852.

Plans for Two Schools and Masters' Houses. 3 sheets. MSS. (Dutch.)

Album de la Colonie Agricole de Mettray. A Series of Views, &c. of the Agricultural College at Mettray. oblong folio. bound.

Ecole Normale Primaire de Chartres. General Plan of the Building, Gardens, and Offices. atlas folio. (Sheets.) 1853.

— de l'Ariège (Foix).

— de Bordeaux.

— Cher (Bourges).

— Côte d'Or (Dijon).

— de la Creuse.

— Seine et Oise (Versailles).

— Loire et Cher (Blois).

— Meuse (Bar-le-Duc).

— d'Orléans.

Bürgerschule zu Eisenach. Plans of the Middle-class School at Eisenach. (2 sheets.)

— Weimar. Plans of the First Middle-class School at Weimar. (4 sheets.)

Lateinische Schule in Rendsburg. Plans for the Grammar School in Rendsburg. (Holstein School System.) fcp. broad folio, stiff wrapper.

Polytechnic School, Dresden. Plan, Elevation, &c. of. (4 sheets.)

School-Plans for Technical, &c. Schools at Frankfort and Darmstadt, &c. (4 sheets.)

— and Elevations, Sleswick. Prof. Bahusen. (4 sheets.)

Model of a Country Common School House in Sweden.

— of the Secondary School at Norrköping.

Executed by Z. Bergenstråle, from designs by C. F. Malm, Architect.

— of the Secondary School at Upsala, with Rector's house, outhouses, drilling and play grounds, promenades, &c. From designs by F. W. Scholander, Professor at the Royal Academy of Arts, &c., Stockholm.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Plans and Elevations of the Polytechnic Institution at Stockholm. 8 sheets, 21 in. by 14 in., in frames, and glazed.

— of the School of Arts and Industry at Stockholm. 15 sheets, 20 in. by 13 in., mounted on millboards. Designed by Colonel C. Stål.

— of the School House of Kilanda, Elfsborg. 4 sheets, 22 in. by 17 in., framed and glazed.

— of the Elementary Technical School at Norrköping. Drawn by the Pupils of the School. From designs by C. F. Malm. 9 sheets, in a portfolio.

— of the Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, at Manilla, Stockholm. 4 sheets, 18 in. by 11 in., and 2 ft. 9 in. by 15 in. Drawn by a Deaf and Dumb Pupil. In portfolio with the above.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Plans (2) of Schools. Size, 26 by 20 inches, in wrapper.

Presented by the Swedish Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Ecoles du Canton de Vaud. Detailed instructions for the uniform regulation of Furniture, &c. in the Schools of the Canton Vaud, with Plans. 2 sets, loose.

Schulhaus, &c. Plans for Schoolhouses, with Elevations, &c. 14 plates. broad folio. cloth. (Swiss.)

SCHOOL FITTINGS AND FURNITURE.

EXAMPLES AND MODELS. ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Bell used in the Common Schools of Sweden. 2s. 2d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Bell, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Black-Board, ruled. In frame. Size, 4 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Black-Board, in imitation Slate (French). Size, 10½ in. by 6½ in.

Black-Board, Groombridge's Substitute for. 24 inches by 36, 5s.; 30 inches by 36, 6s.; 30 inches by 42, 6s. 6d. *Groombridge & Sons.*

Black-Board, 36 inches by 48, ruled for writing, 9s. 6d. *National Society.*

Black-Board, in Papier-Maché, 4 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 5 in., with tubular zinc frame, 21s.

— 3 ft. by 2 ft., with tubular zinc frame, 10s. *Henry Stephens.*

Black-Board, as used in Swedish Common Schools, marked on one side with lines for musical notation. On a stand, with chalk brackets. 52 in. square. 11. 13s. 4d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Black-Board, size 4 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 5 in. In a frame, 10s. 6d. *S. Warner, Hoehrerill.*

Black-Board, prepared for use as a Slate. Size, 13 in. by 9 in., in frame.

— 12 in. by 8 in., in frame.

— Double. 10 in. by 7 in., covered as a book.

Samples of Kansas Stone Pencils.

Presented by Professor Shepherd, New York.

Book Guard for Prisons, the invention of the Rev. W. C. Osborn, Chaplain of the Bath Gaol. Size, 13 in. by 10 in. Price, singly, 10s., or 1 dozen different sizes for 51.

Exhibited by the Inventor.

Calendar for the Nineteenth Century, on a card, 6 in. by 4½ in., with Brass Rotatory Table, 1s. 6d. *James Hogg & Sons.*

Clocks. School Dials and Clocks, in Mahogany or Oak. Prices from 3 guineas to 361. 15s. *Bennett, 65, Cheapside.*

Clocks. 8-day Dial. 21.

— 30-hour ditto. 11. 5s.

— 30-hour chain and frame Dial. 18s.

— 30-hour chain, without frame. 14s.

— 30-hour (small), with frame. 13s.

— without frame. 10s.

— Plain German 8-day School Dial. 15s.

— with glass frame. 11.

J. Tritschler & Co., 402, Oxford Street.

Clock for Common Schools in Sweden. Price, 51. 11s. 1d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Clock (Swiss), with Time Indicator and Alarm complete, with brass face. 5s.

— with china face. 6s.

* This is an arrangement for showing the hour at night, by means of a light thrown on a scale, from a lamp attached to the weight of the clock. In mahogany case, *Meyer Drukker, 7, Liverpool Street, E.C.*

Clock, with an Alarm, gilt brass face. 5s.

— china face. 6s. *J. De Solla & Son.*

Clock, Infant School, with two sets of figures on the face, and a set of clock wheels, which turn the hands correctly either backward or forward.

W. Hatch, Designer and Manufacturer.

Clock Dial.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Desk and Form, convertible into Backed Seat or Desk. In red deal stained, price for 6 feet lengths 20s.; in large quantities 3s. per foot run; 8 feet lengths 24s.

*T. Ardern & Co., Lyonn, near Warrington.
Agent, T. Murby, 32, Bouverie Street.*

Desks, etc., Models of, as used in the Public Schools of Austria.

Desks (2) with Seats attached, of oak, 19 inches long.

Desk with Seat attached, in walnut wood, from Vicenza. By School-Counsellor Hermann.

Seat, in walnut wood.

Seat with back, in ditto.

*Presented by the Austrian Government,
from Exhibition, 1862.*

Desks, etc., Banks' Patent School Desk. Top, 12 in., seat, 8 in.; book-shelf, 6 in. wide. 3s. per foot.

Patent "Marvel" Desk. Price 2s. 8d. per foot. Standards, 2s. 10d. each.

School Bench, No. 35. Size No. 1. 1s. per foot.

School Bench, No. 35. Size No. 4. 1s. 4d. per foot.

Reversible Seat, No. 34. 2s. per foot.

(All the above prices are exclusive of staining and varnishing.)

*Messrs. Banks & Co., Parsonage Works,
4, Albert Street, Manchester.*

Desks, etc., Models of, as used in the Public Schools of Belgium.

Sloping Desks (3), of oak, with black tops, 30 inches long.

Double flat Desk, of oak, 32 inches long.

Seats (2), with backs, for the above, of oak. **Master's Desk**, with Nests of Drawers and Closet, of deal.

Double Seat, with back, and rail above with pegs for coats, hats, &c.

Platform, of deal, 14½ in. by 11½ in.

*Presented by the Belgian Government,
from Exhibition, 1862.*

Desk, Folding, to form a Seat with Back and Flat Desk, with Locker underneath for Books, &c. Believed to be one of the earliest examples of Convertible Desks.

*Patented and exhibited in 1858, by the
Rev. G. R. Birch.*

Desk. Reversible School Desk, in red deal. Price, including staining and varnishing, 3s. 9d. per foot.

Messrs. Blezard & Sons, Padiham, Lancashire.

Desk and Seat for Girls, comprising two separate cupboards for books, enclosed box for needlework, inkstands concealed in a slide.

E. Brown (1858).

Desk and Seat (The Rusthall), in stained deal, fitted complete with iron standards and improved ink-well. Price, 6 feet, with 2 pair of standards, 1l. 7s.; 9 feet, 3 pair of standards, 2l.; 10 feet, 3 pair of standards, 2l. 3s.; 11 feet, 3 pair of standards, 2l. 6s.; 12 feet, 3 pair of standards, 2l. 9s. The Rusthall iron standards for desk, 2s. 5d., and seat 1s. 3d. each. Ink-wells, 5s. per dozen. (2 specimens.)

J. U. Bugler, Ashford.

Desks (3), of Birch, with Shelf underneath, on Iron Standards (two, each 3 feet 6 in. long, and one 4 feet).

— 3 seats for the above, with backs, on circular Iron Standards.

*Presented by the Canadian Commissioners,
from Exhibition, 1862.*

Desk, as used at the Homerton College Training Schools. (Congregational Board of Education.) *James Callow.*

Desk, of slate, in a birch frame, and a Seat, for Infant Schools. (Exhibited in 1857 by J. W. Nutt, Esq.) *Chapman, Fetter Lane, York.*

Desk. "Eastern Counties" School Desk. Two specimens on one block. The rise and fall to form desk or backed seat, regulated by a spring. Price, complete, with inkwells, &c., of best Quebec birch, in lengths of 6 ft., 7 ft. 6 in., 9 ft., and 12 ft., 30s., 35s., 40s., and 52s. 6d. respectively; of deal, with pitch pine tops, in lengths as above, 26s. 6d., 31s., 35s., and 43s. 6d. respectively.

Messrs. Colman and Glendenning, Norwich.

Desk, with Box for Books, and Seat, in stained deal, 3 ft. 7 in. long, supported by Cooper's iron standards.

— with Shelf beneath, and Seat, in stained deal, 3 ft. 7 in. long, supported by Cooper's iron standards.

G. B. Cooper, 121, Drury Lane, 1857.

Desk. The "Excelsior" Patent School Desk, adapted to form Backed Seat, or Table and Desk, with Seat. Stained and varnished, 4s. 9d. per foot; book-board 9d., and lockers 1s. per foot extra.

*Messrs. Cowlman & Doe, 90, Peaseod Street,
Windsor.*

Desks —

Master's Desk, with book-rack, two brackets, and cupboard. Price, of stained deal, 3l. 3s. **Work Table** for Mistresses, with three drawers. Price, of stained deal, 3l. 15s.

Improved Folding Desk, Seat with lockers, and wooden standards. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 2l. 5s.

Folding Desk and Seat, complete. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 1l. 16s. With book-shelf (as part of present specimen), 2s. 3d. extra.

Upper-Class Box-Desk, Seat with back-rail, foot-rail, and iron standards, complete. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 2l. 17s. 11d.

Desks—cont.

Desk with Shelf under, Seat with back-rail, foot-rail, and iron standards, complete. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 2*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* (Part of specimen above.)

Desk with Falling Top, Seat, foot-rail, and iron standards, complete. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 1*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* With Ink Flap (as part of present specimen), 2*s.* 3*d.* extra.

Desk, with Seat, foot-rail, and iron standards, complete. Price, of stained deal, in lengths of 9 feet, 1*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* With Ink Flap (as part of present specimen), 4*s.* 3*d.* extra.

H. B. Dalby, 758, Old Kent Road.

Desk, Model of, made for the Blind Institution in Nottingham. May be used as an ordinary seat with a back, or desk, or, by placing two together, a table with a seat on each side. (Presented in 1857 by *E. Enfield, Esq.*)

Messrs. Dennett, Makers, Nottingham.

Desk. Improved "Excelsior" School Desk, Patented. With locker, stained and varnished. Price 6*s.* 6*d.* per lineal foot.

Alfred Doe, 90, Fauscod St., Windsor.

Desks:

Master's Table and Desk, with 9 drawers and matter of top to rise. The "Essex Combination." Price, in stained deal, with seat, 3*l.* 18*s.*

The above as a table with 3 drawers. Price 2*l.* 2*s.*

The "Essex" Desk, No. 1, consisting of Desk-top, Seat, and Foot-rail (on one block). Price per lineal foot, 3*s.* Wood Standards, for Desk and Seat, with Foot-block, 5*s.* 10*d.* Iron Standards for Desk and Seat from 3*s.* 9*d.* Foot-blocks, 1*s.* each.

— No. 2, consisting of Desk-top, Seat, and Foot-rail, with Shelf under Seat. Price per lineal foot, 3*s.* 7*d.* Standards as No. 1.

— No. 4, as above, with locker. Per lineal foot, 5*s.* 8*d.* Standards and Foot-blocks as No. 1.

— No. 13, consisting of Desk with Slate Rack and Seat. Price per lineal foot, 3*s.* 5*d.*

— No. 14, consisting of Desk with enclosed Shelf under, and Seat. Price per lineal foot, 3*s.* 3*d.*

— No. 15, consisting of Desk, with Locker for each scholar, and Seat. Price per lineal foot, 4*s.* 11*d.*

— No. 16, consisting of reversible Desk and Seat. Price per lineal foot, 6*s.*

Messrs. Dyer & Co., 2, Northampton Street, Essex Road, Islington.

Desks and Forms:

Desk and Form with combined Iron Standards. Woodwork, desk, per foot, 1*s.* 5*d.*; form, 10*d.* per foot; standards, 5*s.* 6*d.* each; foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot. (C.)

Desk and Form with Iron Standards and Brackets for desk to fold down, for girls. Woodwork, desk, per foot, 1*s.* 6*d.*; form, 9*d.* per foot; standards for desks, 3*s.*, for forms, 1*s.* 5*d.* each; foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot. (E.)

Double Folding Desk, for private schools. Woodwork, per foot, 3*s.*; standards, 4*s.* 6*d.* each; foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot. (F.)

Desks and Forms—cont.

Desk with enclosed Shelf under, and partitioned for each boy. Woodwork, per foot, 2*s.* 6*d.*; standards, 2*s.* 8*d.* each; foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot. (G.)

Desk and Form (The St. Mark's), in groups of three, on Standards with Rollers, to run under each other. Woodwork, desk, 1*s.* 5*d.* per foot; form, 8*d.* per foot; standards, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; stay rod, 6*d.* per foot; iron shoes for loose forms, 1*s.* each. (J.)

School Box-desk, separate space for each boy, iron-tongued hinged tops, 16 inches wide, 4*s.* 9*d.* per foot run; 13½ inches, 4*s.* ditto. Standards for desk and form, 3*s.* 10*d.* per pair. Foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot run. Foot-blocks, 10*d.* each. In lengths from 6 feet.

Improved new Folding School Desk and Form, capable of being turned down to form seat with back. Complete, 5*s.* 4*d.* per foot.

W. Edwards, High Street, Camden Town.

Desk, and Seat (Fisher's Registered), combining, in one fitting, a desk and seat, table and seat, and seat with back. Price, in lengths of 6 feet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; 7 to 9 feet, 4*s.*; 9 to 12 feet, 3*s.* 9*d.* per foot run.

W. Fisher, Builder, West Bromwich, 1865.

Desks, two, of stained deal, ink-wells, with brass sliding covers, fly bracket, and falling top, with additions for drawing, and seat.

R. D. Ford, 1857.

Desks and Seats, Specimens of, marked Nos. 1-4, and 8-13:—

1. **Desk for Boys, and Seat, of stained deal.** Woodwork, desk, 1*s.* 4*d.*; seat, 8*d.* per foot; standards for desk, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and seat, 1*s.* 3*d.* each; ink-well, 2*d.*

2. **Desk for Girls, and Seat, of stained deal.** Woodwork, desk, 1*s.* 5*d.*; seat, 8*d.* per foot; standards for desk, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and seat, 1*s.* 3*d.* each; ink-well, 1*d.*

3. **School Desk and Seat, of stained deal.** Woodwork, desk, 1*s.* 8*d.*; seat, 10*d.* per foot; standards for desk, 2*s.* 6*d.*; for seat, 1*s.* 3*d.* each.

4. **Desk, with enclosed shelf, divided for each boy.** Woodwork, 2*s.* 4*d.* per foot; standards, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; ink-well, 1½*d.*

8. **Box-Desk, width of flap, 18 inches, 4*s.*; 11 inches, 3*s.* 8*d.*; 15 inches, 4*s.* 4*d.* per foot; standards, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; foot-rail, 4*d.* per foot run; foot-blocks, 10*d.* each; pewter (or glass) ink-well, 5*d.*; porcelain, 3*d.* each.**

9. **The "Quadrant" Desk and Seat, forming also a table or backed seat.** Woodwork, desk, 2*s.*; desk standards and foot-rails, 6*s.* 6*d.*

10. **The "Osborne" Desk and Seat, forming also a table or backed seat.** Woodwork, 2*s.* per foot; standards, 6*s.* 6*d.* each; ink-well, 3*d.*

The "Royal" Desk and Seat, Patented. With free access between desk and seat, and always facing the same way. Woodwork, 2*s.* 3*d.* per foot; iron standards, 7*s.* each.

Desks and Seats—cont.

11. Seat for Infants, with back. Woodwork, 1s. per foot; foot-blocks, 6d. each; standards, 1s. 3d.; back irons, 9d. each.
12. Seat with back. Woodwork, 1s. 2d. per foot; standards, 1s. 3d.; back irons, 1s. 3d.; blocks, 6d. each.
13. Lecture Hall Seat. Woodwork, 1s. 9d. per foot; standards, 3s. 6d. each.
G. M. Hammer, 108, St. Martin's Lane.

Desks and Forms :

Desks for Boys, Section of, in American birch, in groups of three desks and seats, secured on sleepers. Price per group, 9 feet long, to seat 18 children, 5l. 10s.; if with closet for books in front desk, 1l. extra.

Desks for Girls, Section of, same as above, excepting that the desks are made to fall in front. Price 6l. 10s.; if with closet in front desk, 1l. extra.

“Norwich” Convertible School Desk, forming a Table, Desk, Backed Seat facing either way. Regulated by a spring under the book-board. Prices, in American birch, with iron standards and earthenware ink-stands, complete, lengths of 6 ft., 27s.; 7½ ft., 32s.; 9 ft., 38s.

Desk and Seat for Infants, American birch, secured on sleepers. Price, 5s. 4d. per foot run.

Desks, Diagram of, made by G. Hawes. In gilt frame, glazed. Size 20 in. by 24 in.

G. Hawes, Chapel Field, Norwich.

Desk, Japanese, for Students, Model of a. 2 ft. 11 in. long by 11 in. high. *On Loan from H.M. Commissioners for Exhibition 1871.*

Desk, Seat and Table, combined, Laurie's British Patent. Price, in stained deal, including shelf, iron standards, staining and varnishing, etc., 4s. 11d. per foot.

T. Laurie, Edinburgh, & 80, New Bridge Street, E.C.

Desk and Black-Board, combined. With two drawers, chalk box, and iron standards. Price, rather larger than specimen, stained and varnished, 3l. 10s. *T. Lawrie, Edinburgh.*

Desk. Registered Reversible “Vaga” Desk and Seat, on one block. Price, in pitch pine, varnished, in lengths of 6 feet, 24s. 8d.

J. Lewis, Ross.

Desk. Philips' Public School Patent Desk. Forming Desk, Table, or Backed Seat. Price for lengths of 9 feet, in pitch pine, 33s., unvarnished.

G. Philip, Son, and Nephew, 49, Castle Street, Liverpool.

Desk, School, and Work Table, with backed form, as used at St. John's Servants' School, Great Western Road, Paddington. (Received in 1865.)

P. F. Saxby, 29, Page Street, Millbank.

Desk, for Drawing Schools, in plain deal.

Science and Art Department.

Desk, Table, and Seat, Seaton's Improved, with reversible Back, specially adapted for Infant Schools or Nurseries, and the “Kinder Garten” system of teaching. Price, in stained deal, varnished, in 6 feet lengths, 4s. 6d. per foot; 10 feet lengths, 4s. 3d. per foot.

— Seaton's Convertible, Desk, Dining Table, or Seat with back and book-board, on iron standards. Price, in stained deal, varnished, 5s. 6d. per foot run; lengths under 8 feet charged extra.

J. Louis Seaton, 93, Hampstead Road.

Desk. The “National” Desk, Folding, with seat, on one block; of pitch pine, in lengths of 9 feet, 30s., exclusive of varnishing; (kneeling-board 6d. per foot extra.) Size, No. 2. *Messrs. Sidebotham & Co., Parsonage Buildings, Blackfriars Street, Manchester.*

Desk with Seat. Designed by Mr. T. R. Smith for St. Paul's School, Allen Street, Clerkenwell. Arranged to form a table, a flat or inclined desk, or to fall down out of the way. Made by J. Carter, Builder, Hornsey Road, Holloway. *Exhibited in 1862, by the designer.*

Desk, the top adapted for either a flat or sloping position, with a kneeling-board attached. *Presented by the Society of Arts.*

Desks and Seats for single pupils. Desks with book rest, locker, and slate rack. Four sizes. Designed by C. J. Meijerberg, Superintendent-General of Common Schools at Stockholm. Made by P. J. Ekman, of Stockholm. (London Agent, H. Atkinson, 33, Wharf Road, City Road, N.)

— Eight specimens of 2nd and 3rd dimensions above, painted and varnished.

— Coupled together in pairs (2). A modification of the above.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Desk and Seat. Designed by F. Sandberg, Superintendent of the Royal Normal School at Stockholm for Female Teachers of Common Schools. With apparatus for raising seat and foot-board. Price 17s. 9d., when 100 are bought.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

— used in the Secondary School at Upsala.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Desk, with Chair, for Teachers. Price, desk, with four cupboards, lockers, book rest, and stand for suspending diagrams and maps, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 4 in., 3l. 12s. 3d.; chair, 15s. 6d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Desks and Seats, Models of, as used in the Public Schools of Sweden:—

A range of 5 Desks, with Boxes for Books, of deal, black tops, varnished, and a rail in front with pads to preserve the chest.

Desks and Seats, Models of—cont.

Desks (2) on Sleepers, with Boxes for Books, of deal, with black tops, varnished, and Seats with backs attached.

Master's Desk on Sleepers, ditto, with Chair attached.

Presented by the Swedish Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Desks:

The "Balmoral Desk," Table or Backed Seat.

With iron standards. 5s. 4d. per foot.

Folding Desk. With wooden standards. 5s. per foot. The "Kensington" Desk, reversible. Iron standards. 4s. per foot.

R. G. Troughton, 24, Hermes St., Pentonville.

Desk, Turner's "Universal" Patent School. To form Desk with Seat, or Backed Seat. Price, in lengths of 7 ft. 6 in., 1½ in. thick, 15 in. wide, with Seats 12 in. wide, 4s. 10d. per lineal foot, complete; lockers under seats, 1s. 6d. per foot extra.

—"Oxford" School Desk, combining School Desk, Table and Backed Seat. In lengths of 7 ft. 6 in., with locker, 5s. per lineal foot.

J. P. Turner, 49, Radnor Street, King's Road, Chelsea.

Desk. Patent School Desk. Pitch pine, with iron standards. Adapted for girls. 4s. per foot. *Thomas Ward, New Wortley, Leeds.*

Desk and Form; with shelf for slates, and drawers for copybooks, &c.

Exhibited in 1859 by S. Warner, Hockerill.

Desks, Improved, for Primary and Infant Schools (two examples).

Wesleyan Education Committee, 1858.

Desk. The Victoria School Desk, Seat, Table, and Book-board, combined. Desks, over 8 feet long, 4s. 6d. per foot run. Book-boards, when added, 7d. per foot run.

— The Albert School Desk, Seat, Table, and Book-shelf, combined. In lengths of 9 ft., stained and varnished, 1l. 19s. 4d.

Messrs. Whittenbury & Son, High Street, Poplar.

Desk. The Windsor School Desk, constructed so as to be readily convertible into a Backed Seat, or Level Table with Seat. Price, including Standards for lengths of not less than 6 feet, in American birch, 6s., or stained deal, 5s. per foot run." If with locker under seat, 10s. extra. (Section of each, 2 feet, as samples.)

A. Williams, Windsor.

Desks:

The "Protean" School Desk, forming desk or backed seat without the aid of bolts or screws. Price, in lengths of 6 ft. and over, of pitch pine, 6s. 3d. per lineal foot. Book-board, 6d. per foot, varnishing, 3d. per foot extra.

The "Exon" School Desk, convertible into backed seat and level table, without loose pins or bolts. Price, in lengths of 6 ft. and over (book-board included), of pitch pine, 4s. 6d. per lineal foot; varnishing, 3d. per foot extra.

J. Wippell & Co., Exeter.

Diagram Stand (Sketch of), designed for the purpose of preserving Diagrams, Maps, &c., from dirt and injury, and for readily displaying them when required for use.

Robert Hesketh, Architect.

Easel, of American birch, 6 feet, with pointer and black-board, 38 in. by 26 in. 17s.

G. Hawes, Norwich.

Easel, Folding, as used in the Elementary Schools of Malta.

Easel, used in Swedish Common Schools. Height, 7 ft., 3s. 4d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Easel, 6 feet high, single back leg, with map-rail, pointer, rings, and chalk box. 13s.

Exhibited in 1859 by S. Warner, Hockerill.

Forms:

Framed wooden-legged Form, with back rail.

Seat (9 inches), 2s. 3d. per foot. (L.)

Form with light iron standards and back rail.

Seat (11 inches), 2s. 9d. per foot. (M.)

Form with back rail and strong iron standards.

2s. 9d. per foot. (N.)

Form with strong iron standards, back rail, and hat shelf. Seat, 3s. per foot; with hat shelf, 3s. 6d. per foot. (P.)

Form with back rail, book and hat shelf. Seat, 3s. 3d. per foot; with hat shelf, 3s. 8d. per foot. (Q.)

Form with iron standards and reversible back rail, 3s. 6d. per foot; with hat shelf, 4s. per foot.

W. Edwards, 84, High Street, Camden Town.

Form, with Back, of American birch. Price, 2s. per foot run.

G. Hawes, Norwich.

Form and Desk, Model of. Size, 18 in. by 5 in.

H. M. Commissioners, Exhibition 1851.

Form or Bench for National Schools, Model of.

Given in 1859 by H. Smith.

Form. Model of Widnall's Patent Grantchester Folding Form (length 2 feet). In deal, stained and varnished. Price of the Form, 8 feet long, stained and varnished, like model, 1l.

To be obtained of Mr. D. O. Boyd, 23, Maddox Street, Hanover Square, and of

S. P. Widnall, Grantchester, near Cambridge.

Forms, see also Desks.

Frame for Reading Sheets, 4s. (*Wesleyan Education Committee.*)

A. Heylin.

Frame, in deal, 24 in. by 17 in., for holding Reading Sheets, as used at the St. Paul's National School, Cambridge.

Given in 1858 by the Rev. John Scott.

Frame for Reading Lessons, by Crampton and Turner. Size, 20 inches by 15 inches. Price, 3s.

Groombridge & Sons.

Galleries, Section of, for Infants and ordinary teaching, to seat 70 children. Price, about 11l.

G. Hawes, Norwich.

Lesson Stand.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Lesson Stand for Classes, height, 5 ft. 6 in., 5s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Lesson or Reading Stand, height, 3 ft. 6 in., stained deal, price, 7s.

Designed by G. Perkins, Kingsbridge, Devon.

Library Cupboard for Upper Schools. In stained deal, with glass doors, and drawers, height, 6 ft. 6 in.; width, 4 ft. Price, 6l. 6s.

Messrs. Dyer & Co., 2, Northampton Street, Essex Road, Islington.

Map Case. Apparatus for suspending Maps and Diagrams from the Wall. Designed by C. J. Meijerberg.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Model Bell Trap, Patent Rain-Pipe Box, Earthenware Pipe, and Patent Tubes for Drains. W. Austin, Holywell Street, Westminster (1857).

Model of Self-acting Trough for flushing closets, as used at the old National Schools, Cambridge. Rev. G. Maddison (1857).

Money Box, for School Pence, 2s. (Wesleyan Education Committee.) A. Heylin.

Picture Stand, 5 feet 2 inches high. Price, 6s. 6d. Exhibited in 1859 by S. Warner, Hockerill.

Pointers for Classes, 4s. per dozen; and for Teachers, 9d. each.

British and Foreign School Society.

Pointer for Teachers in the Common Schools of Sweden. 4 ft. long, 1s. 7d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Pointer, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Pointers, as used at the Bishopsgate Street Schools, York.

Exhibited in 1857 by J. W. Nutt, Esq.

Reading Desk and Stool (The "Essex"). In stained deal. Height, 4 ft. 6 in. Price, 1l. 10s.

Messrs. Dyer & Co., 2, Northampton Street, Essex Road, Islington.

Reading and Bible Desk or Stand, of American Birch. 16s. G. Hawes, Norwich.

Rulers. Specimens of Rulers used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Rulers, round, 12 inches long, 5d.—15 inches, 7d.—18 inches, 9d.

— flat, 12 in., 5d.—18 in., 9d.—24 in., 1s. 1d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Ruler, used in the Common Schools of Sweden. 6 ft. long, 2s. 2d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

School Fittings, Models (10) of, from Holstein.

Presented from Exhibition 1851.

School Furniture, Diagram of, with prices, as supplied by the Home and Colonial School Society, 324, Gray's Inn Road. Size 26 in. by 18 in., in oak frame, glazed. 1866.

Signal, Book-shaped, Mahogany.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Signal, Ordinary, for Schools. 10d.

— Book-shaped. 1s. 3d.

— Oval. 1s. 8d. Hachette & Co.

Table for Schoolmasters, 3 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 8 in., with 8 Drawers, of American birch. 3l. 15s.

G. Hawes, Norwich.

Ventilator, Dr. Arnott's, Patent.

Presented from Exhibition 1851.

Wash-hand Stand, Patent, of cast iron, for one person, complete, ready for fitting up. 1l. 19s. 6d.

Wash-hand Range, Patent, of cast-iron, supported by standards, for three persons, complete, ready for fitting up. 4l. 11s.

Macfarlane & Co., Saracen Foundry, 84, Upper Thames Street, London.

Water Reservoir, with Filter, &c., for Common Schools in Sweden. Price, 2l. 3s. 10d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

WRITING MATERIALS, SLATES, INKWELLS, &c.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Copy Book Box. In stained deal. 4s. Wesleyan Education Committee.

Ink, Bottles of, various colours.

Henry Stephens, 171, Aldersgate Street.

Ink Filler and Carrier, Specimen of, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Ink Pot, Metal and Porcelain. (French.)

Inkstand. Portion of a Writing Desk, showing an Earthenware Inkstand, with sliding cover in metal.

Presented by Harry Chester, Esq.

Inkstands, Glass, at 3d., 5d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. H. Stephens, 171, Aldersgate Street.

Inkstands (2) of glass, fixed in japanned wood, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Inkwells, White Earthenware, at 1s., 1s. 3d. 1s. 6d., and 3s. per dozen.

Church of England Education Society, 11, Adam Street, Strand.

Inkwell, Circular, of pewter, and Cover, 9d. each. W. Edwards.

Inkwells (8), Earthenware and Metal, from 1½d. to 9d. each, on one block.

W. Edwards, 84, High Street, Camden Town.

Inkwells of lead (2), one with cover.

— of glass, encased in cork. Hachette & Co.

Inkwell, Stoneware, Vere Foster's "Hat," 1s. per dozen.

Marcus Ward & Co., 67, Chandos Street, Covent Garden.

Ink wells, of earthenware.

Wesleyan Education Committee.

Inkwell Covers, of brass. 6s. 6d. per dozen.
J. Court, 136, Brompton Road.

Inkwell Cups, for receiving the Inkwell, of wood stained black. 5d. each.

T. Holmes, 43, King Street, Brighton.

brass cover for. 2s. 6d. each.

(Exhibited by the Rev. C. E. Douglass, Brighton.)

Cheesman, Kensington Street, Brighton.

Pen Director, T. P. Smith's Patent. Specimens in a box and on card. 1d. each, or 8s. per gross. *Perry & Co., Red Lion Square.*

Pen Tray. 2s. (*Wesleyan Education Committee.*)
A. Heylin.

Slates, Samples (16) of.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Slate (Geographical). Europe and Asia. With a Key, mounted on millboard. 2s.

— England, and the World. With a Key, mounted on millboard. 2s. *John Betts.*

Slates, Specimens of, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Slate. A Swing Slate, 36 in. by 24 in., 1l. 2s. 6d.
British and Foreign School Society.

Slates, Artificial. No. 1, 2½d.; 2, 3d.; 3, 4d.; 4, 5d.; 5, 6½d. *Hachette & Co.*

Slates (4), Artificial.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

Slates for Music and other Writing, 4 sizes. (French.)

Slates, Alphabet. Capitals, 7d.; Small Letters, 6d. each. *Hachette & Co.*

Slates, 1st quality, ruled in red lines on one side, varnished frame. Size 10½ in. by 7½ in. No. 6.

— ruled in red lines on one side, ornamental frame. Size 11½ in. by 8½ in. No. 8.

— ruled for Music on both sides, ornamental frame. Size 12½ in. by 9½ in. No. 10.

— 3rd quality, plain frame. Size 7½ in. by 5½ in. No. 2.

— varnished frame. Size 8½ in. by 6½ in. No. 4.

— Slate Book, plain, varnished frame. Size 8½ in. by 5½ in. No. 44.

— in red cloth cover. Size 6½ in. by 4½ in. No. 8.

Exhibited (on behalf of A. W. Faber, Stein), by Heintzmann and Rochussen, Agents, 23, Abchurch Lane.

Slate, ruled, 4d. *A. N. Myers & Co.*

Slate Pencils, packet of, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Slate Sponges, half dozen, 4½d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Sponge-Dish, and Cup, of zinc. 1s. 6d.

Exhibited by the Rev. C. E. Douglass, Brighton. Cheesman, Kensington Street, Brighton.

Steel Pens, 5 boxes of, as used in the Public Schools of New York.

Presented by Board of Education, New York.

Steel Pens. The Waverley Pen. 2s. per dozen. *J. Hogg & Sons.*

Steel Pens, a gross box of, fine point, 5s.; medium point, 5s.; broad point, 2s. 6d.

Relfe, Brothers.

Tablets, **Stephens's Papier Mâché**, manufactured into the form of Slates, Slate Books, Drawing and Diagram Boards, Diary Tablets, and Pocket Memorandum Books:—

Eyelet Slates, No. 1, 8 by 6 in., each, 3d.

— No. 2, 9½ by 7½ in., each, 4d.

— No. 3, 11½ by 9 in., each, 6d.

Slate Books, No. 1, 9 by 7½ in., each, 9d.

— No. 2, 10 by 8 in., each, 1s.

— No. 3, 11½ in. by 9 in., 1s. 3d.

Tablet Pocket Books, with Propelling Pencils:—No. 3, 4½ by 3 in., 1s. 9d.

Wallet Pocket Books, with Propelling Pencils:—No. 3, 5 by 3 in., 2s. 6d.

— bound in real morocco or best

russia, 5 in., 4s.—6 in., 5s.

School Copy Books, marble covers, 9 by 7 in., 1s.

Drawing Books, marble covers, 9 by 6 in., 9d.

Box of Chalk Pencils for Steel Holders, 6d.

Steel Holders with Chalk Pencils, 1d. each.

Henry Stephens, 171, Aldersgate Street.

Writing Materials. 2 Cards of Pen and Crayon Holders; 1 Folding Card, containing Samples of Pens.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Writing Materials, as used in Japan: Palettes (3), brushes (3), and ruler.

On Loan from H. M. Commissioners, for Exhibition, 1871.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.

Absence Check Book, by T. Turner. oblong 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Given in 1858 by the Author.

Admission Book for Boys. fcp. folio. half bound. 3s. 6d.

— for Girls. fcp. folio. half bound. 3s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Admission Book. 4to. half bound. 4s.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Arithmetic Register, ruled for 35 children for one year. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper, 6d.

Simpkin & Co., 1869.

Class Lists, on a fcp. sheet, 9d. per doz.

British and Foreign School Society.

Class Register. 8vo. cloth, 8s. per dozen; sewed, 5s. 4d. per dozen.

— 16mo. cloth, 6s., or sewed, 4s. per dozen.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Class Register (Nelson's). impl. 8vo. printed wrapper. 6d. *T. Nelson & Sons.*

Class Register, St. Paul's National School, Cambridge. imp. 4to. limp cover.

Given in 1858 by the Rev. J. Scott.

Class Register of School Attendance for 44 Names, with a Summary for One Year's Return. By J. Stathers. folio. sewed.

Given in 1851 by the Author.

Class Register of Attendance, Conduct, and Progress, by T. Turner; with Portfolio and Admission Register. fcp. folio. half roan.

Given in 1858 by the Author.

Class Roll Book. folio. half-bound.

(H. M. Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.)

W. Shean, 14, Halsey Terrace, Chelsea.

Daily Record of Application to Study, and General Deportment. For use in Boys' Schools. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 6d. 1868.

— For use in Ladies' Schools. fcp.

8vo. stiff wrapper. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1867.

Daily Register of Marks (The Pupil's). Improved edition, containing spaces for 48 weeks, &c., by J. Gordon. royal 18mo. stiffened wrapper. 2d. Oliver & Boyd.

Daily Report Book. post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d. *British and Foreign School Society.*

Daily Report Book, &c. North West London College. oblong post 8vo. stitched.

Given by Mr. B. J. Wyand in 1865.

Dictation Register, ruled for 35 children for one year. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1869.

Drawing Class Register for Schools. cr. 8vo. black roan, limp.

Given in 1859 by Mr. Walter Smith.

Lesson and Conduct Register. oblong post 16mo. cloth, limp.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Library Register. 4to. half bound. 4s.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Monthly Report Book. extra post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

National School Diary. 12mo. stitched.

Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Programmes, 1s. per dozen. Frame for ditto, 3s. 6d. *Home and Colonial School Society.*

Quarterly Report Book. oblong 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Record of Attendance, Deportment, and Scholarship, containing also a Calendar List of Topics for Compositions and Colloquies, Themes for Short Lectures, &c. By J. L. Tracy. small 4to. half bound.

A. S. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Register of Studies, Conduct, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.

C. Bean, New North Road, Hoxton.

Registers by W. Binns :—

Register of Attendance and Fees. fcp. folio. sewed. 7d.

Summary of Attendances, Fees, &c., for one year. fcp. folio. sewed. 7d.

Registers by W. Binns—*cont.*

Summary of Attendances for ten years. fcp. folio. half bound. 3s. 6d.

Register of Enrolment and Withdrawal, for 2,000 names. fcp. folio. half bound. 4s.

Sunday School Class Attendance Book for 22 names, for four years. 8vo. sewed. 4d.

— Roll Book for 2,000 names. post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

— Secretary's Journal for ten years. post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

Register Card of Conduct, Examinations, &c. 25 cards in a packet (with explanatory circular). 1s. *Wilkins & Ellis, Derby.*

Hamilton & Co., London.

Register of Admission, Progress, and Withdrawal. fcp. folio.

— Attendance, Absence, and Payments. royal 4to.

— Conduct and Progress. royal 4to.

— Card of Conduct and Progress.

— Card of Weekly Attendance, Conduct, and Progress.

Given in 1857 by the Rev. H. D. Blanchard.

Register, Alphabetical. fcp. folio. half bound. 4s.

British and Foreign School Society.

Register for recording Attendance, Recitations, and Deportment in Classes. By N. C. Brooks. post 4to. half bound.

Barnes & Burr, New York, 1859.

Register, The Grammar School, for recording Attendance, &c. royal folio. sewed.

— School Register, for recording Attendance, &c. royal folio. swd. Prepared under the authority of the Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada.

Lovell & Gibson, Toronto, 1857.

(Presented by Rev. Dr. Ryerson.)

Registers, Collins' School, for one Year. 3 parts. fcp. folio. sewed. To contain 100 names, 1s.; 160, 1s. 6d.; 240, 2s. In roan wrapper, lettered. W. Collins, Sons & Co.

Registers, Combes & Hines' Improved :

1. Class Register of Daily Attendance, ruled for 60 names, for 12 weeks. folio, stitched. 2s.

2. — ruled for 60 names, for 9 weeks. post folio. stitched. 2s.

3. Register of Admissions and Withdrawals. post folio. half roan. 6s.

4. Register of School Fees. fcp. folio. stitched. 2s.

5. The Teacher's Examination Schedule Book. fcp. folio. half roan. 5s.

6. The Teacher's Log-Book. post 4to. half roan. 8s. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Registers, The Durham, compiled by Rev. J. G. Cromwell :—

1. Admission Register for 500 names. post folio. stiff wrapper. 1s.

2. General Register or Summary. royal 4to. stiff wrapper. 1s.

Registers, The Durham—cont.

3. Class Register for 44 names. post folio. stiff wrapper. 10d.
4. Class Register for 30 names. oblong royal 4to. stiff wrapper. 6d.

Groombridge & Sons.

Register, Ferguson's Universal Scholastic, arranged for 6 months. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
Cradock & Co.

Registers (Gordon's):—

1. Register of Admission, Progress, and Withdrawal. oblong post 4to. stiff wrapper.
2. Daily Class Register of Attendance, Fees, School work, and Merit. oblong post 4to. sewed.
3. Summary of Attendance and Fees. oblong post 4to. stiff wrapper.
4. Daily Register and Summary of Attendance and Fees for Infant Schools. 4to. stiff wrapper.
5. Pupils' Daily Register of Marks. royal 18mo. stiff wrapper.

Exhibited in 1862 by James Gordon.

Register Books for Homes of Refuge for Infants, as used in France, viz.:—

Register for the Doctor. folio. half bound. 6s. 3d.

— Visitors and Inspectors. folio. half bound. 6s. 3d.

— Admissions. folio. half bound. 6s. 3d.

— of Visitors. 4to. half bound. 3s. 4d.
— of Receipts and Expenditure. 4to. half bound. 3s. 4d. Hachette & Co.

Registers, Hay's Class (Specimen Sheets):

Class sheets, at 3s. 6d. and 5s. per dozen.
Abstract sheet for one year, printed on one or both sides, 10d. and 1s. each.

Portfolios to hold the sheets, with printed instructions, 1s. 6d. each.

REGISTERS FOR MIXED SCHOOLS.

Class sheet, ruled for 50 children, in two sections of 25 names each, 3s. 6d. per dozen.

Abstract for six years, 6s. each.

Printed instructions for finding the averages, &c., 2d. each.

In four portfolios, lettered A, B, C, E.

G. J. Stevenson.

Registers, Langton's Public School, adopted in the Schools of the British and Foreign School Society, and many others, viz.:

1. Register of Admission, Progress, and Withdrawal for 1,000 Names, and Index. fcp. folio. cloth. 2s. 6d.

2. Revised Register of Attendance for 60 Names and a Year's Attendance. 12th thousand. fcp. folio. stitched. 8d.

— for a Quarter, containing space for 54 names. fcp. folio. 2d.

A Portfolio, with Instructions for the "Quarterly Register of Attendance." 1s. 2d.

3. School Cash Book for 1,000 Names, and a Quarter's School Fees. 8th edition, enlarged. fcp. folio. stitched. 10d.

Registers, Langton's—cont.

4. Book of Summaries, Averages, and Results. fcp. folio. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d.

All the above in a book-box, lettered.

(Presented by the Compiler.)

British and Foreign School Society.

Register, Laurie's School, No. 1. Pupil's Register of Progress for the Day, Month, and Year. 18mo. sewed. 2d.
T. Laurie.

Registers (Martin's):—

1. Register of Admission, Progress, and Withdrawal. fcp. folio. half bound. 6s.
2. Class Register of Attendance, Absence, and Payments. fcp. folio. stiff wrapper. 8d.

3. Summary of Attendance and Payments. fcp. folio. half cloth. 3s. 6d.

J. Martin, 9, Lisson Grove, N.W.

Register of Attendance and Payments, arranged to meet the requirements of the New Code. By T. W. Mercer. folio. stitched. 9d.
G. Philip & Son, 1867.

Register (Myron's), of Attendance, Absence, and Fees, arranged on a New and Improved Plan; intended for use in Boys', Girls', or Mixed Schools. 3rd edition. crown folio. in wrapper. 1s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1866.

Registers (National Society's):—

1. Register of Admission, Progress, and Withdrawal. 18 leaves. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s. 3d.
2. Class Register, ruled for 3 months, 4 openings, each for 25 names. fcp. folio. sewed. 9d.
3. Summary for 2 quarters. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s.

(Exhibited by the National Society.)

Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Registers, a Series of 24 Books, printed, &c., with blank spaces for registering attendance, &c., as used in the Public Schools of New York.

*Presented by Board of Education, New York.***Registers (Paton and Ritchie's):—**

1. General Register, to contain 1,312 names. fcp. folio. half bound.
2. Daily Class Register, to contain 132 names. fcp. 4to. sewed.
3. Register of Fees, to contain 1,092 names. fcp. folio. half bound.
4. Progressive Sewing Register, to contain 1,488 names. fcp. folio. sewed.
5. Sabbath School Register for 18 months, to contain 12 names. oblong. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
6. School Account Books, for 4 quarters, to contain 330 names. oblong 4to. half bound.

Exhibited in 1858 by Paton and Ritchie, Edinburgh.

Registers, Philips' Standard. fcp. folio:—

- No. 1. Record of Admissions, Annual Results, Examination Schedules. half bound. 7s. 6d.

2. Roll for Daily Use. stitched. 9d.
G. Philip & Son, 1863.

Registers, Philips' School, arranged by R. Newton. fcp. folio :—

Admission Register for 600 names. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. (No. 1.)

Admission Register for 1,200 names. half bound. 3s. 6d. (No. 2.)

Class Register for 50 names for 1 year. sewed. 7d.

Quarterly Class Register of Attendance and Fees, for 50 names. sewed. 8d.

General Register or Summary for 5 years. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d.

General Register for 10 years. half bound. 3s. 6d.

Evening School Register for 60 scholars, for 24 weeks. sewed. 6d.

G. Philip & Son.

Register, Philips' Public Elementary School Class, of Attendance and Payments, arranged to meet the Requirements of the New Code. fcp. folio. stiff wrapper. G. Philip & Son.

Registers adapted for National, British, Wesleyan, Infant, and all other Public Schools, by W. S. Rooker :—

1. Admission, Withdrawal, and Progress Register. fcp. folio. half bound.

2. Fee Book. fcp. folio. half bound.

3. Attendance Register. post long folio. Portfolios for the above.

4. A Book of Summaries for a Year. 8vo. half bound. W. Kent & Co.

Exhibited in 1858 by the Author.

Registers (Thin's) :—

No. 1. Pupil's Place Book. 12mo. stitched. 2d.

„ 2. Daily Class Roll Book. royal 8vo. stitched. 6d. J. Thin, Edinburgh.

Register, Watson's, of Daily Attendance. fcp. folio. in wrapper. 6d.

G. Watson, Glasgow.

Register of Attendance, Reputation, and Payments of Scholars, together with Causes of Absence, Quarterly Summaries, and Age Tables, by G. White. oblong crown 4to. in printed wrapper, stiffened. Price for 16 pages, 6d.; 28 pages, 9d.; or on sheets of 8 pages, 2d. each. (*Presented by the Author.*)

Houlston & Wright.

Register of Progress, by T. Wilkinson. fcp. folio. half bound. 6s. (*Presented by Mr. Wilkinson.*) J. Martin, 9, Lisson Grove.

Report Book, Boys' Schools. 8vo. half bound, limp. 1s.

— Girls' Schools. 12mo. half bound, limp. 1s. Relfe, Brothers.

Rewards (Prints for), with a Hymn and a Coloured Engraving : Nos. 1 to 16. post folio. 4d. each. (Specimens framed.)

Christian Knowledge Society.

Reward Cards for Children leaving School, printed in Colours. 2s. 8d. per dozen.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Reward Tickets (Picture), with Hymns and Coloured Plates: 16 in a packet. 10d. per packet (framed).

Reward Tickets (Picture), with Parables of our Saviour, Coloured Plates: 16 in a packet. 10d. per packet (framed).

Christian Knowledge Society.

Reward Tickets, per set of 448, printed on card, 1s. 3d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Roll Book and Journal. 4to. half bound. 5s.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

St. Peter's Collegiate School Mark Book, for the pupil's waistcoat pocket. Schedule for 24 weeks' daily entries. 64mo. stitched. (*Presented by the Rev. B. W. Gibson.*)

Printed for the use of the School.

School Labels and Placards. demy folio. half a sheet, 1d., whole sheet, 2d.

British and Foreign School Society.

School Register Book, containing a Record of the Admission, Progress, and Withdrawals : on the Plan recommended by the Rev. Canon Moseley. oblong post folio. red roan. 5s.

Wesleyan Education Committee.

Sunday Report Book. post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Sunday School Admission Card. 6s. per 100.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Sunday School Teachers' Memorandum Book. 16mo. cloth. 8s. per dozen.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Synopsis of the Scheme of Primary Education in Malta and Gozo in 1853. One sheet. Size, 27 in. by 19 in.

Time-Tables for the use of National and other Schools. fcp. 4to. sewed. 1s. *National Society.*

Time Table for a Boys' School. See *Class Teaching. Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I*. 18mo.

Visitor's Book. post 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Yearly Register. fcp. folio. cloth. 1s. 8d. (*Wesleyan Education Committee.*) A. Heylin.

Young Ladies' School Record; a Register of Studies and Conduct. By a Governess. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Bell & Daldy.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c.

FOREIGN.

Schools: Register of the Supervision of the National Schools. 2 sheets. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna.

Summarische Uebersicht (B) über den Zustand der Volksschulen. Table for Summaries, &c., for the National Schools. On 2 sheets, royal folio. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna.

Tabelle (A) über den Zustand der Volksschulen. School Registers for the National Schools. 3 sheets, folio. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna.

Cahier de Classe. Register of Attendance, &c., for the Scholars of the Royal Athenæum, Ghent. post 8vo. half bound. cloth. (2 copies.) *Presented by the Belgian Government.*

Écoles Primaires Communales de la Ville de Bruxelles. Good Conduct Cards. Syllabus of Subjects required in each class, Government Regulations, &c. Various. (*Presented by M. Aspach.*)

Enseignement Normal des Elèves-Instituteurs. New Plan of Studies for the Normal Schools at Lierre and Nivelles. Broad-sheet. 38 in. by 24 in. (*Presented by Dr. Braun.*) Brussels, 1861.

Programme des Leçons pour une Ecole Primaire. Programme of the Lessons for a Primary School, with one Master. By T. Braun. In a frame, glazed, 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 8 in. *Presented by the Belgian Government.*

Programme des Exercices, &c. Ecole Gardienne Louise-Marie, à Nivelles. Programme of the Exercises, &c., in the Louise-Marie School at Nivelles. 12mo. swd. (*Presented by Dr. Braun.*) Nivelles, 1851.

Ecole Élémentaire d'Enseignement Mutuel. Book for tabulating the results of the roll-calls. 4to. half bound. Colas, Paris.

— **Registre d'Inscription des Elèves.** folio. half bound. Colas, Paris.

Ecoles Élémentaires. Lists, Tickets, &c., for Elementary Schools. (Sheets.)

Ecoles Élémentaires. Table of the Classification of the pupils during study, for use in each school. fcp. broad folio. sewed.

Texts, &c., to be hung up in the schoolroom. In large type. (French.)

Stunden-Plan. Time-table and School Regulations of Dr. Schirm's School at Wiesbaden. Also Plans. (2 sheets.)

Orde der Werkzaamheden, &c. Time-Table, or Regulation of Employment in the Upper and Lower Schools (Dutch) for each Day. On a sheet, size, 21 in. by 17½ in. (mounted on mill-board).

Journal. National School Register. folio. half bound. C. Kindvall, Warberg. *From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.*

Läsordning inom Malmö Högre Elementarlärverk under läsåret 1870-71. Time Table for Secondary Schools in Malmö during 1870-71. Mounted on millboard. Size 20 in. by 25 in.

— **för Nortelje Elementarlärverk 1870-71.** Time Table for Secondary Schools in Nortelje. Mounted on millboard. Size, 14 in. by 19 in.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Eintritts-Zettel, Monat-Zeugniss, &c. Entrance-ticket, Monthly Certificate, and Time-table of the Technical Schools in Berne. (Three papers, folded.) Berne, 1854.

Forms of School Certificates and Registry Book, used in the Canton Schaffhausen. folio. cloth. Schaffhausen, 1854.

Formulaires, &c. Various School Forms for Canton Vaud. Printed papers in folio envelopes.

Versäumniss-Tabellen und Schulchronik. Absence Tables and School Register, used in the Canton Aargau. 4to. sewed.

Zeugniss und Jahresberichte der Lehrer. Printed forms for certificates and yearly reports of Teachers, used in the Canton Aargau. Four parts, in folio cover.

CLASS II.

GENERAL EDUCATION.

PRIMERS, ALPHABETS, &c.

Alphabet (The Shilling), Trades of London. 4to. stitched, in ornamental cover.

— **Tom Thumb's.** 4to. stitched, in ornamental cover. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) G. Routledge & Sons.

Alphabet, in large type, mounted on a board. 4to. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) S. Raynor, New York.

Alphabet, Capital and Small Letters; on sheet, 1d.; or mounted on millboard, 6d. each. *Congregational Board of Education.*

Alphabets, large type, on a sheet, broad folio. per doz. 8d. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Alphabets, mounted on deal boards. 1s. *Home and Colonial School Society.*

Butter, H. The Gradual Primer. 18mo. bound. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1856.

Chambers, W. & R. Lessons on sheets, broad folio:—No. 1, The Alphabet. No. 2 and 3, Exercises on Vowels. No. 4, Names of Things. No. 5, Qualities. No. 6, Things and Qualities. No. 7, Actions. No. 8, Things, Qualities, and Actions. No. 9-14, Exercises in Double Vowels. 2d. per sheet.

Chambers, W. & R. Infant School Reading Sheets, No. 1 to 14, printed on green paper, broad folio. 1d. each. On a patent tablet mount. W. & R. Chambers.

Child's First Picture Book. 32mo. sewed. B. Steal, 1846.

Child's Own Battledoor, printed on cardboard. 12mo. coloured. Harvey & Darton, 1798.

Child's First Lesson, or Royal British Battledore, printed on cardboard. 18mo. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) Sheardown, Louth, n.d.

Cloghorn, W. A Series of Progressive Lessons, on 10 sheets. fcp. broad folio, 2d. each. Gall & Inglis.

Clock Alphabet, in cardboard. Size, 14½ by 9 inches. 1s. (*Presented by Mr. J. Biggs.*) Darton & Co.

Darton's Alphabet of Animals, illustrated by Harrison Weir. royal 16mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.

— Indestructible Alphabets, printed on linen. imp. 8vo. 1s. each:—

Alphabet of Great Men.

The Apple Pie.

Alphabet of Trades.

Nursery Leading Strings.

— Scripture Alphabet. oblong 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

Entertaining Fables for the Instruction of Children. Embellished with Cuts. 32mo. half morocco. Printed by P. Norbury, Brentford.

First Book for Children; being an Attempt to make the Art of Reading English both Easy and Pleasant. 18mo. bound. 8th edition. Jer. Roe, in Derby, 1754.

Goldsmith, Rev. J. The First Step to Knowledge. 18mo. cloth. 6d. Darton & Co.

Green's Alphabetical Panorama. oblong imp. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Panoramic Alphabet of Peace. imp. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

— Panoramic Alphabet of Trades. imp. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Universal Primer. small 12mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co.

Guy, Jos. British Primer. 18mo. boards. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1856.

Hands, W. Lessons in Monosyllables. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper.

A. Knight, Hertford, 1865.

Indestructible Alphabet, illustrated with 26 Pictures. imp. 16mo. plain. 1s.

— Lesson Book. Illustrated with 100 Pictures. imp. 16mo. cloth. 5s. Addey & Co.

— Books. Large type. Printed on Calico. royal 16mo. 6d. each, viz.:—

A B C Book.

Easy Words.

Addey & Co.

Indestructible Books. Large type. Printed on Calico. royal 16mo. 6d. each, viz.:—

A B C Book. Easy Words.

Easy Spelling.

Easy Reading.

Ward & Lock.

Infant Teacher, the Alphabet in Cardboard. Size, 14½ by 9 inches. 1s.

— Tutor, Moveable Figures, with Tables, on cardboard; size, 14½ in. by 9 in. 1s. (*Presented by Mr. J. Biggs.*) Darton & Co.

Infant's Pretty Primer. Illustrated. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Laurie, J. S. New Standard Primer. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 3d. T. Murby.

Lennie, W. Child's A B C. Part 1. 18mo. sewed. 1½d.

— Part 2. 18mo. sewed. 3d.

— Child's Ladder. 18mo. half bound. 10d.

— Sequel to. 18mo. half bound. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1851.

Maja's Alphabet, Primer, Spelling, and Reading Books. 4 parts. 6d. each, plain, or 1s. coloured. royal 16mo. sewed.

— 4 parts in 1 vol. cloth. 2s. 6d. plain.

Addey & Co., 1853.

Martin, W. The Intellectual Primer. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Nursery Alphabet. On cardboard, 14½ in. by 9 in. (*Presented by Mr. Biggs.*) Darton & Co.

Phonetic Alphabets. See *Reading Reform*, p. 28.

Pictorial Toy Alphabet. On cardboard; size 14½ in. by 9 in. 1s. (*Presented by Mr. J. Biggs.*) Darton & Co.

Picture Card Alphabet and Figures, in cloth case; size, 4 in. by 3 in. (*Presented by Mr. Biggs.*) Darton & Co.

Picture Alphabet, being a complete set of large and small letters, embellished with Twenty-six Cuts, one adapted to each letter, and a poetical description of each cut. 32mo. sewed. Thompson & Evans, Long Lane, n.d.

Pretty Primer. 18mo. sewed. 3d.

Dean & Son.

Price, D. The School Primer. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Clark & Co., New York, 1853.

Prince of Wales' Primer, with 300 Illustrations by J. Gilbert. royal 18mo. sewed. 6d. Griffith & Farran.

Puzzle-Trap, being a Collection of Riddles for the Instruction and Amusement of Children, adorned with a Cut to every Riddle. 32mo. sewed. London, n.d.

Royal Picture Alphabet. Illustrated by Luke Limner. imp. 16mo. sewed. 1s.

Ward & Lock.

Royal Primer, or an Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. Adorned with Cuts. square 32mo. half morocco.

Printed by P. Norbury, Brentford.

Sanders, C. W. The Primary School Primer. 12mo. half bound.

— C. W. & J. C. The Pictorial Primer. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Ivison & Phinney, New York.

Stevens & Hole. The Grade Lesson Book Primer. post 8vo. stitched. 3d.
Longmans & Co., 1864.

Stokes, W. The Syllable-ized Pictorial Alphabet. 4to. printed wrapper. 1s.

— Fine paper, ornamental bds. 2s. 6d.
— Mounted on canvas and varnished, size, 5 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 6 in.

Published for the Author, at 19, Paternoster Row.

Teaching Myself. The Cottager's Reading without Tears. By the Author of "Peep of Day." 16mo. sewed. 6d. T. Hatchard, 1857.

Universal Primer (The New), or an Easy Book suited to the tender Capacities of Children. Adorned with Cuts. small 16mo. stiff cover. J. Drewry, Derby.

Varty's Alphabets, Capital and Small Letters. 2 sheets, demy broadside. 6d.

— printed in red and black, 2 sheets, demy broadside. 1s.

— 2 sheets, fcp. broadside. 4d.
— printed in red and black. fcp. broadside. 8d.

— arranged, Roman small, red and black. 1 sheet. 4d.

— Vowels, Consonants, and Stops, red and black. 1 sheet. 4d. See bound volume, *Reading Lessons*.

Vasey, G. The Excelsior Reading made Easy, or Child's First Book. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
F. Pitman, 1855.

Watson, G. Lesson Sheets, Nos. 1 to 16. 20 in. by 14 in. 2d. each; or, mounted on 8 millboards, 1s. each. G. Watson.

Watson, J. M. National School Primer, or Primary Word-Builder. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

White and Orampton. The English School Primer, or First Steps in Reading, Spelling, and Thinking. Parts 1 and 2, 18mo. sewed. 2d. each; the 2 parts in cloth, 6d.

— Card Book Series. The set of 16, 4d. Houlston & Wright.

Willson, M. School and Family Primer; introductory to the Series of School and Family Readers. post 8vo. half cloth. (*Presented by Smith, Woodman, & Co., New York.*) Harper & Brothers, New York, 1860.

Words to Spell and Read as well. One-Syllable Rhymes, (Picture Primer Series.) royal 8vo. ornamental wrapper. 1s.
T. Nelson & Sons.

MOVEABLE LETTERS, &c.

Black-board, Model of, with Case of Moveable Letters. By Counsellor J. Hermann.

Composing Box for Spelling according to the Articulation Method. By Counsellor V. Pranske, Brunn. Sliding glazed lid. 2 feet by 1 ft. 6 in.

— German, with Directions for use, by Counsellor J. Hermann.

— French, with Directions for use by Counsellor J. Hermann.

Horn Book, mounted on oak, and covered with horn. English. Early 18th century (damaged). Size, 24 by 44 in. Bought, 10s.

Hornbooks and Battledores:

A Collection of Hornbooks and Battledores, with dates from 1750-1810; together with engravings, &c., illustrating their history.

Exhibited by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie, Esq.

Laurie, J. S. Calculator and Reading Box. 18 in. by 14 in., in cedar wood (with Hand-book, 12mo. stitched). 15s. 6d.

T. Murby, 32, Bouverie Street.

Letters, Two Sheets of. By Counsellor J. Hermann. 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 8 in.

Letters, Moveable, Model Sheet for making, with wooden pens. By Counsellor J. Hermann.

Long, A. Patent Metabolical Machine, for teaching Adults to Speak Foreign Tongues grammatically. In walnut wood case. 2l. 10s.
Sold by W. E. Statham, 111, Strand.

Reading Box, containing Moveable Letters, for teaching Children to read. 15s.

— on Stand, with Blackboard attached. 38s.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Reading Box, containing Moveable Letters, &c., for teaching Children to read, 700 separate pieces. 2l. 10s. *Sunday School Union.*

Reading Box, in deal, on stand; height, 5 ft.

— without stand. (Dutch.)

— (2) worked by 4 buttons. Size, 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 6 in. in wood, stained black. (French.) *Science and Art Department.*

— for Schools, as used in Russia. 14½ in. by 14½ in.

— for Schools, as used in Malta.

— with Stand, as used in Malta.

From the Exhibition of 1851.

Reading Frame (Machine à Lire), and Box of Letters in German Characters. *Presented by the Belgian Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851.*

Syllabic Spelling Frame, in stained deal, on castors, with the Set of Letters. 2l. 10s.

A. N. Myers & Co.

SPELLING BOOKS.

Abbott, Rev. G. D. New English Spelling Book. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

Walton & Maberly, 1854.

Ackworth Vocabulary. English Vocabulary or Spelling Book, compiled for the Use of Ackworth School. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d.

A. Hall & Co., 1857.

Alderson, J. Orthographical Exercises, in a Series of Moral Letters, &c. 18th edition, revised by the Rev. T. Smith. 18mo. bound.

G. B. Whittaker, 1824.

— Another edition. 18mo. bound. 1s.
J. & C. Mozley.

- Austin, R. C.** Progressive Spelling and Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
T. M. Tripcony, St. John St., Clerkenwell.
- Barford, A. H., and Tilley, H. A.** English Spelling; a Series of Dictation Lessons. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Beasley, M.** Dictation Exercises, with Orthographical Instructions, &c. 6th edition. 18mo. bound. Whittaker & Co., 1885.
- Dictation Exercises. 7th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) Whittaker & Co.
- Bentley, R.** The Pictorial Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by the Board of Education, New York.*) Pratt & Co., New York, 1852.
- Bidlake, J. P.** Exercises in Orthography and Derivation. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1862.
- Bigland, J.** The New Pronouncing Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. 1s. 3d. J. & C. Mozley.
- Birkin, W.** The Rational English Expositor. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley.
- Bithell, R.** Spelling Taught by Transcribing and Dictation. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Burton, J.** The Dictation Lesson and Spelling Book. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (*Harris' Educational Series.*) Harris & Co., Liverpool, 1868.
- Butter, H.** The Etymological Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Carpenter, T.** The New Orthographical Assistant. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 1829.
- Spelling Assistant. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1857.
- Edited by W. McLeod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Cassell's** Illustrated London Spelling Book. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. N. Cooke, 1854.
- Illustrated Spelling and Reading Book. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Chambers's** Spelling Book, with numerous Exercises for Dictation. By James Currie, A.M. Part I. 1½d.; Parts II. and III. 6d. each. 12mo. sewed. 3 parts in one volume, cloth, stiff, 1s. W. & R. Chambers, 1866.
- Christie, J. A.** Constructive Etymological Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1857.
- Civil Service Orthography.** A Handy Book of English Spelling; with Rules and Exercises. By E. S. H. B. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1870.
- Claggett, R.** American Expositor, or Intellectual Definer. 2nd edition. 16mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1836.
- Cobb, L.** The New Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by the Board of Education, New York.*) J. C. Ricker, New York.
- Cobbin, Rev. J.** The Grammatical Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- English Vocabulary. 12mo. bound. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1853.
- Combes, H., & Hines, E.** Standard Grammatical Spelling Book. Part 1, 12mo. sewed, 6d.; Part 2, 12mo. cloth, 9d.; Part 3, 1s.; Part 4, 9d., 12mo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1866-7.
- Connon, C. W.** First Spelling Book. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1851.
- Cornwell, Dr.** Spelling for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1870.
- Coutie, G., A.M.** Word Expositor and Spelling Guide; with Exercises for Examination and Dictation. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.
- Critical Spelling Book**; an Introduction to Reading and Writing readily and correctly. 12mo. calf. Printed for D. H. & R. Cave, St. John's Gate, 1755.
- Cummings, J. A.** Pronouncing Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. Hallowell, U.S., 1827.
- Davis, W.** Junior English Spelling and Dictation Book. New edition. small 12mo. cloth. 9d. 1870.
- Senior Ditto. sm. 12mo. cloth. 9d. 1868.
- The above in 1 vol. sm. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) 1870. Longmans & Co.
- Dean's** Illustrated Modern Spelling Book, combining the information of Carpenter with the usefulness of Butter and the simplicity of Mavor. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- De Levante, Rev. E. R.** Orthoepey and Orthography of the English Language. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Denham, Rev. J. F.** Spelling and Reading Book. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. each. Simpkin & Co., 1849.
- Dictating Lessons.** Per set of 24. 8vo. 1s. (*in a folio frame.*) British and Foreign School Society.
- Dilworth, T.** A New Guide to the English Tongue. 12mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley.
- Dixon, H.** The English Instructor; or the Art of Spelling improved. 12mo. bound. J. Hazard, London, 1728.
- Douglas, J.** Spelling and Dictation Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1870.
- Dyche, T.** Spelling Dictionary; or, a Collection of all the Common Words and Proper Names of Persons and Places, &c. 12mo. bound. London, 1756.
- A Guide to the English Tongue. 12mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley.
- Ellis, Tobias.** The Poor's English Spelling Book, for His Majesties Three Kingdoms; being a Catalogue of all the Words in the Bible, &c. post 4to. calf. L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1684.

- Elphinston, J.** *English Orthography Epitomized, and Propriety's Pocket-Dictionary, containing the English Roots, arranged and explained, &c.* 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) W. Richardson, 1790.
- Emerson, B. D.** *National Spelling Book and Pronouncing Tutor.* 170th edition. 12mo. half bound. Jenks & Co., Boston, U.S.
- English Spelling Book,** containing numerous Tables of Words for Spelling, &c. New edition. 12mo. canvas, 8d., or in 2 parts, cloth, limp, 4d. each. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Eves, C. and G.** *The Derivative Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Eves, C. and W.** *The Classical Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. C. Bean, 1867.
- Exercises in False English.** 12mo. bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) T. Binns, Leeds, 1803.
- Fairfield, J. B.** *Manual of False Orthography.* 18mo. half bound. Andover, U.S., 1841.
- Fenning, Dan.** *Universal Spelling Book.* A new edition, corrected. 12mo. bound. C. D. Piquenit, London, 1785.
- *The Universal Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. Routledge & Co.
- *The Universal Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. London.
- *The Universal Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. Dublin.
- *The Universal Spelling Book.* 12mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley.
- Fernandez, J.** *Henry's Junior Dictation Lessons.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- *Henry's Dictation Lessons.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. C. Bean, 1867.
- Fisher, A.** *The New English Tutor, or Modern Preceptor; consisting of Orthography, &c. Beautified with elegant Cuts.* 6th edition. 12mo. canvas. T. Slack, Newcastle, 1784.
- Graham, G. F.** *English Spelling; with Rules and Exercises.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Grammere, S. R.** *The Progressive Spelling Book.* 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Hunt & Son, Philadelphia, 1852.
- Gay, John.** *Etymological and Analytical Spelling Book.* 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1855.
- *The New Universal Spelling Book.* By W. S. Kenny. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Gay, Joseph.** *British Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1857.
- *The New British Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Co., 1857.
- *New British Expositor, a Sequel to above.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cradock & Co.
- Gay, Joseph, jun.** *Royal Victoria Spelling Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. Cradock & Co.
- *Exercises in Orthography.* 18mo. bound. 1s. Cradock & Co., 1855.
- Gay, Rev. T. H.** *Mother's Spelling Assistant.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son, 1855.
- Hazen, E.** *The Symbolical Spelling Book.* Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Cornish & Co., New York.
- *The Speller and Definer; or Class Book No. 2.* 18mo. half bound. Lampert & Co., New York.
- Hazen, E.** *The New Speller and Definer; with the Structures of the English Language, Systematically Arranged.* 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1851.
- Helps to the Orthography of the English Language.** 18mo. sewed. 4d. (Sessional School.) Oliver & Boyd.
- Home Lesson Book (The) of Spelling, Arithmetic, Tables, &c., for Junior Classes.** 12mo. cloth wrapper. 6d.
- *Answers to Arithmetical Exercises.* 12mo. stitched. 4d. Simpkin & Co., 1863.
- Hopkins, Rev. H.** *Exercises in Orthography.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- *Key to Exercises in Orthography and Composition.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Hornsey, J.** *Spelling Book.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Howard.** *Spelling and Reading Book.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. Dean & Sons.
- Illustrated London Spelling Book.** 8vo. cloth. W. Cook, 1854.
- Illustrated Webster Spelling Book,** with 250 Engravings. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Ward & Lock.
- Instructions for Right Spelling, and Plain Directions for Reading and Writing true English (by G. F. Fox and E. Hicks?).** 18mo. bound. F. Sowle, London, 1700.
- Introduction to Spelling.** 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Egbert, New York, 1853.
- Johnson, C. W.** *English Rural Spelling Book.* 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, 1858.
- Johnston, R.** *The Civil Service Spelling Book.* 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Jones, E.** *Spelling Book for Beginners.* 12mo. cloth. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1866.
- Jones, E.** *Essentials of Spelling.* 3rd edition. revised and enlarged. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 9d. F. Pitman.
- Jones, J., M.D.** *The New Art of Spelling, designed chiefly for Persons of Maturity.* post 4to. calf. London, 1704.

- Keany, W. D.** The Grammatical Spelling Assistant. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d.
Allman & Son, 1857.
- Knowles, J.** New Expositor, containing Tables of Words from One to Seven Syllables, inclusive. 12mo. bound. 2s.
Cowie & Co., 1854.
- Lamb, J.** Practical Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1844.
- Laurie, J. S.** Manual of English Spelling. See *Manual*.
- Leitch, N.** The Young Scholar's Spelling Book. 18mo. sewed. 2d. J. Burnet.
- Lockwood, H. R.** Progressive and Classified Spelling Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Lovechild, Mrs.** Infantine Knowledge; a Spelling and Reading Book. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran.
- Lowres, J.** Spelling and Dictation Lesson Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Lye, T.** Spelling True English made Easie. Wherein all the words of our English Bible are set down in alphabetical order, and divided into their distinct syllables. 6th edition. 12mo. bound. T. Parkhurst, London, 1708.
- McElligott, J. N.** Manual, Analytical and Synthetical, of Orthography and Definition. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Newman & Ivison, New York.
- McGuffey, T.** The Eclectic Spelling Book. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Clark & Co., New York.
- Manual of English Spelling, in a series of graduated lessons, with practical Exercises.** Edited by J. S. Laurie. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d.
12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Murby.
Part I. 12mo. 4d.; Section 2, 2d. stiff wrapper. Marshall & Laurie.
- Manual of Orthoëpy, being an attempt on a new plan to render a right pronunciation of Words attainable at first sight.** 12mo. cloth. H. C. Todd, London, 1832.
- Markham, Rev. Dr.** Introduction to Spelling and Reading English. 12mo. bd. Early edition. London, n. d.
An Introduction to Spelling and Reading English. 12mo. bound. 1s.
J. & C. Mozley.
12mo. cloth. 1s. Routledge & Co.
- Martin, W.** Intellectual Expositor and Vocabulary of the English Language. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.
- The Intellectual Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Mason, J.** Secular Spelling and Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Mavor, Dr. W.** The English Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
12mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley, 1859.
- The English Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. Parry & Co., 1851.
- Revised by Cecil Hartley, A.M. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Routledge & Co.
12mo. cloth. London, 1851.
- (Mackenzie's Series.) 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. 2d. each. R. Hardwicke.
- A new and improved edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1861.
- Mongan, R. B.A.** Practical Spelling Book, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Derivative. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Morell, J. D.** Complete Manual of Spelling on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. With Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Murby's English Spelling and Dictation.** fcp. 8vo. :—
Spelling Primer, by W. C. Pearce. sewed. 1d.
Introductory Spelling, by W. C. Pearce. 3 parts. sewed. 1d. each.
Guide to English Spelling, by J. Russell. Part 1, sewed, 4d., cloth, 6d.; 2, sewed, 6d., cloth, 8d.; 2 parts in 1 vol., sewed, 9d., cloth, 1s.
Handbook of English Etymology, with Exercises, &c., by J. Russell. cloth, limp. 6d.
T. Murby.
- Murray, A.** Spelling Book on an entirely new plan. 12mo. bound. W. Phorson, Berwick, 1790.
- Murray, L.** An English Spelling Book. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Altman & Son.
- National Society's Spelling Lessons.** Arranged in progressive order of difficulty. New edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
Spelling Course, A Short, for the Lowest Classes in Schools. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.
Spelling Exercises: an Expansion of the Short Spelling Course. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. National Society.
- Parker and Watson.** National Elementary Speller. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 1860.
National Pronouncing Speller; embracing a graded Classification of Primitive and Derivative Words for Oral Spelling; Exercises for Writing from Dictation, &c. post 8vo. half bound.
Barnes & Burr, New York.
- Picket, A.** The Juvenile Spelling Book. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
S. Raynor, New York, 1852.
- Pike, Rev. J. B.** The New English Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Pinnock's Exercises in False Spelling. 9th ed. 18mo. bd. 1s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1836.

Price, D. The English Speller. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes & Co., New York, 1854.

Protestant Tutor (The), instructing Youth and others in the Complete Method of Spelling, &c. Curious Woodcuts. 12mo. bound. Thos. Norris, London.

Rowbotham, J. The Derivative Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Hall, Virtue, & Co., 1858.

Sanders, C. W. Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Newman & Ivison, New York.
— Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. Drayton & Co., New York, 1842.

Scholar's Companion; containing Exercises in the Orthography, Derivation, and Classification of English Words. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) H. Perkins, Philadelphia, 1852.

Sewell, Eliz. M. Dictation Exercises. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Smith, T. An Easy Spelling Book for Children, with several Scripture Histories and Select Fables. With Cuts. 16th edition. 12mo. half bound. J. Drewry, Derby.

Smith, W. W. Little Speller; or First Round in the Ladder of Learning. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

— Grammar School Speller. post 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

— The Speller's Manual. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Embree, New York.

Spelling and Dictation Class-Book (Constable's Educational Series). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 3d. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Spelling Lessons. folio, per set of 60, 5s. *British and Foreign School Society.*

— — — for Schools, in large type, No. 1 to 36. royal folio. 1s. 6d. per set.

— Exercises. 18mo. sewed. 6s. per 100. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Spelling and Thinking combined. 18mo. half bound. Marvin, Boston, U.S., 1845.

Sullivan, R. Exercises in Orthography, Etymology, and Verbal Distinctions. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. S. Holdsworth, London, 1838.

— Spelling Book Superseded. 158th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. 1872.

— Words spelled in Two or More Ways, by different Authors. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10d. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1867.

Swan, W. D. The Primary School Spelling Book. 18mo. half bound.

— The Spelling Book. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Thomas & Co., Philadelphia, 1853.

Tower, D. B. The Gradual Speller. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Cady & Co., New York, 1848.

Town, S. The Speller and Definer. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Phinney & Co., Buffalo, 1863.

Tuite, T. Oxford-Spelling Book: being a complete Introduction to English Orthography. 12mo. bound. J. Hazard, London, 1726.

Vary's Progressive Spelling Lessons, combined with Reading Exercises. Part 1, 14 sheets, fcp. broad folio, per set, 2s. 6d.

— Part 2, containing two and more syllables, methodically arranged. 10 sheets, fcp. broad folio, per set, 2s. 6d. See bound volume—*Reading Lessons.*

Vaughan, Mrs. S. A. The Speller, Definer, and Reader, for Beginners. Books 1 & 2. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Burgess & Co., 1853.

Vyse, C. The New London Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. London, 1851.

— — — 12mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley.

— — — 12mo. cloth. 1s. Routledge & Co.

Warden, John. A Spelling Book, wherein the Pronunciation and Spelling of the English Tongue are reduced to a very few Principles, or general Heads. Outs by Bewick. 12mo. half bound. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1812.

Webster, Noah. Elementary Spelling Book. 12mo. half cloth. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Coolidge & Co., New York.

Wiggins, R. New York Expositor; with a Vocabulary of Scientific Terms, by J. Griscom. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by the Board of Education, New York.*) S. S. & W. Wood, New York, 1853.

Young, J. B. The London Spelling Book. 18mo. cloth. 6d. Darton & Co.

Young, T. Pronouncing and Etymological Spelling Book. New Edition, with a Compendium of Modern Geography for Children, by the Rev. E. Groves. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allan & Chalmers.

READING LESSONS.

BOOKS, &c., ENGLISH.

Abbott, Rev. G. D. First English Reader. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1856.

— Second English Reader. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.

— — — Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Abbott, Jacob and John. First Reader, a Course of Lessons. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1854.

— Second Reader, a Sequel to the above. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1854.

Abbott, The Mount Vernon Reader. small 12mo. hf. bd. Allen & Co., Boston, U.S., 1835.

Bailey, E. Young Ladies' Class Book; a Selection of Lessons for Reading, in Prose and Verse. post 8vo. bound.

Gould & Co., Boston, U.S., 1846.

Baker, C. (Head Master of the Yorkshire Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Doncaster.) Educational Works:—

1. Lessons for Deaf and Dumb. *See Works for Deaf and Dumb.*
2. Reading without Spelling. 16mo. canvas. 4d.
3. Circle of Knowledge, Grade I. 16mo. canvas. 6d.
4. Manual for Gradation I. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
5. Circle of Knowledge, Grade II. 16mo. canvas. 9d.
6. Manual for Gradation II. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
7. Circle of Knowledge, Grade III. 16mo. canvas. 1s. 6d.
8. Manual for Gradation III. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 16mo. canvas. 3s. 6d.
9. The Teacher's Hand-book, with Foot Notes. Gradation III. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
10. Circle of Knowledge. Gradation IV. A Scientific Class Book. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
11. Tablet Lessons. Circle of Knowledge, Gradation I. 4to. in metal frame. 5s.
12. ——— 4to. bound. 10s. 6d.
13. Manual for Collective Teaching. No. 1. Objects. 16mo. sewed. 6d.
14. Picture Lessons for Boys and Girls. 16mo. 1s.
15. The Book of Bible History, Gradation I. 16mo. canvas. 4d.
16. Manual for Gradation I. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 16mo. cloth. 1s.
17. The Book of Bible History, Gradation II. New edition. 12mo. canvas. limp. 9d.
18. Manual for Gradation II. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
19. The Book of Bible History, Gradation III. New edition. 12mo. canvas. 1s.
20. Manual for Gradation III. (for Pupil Teachers, &c.) 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
21. The Bible Class Book, with Notes and Poems. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
22. Tablet Lessons, Bible History, Gradation I. 4to. in frame. 3s.
23. Catechetical Exercises for Bible Classes. 12mo. canvas. 1s. 6d.
24. Tabular View of the Old Testament, mounted on rollers, 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. 3s.
25. ——— in large type for schools, mounted on rollers, 5 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. 7s. 6d.
26. Tabular View of the New Testament, in large type for schools, mounted on rollers, 5 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 5 in. 15s.

Varty & Cox, and W. Macintosh.

Barwell, Mrs. Little Lessons for Little Learners, in Words of One Syllable. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Griffith & Farran.

Beard, Dr. J. R. The Rational Primer, or First Reader. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Simpkin & Co., 1860.

Bell & Daldy's Illustrated School Series. royal 16mo. cloth. 1s. each:—
School Primer, 65 engravings. 6d.
School Reader. Edited by James Tilleard.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Clarke, Rev. J. Scripture Parables.
——— Miracles.

Life of Joseph.
Wood, Rev. J. G. Old Testament History.
——— New Testament History.
(Presented.) Bell & Daldy, 1864-5.

Bell & Daldy's School Series. small 16mo. cloth. 8d. each:—
Books for Young Readers, in words of One and Two Syllables. Parts 5 and 6.
Bell & Daldy, 1866-7.

Bell, A. M. Letters and Sounds; an Introduction to English Reading, on an entirely new plan. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Presented by the Author.) Hamilton, Adams, & Co.

Bentley, Rensselaer. Pictorial Reader. 12mo. half bound.

——— Introduction to. 12mo. half bound.
(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Coolidge & Co., New York, 1849.

Bilton, C. Infant Primer for School and Home Use, in Teaching Reading. 18mo. cloth. 4d.

——— Class and Standard Series of Reading Books:—

- Book I. 18mo. cloth. 4d.
" II. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 6d.
" III. Part 1. Boys' edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9d.
" " Part 2. Girls' edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6d.
" IV. Boys' edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
" V. Poetical Reader. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d.

——— Repetition and Reading Book, in Prose and Poetry, from the best English Authors. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1866-70.

Binns, W. First Stage Lessons and Recitations. fcp. 8vo. boards. 6d.

——— The Alphabet and Numerals; being twenty of "First Stage Lessons," printed on sheets (16) for Infant Classes. crown broad folio, on roller. 3s. 6d.

——— First Stage Primer; being thirty-three of "First Stage Lessons." fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 3d.
Wilkins & Ellis, Derby;
Hamilton & Co., London.

Blake, Rev. J. L. The Scholar's Companion, and Fireside Reader; consisting of Historical, Biographical, and Poetical Selections. (Reprinted from the American edition.) 19mo. bound. 1s. 6d.
J. Hogg & Sons.

——— First Reader. 18mo. half bound.
Concord, U.S.
——— Historical Reader. On a new plan.
12mo. bound. Concord, U.S., 1825.

Bohny, N. New Picture Book; being Pictorial Lessons on Form, Comparison, and Number, for Children under Seven Years of Age. See *Object Lessons*.

Book (A) for Massachusetts Children, in Familiar Letters from a Father. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1831.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. Elementary Series. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each:—

Reading and Spelling, Facts and Discoveries, Common Things, Geography, Chemistry, Astronomy. In one vol. half roan.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

British and Foreign School Society Reading Books. See *Daily Lesson Books, and Revised Lesson Books*.

Bryant, W. J. D. The Globe Series of Reading Books:—

Standard No. 1. 2 parts. post 8vo. stitched. 2d. each.

— 2 Parts in one. cloth, stiff. 6d.

Standard No. 2. 2 parts. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 4d. each.

— 2 Parts in one. cloth. 8d.

Darton & Co., 1867.

Buchan, A. W. The Advanced Reader, in Prose and Poetry. 12mo. bound. 3s. W. Hamilton, 1854.

Buckley, Rev. T. A. Boy's First Help to Reading. 12mo. canvas. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Boy's Second Help to Reading. 12mo. canvas. 2s. 6d. 1854.

— Girl's First Help to Reading. 12mo. canvas. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Girl's Second Help to Reading. 12mo. canvas. 2s. Routledge & Co., 1856.

Butter, H. Reading and Spelling in Easy Gradations. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Byrne, Janet. Picture Teaching for Young and Old. post 4to. cloth. 5s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Campbell, J. Child's Economic Instructor. Part I. 18mo. sewed. 1½d.

— Part 2. 18mo. sewed. 3d.

— Part 3. 18mo. half bound. 10d.

— Lessons for Junior Classes. 12mo. bound. 2s. 1853.

— Lessons for Senior Classes. 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1846.

Carpenter, J. E. Penny Readings, in Prose and Verse. 12mo. boards. 1s. Warne & Co.

Cassell's Primary Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp:—

The Boy's First Reader. 2 Parts. 4d. each.

The Girl's First Reader. 2 Parts. 4d. each.

The Explanatory Reader. By F. Young. 1s.

The Poetical Reader. By F. Young. 1s.

Our First Grammar, with Exercises. By E. A. Davidson. 1s.

England at Home. Being a Familiar Description of the principal Physical, &c., Features of England and Wales. By Rev. W. E. Littlewood. 1s.

Cassell's Primary Series:—cont.

Elementary History of Britain. By Rev. W. E. Littlewood. 6d.

Explanatory Introduction to Geography. By F. Young. 4d.

Elementary Arithmetic. By R. Rickard. Part I. 4d.

— Key to. 3d.

— Part II. 6d.

The Uses of Plants in Food, Arts, and Commerce. By E. A. Davidson. 1s.

Our Houses and What they are Made of. By E. A. Davidson. 1s.

Our Bodies; an Elementary Text-Book of Human Physiology. By E. A. Davidson. 1s.

The Animal Kingdom. By E. A. Davidson. 2s.

Our Food. By E. A. Davidson. 1s.

Vegetable Physiology, in a Series of Easy Lessons. By E. Lankester, M.D. 1s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1870.

Cassell's New Code Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp:—

The Boy's Elementary Reader. 15th thousand. 4d.

The Girl's Elementary Reader. 15th thousand. 4d.

The Boy's First Reader. Standard 1. 4d.

The Girl's First Reader. " 1. 4d.

Boy's and Girl's Second Reader. " 2. 6d.

— Third Reader. " 3. 7d.

— Fourth Reader. " 4. 8d.

— Fifth Reader. " 5. 10d.

— Sixth Reader. " 6. 1s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Catholic School Series:—

The Primer. royal 18mo. cloth, limp. 1½d.

Reading Book. No. 1. royal 18mo. cloth, limp. 2d.

— No. 2. royal 18mo. cloth, limp. 4d.

— No. 3. royal 18mo. cloth. 8d.

— No. 4. royal 18mo. cloth. 1s.

Burns & Lambert, 1861.

Chambers's First Book of Reading. 12mo. 1½d. Second Book, 12mo. 3d. sewed.

— Simple Lessons in Reading. 12mo. cloth. 8d.

— Introduction to Reading. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. (Minor Educational Course.)

— Reading Lessons. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. (Minor Educational Course.)

— National Reading Books. Step L, 1d.; II, 1½d.; III, 3d. 18mo. sewed. 1867.

— First National Reading Book (Three Steps bound in one vol.). 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. 1867.

— Rudiments of Knowledge. New edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d.

— Moral Class Book. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Chambers's Minor Educational Course, containing the following Elementary Treatises: Introductory Reading, Reading Lessons, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, and History. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

— **Narrative Series of Standard Reading Books**, specially adapted to the requirements of the New Code, 1871, including those in Writing, Arithmetic, and Dictation:—

— **Infant School Primer**. Part I., 12mo. sewed in wrapper, 1½d.; 2, cloth, limp, 3d.

Standard No. 1. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.

„ No. 2. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8d.

„ No. 3. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s.

„ No. 4. 12mo. cloth, boards, 1s. 2d.

„ No. 5. 12mo. cloth, boards, 1s. 4d.

— **Key to the Arithmetical Exercises**. 12mo. sewed in wrapper. 6d. (For Teachers only.)

— **Supplementary Reader**. Nos. 4, 5, 6. crown 8vo. canvas, limp. 8d. each.

— **Readings in English Prose**; Specimens from our best Writers from 1558 to 1860, chronologically arranged, with Biographical Notices, Notes, and Introduction. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

— **Readings in English Literature**, containing Readings in English Prose and Readings in English Poetry bound together. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— **Class Book of Science and Literature**. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1869.

Chambers's Literary Reader. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— **Scientific Reader**. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers, 1871.

Chick-Seed without Chick-Weed; being very easy and entertaining Lessons for Little Children. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co.

Christian Brothers (The) Reading Series:—
First Book. Part I. 18mo. cloth, limp. 3d.
Sequel to do. Part II. 18mo. cl. limp. 4d.
Second Book. 18mo. cloth. 8d.
Third Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Fourth Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Burns & Lambert.

Christian Knowledge Society's Reading Books. New Series. New editions:—

First Reading Book. In Easy and Familiar Words. 18mo. canvas, limp. 1s. 6d. per doz.

Second Reading Book, Scriptural and Miscellaneous Lessons, with Exercises in Spelling. 18mo. canvas. 4d.

First Sequel to Second Book. 18mo. canvas. 4d.

Second Sequel to ditto. 18mo. canvas. 4d.

Third Reading Book. Scriptural and Miscellaneous Lessons. 12mo. canvas. 8d.

— Supplement to. 12mo. canvas. 8d.

Fourth Reading Book. Scriptural and Miscellaneous Lessons. 12mo. canvas. 8d.

Reading Book for Adults. The 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. canvas. 10d.

Christian Knowledge Society's Reading Books:—*cont.*

Reading Lessons. Lessons corresponding with First Reading Book, new series in large type, on 22 sheets. royal folio. 1s. 4d. per set.

Emphatic Reading Lessons, from the First Book, new series, printed on 22 sheets, size, 25 in. by 20 in., price 2s. 6d. per set (mounted on 11, in a deal frame.)

“**Natural History**.” 1 to 18. Large type, with cuts. Per set, coloured. 3s.

“**Places mentioned in the Holy Scriptures**.” 1 to 12. Large type. Per set, coloured. 2s. 8d.

“**Scripture History**.” 1 to 22. Large type. Per dozen, coloured. 2s. 8d.

“**Scripture Natural History**.” 1 to 24. Large type. Per dozen, coloured. 2s. 8d.

“**Scripture Manners and Customs**.” 1 to 30. Large type. Per dozen, coloured. 2s. 8d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Gleghorn, W. **Edinburgh Child's Guide**. Part I., 1d.; 2, 1½d.; 3, 3d. 18mo. sewed.

Oliver & Boyd.

Cobb, Rev. Lyman. **New Juvenile Reader**. Nos. 1, 2, and 3; or First, Second, and Third Reading Books. Each 18mo. half bound.

— Sequel to the above. No. 4. 12mo. half bound.

— **The New North American, or Fifth Reading Book**. 12mo. half bound. 1850.

— **The New North American, or Fifth Reading Book**, enlarged. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) J. C. Ricker, New York.

Cobb, Rev. I. **The Instructive Reader**. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.

Cobwebs to catch Flies; or Dialogues in Short Sentences, adapted for Children from the age of three to eight years. 1st and 2nd Series. 12mo. cloth. 1s. each.

Darton & Co., 1858.

Collins' New Code Progressive Readers. fcp. 8vo.:—

First Primer, sewed, 1d.; Second, sewed, 2d.

First Standard, cloth, stiff, 4d.; Second, cloth, stiff, 6d.; Third, cloth, 9d.; Fourth, cloth, 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Colville, J. **Standard Reading Books, adapted to the New Code**. fcp. 8vo.:—

Primer. sewed. 1½d.

Nos. 1 and 2, stiff wrapper, 4d. each; 3, cloth, 8d. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

Constable's Reading Series, New Editions:—
Primer. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

First Book. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Second ditto. 18mo. cloth. 6d.

Third ditto. 12mo. cloth. 8d.

Fourth ditto. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

Fifth ditto. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

Sixth ditto. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 8d.

Seventh ditto. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Advanced ditto. 2 parts. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.

Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh.

Copley, Mrs. *Mother's First Lesson Book.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. *Religious Tract Society.*
Crabb, G. *The most familiar Synonymes of the English Language, critically and etymologically illustrated in a Dialogue between a Preceptor and his Pupils. A Reading Book for the higher classes.* 12mo. bound.

T. Boosey, London, 1817.

Crossley's Reading Books. See *Revised Lesson Books.*

Daily Lesson Book, No. 1, on folio sheets, per set of 30, 3s.

* **Lesson Boards,** framed to hold the above, 1s. 6d. each.

British and Foreign School Society.

Daily Lesson Book, No. 1, sq. 24mo. cloth. 3d.

— No. 2. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

— No. 2. Sequel. "Home and Common Things." 18mo. cloth. 8d.

— No. 3. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— No. 3. Supplement. "Poetry and Prose." 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— No. 4. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— No. 4. Questions adapted to. By the Rev. J. M. Wakefield, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— **Miscellaneous.** (Pupils' Home Books.) 12mo. sewed. 4d.

(Presented by Mr. Crossley.)

(British and Foreign School Society.)

Hamilton & Co.

Darnell, G. *Short and Certain Way to Reading.* 18mo. 6d. cloth, and in 4 parts, sewed.

— *Reading Lessons.* Printed in large type, on 6 sheets. 6d. (Mounted on boards.)

Griffith & Farran.

Demaus, R. *Class Book of English Prose, containing Specimens from the most distinguished Writers from Chaucer to the present time, &c.* crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

A. & C. Black, 1859.

Douglas, Jas. *Progressive English Readers:—*

First Book. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Second Book. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Third Book. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

Fourth Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Fifth Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Simpkin & Co.

Easy Lessons in Reading and Spelling, for the use of the Younger Classes in Primary Schools. 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Egbert, New York, 1858.

Easy Reading and Pretty Pictures, by Nurse Rockbaby. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Elementary Class Book. Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. sewed, per hundred, 10s.

— Key to. sq. 16mo. cloth. 1s.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Emerson, B. D. *Second Class Reader, for Middle Class Schools.* 12mo. half bound.

Hogan & Co., Philadelphia, 1833.

Ewing, T. *English Learner, or a Selection of Lessons in Prose and Verse.* 12mo. bound. 2s.

Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

Expeditions Instructor (The); or Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic made plain and easy, &c. post 4to. half bd. Reeve, London, 1756.

Fanny and her Mamma; or *Easy Reading Lessons for Little Children.* 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1864.

First Lesson Book. post 8vo. sewed. 4d. T. Constable & Co., 1855.

Flower, Rev. W. B. *Reading Lessons, for the higher Classes in Schools.* 12mo. cloth. 8s. Masters, 1848.

Floyd, R. *The Crumbs for Chickens Reading Book.* 16mo. sewed. 2d.

J. C. Tacey, 35, City Road, 1859.

Gardner and Sharpe's Comprehensive Home Lesson Books, for the New Code. Parts 1 to 6. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 3s. G. Philip & Son.

Goodrich, S. G. *The First, Second, and Third School Reader.* Each, 18mo. half bound.

— *The Fourth School Reader.* 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Morton & Co., Louisville.

Goodrich, S. G. *The First School Reader.* 18mo. cloth. 6d. Darton & Co.

Graduated Series of Reading Lesson Books for all Classes of English Readers. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

Book the First. 1s. 1860.

Book the Second. 1s. 6d. 1860.

Book the Third. 2s. 1860.

Book the Fourth. 2s. 6d. 1860.

Book the Fifth. 3s. 1861.

— For Cheap Series of the above. See *Laurie.*

— *Reading Sheets.* Set of 10, in large type, crown broad folio. 2s. Longmans & Co.

Gray, Gilbert. *Multum in Parvo, or Much in Little.* Being a Collection of Maxims, and may be called the Rule of Life. small 16mo. half calf. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1784.

Grayston & Birkby's Reading Books. See *Standard.*

Green's Useful Knowledge for Little Children. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co.

Grey, Gilbert. *The Complete Fabulist; or a Choice Collection of Moral and Entertaining Fables, in prose and verse.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound.

T. Slack, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1732.

Gray, Jos. *New British Reader.* 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1849.

Harry Hawkins's H. Book; showing how he learned to aspire his H's. royal 16mo. sewed. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1857.

Hill, W. *Memory of Language and Rhyming Mnemonical Expositor.* 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Whittaker & Co.

Hole, Rev. C. *The Practical Moral Lesson Book.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each:—

Book I. Part 1. The Duties Men Owe to Themselves.

Part 2. Of Duties concerning the Mind.

Book II. Of the Duties Men Owe to One Another.

Longmans & Co., 1870-1.

- Holroyd, C.** Easy Reading for Adult Learners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. F. Warne & Co.
- Howard and Oonley.** The Reader and Speller. Primer, 6d.; Standard 1, 9d.; 2, 1s. 12mo. cloth. Longmans & Co. 1871-2.
- Hughes, E.** Reading Lessons. First Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Second Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Third Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Fourth Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Select Specimens of English Prose. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Illustrated London Instructor.** 8vo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Son.
- 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1850.
- Illustrated London Reading Book.** 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1854.
- Webster Reader. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Ward & Lock.
- Infant School First Standard Reading Book.** By two Certificated Masters. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 2½d. Simpkin & Co., 1864.
- Instructive Picture Book;** or a few attractive Lessons from the Natural History of Animals. By A. White. See *Object Lessons*.
- or Lessons from the Vegetable World. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." See *Object Lessons*.
- Ireland, Rev. J.** Beauties in Prose and Verse, selected from the most eminent English Authors. To which is added a Practical English Grammar. 12mo. bound. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1784.
- Irish National School Books;** a Series of Works published by Direction of the Commissioners for National Education in Ireland:—
- First Book of Lessons. 12mo. sewed.
- Second Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth.
- Sequel to Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth.
- Third Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth.
- Fourth Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth.
- Supplement to. 12mo. cloth.
- Fifth Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth.
- Reading Book for the Use of Female Schools. 12mo. cloth. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.
- Irish National School Books,** published by direction of the Commissioners for National Education, Ireland:—
- First Book of Lessons, for the Use of Schools. On 33 sheets. oblong folio.
- 18mo. sewed. 4d. 1859.
- Second Book of Lessons. 18mo. cloth. 3d. 1859.
- Sequel to Nos. 1 and 2. 18mo. cloth. 3d. each. 1859.
- Third Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth. 6d. 1859.
- Fourth Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth. 7d. 1859.
- Supplement to. 12mo. cloth. 8d.
- Fifth Book of Lessons. 12mo. cloth. 7d. 1859.
- Reading Book for the Use of Female Schools. 12mo. cloth. 7d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Tabister, A. K.** The Word-Builder; an easy Introduction to Reading, Spelling, and Writing, with a One-syllable History of England. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1869.
- First Steps in Reading and Learning, on the System of Word-Building. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co. 1867.
- Johnson, C. W.** The Rural Reader; intended to convey Useful Facts, in early Themes for Children. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- J. Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1848.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel.** Rasselas. With Introductory Remarks, &c., adapted as a Reading Book for Schools and Young Persons qualifying for the Middle-Class Examinations. By the Rev. John Hunter, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Jones, Rev. C. W.** Secular Early Lesson Book, for Adult and other Schools. 14th thousand. 18mo. stiffened cover. 6d. 1861.
- Part 2. "Proverbs." 12mo. sd. 4d.
- Advanced Reading Book for Adult and other Schools. Lessons in English History. royal 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Presented by the Author.) Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Kay, J.** Infant and Primary School Reader and Definer; Nos. 1, 2, 3. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Hayes & Co., Philadelphia, 1852-4.
- Kenny, W. D.** A Progressive Reading Book. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Ladder to Learning;** a Collection of Fables arranged progressively in Words of One, Two, and Three Syllables, with original Morals. Edited by Mrs. Trimmer. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1856.
- Lake, W. J.** Book of Object Lessons: a Teacher's Manual. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Langler, J. R.** Reading Sheets for Training Schools. The set of 29, in large type, crown broad folio. 4th edition. 5s. (mounted on 15 millboards.)
- *. The First Twelve separately. 2s.
- First Reading Book for Training Schools. Part I. New edition. 12mo. sewed. 8s. per hundred.
- Part II. New edition. 12mo. sewed. 12s. per hundred.
- 2 Parts in one. 12mo. sewed. 2d.; cloth, 4d. Simpkin & Co.
- Laurie, J. S.** First Steps to Reading, being an Introduction to the Graduated Series of Reading Books. post 8vo. sewed. Part 1, 3d.; Part 2, 6d., or 2 parts together, cloth, 10d.
- in large type, on 30 Sheets (mounted on 15).
- *. Tin frame for the above. Longmans & Co.
- Graduated Series of Reading Lesson Books, adapted to the Six Standards of the Revised Code. Cheap and abridged edition, re-edited by J. D. Morell, LL.D. cloth, stiff. Book 1, 16mo. 4d.; and Books 2, 6d.; 3, 8d.; 4, 1s.; 5, 1s. 3d.; 6, 1s. 6d. each. 12mo. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Laurie, J. S. Standard Series of Elementary Reading Books:—

- Standard Primer. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3d.
 First Standard Reader; or, Tales and Rhymes. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 4d.
 Second Standard Reader; or, Stories of Children. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6d.
 Third Standard Reader; or, Stories of Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9d.
 Fourth Standard Reader; or, Fables and Parables. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
 Fifth Standard Reader; or, Poetry and Adventure. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 3d.
 Sixth Standard Reader. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 Longmans & Co., 1863.

Laurie, J. S. Standard Reading Books. Cheap edition. No. 1, 3d.; 2, 4d.; 3, 6d.; 4, 7d.; 5, 8d.; 6, 10d. 12mo. drab cloth, limp.

T. Murby, 1865.

— Standard Series of Reading Books:—

- New Standard Primer. 18mo. cloth, limp. 3d.
 New First Standard Reader. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 4d.
 New Second Standard Reader. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6d.
 New Third Standard Reader. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8d.
 New Fourth Standard Reader. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10d.
 Fifth Standard Reader. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 2d.
 Sixth Standard Reader. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

— Cheap edition. No. 1, 3d.; 2, 4d.; 3, 6d.; 4, 7d.; 5, 8d.; 6, 10d. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff.

Marshall & Laurie.

Laurie's Technical Readers. By John Marshall. Book I. 6d.; II. 8d.; III. 10d.; VI. 1s. 3d. post 8vo. cloth.

Marshall & Laurie.

Leavitt, J. Reading Lessons; Part 1. The Primer. 18mo. half bound.

— Part 2. Easy Lessons. 18mo. half bound.

— Part 3. Reading Lessons for Middle Classes. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Jewett & Co., Boston.

Leitch, N. First Monitorial Class Book. 18mo. sewed. 1d.

— Second Monitorial Class Book. 18mo. sewed. 3d.

— Third Monitorial Class Book. 18mo. half bound. 6d.

— Juvenile Reader. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d.

— Instructive Reader. 12mo. bound. 1s. 8d.

J. Burnet.

Lessons in Reading for Children, with Questions on the Principal Subjects. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

Religious Tract Society.

— for Collective Teaching Infant Classes, large type, to correspond with the "First Class Book." 4to. 1s. per set, or pasted on 16 boards. 5s. per set.

— in larger type, 34 sheets, demy folio, 1s. 6d. on boards. 12s. per set.

Sunday School Union.

Lesson Sheets. (By Miss Glover.) 1st Series, 15 pages. fcp. folio. 1s. 9d.

— 2d. Series, 18 pages. fcp. folio. Jarrold & Sons.

Lovell, J. E. Young Pupil's First Book. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Babcock, New Haven, 1856.

Lowie, A. T., M.D. The Columbian Class Book. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. Worcester, U.S., 1829.

Ludlow, G. The Class Reading Book, designed to furnish Youth with practical Information on a Variety of Interesting Subjects. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.

J. W. Parker & Son, 1854.

M'Culloch, J. M. First Reading Book. 33rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. 1856.

— Large type edition. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. each. 1871.

— Second Reading Book. 33rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 3d. 1856.

— Third Reading Book. 23rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 10d. 1861.

— Fourth Reading Book, with a Synopsis of English Spelling. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1861.

— Course of Elementary Reading in Science and Literature, compiled from Popular Writers. 39th edition, recast and enlarged. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1861.

— A Series of Lessons in Prose and Verse. 41st edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

— A Series of Lessons from the First Reading Book. 10 sheets, post broad folio, in wrapper, 1s.; on a roller, 1s. 8d.

Oliver & Boyd.

M'Guffey, W. H. The Eclectic First Reader. 18mo. half bound.

— Second Reader. 18mo. half bound.

— Third Reader. 12mo. half bound.

— Fourth Reader. 12mo. half bound.

— Fifth Reader. 12mo. half bound.

(*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Smith & Co., Cincinnati.

M'Leod, W. First Reading Book. 18mo. sewed. 3d. 1856.

— Reading Lessons, on sheets. fcp. broadside. Nos. 1 to 30, 3s. the set. (On mill-boards.)

— My First School Book, to teach Reading and Writing. 18mo. canvas. 6d. 1856.

— Second School Book, to teach Reading and Spelling. 18mo. canvas. 9d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1856.

Mann, R. J. Lessons in General Knowledge; an Elementary Reading Book. Parts 1, 2, 3. 12mo. sewed. 1s. each.

— in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1856.

Marrison and Wash. Memory Lessons for Home Work. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Groombridge & Sons, 1858.

Martin, W. Instructive Lessons in Reading and Thinking. New edition. 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.; stiffened wrapper, 1s.

— The Intellectual Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Mauder, S. Universal Class-book: A New Series of Reading Lessons. 12mo. bound. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1861.

Mayo, Miss. Model Lessons for Infant School Teachers and Nursery Governesses. Part 1, 2, 3. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.

Home and Colonial School Society:

Mimpriss, R. Educational Works, viz.:

One Hundred Easy Lessons on the Life of Christ. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade, each 32mo. 20s. per hundred, sorted.

— 2nd and 3rd grade, each 18mo. cloth. Teacher's Manual, 1st and 2nd grades, 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— 3rd grade. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Teacher's Manual. 2nd and 3rd grade, each royal 16mo. cloth.

— 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade, in 1 vol. royal 16mo. cloth.

Steps of Jesus. 48mo. cloth. 8d.

— 18mo. cloth, lettered. 1s. 6d.

Class Papers for Home Study; or, Bible Examination Questions for Scholars. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Harmony of the Four Evangelists. fcp. 8vo. 3s.

One Hundred Lessons—The Gospel History of our Lord's Life and Ministry, in large tablet type with metal frame—1st grade, royal 4to. 5s.

— 2nd grade, royal folio. 10s.

— 3rd grade, royal sheet. 16s.

Teacher's Class-Lesson Chart of our Lord's Life and Ministry. Exhibiting every Event Chronologically Localised, and adapted to the above; size, 28 in. by 17 in., on rollers, 1s. 6d.

School Room Class-Lesson Chart ditto, ditto. Size, 5 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft., on rollers. 12s.

Combined Manual for Superintendents. 4s. 6d.

Amalgamated ditto, ditto. 8vo. half bound. 5s.

Teacher's Manual; Grades I. and II. Acts of the Apostles. Parts 1 and 2. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.

— Grade III. Acts of the Apostles. Parts 1 and 2. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.

Fifty-two Scripture Lessons from the Acts of the Apostles. First and Second Grade. 12mo. sewed. 26s. per hundred.

Harmony of the Four Evangelists. 18mo. cloth, limp, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

Holy Bible and Harmony of the Four Evangelists together. 18mo. bound. 2s.

Lessons (52) from Acts of the Apostles. Elementary Grade. 4to. in japanned frame. 4s.

Teacher's Manual; Grade I. folio, in japanned frame. 8s.

— Grade II. broad folio, in japanned frame. 12s.

Mimpriss, R. Educational Works:—*cont.*

Initiatory Chart, for Families, of the Acts of the Apostles. Size, 25 by 22 inches, on sheet, 1s.; mounted on canvas and rollers, 2s. 6d. Wertheim & Co.

Murby's "Excelsior" Reading Books. fcp. 8vo. New editions:—

No. 1. cloth, 4d.; or, in Two Parts, sewed, 2d. each.

2. cloth, 6d.; or, in Two Parts, sewed, 3d. each.

3. cloth, 8d.; or, in Two Parts, sewed, 4d. each.

4. 10d.; 5 and 6, 1s. each. cloth.

— Cheap edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp:—

No. 1. 3d.; 2, 4d.; 3, 6d.; 4, 6d.; 5, 8d.; 6, 10d. T. Murby.

— Private School edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Second book, 1s.; Third do., 1s. 6d.

T. Murby, 1867.

Murby's Consecutive Narrative Series of Reading Books. By Catherine Morell. Edited by J. R. Morell. Superior edition, fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

Introductory Primer, 3d.; Book I., 4d.; Book I., with Primer, 6d.; II., 8d.;

III., 1s.; IV., 1s. 3d.; V., 1s. 6d.; VI., 2s.

— Cheap edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff:—

Introductory Primer, 2d.; Book I., 3d.; Book I., with Primer, 4d.; III., 8d.;

IV., 10d.; V., 1s.; VI., 1s. 4d.

T. Murby.

Murray, Lindley. Introduction to the English Reader; or a Selection of Pieces in Prose and Poetry. 12mo. bound. 2s. 8d.

J. & C. Mozley.

— Introduction to the English Reader. 12mo. bound. 2s. Allman & Son.

— Introduction to the English Reader. A new edition. 12mo. bd. 2s. W. Tegg, 1858.

— The English Reader. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1853.

— The English Reader. 12mo. bound. J. & C. Mozley.

— The English Reader. A new edition, revised by Rev. E. C. Tyson, M.A. 12mo. bound. 3s. W. Tegg, 1858:

— The English Reader. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

J. S. Taylor & Co., New York, 1846.

National Society's Reading Books, adapted to the Government Code:—

Standard I., and Sequel to ditto, 18mo. cloth, limp. 2d. each.

" II. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d.

" III. crown 8vo. cloth. 8d.

" IV. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s.

" V. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

" VI. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

— Religious Series. Standards I. and II. (in one volume). 18mo. canvas. 2d.

— Reading Lessons for National Schools: Nos. I. and II. together. New edition. 18mo. canvas. 2s. 8d. per dozen.

National Society's Reading Books—cont.

Reading Lessons. Parts I. and II. together.

New edition. 18mo. canvas. 4s. 8d. per dozen.

— **Reading Lessons for Evening Schools.**

Part I., 6d.; Part II., 8d.; fcp. 8vo. canvas.

— **Reading Lessons on Sheets :**

Introductory Lessons. Set (18), mounted on brown paper. 4s.

Home Products. Set (12), mounted on brown paper. 2s. 8d.

Foreign Products. Set (12), mounted on brown paper. 2s. 8d.

British Forest Trees. Set (12), mounted on brown paper. 2s. 8d.

Clothing. Set (12), mounted on brown paper. 2s.

Domestic Economy. Set (12), mounted on brown paper. 2s.

Scripture Lessons, illustrated by the Cartoons. Set (7), mounted on brown paper. 1s. 9d.

(Each of the above in a tin frame.)

National Society.

Nelson, Rev. W. L. **First Reading Book** (Scripture Educational Course). 12mo. sewed. 2d.

— **Second ditto.** 12mo. canvas. 8d. 1853.

— **Third ditto.** 12mo. canvas. 1s. 4d.

Paton & Ritchie.

Nelson's School Series :—

Step by Step. Part I and 2. 18mo. sewed. 2d. each.

Sequel to ditto. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Reading Book. No. 3. 18mo. cloth. 6d.

Easy Reading Lessons; a Sequel to No. 3. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.

Four Seasons. New, No. 3. 18mo. cloth. 6d.

Lessons on Common Things. No. 4. 18mo. cloth. 9d.

New No. III. Reading Book. 18mo. cloth. 6d.

New No. IV. Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

— **Reading Lessons.** No. 5. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

— **No. 6.** 18mo. cloth. 1s.

Readings from the best Authors. Edited by A. H. Bryce, A.B. **First Series.** 12mo. cloth. 2s. No. 9.

— **2nd Series.** post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

— **New edition.** post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

— **2s.** 1864.

T. Nelson & Sons.

Nelson's Progressive Reading Books :

Junior Reader. No. 1. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d.

— **No. 2.** 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Senior Reader. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1864.

Advanced Reader. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.

Nelson's Royal Readers :

School Primer. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1½d.

Primer Wall-Cards. Lessons from the above.

On six millboards, 12 in. by 9 in. 3s.

No. 1. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.

No. 2, 7d.; 3, 1s.; 4, 1s. 6d. 18mo. cloth.

No. 5. 12mo. bd. 2s.

T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.

Normal Chart of the Elementary Sounds of the English Language, printed in large type, red and black. Mounted on canvas and roller. Size, 4 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. 7s. 6d. (*Congregational Board of Education.*) Ward & Co.

— **By Page.** On canvas and roller.

Size, 4 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 7 in.

Barnes & Co., New York.

Notes and Sketches of Lessons, on Subjects connected with the Great Exhibition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. [Out of print.] *C. K. Society.*

Object Lesson Cards on the Vegetable Kingdom. (Constable's Educational Series.) See *Object Lessons.—Vegetable Kingdom.*

Open and See; or, First Reading Lessons. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 2s. *A. Hall & Co.*

Papa and Mamma's Easy Lessons for their Little Ones. 12mo. boards. 1s.

Dean & Sons.

Parker, R. G. **The First Reader.** 18mo. half bound.

— **Second Reader.** 18mo. half bound.

— **Third Reader.** 12mo. half bound.

— **Fourth Reader.** 12mo. half bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.) *A. S. Barnes & Co., New York.*

Parker and Watson. **National First Reader; or Word-Builder.** fcp. 8vo. half bound. 1861.

— **National Second Reader; containing Preliminary Exercises in Articulation, Pronunciation, and Punctuation.** fcp. 8vo. half bound.

— **National Third Reader; containing Exercises in Articulation, Accent, Emphasis, Pronunciation, and Punctuation; progressive Exercises in Reading; and Notes explanatory of different Words and Phrases.** post 8vo. half bound.

— **National Fourth Reader; containing a Course of Instruction in Elocution; Exercises in Reading and Declamation.** crown 8vo. half bound.

— **National Fifth Reader; containing a Treatise on Elocution; Exercises in Reading and Declamation; with Biographical Sketches and copious Notes.** crown 8vo. half bound.

Barnes and Burr, New York, 1860.

Paul, Rev. C. K. **Reading Book for Evening Schools, for Adults.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

Perry, J. **The Elementary Stage of the Scriptures (in the Words of the Bible), adapted for Reading, &c.** 12mo. cloth. James Perry, 1829.

Phillips' Colonial Elementary Series. Edited by T. A. Bowden. fcp. 8vo. :—

First Reading Book. sewed, 2d.; **Second,**

6d.; Third, 1s. 3d.; Fourth, 1s. 6d. cloth.

G. Philip & Son, 1872.

Phonetic Books. See *Reading Reform.*

Pierpont, J. **The Young Reader.** 15th edit. 18mo. half bound. 1839.

— **Introduction to the National Reader.**

12mo. half bound. 1841.

- Pierpoint, J.** The National Reader. 28th edition. 12mo. bound. 1859.
B. Williams, Boston, U.S.
- American First Class Book. 12mo. bound. Carter & Co., Boston, U.S., 1833.
- Pinneo, T. S.** The Hemans Reader, for Female Schools; containing Extracts in Prose and Poetry. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Clark & Co., New York.
- Pleasing Instructor** (The), or Entertaining Moralist, consisting of Select Essays, &c. To which are prefixed New Thoughts on Education. By A. Fisher. New edition. 12mo. bound. G. Robinson, London, 1777.
- Poor Letter H;** its Use and Abuse. royal 18mo. sewed. 4d. E. Wilson, 1859.
- Putnam, S.** A Sequel to the Analytical Reader, embracing Explanation of Phrases and Figurative Language. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
S. S. & W. Wood, New York, 1852.
- Reader, The Verbal.** By a Literary Association. crown 8vo. half bound.
- The Sentential. ditto.
- The Lingual. ditto.
(*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Montgomery, New York, 1853.
- Reading Analysed;** being a Series of Lessons for Teaching Reading. 12mo. in wrapper. 1s.
M. Snell, 1857.
- Reading Made Easy** in Spite of the Alphabet. By M. H. M. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Given by the Authoress.*) Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Reading Sheets** for Training Schools, by Langler. No. 1 to 30. crown broad folio. The Set, 7s. 6d. (Bound in a volume.)
- — — In a frame. 14s. 6d.
- Cards, corresponding with the above (No. 3 to 10). Single, per 100, 2s. 6d., or double, 5s. *Wesleyan Education Committee.*
- Reading Reform:** "a System of Teaching to Read in the ordinary Print by a previous Course of Phonetic Reading":—
- The Reading Reform, explained and advocated. 8vo. stitched. 1s.
- Primary Schools and the Reading Reform. 8vo. sewed. ½d.
- Reading Reform Circular. 8vo. ½d.
- Reading Reform Experiments. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
- Reading Reform at Edinburgh. 8vo. sewed. 1d.
- Aberdeen Trials of the Reading Reform. 8vo. sewed. 1d.
- Reading Reform Leaves, per sheet of 16 pages, 32mo. 1d.
- The Reading Reformer, the Organ of the Reading Reform Association. Published quarterly. Nos. 1 to 12. 8vo. 2d. each.
- Teachers' Guide to the Reading Reform, 3rd edition, re-written and adapted to the fifth edition of the Primer, by Alex. J. Ellis, B.A. 8vo. sewed. 1d.
- Reading Reform—cont.**
- English Phonetics, a sequel to the Teachers' Guide, by Alex. J. Ellis, B.A. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
- Reading Reform Primer, 5th edition, re-written, and much improved. 12mo. sewed. 2d.
- Reading Sheets, per set of 24. folio. 2s.
— the set. folio. half-bound.
- Second, a Sequel to the Primer. 12mo. sewed. 3d.
- Reading Reform Pass-Book, forming a systematic transition from Phonetic to Romanic print. 12mo. 2d.
- Moveable Letters, in sets of 50 pieces, on wood, containing both the Phonetic and Romanic Alphabets. 6d.
- on card. 3d.
- Chart of the Phonetic Alphabet, on a sheet. 3d.
To be hung in School-rooms for daily exercise, as explained in the Teachers' Guide.
- mounted on roller. 1s.
- Forwarder; or, Second Reading Book, consisting of Short Reading Lessons, in Prose and Verse. 12mo. sewed. 9d.
- Bible Histories, from the Books of Moses, in the words of the authorized version. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
- Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John, bold type. 8vo. sewed. 4d. each.
- Sermon on the Mount, Thirteen Parables, St. Paul's advice to Christians, and Church Catechism. 12mo. sewed. 1d. each.
- Watts's Divine and Moral Songs. 12mo. sewed. 2d.
- Charley's House, a Tale for Children, by Alex. J. Ellis. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
- Phonetic Reader. By R. Bond. 12mo. cloth. 3s.
- Book of Common Prayer. royal 32mo. roan, gilt edges. 3s.
- The Holy Bible arranged in Paragraphs and Parallelisms, on the Phonetic System. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. (*Presented in 1851.*)
— 8vo. cloth. 1850.
- Phonetic New Testament. 8vo. roan, gilt edges.
- New Testament, royal 32mo. roan, gilt edges. 3s.
- Lord's Prayer, printed in colours, in gilt frame, glazed.
- Nursery Rhymes. 16mo. 3d.
- Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. 12mo. 1s. 6d. sewed; 2s. cloth.
- Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield and Poems. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Johnson's Rasselas and Poems. 12mo. sewed. 2s. F. Pitman.
- Phonotypic Alphabet, on 2 large sheets.
- Phonography, Complete System of, on a sheet. (*Presented by Mrs. M. J. Williams.*)
Pitman & Prosser, Cincinnati, U.S.
- Phonetic Shorthand New Testament. 32mo. morocco, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. 1849.
- Our Lord's Parables, Miracles, and Discourses. 32mo. sewed. 1d. each. 1849-50.

Reading Reform—cont.

Hymns in Prose and Verse. By Mrs. Barbauld and Dr. Watts. 32mo. sewed. 3d. each.

Selection of Hymns. Part 1. 32mo. sewed. 1½d. 1850.

The Present Age. Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia, March 11, 1841, by Dr. W. E. Channing. 18mo. sewed. 2d. 1851.

Evangeline. By H. W. Longfellow. 32mo. sewed. 4d.

Pitman, J. First Book in Phonetic Reading. 18mo. sewed. 1d.

—— Second Book in Phonetic Reading for Children. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

—— for Adults. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Selections from the Holy Scriptures. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

The Way to Wealth. By Dr. B. Franklin. 18mo. sewed. 1850.

F. Pitman.

Reading without Tears; or a Pleasant Mode of Learning to Read. By the Author of "Peep of Day," &c. 16mo. cloth. 3s.

T. Hatchard, 1857.

Readings in English Prose Literature. See *English Language.*

Revised Lesson Books in Standards, according to the requirements of the New Code (1871) of the Committee of Council on Education:—

Book for Infant Schools. 16mo. cloth. 3d.
Standard 1, 4d.; 2, 5d.; 3, 6d.; and 4, 9d. each.
royal 16mo. cloth.

—— 5, 1s. 6d.; and 6, 2s. 6d. each. 12mo.
cloth. (Presented by Mr. Crossley.)

Simpkin & Co.

Renge, J. Kinder Garten Reading and Spelling Book. See *Kinder Garten.*

Ross, W. S. The Compendious Home-Lesson Book. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 8d. T. Laurie.

Sanders, C. W. The School Reader. First Book. 18mo. half bound.

—— Second Book. 18mo. half bound.

—— Third Book. 12mo. half bound.

—— Fourth Book. 12mo. bound.

—— Fifth Book, by C. W. and J. C. Sanders. 12mo. bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Ivison & Phinney, New York.

—— The School Reader. New Series. First Book. 18mo. half bound.

—— New Series. Second Book. 18mo. half bound.

—— New Series. Third Book. 12mo. half bound.

—— New Series. Fourth Book. 12mo. half bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Ivison & Phinney, New York.

Sargeant, Miss. Easy Reading and Story Book, with coloured Pictures. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d.
Dean & Son.

Schoolmasters of Scotland, Books compiled under the Direction of a Committee of Established, viz.:—

1. **Young Child's Instructor** (No. 1). 18mo. sewed. 1½d.

2. ——— (No. 2). 18mo. sewed. 3d.

3. ——— (No. 3). 18mo. sewed. 6d.

4. **First Collection in Prose and Verse.** 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d.

5. **Second Collection, or a System of Elocution.** 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.

M. Macphail, Edinburgh.

Scott, Sir W. A Collection for the Use of Schools, compiled from his Writings. crown 8vo. bound. 3s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1857.

Scottish School-Book Association. Second Collection of Instructive Extracts. 12mo. bound. 2s. W. Collins, Glasgow.

Scottish School-Book Association's New Reading Series:—

My First Book. 18mo. sewed. 1d. 1869.

My Second Book. 18mo. sewed. 2d. 1869.

My Third Book. 18mo. sewed. 3d. 1869.

Manual of English Pronunciation. Sequel to

Third Book. 18mo. sewed. 4d. 1868.

My Fourth Book. 18mo. cloth. 6d. 1870.

Readings in Prose and Verse. 18mo. cloth.

10d. 1868.

My Fifth Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9d. 1870.

My Sixth Book. post 8vo. cloth. 1s.

Progressive Lessons in Reading, with Aids in

Composition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1869.

Advanced Reader. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1869.

W. Collins, Sons & Co.

Sessional School First Book. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

—— Second Book. 18mo. half bound.

1s.

—— Collection; consisting of Religious and Moral Instruction and other Information for Early Youth. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.

—— Instructive Extracts. 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd.

Short, Bishop. Hints for Teaching Little Children to Read. 18mo. cloth. 6d.

C. K. Society.

Shorter, T. Book of English Prose, selected chiefly from Recent and Living Authors. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1862.

Smith, E. The Syllabic Reading Book. royal 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Sonnenschein and Mielkejohn. The English Method of Teaching to Read. 4 parts. post 8vo. sewed:—

Nursery Book, containing all the Two-letter Words in the Language. 1d.

First Course, consisting of Short Vowels with Single Consonants. 3d.

Second Course, with Combinations and Bridges. 4d.

Third and Fourth Courses. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Standard Reading and Home Lesson Books.
By J. Grayston and T. S. Birkby, Two Certified Masters:—

First Standard. 12mo. half cloth. 4½d.
Second Standard. 12mo. half cloth. 6½d.
Third Standard. 12mo. cloth. 7d.
Simpkin & Co., 1864-65.

Stevens, E. T., and Hole, C. Reading Series:—

First Lessons in Reading. 24 sheets. folio.
4s. 6d.

The Grade Lesson Books in Six Standards, especially adapted to meet the requirements of the Revised Code. New editions. 12mo. cloth.

First Standard, 6d.
Second " 9d.
Third " 9d.
Fourth " 9d.
Fifth " 1s. 3d.
Sixth " 1s. 3d.

Answers to the Arithmetical Exercises in Standards 2-4, 4d.; 5, 4d.; 6, 3d. each. 12mo. stitched, or in one vol. cloth. 1s. 1864.

Advanced Lesson Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1865.

The Complete Reader; in four books, especially designed for Upper and Middle Class Schools. crown 8vo. cloth:

Book I. The Primary Reader. 1s. 6d.
Book II. The Intermediate Reader. 2s.
Book III. The Exemplar of Style. 2s. 6d.
Book IV. The Senior Class Reader. 3s.
1866-68.

The Useful Knowledge Reading Books. For the New Code, 1871. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

Standard, I. For Boys and Girls. 9d. each.
Standards, II., III. For Boys. 1s. each.
" " " For Girls. 1s. each.
Longmans & Co., 1872.

Sullivan's Literary Class Book; or, Readings in English Literature. See *Elocution*.

Swan, W. D. The Primary School Reader. Part 1. 18mo. half bound.

Part 2. 18mo. half bound.

Part 3. 12mo. half bound.

Grammar School Reader. 12mo. hf. bd.

District School Reader. 12mo. bound.
(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Thomas & Co., Philadelphia.

Syllabic Reading Lessons. With numerous Wood-cut Illustrations. On 26 sheets, size 17 by 13½ inches. Price in japanned frame, 8s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Tapner, J. The Schoolmaster's Repository, or Youth's Moral Preceptor; containing a Select Store of Curious Sentences and Maxims, in Prose and Verse, &c. 12mo. half bound, uncut.
J. Scott, London, n.d.

Tegg, T. First Book for Children. 29th edit. 18mo. half bound. 6d.

Second ditto. 18mo. hf. bd. 6d. W. Tegg.

Templar, B. Reading Lessons in Social Economy. See Class V.

Thelwall, S. M. The Syllabic Primer and Reading Book, based on the Principle that the Sound of Letters is determined by their Position in a Syllable or Word. With an Explanation of the Method of Teaching. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

The Syllabic Primer. On 3 Sheets, post folio, 1d. each, or mounted on millboard, 4d. each.
Wertheim & Co., 1859.

Thomson, Rev. A. Lessons for Schools. Part 1, 18mo. sewed, 3d.; Part 2, 10d.; Part 3, 10d.; Part 4, 1s. 3d. 18mo. cloth.

Paton & Ritchie.

Tower, Rev. D. B. The Gradual Primer. Part 1. 18mo. half bound.

Reader, Part 2. 18mo. hf. bound.

Reader, Part 3. 12mo. hf. bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Burgess & Co., New York, 1854.

Town, Dr. Salem. The Child's First Reader. royal 18mo. half bound.

Second Reader. roy. 18mo. hf. bd.

Third Reader. 12mo. hf. bound.

Fourth Reader. 12mo. hf. bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Sandborn & Co., Portland, 1853-4.

Turner, T. Tablet Reading Lessons (30), in Prose and Poetry. 15 Sheets on patent mount. crown broadside. 3s.

Sunday Tablet Lessons (30). Prose. 15 Sheets on patent mount. crown broadside. 3s.

Verse. 15 Sheets on patent mount. crown broadside. 3s.

Groombridge & Sons.

First English Reading Book. Part I, consisting of 84 Easy Lessons in Prose and Verse. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Second English Reading Book; Lessons on Home, School, and Things out of Doors. 6th edition. 18mo. cloth. 8d. 1869.

Third English Reading Book, being a series of Progressive Lessons on Common Things, in Prose and Poetry. Revised edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, 8d.; or in two parts, 4d. each.
Simpkin & Co.

Fourth English Reading Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10d. Simpkin & Co., 1872.

The Geographical Reading Book. See Class Geography.

Sixth English Reading Book; containing Extracts from our best Authors, with Original Memoirs, and Lessons on our Language and Literature. Part I. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d. Groombridge & Sons, 1868.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Training School Reader, First Book, complete. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Division 1, 9d., and 2, 1s. cloth.

Division 1 in two parts:—Pt. 1, 4d., and Pt. 2, No. 2, 6d. cloth.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Training School Reader, Second Book, complete. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s.

— Division 1 and 2, 1s. each. cloth.

(*Congregational Board of Education.*)

Ward & Co.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Writing-Reading Method; The Child's First Book. royal 18mo. cloth, limp. 3d.

Ward & Co.

Varty's Reading Disentangled, a Series of Lessons, on 37 sheets, fcp. broad folio, with woodcut illustrations. Per set, plain, 6s.

— First Steps in Reading, a series of 14 sheets, fcp. broad folio. 2s. 6d.

— Infants' Help to Reading; 18 Lessons, on 9 sheets, fcp. broad folio. 2s. (In bound volume.) Varty, 3, Adelaide Street,

Warden, John. A Collection from the Spectator, Tatler, &c. &c., for the Benefit of English Schools. 12mo. calf, gilt.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1752.

Watson, G. Educational Series, new editions, each 12mo:—

First Book, 1½d. Second ditto, 3d., in printed wrapper.

Third ditto, 6d. Fourth ditto, 1s. Fifth ditto, 1s. 6d. in cloth.

Sixth ditto; or, Correct Reader. cloth. 2s.

G. Watson, Glasgow.

Webb, J. R. The Normal Reader, in Progressive Lessons, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Each 12mo. half bound.

— Primary Reading Lessons, as used in the Public Schools of New York. Printed in red and black, Nos. 1 to 6; broad folio, mounted on 8 mill-boards.

(*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

G. Savage, New York, 1853-4.

White, J. First Book for Children. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1½d.

— Second ditto. 18mo. sewed. 8d.

— The above in one vol. 4d.

— Third Book for Children. 26th edition. 18mo. bound. 10d. 1858.

— Fourth Book for Children. 29th edition. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. 1860.

Oliver & Boyd.

Williams, Mrs. Syllabic Method of Teaching to Read. The set of 30, in large type, oblong broad folio. New edition. 10s. 6d. On Turner's Tablet Mount. T. V. Hadley, 33, Cambray, Cheltenham; National Society's Depository.

Willson, M. First Reader of the School and Family Series. post 8vo. half bound.

— Second ditto. post 8vo. half bound.

— Third ditto. post 8vo. half bound.

— Fourth ditto. post 8vo. half bound.

(*Presented by Messrs. Smith, Woodman, & Co., 596, Broadway, New York.*)

Harper & Brothers, New York, 1860.

Wilson, M. The Beginner; a First Book. 32mo. sewed. 1d.

— Child's First Step. royal 32mo. sewed. 1½d.

— The Primer. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Wilson, M. Sequel to the Primer. 18mo. sewed. 8d.

— Easy Lessons in Prose and Verse. 18mo. half bound. 8d.

— Elementary Reader in Prose and Verse. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

— Youth's Instructor; a Class Book of Entertaining and Instructive Reading. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 8d.

— Selections for Reading and Recitation. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

M. Wilson & Co., 232, George Street, Glasgow.

Wilson's Series of Reading Lessons; 12 tablets mounted on boards. folio. Griffin & Co.

— imperial 4to. on millboard.

James M'Kie.

Young, Maria. The Little Child's Reader, containing Original Stories adapted to the understandings of Young Children. 12th edition. 18mo. cloth. 9d. J. & C. Mozley.

Youth's Best Friend, or Reading no longer a Task. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound.

Hayward, Deal, 1825.

ENGLISH READING LESSONS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Addison. Essays on Milton and on the Imagination. English Text, with an Account of the Origin of English Poetry, Notice of Milton, and Notes in French. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1841.

Dodsley. Select Fables in Prose, with French Notes, by Poppleton. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1817.

Eichoff, M. G. Morceaux Choisis. Select Extracts, in Prose and Verse, from the English Classics. New edition. 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1852-3.

— New edition. 3 vols. 12mo. boards:—

1st vol. Third Class. 1s. 6d.

2nd vol. Second Class. 2s. 6d.

3rd vol. First Class. 3s. 1858-1860.

— Traduction Française. French translation of the above, by M. Hauvette-Besnault. 1st vol. Third Class. 18mo. sewed. 2s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

Fleming and Tibbins. Short and Easy Stories, Fables, and Dialogues, for the Use of Beginners, with English and French Questions, and a Complete Vocabulary. 18mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co.

Goldsmith, Dr. O. The Vicar of Wakefield, with a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott; and Explanatory French Notes, by G. Masson. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1844.

Montague, Lady. Select Letters, with Notes in French to explain the more difficult Passages. 18mo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1818.

Montucci. *Premières Lectures Anglaises.* Easy Extracts, in Prose and Verse, from the English Classics, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 3d. Dezobry & Co., Paris, 1859.

Robertson, Dr. *View of the Progress of Society in Europe. Tableau des Progrès de la Société en Europe.* English Text, with the Pronunciation indicated, a short Life of Robertson, and Notes, in French, by A. Spiers. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Spiers, A. *Versions Anglaises.* English Lessons for the Use of Children, with Exercises in Conversation, and Vocabularies. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Abbott, E. A. *A Shakespearian Grammar.* An attempt to illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. 1869.

— Revised and enlarged edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Adams, E. *The Elements of the English Language.* post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1858.

Allen, Rev. W. *Elements of English Grammar, with Exercises, Questions for Examination, and Notes, for the advanced Student.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound.

G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1824.

Allen and Cornwell's *English School Grammar.* 18mo. 1s. 9d. cloth. (2s. roan.) 1856.

— *Grammar for Beginners; an Introduction to the above.* 18mo. 9d. sewed. 1s. cloth. Simpkin & Co., 1857-8.

(*British and Foreign School Society.*)

Allison, M. A. *First Lessons in English Grammar.* 18mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Anderson, R. *The Scholar's Book of English; a Handbook of Grammar and Etymology.* post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Thin & Co. Edinburgh, 1869.

Andrew, J. *Institutes of Grammar as applicable to the English Language, or as introductory to the Study of other Languages, &c.* 8vo. bound. London, 1817.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. *English Grammar for Classical Schools; being a Practical Introduction to English Prose Composition.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

— *Henry's English Grammar; a Manual for Beginners.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

F. & J. Rivington, 1858.

Ash, J., LL.D. *Grammatical Institutes, or an Easy Introduction to Dr. Lowth's English Grammar.* New edition. royal 32mo. bound. H. Smeaton, London, 1794.

Bain, Alex. *English Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.

— *First English Grammar.* 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 4d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Barnes, W. *Philological Grammar, founded upon English, and formed from a Comparison of more than Sixty Languages, &c.* 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. R. Smith, 1854.

— *Tiw; or, a View of the Roots and Stems of the English as a Teutonic Tongue.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. R. Smith, 1862.

Bayly, Anselm, LL.D. *Plain and Complete Grammar of the English Language.* 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*)

J. Ridley, London, 1772.

— 8vo. 1772 *See Sharp.*

Beaumont, J. *The Synthetical Structure of Sentences.* 12mo. sewed. 6d.

W. & R. Chambers, 1871.

Best, Hon. & Rev. S. *Elementary Grammar for the Use of Village Schools.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. J. Darling, 1857.

Bidlake, J. P. *New English Grammar, comprising the Substance of "Lennie's Grammar," with Improvements, and additional Chapters on Derivation, Analysis, and Composition.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1863.

Blair, Rev. D. *Practical Grammar of the English Language, with numerous Exercises.* 12th edit. 18mo. bound. Whittaker, 1824.

Brewer, R. F. *A Manual of English Grammar, including the Analysis of Sentences.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Philip & Son, 1869.

— *A Manual of English Prosody; with Questions and Exercises.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Brightland, J. *Grammar of the English Tongue, with Notes giving the Grounds and Reason of Grammar in general, &c., and Plate of Specimens of Early Alphabets.* 1st edition. 12mo. calf. Printed for J. Brightland, London, 1711.

— *With the Arts of Logick, Rhetoric, Poetry, &c.* 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. London, 1714.

— 4th edition. 12mo. calf.

J. Roberts, London, 1721.

— 8th edit. 12mo. calf. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) Rivington & Fletcher, 1759.

British Grammar, The. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. B. Law, London, 1779.

Bromby, Rev. C. H. *The History and Grammar of the English Language.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1858.

— *An Abridgment of.* 10th thousand. 16mo. cloth, limp. 8d.

Simpkin & Co., 1855.

Brown, G. *The First Lines of English Grammar.* 12mo. half bound.

— *The Institutes of English Grammar.* 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

S. S. & W. Wood, New York, 1854.

Brown, G. *The Grammar of English Grammars, with an Introduction, Historical and Critical, &c.* royal 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

S. S. Wood, New York, 1851.

- Brown, G.** Grammar of English Grammars, &c. royal-8vo. cloth. 1l. 5s.
Trübner & Co., 1851.
- Bucke, C.** Classical Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) Baldwin & Cradock, 1829.
- Bullen, Rev. H. St. John.** *Linguae Anglicanae Clavis*; or, Rudiments of English Grammar, forming an easy Introduction to Latin and other Classical Grammars. Edited by the Rev. C. Heycock. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Bullions, Rev. P., D.D.** Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. 11th edition. post 8vo. half bound. 1860.
Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. 52nd edition. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Burn, J.** Practical Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) McLean, Glasgow, 1766.
- Butler, C.** The English Grammar, or the Institution of Letters, Syllables, and Words in the English Tongue. Whereunto is annexed an Index of Words like and unlike. small 4to. calf. Oxford, 1633.
- Campbell, J.** Principles and Practice of English Grammar, according to the Lesson System. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Gall & Inglis.
- Cassell's** Lessons in English, containing a practical Grammar for the use of the Self-educating Student. By Rev. J. R. Beard. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, 1854.
English Language, &c. See Fowler.
- Catechism of English Grammar.** 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Chambers's** Introduction to English Grammar. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
English Grammar and Composition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Grammatical Primer. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. (Minor Educational Course.)
The Narrative English Grammar. With Exercises and Questions. By R. Armstrong. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d. 1868.
The Practical English Grammar. With Exercises and Questions. By R. Armstrong. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers, 1868.
- Chamberlain, Rev. T.** English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 3d. J. Masters, 1856.
- Christian Brothers, The.** School Grammar of the English Language. royal 18mo. cloth. 9d. Burns & Co., 1855.
- Churchill, T. O.** A New Grammar of the English Language. 18mo. bound. 5s.
(*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) Simpkin & Co., 1823.
- Clarke, Hyde.** A Grammar of the English Tongue. 12mo. cloth. 1s. J. Weale, 1853.
- Clark, S. W.** A Practical English Grammar, illustrated by Diagrams. post 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by the Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes & Co., New York, 1854.
- Clark, S. W.** First Lessons in English Grammar. 12mo. half bound.
Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Clere, Rev. H., & Shaw, A.M.** English Grammar for Junior Classes. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Cobbett, W.** Grammar of the English Language. In a Series of Letters. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Griffin & Co.
- Collier, H.** An Epitome of English Grammar. 12mo. bound. J. Richardson, London, 1820.
- Collier, W. F., LL.D.** Grammar of the English Language, with a Sketch of its History, for Schools. New edition. crown 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.
- Colquhoun, J. S.** A Compendious Grammar and Philological Hand-book of the English Language. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran, 1871.
- Connon, C. W.** A System of English Grammar, founded on the Philosophy of Language, &c. 12mo. cloth. 1845.
A System of English Grammar. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1855.
- Coote, C.** Elements of the Grammar of the English Language. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) C. Dilly, London, 1788.
- Coote, Edw.** The English Schoolmaster teaching his Scholars. small 4to. half bound.
Printed by A. Maxwell, London, 1670.
- Corner, Miss.** The Play Grammar, in which the Elements of Grammar are explained in easy Games for Children. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Dean & Son.
- Covell, L. T.** A Digest of English Grammar. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.
- Currey, Rev. G.** English Grammar for Beginners. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
English Grammar for Schools. 18mo. canvas. 8d. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1856.
- Currie, James, A. M.** Rudimentary English Grammar. (Constable's Educational Series). 18mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.
The Practical School Grammar, including Analysis of Sentences, &c. (Constable's Educational Series.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Laurie.
- Curtis, J. C., B.A.** Outlines of English Grammar, for School and Home Use. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1867.
- Dalglish, W. S.** Outlines of English Grammar and Analysis, for Elementary Schools, with Exercises. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 8d. 1867.
Progressive English Grammar, with Exercises. 2nd edition, revised. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1868.
Grammatical Analysis, with Progressive Exercises. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 9d. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.
- Dalton, John.** Elements of English Grammar. 12mo. bound. Richardson, London, 1801.

- Darnell, G.** English Grammar made Intelligible to Children. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
 ——— Introduction to (being the first portion of the above). 12mo. sewed. 3d.
 Griffith & Farran.
- Davidson, E. A.** Our First Grammar. (Cassell's Primary Series.) See *Reading Lessons*.
- Demaus, Rev. R.** The Analysis of Sentences, with applications to Parsing, Punctuation, and Composition. New edition. 12mo. sewed. 3d.
 Oliver & Boyd, 1864.
- De Sacy, Baron A. J. S.** Principles of General Grammar. Translated by D. Fosdick, jun., from the 5th French edition. 12mo. half cloth. Flagg & Co., Andover, U.S., 1894.
- Devis, Ellin.** The Accidence; or, First Rudiments of English Grammar. Designed for Young Ladies. 9th edition. 18mo. canvas.
 E. Law, London, 1797.
- Doherty, H.** Introduction to English Grammar, on Universal Principles. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
 (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.)
 Simpkin & Co., 1841.
- Donatti, L. A.** English Grammar and Reading Book. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.)
 J. Mallett, 1839.
- Douglas, J.** The Principles of English Grammar. 97th edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. 1871.
 ——— Initiatory Grammar, an Introduction to the above. 109th edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
 Oliver & Boyd, 1871.
- Easton, W.** A Short Introduction to English Grammar and Analysis. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
 Groombridge & Sons.
- Ellison, S.** Grammar of the English Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s.
 N. Cook, 1854.
- English Grammar for the Use of Schools.** 12mo. cloth.
Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
 W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh, 1859.
 ——— for Use of Schools. 18mo. cloth. 3d.
 ——— Key to Exercises in. 18mo. sewed.
Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
 Groombridge & Sons, 1854-8.
- English Grammar for Schools.** 18mo. sewed. 4d.
 ——— Outlines of. 18mo. sewed. 2d.
 J. A. Wilson.
- English School Grammar, with Explanatory Questions.** 12mo. sewed. 2d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Errors in Speaking and Writing corrected.** 18mo. sewed. 6d.
 J. Cornish.
- Essay (An) on Punctuation.** 12mo. calf.
 J. Walter, London, 1785.
- Farnell, W. K.** A Practical English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
 ——— on Card. 1d. Jarrold & Sons.
- First Elements of English Grammar.** 18mo. sewed. 2d.
 Oliver & Boyd, 1842.
- Fisher, A.** A Practical New Grammar, with Exercises of Bad English, &c. 11th edition. 12mo. bound.
 T. Slack, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1768.
- Fisher's Grammar, improved.** 12mo. bound.
 Soulbey, Penrith, 1806.
- Fleming, J. P.** Analysis of the English Language, Grammar, Etymological Derivations, and Praxis. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Fowler, W. C.** English Language, in its Elements and Forms; with a history of its origin and development. royal 8vo. bound.
 (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
 Harper & Co., New York, 1850.
 ——— with Additions. (Cassell's Series.)
 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell & Co.
- Gardner and Sharpe.** Elementary English Grammar. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 4d.
 G. Philip & Son.
- Geddes, A.** The New English Grammar, containing everything necessary to the Knowledge of the English Language, &c. crown 8vo. half calf.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1783.
- General Principles of English Grammar.** 12mo. cloth, limp.
 (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
 Lea & Blanchard, Philadelphia, 1847.
- Gilchrist, James.** Philosophic Etymology, or Rational Grammar. 8vo. half calf.
 R. Hunter, London, 1816.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
- Gill, G.** An English Grammar and Analysis for Home Use. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 6d.
 ——— Cheap edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. 1868.
 ——— Part I. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. 1866.
 G. Philip & Son.
- Gill, J. W.** First Steps in English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 4s. per dozen. T. Varty.
- Graham, G. F.** Helps to English Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1851.
 ——— English Grammar Practice; or, Exercises on the Etymology, Syntax, and Prosody of the English Language. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Grammar Explained in Verse, on 4 sheets, fcp. broadside, printed in red and black. 1s. 4d.**
 In bound vol. lettered. See *Varty—Reading Lessons*.
- Grant, J.** Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. bound. Sherwood & Co., London, 1813.
- Green, H.** Questions on the History and Grammar of the English Language, with an Index of Reference, adapted to Latham's Elementary English Grammar. 12mo. cloth, limp.
 Taylor & Walton, 1846.
- Greene, S. S., A.M.** Treatise on the Structure of the English Language; or the Analysis and Classification of Sentences. 12mo. half bound.
 Philadelphia, 1848.
- Greenwood, J.** An Essay towards a Practical English Grammar. 5th edition. 12mo. bound.
 J. Nourse, London, 1753.
- Gay, John.** Stepping Stone to English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
 ——— Mother's own Catechism of English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Allman & Son.

- Guy, Joseph.** Preparatory English Grammar. 18mo. cloth. 6d. 1851.
 ——— English School Grammar. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. 1855.
 ——— Key to. By Jos. Guy, jun. 18mo. bound. 3s. Cradock & Co., 1833.
- Gwynne, P.** A Word to the Wise; or Hints on the Current Improperities of Expression in Writing and Speaking. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1855.
- Hall, H.** Evening Amusements in Grammar, and the Key. 3 vols. 18mo. roan, and two packs of cards; in a case. J. Souter, 1838.
- Harrison, Elizabeth.** Child's First Catechism of English Grammar. 4th edition. 18mo. sewed. 8d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Hazen, Rev. E.** Analytic and Synthetic English Grammar. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Redfield, New York, 1854.
- Hazlitt, W.** A new and improved Grammar of the English Tongue. With a new Guide to the English Tongue. By Edward Baldwin. 18mo. bound. J. Godwin, London, 1810.
- Higginson, Ed.** English Grammar, specially intended for Classical Schools and Private Students. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Hiley, R.** The Child's First English Grammar. 12th edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 1869.
 ——— English Grammar, Style and Poetry. 20th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1868.
 ——— Abridged. 20th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Hill, E. D.** Elementary Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1864.
- Hill, W.** Fifteen Lessons on the Analogy and Syntax of the English Language. 12mo. cloth. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Simpkin & Co., 1838.
- Hunter, Rev. J.** Manual of English Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 8d. 1853.
 ——— Abstract of, by the Rev. A. Wilson. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. National Society, 1860.
 ——— Text Book of English Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Imeson, W. T.** Grammar Essentials, with Explanatory Remarks bearing especially on the Analysis of Sentences. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Judd & Glass, 1861.
- Inductive Grammar;** a simple Introduction to a Grammatical Knowledge of the English Language. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. J. S. Hodson, 1848.
- Ingersoll, C. M.** Conversations on English Grammar. 10th edition. 12mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1832.
- Ireland, Rev. J.** Practical English Grammar. See *Ireland's Beauties, &c.—Reading Lessons.*
- Irving, C.** Catechism of English Grammar. By E. Wickes. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Isbister, A. K.** Outlines of the English Language. Part I. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Isbister, A. K.** The Elements of English Grammar and Composition, including the Analysis of Sentences. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1868.
 ——— First Book of English Grammar, Geography, and English History; with Arithmetical Tables. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- James, J. H.** The Elements of Grammar according to Dr. Becker's System. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1847.
- Kavanagh, M. D.** A New English Grammar, calculated to perfect Students in the Knowledge of Grammar, Parsing, Derivation, and the Principles of Composition. 12mo. bound. 1s. C. Dolman, 1859.
- Kirkham, S.** English Grammar in Familiar Lectures. 12mo. bound. Aling & Co., Rochester, U.S., 1836.
- Kirkus, Rev. W.** English Grammar for the use of the Junior Classes. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Latham, Dr. R. G.** Grammar of the English Language, for the Use of Commercial Schools. 1st edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1850.
 ——— Elementary English Grammar, for the Use of Schools. Revised and enlarged. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1860.
 ——— An English Grammar for Classical Schools. 3rd edition, enlarged. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1861.
 ——— Elements of English Grammar for the Use of Ladies' Schools. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1849.
- Latham, Dr. R. G., and Maberly, Mary C.** Smaller English Grammar for the Use of Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1861.
- Laurie, J. S.** English Grammar Simplified: framed with especial reference to Analysis and Composition. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6d. (National Standard Course.) Marshall & Laurie.
- Laurie, W. S.** The Grammar of Words. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Leitch, N.** An Outline of English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 3d. J. Burnet.
- Lennie, W.** Principles of English Grammar. 69th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1871.
 ——— Appendix to. Analysis of Sentences. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
 ——— Key to. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1860.
 ——— Principles of English Grammar, with Exercises. New edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. T. Laurie.
- Lessons in English Grammar for a Child.** 8vo. sewed. 4d. J. Masters.

- Lewis, Rev. H.** The English Language; its Grammar and History; together with a Treatise on English Composition, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. E. Stanford, 1869.
 — Another edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate.
- Live and Learn;** a Guide for all who wish to Speak and Write Correctly. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1858.
- Lovechild, Mrs.** The Child's Grammar. 18mo. stiff wrapper. J. Harris, London, 1804.
- Lowres, Jacob.** Grammar of English Grammars; or, Advanced Manual of English Grammar and Language, critically and historically considered. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
 — Companion to English Grammar; being a Guide to Analysis of Sentences, Paraphrasing, &c., with Exercises. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Lowth, Bishop.** A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. 8vo. calf. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) 1762.
 — 12mo. bound.
 — A. Millar, London, 1764.
 — 12mo. bound.
 — W. Osborne, 1791.
 — New edition. 18mo. canvas. J. Johnson, London, 1799.
 — small 12mo. half bound. Aitken, Philadelphia, 1799.
- McCulloch, Rev. J. M.** Manual of English Grammar, Philosophical and Practical, with Exercises. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound. 1836.
 — 17th edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- Mc'Elligott, J. N.** The Young Analyser; being an easy outline of the course of instruction in the English Language. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Newman and Ivison, New York.
- McLeod, W.** Explanatory English Grammar for Beginners. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- McMullen, J.** Manual of English Grammar, with copious Exercises, and an Appendix on Derivations. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Maillaire, M.** The English Grammar; or, an Essay on the Art of Grammar, applied to and exemplified in the English Tongue. 8vo. bound. H. Clements, London, 1712.
- Marcet, Mrs.** The Game of English Grammar. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1842.
 — Mary's Grammar, for the use of Children. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1853.
 — Willy's Grammar, for the use of Children. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Marsh, T.** Grammar of the English Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Martin, W.** The Intellectual English Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Mason, C. P.** English Grammar; including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. 17th edition. post 8vo. cl. 3s. Bell & Daldy, 1872.
 — First Steps in English Grammar. 18mo. cloth, limp. 9d. Walton & Maberly, 1868.
 — Outlines of English Grammar, for the use of Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1872.
 — First Notions of Grammar, for Young Learners. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 8d. Bell & Daldy, 1872.
 — Analysis of Sentences. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1868.
- Meiklejohn, J. M. D.** An Easy Grammar for Beginners. Book I. Of Words and their Changes. 12mo. bound. 1s.
 — Book II. Of Sentences, Words, and their Growth. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
 — Book III. Of the Verb, Syntax, and Parsing. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d. Ireland & Co., 1862-64.
 — Easy English Grammar, complete in four parts. 12mo. cloth. 2s. (*Presented.*) Simpkin & Co., 1866.
 — Primary School Grammar, for the Use of Public and National Schools. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Ireland & Co., 1866.
- Mercy, Blanch.** A Short Introduction to English Grammar, designed for the Use of Young Ladies. Vol I. Scholar's Book. 2nd edition. 12mo. bd. F. Jollie, Carlisle, 1800.
- Meyrick, Rev. F.** English Grammar. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Millen, J.** Initiatory English Grammar. 18mo. bound. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- Mistakes of Daily Occurrence** in Speaking, Writing, and Pronunciation corrected. 18mo. sewed. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1857.
- Mongan, R. B. A.** Practical English Grammar; comprising also Analysis of Sentences, Composition, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1864.
 — abridged. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Morell, J. D.** The First Step in Grammar. crown 8vo. sewed. 4d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
 — Essentials of English Grammar and Analysis. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d. 1856.
 — The Analysis of Sentences explained and systematized. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Morell, J. D.** Essentials of English Grammar and Analysis. 12mo. paper cover. 8d.
 — A Grammar of the English Language, with an Exposition of the Analysis of Sentences. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. T. Constable & Co., 1857.
 — post 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Gordon, 1860.
 — Table of Parts of Speech, extracted from the "Grammar and Analysis." In large type; size, 4 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 9 in.
 — Table of Parsing and Analysis. Ditto, mounted on cloth, with eyelet holes. 5s. each; or on rollers and varnished, 8s. each. J. Gordon, 1859.

- Morris, Rev. R.** Historical Outlines of English Accidence, comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word-Formation. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Morrison, T.** English Grammar. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
— Initiatory English Grammar. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.
- Mulligan, J.** Exposition of the Grammatical Structure of the English Language. 12mo. bound. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1854.
- Murby's English Grammar and Analysis.** fcp. 8vo. :—
Penny Grammar for Parish Schools, by Rev. S. B. James. sewed.
Introductory English Grammar, with Exercises, by J. Robertson. sewed. 8d.
English Grammar and Analysis, taught simultaneously. With Exercises, by J. Robertson. 3rd edition. sewed. 6d. cloth, limp. 9d. T. Murby.
- Murray, Rev. J.** Rudiments of the English Tongue, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1771.
- Murray, Lindley.** English Grammar adapted to the different Classes of Learners, with Rules, &c. 11th edition. 12mo. bound. Longman & Co., 1805.
— 12mo. bd. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son.
— 12mo. bd. 3s. J. & C. Mozley.
— 12mo. bd. 3s. W. Tegg, 1861.
— English Grammar abridged. Revised by E. Walford. 18mo. sewed. 2d. R. Hardwicke.
— 18mo. bd. 1s. Allman & Son, 1857.
— 18mo. cloth. Routledge & Co., 1852.
— 18mo. bound. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) Tegg & Co.
— for Junior Classes. Simplified by John Guy. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Allman & Son, 1856.
— 18mo. bound. 1s.
— by G. Warmington. 18mo. bd. 1s. 1857.
— with Notes, Questions, and additional Exercises. By the Rev. E. D. Jackson. 18mo. cloth. 1s. J. & C. Mozley, 1850.
- Murray's First English Grammar, for Children.** By Rev. J. Davis. 18mo. cloth. 1871.
— Abridgment of English Grammar, improved. By Rev. J. Davis. 18mo. cloth. W. Mullan, Belfast, 1872.
- Nelson, Rev. W. L.** Rudiments of English Grammar. 12mo. canvas. 6d. Paton & Ritchie, 1840.
- Newton, John, D.D.** The English Academy; or, a brief Introduction to the Seven Liberal Arts—Grammar, Arithmetick, Geometrie, Musick, Astronomie, Rhetorick, and Logick. 12mo. calf. W. Godbid, London, 1677.
- Niblett, A. N., M.A.** English Class Handy-Book. Comprising Outlines of English Grammar, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Odell, J.** An Essay on the Elements, Accents, and Prosody of the English Language. 12mo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) J. Budd, 1805.
- Oswald, John.** Outlines of English Language. 18mo. sewed. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1849.
- Outlines of English Grammar.** On the basis of the Anglo-Saxon. By a Literary Association. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Montgomery, New York, 1853.
- Outline (An) of Sematology; or an Essay towards establishing a new Theory of Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric.** 8vo. boards. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) London, 1831.
- Pape, D.** A Compendious English Grammar, with a Key. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) T. Ostell, London, 1806.
- Parker, R. G.** Progressive Exercises in English Grammar. 18mo. bound. J. R. Priestley, London, 1836.
- Farminster, Rev. Geo. Henry.** Materials for a Grammar of the Modern English Language. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1856.
- Pemberton, R.** The Natural Method of Teaching the Elements of Grammar. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
— on Cards, in a box, with the Book. 20s. (*Presented by the Author.*) Euphonic Institution, 33, Euston Square.
- Perry, D., M.D.** Grammar of the English Language. 18mo. half bound. Andover, U.S., 1834.
- Pinnco, Rev. T. S.** Primary Grammar of the English Language, for beginners. 18mo. half bound.
— Analytical Grammar of the English Language, for Schools. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Clark & Co., New York.
- Pinnock, Rev. G.** First Steps to English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son.
— W. Comprehensive Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1856.
- Price, David.** An Elementary English Grammar. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Huntington, New York, 1852.
- Priestley, Jos., LL.D.** Rudiments of English Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Becket & Hardy, London, 1769.
— 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*) J. & F. Rivington, 1772.
- Rae, G.** First Lessons in English Grammar, for the use of Junior Classes. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

- Raine**, Rev. Matt. English Rudiments, or an Easy Introduction to English Grammar, for the use of Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. M. Vesey, Darlington, 1776.
- Reid**, Alex. Rudiments of English Grammar. 21st ed. 18mo. cloth. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.
- Robertson**, Rev. Jos. An Essay on Punctuation. 5th edition. 12mo. calf. Whitmore & Fenn, London, 1808.
- Rousseau**, S. Punctuation; or an Attempt to Facilitate the Art of Pointing on the Principles of Grammar and Reason. 12mo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1813.
- Rudiments** of Constructive Etymology and Syntax. Cuts by Bewick. 18mo. bound. London, 1795.
- Rushton**, W. Rules and Cautions in English Grammar, founded on the Analysis of Sentences. 12mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Sadler**, Percy. Stepping Stone to English Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Scott**, Rev. Walter. The Parts of Speech; an Introduction to Grammar, in Verse. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Scotticisms Corrected**. 18mo. sewed. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1855.
- Scottish School-Book Association**:—
Young Child's Grammar. New Series. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 8d.
Principles of English Grammar. 18mo. cloth. 9d. W. Collins.
Practical Grammar. 18mo. cloth. 9d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1869.
- Sewell**, E. M. Grammar Made Easy. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Sharp**, Granville. An English Alphabet for use of Foreigners, and an additional Appendix. W. Calvert, London, 1812.—**Bayly**, Anselm. A Plain and Complete Grammar of the English Language, &c. J. Ridley, London, 1772. In 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.
- Smart**, B. H. The Accidence and Principles of English Grammar. 2 vols. 12mo. bound. 8s. Longmans & Co., 1847.
— Introduction to Grammar on its True Basis, with relation to Logic and Rhetoric. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Smith**, H. D. English Grammar Simplified. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.
- Smith**, R. C. English Grammar on the Productive System. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) W. T. Truman, Cincinnati, 1850.
- Smith**, T. P. Catechism of English Grammar. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Ward & Lock.
- Stanford**, D., A. M. Elements of English Grammar. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. Boston, U.S., 1815.
- Stirling**, Rev. J. A Short View of English Grammar. In a method intirely new. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. bound. T. Astley, London, 1740.
- Story**, Joshua. An Introduction to English Grammar; to which is added a Treatise on Rhetorick. 3rd edition. 12mo. half calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1783.
— 4th edition. 12mo. half calf. T. Longman, 1787.
- St. Quintin**, D. First Rudiments of General Grammar, applicable to all Languages. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1812.
- Sullivan**, Robert. An Attempt to Simplify English Grammar. 18mo. cloth. (Presented by the Irish Board.) Curry & Co., 1852.
— 103rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1872.
- Sutcliffe**, Rev. J. Grammar of the English Language. To which is added a Series of Classical Examples of the Structure of Sentences, and three important Systems of the Time of Verbs. 12mo. bound. Cadell & Davies, London, 1815.
- Sydenham**, Rev. G. English Grammar and Analysis; to which is appended a Series of Questions taken from the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, &c. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Taylor**, J. A System of English Grammar. upon a Plan entirely new. 12mo. bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) T. Hurst, London, 1804.
- Thring**, Rev. E. The Elements of Grammar, taught in English, with Questions. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1854.
— 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1860.
- The Child's Grammar, being the substance of the above. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Exercises in Grammatical Analysis. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- On the Principles of Grammar. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- Manual of Mood Constructions. See *Latin Grammars*.
- Tower and Tweed**. Elements of English Grammar. 18mo. half bd. New York, 1853.
- Tower**, D. B. Gradual Lessons in English Grammar. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Burgess & Co., New York, 1853.
- Treatise** (A Short) on the English Tongue, being an Attempt to render the Reading and Pronunciation of the same more easy to Foreigners. In English and French. 8vo. boards. London, 1767.
- Turner**, Rev. Brandon. A new English Grammar, with Exercises and Questions for Examination. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. E. Law, 1859.
- Ussher**, G. N. Elements of English Grammar. 6th ed. 18mo. bd. Longmans & Co., 1806.
— Four Essays upon the English Language. 8vo. calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) J. Ward, Cornhill, 1758.

Vickers, J. *New Course of Practical Grammar; or plain straight Road to Good English.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Presented*)
F. Pitman, 1866.

Wadham, E. *English Verification. A Practical Guide to the whole Subject.* crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Walkey, Rev. C. C. *Guide to English Parsing.* 16mo. cloth, limp. 10d.
S. Partridge, Leominster, 1868.

Ward, W. *An Essay on Grammar, as it may be applied to the English Language.* 4to. calf. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*)
R. Horsefield, London, 1765.

— *A Practical Grammar of the English Language, containing accurate Definitions of the several Parts of Speech, &c.* 12mo. half calf. Ward & Etherington, York, n.d.

— *A Grammar of the English Language, in Two Treatises.* 12mo. bound.
Ward & Etherington, 1767.

Watts, J. *The Art of Reading and Writing English.* 12mo. bound.
J. Clark, London, 1722.

Webster, N. *Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language.* 12mo. bound. New Haven, U.S., 1807.

Wells, Rev. W. H. *Elements of English Grammar.* 18mo. half bound. 1850.

— *English Grammar for the Use of Schools.* 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) 1852.
Jewett & Co., Boston.

White, J. *A System of English Grammar, and the Principles of Composition.* 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1860.

Williams, Mrs. *Conversations on English Grammar, in a Series of Dialogues between a Mother and her Daughter.* 1st edition. 12mo. half bound. Lackington & Co., London, 1821.
— 4th edition. 12mo. half bound.
Whittaker & Co., 1830.

Wilson, A. *Outlines of English Grammar.* 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. 1856.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Wilson, M. *First Step to English Grammar.* 18mo. sewed. 4d.
— *The Grammatical Primer.* 18mo. cloth. 1s.

— *Key to.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
— *Complete English Grammar for advanced Classes and Pupil-Teachers.* 12mo. cloth. 2s.
M. Wilson & Co.

Wilson, Rev. T. *First Catechism of English Grammar.* 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.

Wyand, B. B. *Elements of English Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. London, Printed for the Author.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

TREATISES, &c., IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

Addison, J. *Cours Pratique et Gradué de Langue Anglaise.* Part 1. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d.
P. Chaumas, Bordeaux, 1867.

Fleming, C. *Traité Pratique et Raisonné de Grammaire Anglaise.* 12mo. sewed. 3s. 1853.

— 12mo. boards. 3s. 1860.

— *Corrigé des Exercices.* 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Miege et Boyer. *Grammaire Angloise-Française. Anglo-French Grammar.* New edition by M. Flint. 12mo. sewed. Lyons, 1788.

Montucci, H. *Eléments de la Grammaire Anglaise.* 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d.
Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1866.

Siret, P. C. *Eléments de la Langue Anglaise.* Nouvelle édition, par M. H. Poppleton. 8vo. calf. Avignon, 1815.

Spiers, A. *Etude Raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise.* 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1856.

— *Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise et Cours de Thèmes.* 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Schirm, Dr. J. W. *Elementarbuch der Englischen Sprache.* Elementary book of the English Language. 8vo. sewed. Bielefeld, 1851.

Schirm, Dr. J. W. *Praktische Grammatik der Englischen Sprache.* Grammar of the English Language. 8vo. half bound. Darmstadt, 1853.

ANGLO-SAXON.

Rask's Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, from the Danish, by Ben. Thorpe. 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1865.

Vernon, E. J., B.A. *Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue: a Grammar after Erasmus Rask.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
J. R. Smith, 1861.

Barnes, Rev. W. *Se Gefylsta (The Helper). An Anglo-Saxon Delectus.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
J. R. Smith, 1849.

Beowulf. *The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scóp or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg.* With a Literal Translation, Notes, Glossary, &c. By Benjamin Thorpe. royal 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
J. H. Parker, 1855.

Bosworth, Rev. J. *Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.* royal 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1838.

GAELIC.

- Forbes, J.** The Principles of Gaelic Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1848.
- Leitch, N.** Analysis of Assembly's Shorter Catechism, in Gaelic. *See Theology.*
- McDonald, Alex.** A Gallick and English Vocabulary, with an Appendix of the Terms of Divinity in the said Language. 8vo. calf. R. Fleming, Edinburgh, 1741.

IRISH.

- Irish Made Easy**, or a Practical Irish Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 2s. C. Dolman, 1859.
- Wright, C. H. H.** A Grammar of the Modern Irish Language, designed chiefly for the Use of the Classes in the University. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- O'Brien, J.** Focalóir Gaoidhlighe-Sax-Bhéarla; or an Irish-English Dictionary. 4to. calf. Paris, 1768.

MANX.

- Kelly, Rev. Dr. J.** Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary. 8vo. cloth. 10s. (Manx Society's Publications, Vol. XIII.) Douglas, 1866.

WELSH.

- Richards, Job.** First Course of Welsh and English. small 12mo. stcd. 6d. F. Pitman, 20, Paternoster Row.
- Rowland, Rev. T.** A Grammar of the Welsh Language, with Examples from some of the most correct Welsh Writers. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Morris, Holywell, 1853.
- Shakspeare's** Hamlet, translated into the Welsh Language. 8vo. stitched. (*Presented by E. Lander, Esq.*) R. Hughes & Son, Wrexham, 1865.
- Williams, Rev. J.** Gomer; or, a brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry. 2 parts. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Hughes & Butler, St. Martin's-le-Grand, 1854.
- Fughe, W. Owen.** Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English, &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. T. Gee, Denbigh, 1832.
- Spurrell, W.** English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. Carmarthen, 1861.

ENGLISH EXERCISES.

- Carey, John.** Practical English Prosody and Versification. New edition. 12mo. bound. Baldwin & Co., 1816.
- Chambers's Rules for Paraphrasing.** By Rev. R. H. Morris. 12mo. sewed. 4d. W. & R. Chambers, 1871.
- Coleman, M.** The Gregorian Method. Preparatory Course in English, French, and German. *See French Exercises.*
- Darnell, T.** Parsing Simplified. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Griffith & Farran, 1865.
- Davis, W.** Examples and Exercises in English Parsing, Syntax, and the Analysis of Sentences. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Fisher, A.** A New English Exercise Book; adapted to the Rules of Fisher's Grammar. 12mo. half bound. T. Slack, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1770.
- Giles, J.** English Parsing, comprising the Rules of Syntax, exemplified by appropriate Lessons under each Rule, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. Darton & Co., 1817.
- English Parsing. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1854.
- Giles, J.** English Parsing. Improved edition, remodelled by Margaret E. Darton. 12mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1859.
- Gay, Joseph.** Exercises in Syntax. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cradock & Co.
- Hiley, R.** English Exercises. 13th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1868.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1846. Longmans & Co.
- Hunter, Rev. J.** Paraphrasing and Analysis of Sentences. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d. Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Hunter, Rev. J.** Exercises in English Parsing 7th edition. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Lowres, J.** English Parsing and Derivation. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Macqueen, J.** Easy Exercises in English. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d. Simpkin & Co.
- Morell, J. D.** A Series of Graduated Exercises adapted to the Grammar and Analysis. post 8vo. sewed. 8d. T. Constable & Co.
- cloth. 9d. J. Gordon, 1860.
- Murray, Lindley.** English Exercises, adapted to his English Grammar. 9th edition. 12mo. bound. 1805.
- 18th edition. 12mo. bd. 1813.
- 29th edition, and Key, in 1 vol. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1822.
- Murray, L.** English Exercises. 12mo. bound. 2s. Allman & Son, 1856.
- 12mo. bound. 2s.
- Key to. 12mo. bound. 2s. J. & C. Mozley.
- New edition, improved. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. Tegg, 1858.

Masmitth, D. Parsing Exercise Book, with printed head-lines arranged to facilitate the Student in writing his Lessons. oblong 4to. sewed. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1862.

Nixon, H. The English Parser; with Examples and Models. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1826.

Ross, W. S. Practical Text-book of Grammatical Analysis. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 6d. T. Laurie.

Weld, Rev. A. H. Parsing Book, containing Rules of Syntax, and Models for Analyzing and Transposing. 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Phinney & Co., Buffalo, 1853.

ENGLISH EXERCISES.

(FOR THE USE OF
FOREIGN STUDENTS.)

Fleming, C. Homonymes Anglais, ou Dictées-Exercices. 12mo. boards. 10d.

—— Livre du Maître. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. Desobry & Co., Paris, 1858.

Fleming, C. Exercices sur les Difficultés de la Langue Anglaise. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 1852.

—— Corrigé des Exercices. Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Fleming, C. Nouveaux Exercices de Conversation Anglais-Français. 12mo. boards. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Montucci, H. Cours Gradué de la Langue Anglaise. Élémentaire. 1er Degré. Recueil de Versions. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 9d. 1865.

—— 2e Degré. Versions et Phrases Usuelles. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1868.

—— 3e Degré. Syntaxe. Versions et Thèmes, &c. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. 1865. Tandou & Co., Paris.

—— Versions et Phrases Usuelles précédées d'un Précis de Grammaire. 1st year. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. 1867.

—— Thèmes Anglais. 3rd year. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

—— Dialogues Anglais, précédés d'un Traité Raisonné de Prononciation et d'un Vocabulaire de Termes Techniques. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Tandou & Co., Paris, 1863.

Spiers, A. Cours de Thèmes Anglais, for the "Etude Raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise." 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY, &c.

Armstrong, R. and T. Introduction to English Etymology. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1861.

—— Manual of Etymology for Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. James Gordon, 1862.

Barnes, W. Tiw. See *English Grammar*.

Chambers's Exercises on Etymology, by W. Graham, LL.D. New and revised edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers.

Charnock's Local Etymology. See *English Dictionaries*.

Crombie, Rev. A., LL.D. The Etymology and Syntax of the English Language, explained and illustrated. 1st edit. 8vo. bound. J. Johnson, London, 1802.

—— 8th edit. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1856.

Douglas, J. English Etymology. A Text-book of Derivatives. With Exercises, post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

Earle, Rev. J. The Philology of the English Tongue. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Etymological Exercises, for Elementary Classes (Constable's Educational Series). sm. 12mo. stiff cover. 3d. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 4d. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Etymological Guide to the English Language. 6th edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.

Ferris, O. A. Elementary Lessons in English Etymology, with copious Exercises. Part I. Separable Words. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1862.

Graham, J. English Word Book, a Manual exhibiting the Structure and Etymology of English Words. 12mo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.

Graham, W., LL.D. Exercises in Etymology. See *Chambers*.

Hunter, Rev. J. Manual of Derivation. 12mo. cloth, limp. 9d. 1853.

—— Abstract of, by the Rev. A. Wilson. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.

Manson, G. Pupil's Guide to English Etymology; with copious Exercises on Prefixes and Affixes. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Macphail, Edinburgh, 1848.

Murby's Handbook of English Etymology. By J. Russell. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. T. Murby, 1867.

Oswald, Rev. J. Etymological Manual of the English Language. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1854.

—— Etymological Primer of the English Language. Part 2. 18mo. sewed. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1850.

Pinnock, Rev. G. New London Expositor. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.

Prefixes and Affixes of the English Language. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Oliver & Boyd.

Ross, W. Etymological Manual of the English Language. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Rules for Spelling, and Derivations from Latin and Greek Roots. New edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. National Society.

- Sanders, C. W.** Analysis of English Words, designed for higher Classes in Schools. crown 8vo. half bound. 1855.
Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Smastson, W.** Etymological Manual of the English and French Languages. royal 18mo. cloth. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) J. P. Hart, New Haven, 1843.
- Sullivan, R.** Dictionary of Derivations. 14th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1872.
Manual of Etymology. 4th edition. 18mo. cloth. 10d. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1864.
- Thomas, Joseph.** The First Book of Etymology. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) E. C. & J. Biddle, Philadelphia, 1853.
- Town, Salem.** An Analysis of Derivative Words of the English Language. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Phinney & Co., Buffalo, 1853.
- Wilson, A.** Outlines of Etymology. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. 1857.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Wilson, M.** A Manual of English Etymologies; arranged alphabetically on a new plan. royal 18mo. sewed. 3d. Cameron, Glasgow.
-
- ### ENGLISH COMPOSITION.
- Abbott, Rev. E. A., and Seeley, J. R.** English Lessons for English People. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1871.
- Armstrong, R. and T.** English Composition, for the Use of Schools. Part 1, 11th edition. 1s. 6d. Part 2, 4th edition. 2s. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1861.
Two Parts in 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1861.
Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1862.
James Gordon.
- Arnold, Rev. T. K.** English Prose Composition. See *English Grammar*.
- Bain, Alex.** English Composition and Rhetoric. cr. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Booth, D.** Principles of English Composition. New edition. 12mo. boards.
J. H. Storie, London, 1840.
- Boyd, J. R.** Elements of English Composition, Grammatical, Rhetorical, Logical, and Practical. post 8vo. half bound.
Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Brenan, Justin.** Composition and Punctuation familiarly explained. 13th edit. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Virtue, Brothers, & Co., 1863.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** A Guide to English Composition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Chambers's** Introduction to English Composition. 12mo. cloth. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Cornwell, Dr. J.** Young Composer. 19th ed. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1857.
- Cornwell, Dr. J.** Key to ditto. 4th edit. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1855.
(British and Foreign School Society.)
One copy each of the above. (Presented by Dr. Cornwell.) Simpkin & Co., 1867-68.
- Currie, Rev. J.** English Prose Composition. A Practical Manual for Use in Schools. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1867.
- Dalglish, W. S.** Outlines of English Composition for Elementary Schools. With Exercises. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. 1871.
Key to. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 4d.
Introductory Text Book of English Composition, based on Grammatical Synthesis. 6th edition, re-arranged. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
Advanced Text Book of English Composition in Prose and Verse. 6th edition, re-arranged. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd.
English Composition in Prose and Verse, based on Grammatical Synthesis. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Gordon, 1863.
3rd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.
- Demans, Rev. R.** English Composition. See *English Literature*.
- Edwards, Rev. J.** A Practical Introduction to English Composition. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. J. W. Parker, 1837.
Practical Introduction to English Composition. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855.
- First Steps** in English Composition. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. T. Laurie.
- Graham, G. F.** The Art of English Composition, explained in a Series of Instructions and Examples. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1855.
English Style; or, a Course of Instruction for the Attainment of a good Style in Writing. With an Historical Sketch of the English Language. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Hawley, J. H.** First Course of English Composition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. T. Allman, 1865.
2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. C. Bean, 1867.
- A complete Course of English Composition, in a Series of Familiar Letters, with numerous Exercises; Oxford and Cambridge Examination Papers; Chapters on Précis Writing, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. C. Bean, 1868.
- Hiley, R.** Practical English Composition. Part 1. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1856.
Key to. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Part 2. 3rd edit. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1855.
Part 3. Argumentative and General, &c. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Hopkins, H.** Exercises in Composition. 10th edit. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.

Hunter, Rev. J. An Introduction to the Writing of Précis or Digests, with numerous Examples and Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— Key to Art of Précis Writing. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Hunter, W., LL.D. Theory and Practice of Composition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
J. Sangster & Co., 36, Paternoster Row.

Irving, D., LL.D. The Elements of English Composition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Constable & Co., 1858.

Johnston, R. Civil Service Précis, containing full Instructions as to Indexing and Précis Writing, with Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1869.

Morell's (Dr.) First Step in English Composition on a New Plan. With Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

— Practical Introduction to English Composition, on a New Plan. With Exercises. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Parker, R. G. Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 1st edition. 12mo. bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) 1834.

— 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 1834.

— 6th edition. 12mo. bound. 1836.
J. R. Priestley.

— 19th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1853.

— 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Allman & Son, 1855.

— By the Rev. Brandon Turner. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff wrapper.
E. Law, 1858.

— 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Davis & Co., Boston, 1858.

Practical Text Book of English Composition (Constable's Educational Series). sm. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Fryde, D. Studies in Composition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1871.

Quackenbos, Rev. G. P. First Lessons in English Composition. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.

Reid, A. Rudiments of English Composition. 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1872.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

Rhyming Dictionary, for the Use of Young Poets; with an Essay on English Versification, and Explanatory Observations on the Selection and Use of the Rhymes. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 4s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Rice, M. An Initiatory Step to English Composition. 12mo. cloth.
N. Hailes, London, 1835.

Riley, Anna T. The Poetical Clavis, in which are defined and illustrated the principal Tropes, Figures, and Terms that occur in Literary Composition. 12mo. bd. R. Wilks, London, 1815.

Ripplingham, J. Rules for English Composition, and particularly for Themes. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1825.

Roget, Dr. P. M. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.

Schalble, C., Ph.D. Practical and Elementary Exercises on the Art of Thinking; being an Introduction to Composition and Logical Analysis. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Aylott & Son, 1860.

Walker, J. English Themes and Essays, or the Teacher's Assistant in Composition. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. T. Cadell, 1832.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

(FOR THE USE OF FOREIGN STUDENTS.)

Spiers, A. Traité de Versification Anglaise. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1851.

LETTER WRITING.

ENGLISH.

Beard, J. R. An Easy Introduction to the Art of Letter Writing, comprising together with a Series of original Models, Instructions in English Grammar and Composition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co.

Blair, Rev. D. Models of Familiar Letters, in English, French, and Italian, &c. New edition. 12mo. bound. R. Phillips, London, 1818.

Cassell's English and French Correspondence, for Boys. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— For Young Ladies. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cassell's Hand-Book of Letter-Writing. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

— Hand-Book of Business. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Companion to the Writing Desk; or, how to Address, Begin, and End Letters to Titled and Official Personages, &c. 32mo. cloth, limp, gilt edges. 1s. R. Hardwicke, 1861.

Day, Angel. The English Secretorie; or, Methode of Writing of Epistles and Letters, &c. royal 18mo. bound. W. Stansby, London, 1607.

Edwards's Mercantile and General Correspondence. See *Copy Books*.

English and French Commercial Correspondence. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Gay, Josh., jun. Juvenile Letter-Writer, being Models of Letters, for the Use of Schools and Families. 4th edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. W. Tegg, 1846.

Hunter, Rev. J. A School Manual of Letter-Writing; containing numerous Models of Letters on Commercial and other Subjects. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Ladies' (The) New Letter Writer. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Son.

- Murby's Correspondence.** fcp. 8vo. :—
The Commercial Correspondent, by B. Bailly.
Three Series (in one vol.). New edition.
cloth. 1s. 6d.
Letters for Little Folks, by the Rev. C. B.
Greatrex. cloth, limp. 6d. T. Murby.
Williams & Simmonds. English Commer-
cial Correspondence. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
Williams & Norgate, 1864.

LETTER WRITING.

IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

- Carraud, Mme. Z.** Lettres de Famille.
Family Letters ; or, Models of Corre-
spondence for the ordinary Circumstances of Life.
12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
Dann & Courvoisier. The French Com-
mercial Correspondent, with English Notes,
Explanatory and Idiomatical, &c. 8vo. cloth.
3s. Asher & Co., 1870.
Deग्रanges, E. Traité de Correspondance
Commerciale. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed. 5s.
Hachette & Co., 1859.
De Porquet, F. Le Petit Secrétaire Parisien.
12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1853.
Meeden, C. F. French and English Com-
mercial Correspondence. 2nd edit. 12mo.
cloth. 4s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.
Richon, V. Exercices Epistolaires, &c. post
8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1864.
Sommer, E. Manuel de l'Art Epistolaire.
3rd edit., revised and enlarged. 2 vols. royal
18mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1859.
Spiers, A. L'Epistolaire Anglaise. English
Letter-Writer, extracted from the best Writers,
followed by a Series of French Letters to be
translated into English. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
1853.
— Manuel des Termes du Commerce Anglais
et Français. Followed by a Series of Com-
mercial Letters. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1846.
Williams & Lafont. Commercial Corre-
spondence. A Collection of Modern Mercan-
tile Letters in French and English, with their
Translation on opposite pages. 12mo. cloth.
4s. 6d. Williams & Norgate.

- Frank, F.** Deutscher Briefsteller. The Ger-
man Letter Writer. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
P. Thimm, 1856.
L'Hermite & Langhenie. Hilfsbuch zur
Handelscorrespondenz. Manual of Commer-
cial Correspondence; German, English, French,
Spanish. crown 8vo. sewed. 5s.
Williams & Norgate, 1857.
Loth, Dr. J. T. Der Damen Briefsteller. The
Ladies' German Letter Writer, etc. fcp. 8vo.
cloth. 2s. 6d. Seton & Mackenzie, 1866.
Skelton, Dr. H. P. The English Commercial
Correspondent, with German Notes, Explana-
tory and Grammatical, &c. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Asher & Co., 1869.

- Vogel, Dr. C.** The German Commercial Cor-
respondent, with English Notes, Explanatory
and Grammatical, &c. New edition. 8vo.
cloth. 2s. 6d. Asher & Co., 1871.
Williams & Cruse. Commercial Corre-
spondence. A Collection of Modern Mercantile
Letters, in German and English, with their
Translation on opposite pages. 12mo. cloth.
4s. 6d. Williams & Norgate.

- Olivieri, A.** The Italian Commercial Corre-
spondent, with English Notes, Explanatory
and Idiomatical, and a Glossary of Commercial
Terms, &c. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Asher & Co., 1870.

- Dann & Gonsales.** The Spanish Commercial
Correspondent, with English Grammatical and
Idiomatic Notes, &c. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
Asher & Co., 1871.

ELOCUTION.

ENGLISH GUIDES, TREATISES, &c.

- Art of Speaking,** containing an Essay, in which
are given Rules for Expressing properly the
principal Passions, &c. &c. 8vo. calf.
T. Longman, 1775.
Bantain, M. The Art of Extempore Speaking.
Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar.
Translated from the French. fcp. 8vo. cloth.
4s. 6d. Bosworth & Harrison, 1858.
Barber, J. Grammar of Elocution; used in
Harvard University. post 8vo. bound.
Newhaven, U.S., 1832.
Bell, A. On Public Reading. See *Teaching*.
Bell, Alex. M. The Elocutionary Manual;
the Principles of Articulation and Ortho-
graphy; the Art of Reading and Gesture, &c.
3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. (*Presented
by the Author.*) Hamilton, Adams, & Co.
— Principles of Elocution and Relative
Exercises, with Classified Extracts in Prose
and Poetry. 12mo. half bound. 3s.
D. R. Collie & Son, Edinburgh.
— Principles of Speech and Vocal Physio-
logy, and Dictionary of Sounds; with Direc-
tions and Exercises for the Cure of Stammer-
ing. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
W. P. Kennedy, Edinburgh.
— The Emphasized Liturgy; with an Intro-
ductory Essay on the Theory of Emphasis and
the Intellectual and Mechanical Principles of
Public Reading. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Hamilton & Co., 1866.
Bell, D. C. The Theory of Elocution, includ-
ing a Detail of the Phenomena of Respiration,
Voice, and Speech, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
— The Modern Reader and Speaker; a
Selection of Poetry and Prose from the
Writings of Eminent Authors, with copious
Extracts for Recitation; preceded by the
Principles of Elocution, &c. 8th edition.
12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the
Author.*) McGlashan & Gill, 1859.

- Bell's** (A. M. & D. C.) Standard Elocutionist. Principles and Exercises (from the "Elocutionary Manual"), followed by a Selection of Extracts in Prose and Poetry. New edition. 12mo. half roan. 3s. 6d.
- W. Mullan, Belfast, 1871.
- Bentley**, Rev. H. British Class Book; or Exercises in Reading and Elocution. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
- Cradock & Co., 1844.
- Brewer**, Rev. E. C. School Recitations, selected from various Authors. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- Allman & Son.
- Cassell's** Hand-Book of Elocution and Oratory. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.
- Chambers's** Principles of Elocution. By W. Graham, LL.D. New and revised edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- W. & R. Chambers.
- Cox**, E. W. The Arts of Writing, Reading, and Speaking. In Letters to a Law Student. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
- H. Cox, 1867.
- Douglas**, Jas. Selections for Recitation, compiled for the Use of Elementary Schools. New and enlarged edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- A. & C. Black.
- New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Oliver & Boyd.
- Elocution**: its Principles reduced to Practice. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
- J. F. Shaw, 1857.
- Enfield**, William. Exercises in Elocution, selected from various Authors. 12mo. bound.
- J. Johnson, London, 1787.
- Enfield**, W. The Speaker; or Miscellaneous Pieces selected from the best English Writers. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- Allman & Son, 1856.
- 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- J. & C. Mozley.
- A new edition, with additions; by R. A. Davenport. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
- W. Tegg, 1860.
- Ewing**, T. The Principles of Elocution; improved by T. B. Calvert. 33rd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Fénelon's** Dialogues on Eloquence, &c. Translated from the French by W. Stevenson. M.A. A new edition, revised by the Rev. J. Creighton. 12mo. boards.
- W. Baynes, 1808.
- Gawthroy's** Elocutionary and Rhetorical Class Book. Second edition, revised by J. Davenport. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Relfe, Brothers, 1862.
- Graham**, J. G. Introduction to the Art of Reading. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Gay**, Josh., jun. New Speaker. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- W. Tegg, 1852.
- Hartley's** Oratorical Class-Book; with the Principles of Elocution Simplified and Illustrated by suitable Examples. 15th edition, improved. fcp. 8vo. bound. 2s. 6d.
- Blackie & Son, 1858.
- Hartley**, A. M. The Academic Speaker, a System of Elocution. 12mo. bound. 2s.
- W. Hamilton, 1853.
- Hewlett**, Esther. The Modern Speaker; or Selections from the most esteemed Authors. 4th edition. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
- Simpkin & Co., 1853.
- Howe**, J. W. S. Practical Elocutionist. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
- G. P. Putnam, New York, 1852.
- Hullah**, John. The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Introduction** to the Art of Reading. 12mo. cloth. 5d.
- Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Isbister**, A. K. Outlines of Elocution and Correct Reading, based on Grammatical Analysis. 2 parts, for boys and girls respectively. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each.
- The Illustrated Public School Speaker and Reader, based on Grammatical Analysis. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Linnington**, R. T. The Scientific Reader and Practical Elocutionist, containing Original Readings in the Sciences, &c. 12mo. bound.
- J. Souter, London, 1837.
- Lovell**, J. E. United States Speaker; a Selection of Exercises in Elocution. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
- Babcock, New Haven, 1852.
- Macpherson**, A. Model Reciter. (Watson's Educational Series.) 12mo. sewed. 1s.
- G. Watson, 1861.
- Marshall**, Edward C. The First Book of Oratory; a new Collection of Extracts from distinguished Orators, &c. 12mo. half bound. 1851.
- The Book of Oratory. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
- Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.
- Millard**, J. A Grammar of Elocution. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Newman's** Poetry for Elocution. See *Poetry*.
- Northend**, C. Little Orator; or Primary School Speaker. 18mo. cloth. 1860.
- National Orator; a Selection of Pieces for the Use of Young Students. post 8vo. half bound. 1860.
- Entertaining Dialogues, designed for the Use of Young Students. post 8vo. half bound.
- Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Palliser**, Mrs. Modern Poetical Speaker. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
- Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Parker and Watson**. Treatise on Elocution. See *Parker and Watson's National Fifth Reader*.
- Finches**, Dr. C. H. The Practical Elocutionist. 12mo. cloth. 4s. (Presented by the Author.)
- Piper, Stephenson, & Spence, 1856.
- Richson**, Rev. Canon. Elements of Elocution and Correct Reading. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
- National Society, 1860.
- 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- T. Laurie.

Rondeau, J. Recitations, Humorous, Serious, and Satirical, in Verse. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. Lackington & Co., London, 1822.

Ross, W. S. A System of Elocution, based upon Grammatical Analysis, with Extracts for Practice. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Rowton, F. The Debater: A New Theory on the Art of Speaking. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1850.

Scott, W. Lessons in Reading and Speaking. 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

Smart, B. H. The Practice of Elocution; a Series of Exercises for acquiring the several Requisites of a good Delivery. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Smith, C. W. The Book of Recitations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bosworth & Harrison, 1857.

— Clerical Elocution. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1864.

Sullivan, R. The Literary Class Book. 12th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1871.

Thelwall, J. The Vestibule of Eloquence. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) J. & A. Arch, 1810.

Vandenhoff, G. The Art of Elocution. royal 12mo. cloth. 5s.

— The Lady's Reader; with Rules and Instructions for Reading Aloud. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1862.

— The Clerical Assistant; an Elocutionary Guide to Reading the Scriptures. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1862.

Wood, Rev. S. A. Grammar of Elocution. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth.

John Taylor, London, 1833.

ELOCUTION.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Fénelon. Dialogues sur l'Eloquence. Fénelon's Dialogues on Eloquence, with some others of his Writings. Edited by M. E. Despois. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co.

— Edited by C. O. Delzons. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Franceschi, E. Del Leggere e del Porgere. Treatise on Reading and Delivery. 12mo. stiff cover. (Presented.) Turin, 1860.

LOGIC.

ENGLISH GUIDES, TREATISES, etc.

Artis Logice Compendium. 18mo. bound. Oxford, 1704.

Bain, A. Logic. Part I. Deduction, 4s.; Part II. Induction, 6s. 6d. post 8vo. cloth.

Longmans & Co., 1870.

Boole, G., LL.D. An Investigation of the Laws of Thought, on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities. 8vo. cloth. 14s.

Walton & Maberly, 1854.

Devey, J. Logic; or, the Science of Inference. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1854.

Du Trieu. Manuductio ad Logicam. 18mo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.)

M'Millan, London, 1826.

Easy Lessons on Reasoning. Reprinted from the "Saturday Magazine." 12mo. cloth. J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

Emmens, S. H. Treatise on Logic, Pure and Applied. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) Virtue Brothers & Co., 1865.

Fowler, Rev. T. The Elements of Deductive Logic. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— The Elements of Inductive Logic. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.

Garden, Rev. F. An Outline of Logic. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Rivingtons, 1867.

Gilbart, J. W. Logic for the Million; a familiar Exposition of the Art of Reasoning, with an Appendix on the Philosophy of Language. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Logic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Grote, G. Aristotle. See *History of Greece*.

Hill, J. Artis Logice Rudimenta, with Illustrative Observations on each Section. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s.

J. H. & J. Parker, 1850.

Jevons, W. S., M.A. Pure Logic, or the Logic of Quality apart from Quantity, etc. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1864.

Jevons, W. S. Elementary Lessons in Logic; Deductive and Inductive. With Questions, Examples, &c. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Killick, Rev. A. H. The Student's Handbook, Synoptical and Explanatory, of Mr. J. S. Mill's System of Logic. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Latham, Dr. R. G. Logic in its application to Language. 12mo. cloth. 6s.

Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Mahan, Rev. Asa. Science of Logic; or an Analysis of the Laws of Thought. 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1859.

Mansel, Rev. H. L. Artis Logice Rudimenta, from the Text of Aldrich; with Notes and Marginal References. 4th edition, enlarged. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Rivingtons.

Mill, J. S. System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive, &c. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 14 5s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

— The Student's Handbook, Synoptical and Explanatory of. See *Killick*.

— Analysis of. See *Stebbing*.

Moberly, Rev. G. Introduction to Logic. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1835.
Morrell, J. D. Handbook of Logic, adapted especially for Schools and Teachers. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Longmans & Co., 1859.

Murray's Compendium of Logic, by J. Walker. New edition. By the Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

McGlashan & Gill, 1862.

Neil, S. The Art of Reasoning: A Popular Exposition of the Principles of Logic. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Walton & Moberly, 1853.

Pinnock's Catechism of Logic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*)

Whittaker & Co., 1832.

Port-Royal Logic, Translated from the French, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By T. S. Baynes, B.A. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Jas. Gordon, 1861.

Shedden, T., M.A. Elements of Logic. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

Smart, B. H. A Letter to Dr. Whately on the Effect of his Work on Logic. 8vo. sewed.

Longmans & Co., 1852.

Stebbing, W., M.A. Analysis of Mill's System of Logic. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

Thomson, Archbishop. Outlines of the necessary Laws of Thought; a Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Turrell, H. J. A Manual of Logic; or a Statement and Explanation of the Laws of Formal Thought. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Rivingtons, 1870.

Vale, Rev. Dr. Logic in Miniature. 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*)

J. Odell, 1838.

Whately, Archbishop. Easy Lessons on Reasoning. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.

— Elements of Logic. crown 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Munroe & Co., Boston, 1852.

— crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.

LOGIC.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Arnauld. Logique de Port Royal. With Instructions and Notes by M. Jourdain. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

De Crousas, J. P. La Logique. 4 vols. 12mo. vellum. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*)

Amsterdam, 1725.

Franch, A. Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Logique, précédée d'une Analyse Etendue de l'Organum d'Aristote. Sketch of a History of Logic, preceded by a full Analysis of Aristotle's Organum. 8vo. sewed.

Hachette & Co., 1838.

Jourdain, C. Notions de Logique. Rudiments of Logic, in accordance with the latest Official Programmes. 7th edition. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Laromiguière, M. Paradoxes de Condillac. Followed by a Discourse on the Language of Reasoning. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Hachette & Co., 1823.

Noël and Chapsal. Leçons d'Analyse Logique. Lessons on Logical Analysis. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Korte Schets van het Redekundig Ontleden. Short Sketch of Logical Analysis for Schools. On a sheet; size, 17½ in. by 10½ in. (mounted on millboard). Groningen, 1841.

RHETORIC.

ENGLISH GUIDES, TREATISES, etc.

Barry, Rev. Prof. Handbook of Rhetoric, based on the Works of Stirling and Holmes. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.

W. B. Kelly, Dublin, 1864.

Blair, Dr. H. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. New edition, with an Introductory Essay by Rev. T. Dale. 8vo. half-bound.

Tegg, 1845.

Campbell, Rev. G. Philosophy of Rhetoric. cr. 8vo. bd. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Harper & Co., New York, 1846.

Day, H. N. Elements of the Art of Rhetoric. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Barnes & Co., New York, 1853.

Fosbrooke, Rev. T. D. Grammar of Rhetoric. 18mo. bound. Pinnock & Maunder, 1818.

Innes, H. Rhetorical Class Book. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. J. S. Hodson, 1851.

McDowall, W. Rhetorical Readings for Schools. 7th edit. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Macpherson, A. Rhetorical Reader and Speaker. (Watson's Educational Series.) 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. G. Watson, 1861.

Neil, S. The Elements of Rhetoric. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Walton & Moberly, 1854.

Newman, S. P. Practical System of Rhetoric. 12mo. bd. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Newman & Co., New York, 1852.

Parker, Rev. R. G. Progressive Exercises in Rhetorical Reading. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Allman & Son, 1857.

Porter, Rev. Dr. Rhetorical Reader. 12mo. bound. Gould & Co., Andover, U.S., 1839.

— Rhetorical Reader. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Ivison & Co., New York, 1854.

Smart, B. H. A Manual of Rhetoric and Logic. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1850.

Stirling, Rev. J. A System of Rhetoric, in a Method entirely New. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

Relfe, Brothers, 1855.

— Another edition. post 8vo. half bound. (*Given by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.*)

J. Rivington, 1761.

Walker, J. Rhetorical Grammar, or Course of Lessons in Elocution. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. G. G. J. & J. Robinson, London.

Whately, Abp. Elements of Rhetoric. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1860.

Whittaker, Rev. G. Grammatical Figures, and a System of Rhetoric, illustrated by Examples of Classical Authority. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1819.

RHETORIC.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Aristote, La Rhétorique. Aristotle's Rhetoric, translated into French with the Text opposite, Notes, and an Index of the Parallel Passages in Cicero and Quintilian, by M. Gros. 8vo. half calf. (7s. 6d. sewed.)

Hachette & Co., 1822.

Blair, H. Leçons de Rhétorique et de Belles-Lettres. Translated by M. Quénot, with Opinions selected from Voltaire, Buffon, Marmontel, La Harpe, &c., on the Principal Questions treated by Blair. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (sewed. 5s.)

Hachette & Co., 1845.

Filon, A. Éléments de Rhétorique Française. Preceded by an Introduction on the Origin and Progress of Language and of Writing, on General Grammar and the Principal Rules of the French Language. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1857.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ENGLISH TREATISES, etc.

Adams, Rev. J. The Pronunciation of the English Language Vindicated, &c. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by C. Baker, Esq.*)

Manners & Millar, Edinburgh, 1799.

Addison's Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost. Essay on the Imagination, and Sir Roger de Coverley. *See Chambers's English Classics.*

Alford, H., D.D. The Queen's English: Stray Notes on Speaking and Spelling. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1864.

Allibone, S. A. A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 36s. each. Trübner & Co., 1859-71.

Angus, Rev. Dr. Handbook of the English Tongue. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1863.

— Handbook of English Literature. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Angus, Rev. Dr. Handbook of Specimens of English Literature. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Religious Tract Society, 1866.

Armstrong, R. & T. Classbook of English Literature, with Biographical Sketches, Critical Notices, and Illustrative Extracts. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1865.

Armstrong, T. Compendium of English Literature. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. T. Laurie.

Arnold, T. Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical; with an Appendix on English Metres. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1867.

Arnold, T. Chaucer to Wordsworth. A Short History of English Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Murby.

— Short History of English Literature. Vol. I. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Murby.

Bacon, Lord. Advancement of Learning. *See Works on Teaching.*

— Essays. *See Moral Philosophy.*

Balfour, Clara Lucas. Sketches of English Literature, from the Fourteenth to the Present Century. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1852.

Barton, G. B. Literature in New South Wales. 8vo. cloth.

T. Richards, Sydney, 1866.

— The Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. 8vo. cloth.

Gibbs, Shallard, & Co., Sydney, 1866.

Beard, Dr. J. R. History of English Literature. (Historical Educator.) *See Geography.*

Buchanan, James. Essay towards Establishing a Standard for an elegant and uniform Pronunciation of the English Language. 8vo. bound. E. & C. Dilly, London, 1766.

Cassell's English Language by Fowler. *See Fowler's English Grammar.*

Chambers, W. & R. Cyclopædia of English Literature; a History of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1856.

— History of the English Language and Literature, 12mo. cloth. 2s.

W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers's English Classics for use in Schools. 18mo. sewed:—

Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley, with Introduction and Notes. 4d.

Addison's Essay on the Imagination. 3d.

— Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, with Notes. 9d.

Bacon's Essays, with Memoir and Notes. 12mo. sewed. 1s.

English Poets, Annotated. *See Poetry.*

W. & R. Chambers, 1870-A.

Coleridge, Herbert. A Glossarial Index to the Printed English Literature of the XIII. Century. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Trübner & Co., 1859.

Collier, W. F. History of English Literature, in a Series of Biographical Sketches. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.

Craik, G. L. Outlines of the History of the English Language. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1855.

— 3rd edition, revised and improved. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1859.

— The English of Shakespeare, illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his Julius Caesar. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1857.

Chapman & Hall.

— Manual of English Literature. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Griffin, Bohn, & Co., 1863.

Curiosities of Street Literature. (Fine writing paper edition.) 4to. half russa, gilt tops. 31s. 6d. Reeves & Turner, 1871.

Demaus, Rev. R. Introduction to the History of English Literature. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. A. & C. Black, 1860.

Demaus, Rev. R. English Literature and Composition: a Guide to Candidates in those Departments in the Indian Civil Service. With Examination Papers and Specimens of Answers. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented.) Longmans & Co., 1866.

D'Orsey, A. J. D. The Study of the English Language an Essential Part of a University Course. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1861.

Edwards, John. History of the English Language, (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1858.

Essay (An) towards an English Grammar. [By the Rev. John Fell?] 12mo. bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) C. Dilly, 1784.

Essay (An) upon the Harmony of Language, intended principally to illustrate that of the English Language. [By — Mitford?] 8vo. bound. J. Robson, London, 1774.

Essays on English Writers. ("Gentle Life" Series.) See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Friswell, J. H. Varia; Readings from Rare Books. ("Gentle Life" Series.) See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Goldsmith, Dr. O. Vicar of Wakefield. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

— Vicar of Wakefield, with Illustrations. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Guide to English Literature, in the form of Question and Answer. 3rd edit. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1869.

Hannay, James. Course of English Literature. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Tinsley Brothers, 1866.

Harrison, Rev. M. Rise, Progress, and present Structure of the English Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1848.

Hippisley, J. H. Chapters on Early English Literature. post 8vo. half bound. E. Moxon, 1887.

Hoare, Dean. English Roots; and the Derivation of Words from the Ancient Anglo-Saxon. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Hodges, Smith & Co., 1856.

Hoare, Dean. Exotics; or, English Words derived from Latin Roots. Ten Lectures delivered at Waterford. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Hodges, Smith & Co., 1863.

Keane, A. H. Hand-Book of the History of the English Language. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Knight, C. Half Hours with the Best Authors. With Biographical and Critical Notices. New edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s.

Routledge & Co.

Latham, Dr. R. G. History and Etymology of the English Language, for Classical Schools. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Handbook of the English Language. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1855.

— The English Language. 4th edit., revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 11. 8s. 1855. Walton & Maberly.

Lectures (The Afternoon) on English Literature. Delivered in the Theatre of the Museum of Industry, Dublin, in May and June 1863. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1863.

Lectures (The Afternoon) on Literature and Art. Delivered in the Theatre of the Museum of Industry, Dublin, April and May. 2nd series, 1864, 6s., and 3rd series, 1865, 5s. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Bell and Daldy, 1864-65.

Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. 1st series. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1862. Scribner, New York; Low, Son & Co., London.

— Edited, with additional Lectures and Notes, by Wm. Smith, LL.D. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1862.

Marsh, G. P. Origin and History of the English Language and of the Early Literature it embodies. 8vo. cloth. 16s.

S. Low, Son & Co., 1862.

Martin, L. C. Contributions to English Literature by Civil Servants of the Crown and East India Company. See *Works of Reference*.

Milton, John. Prose Works. With a Preface, Preliminary Remarks, and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 17s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy.

— Areopagitica. With Notes by T. G. Osborn. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Moon, G. W. The Dean's English: a Criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 2nd to 5th editions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Hatchard & Co.

Morley, H. English Writers before Chaucer; with Introductory Sketch of the Four Periods of English Literature. 8vo. cloth. 22s. 1864.

— Vol. II. Part I. From Chaucer to Dunbar. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Chapman & Hall, 1867.

Morris, R. Specimens of Early English, selected from the chief English Authors, A.D. 1250 to A.D. 1400. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.

Payne, J. Studies in English Prose; consisting of Specimens of the Language in the Earliest, Succeeding, and Latest Stages, with Notes Explanatory and Critical, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Virtue & Co., 1868.

Pickbourn, J. A Dissertation on the English Verb, &c. 8vo. calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) J. Davis, London, 1789.

Fryde, D. Biographical Outlines of English Literature. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1862.

Pycroft, Rev. J. A Course of English Reading. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Readings in English Prose Literature, containing choice Specimens of the Works of the best English Writers, with an Essay on the Progress of English Literature. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Parker, Son & Bourn, 1853.

Reed, Henry. Introduction to English Literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. F. Shaw.

Rogers, H. General Introduction to a Course of Lectures on English Grammar and Composition. 18mo. cloth. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) W. Ball, London, 1838.

Rolfe, John. Extracts from English Literature. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1867.

Shaw, T. B. Outlines of English Literature. With a Sketch of American Literature, by H. F. Tuckerman. crown 8vo. cloth. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Blanchard & Lea, Philadelphia, 1853.

Shaw, T. B. History of English Literature. New edition (the Student's Manual), enlarged and re-written. Edited, with Notes, &c., by W. Smith, LL.D. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1864.

Choice Specimens of English Literature; selected from the chief English Writers, and arranged chronologically. Edited, with additions, by W. Smith, LL.D. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1864.

Skeat, Rev. W. W. Specimens of English Literature, A.D. 1394-1579. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Smith, Dr. W. Smaller History of English Literature. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Smaller Specimens of English Literature, selected from the chief English Writers, and arranged chronologically. With Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1869.

Spalding, W. History of English Literature. 11th edition, continued to 1870. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1870.

Taine, H. A. History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Edmonston & Douglas, 1871-2.

Thomson, J. Observations introductory to a work on English Etymology. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) J. Murray, 1818.

Trench, Dean. On the Study of Words. 8s. Lectures. 8th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.

English, Past and Present. Five Lectures. 4th edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1859.

Select Glossary of English Words Used Formerly in Senses Different from their Present. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1859.

Trench, Archbishop. English, Past and Present. Eight Lectures. 7th edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Typical Selections from the best English Authors, with Introductory Notices. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

Ward, J. Four Essays upon the English Language, &c. 8vo. half calf.

8vo. calf. (Presented by Charles Baker, Esq.) London, 1758.

White, J. The English Verb; a Grammatical Essay in the Didactic Form. 8vo. cloth. A. Millar, London, 1761.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Noël and Chapsal. Leçons Anglaises de Littérature et de Morale. Prose and Verse. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1851.

Rendu, V. Nouvelles Leçons de Littérature Anglaise. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Spiers, A. Etudes des Prosateurs Anglais depuis le XIV^e. Siècle jusqu'au Règne de la Reine Anne. Arranged in Chronological Order. 12mo. boards. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Etudes des Prosateurs Anglais de la dernière moitié du XVII^e. Siècle. Arranged in Chronological Order. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Taine, H. Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise. 5 vols. 8vo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1863-71.

GENERAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Academy, The. A fortnightly Record of Literature, Learning, Science, and Art. Vol. I. and onwards. 4to. half morocco. Williams & Norgate.

Arnold, M. Essays in Criticism. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1865.

Arnold, M. On the Study of Celtic Literature. demy 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Smith, Elder & Co., 1867.

Athenæum, The. Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. From January 1858 and onwards. 4to. half calf. J. Francis, 14, Wellington Street.

Edinburgh Review, from the commencement, October 1802, and onwards, with Index to vols. 1 to 110, in 4 vols. 8vo. half russ. Longmans & Co.

Hallam, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 4 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. each. J. Murray, 1864-69.

Hallam, H. Histoire de la Littérature de l'Europe. History of the Literature of Europe, translated by Alph. Borghers. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf (sewed, 14s.). Hachette & Co., 1839-40.

History of the Works of the Learned; or an impartial Account of Books lately printed in all parts of Europe, etc., January 1699 to December 1700. 2 vols. small 4to. calf. H. Rhodes, London.

Lambeth Review, a Quarterly Magazine of Theology, Christian Politics, Literature, and Art. No. 1, March 1872. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. R. J. Mitchell & Sons, 1872.

London Review (The) of Politics, Society, Literature, Art, and Science, 1865 to 1868. (Vols. X. to XV.) post folio. half calf. 11, Southampton Street, Strand.

Prendergast, T. Handbook to the Mastery Series. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

— The Mastery of Languages; or the Art of Speaking Foreign Tongues idiomatically. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Quarterly Review, from the commencement, February 1809, and onwards. 8vo. calf. J. Murray.

Saturday Review (The) of Politics, Literature, Science, and Art. From the commencement, November 1855, and onwards. fcp. folio. half morocco. Office, Southampton Street, Strand.

Schlegel, A. W. A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated from the original German by J. Black. 2 vols. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Templeman, 248, Regent Street, 1846.

Schlegel, F. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. From the German. New edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Blackwood & Sons, 1841.

Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with Notes, &c., by T. Roscoe. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 7s. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.

Thorpe, F. Outlines of European Literature, from the Earliest Times. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.

PHILOLOGY.

Alphabetic Writing, Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of. 8vo. half calf. T. Wright, 1772.

Apostolides, S. Our Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Different Languages. See *Theology*.

Attwell, H. Table of the Aryan Languages. On a sheet. Size 4 ft. 5 in. by 3 ft. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate.

Bagley, G. A Guide to the Tongues, Ancient and Modern. folio. boards. 5s. Morris, Shrewsbury, 1804.

Blackley, Rev. W. L. Word Gossip; a series of familiar Essays on Words and their Peculiarities. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Bopp, Professor. A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated from the German, by E. B. Eastwick, F.R.S. 3 vols. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1862.

Brerewood, Edw. Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World. post 8vo. stiff cover. S. Mearne, London, 1874.

Brodie, Rev. J. The Alphabet Explained; or the Science of Articulate Sounds described, &c. 12mo. cloth. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) J. Johnstone, Edinburgh, 1840.

Clark, Rev. T. The Student's Handbook of Comparative Grammar, applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English Languages. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology; its Discoveries, History, and Influence, with Maps, Tabular Views, and Index. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Enclytica. Being the Outlines of a Course of Instruction on the Principles of Universal Grammar, as deduced in an Analysis of the Vernacular Tongue. 8vo. sewed. J. Booth, London, 1814.

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Essay on the Origin of Language, based on Modern Researches, and especially on the Works of M. Renan. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Murray, 1860.

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Chapters on Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech. Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, March 1869. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Fearn, J. Anti-Tookey; or an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1824-27.

Ferrar, W. H. A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

- Garnett**, Rev. Richard. *Philological Essays*. Edited by his Son. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.
- Graham**, G. F. *A Book about Words*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Harris**, James. *Hermes; or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar*. 5th edition. 8vo. calf. F. Wingrave, 1794.
- Harris**, James. *Philological Inquiries*. 8vo. calf. J. Nourse, 1781.
- Heisenstein**, J., Ph. D. *A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a Historical Grammar of the English Language*. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Jenour**, Rev. A. *Treatise on Languages, their Origin, Structure, &c.* 12mo. boards. Seeley & Co., 1832.
- Journal** (The) of Philology. Edited by W. G. Clark, J. E. B. Mayor, and W. A. Wright. Vol. I. and onwards. 8vo. half calf. (Published half-yearly, 4s. 6d. each part.) Macmillan & Co.
- Key**, T. Hewitt. *Philological Essays*. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Latham**, R. G. *Elements of Comparative Philology*. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Walton & Maberly, 1862.
- Marcel**, C. *Language as a means of Mental Culture and International Communication; or Manual of the Teacher and Learner of Languages*. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1853.
- Mareet**, Mrs. *Conversations on Language, for Children*. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1844.
- Müller**, Max, M.A. *Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in 1861*. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1862.
- Delivered in 1863. 2nd series. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- *Chips from a German Workshop*. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. Longmans & Co., 1868-70.
- *On the Stratification of Language*. Sir Robert Rede's Lecture, delivered in the Senate House before the University of Cambridge, May, 1868. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Origin and Progress of Language. 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.**
- Philological Miscellany**, The; consisting of Select Essays, &c. (Vol. I.) 8vo. half calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Beckett & Dehondt, Strand, 1761.
- Prichard**, J. C., M.D. *The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, and Teutonic Languages, &c.* Edited by R. G. Latham, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Houlston & Wright, 1857.
- Reason** the true Arbiter of Language; Custom a Tyrant; or Intellect set free from Arbitrary Authority, &c. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Johnson & Co., London, 1814.
- Richardson**, Dr. Charles. *On the Study of Language; an Exposition of the Diversions of Purley*, by John Horne Tooke. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1854.
- Russel**, W. P. *Verbotomy; or, the Anatomy of Words; shewing their Component Parts, &c.* 8vo. boards. London, 1805.
- Smith**, Archdeacon. *Common Words with Curious Derivations*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Stevenson**, G. J. *The Origin of Alphabetical Characters, and some of the Methods of Teaching them*. Lecture delivered at the Sanctuary, Westminster, August 6th, 1853. 8vo. sewed. 6d. J. Wesley & Co.
- Stratton**, T. *The Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin Languages, and of many Classical Proper Names, proved by a comparison of Greek and Latin with the Gaelic Language or the Celtic of Scotland*. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. MacLachlan & Stewart, Edinburgh, 1870.
- *The Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic*. 3rd edition. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. MacLachlan & Stewart, Edinburgh, 1872.
- Table** of the Aryan Languages. On sheet, 8 in. by 13 in. 1d. Marshall, 50, Edgware Road.
- Taylor**, Rev. Isaac. *Words and Places*. See *Class Geography*.
- Tooke**, J. Horne. *The Diversions of Purley. Revised and Corrected, with additional Notes, by Richard Taylor, F.S.A.* 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Verstegan**, R. A. *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation*. royal 16mo. parchment wrapper. Printed at Antwerp by Robert Bruney, 1605.
- Werenfelsius**, S. *A Discourse of Logomachys, or Controversys about Words; with a Dissertation concerning Meteors of Stile, or False Sublimity*. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. calf. W. Taylor, London, 1711.
- Wilson**, J. *Phrasis: a Treatise on the History and Structure of the different Languages of the World, &c.* royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. Munsell, Albany, U.S., 1864.
- Yonge**, C. M. *History of Christian Names*. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1863.
- Baudry**, F. *Grammaire Comparée des Langues Classiques. Comparative Grammar of the Classical Languages. Part 1*. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1868.

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. Trübner & Co., 1859.

Black, R. H. Student's Manual; an Etymological and Explanatory Vocabulary of Words derived from the Greek. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1855.

— Words derived from the Latin. 18mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Booth, D. An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are Explained in the order of their Natural Affinity, &c. 4to. cloth. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Simpkin & Co., 1836.

Carpenter, W. Dictionary of English Synonyms. 5th edition, revised by the Rev. W. Webster, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.

Chambers's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by J. Donald. post 8vo. cloth, 4s.; roan, 4s. 6d.

— English Dictionary, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological. Edited by James Donald. imp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. W. & R. Chambers, 1872.

Charneck, R. S. Local Etymology; a Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Houlston & Wright, 1859.

— Verba Nominalia; or Words derived from Proper Names. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Trübner & Co., 1866.

Clarke, H. Dictionary of the English Language. 12mo. calf. (3s. 6d. cloth.) J. Weale, 1855.

Cocker, E. English Dictionary. 3rd edition, enlarged and altered by John Hawkins. 12mo. bound. T. Norris, London, 1724.

Coles, E. Etymological English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, &c. post 8vo. bound. London, 1724.

Collins' National Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Illustrated. 130th thousand. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1869.

— Pronouncing Pocket ditto. 250th thousand. royal 32mo. cloth. 6d. W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1869.

Cooley, A. J. Dictionary of the English Language, exhibiting the Orthography, Pronunciation, and Definition of Words, &c. crown 8vo. half roan. 7s. W. & R. Chambers, 1861.

Crabb, G., M.A. A Technical Dictionary, or a Dictionary explaining the Terms used in all Arts and Sciences. 15mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. W. Maxwell, 1851.

— English Synonymes Explained. 9th edit. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Simpkin & Co., 1850.

Craig, J., F.G.S. Universal English Dictionary, comprising Etymology, Definition, Pronunciation, and Technical Terms. New edit. with additions. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. (in cloth 2l. 2s.) Routledge & Co.

De Vere, M. Schele. Americanisms; the English of the New World. 8vo. cloth. 14s. C. Scribner & Co., New York, 1872.

Dictionary of the Derivations of the English Language. 18mo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1872.

Dictionary of Synonyms of the English Language. 18mo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1872.

Dictionary (A New) of Quotations from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1858.

Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. C. Hotten, 1860.

Dodd, G. Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Virtue & Co.

Dyche, S. Spelling Dictionary. See *Spelling Books*.

English Expositor, or Compleat Dictionary; teaching the Interpretation of the hardest Words and most useful Terms of Art used in our Language. First set forth by Jno. B——, Dr. of Physick. 18mo. bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) J. Field, London, 1663.

Entick's New Spelling Dictionary of the English Language. Improved by J. Robinson. oblong 16mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Dean & Sons.

— oblong 16mo. bound. 2s. J. & G. Mozley.

Fenby, T. Dictionary of English Synonyms, alphabetically classified. 2nd edit., enlarged. fcp. 8vo. hf. roan. 3s. E. Howell, Liverpool, 1864.

Fisher, A. A New Spelling Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language. 9th edit. 16mo. bound. 6d.

G. & E. J. Robinson, London, 1804.

Graham, G. F. English Synonymes. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1853.

— Classified and Explained. Edited by H. Reed, LL.D. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.

Grimshaw, W. Etymological Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Philadelphia, 1826.

Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the 14th cent. 5th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. R. Smith, 1865.

Henry, Alex., M.D. A Glossary of Scientific Terms for general use. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1861.

Historical, Geographical, and Poetical Dictionary; collected from the best Historians, &c. By Mons. Le Clerc and others. 2 vols. folio. old calf. (Presented by Mr. Chas. Kingston.) London, 1694.

- Imperial Dictionary** (The), English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present State of Literature, Science, and Art, on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary, with the addition of many Thousand Words and Phrases. Comprising all Words purely English, and the principal and most generally used Technical and Scientific Terms, together with their Etymologies and their Pronunciations. Edited by J. Ogilvie, LL.D. Illustrated by upwards of 2,000 Engravings on Wood. 2 volumes. imp. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 1859.
- Supplement to; containing an extensive Collection of Words, Terms, and Phrases, in the various Departments of Literature, Science, and Art; with numerous Obsolete, Obsolescent, and Scottish Words, found in Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Scott. By John Ogilvie, LL.D. Illustrated by 350 Engravings on Wood. imp. 8vo. cloth. 20s. Blackie & Son, 1856.
- Jameson, Mrs.** The First or Mother's Dictionary. 8th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Johnson, Dr. S.** Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers. With a History of the Language and English Grammar. 1st edition. 2 vols. folio. calf. London, 1755.
- Johnson, Dr.** Dictionary of the English Language in miniature. Improved by G. Fultour. New edition. 18mo. roan. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.
- With a variety of Useful Information added. royal 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
- (Pickering's Stereotype Edition.) royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. J. & C. Mozley, 1856.
- Johnson and Walker's** English Dictionary. Edited by R. S. Jameson. 7th edition. 8vo. cloth. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) Tegg & Co., 1852.
- Kersey, J.** New English Dictionary. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. London, 1739.
- Latham, R. G. A.** Dictionary of the English Language. Founded on the Dictionary of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. With numerous Emendations and Additions. 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 7l. Longmans & Co., 1866-70.
- Lexicon of the Thoughts in the English Language.** -Part 1. 4to. sewed. 3s. 6d. Kent & Co., 1854.
- Library Dictionary** of the English Language, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1871.
- Mackenzie, D. L.** A Practical Dictionary of English Synonymes, alphabetically arranged. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1857.
- Maunder, S.** Treasury of Knowledge. Revised throughout by B. B. Woodward, J. Morris, and W. Hughes. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Murdoch, J.** The Dictionary of Distinctions, in Three Alphabets, &c. 8vo. half calf. C. Law, London, 1811.
- Mylius, W. F.** School Dictionary of the English Language. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1853.
- Nares, Robt.** Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, &c., which have been thought to require illustration in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. A new edition by J. O. Halliwell and Thomas Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 8s. J. R. Smith, 1859.
- Muttall, Dr. P. A.** Dictionary of Scientific Terms. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1869.
- Ogilvie, J., LL.D.** The Student's English Dictionary, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. imp. 16mo. cloth, red edges. 10s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1866.
- An English Dictionary, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory, for the Use of Schools. imp. 16mo. cloth, red edges. 5s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1867.
- Ogilvie, J.** Imperial Dictionary. See *Imperial*.
- Oswald, Rev. J.** Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 7th edit. royal 18mo. bound. 5s. 1847.
- 8th edit. royal 18mo. cloth. 1858.
- 9th edit. royal 18mo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1859.
- Poynder, Rev. F.** Dictionary of the English Language. sq. 16mo. canvas. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society, 1854.
- Reid, A.** English Dictionary, containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, &c. 11th edit. 12mo. bd. 6s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Dictionary of the English Language, with an Introduction, &c., by Henry Reed. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.
- Richardson, Dr. C.** A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Explanation with Etymology. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Richardson, C., LL.D.** Dictionary of the English Language, combining Explanation with Etymology; and Illustrated by Quotations from the best Authorities, Arranged Chronologically from the Earliest Period to the Beginning of the Present Century. New edition. 2 vols. 4to. half russ. 5l. 15s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Right Word** (The) in the Right Place, forming a new and improved Dictionary of English Synonyms. 18mo. sewed. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1857.
- Robbins, Eliza.** Primary Dictionary (of the English Language); or, Rational Vocabulary, adapted for Children. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Lockwood & Co., New York.
- Shelton, E.** Dictionary of Every Day Difficulties, &c., with the Pronunciation of each word. post 8vo. half bd. 5s. Ward & Lock.

Sherer, J. The Desk-book of English Synonyms. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1864.

Sheridan, T. A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language. Improved by S. Jones and W. Birkin. square 16mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cowie & Co., 1852.

— A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language. Improved by S. Jones and the Rev. J. Davis. oblong 16mo. bound. 2s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley, 1854.

Smith, Archdeacon. Synonyms and Antonyms; or, Kindred Words and their Opposites. 2nd edition, revised. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Bell & Daldy, 1868.

Stormonth, Rev. J. Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. The Pronunciation revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.

— The School Etymological Dictionary and Word-Book. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

Sullivan, Dr. R. A Dictionary of the English Language. 19th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Sullivan, Bros., 1872.

Synonyms, A Selection of English (edited by Archbishop Whately). 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1858.

— 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth.
Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1863.

Technological Dictionary in English, German, French. See *German Dictionaries*.

Todd's Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, by Thomas Rees, LL.D. 16mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Leavitt & Co., New York, 1853.

Vines, C. The Dictionary Appendix and Orthographer. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
J. F. Shaw, 1856.

Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by W. Enfield, M.A. 18mo. cloth. Routledge and Co., 1854.

— Pronouncing Dictionary, revised by P. A. Nuttall, LL.D. 12mo. canvas. 2s.
Routledge & Co., 1858.

Weale, J. Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms of Art. 12mo. cloth. 4s. J. Weale, 1850.

Webster, Dr. N. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich. 4to. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, 1854.

— Complete Dictionary of the English Language, thoroughly revised and improved by C. A. Goodrich, D.D., and Noah Porter, D.D. 4to. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d. Bell & Daldy.

— Illustrated Dictionary of the English Language, thoroughly revised and improved by C. A. Goodrich, D.D., and N. Porter, D.D. 4to. cloth. 21s. Bell & Daldy.

— A Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich, D.D. imperial 8vo. cloth. 16s. N. Cooke, 1854.

Webster, Dr. N. Universal Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous Synonyms, carefully discriminated, by C. A. Goodrich, D.D. 8vo. cloth. 10s. Ward & Lock, 1857.

— A High School Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by W. G. Webster. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Huntington & Co., New York, 1853.

— A Primary School Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by W. G. Webster. 16mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Huntington & Co., New York, 1853.

— Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by W. G. Webster. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1856.

— on thinner paper. 1s. 6d. and 1s. each. Ward & Lock, 1858.

Webster and Wheeler. The People's Dictionary of the English Language. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Bell & Daldy.

Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology. 2nd edition, with an Introduction on the Origin of the Language. royal 8vo. cloth. 26s. Trübner & Co., 1872.

Whately, Archbishop. English Synonyms. See *Synonyms*.

Worcester, Dr. J. E. Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language. royal 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) 1853.

— A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) 1852.

— A Primary Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 18mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Jenks & Co., Boston, 1853.

— A Dictionary of the English Language. royal 4to. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d.
Hickling & Co., Boston, U.S.; S. Low & Co., London, 1860.

WORKS OF REFERENCE.

American Cyclopaedia. The New, a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 14l. 8s. D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1860-63.

Army List, for current date. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. H. M. Stationery Office.

Australian Almanac for the year 1866. post 8vo. morocco, red edges. —
Sherriff & Downing, Sydney, 1866.

Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information; comprising Geography, Biography, History, &c., &c. Complete, 1 thick volume. 8vo. (cloth, 13s. 6d.) calf, lettered.

S. O. Beeton, 1861.
— Dictionary of Universal Information in Science, Art, and Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, lettered. S. O. Beeton, 1864.

- Bohn, H. G.** Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs, comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English Translations, and a General Index. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Bradshaw's** General Railway and Steam Navigation Guide for Great Britain and Ireland, for current date. 16mo. sewed. 6d. W. J. Adams, Fleet Street.
- Brande, W. T.** A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 1853.
- New edition, by Rev. G. W. Cox. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s. Longmans & Co. 1866-7.
- Brewer, Dr. E. C.** Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin, of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Cassell, Petter and Galpin.
- British Almanack** (The) and Companion, 1864 and onwards. 12mo. cloth. 4s. each. C. Knight & Co., 90, Fleet Street.
- Chambers's Encyclopædia**; a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People, illustrated with maps and wood engravings. 10 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 9s. each. W. & R. Chambers, 1860-68.
- Civilian, The.** The Accredited Organ of the Civil Service. Weekly. Vol. I. and onwards. fcp. folio. Office, 37, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.
- Clergy List** for current year. 8vo. cloth. 10s. G. Cox.
- Cooley's** Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, Processes, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, &c. 4th edition, revised and enlarged, by A. J. Cooley and J. C. Brough. 8vo. half calf. (cloth. 28s.) J. Churchill & Sons, 1864.
- Crockford's** Clerical Directory for 1870. imperial 8vo. cloth. 15s. H. Cox, Wellington Street.
- Crockford's** Scholastic Directory for 1861. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Crockford, 10, Wellington Street, Strand.
- Cruden's** Concordance. See *Theology*.
- Cyclopædia** of Poetical Quotations. See *Poetry*.
- Cyclopædia** of Sacred Poetical Quotations. See *Poetry*.
- Debrett's** Illustrated Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1866. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. Illustrated Baronetage, Knighthage, and New House of Commons, 1866. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. Dean & Son.
- Educational Calendar** (The), and Scholastic Year Book for 1867, 6d.; 1868, 1s. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. The Educational Trading Company, Limited.
- Educational Places** of Amusement in London. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1s. J. Hogg & Son, 1871.
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** 8th edition. 21 vols. 4to. cloth. 24s. each volume. With Supplement to Vol. I., and Index. A. & C. Black, 1853-60.
- Familiar Quotations**, Handbook of; chiefly from English Authors. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Murray, 1859.
- Friswell, J. Hain.** Familiar Words; an Index Verborum, or Quotation Handbook. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1866.
- Gutch's** Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1865. 32mo. roan tuck. 3s. 6d. W. Stevens, 421, Strand.
- Henderson, A.** Latin Proverbs and Quotations. With Translations, Parallel Passages, and English Index. post 4to. cloth. 16s. S. Low, Son, and Marston, 1869.
- Hook, Dean.** A Church Dictionary. 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. Murray, 1864.
- Irving, J.** The Annals of Our Time. A Journal of Events, Social and Political, which have happened in, or had relation to, the Kingdom of Great Britain, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Opening of the Present Parliament. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Jerrold, W. B.** How to see the British Museum. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Larwood, J., and Hotten, J. C.** The History of Sign Boards, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With 100 illustrations in facsimile, by J. Larwood. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. C. Hotten, 1866.
- Latin Quotations**, Dictionary of. Including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases; and a collection of above 500 Greek Quotations. With all the quantities marked, and English Translations; with Index Verborum. 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. (6s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1860.
- Lawyer's Companion** (The), and London and Provincial Law Directory for 1865. crown 8vo. cloth. Stevens & Co.
- Literary** (The) and Educational Year-Book for 1859 and 1860. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. Kent & Co.
- London Directory** of 1677, reprinted 1863. 18mo. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. 6d. J. C. Hotten, 151, Piccadilly.
- for current date. See *Post Office*.
- Low, S., junior.** The Charities of London. New edition. Corrected to April 1863. With Additions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1863.
- Shilling Guide to. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1863.
- Handbook to. Edited and revised to December 31, 1871, by C. Mackeson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1872. S. Low, Marston, Low, & Searle.

- Mc'ulloch, J. R.** A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, illustrated with Maps and Plans. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 10s. 1859.
 ——— New edition. By H. G. Reid. 3l. 8s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Martin, F.** The Statesman's Year Book, a Statistical, Genealogical, and Historical Account of the States and Sovereigns of the Civilized World, for 1865 and onwards. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each. Macmillan & Co.
- Martin, L. C.** Contributions to English Literature by the Civil Servants of the Crown and East India Company, from 1794 to 1863. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Mauder, S.** Scientific and Literary Treasury. New edition, revised by J. Y. Johnson. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Mayne, R. G.** An Expository Lexicon of Medical Terms, &c. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 10s. J. Churchill, 1860.
- Michelsen, E. H.** The Merchant's Polyglot Manual, in Nine Languages, chiefly extracted from the Tariffs of all Nations. 8vo. cloth. 25s. (Presented by F. R. Sasse, Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1860.
- National Almanac (The)** and Annual Record for the year 1864. crown 8vo. sewed. Childs, Philadelphia, 1864.
- Newspaper, The, and General Reader's Pocket Companion.** 18mo. canvas. 2s. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1856.
- Newspaper Press Directory, and Advertiser's Guide,** containing full particulars relative to each Journal published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles. 1871. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s. C. Mitchell & Co.
- Nichols, T.** Handbook for Readers at the British Museum. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
 ——— A Handy-book of the British Museum, for Every-day Readers. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, 1870.
- Nicolas, Sir Harris.** Historic Peerage of England. Revised, corrected, and continued to the present time, including all recent creations, extinctions, deaths, &c. By W. Courthope, Esq. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1857.
- Notes and Queries.** General Index to First Series (1849-1855). small 4to. cloth. 5s.
 ——— Second Series (1856-1861). 12 vols. small 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. each.
 ——— General Index to. small 4to. cloth. 5s.
 ——— Third Series (1862-1867). 14 vols. small 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. each.
 ——— General Index to. small 4to. cloth. 5s.
 ——— Fourth Series (1868 and onwards). 32, Wellington Street, Strand.
- Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1873,** with Supplement. fcp. 8vo. bd. 8s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Pall Mall Gazette (The); an Evening Newspaper and Review,** from 7th February 1865 and onwards. crown folio. half red Basil, lettered. Northumberland St., Strand.
- Phillips, Sir R.** A Million of Facts, of Correct Data, and Elementary Constants, in the Entire Circle of the Sciences, and on all subjects of speculation and practice. New edit. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Darton & Co., 1857.
- Post Office Directories.** imp. 8vo. cloth:—
 Birmingham, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. 1864.
 Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. 1865.
 Cheshire. 1864.
 Cornwall. 1856.
 Cumberland. 1858.
 Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Rutlandshire. 1864.
 Dorsetshire. 1859.
 Durham. 1858.
 Lancashire. 1864.
 Lincolnshire, with Hull and suburbs. 1861.
 London Directory for current year.
 Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. 1864.
 Six Home Counties, Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 1870.
 Somersetshire and Devonshire, with Bristol. 1866.
 Yorkshire, West Riding. 1861.
 Yorkshire, North and East Ridings. 1857.
 Kelly & Co.
- Postal Guide (British),** current issue. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Her Majesty's Printers.
- Power, J. A.** Handy-book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers. 8vo. fancy boards. 8s. 6d.
 J. Wilson, 93, Great Russell Street.
- Proverbs, Handbook of,** comprising an entire republication of Ray's Collection, &c., with large additions by H. G. Bohn. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Proverbs, Foreign, Polyglot of.** See Bohn.
- Public Opinion; a comprehensive Summary** of the Press throughout the World on all important Current Topics. From January 1864 to December 1871. 16 vols. folio. half morocco. Office, Southampton Street, Strand.
- Ray's Proverbs.** See Proverbs.
- Sands' Sydney Directory for 1866.** Containing Street, Suburban, Alphabetical, and Trade Directory, together with a Miscellaneous Directory of Useful Information.
 Sands, Sydney, 1866.
- Scholastic Calendar, and Diary for 1868.** post 8vo. boards. 1s. T. J. Allman.
- Scientific Review.** See Class X. *Mechanics.*
- Shelton's Historical Finger-post.** See General History.
- Simmonds, P. L.** Dictionary of Trade Products, Commercial, Manufacturing and Technical Terms; with a Definition of the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Countries, reduced to the British Standard. 12mo. half bound. 6s. (Presented by the Author.) G. Routledge & Co., 1858.

Thom's Irish Almanac and Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the current year. 8vo. cloth. 20s. A. Thom, Dublin.

Timbs's Things not Generally Known. See *Miscellaneous Reading.*

Times Newspaper, The. From July 1st 1837, and onwards. half bound.

— Index to. 1862 and 1863. By J. Giddings. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. each. W. Freeman, 102, Fleet Street.

— Index to (Palmer's). October 1st, 1867, and onwards. post 4to. cloth. 10s. each. S. Palmer.

Truths Illustrated by Great Authors. A Dictionary of Quotations of Maxims, Proverbs, &c., in Prose and Verse, compiled from Shakespeare and other Writers. 11th edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. Lockwood & Co., 1861.

Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 6th edition. Edited by Robert Hunt, F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 14s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Walford, Ed. The Shilling Peerage for 1869 and 1870. 32mo. cloth, limp.

— The Shilling Baronetage for 1869 and 1870. 32mo. cloth, limp.

— The Shilling Knightage for 1869 and 1870. 32mo. cloth, limp.

— The Shilling House of Commons for 1869 and 1870. 32mo. cloth, limp. R. Hardwicke.

Walker, H. The Saturday Half Holiday Guide. Summer edition. post 8vo. sewed. 3d. Published by the Saturday Half Holiday Committee.

Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy.

Whitaker's Almanack for the current year. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Whitaker.

Year-Book and Almanack of British North America for 1867. 8vo. sewed. Longmore & Co., Montreal.

Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire Généalogique, Diplomatique et Statistique, 1872. 18mo. cloth. 6s. J. Perthes, Gotha.

Berlan, F. Almanacco Statistico del Regno d'Italia. Illustrated. 12mo. sewed. 10d. Vallardi, Milan, 1865.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, &c., AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ENGLISH.

Agricultural College (Royal), Cirencester, Catalogue of the Library. June 1864. 8vo. stitched. E. Bailey, Cirencester.

Architectural Museum, Canon Row, Parliament Street, Westminster. Catalogue. 1855. 4to. stitched. 6d. J. Masters & Co.

Axon, W. E. A. Hints on the Formation of Small Libraries intended for Public Use. fcp. 8vo. stitched. Trübner & Co.

Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of the Central Lending Department, Ratcliff Place. 1867. 8vo. sewed. 6d. Corns and Bartleet, Birmingham.

Bookseller (The). A Handbook of British and Foreign Literature. 1860-1871. royal 8vo. half calf; et seq.

Office, 5, Warwick Square, E.C.

Committee of Council on Education, Catalogue of the Library of the. Corrected to February, 1866. 8vo. stitched.

H. M. Printers, 1866.

Darling, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature. "Authors." super royal 8vo. cloth, lettered. 2l. 12s. 6d. 1854.

— "Subjects, Holy Scriptures," super royal 8vo. cloth, lettered. 1l. 10s. (Presented by the Author.) J. Darling, 1859.

Edwards, Edw. Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Trübner & Co., 1864.

English Catalogue, 1835-1862. royal 8vo. half morocco. 2l. 5s. S. Low & Co., 1864.

English Catalogue of Books published during 1863 and subsequent years. royal 8vo. stitched. 3s. 6d. and 5s. each. S. Low & Co.

Figgins, V. & F. Specimens of Plain and Ornamental Printing Type. royal 4to. cloth. (Presented by Commissioners, Exhibition of 1851.)

George Public Library, Index Catalogue of the Books of the, &c. 8vo. sewed.

George Town, 1865.

India Museum, The, and Department of the Reporter on the Products of India. (Reprinted from the "British Almanac" and "Companion to the Almanac.") 12mo. stitched. Knight & Co., 1864.

Johnson, J. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor, &c. Large paper. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Longmans & Co., 1824.

Libri Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Collection of Manuscripts, chiefly on Vellum, in various Languages of Europe and the East, formed by M. Guglielmo Libri. Sold by Messrs. Sotheby & Wilkinson, March 28 to April 5, 1869. imp. 8vo. sewed.

List of Principal Libraries in Europe and the United States of America, compiled from various sources. royal 8vo. stitched.

Printed for Science and Art Department, 1866.

London Catalogue of Books. 1831 to 1855. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 8s. T. Hodgson, 1866.

London Library, 12, St. James's Square, Catalogue of the. Vol. I. 2nd edition, 1847. Vol. II., 1852. By J. G. Cochrane. 8vo. cloth.

— By R. Harrison. 3rd edition, 1865. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Sold at the Library.

Longmans & Co.'s Notes on Books, 1860-70 and onwards. small 4to. half roan.

Low, S. British Catalogue of Books published from October 1837 to December 1852. Vol. I., "General Alphabet." royal 8vo. half morocco.

— Index to, published during the Years 1837 to 1857, inclusive. royal 8vo. half morocco. 1l. 6s. 1858.

— British Catalogue of Books published during the Years 1858-1861. Each royal 8vo. sewed. S. Low & Son.

Low, Son & Marston's Monthly Bulletin of their American, Colonial, and Foreign Publications. Nos. 1 and onwards. 8vo. stitched. S. Low, Son & Marston.

Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. W. Pickering, 1834.

Macray, Rev. W. D. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598-1867. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Rivingtons, 1868.

Manchester Free Library, Catalogue of the Reference Department. Prepared by A. Crestadoro, Ph. D. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s. S. Low & Co., 1864.

Mullins, J. D. Free Libraries and Newsrooms; their Formation and Management. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Sotheran & Co., 1869.

Norton, C. B. Literary Letter, comprising American Papers of Interest upon Numismatics, and Catalogues of Books relating to America, &c. Nos. 3 and 4. fcp. 4to. sewed. C. B. Norton, New York, 1839.

Nottingham Free Library, Catalogue of the Reference Department, and Index-catalogue of the, by J. P. Briscoe. 8vo. half morocco. (Presented by the Committee.) Nottingham, 1872.

Palgrave, C. T. Specimens of Printing Types and Ornaments cast at the Montreal Type Foundry, Montreal. imperial 8vo. cloth. Starke & Co., Montreal, 1850.

Pratt, Oakley & Co.'s. Descriptive Catalogue of Approved Text-Books, for Colleges, Academies, and Schools. royal 8vo. cloth, limp. New York.

Publishers' Circular, The, and General Record of British and Foreign Literature. Fortnightly. From January 1871 and onwards. royal 8vo. half calf. S. Low, 188, Fleet Street.

Quaritch's Catalogue of Books. 1868 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. B. Quaritch.

Radcliffe Library, Oxford. Selection from Catalogue. For the use of Students. crown 8vo. stiff wrapper.

Printed for the Radcliffe Trustees, 1868.

Royal Dublin Society :— Catalogue of the Library, 1731-1869, in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 1860.

— 1869-1862, in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. University Press, Dublin.

— Works of Art, 12 pp. royal 8vo. stitched. J. D. Wilkinson, Dublin, 1862.

Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled and published by the. 1800-1863. A-Zyl. 6 vols. See *Physics*.

Shakespeare Library and Museum, Stratford-upon-Avon. Catalogue of Books, Relics, &c., illustrative of Shakespeare, and of the History of Stratford. 8vo. cloth. (Presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.) Printed for the Shakespeare Fund, 1868.

Signet Library. Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Writers to the Signet. With a General Index. 4to. calf. 1837.

— Classified according to Subjects. Part I. Jurisprudence. royal 8vo. cloth. 1856.

— List of Books added from November 1st, 1863 to December 31st, 1869. Six Parts. royal 8vo. stitched. Edinburgh.

— Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to H. M. Signet in Scotland. Part I. A-L. 4to. cloth. 20s. Edinburgh, 1871.

Smithsonian Institution, Catalogue of Publications of Societies, and of other Periodical Works in the Library of the. Corrected to June 1862. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, Vols. 3 and 5.

— Corrected to January and July 1866. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, Vols. 7 and 9.

Spencer's (Earl) Library, Althorp, Northamptonshire, Sketch of a Visit to. 8vo. sewed. (For Private Circulation.)

Spon, E. and F. N. Catalogue of Scientific Books. royal 8vo. cloth. 1867.

Stevens, H. Catalogue of my English Library. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. London, 1853.

— Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Boston, 1870.

— Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets, taken from the Stevens Diggings in September 1870. Supplement to any Printed Bibliotheca Americana. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s.

H. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, 1870.

Twickenham Economic Museum, Catalogue of the Library of the. Part I. Domestic and Sanitary Economy. 8vo. sewed.

Privately printed, 1862. (Presented by T. Twining, Esq.)

Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. First Proofs of the. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the Schools of Art in the United Kingdom. 2 vols. fcp. 4to. half russ. 42s. Chapman and Hall, 1870.

Victoria (Colony of), Catalogue of the Library of the Supreme Court of, 1861. 8vo. calf. (Presented by Sir R. Barry.)

Melbourne, 1861.

Williams and Norgate. Various Catalogues, in one vol. 8vo. cloth.

Williams and Norgate, 1867-70.

Wood, W. Catalogue of Works on Natural History. See *General Natural History*.

CATALOGUES, ETC.

FOREIGN.

Catalogue des Livres Classiques examinés par la Commission Centrale de l'Instruction Primaire, &c., Supplément (6me) au. royal 8vo. std. Delevingne et Callewaert, Brussels, 1866.

Dansk Bogfortegnelse for 1867, 1868 og 1869. List of Publications in Denmark during 1867-9. With alphabetical index. 3 parts. 8vo. stitched. Copenhagen.

Enschede en Zonen. Letter-proof, &c. Specimens of Types, Cuts, &c. for Letter-press Printing, by J. Enschedé and Sons, Haarlem, 1844, 1850, and 1855. 3 vols. 8vo. red cloth, gilt edges. *Presented from Exhibition, 1862.*

Nederlandsche Bibliographie:

Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken en Landkarten die in het Jaar 1867 en 1868 in het Koninkrijk Nederland en zijne Buitenlandsche Bezittingen uitgegeven en herdrukt zijn. Catalogue of Books and Maps published during 1867 and 1868 in Holland and its Colonies, &c. With classified index. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed.

Amsterdam, 1868-9.

Lijst van nieuw verschenen Boeken, Kaarten, enz. List of New Books, Maps, &c., published in 1867-9. 3 parts. 8vo. sewed.

Utrecht.

Lijst van Tijdschriften. List of Periodical Publications. December 1868. Supplement to the above. 8vo. sewed.

Utrecht.

Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, &c., by Eugène Lacroix. 2nd and 3rd Series 1857-64. 2 parts. 8vo. std. E. Lacroix, Paris.

Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention. 1864-5. Nos. 8 to 12. 8vo. stitched.

Mme. Bouchard-Huzard, Paris.

Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers. Catalogue des Collections, par A. Morin. 5th edition. 12mo. sewed.

Paris, 1870.

Dupont, P. Essais Pratiques d'Imprimerie, précédés d'une Notice Historique. Typographie—Lithographie. royal fol. half cloth, lettered. (*Presented from Exhibition, 1851.*)

P. Dupont, Paris, 1849.

Reinwald, C. Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française, 1865 and 1866. 8vo. sewed.

Paris, 1866-7.

Schulbarth, Dr. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur. Catalogue of Technical Works, published during the period extending from 1823 to 1853. 8vo. half morocco. Berlin, 1856.

Reference Index of Subjects named in, with corresponding References to Woodcroft's Subject-matter Indexes of Patents of Inventions. royal 8vo. sewed.

H.M. Printers, 1856.

Jervis, G. Museo Industriale Italiano. Illustrazioni delle Collezioni. Didattica. Part I. Catalogue of School Books and Pedagogical works in the Educational Department of the Royal Italian Museum of Industry in Turin. royal 8vo. sewed. (*Presented by the Cavaliere G. Jervis, Curator.*) Turin, 1869.

Palermo, Francesco. Classazione dei Libri a Stampa dell' I. e R. Palatina. Classification of the Printed Books in the Royal Library at Florence, according to a New Scheme; preceded by a Review of the Principal Systems of Philosophy. imperial 8vo. sewed. 1854.

I Manoscritti Palatini di Firenze. Classification of the Manuscripts in the Royal Library at Florence, with a Synopsis of their Contents. 3 vols. royal 4to. sewed.

Florence, 1853-68.

Svensk Bokhandels-Katalog. Swedish Bookseller's Catalogue. 5 parts. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1845-62.

Svensk Bibliografi. Swedish Bibliography, or Catalogues of all the Swedish Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, &c., published from 1852 to 1860 inclusive. 9 vols. post 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1852-60.

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Annual List of Donations and Bequests to the British Museum in 1828, 1829, and 1830. 3 vols. 4to. boards 3s. each.

British Museum New Reading Room and Libraries. 16 pp. fcp. 8vo. std. 1d.

J. Murray, 1867.

Catalogue of the Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I. A.—Azzurinus. fcp. folio. cloth. 1841.

Catalogue of the Manuscript Music. royal 8vo. boards. 5s. 1842.

Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings. 2 vols. royal 8vo. boards. 1l. 1844.

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection attached to the Library of his late Majesty King George III. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. 1829.

Catalogue of Minerals, with references to the Table Cases in which the Species to which they belong are exhibited. 8vo. stitched.

1863.

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites. One Sheet. post 4to.

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites exhibited in the Mineral Department, to June 12, 1871. 8vo. stitched.

Guide to the Printed Books exhibited to the public. post 8vo. sewed. 1d. 1869.

Guide to that portion of the Collection of Prints bequeathed to the nation by the late F. Slade, Esq. now on exhibition in the King's Library. post 8vo. sewed. 2d. 1869.

British Museum Publications—cont.

- Guide to the Autograph Letters, Manuscripts, Original Charters, and Royal, Baronial, and Ecclesiastical Seals, exhibited to the public in the Department of Manuscripts. post 8vo. sewed. 2d. 1870.
- Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1870.
- Guide to the First Vase Room in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 4th edition. post 8vo. sewed. 1d. 1871.
- Guide to the Second Vase Room in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. post 8vo. sewed. 2d. 1869.
- Guide to the Christy Collection of Pre-historic Antiquities and Ethnography. Temporarily placed at 103, Victoria Street, Westminster. post 8vo. sewed. 2d. 1868.
- Guide to the Collection of Minerals. 8vo. stcd. 1d. 1870.
- Index to the Collection of Minerals, with references to the Table Cases in which the species to which they belong are exhibited in the British Museum. 8vo. stitched. 1870.
- Homer, Fragments of, by Dr. Cureton. *See Greek Classics.*
- List of Additions to the Collections, in the Years 1831 to 1835. 5 vols. royal 8vo. boards. 2l. 5s.
- List of Additions to the Manuscripts in the Years 1836-40, 10s., and 1841-45, 1l. royal 8vo. boards.
- List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1871.

Catalogues of the Zoological Collection :—**I. VERTEBRATA.**

- List of Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1843.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c.—
- Part 1. Cetacea. 12mo. sewed. 4s., with Plates. 1850.
- Part 2. Seals. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d., with Woodcuts. 1850.
- Part 3. Hoofed Quadrupeds. Section 1. (Ungulata furcipedes.) With Plates of Genera. 12mo. sewed. 12s. 1852.
- Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. cloth. 1869.
- Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruct-eating Bats. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. cloth. 1870.
- Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 1866.
- Supplement to the Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. stiff. 1871.
- Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora, Linnaeus). By Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1872.
- Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia. 8vo. cloth. 1862.
- Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., and G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 8vo. cloth back, limp. With Figures. 1s. 6d. 1859.

British Museum Publications—cont.

- Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 8vo. cloth. 1863.
- Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. 8vo. cloth back, limp. 1s. 6d. 1859.
- Catalogue of Genera and Subgenera of Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 1855.
- Hand List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. By G. R. Gray. 8vo. cloth :—
- Part 1. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentiostrea. 1869.
- Part 2. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. 1870.
- Part 3. Struthionæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. 1871.
- List of Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. 12mo. sewed :—
- Part 3. Sect. 1. Ramphastidæ. 6d. 1855.
- Sect. 2. Psittacidæ. 1859.
- Sect. 3 & 4. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 1868.
- Part 4. Columbæ. 1s. 9d. 1856.
- Part 5. Gallinæ. 1867.
- Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. :—
- Part 1. Testudinata (Tortoises). royal 4to. half cloth, limp. 2l. 10s., with Figures of all the new species, and of the skulls of the different genera. 1855.
- Supplement to. With Figures of the skulls of 36 genera. 4to. stiff wrapper. 1870.
- Appendix to. 4to. sewed. 1872.
- Part 2. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbæniæ. royal 4to. sewed. 1872.
- Catalogue of Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S., &c. 12mo. sewed :—
- Part 1. Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbæniæ. 1s. 1844.
- Part 2. Lizards. 8s. 6d. 1845.
- Part 3. Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydrodridæ, and Boidæ). 2s. 6d. 1849.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes, and Appendix to Part 1. By Dr. Albert Günther. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 1858.
- Catalogue of Amphibia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S. :—
- Part 2. Batrachia gradientia, with Plates of the Skulls and Teeth. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1850.
- Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By Dr. A. Günther. With Plates. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1858.
- Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes. By Dr. A. Günther. Vol. 1., 1859, 10s.; vol. 2, 1860, 8s. 6d.; vol. 3, 1861, 10s. 6d.; vol. 4, 1862, 8s. 6d.; vol. 5, 1864; vol. 6, 1866; vol. 7, 1868; vol. 8, 1870. 8vo. cloth. 1859-70.
- Catalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., V.P.Z.S.
- Part 1. Cartilaginous Fish. 12mo. sewed. 3s., with Two Plates. 1851.

British Museum Publications—cont.

These Catalogues of *Reptiles*, *Amphibia*, and *Fish* contain the characters of all the genera and species at present known; the latter are illustrated with figures of the genera.

Catalogue of Fish, collected and described by L. T. Grounnow. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1854.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By Dr. J. J. Kaup. 12mo. sewed. 2s., with Plates. 1856.

Catalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. J. Kaup.
Part 1. Apodes, &c., 8vo. cloth. 10s., with many Plates. 1856.

List of Osteological Specimens. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c., and G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1847.

II. ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Part 1. Papilionidæ, with coloured figures of the new species. royal 4to. half cloth, limp. 1l. 5s. 1852.

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycinidæ. By W. C. Hewitson. royal 4to. stitched. 1l. 1s. 1862.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. 8vo. cloth. 1869.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 8vo. cloth. 1868.

List of Lepidopterous Insects:—

Part 1. Papilionidæ, &c. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. 1856.

Part 2. Erycinidæ, &c. By E. Doubleday, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1847.

Part 3. Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1848.

List of Lepidopterous Insects, with Descriptions of new Species. By Francis Walker, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. Parts 1 to 30, at prices from 3s. to 4s. 6d. each. 1854-64.

Parts 31 to 35 (suppt. parts 1 to 5). 12mo. sewed. 1865-66.

List of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Walker, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. Chalcididæ. 1s. 6d. 1846.

Part 2. Additions to Chalcididæ. 2s. 1848.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, with Plates. By F. Smith, M.E.S. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. Andrenidæ, &c. 6s. 1853.

Part 2. Apidæ. 6s. 1854.

Part 3. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 6s. 1855.

Part 4. Crabronidæ, &c. 6s. 1856.

Part 5. Vespidæ. 6s. 1857.

Part 6. Formicidæ. 6s. 1858.

Part 7. Dorylidæ, &c. 1859.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith, M.E.S.

Part 1. Apidæ. 12mo. sewed. 6s. 1855.

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. Smith, V.P.E.S. 12mo. sewed. 6s. 1858.

British Museum Publications—cont.

Catalogue of British Formicidæ, Sphegidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. Smith, V.P.E.S. 12mo. sewed.

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By Thomas Desvignes, M.E.S. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. 1856.

Catalogue of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. 3s. 6d. 1848.

Part 2. 3s. 6d. 1849.

Part 3. 3s. 1849.

Part 4. 6s. 1849.

Part 5. Supplement I. 4s. 6d. 1854.

Part 6. Supplement II. 3s. 1854.

Part 7. Supplement III. 3s. 6d. 1855.

Catalogue of Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker, F.L.S., with Plates. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. 3s. 6d. 1850.

Part 2. 5s. 1851.

Part 3. 3s. 6d. 1851.

Part 4. 4s. 1852.

Supplement, with Plates. 4s. 1858.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. Walker, F.L.S. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. 2s. 6d. 1852.

Part 2. 3s. 6d. 1853.

Part 3. 1s. 6d. 1853.

Part 4. 1s. 1853.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By Dr. Hagen.

Part 1. Termitina. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1858.

Catalogue of Hispidæ. By J. S. Baly, M.E.S.

Part 1. 8vo. cloth. 6s., with Plates. 1858.

Catalogue of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. Dallas, F.L.S., &c. 12mo. sewed:—

Part 1. 7s., with Plates. 1851.

Part 2. 4s. 1852.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera. 5 parts. By F. Walker. 8vo. cloth:—

Part 1. Scutata. 1867.

Part 2. Scutata. 1867.

Part 3. 1868.

Part 4. 1871.

Part 5. 1872.

The Catalogues of *Hymenopterous*, *Dipterous*, *Homopterous*, and *Hemipterous* Insects contain the description of the species in the Museum which appeared to be undescribed.

Catalogue of British Bruchidæ, Curculionidæ, &c. By John Walton, F.L.S. 12mo. 1856.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. By J. O. Westwood, F.L.S., &c.

Part 1. Phasmidæ. royal 4to. cloth, with numerous Plates. 1l. 1859.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattaria. By F. Walker. 8vo. cloth. 1866.

Catalogue of the Dermaptera Saltatoria and Supplement to the Blattaria. By F. Walker. 8vo. cloth. 1869.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria. By F. Walker. Parts 2, 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. cloth. 1869-70.

British Museum Publications—cont.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira.
By T. V. Wollaston, F.L.S. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
1857.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the
Canaries. By T. V. Wollaston. 8vo. cloth.
1864.

Catalogue of Halcidæ. By Rev. Hamlet
Clark, M.A. Part 1. Physapodes and (Edi-
podes. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 1860.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects (with
characters of new species). 12mo. sewed :—

Part 1. Cucujidæ, &c. 1851.

Part 3. Buprestidæ. By A. White, F.L.S.
1s. 1848.

Part 4. Cleridæ. By A. White, F.L.S.
1s. 8d. 1849.

Part 5. Cucujidæ. By F. Smith, M.E.S.
6d. 1851.

Part 6. Passalidæ. By F. Smith, M.E.S.
8d. 1852.

Part 7. Longicornia. By A. White, F.L.S.
Part 1. With Plates. 2s. 6d. 1853.

Part 8. Longicornia. Part 2. Ditto. 3s. 6d.
1855.

Part 9. Cassididæ. By C. H. Boheman.
1856.

Catalogue of Myriapoda. By G. Newport,
F.R.S., &c.

Part 1. Chilopoda. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d.
1856.

List of British Curculionidæ, with Synonyma.
By John Walton, F.L.S., &c. 12mo. sewed.
1s. 1856.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous
Crustacea. By C. Spence Bate, F.R.S., &c.
8vo. cloth. 1862.

Catalogue of Crustacea. By T. Bell, V.P.R.S.,
Pres. L. S., &c.

Part 1. Leucosiadæ. 12mo. sewed. 1855.

List of Crustacea, with Synonyma. By A.
White. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1847.

Catalogue of Entozoa, with Plates. By W.
Baird, M.D., F.L.S. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1853.

Catalogue of the Non-Parasitical Worms in
the British Museum. By G. Johnston. 8vo.
cloth. 1865.

III. MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the
Collection of Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. Gray,
F.R.S., &c. Part I. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1856.

Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Dr. J. E.
Gray, F.R.S., &c. 12mo. sewed :—

Part 1. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 4s.
1849.

Part 2. Pteropoda. 1s. 1850.

Part 4. Branchiopoda Ancylopoda. Figures
of genera. 3s. 1853.

Catalogue of Bivalve Mollusca. By Dr. J. E.
Gray, F.R.S., &c.

Part 1. Placentalæ and Anomladæ. 12mo.
sewed. 4d. 1850.

Containing the characters of the recent and
fossil genera, and the descriptions of all the
recent species at present known.

British Museum Publications—cont.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or Terrestrial
Operculated Mollusca. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer
and Dr. J. E. Gray. 12mo. sewed. 5s. 1852.

Catalogue of Conchifera. By M. Deshayes.

Part 1. Veneridæ, &c. 12mo. sewed. 3s.
1853.

Part 2. Petricoladæ. Corbiculadæ. 12mo.
sewed. 6d. 1854.

List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W.
Smith, F.L.S., &c. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1859.

Catalogue of Pulmonata. By Dr. Louis
Pfeiffer and Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S. Part 1.
12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1855.

Catalogue of Auriculidæ, &c. By Dr. L.
Pfeiffer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. 1857.

List of the Shells of the Canaries, described by
M. D'Orbigny. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1854.

List of the Shells of Cuba, described by M.
D'Orbigny. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1854.

List of the Shells of South America, described
by M. D. Orbigny. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1854.

List of the Mollusca and Shells collected and
described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet.
12mo. sewed. 8d. 1855.

Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells.
By P. P. Carpenter. 12mo. sewed. 8s. 1857.

List of Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S.
2 parts. 12mo. sewed :—

Part 1. Volutidæ. 6d. 1858.

Part 2. Olividæ. 1865.

Nomenclature of Mollusca. By Dr. W. Baird,
F.L.S., &c. Part 1. Cyclonophoridæ. 12mo.
sewed. 1s. 6d. 1850.

IV. RADIATA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk,
F.R.S. :—

Part 1. Cheilostomata. 12mo. sewed. 17s.,
with Plates. 1852.

Part 2. Cheilostomata. 12mo. sewed. 15s.,
with Plates. 1854.

Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By Dr. J.
E. Gray, F.R.S. Part 1. Echinida irregularia.
12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d., with Plates.

Catalogue of Polypes and their Corals. By
Dr. J. E. Gray :—

Part 1. Lythophytes, or Stony Corals. 8vo.
stiff wrapper. 1870.

Part 2. Sea-Pens, or Pennatulariidæ. 8vo.
stiff wrapper. 1870.

V. BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

List of the British Animals, with Synonyma,
references to original authorities, &c. 12mo.
sewed :—

Part 1. Radiata. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 4s.
1848.

Part 2. Sponges. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 10d.
1848.

Part 3. Birds. By G. R. Gray. 4s. 1850.

Part 4. Crustacea. By A. White. 2s. 6d.
1850.

Part 5. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens.
1s. 9d. 1856.

Part 6. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 2s.
1851.

British Museum Publications—cont.**V. BRITISH ZOOLOGY—cont.**

Part 7. *Mollusca Acephala and Brachipoda*. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 3s. 6d. 1851.

Part 8. *Fish*. By A. White. 3s. 1851.

Part 9. *Eggs of British Birds*. By G. R. Gray. 2s. 6d. 1852.

Part 10. *Lepidoptera (continued)*. By J. F. Stephens. 2s. 1852.

Part 11. *Anoplura or Parasitic Insects*. By H. Denny. 1s. 1852.

Part 12. *Lepidoptera (continued)*. By J. F. Stephens. 9d. 1852.

Part 13. *Nomenclature of Hymenoptera*. By F. Smith. 1s. 4d. 1853.

Part 14. *Nomenclature of Neuroptera*. By A. White. 6d. 1853.

Part 15. *Nomenclature of Diptera*. By A. White. 1s. 1853.

Part 16. *Lepidoptera (completed)*. By H. T. Stainton, M.E.S. 3s. 1854.

Part 17. *Nomenclator of Anoplura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera*. 6d. 1855.

Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1863.

N.B.—These catalogues can be obtained at the Secretary's Office in the British Museum, or through any bookseller.

British Museum, Other Works relating to the:—

Nichols. *Handbook for Readers at the British Museum*. See *Works of Reference*.

Handy Book of the British Museum for Every-day Readers. See *Works of Reference*.

Jerrold. *How to See the British Museum*. See *Works of Reference*.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PUBLICATIONS.

(Presented by the Smithsonian Institution.)

Catalogues of Publications of Societies and of other Periodical Works in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vols. 3, 5, 7, 9.

Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing its Operations, &c., from 1857 to 1870. 14 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, U.S. 1861.

Results of Meteorological Observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the Year 1854 to 1859, inclusive. Vol. 1. royal 4to. sewed. 1861.

Government Printing Office, Washington.

Vol. 2. Part 1. *Observations upon Periodical Phenomena in Plants and Animals from 1851 to 1859, with Tables of the Dates of Opening and Closing of Lakes, Storms of 1859, &c.* royal 4to. sewed. 1864.

Government Printing Office, Washington.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, composed of Original Memoirs on different Branches of Knowledge, published at the Expense and under the Direction of the Smithsonian Institution. Vols. 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, and 17. royal 4to. sewed. 1860-71. Washington, U.S.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 1-9. royal 8vo. sewed. Washington, U.S., 1862-69.

ON COMMON THINGS.

Aikin, Dr. *The Arts of Life*. 1. Of Providing Food. 2. Of Providing Clothing. 3. Of Providing Shelter. In a series of Letters. A new edition, by Lucy Aikin. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.

Baker, C. *Scientific Class Book*. See *Baker's Reading Series*.

Blair, Rev. Dr. *Universal Preceptor, a General Grammar of Arts, Sciences, and Useful Knowledge*. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Allman & Sons, 1855.

— *The First, or Mother's Catechism; containing Common Things necessary to be known at an early age*. 18mo. sewed. 9d.

— *The Second and Third Catechism*. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each.

— *Why and Because; or, the Curious Child Answered*. 18mo. sewed. 9d.

— *The Mother's Question Book, containing things necessary to be known at an early age*. 1st and 2nd series. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each. Darton & Co.

Bond, Thos. W. *The Child's Question Book of Useful Knowledge*. 18mo. 1s. cloth, 9d. sewed. Jarrold & Sons.

Bourne, Mrs. *Steps to Knowledge, or Cyclopædia for Youth*. A new edition, by Mrs. Bogg. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. S. Hodson & Son, 1859.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. *A Guide to the Scientific Knowledge of Familiar Things*. Revised edition. 18mo. half bound.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Francis & Co., New York, 1852.

— *A Guide to the Scientific Knowledge of Familiar Things*. 11th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— *An Appendix to*. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

— *Guide to Every-Day Knowledge*. Part I. Arts and Sciences. Part II. Foods and Drinks. Part III. Refuse, Waste, and Things Despised. Part IV. Hints about Common Things. In 1 vol. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter & Galpin.

— *The Young Tutor*. First series. 6 parts in 1 volume. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— *Second series*. 6 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter & Galpin.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. My First Book of Facts and Discoveries. See *Reading Lessons*.

— My First Book of Common Things that I See Around Me. See *Reading Lessons*.

Burbury, F. E. Mary's Every-Day Book of Useful and Miscellaneous Knowledge. Illustrated with Stories. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1869.

Butler, Charles. Guide to Useful Knowledge. 10th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Dean & Sons.

Chambers's Lesson Book of Common Things and ordinary Conduct. New edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 8d. W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers's Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers, embracing Science, Literature, Arts, &c. By W. Chambers. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.

— Historical and Miscellaneous Questions. The 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
W. & R. Chambers.

Child's (The) Guide to Knowledge. 18mo. half bound. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1854.

— Book of Facts. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Darton & Co.

Conversations on Common Things. By a Teacher. 18mo. half bound.
(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Munro & Francis, Boston, 1851.

Davenport, Emma. Jamie's Questions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by Mrs. Hewett.)
Dean & Son.

Dexter, T. Guides to his Cabinet for Object Lessons. See *General Natural History*.

Dodd, G. Where do We Get it, and How is it made; a Familiar Account of the Modes of Supplying our Every-day Wants, &c. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Erredge's Student's Hand-Book of General Information. Second edition. By John Quedsted. 12mo. bound. 3s. Relfe, Brothers.

Every-Day Things; or, Useful Knowledge respecting Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Substances in Common Use. By a Lady. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran, 1861.

Exercises for the Improvement of the Senses of Young Children. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
— 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (Presented by Horace Grant, Esq.) Darton & Co.
— 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy.

Fenning, D. Young Man's Book of Knowledge, being a proper Supplement to the Young Man's Companion. 12mo. bound.
S. Crowder, London, 1764.

Fisher, G. Instructor, or Young Man's Best Companion. 12mo. bound.
Ruthven & Sons, Edinburgh, 1799.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons on General Information. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

— First Lessons on Common Subjects. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

— Every-Day Book of Knowledge. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.

27307.

Gray, Joseph. Catechism of Useful Knowledge. post 16mo. cloth. 1s. Cradock & Co.

Ince and Gilbert's Outlines of General Knowledge. New edition. 18mo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. W. Kent & Co., 1861.

— Outlines of Technical Knowledge. By D. Murray Smith. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Kent & Co., 1871.

Information on Common Objects, for the Use of Schools. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1851.
Home & Colonial School Society.

— 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1858.
Groombridge & Sons.

Instructor (The). Vol. 1. Exercises, Tales, and Conversations; with Easy Lessons from History. 18mo. cloth. 2s.

— Vol. 2. Lessons on Houses, Furniture, Food, Clothing, &c. 18mo. cloth. 2s.

— Vol. 3. Lessons on the Universe; the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms; and the Human Form. 18mo. cloth. 2s.

— Vol. 4. The Book of the Calendar, the Months, and the Seasons. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
J. W. Parker & Son.

Key to Knowledge; or, Things in Common Use simply and shortly explained. By a Mother. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1868.

Lake, W. J. The Book of Object Lessons. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1868.

Lessons on Objects, as given to Children between the Ages of Six and Eight in a Pestalozzian School, at Cheam, Surrey. (By Miss Mayo.) 16th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1859.

Martin, W. The Early Educator; or the Young Enquirer answered. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co., 1856.

Mennies, James. Common Things made Plain. A Lesson Book on Subjects familiar to Every-Day Life. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Mitchell, J. Universal Catechist, or Student's Text-Book of General Knowledge, &c. 12mo. bound. Sir R. Phillips & Co., London, 1822.

Museum (A) for Young Gentlemen and Ladies, or a Private Tutor for little Masters and Misses. With cuts. small 16mo. calf.
J. Hodges, London.

Newtonian System (The) of Philosophy, &c. Seventh Edition, with Plates. royal 32mo. bound. S. Carnan, London, 1797.

Noyce, E. The Boy's Book of Industrial Information. Illustrated with 365 wood engravings. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Ward & Lock, 1858.

Paull, Susanna M. Questions and Answers on Useful and Interesting Subjects. 10th edition. 18mo. stitched. 9d.

— First Principles of General Knowledge. 3rd edition, revised by John Davenport. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1860.

E

Philosophy of Common Things. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Religious Tract Society.

Pinnock, Rev. G. *First Steps to Knowledge.* Scientific Things. Three Parts. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each. T. J. Allman, 1860.

Questions on Generalities. By a Lady. 18mo. sewed. 1860.

— *Answers to.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1854.
(*Presented by the Author.*) A. Hall & Co.

Recreative Science: A Monthly Record and Remembrancer of Intellectual Observation. 8 vols. post 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d. each.
Groombridge & Sons, 1860-62.

Ross, Mary Anne. *How to Train Young Eyes and Ears, being a Manual of Object Lessons for Parents and Teachers.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.

Stepping Stone to General Knowledge. By a Mother. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1856.

Trimmer, Mrs. *An Easy Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature.* 18mo. half roan. 2s.
F. & J. Rivington.

Whiting, T. *Select Exercises, containing a great variety of Questions on the different Parts of Science.* 12mo. bound.
T. Longman, 1794.

Willement, Emily E. *Catechism of Familiar Things; their History, and the Events which led to their Discovery.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Virtue & Co., 1864.

Williams, Rev. David. *Parent's Catechism; an Easy Introduction to General Knowledge.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. Sherwood & Co., 1847.

— *Preceptor's Assistant; or Miscellaneous Questions on General History, Literature, and Science.* 12mo. bound. 5s.
Simpkin & Co., 1851.

— *2nd edition.* 12mo. half calf
(*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*)
Sherwood & Co.

Wilson, Rev. T. *Child's First Catechism of Things necessary to be known at an early age.* 18mo. sewed. 9d.

— *First, Second, and Third Catechism of Common Things.* 18mo. sewed. 9d. each.
Darton & Co.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

Adams, W. H. D. *Neptune's Heroes; or, the Sea Kings of England.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Griffith & Farran, 1861.

Æsop's Fables: a New Version, chiefly from Original Sources; by Rev. T. James. New edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1856.

Æsop's Fables, Illustrated by Ernest Griset. With Text based chiefly upon Croxall, La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. Revised and rewritten by J. B. Rundell. 4to. cloth. 21s.
Cassell, Petter and Galpin.

Æsop's Fables. New edition, edited by E. Garrett, M.A. Illustrated. square 32mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Strahan & Co., 1868.

Æsop's Fables, in Words of One Syllable, by Mary Godolphin. See *Cassell's One Syllable Series.*

Always Happy; or, Anecdotes of Felix and his Sister Serena. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran, 1858.

Alwyn Morton: His School and School-fellows. A Tale of St. Nicholas Grammar School. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
S. Low, Son, & Co., 1867.

American Popular Lessons, chiefly selected from Mrs. Barbauld and other approved writers. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Lockwood & Sons, New York.

Amyotte's Home, The; or, Life in Childhood. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1850.

— *Sequel to.* See *Older and Wiser.*

Anna; or, Passages from the Life of a Daughter at Home. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1859.

Atkinson, Rev. J. C. *Stanton Grange; or, at a Private Tutor's.* Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1864.

Aunt Agnes, or the Why and Wherefore of Life, by a Clergyman's Daughter. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Aunt Judy's Magazine. No. 1, May, 2, June, 1866, and Oct., 1870. imp. 16mo. stitched. 6d. monthly.
Bell & Daldy.

Austin, S. *The Story Without an End. From the German of Carové.* Coloured illustrations. 4to. cloth. 12s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Aylmer, Mrs. J. E. *Distant Homes; or the Graham Family in New Zealand.* royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1862.

Ayton, Emily. *Words by the Wayside; or the Children and the Flowers.* royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1855.

Babes (The) in the Wood, illustrated by Lady Waterford. Coloured in fac-simile of the original drawings. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. Low, Son, & Co.

Baker, Sir Samuel W. *Cast up by the Sea.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Ballantyne, R. M. *The Iron Horse; or, Life on the Line.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
J. Nisbet & Co., 1872.

Barbauld, Mrs. *Lessons for Children.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.

Barr, M. *Hours of Sunshine.* Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter & Galpin.

Beeton's Christmas Annual, Second and Third Season, 1861, 1862. royal 8vo. half bound; sewed, 1s. each. S. O. Beeton.

Bell, Leonora G. *Sunday Evenings with Sophia; or Little Talks on Great Subjects.* A Book for Girls. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran, 1859.

Belzoni. Fruits of Enterprise, exhibited in the Travels of Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. 13th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s.

Griffith & Farran, 1855.

Blanche Cleveland; or, the Rain and Sunshine of Youth. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Blind Man's Holiday; or, Short Tales for the Nursery. royal 16mo. cloth, plates plain. 3s. 6d.

Griffith & Farran, 1860.

Book for the Cottage; or, the History of Mary and her Family. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Seeley & Co., 1857.

Books for Children. English, 18th century. Thirty Specimens of the "Little Gilt Books," frequently referred to by Writers in the Last Century. Illustrated. 18mo. boards. (In a case.)

Lent by E. H. Coleridge, Esq.

Books for Young Readers. imperial 12mo. sewed:—

Amusing Tales. 1s.

The Richmonds' Tour through Europe. 1s.

Tales and Sketches. 1s.

Historical Tales. 1s.

Addey & Co., 1853-4.

Bourne. Rev. W. Oland. Gems from Fable Land; a Collection of Fables illustrated by Facts. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Leavitt & Co., New York, 1853.

Boy's (The) Own Book, a Complete Cyclopædia of all the Diversions, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative, of Boyhood and Youth. New edition, revised and enlarged. royal 16mo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Lockwood & Co., 1870.

Boy's (The Little) Own Book of Sports and Pastimes. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Lockwood & Co., 1860.

Boy's (The) Yearly Book, 1863, 1865, 1866, and 1867. 8vo. half calf. S. O. Beeton.

Boy's (The) Own Library:—

Vol. 1. Greenwood's Wild Sports. See Greenwood.

Vol. 2. Dalton's Phaulcon, &c. See Dalton.

Vol. 3, 4. Curiosities of Savage Life. 1st and 2nd Series. 2 vols. See Greenwood.

Vol. 5. Robinson Crusoe. See Robinson.

Vol. 6. Tillotson's Stories of the Wars. See Tillotson.

S. O. Beeton.

Boy's (The) Own Magazine, 1860-1862, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf.

— New Series, January 1863 to December 1866. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. S. O. Beeton.

Bread of Deceit. 8th edition. royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Seeley & Co., 1858.

Brock, Mrs. C. Children at Home; a Tale from Real Life. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Seeley & Co., 1859.

Broderip, Francis F. Tiny Tadpole, and other Tales. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Griffith & Farran, 1862.

Brough, J. C. The Fairy Tales of Science. A Book for Youth. fcp. 8vo. cloth, lettered. 5s.

Griffith & Farran, 1859.

Brown, Ellen. The Story of Alice Cullis, or How to Win by Example. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Buckland, Anna J. The Little Warringtons. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Buds and Blossoms; a Series of Stories (13). 1d. each, sewed. Groombridge & Sons.

Bunnett, Fanny E. The Hidden Power; a Tale illustrative of Youthful Influence. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Seeley & Co., 1858.

Burder, G. Early Piety. 9th edition. 48mo. half morocco. C. Sutton, Nottingham, 1813.

Busy Hives (The) around us: a Variety of Trips and Visits to the Mine, the Workshop, and the Factory. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Capel, Charlotte E. Victorian Enigmas, or Windsor Fireside Researches, Acrostics on Historical and other Subjects. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Lockwood & Co., 1861.

Carterets, The, or Country Pleasures. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Carroll, L. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

— in French, by H. Bué. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

— in German, by A. Zimmermann. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Cassell's Family Picture Books. crown 4to. half bound, plain Plates. 3s. 6d. each:—

History of England.

Howitt's Instructive Stories.

Bible Stories. Old Testament.

Cassell & Co.

Cassell's One Syllable Series. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each:—

Æsop's Fables, by Mary Godolphin.

Evenings at Home, by Uncle John.

Reynard the Fox, by S. P. Day.

Sandford and Merton, by Mary Godolphin. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin.

Catlin, G. Life amongst the Indians. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

1867.

— Last Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Celestial Empire, The; or Points and Pickings of Information about China and the Chinese. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Griffith & Farran.

Chambers's Library for Young People. 18mo. cloth. 1s. each. Viz:—

Alfred in India.

Clever Boys.

Duty and Affection.

Fireside Amusements.

Grandmother's Pockets, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.

Little Robinson.

Moral Courage.

Old England, by T. Miller.

Orlando, by Maria Edgeworth.

Self-Denial and other Tales.

Steadfast Gabriel, by Mary Howitt.

Chambers's Library for Young People—cont.

The Swan's Egg, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.

True Heroism.

Truth and Trust.

The Whisperer, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.

— Second Series:—

Little May's Mythology, by Miss H. R. Lockwood. 1869.

Hoffman's Stiff-necked King. Translated by J. Henderson.

W. & R. Chambers, 1870.

Chap Books:—

Budget of Wit. A Collection of Chap Books. Containing the Famous History of the Valiant London 'Prentice.—The Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants, &c. &c. in 1 vol. small 12mo. half morocco, uncut. Printed at Newcastle, &c.

Chaw-Bacon's Hand-book. A Collection of Chap Books. Containing the Famous History of Tom Thumb.—Conversion of Joshua Tuckfield, &c. in 1 vol. small 12mo. half morocco. London, &c.

History (The) of Fair Rosamond. 12mo. sewed. J. Lewis, London, 1776.

The Death and Burial of Cock Robin. 48mo. stitched. Lichfield.

The Famous and Memorable History of Chevy-Chace, by the River Tweed, in Scotland. fcp. 8vo. stitched. Lichfield.

A New Riddle Book, or, a Whetstone for Dull Wits. fcp. 8vo. stitched. Lichfield.

Charades for Acting. See Historical.

Charlesworth, Maria L. The Ministry of Life. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1859.

— Sunday Afternoons in the Nursery; or, Familiar Narratives from the Book of Genesis. imp. 16mo. cloth. 5s. Seeley & Co., 1859.

Charm, The, a Book for Boys and Girls, with many engravings. 1st and 2nd series. sq. 12mo. cloth. 5s. each. Addey & Co.

Child, Mrs. Girl's Own Book. New edition, by Mrs. R. Valentine; illustrated. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 4s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1861.

Children (The) of Scripture. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co., 1856.

Children's Books. New Royal A B C and Spelling Book, and various others. royal 8vo. 6d. each, coloured.

— Nursery Picture Books. Various. royal 16mo. sewed. 6d. each.

— Little Plays for Little People. royal 16mo. sewed. 1s. each:—

Beauty and the Beast.

Whittington and his Cat.

Cinderella and the Glass Slipper.

Dean & Son.

Children's Illustrated Books. A Collection (116), showing the Progress of Engraving. Several of the Illustrations are by T. and J. Bewick. Two original wood blocks accompany the book for which they were engraved. (In a case.) Exhibited by Mr. Edwin Pearson, 82, Southampton Row, W.C.

Children's (The) Album of Pretty Pictures with Short Stories. By Uncle John. 21st thousand. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Children's (The) Picture Fable-Book, containing 160 Fables; with 60 Illustrations by Harrison Weir. Plain plates. roy. 16mo. cloth, gilt. 5s. Low, Son, & Co., 1860.

Child's Play, illustrated with 16 Coloured Drawings by E. V. B.; printed in fac-simile by W. Dickes' process. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. 1859.

— another edition. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. Low, Son, & Co., 1856.

Christmas Berries. royal 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Clever Boys of Our Time, and how they became Famous Men. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Darton & Co.

Commandment with Promise. royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Corner, Julia. The Children's Own Sunday Book. sq. 12mo. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1850.

Cottin, Madame. Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Crompton, Sarah. The Scholar's Book. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 2s. 6d.

— of Birds, Fishes, Insects, &c., in short words. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 2s. 6d. 1858.

— of Beasts, in short words. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1858.

— Tales that are True, in short words. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

Crowe, Mrs. Story of Arthur Hunter and his First Shilling, with other Tales. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Curwen, John. History of Nelly Vanner. 18mo. cloth. Ward & Co., 1852.

Dalton, H. Book of Drawing-Room Plays and Evening Amusements, a Comprehensive Manual of Indoor Recreations, including all kinds of Acting Charades. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Dalton, W. The War Tiger; or Adventures and Wonderful Fortunes of a Young Sea Chief and his Lad Chow; a Tale of the Conquest of China. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1859.

— The White Elephant; or, the Hunters of Ava and the King of the Golden Foot. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1860.

— Lost in Ceylon; the Story of a Boy and Girl's Adventures in the Woods and the Wilds of the Lion King of Kandy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1861.

— Phaulcon the Adventurer; or, the Europeans in the East. 8vo. half calf. (7s. 6d. in cloth.) S. O. Beeton, 1862.

Darton's Indestructible Elementary Books, printed on linen; coloured plates. imp. 8vo. 1s. each:—

Babes in the Wood.
Cinderella.
Fireman and his Dog.
Happy Children.
Jack and the Bean Stalk.
Little Dog Bob.
Little Folk's Story Book.
Little Red Riding Hood.
My New Scrap Book.
Old Mother Hubbard.
Pet Lamb.
Pilgrim's Progress.
Pretty Stories about Lions, &c.

Darton & Co.

Davenport, Emma. Live Toys, or Anecdotes of our Four-Legged and other Pets. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1862.

— Weak and Wilful, a Tale. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Presented by Mrs. Hewitt.) Dean & Son.

Days of Old. Three Stories from Old English History. For the Young. imp. 16mo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1859.

De Foe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. See *Robinson Crusoe*.

Dodge, Mrs. M. E. The Silver Skates. A Story of Life in Holland. English edition, with a Preface by W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1869.

De Chailu, P. Wild Life under the Equator. Narrated for Young People. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1869.

— Stories of the Gorilla Country. Narrated for Young People. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Early Dawn, The; or Stories to Think about. By a Country Clergyman. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1857.

Edwards, M. B. Holidays among the Mountains; or, Scenes and Stories of Wales. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1861.

Elliott, R. Tracts for the Young. Vol. 8. 12mo. cloth.

Elm Grange, or, a Summer in the Country. By E. A. M. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Elwes, A. Guy Rivers; or, a Boy's Struggles in the World. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1862.

— Paul Blake; or, the Story of a Boy's Perils in the Islands of Corsica and Monte Cristo. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1859.

— Ocean and her Rulers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1854.

— Frank and Andrea; or, Forest Life in the Island of Sardinia. With Illustrations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1860.

— Ralph Seabrooke; or, the Adventures of a Young Artist in Piedmont and Tuscany. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1861.

Evenings at Home, in Words of One Syllable. By Uncle John. See *Cassell's One Syllable Series*.

Every Child's Coloured Picture Story Book. By Grandmamma Easy. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. Dean & Son.

Every-Day Life. Chapters for the People. Contributed by the Rev. C. B. Tayler, M.A., and others. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1858.

Farmer Goodall and his Friend. By the Author of "The Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Favourite Library, The. 12 vols. 16mo. boards. 1s. each, viz.:—

1. The Eskdale Herd Boy. By Lady Stoddart.
2. Mrs. Leicester's School. By Charles and Mary Lamb.
3. The History of the Robins. By Mrs. Trimmer.
4. Memoir of Bob, the Spotted Terrier.
5. Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master.
6. The Scottish Orphans. By Lady Stoddart.
7. Never Wrong; or, the Young Disputant.
8. The Life and Perambulations of a Mouse.
9. Trimmer's Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature.
10. Right and Wrong.
11. Harry's Holiday.
12. Short Poems and Hymns.

Griffith & Farran.

Favourite Picture Book. See *Object Lessons*.—*Picture Book*.

First Footsteps in the Way of Knowledge. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Flowers from the Garden of Knowledge. small 4to. ornamental cloth, stiff cover. 1s. each:— Prince Arthur's Alphabet. N. Cooke.

Follen, Eliza L. The Lark and the Linnet; Hymns, Songs, and Fables. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Addey & Co., 1854.

Ford, M. A. The Long Holidays; or, Learning without Lessons. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Fox, Bitha. Studies of Christian Character. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Friendly Hands and Kindly Words. Stories illustrative of the Law of Kindness, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— sq. fcp. 8vo. cl., gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Gatty, Mrs. Alfred. Proverbs Illustrated. post 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1857.

— Parables from Nature. post 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

Gillies, Mary. The Voyage of the Constance; a Tale of the Polar Seas. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1867.

Glennie, Isabella E. Pictures and Stories for Little Children. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society.

Going to Service. A Sequel to "My Station and its Duties." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Golden Deeds; a Shilling Book of, for the use of Parochial Schools and Libraries. 18mo. cloth, limp. Macmillan & Co., 1867.

- Golden-Rule Story Books**, a Series of Choice Tales for Young People, by various Authors. Nos. 1 to 24, 18mo., 3d. each, with numerous Illustrations. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Golden Year**, and its Lessons of Labour. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Good Boy Henry, The**, or, Young Child's Book of Manners. Translated from the Dutch, by John Ingram Lockhart. 16mo. cloth. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1849.
- Goodrich, F. B.** The Sea, and her Famous Sailors. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Good Shepherd** and his Little Lambs. A Story for Little Children. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1851.
- Gordon's School and Home Series.** 18mo. :—
 Child's Story Book, Nos. 1 to 6. sewed. 2d. each.
 — 6 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.; or cloth bds., gilt edges. 1s. 6d.
 Robinson Crusoe. cloth wrapper. 8d.
 The Robins, by Mrs. Trimmer. cloth wrapper. 6d.
 Lame Jervas, by Miss Edgeworth. cloth wrapper. 4d.
 To-morrow, by Miss Edgeworth. cloth wrapper. 4d.
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. 4 parts. cloth wrapper. 3d. each, or in 1 vol., cloth, limp. 1s.
 Gulliver's Travels in Lilliput. in wrapper. 4d.
 — in Brobdingnag. cloth wrapper. 4d.
 — the 2 parts in 1 vol. cloth, limp. 8d. Simpkin & Co.
- Greene, Mrs. R. J.** A Winter and Summer at Bruton Hall. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Greenwood, J.** Wild Sports of the World; a Boy's Book of Natural History and Adventure. 8vo. half calf (cloth, 7s. 6d.) 1862.
 — Curiosities of Savage Life. 1st and 2nd Series. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf (in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.) S. O. Beeton.
- Grosser, W. H.** Men Worth Imitating; or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives. crown 8vo. cloth. Sunday School Union.
- Gully Tongue.** By the Author of "The Last Day of the Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Hack, Maria.** Winter Evenings; or, Tales of Travellers. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1860.
- Happy Sundays**, by a Lady. 2nd Series. 18mp. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Hayes, Dr. I. I.** Cast Away in the Cold; an Old Man's Story of a Young Man's Adventures, as related by Captain John Hardy, Mariner. Illustrated. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1869.
 — The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States." New edition, illustrated. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1867.
- Hewer, M. E.** A Child's Warfare; or, the Conquest of Self. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley, Jackson, & Co., 1858.
- Historical Acting Charades**; or, Amusements for Winter Evenings. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- History** of a Quartern Loaf. Rhymes and Pictures, plain. oblong post 8vo. sewed. 6d.
 — of a Cup of Tea. Ditto, coloured plates. 1s.
 — of a Skuttle of Coals. Ditto, coloured plates. 1s. Griffith & Farran.
- Home Book** for Children of all Ages. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Co.
- Home First Book.** royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 — First Number and Music Book. royal 16mo. cloth. Dean & Son.
- Home Sketches**; or, Who are the Happy Ones? 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Hood's Fairy Land**: or, Recreation for the Rising Generation. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1861.
- Hood, T. and Archer, T.** Great Fun Stories. Coloured Illustrations. 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1866.
- House, Erwin.** The Missionary in Many Lands. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- House of the Thief**; or, the Eighth Commandment practically Illustrated. By the Author of "The Last Day of the Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co.
- Howitt, W.** A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia; or, Herbert's Note-Book. fcp. 8vo. boards. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1858.
 — Mary. Tales in Prose. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
 — Tales in Verse for Young People. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1865.
- Indestructible Picture Library.** Printed on linen. royal 16mo. 6d. each, plain (1s. coloured), viz.:—
 Rhymes and Pictures.
 Book of Fables.
 Little Fanny's Visit to her Grandmamma.
 Poetical Robinson Crusoe. Ward & Lock.
- Interviews (The)** of Great Men, their Influence on Civilization, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Darton & Co.
- Introduction to Popular Lessons.** 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Lockwood & Son, New York.
- Johas, Rev. C. A.** Picture Books for Children. "Animals." 18mo. cloth. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Kingale, Rev. C.** The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. imp. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Kingston's Magazine** for Boys. An Entertaining Miscellany. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. Vols. 1 to 3. imp. 16mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. each. Bosworth & Harrison, 1859-61.

Kingston, W. H. G. *My Travels in Many Lands, narrated for my Young Friends.* imp. 16mo. half calf. Bosworth & Harrison, 1862.

— **Peter the Whaler; his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1853.

— **Blue Jackets; or, Chips of the Old Block.** post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1854.

— **Fred. Markham in Russia; or, the Boy Travellers in the Land of the Czar.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1858.

— **Mark Seaworth, a Tale of the Indian Ocean.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1856.

— **Manco, the Peruvian Chief; or, an Englishman's Adventures in the Country of the Incas.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1853.

— **Salt Water; or the Sea Life and Adventures of Neil D'Arcy, the Midshipman.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1857.

— **Will Weatherhelm; or, the Yarn of an Old Sailor about his early Life and Adventures.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1860.

— **True Blue, or the Life and Adventures of a British Seaman of the Old School.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1862.

Kingston, W. H. G. *Boy's Own Book of Boats. How to Build, Rig, Man, and Steer them. With illustrations.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Sampson Low, Son, & Co.

Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H. *Stories for my Children.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

— **Crackers for Christmas.** crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Krilof and his Fables. By W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. Illustrated. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1869.

Lamb, Charles. *The Adventures of Ulysses.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Lamb, Charles and Miss. *Tales from Shakspeare.* 15th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1869.

Landells, E. *The Illustrated Paper Model Maker.* See *Object Lessons*.

— and Alice. *The Girl's Own Toy Maker and Book of Recreation. With many Engravings.* royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1860.

Language of Flowers. See *Oriental Text Book*.

Laurie's Entertaining Library. 18mo. cloth or fancy boards, 1s.; paper wrapper, 9d. each:—

No. 1. *Robinson Crusoe.* 6th edition.

No. 2. *Vicar of Wakefield.*

No. 3. *Gulliver's Travels.*

Marshall & Laurie.

No. 4. *Defoe's History of the Plague of London, 1665.* Longmans & Co., 1863.

No. 5. *Evenings at Home, by Dr. Aikin and Mrs. Barbauld.*

No. 6. *Select Anecdotes.*

No. 7. *Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.*

No. 8. *Swiss Family Robinson.*

No. 9. *Christmas Tales.*

No. 10. *Sandford and Merton.*

T. Murby, 1864-65.

Lee, Mrs. A. *The African Wanderers; or the Adventures of Carlos and Antonio.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1854.

— *Adventures in Australia; or the Wanderings of Captain Spencer in the Bush and the Wilds.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1853.

— **Sir Thomas; or the Adventures of a Cornish Baronet in North-Western Africa.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.

Griffith & Farran.

Lessons from Nature; in Six Narratives. By the Author of "The Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Letters to a Child. By the Author of "Ministering Children." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Leverian Museum, Visits to the; containing an Account of several of its principal Curiosities, both of Nature and Art. 18mo. half roan. Tabart & Co., London.

Little Dove, The. A Story. 18mo. boards. Dean & Son.

Little Ferns for Fanny's Little Friends. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1854.

Little Stories for the Nursery, by Solomon Lovechild. 12mo. boards. Dean & Son.

Locker, Arthur (J. H. Forbes). *On a Coral Reef; the Story of a Runaway Trip to Sea.* 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

London, Agnes. *Tales of School Life.* royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1851.

Lushington, Lady. *Agnes Selby; a Story for Children.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

McDougall, Mrs. *Letters from Sarawak, addressed to a Child.* royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1854.

Macgregor, J. *Three Days in the East.* 18mo. boards. 1s. 1853.

— *Our Brothers and Cousins; a Summer Tour in Canada and the States.* 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1859.

Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights; illustrated. Vols. 1 and 2. 18mo. cloth, gilt. (Complete in 8 vols., 2s. 6d. each, or in 56 separate Stories, as follows, 9d. each.)

1. *When we were Young.* By the Author

of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam."

2. *Lottie's Half-Sovereign.* By Mrs. R. Gray.

3. *Mamma Milly.* By Mrs. S. C. Hall.

4. *Havering Hall.* By G. E. Sargent.

5. *Blind Urnula.* By Mrs. Webb.

6. *The Clockmaker of Lyons.* By E. M. Piper.

7. *The Mice at Play.* By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

Groombridge & Sons, 1860-64.

Mann, Mrs. G. *The Four Homes; adapted from the French of Madame de Gasparin.* post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Marceet, Mrs. *Stories for Young Children.* Winter, Spring, Summer, and Autumn. 4 vols. 18mo. half bound. 2s. each.

— *Stories for Young Children.* House-building, &c. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 1854.

- Marcet, Mrs.** Conversations on Land and Water. 12mo. 5s. 6d. See Class Geography.
- **Willy's Travels on the Railroad.** 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. 1850.
- **Willy's Holidays; or, Conversations on different kinds of Governments.** 18mo. half bound. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1846.
- Marryat, Emilia.** Harry at School; a Story for Boys. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1862.
- Long Evenings; or, Stories for my Little Friends. Plain plates, 2s. 6d.; or, coloured plates, 3s. 6d. royal 16mo. cloth. Griffith & Farran, 1861.
- Marshall, Emma.** The Happy Days at Fernbank; a Story for Little Girls. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Martineau, Harriet.** The Playfellow. A Series of Tales. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each, viz.:—
The Peasant and Prince. 1853.
The Crofton Boys. 1851.
Addey & Co.
- Martyr Land, The; or Tales of the Vaudois.** royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1856.
- Meadow Lea, or the Gipsy Children; a Story founded on Fact.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1862.
- Memory's Records; being Short Narratives from Real Life.** By the Author of "The Last Day of the Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Men who have Risen; a Book for Boys.** square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Meteyard, E.** Dora and her Papa. A Story for Children. Illustrated. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Routledge & Sons, 1870.
- Meunier, V.** Adventures in the Great Hunting Grounds of the World. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.
- Might, not Right; or Stories of the Discovery and Conquest of America.** royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- Milner, Eliz.** Clara Hope; or the Blade and the Ear. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- Ministering Children, a Tale, with 20 illustrations.** cr. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. (Presented by Mrs. Hewett.) Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Mottos and their Morals.** fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1855.
- Mouse, The Life and Perambulations of a. 2 parts (in one vol.)** fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Marshall, London.
- My Station and its Duties.** A Narrative for Girls going to Service. By the Author of "The Last Day of the Week." royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1858.
- Napier, C. O. G.** Tommy Try, and What He Did in Science. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- New Cobwebs to Catch Little Flies.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Noah's Ark; the World, the Flood, and the Refuge.** By an Elder Brother. imp. 16mo. stiff cover. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1854.
- Noble Traits of Kingly Men; or, Pictures and Anecdotes of European History, &c.** post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. — square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Northcote's Fables, Illustrated.** Re-edited by Miss Corner. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Older and Wiser; or, Steps into Life.** A Sequel to the "Amyotta's Home." 12mo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.
- Olipphant, Mrs. Agnes.** Hopetoun's Schools and Holidays; the Experience of a Little Girl. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co.
- Oriental Text Book and Language of Flowers.** royal 16mo. boards. Dean & Son.
- Osborn, Rev. H. S.** The Pilgrim in the Holy Land, or Palestine Past and Present. square fcp. 8vo. cl., gilt ed. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Our Eastern Empire; or Stories from the History of British India.** royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1857.
- Our Fresh and Salt Water Tutors.** A Story of that good old time, our School Days at the Cape. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1869.
- Palmer, Miss.** The Leighs, or the Discipline of Daily Life. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Parley, Peter.** Wonders of the Earth, Sea, and Sky. Edited by the Rev. T. Wilson. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Annual, 1862. Edited by W. Martin. imp. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. Darton & Co., 1862.
- Philip and his Garden; with other Stories by Charlotte Elizabeth.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Picture Books.** See Object Lessons.
- Pictures of Heroes, and Lessons from their Lives.** square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 8s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Pleasant Fruits: Tales and Illustrations for the Young.** Collected by the Rev. M. H. Vine. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Pleasant Hours; a Monthly Magazine of Amusing and Instructive Reading.** 1865. royal 8vo. cloth. 2s. 4d. National Society.
- Pleasant Tales for Little People.** royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. — Reading Book. royal 16mo. cloth. — Verse and Prose Story Book. royal 16mo. cloth. Dean & Son.
- Pleasant Nursery Coloured Picture Book.** By Grandpapa Easy. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Pollard, Eliza F. Avicé ; a Page from the History of Imperial Rome. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*)

J. Masters, 1864.

Powis, H. Beatrice Langton, or the Spirit of Obedience. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Prince (The) of Peace : or Truths for Young Disciples. By a Lady ; with Prefatory Remarks by the Rev. E. Bickersteth. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

Reynard the Fox, in Words of One Syllable, by S. P. Day. See *Cassell's One Syllable Series*.

Ridley, A. E. Under the Waves ; or, the Hermit-Crab in Society. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1865.

Robinson Crusoe, The Adventures of, by Daniel Defoe. New edition, with Memoir of the Author and Illustrations. 8vo. half calf. (7s. 6d. cloth.) S. O. Beeton, 1862.

— A new edition. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. Burns & Lambert.

— See *Lawrie's Library*.

— See *Rosebud Stories*.

Rosebud Stories, a new and attractive Series of Juvenile Books, each Volume illustrated with Coloured Engravings. small 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each :—

1. Ally and her School-Fellow, a Tale ; by Miss M. Betham-Edwards.
2. Loyal Charlie Bentham ; by Mrs. Webb ; and The Children's Island, a True Story. Edited by L. Nugent.
3. Simple Stories ; by Mary E. Mills.
4. A Child's First Book about Birds.
5. Prince Arthur, or the Four Trials ; by Catharine Mary Stirling ; and Tales by the Flowers ; by Caroline B. Templar.
6. Henrietta and the Ayah, or Do not Trust to Appearances ; and My Little School-Fellow, or One Good Turn deserves Another. By Madame de Chatelain.
7. Stories from English History, for Young Children. Edited by the Rev. R. Henniker, M.A.
8. Twelve Links of the Golden Chain : by Anna J. Buckland.
9. Easy Talks for Little Folks, by the Author of "A Visit to the Seaside ;" and May-Day, or Anecdotes of Miss Lydia Lively. Edited by L. Nugent.
10. Susan and the Doll, or Do not be Covetous ; and The Little Orphan's History, or Everything for the Best. By Caroline Leicester.
11. Juvenile Tales. By Charlotte Elizabeth.
12. Robinson Crusoe, in Short Words.
13. A Winter's Wreath of Illustrative Tales ; edited by Lady Charlotte Law ; and Sympathy, a Tale, by E. A. M.
14. Little Paul and his Moss Wreaths, or the King and the Boy who kept his Word ; by Angelika von Lagerström ; together with the Story of Little George Bell.
15. Six Short Stories for Short People ; by Rev. F. W. B. Bouverie.
16. The Captive Skylark, or Do as you would be Done by ; by Madame de Chatelain.

J. Hogg & Sons.

Roses and Thorns, or Five Tales of the Start of Life. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg and Sons.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual. 1870. Edited by Edmund Routledge. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. 6s. G. Routledge & Sons, 1870.

Ruth and her Friends. A Story for Girls. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1858.

St. Pierre, B. Paul and Virginia, and the Indian Cottage. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Sandford and Merton, in Words of One Syllable, by Mary Godolphin. See *Cassell's One Syllable Series*.

Sargent, G. E. Moralities for Home. 18mo. cloth. Groombridge & Sons.

Schmid. A Series of Tales for Children, translated from the German of Christoph von Schmid, by R. Cox Hales, M.A. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Sedgwick, Miss. Morals of Manners. 16mo. cloth. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) G. P. Putnam, New York.

Shields, Rev. R. J. Knights of the Red Cross ; Seven Allegorical Stories. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Ship, The. A Description of Different Kinds of Vessels, &c. Revised and corrected by M. H. Barker, Esq. 5th edition. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran.

Short Stories from the History of Switzerland. From the French of George Favey. 16mo. cloth. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society.

Silver Blossoms. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Sketches of Little Boys and Girls. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Sketches of the African Kingdoms and Peoples. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Christian Knowledge Society.

Small Beginnings, or the Way to Get on. sq. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Smyth, Mrs. G. Fit to be a Duchess ; with other Stories of Courage and Principle. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Something New from the Story Garden. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.

Spring Flowers and Summer Blossoms. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Star (The) of Hope, and the Staff of Duty. Tales of Womanly Trials and Victories. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Stewart, Geraldine. The Laird's Return, and What came of it. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Stewart, Mrs. The Wave and the Battle-Field. sq. fcp. 8vo. cl., gilt edges. 3s. 6d.

— The Story of a Boy's Adventures, and How he rose in the World. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

- Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights.** Various. 32mo. sewed. 2d. each.
 ——— Second Series. 18mo. Various. 3d. each.
 ——— 18mo. in 8 vols. 1s. each.
 ——— bound in 4 vols. 2s. each.
 Groombridge & Sons.
- Strickland, Agnes.** *The Rival Crusoes; or the Shipwreck, &c.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 Griffith and Farran.
- Strickland, Miss S.** *Happy because Good, &c.* 18mo. Ornamental cover. 1s. Dean & Son.
- Sunday Book for Young Children.** Coloured Pictures. 1st and 2nd series. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Dean & Son.
- Sunlight through the Mist.** A Sunday Book for Children. royal 16mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.
 J. Murray, 1854.
- Sunshine and Showers.** royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Syrian Noble (The); or, Believe and be Healed.** 18mo. cloth. 3s. Seeley & Co., 1849.
- Tales from Catland,** written for little Kittens by an Old Tabby. 5th edit. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith and Farran, 1865.
- Temple, R. and C.** *The Temple Anecdotes.* 2 vols. 12mo. half calf:—
Invention and Discovery.
Enterprise and Adventure.
 Groombridge & Sons, 1865.
- Thayer, W. M.** *The Printer Boy; or How Benjamin Franklin made his Mark.* sq. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Tillotson, J.** *Stories of the Wars, 1574-1658.* 8vo. half calf (7s. 6d. cloth). S. O. Beeton, 1865.
- Todd, Rev. J., D.D.** *The Angel of the Iceberg, and other Stories.* square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
 ——— *Lectures to Children, 1st and 2nd series, in 1 vol.* square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Tom Brown's School Days.** By an Old Boy. New edition. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Tract Magazine, The, and Christian Miscellany.** 1866. 12mo. cloth.
Religious Tract Society.
- Trall, Catherine P.** *Canadian Crusoes, a Tale of the Rice Lake Plains.* Edited by Agnes Strickland. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 A. Hall & Co., 1859.
- Treasury of Tales for Young People.** "The New Favourites." Edited and written by Mary Howitt. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.
 J. Hogg & Sons.
- Triumphs of Perseverance and Enterprise,** recorded as Examples for the Young. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Triumphs (The) of Steam; or, Stories from the Lives of Watt, Arkwright, and Stephenson.** royal 16mo. cloth, lettered. 3s. 6d.
 Griffith & Farran, 1859.
- True Courtesy; a Chapter for All.** 32mo. sewed. 2d. Seeley & Co., 1856.
- Twelfth-Day Gift, The; or, the Grand Exhibition.** fcp. 8vo. half bound.
 J. Marshall, London.
- Victorian Enigmas.** See *Capel*.
- Walks and Talks; or, Aunt Ida's Tales for Young Persons.** royal 16mo. cloth. 5s.
 J. Murray, 1850.
- Wars of the Jews (The), as related by Josephus; with additional Facts from Jewish History.** 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 Griffith & Farran.
- Webb, Mrs. J. B.** *Naomi, or the Last Days of Jerusalem.* New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1861.
- Week (The), in Three Parts: The Last Day of the Week; The First Day of the Week; The Week Completed.** royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1858.
- Which is Best?** royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 Dean & Son.
- Whispering Voices of the Yule; Tales for Christmas.** fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.
(Presented by the Author.)
 Saunders, Ottley & Co., 1860.
- Wilberforce, Bishop.** *Agathos, and other Sunday Stories.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Willard, E.** *Morals for the Young; or Good Principles instilling Wisdom.* Illustrated with Engravings and Moral Stories. post 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Co., New York, 1857.
- Wilson, Mrs. Carus.** *A Mother's Stories for her Children.* royal 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Wilson, Rev. T.** *The Boy's Book of his Own Country.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Wonders (The) of Home, in Eleven Stories.** By Grandfather Grey. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1852.
- World's Fair, The.** royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Words for the Little Ones; or, Simple Lessons on Gospel Truths.** royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. Seeley & Co., 1858.
- Wraxall, L.** *The Fife and Drum; or, Would be a Soldier.* 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d.
 S. O. Beeton, 1863.
- Yonge, C. M.** *A Storehouse of Stories.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Durr's German Gift Books for Young Children.**
 See *Object Lessons*.

MISCELLANEOUS READING.

- Advertiser, The.** Conducted by Present Etonians. Nos. 1 to 29. 2 vols. half calf.
 E. P. Williams, Eton.
- Aguilar, Grace.** *The Mother's Recompense.* New edition, illustrated. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
 1861.

Aguilar, Grace. *The Vale of Cedars.* 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1852.

— *The Women of Israel.* 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 12s. 1853.

— *The Days of Bruce.* 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1854.

— *Home Scenes and Heart Studies.* 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.

Albert, his late R.H. the Prince Consort :—
Addresses delivered on different Public Occasions by his Royal Highness the Prince Albert, President of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. royal 4to. cloth.
Published for the Society by Bell & Daldy, 1857.

— Principal Speeches and Addresses of H.R.H. the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction, giving some Outlines of his Character. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1862.

— Golden Precepts; or, Opinions and Maxims selected from the above. royal 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 2s. 6d. S. Low & Co., 1862.

— Various Pieces, prose and verse, in memory of. In wrapper, fcp. 4to.

Anecdotes of Books and Authors. 18mo. half bound. Orr & Smith, 1836.

Barlow, H. C. *Essay on Symbolism.* post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Williams & Norgate, 1866.

"Bayard" Series. 9 vols. 16mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. each :—

Abdallah, or, The Four-leaved Shamrock. By E. R. Lefebvre-Laboulaye. Translated by M. L. Booth.

Essays of Abraham Cowley. With Life by the Editor. Notes and Illustrations by Dr. Hurd, &c.

History of the Caliph Vathek. By W. Beckford.

King and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan Song. Selected and arranged by H. Morley.

Raselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By S. Johnson, LL.D. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. West.

Saint Louis, King of France. By the Sire de Joinville. Translated by J. Hutton.

Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal Servant, M. de Ber-ville and others. By E. Walford.

Table Talk and Opinions of Napoleon Buonaparte.

Words of Wellington. Collected from his Despatches, &c. Compiled by E. Walford. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868-9.

Boutell, C. *English Heraldry.* Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1867.

Brooke Collection. Collection of Books presented by the Rev. R. Brooke, of Gateforth House, Salby. 675 vols. See separate List at end of Volume.

Carlyle's Works. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. each volume :—

The French Revolution. 2 vols.
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches; with Elucidations. 3 vols.

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols.
Later-Day Pamphlets.

Sartor Resartus. (1831.) } 1 vol.
Lectures on Heroes. (1840.) }

Chartism. } 1 vol.
Past and Present. }

Translations from the German. Musseus, Tieck, Richter. (1827.)

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. By Goethe, a Translation. 2 vols.

Life of Friedrich Schiller. (1825.) } 1 vol.
John Sterling. (1851.) }

History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 7 vols. 7s. each.
Chapman & Hall, 1866-69.

Carthusian (The), a Miscellany in Prose and Verse. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Walker, London, 1839.

Cassell's Hand-books. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. each :—

Amusing and Instructive Experiments.
Art of Conversation. By R. Boswell. 1868.

Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry.
Business.

Chemistry.
Chess and Draughts.

Domestic Pets.
Domestic Recipes.

Drawing-room Magic.
Elocution and Oratory.

Emergencies and Accidents.
Etiquette.

Gardening. By G. Glenny.
Health and Physiology.

How to Colour a Photograph in Oil or Water.

Investments.
Letter Writing.

Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
Photography, Catechism of.

Railway Situations.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cassell's Magazine. New Series. Vol. I. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1870.

Cassell's Popular Educator. 6 vols. 4to. cloth. 4s. 6d. each. J. Cassell, 1852-4.

— New and revised edition. 6 vols. 4to. cloth. 6s. each. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cassell's Technical Educator, being the Technical Series of Cassell's New "Popular Educator." 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 6s. each.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

— Historical Educator. See *Historical, Class Geography.*

Chambers's Information for the People. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1848.

— *Book of Days*, a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. Edited by Robert Chambers. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1864.

Chambers's Papers for the People. 12 vols. in 6. crown 8vo. cloth. 18s. 1856.

— **Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts.** 6 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.

— **Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts.** 10 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 30s.

W. & R. Chambers.

Charter-House, Chronicles of. By a Carthusian. 8vo. cloth. 3s. (Plates wanting.) Bell, Fleet Street, 1847.

Companions of my Solitude (by Arthur Helps). 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1866.

Craik, G. L. Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.

J. Murray, 1858.

Craik, G. L. Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. A new edition revised and enlarged. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Bell & Daldy, 1865.

Criminal Trials. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. halfbound. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge.)

C. Knight, 1832-5.

Dasent, G. W. Select Popular Tales from the Norse. New edition. With Illustrations. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Edmonston & Douglas, 1865.

De Morgan, A. A Bundle of Paradoxes. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

De Quincey, T. Works carefully revised by the Author, and greatly enlarged. 15 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. each:—

1. Confessions of an Opium Eater.
2. Recollections of the Lakes and the Lake Poets, Coleridge, &c.
3. Spanish Military Nun. Last Days of Kant, &c., &c.
4. The English Mail Coach, &c.
5. Dr. Samuel Parr, or Whiggism, &c.
6. Richard Bentley, and other Writings.
7. Protestantism and other Essays.
8. Leaders in Literature, with a Notice of traditional errors affecting them.
9. The Cæsars, and other Papers.
10. Style and Rhetoric, and other Papers.
11. Coleridge and Opium-Eating, &c.
12. Speculations Literary and Philosophic.
13. The Art of Conversation, &c.
14. Autobiographic Sketches, 1790-1803.
15. Biographies—Index.

A. & C. Black, 1864.

Donaldson, W. Recollections of an Actor. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. (*Presented by the Author.*)

J. Maxwell & Co., 1865.

Edmunds, L. The History of the "Edmunds Scandal." fcp. folio. half morocco. 1869.

Etonian, The. 3 vols. post 8vo. calf.

H. Colburn, 1824.

Evening Recreations; or Samples from the Lecture Room. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Gurney. post. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Longmans & Co., 1856.

Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. *See English History.*

"Gentle Life" Series. By Hain Friswell. 10 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. each:—

The Gentle Life. Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character. 9th edit. 1869.

" " Second series. 3rd edition. 1869.

About in the World. Essays. 3rd edition. 1866.

Essays on English Writers. 1869.

Essays by Montaigne. Edited and compared. 2nd edition. 1869.

Other People's Windows. 2nd edition. 1869.

The Silent Hour. Essays for Sunday Reading. Original and Selected. 2nd edition. 1868.

The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Written by Sir Philip Sydney, Knt. With Notes and Introductory Essay. 7s. 6d.

1867.

Varia; Readings from Rare Books. 1866.

Like unto Christ. De Imitatione Christi. (Ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.) A new Translation. 2nd edition. 1869.

S. Low, Son, and Marston.

Heiress, The, in her Minority; or the Progress of Character. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 18s.

J. Murray, 1850.

Helps, A. Realmah. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Macmillan & Co., 1869.

— **Companions of my Solitude.** *See Companions.*

Heraldry, An Essay on. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s.

R. Hardwicke, 1858.

— **Manual of,** with 400 Wood Cuts. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

A. Hall & Co.

Hogg's Instructor. A Magazine of General Literature. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. cloth.

Groombridge & Sons, 1853-1854.

Johnson, Dr. S. Rasselas, by Rev. J. Hunter. *See Reading Lessons.*

Leisure Hour (The), 1859, (Vol. 8), 1866, (Vol. 15). royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. each.

Religious Tract Society.

Lewis, M. G. Romantic Tales. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Lowell Offering, Selection from the, a Miscellany wholly composed by the Factory Girls of an American City. With an Introduction, by the English Editor. 18mo. half bound.

C. Knight & Co., 1844.

Lutfullah, Autobiography of, a Mohamedan Gentleman, (chiefly resident in India); and his Transactions with his Fellow-creatures, &c. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1863.

Macaulay, Lord. Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches, and Essays. *See English History.*

Mackenzie, H. The Man of the World. New edition. 12mo. cloth. (*Imperfect.*)

R. Tullis, Cupar-Fife, 1802.

Materials for Thinking, extracted from the Works of the Learned of all Ages. sm. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.

Darton & Co.

Microcosm (The), a Periodical Work, by Gregory Griffin. 8vo. calf.
C. Knight, Windsor, 1787.

O'Haire, Rev. J. Lectures on Monasticism, delivered at St. Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town, in 1865. 8vo. stitched.
Cape Town, 1866.

Oxford University Magazine and Review. Nos. 1 and 2 (discontinued). 1869. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.

Patterson, R. H. Essays in History and Art. 8vo. cloth. 12s. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*)
Blackwood & Sons, 1862.

Popular Educator. 6 vols. crown 4to. cloth. 4s. 6d. each. *See Cassell.*

Quiver (The); an Illustrated Magazine for Sunday and General Reading, 1876. Toned paper series. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Sealey, J. R. Lectures and Essays. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Shone, W. C. Gleanings about Sir Christopher Wren, and St. Paul's Cathedral, &c. 8vo. cloth, limp. Griffith & Farran, 1871.

Smiles, S. Character. 9th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.
J. Murray, 1872.

Smiles, S. Self-Help; with Illustrations of Character and Conduct. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.
J. Murray, 1860.

Society of Arts, Journal of the, and of the Institutions in Union. Vols. 13 (1864) to 19. royal 8vo. half calf, and onwards.
Bell & Daldy.

Stanhope, Earl. Miscellanies. *See History of England.*

Sunday at Home (The). A Family Magazine for Sabbath Reading. (Vol. 6), 1859, (Vol. 13), 1866. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. each.
Religious Tract Society.

Talk and Travel; or, Two Strings to your Bow. post 8vo. cloth.
D. Ogilvy, 50, Edgware Road.

Thompson, Lieut. Col. T. P. Exercises, Political and others. 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. boards. (*Presented by Mr. W. B. West.*)
Effingham Wilson, 1842.

Timbs, J. Things not Generally known:— Things not Generally Known Familiarly Explained. 1st and 2nd Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.

Curiosities of Science. 1st and 2nd Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.

Curiosities of History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Popular Errors, Explained and Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.

— Knowledge for the Time; a Manual of Reading, Reference, &c., &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

— School-Days of Eminent Men. *See Biography.* Lockwood & Co., 1860-64.

Vagabonds and Beggars, The Book of, with a Vocabulary of their Language. Edited by Martin Luther in the year 1528. Now first Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes by John Camden Hotten. imp. 16mo. half morocco, top gilt. 5s.

J. C. Hotten, Piccadilly, 1860.

Victoria Institute, or, Philosophical Society of Great Britain, Journal of Transactions of the. Vols. I, III, IV, V, 8vo. cloth, and onwards. (*Presented by the Institute.*)

R. Hardwicke, 1866-71.

Victoria Magazine (The). Vols. 1 to 15 and onwards. 8vo. half calf. Monthly parts. sewed. 1s. each. Emily Faithfull.

Whiah, Rev. J. C. The Great Exhibition Prize Essay, "On the Moral and Religious Tendency of the Union of all Nations at the Great Exhibition." fine paper. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1852.

World at Home (The); a Miscellany of Entertaining Reading, containing a Selection of Tales, Sketches, Table Talk, Travellers' Notes, Anecdotes, &c. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
J. Hogg & Sons, 1858.

Zerff, Prof. G. G. Spiritualism and Animal Magnetism. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
R. Hardwicke, 1871.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
(*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) 1849.

— 10th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
1855.

— Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers. 15th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1857.
J. Murray.

Adam, W. An Inquiry into the Theories of History, with special Reference to the Principles of the Positive Philosophy. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s.

W. H. Allen & Co., 1864.

Argyll, The Duke of. The Reign of Law. 5th and cheaper edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Strahan & Co., 1868.

Bacon, Lord. The Essays, or Counsels Civil and Moral, with a Table of the Colours of Good and Evil. Revised by the Rev. T. Markby. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.

— Essays; with Annotations by Archbishop Whately. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

— Essays, Civil and Moral. English Text, with Life of Bacon, and Notes in French, by A. Spiers. 12mo. sewed.

Hachette & Co., 1854.

— Essays, and Locke's Conduct of the Understanding, with Memoirs of the Authors. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.
W. & R. Chambers.

- Bacon's Essays**, with Memoir, &c. (Chambers's English Classics.) See *English Language*.
- Bacon**, Lord. The Physical and Metaphysical Works of, including the "Advancement of Learning" and "Novum Organum." Edited by J. Devey. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Bain**, Alex., M.A. The Senses and the Intellect. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 15s.
Longmans & Co., 1864.
- The Emotions and the Will. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.
- Mental and Moral Science. A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. half calf. (cloth. 10s. 6d.) Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Beal**, S. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures, from the Chinese. See *Chinese Works*.
- Berkeley**, Bishop. Works and Life. Edited by A. C. Fraser. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 18s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Bishop**, D. Introduction to the Study of the Mind. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Longmans and Co., 1857.
- Buckle**, H. T. History of Civilization in England. See *History of Europe*.
- Burton**, A. Anatomy of Melancholy. New edition, corrected; to which is prefixed an Account of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Longmans & Co., 1837.
- Calderwood**, Rev. H. Handbook of Moral Philosophy. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Carlisle**, Rev. J. Manual of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Mind. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Hall, Virtue, & Co., 1851.
- Coleridge**, S. T., and **Whately**, Archbp. Mental Science; comprising Method, by Coleridge, and Logic and Rhetoric, by Whately. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Griffin & Co.
- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences**, by G. H. Lewis. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1871.
- Dallas**, E. S. The Gay Science. Essays towards a Science of Criticism. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth. 28s. Chapman & Hall, 1866.
- Ellis**, W. Outlines of the History and Formation of the Understanding. fcp. 8vo. half bound, limp. 2s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1847.
- A Layman's Contribution to the Knowledge and Practice of Religion in Common Life; being the Substance of a Course of Conversational Lessons introductory to the Study of Moral Philosophy. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1857.
- Ferrier**, J. F. Lectures on Greek Philosophy, and other Philosophical Remains. Edited by Sir A. Grant, Bart., and E. L. Lushington, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. Blackwood & Sons, 1866.
- Fleming**, W., D.D. The Student's Manual of Moral Philosophy. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1867.
- Fleming**, W., D.D. Vocabulary of Philosophy, Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1858.
- Forty Moral Lectures for the Young; in Two Parts.** By a Christian Minister. 12mo. cloth. 4s. J. S. Hodson, 1856.
- Foster**, J. Essays: Decision of Character, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 1870.
- Essays: Popular Ignorance, &c. 12mo. cloth. New edition. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Galton**, F. Hereditary Genius; an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Garvey**, M. A. Manual of Human Culture. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Giles**, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Moral Philosophy. 8vo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish, 1855.
- Greek Philosophy** (A Brief View of), from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. Pickering, 1844.
- Greg**, W. R. Enigmas of Life. 2nd ed. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1873.
- Hanger**, C. H. Proverbial and Moral Thoughts; in a Series of Essays. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Cornish, 1858.
- Humphries**, E. R. Manual of Moral Philosophy for Schools. With a Preliminary Essay on the Relations of Natural and Revealed Religion. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Introductory Lessons on Mind.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1859.
- Introductory Lessons on Morals.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1856.
- Lecky**, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe, and History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. See *History of Europe*.
- Lewes**, G. H. The History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte. 2 vols. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Locke**, J. An Essay on the Human Understanding, &c. 32nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Locke**, John. Philosophical Works. With a Preliminary Essay and Notes. By J. A. St. John. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 7s. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Life and Letters of, by Lord King. See *Biography*.
- Conduct of the Understanding, with Memoir. See *Bacon*.
- Manual of Morals for Common Schools.** 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Boston, 1850.
- Maurice**, F. D. Mediæval Philosophy; or, a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1870.
- Social Morality. 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1869. Macmillan & Co.
- Mill**, J. S. Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1859.

- Mill, J. S.** Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy and of the principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his writings. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Moore, Dr. G.** Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to Health and Morals. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Morell, J. D.** Elements of Psychology. Part I. royal 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Newman, J. H., D.D.** An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Burns, Oates, & Co., 1870.
- Newnham, W.** Man, in his Physical, Intellectual, Social, and Moral Relations. 18mo. cloth. 10d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Paley's Moral Philosophy**, with Notes, &c., by Alex. Bain, A.M. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
W. & R. Chambers.
- Ramsay, Sir G., Bart.** Analysis and Theory of the Emotions. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1848.
— An Introduction to Mental Philosophy. 2 parts (in 1 vol.) In Part II. is contained a particular Inquiry into the Nature and Value of the Syllogism. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
A. & C. Black, 1853.
- Principles of Psychology. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1857.
- Instinct and Reason. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1862.
- The Moralist and Politician. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Presented by the Author.) 1865.
Walton & Maberly.
- Schlegel, F. Von.** The Philosophy of History. Translated from the German, by J. B. Robertson. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1871.
- The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language. Translated from the German, by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Schools of Ancient Philosophy.** 18mo. cloth. 10d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Senses, The, and the Mind.** 18mo. cloth. 10d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Spencer, H.** First Principles. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1870.
- The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 34s. 1864.
- Essays; Scientific, Political, and Speculative. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1868.
- The Classification of the Sciences. 3rd edition, with Postscript and Appendix. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1871.
- Social Statics. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 1868.
- Education. See Teaching.
- The Principles of Psychology. 2 vols. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. each. 1870-2.
Williams & Norgate.
- Stewart, Dugald.** Outlines of Moral Philosophy, with a Memoir, &c., by James McCosh, LL.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
W. Allan & Co., 1864.
- Stuart, David, D.D.** Outlines of Mental and Moral Science, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. McGlashan & Co., 1853.
- fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
W. Allan, 1860.
- Sullivan, W., LL.D.,** Moral Class Book, or, the Law of Morals, &c. 12mo. bound. Boston, U.S., 1838.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Elements of Thought. 10th edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. H. G. Bohn, 1853.
- Tupper, M. F.** Proverbial Philosophy. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. (Presented by the Author.) T. Hatchard, 1857.
- Tylor, E. B.** Primitive Culture; Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. J. Murray, 1871.
- Wayland, Rev. Dr. F.** Elements of Moral Science. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- 12mo. bound. 1849.
- abridged. 18mo. half bound. 1853.
(Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Gould & Co., Boston, U.S.
- Whewell, Rev. Dr.** Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy. A new edition with additional Lectures. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. Deighton, Bell & Co., 1862.
- Whitecross, J. W.** Sketches and Characters, or the Natural History of the Human Intellects. 8vo. half calf. 14s. (Presented by the Author.) Saunders & Ottley, 1853.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

- Augustin (Saint).** St. Augustine's Soliloquies, in Latin, with a French Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by M. Pelissier. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Gravesande, G. J.** Introductio ad Philosophiam. Introduction to Philosophy. 12mo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) J. & H. Verbeek, Leyden, 1787.
- Annales des Concours Généraux.** Compositions in Philosophy. See Latin Classics—Annales, &c.
- Bacon. Œuvres Philosophiques.** From the Original Texts, with Notes; by M. Bouillet. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 9s. 1834.
- Novum Organum. A new Translation in French, with an Introduction and Notes, by Professor Lorquet. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Barchou de Penhoën, Baron.** Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande. History of German Philosophy from Leibnitz to Hegel. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1836.
- Baintain, L.** Manuel de Philosophie Morale. Manual of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1866.

- Bossuet.** Œuvres Philosophiques. New edit., with Introduction and Notes by M. de Lens. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Bozzelli, Le Chev.** De l'Union de la Philosophie avec la Morale. On the Union of Philosophy with Morality. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1830.
- Charma, A.** Essais sur les Bases et les Développements de la Moralité. Essays on the Foundation and Development of Morality. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1836.
- Cicéron.** Extraits Philosophiques de Cicéron. Philosophical Extracts from Cicero. By M. de Lens. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Cournot, A. A.** Essais sur les Fondemens de nos Connaissances. Essay on the Foundation of our Knowledge, and on the Characters of Philosophical Criticism. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 12s. Hachette & Co.
- Damiron, M. Ph.** Cours de Philosophie. Course of Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 17s. Hachette & Co., 1837-42.
- Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France au XVIII^e siècle. Essay on the History of Philosophy in France in the 17th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France au XIX^e siècle. Essay on the History of Philosophy in France in the 19th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1834.
- D'Alembert.** Discours Préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie. Introduction to the Encyclopædia. 3rd edition. 32mo. sewed. 3d. Paris, 1866.
- De Salinis & De Scorbiac.** Précis de l'Histoire de la Philosophie. Compendium of the History of Philosophy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Descartes.** Œuvres Complètes. Descartes' Complete Works, edited by M. Victor Cousin. 11 volumes. 8vo. sewed. 2l. 5s. 1824-26.
- Œuvres Philosophiques. Descartes' Philosophical Works, edited according to the Original Texts, with Notices, Summaries, and Elucidations, by Professor Garnier. 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. 12s. Hachette & Co., 1835.
- 1. Discours de la Méthode; 2. Méditations, in Latin and French; 3. Eclaircissements sur les Méditations, extracted from the Objections, edited by M. Lorquet. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Discours de la Méthode. Discourse on the Method of Conducting the Understanding and Seeking Truth in the Sciences. 12mo. sewed. 10d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Les Principes de la Philosophie. The Principles of Philosophy. Translated from the Latin. 12mo. calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) Nyon, Paris, 1724.
- Discours de la Méthode et Philosophie Naturelle. Discourse on Method and Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) Paris, 1724.
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques.** By a Society of Professors under the direction of M. Ad. Franck, Member of the Institute. 6 vols. 8vo. sewed. 2l. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1844-52.
- Fénelon.** Traité de l'Existence de Dieu, et Lettres sur divers Sujets de Métaphysique. With an Essay on Fénelon by M. Villemain, and an Introduction and Notes by M. Danton. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Fichte.** Destination de l'Homme. Man's Destiny, translated from the German by M. Barchou de Penhoën. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1836.
- Franck, A.** La Kabbale. The Kabala, or the Religious Philosophy of the Hebrews. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Garnier, A.** Traité des Facultés de l'Âme. Treatise on the Faculties of the Soul, comprising the History of the principal Psychological Theories. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1852.
- La Psychologie et la Phrénologie comparées. Psychology and Phrenology compared. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1839.
- Gatien, Arnoult.** Doctrine Philosophique. Philosophical Doctrine. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1835.
- Hippeau, C.** Histoire de la Philosophie Ancienne et Moderne. History of Philosophy, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1839.
- Jacques, Simon, & Salisset.** Manuel de Philosophie. Manual of Philosophy. 8vo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Jouffroy.** Mélanges Philosophiques. Philosophical Miscellany. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Jourdain, C.** Le Philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. The Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Laromiguière, P.** Leçons de Philosophie. Philosophical Lectures on the Principles of the Understanding. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Leçons de Philosophie de Laromiguière, jugées par MM. Cousin et Maine de Biran. Laromiguière's Philosophical Lectures, judged by MM. Cousin and Maine de Biran. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1829.
- Larroque, P.** Cours de Philosophie. Course of Philosophy. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1838.
- Lerminier, E.** Lettres Philosophiques adressées à un Berlinoise. Letters on Philosophy addressed to a Berlinese. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1833.
- De l'Influence de la Philosophie du XVIII^e siècle sur la Législation et la Société du XIX^e. On the Influence of the Philosophy of the 18th century on the Legislation and Society of the 19th. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1833.

Lermnier, E. *Etudes d'Histoire et de Philosophie. Studies in History and Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1836.

Michalet, C. L. *Examen critique de la Métaphysique d'Aristote. Critical Examination of Aristotle's Metaphysics.* 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1836.

Nicole. *Ouvres Philosophiques et Morales; comprising a Selection from his Essays, with Notes, and an Introduction, by M. C. Jourdain.* 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Noël, M. *Leçons de Philosophie Morale. Lessons in Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Nourisson, M. *Essai sur la Philosophie de Leibnitz. Essay on the Philosophy of Leibnitz.* 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Paffe, C. M. *Considérations sur la Sensibilité. Considerations on Sensibility put in its proper place, and presented as essentially distinct from the Intellectual Principle.* 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1832.

— *Philosophie de Lyon. Philosophy of Lyons; or Institutionum Philosophicarum Cursus ad Usum studiosæ Juentutis præsertimque Seminariorum accommodatus. Editio tertia, cui amplissimas addidit Notas L. Doney, Philosophiæ Professor.* 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Plotin. *Les Ennéades. Plotinus' Enneads, translated for the first time into French, accompanied by Summaries, Notes, and Explanations, and preceded by the life of Plotinus and the Principles of Porphyrius's Theory of the Intelligibles, by M. N. Bouillet.* Vols. I and 2. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1857-59.

Portalis, J. E. M. *De l'Usage et de l'Abus de l'Esprit Philosophique. On the Use and Abuse of the Philosophical Spirit during the 18th century; preceded by an Essay on the Origin, History, and Progress of French Literature and Philosophy, by his son, J. M. C. Portalis.* 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 10s. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Ravaisson, F. *La Philosophie en France au XIX^e Siècle. See Reports, &c., on Education, France.*

Reid, T. *Ouvres Complètes. Edited by Théod. Jouffroy, with Fragments by R. Royer-Collard, and an Introduction by the Editor.* 6 vols. 8vo. sewed. 36s. Hachette & Co., 1822-1835.

— *Critique de la Philosophie de Thos. Reid. By Adolphe Garnier.* 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1840.

Schön, L. F. *Philosophie Transcendentale. Transcendental Philosophy, on Emmanuel Kant's System.* 8vo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1831.

Simon, Jules. *Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie. History of the Alexandrian School of Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Stewart, Dugald. *Eléments de la Philosophie de l'Esprit Humain. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Translated from the English by M. Peisse.* 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 21s. 1844-45.

— *Essais Philosophiques sur les Systèmes de Locke, Berkeley, &c. Translated from the English by M. Huret.* 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1828.

Tollemer, A. *Résumé de Psychologie. Epitome of Psychology.* 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1838.

POETRY AND POETICAL READING BOOKS.

Aikin, Dr. *Select Works of the British Poets, with a Supplement by Lucy Aikin.* royal 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1852.

Allen, Dr. *Select English Poetry.* 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)

— Another copy. 10th edition. (*Presented by Dr. Cornwell.*)

Jackson & Walford, 1858.

Armstrong, R. & T. *Poetical Readings and Recitations, with Introductory Exercises in Modulation.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. (*Constable's Educational Series.*)

Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh, 1866.

Aveline, E. L. *The Mother's Fables and Tales. In Verse.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Ballads from English History. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 9d. *National Society.*

Ballads, Fifteen Old. fcp. 8vo. stitched.

Barbauld, Mrs. *Hymns in Prose, illustrated.* 16mo. cloth. 5s. J. Murray, 1866.

Bell, Ellen A. *Class Book of Poetry, from Writings of eminent Authors, chiefly intended for the use of Young Ladies. With an Introduction on the Principles of Elocution, by David C. Bell.* square 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Robertson, Dublin, 1862.

Book (The) of Children's Hymns and Rhymes. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Book of Poetry for the Young. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Burns & Lambert.

British Dramatists, Beauties from the. royal 32mo. cloth, gilt edges. 1s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.

British India Classics, with Notes adapted especially to the Requirements of the Natives of India. Edited by W. J. Jeaffreson, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each:—

Gray's Poetical Works. With Introduction and Notes, by G. Candy. 1868.

Scott's Lady of the Lake. Cantos I. and II. With Introduction and Notes, by the Editor. 1868.

Thomson's Seasons. With Introduction and Notes, by E. E. Morria. 2 vols. 1869. Longmans & Co.

- British Poets.** Selection from the British Poets, Chronologically Arranged from Chaucer to the present time. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 9d. each. 1858.
- Biographical Sketches of. *See Biography.*
(Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.) Groombridge & Sons.
- Burden, Mrs.** Pleasant Poetry for the Young and Good. 18mo. cloth. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Byron.** Selection from the Writings of Lord Byron. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1857.
- Cambridge Prize Poems.** A complete Collection of the English Poems which have obtained the Chancellor's Gold Medal in the University of Cambridge. New and enlarged edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Campbell's Pleasures of Hope.** (Chambers's English Classics.) *See Chambers.*
- Cassell's Poetical Reader.** (Primary Series.) *See Reading Lessons.*
- Chambers's English Classics** for use in Schools. With Biographical Notices and Notes, &c. 18mo. sewed :—
- Campbell's Pleasures of Hope. 3d.
- Cowper's John Gilpin and the Task. Book I. 2d.
- Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and other Poems. 2d.
- Dryden's Virgil's Æneid. Book II. 3d. ; VI. 4d.
- Goldsmith's Traveller, Deserted Village, and the Hermit. 2d.
- Gray's Odes and Elegy. 4d.
- Milton's Paradise Lost. Books I-III. 3 parts. 2d. each.
- — Comus. 4d.
- — Samson Agonistes. 4d.
- Pope's Essay on Criticism. 2d.
- Scott's Lady of the Lake. Canto I. 2d.
- Spenser's Faerie Queene. Book I. Cantos 1-12. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 1s. each.
- Thomson's Seasons—Spring, 2d.—Winter, and Hymn. 3d.
- Wordsworth's Excursion. Books I. and IX. 4d.
- The Wanderer. W. & R. Chambers.
- Select Poetry for Home and School Reading. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
- Readings in English Poetry; a Collection of Specimens from our best Poets, from 1558-1860. Chronologically Arranged, with Biographical Notices and Explanatory Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Poetical Works of. With an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an Introductory Discourse; with Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Tyrwhitt. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
G. Routledge & Sons, 1866.
- The Prologue, the Knights Tale, the Nonne Prestes Tale. From the Canterbury Tales. Edited by R. Morris. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; with Explanatory Notes, Glossary, and Life of the Poet, by Walter M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Children's Garland** (The) from the Best Poets, selected and arranged by Coventry Patmore. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1862.
- Child's** (The), Book of Poetry. Original and Selected. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Child's** (The) Own Verse Book, Original and Selected. 18mo. cloth. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Clarke, Mrs. Cowden.** Concordance to Shakespeare. *See Shakespeare.*
- Class-Book** of English Poetry. Part I., Junior Division. Small type edition. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Large type ed. cloth. 1s.
- Senior Division. Large type edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 1866.
- of English Poetry. Junior and Senior Division in one vol. Small type edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons.
- Class-Book** of Poetry. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 8d. *National Society.*
- Cleveland, G. D.** Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton. *See Milton.*
- Coleridge's Ancient Mariner** and other Poems. (Chambers's English Classics.) *See Chambers.*
- Cook, Rev. F. C.** First Book of Poetry for Elementary Schools. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Poetry for Schools. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Cornwell, Dr.** Poetry for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1870.
- Cowper, W.** Poems, with a Memoir by J. M'Diarmid. 16th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd.
- Poetical Works for Schools. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Gall & Inglis.
- Poetical Works. Edited by H. F. Cary. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- The Task, in Six Books. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s.; or the Books I. and V. separately. 2d. each. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- The Task, Book I. The Sofa, with Notes, &c., by Walter M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- John Gilpin, and The Task, Book I. With Notes, &c. *See Chambers's English Classics.*
- Curtis, J. C.** Poetical Reader for School and Home use. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1863.
- Cyclopædia** of Poetical Quotations, consisting of Choice Passages from the Poets of every Age and Country. Edited by H. G. Adams. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1853.
- of Sacred Poetical Quotations; consisting of choice Passages from the Sacred Poetry of all Ages and Countries. Edited by H. G. Adams. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1854.
- Darton, Margaret A.** Words in Season for the Weary. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s.
C. Gilpin, 1850.

- Davis, W.** The Book of Poetry for Schools and Families. Revised edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.; superior edition, 2s.
- Longmans & Co., 1869-70.
- Dryden's Æneid** of Virgil. Second Book. With Explanatory Notes, Exercises in the Analysis of Sentences, &c., by W. M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Dryden's Virgil's Æneid.** Books II. and VI. (Chambers's English Classics.) See Chambers.
- Dunn, Rev. C. B.** The Past Eternity, a Poem. 12mo. stitched. Simpkin & Co.
- Easy Poetry** for Children. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1850.
- Edgeworth, R. L.** and M. Readings on Poetry. 18mo. boards. R. Hunter, 1816.
- English Ballads** for School Reading. Edited by the Rev. W. Benham. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. National Society.
- English Poetry.** For the use of Colleges and Public Schools. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Evanson, Dr. R. T.** Nature and Art; a Poem, with occasional Verses, and Elegiac Stanzas. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. (Presented by the Author.) Hunt & Co., 1868.
- Favourite English Poems** and Poets. Illustrated. New edition. demy 8vo. cloth. 21s. Low, Son, & Co., 1870.
- Florilegium Poeticum Anglicanum**, or Selections from English Poetry, for the Use of Classical Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1852.
- Garland, The**; or Poetry for Childhood and Youth. 18mo. cloth. 9d. Groombridge & Sons, 1854.
- Gems of German Poetry**, translated by Lady John Manners. imperial 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1865.
- Golden Treasury** (The) of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poetry in the English Language, selected and arranged with Notes by F. T. Palgrave. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1861.
- Goldsmith, Dr. O.** Poems and Essays. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Deserted Village, with Remarks on the Analysis of Sentences, &c. For Oxford Local Examinations. By Walter M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1858.
- Traveller, ditto for Oxford Local Examination, 1865. By Walter M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Traveller. By C. P. Mason, B.A. post 8vo: cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1864.
- Traveller, and the Deserted Village. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. Christian Knowledge Society.
- The Traveller, Deserted Village, and the Hermit. With Notes, &c. See Chambers's English Classics.
- Graham, G. F.** Studies from the English Poets. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Gray, T.** Poetical Works, illustrated. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co.
- Gray, Thos.** The Odes; with Notes and Grammatical Analysis. By W. S. Ross. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
- 300 Lines from. With Notes containing full Exposition of Meanings and Allusions. Adapted to the Requirements of Standards IV., V., or VI., New Code. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. T. Laurie.
- Odes and Elegy. With Notes, &c. See Chambers's English Classics.
- Gray's Poetical Works.** With Introduction and Notes by G. Candy. See British India Classics.
- Guy, Joseph.** Learner's Poetic Task Book. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Cradock & Co., 1853.
- Herrick, R.** Selections from Herrick, for Translation into Latin Verse, by Rev. A. J. Maclean. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1848.
- Holdsworth, J.** The Dewdrop and its Wondrous Missions. 2nd edition. 8vo. stitched. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1862.
- Hughes, E.** Select Specimens of English Poetry. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Hurnard, J.** The Setting Sun. A Poem. fcp. 8vo. cloth. F. Bowyer Kitto, 1870.
- Johns, Rev. B. G.** The First Book of Poetry. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co.
- Kok, A. S.** Selections of English Poetry, from Chaucer to the present day, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, &c. crown 8vo. boards. 1863. S. E. Van Nooten, Schoonoven, Netherlands.
- Langland, William.** The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. According to the Version Revised and Enlarged by the Author about A.D. 1377. With Notes, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.
- Lays.** By E. C. K. S. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) J. Nisbet & Co., 1869.
- Macaulay, Lord.** Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivory and the Armada. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Macdonald, G.** England's Antiphon. (Sunday Library.) See Theology.
- M'Gavin, W.** Poetical Reading Book, selected for the use of Junior Classes. small 12mo. cl., limp. 6d. W. Hamilton, Glasgow.
- McLeod, Walter.** First Poetical Reading Book, with Introductory Descriptions, &c. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2d. (Presented by the Author.) 1858.
- Second Poetical Reading Book. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Martin, Frances.** Spring-Time with the Poets. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1866.
- The Poet's Hour. Poetry selected and arranged for Children. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1866.

- Milman, A.** English and Scotch Historical Ballads. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, for the Use of Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Milton, John.** Poetical Works. Edited by H. F. Cary. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Poetical Works, complete. See *Universal Library*.
- Poetical Works, for Schools. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Gall & Inglis.
- Poetical Works, with Life and Notes. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd.
- Poetical Works, with Life and Notes by the Rev. T. Thomson. (Scott's Series.) 24mo. cloth. 3s. E. Law, 1853.
- English Poems. Edited with Life, Introduction, and Selected Notes. By R. C. Browne. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Poems. Edited, with Life and Notes, Critical and Philological, by J. M. Ross. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.
- *Paradise Lost* and Regained. Notes by the Rev. J. Edmonston. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.
- *Paradise Lost*. (Scott's Series.) 24mo. cloth. 2s. E. Law, 1853.
- *Paradise Lost*, with a Life by Rev. H. Stebbing. 32mo. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Leavitt & Co., New York, 1851.
- *Paradise Lost*. Selections from *Paradise Lost*, with Notes, especially adapted for Elementary Schools, by Robert Demaus, A.M. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- *Paradise Lost*; with a prose translation or Paraphrase, the parsing of the more difficult words, &c. Books 1 and 2. By the Rev. John Hunter, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1861-2.
- *Paradise Lost*. Book III. With Paraphrase, Illustrative Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- *Paradise Lost*. Book IV. With Paraphrase, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- *Paradise Lost*, Books 1 to 4, with Notes, &c. &c.; by W. C. Cannon, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- *Paradise Lost*. Books 1-3. With Notes. See *Chambers's English Classics*.
- *Paradise Lost*, Books 1, 2, 4, and 7. fcp. 8vo. swd. 2d. each. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Extracts from *Paradise Lost*, with Explanatory Notes, intended as Evening Lessons for National Schools. 18mo. sewed. Jarrold & Sons, 1861.
- Comus, L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso, with Notes, &c. by the Rev. J. Hunter, M.A. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Comus, Lycidas, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and Selected Sonnets. With Notes by Rev. H. R. Huckin. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1871.
- Milton, John.** Comus, with Notes. See *Chambers's English Classics*.
- Samson Agonistes and Lycidas. With Illustrative Notes, by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Samson Agonistes. With Notes, &c. See *Chambers's English Classics*.
- Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of. By C. D. Cleveland, LL.D. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. ("Gentle Life" Series.) S. Low, Son, & Co., 1867.
- Montgomery, Rev. R.** Christian Poetry; being a Selection from his Poems. By E. Farr. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Sons.
- Morell and Ihne.** Poetical Reading Book, with Aids for Grammatical Analysis, &c. (Constable's Educational Series.) post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Gordon, 1860.
- Merley, H.** King and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan Song. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.— Bayard Series.
- Mylius, W. F.** The First Book of Poetry; revised by Rev. W. Routledge, M.A. 12th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1847.
- Poetical Class Book; revised by Rev. W. Routledge, M.A. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. Routledge & Co., 1847.
- Newman, F. W.** A Collection of Poetry, for the Practice of Elocution. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1850.
- Original and Select Poems, for Young People.** 18mo. cloth. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Original Poems for Infant Minds.** 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each. A. Hall & Co., 1856-9.
- Payne, J.** Studies in English Poetry; intended as a Text-book for the higher Classes. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1856.
- Select Poetry for Children. 12th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1856.
- 13th edition. 18mo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. A. Hall & Co., 1858.
- Pennie, J. F.** Harp of Parnassus, a New Selection of Classical English Poetry. 12mo. bound. Whittaker & Co., 1822.
- Peter Little and the Lucky Sixpence; The Frog's Lecture, &c., a Verse Book for Children.** 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. R. Hardwicke, 1861.
- Peter Farley's Book of Poetry, revised, with Additions.** 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.
- Playtime with the Poets; a Selection of the best English Poetry, for the use of Children.** By a Lady. New edition. 16mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Poems and Pictures, a Collection of Ballads, Songs, and other Poems, illustrated by English Artists.** A new edition. post 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 21s. Low, Son, & Co., 1860.
- Poems for Young People.** New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Library for Young People.) W. & R. Chambers.

- Poems on the Old Testament.** 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Masters, 1854.
- Poetry Book for Children.** Illustrated. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1856.
- on common paper, for National Schools. demy 16mo. canvas. 1s. Bell & Daldy.
- Poetry of Nature, selected and illustrated by Harrison Weir.** small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 12s. Low, Son, & Co., 1861.
- Pope, Alex.** Poetical Works. Edited by R. Carruthers. 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Pope.** Essay on Man. With Introduction and Notes. By M. Pattison, B.D. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.
- Pope's Essay on Criticism, with Notes.** See *Chambers's English Classics.*
- Potts, Anna H.** Sketches of Character, and other Pieces, in verse. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1849.
- Simple Poems for National and Sunday Schools. 18mo. sewed. 2d. (*Presented by R. Potts, Esq.*) T. Dixon, Cambridge, 1852.
- Prince (The) of Peace; or, Lays of Bethlehem.** Selected from the British Poets. sq. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1858.
- Readings in Poetry, a Selection from the Best English Poets.** 13th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1858.
- Reed, Henry.** English History and Tragic Poetry, as illustrated by Shakespeare. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. F. Shaw.
- Lectures on the British Poets. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. F. Shaw, 1857.
- Rhymes for the Nursery.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 4s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1857.
- Ribbans, F. B., LL.D.** Youthful Impulse and Mature Reflection. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Robertson, John.** David and Samuel; with other Poems, original and translated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Roby, Mary K.** Children and their Thoughts. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Aylott & Son, 1862.
- Sacred Poetry for Children.** 18mo. swd. 1d. (*Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*) Groombridge & Sons, 1858.
- School Poetry.** New edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 7½d. National Society.
- School Songs and Poetry.** 48mo. sewed. 2d. Longmans & Co.
- Scott, Sir W.** Lady of the Lake. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Lay of the Last Minstrel. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Rokeby. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Marmion. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Scott, Sir W.** Marmion. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By E. E. Morris. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Lady of the Lake. Cantos I. and II. With Introduction and Notes by W. J. Jeaffreson. See *British India Classics.*
- Canto I. With Notes, &c. See *Chambers's English Classics.*
- Lady of the Lake, and Lay of the Last Minstrel. With Notes, &c. See *Universal Library.*
- Scrymgeour, D.** A Class-book of English Poetry. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.: in 2 parts. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. A. & C. Black, 1853-7.
- Select Pieces of Poetry for Young People.** Collected by Rachel Barclay. 12mo. calf. J. Phillips, London, 1795.
- Sewell, Mrs.** The Children of Summerbrook: Scenes of Village Life described in simple verse. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Shakespeare, Cassell's Illustrated.** Edited and Annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. 3 vols. 4to. cloth. 1l 15s.:—
Vol. I. Comedies.
" II. Historical Plays.
" III. Tragedies.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Shakespeare.** The Family Shakespeare; in which nothing is added to the original text, but those words and expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety be read in a family. By T. Bowdler. 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- (*The Globe Edition*). Edited by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Shakespeare for Schools.** With Notes and Glossary, by W. S. Dalgleish, M.A. 18mo. sewed. 3d. each:—
No. 1. Merchant of Venice.
" 2. King John.
" 4. Julius Caesar.
" 5. Hamlet.
T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.
- Shakespeare.** Antony and Cleopatra. With Illustrative and Explanatory Notes, and numerous Extracts from the History on which the Play is founded. By the Rev. John Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Cymbeline. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Tragedy of Hamlet, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Hamlet translated into the Welsh Language. See *Welsh*.
- Julius Caesar. With Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Philological Commentary on, by G. L. Craik. See *English Language*.
- King Henry IV. 2 parts. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. each. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Shakespeare's Henry V. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1871.

— King Henry VI. 2 parts. With Notes, &c. by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. each. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Henry the Eighth; adapted for the Oxford Examination Scheme, by the Rev. John Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1860.

— With Introductory Remarks and Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. New edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

— King John. With Notes and Extracts from the History on which the Play is Founded, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

— King Richard II. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

— King Richard the Second, with Historical and Critical Introductions, Notes, &c. By the Rev. H. G. Robinson. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1867.

— Tragedy of King Lear, with Explanatory Notes by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

— Macbeth, with the Chapters of Holinshed's "Historie of Scotland," on which the Play is based. Adapted for Use in Colleges and Schools, by W. J. Dalgleish. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. James Gordon, 1862.

— Macbeth. Edited by W. G. Clark, and W. A. Wright. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

— Measure for Measure. With Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Merchant of Venice. Edited by W. G. Clark, and W. A. Wright. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

— Merchant of Venice. With Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.

— Merry Wives of Windsor. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

— A Midsummer Night's Dream. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

— Romeo and Juliet. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1872.

— Taming of the Shrew. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1872.

— Comedy of Errors. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Troilus and Cressida. With Notes, by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

— Two Gentlemen of Verona. With Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Tempest. With Bibliographical Preface, Selected Criticisms and Notes. By the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Shakespeare's Tempest, edited, with Glossarial and Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. J. M. Jephson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1864.

— Twelfth Night. (Chambers's Single Play Series.) post 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.

— Twelfth Night; or, What You Will. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, Selected Criticisms on the Play, &c. By the Rev. John Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Shakespeare, Extracts from, for the Use of Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1862.

Shakespeare for Schools; being Passages from his Works, with Notes, &c. By the Rev. C. Lenny, D.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1865.

Shakespeare Reader, The; with Notes, Historical and Grammatical. By W. S. Dalgleish. Books 1 and 2. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 3d. each. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.

Shakespeare, Complete Concordance to. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. New edition. imp. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d. W. Kent & Co.

— Théâtre choisi. Select Plays, accompanied by Critical and Historical Notices and Notes, in French, by M. O'Sullivan. Large 18mo. sewed. 1s. each:—

Coriolanus.	Othello.
Hamlet.	Richard III.
King Lear.	Romeo and Juliet.
Macbeth.	The Tempest.
Merchant of Venice.	Timon of Athens.
	Hachette & Co., 1843.

— Coriolanus. English Text, with Notes in French, by C. Fleming. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.

— Coriolanus. The English Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by C. Fleming. 12mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1843.

— Coriolanus, explained by two French Translations, by C. Fleming. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Shakespeare and Milton, Passages from, for Schools. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Relfe, Brothers, 1849.

Sheridan. School for Scandal. English Text, with a brief Notice of Sheridan, and Explanatory Notes, in French, by A. Spiers. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Shorter, T. Poetry for School and Home. 3rd edition, revised. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1864.

— English Poetry; for the School, the Fireside, and the Country Ramble. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. J. Allman, 1863.

Songs for the Little Ones at Home, illustrated with 16 coloured pictures by Birket Foster and John Absolon. imp. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1860.

Southey, Robt. Select Works of the British Poets. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1831.

Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical Notices. Edited by Aubrey De Vere. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Burns & Lambert, 1860.

Spenser. The Faery Queene. Book I. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Edited by Rev. G. W. Kitchen, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.

— Book I. First Six Cantos. With Explanatory, Illustrative, and Grammatical Notes. By the Rev. J. Hunter, 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Spenser's Faerie Queene. Book I. Cantos 1-12. With Notes. See *Chambers's English Classics*.

Sweet Flowers, by J. N. crown 8vo. cloth. Lewis, 136, Gower Street, 1868.

Taylor, E. Memories of some Contemporary Poets: with Selections from their Writings. royal 18mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Tegg, T. First Book of Poetry. 18mo. half bound. 6d. W. Tegg, 1859.

Tennyson's Works. Library Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each.

Strahan & Co., 1872-73.

Tennyson, A. The May Queen, illustrated by E. V. B. fcp. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. Low, Son, & Co., 1861.

Thomson, J. The Seasons; and Castle of Indolence. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

— The Seasons. With Introduction and Notes by E. E. Morris. See *British India Classics*.

— Spring. With Life, Notes, &c. for Oxford Middle Class Examinations. By Walter M'Leod. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— Winter. Ditto, ditto. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1863-64.

— Spring, Winter, and Hymn. See *Chambers's English Classics*.

— Extracts from the Seasons, with Explanatory Notes. Intended as Evening Lessons for National Schools. 18mo. sewed.

Jarrod & Sons, 1861.

Trench, Archbishop. A Household Book of English Poetry. With Notes. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Twells, Rev. H. Poetry for Repetition. 18th thousand. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1868.

Universal Library. "Poetry." Vol. 1. Containing Scott's Lady of the Lake, and Lay of the Last Minstrel; La Fontaine's Fables; Goethe's Faust; Schiller's Piccolomini, and Wallenstein's Death; Milton's Poems. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. Ingram & Co., 1853.

Vaughan, Dr. Words from the Poets. Selected for the Use of Parochial Schools and Libraries. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1866.

— Shilling Book edition. cloth, limp. Macmillan & Co., 1867.

Watts, Rev. Dr. Divine and Moral Songs for Children. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

Ward & Lock, 1857.

West, A. S. Poems of Home and Nature. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1870.

Wilson, M. The Poetical Reader, being a Selection of Simple and Instructive Readings in Poetry. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

M. Wilson & Co.

Wilson's Class-Book of Poetry, Chronologically Arranged, with Critical and Biographical Sketches. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1857.

— New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Nelson & Sons, 1864.

Wordsworth, W. The Excursion. Book I. The Wanderer. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

— Excursion. Book I. With Notes, &c., by Rev. C. H. Bromby, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

— The Excursion, Book I. The Wanderer. With Notes to Aid in Grammatical Analysis, and in Paraphrasing, by the Rev. H. G. Robinson. 12mo. sewed. 8d. J. Gordon, 1863.

— Excursion. Book I. With Notes, &c. See *Chambers's English Classics*.

Spiers, A. Etudes de la Poésie Anglaise. Study of English Poetry, a Selection from the Greatest Poets of Great Britain, arranged in Chronological Order, from the 13th Century, preceded by a Treatise on Versification. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1851

BIOGRAPHY.

Abbott, J. Series of Histories. 24mo. cloth, gilt edges. 1s. each:—

Alexander the Great.	Madame Roland.
Alfred the Great.	Marie Antoinette.
Charles the First.	Mary Queen of Scots.
Charles the Second.	Nero.
Cleopatra.	Queen Elizabeth.
Darius.	Romulus.
Hannibal.	William the Conqueror.
Josephine.	Xerxes the Great.

Allman & Son.

— Histories. Alfred, William, Elizabeth, Mary, Charles I. and II. 3 vols. 24mo. cloth. Allman & Son.

— Life of Alfred the Great. 12mo. boards. 1s. N. Cooke, 1855.

Alfred the Great, Life and Times of. 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.

Allen, J. Life of Lord Viscount Nelson. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1854.

Arnold, T., D.D. Life and Correspondence, by Dean Stanley. See *Stanley*.

Bannister, S. The Worthies of the Working Classes and their Friends. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by the Author.)

T. C. Newby, 1854.

- Beard**, Rev. J. R. Biographical Dictionary. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Cassell, 1851.
- Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Biography**; being the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Times. With the Pronunciation of every Name. crown 8vo. half roan. 7s. 6d.
S. O. Beeton, 1868.
- Bell**, Rev. A., The Life of. See *Southey*.
- Biographical Dictionary of Musicians**. See *Class Music*.
- Blake**, Robert, Biography of. See *Dixon*.
- Buonaparte**, Napoleon, Life of. See *Hazlitt and De Porquet*.
- Buonapartes**, Biographies of the. With Portraits. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. S. O. Beeton.
- Boswell**, J. Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. N. Cooke.
- Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With Introduction and Notes, by Robert Carruthers, Esq. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke.
- Life of Johnson; including the Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by J. W. Crocker. New edition. roy. 8vo. cloth. 10s. J. Murray, 1866.
- Brightwell**, C. Lucy. Difficulties Overcome; Scenes in the Life of Alexander Wilson, the Ornithologist. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Low, Son, & Co., 1861.
- British Poets**; Biographical Sketches of the British Poets, Chronologically Arranged from Chaucer to Burns. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
(Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.)
Groombridge & Sons, 1858.
- Burke**, P. Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
N. Cooke, 1853.
- Cæsar**, Julius. History of. By the Emperor Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
- Atlas Maps to. See *Atlases*.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1865-6.
- Caldwell**, H. The Art of doing One's Best, as seen in the Lives of thorough Workers. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Campbell**, Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of George IV. 4th edition. 10 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 3l. 1855-6.
- Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Murray, 1858.
- Cassell's Biographical Dictionary**. Containing original Memoirs of the Most Eminent Men and Women of all Ages and Countries. 4to. cloth. 21s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Cates**, W. L. R. A Dictionary of General Biography, with a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Caxton and the Art of Printing**. 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.
- Chambers's Exemplary and Instructive Biography**. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers.
- Cicero**, M. T. Life of, by C. Middleton. See *Middleton*.
- Life of, by W. Forsyth. See *Forsyth*.
- Cole**, Henry, Notice of. Extract from the "Répertoire Historique des Contemporains." 8 pp. roy. 8vo. stitched. 1861.
- Confessors**, The Brave Old English; the Lives of Wycliffe and others, by various Authors; with Illustrations by L. Huard. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Curiosities of Biography**; or Memoir of Wonderful and Extraordinary Characters. Edited by R. Malcolm. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Griffin & Co., 1855.
- Cyclopædia of Biography**. Edited by Elihu Rich. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1861.
- of Religious Biography. By the Rev. Robert Jamieson, D.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. R. Griffin & Co., 1855.
- of Female Biography; a complete Record of Womanly Excellence or Ability. Edited by H. G. Adams. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- De la Beche**, Sir H. T., Article on. From "Fraser's Magazine." 8vo. stitched.
- Demaus**, Rev. R. Hugh Latimer; a Biography. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- De Porquet**, F. Histoire de Napoléon le Grand. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1853.
- Desclosières**, Gab. Vie et Inventions de Philippe de Girard, Inventeur de la Filature Mécanique du Lin. 12mo. sewed.
(Presented by the Comtesse de Cornéillan.)
Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Devereux**, Hon. W. B. Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., 1540-1646. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. J. Murray, 1853.
- Dictionary** (The Comprehensive) of Biography. royal 8vo. half bound. 21s. 1860.
- of British Biography. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1860.
- of Contemporary Biography. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. R. Griffin & Co., 1861.
- Dixon**, Hepworth. Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. Based on Family and State Papers. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1856.
- Donaldson**, J. Agricultural Biography. See *Class VII.—Agriculture*.
- Dover**, Lord. Lives of Eminent Sovereigns of Modern Europe. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Ward & Co.
- Draper**, Peter. The House of Stanley; including the Sieges of Lathom House, with notices of relative and contemporary incidents, &c. 8vo. cloth. T. Hutton, Ormskirk, 1864.
- Faraday**. See *Gladstone*.
- Farrar**, Rev. F. W. Seekers after God. (Sunday Library.) See *Theology*.

Favourite Passages in Modern Christian Biography. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.
J. Hogg & Sons.

Forster, John. The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Chapman & Hall, 1863.

Forsyth, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2nd edition. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
J. Murray, 1867.

Foss, Edw. The Judges of England; their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the time of the Conquest. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. 6l. 6s.
Longmans & Co., 1848-64.

French, G. R. The Royal Descent of Nelson and Wellington from Edward the First, King of England, with Tables of Pedigree and Genealogical Memoirs. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s.
W. Pickering, 1853.

French, G. J. The Life and Times of Samuel Crompton, Inventor of the Spinning Machine called "the Mule," with an Appendix of Original Documents. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Simpkin & Co., 1860.

Friedrich II. of Prussia, History of, by Carlyle. *See Miscellaneous Reading.*

Gladstone, J. H. Michael Faraday. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Gleig, Rev. G. R. Book of Biography (Gleig's School Series). 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d.
Longmans & Co., 1860.

Goldsmith, O. Life and Times of. *See Forster.*

Graham, Sir Thomas, Life of. 18mo. half bound. C. Knight, 1845.

Guizot, M. Saint Louis and Calvin. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Hardwicke's Annual Biography for 1856, 1857. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.
R. Hardwicke.

Haslitt, W. The Life of Napoleon Buona- parte. 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s.
N. Cooke, 1852.

Helps, Sir A. Life and Labours of Mr. Bras- sey. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy, 1872.

Henslow, Rev. J. S. Memoir of the, by Rev. L. Jenyns. *See Jenyns.*

Hole, Rev. C. Brief Biographical Dictionary. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Hook, Rev. W. F., D.D. Lives of the Arch- bishops of Canterbury. 2nd edition. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. 6l. 18s.
R. Bentley, 1861-72.

Hughes, Thos. Alfred the Great. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Humboldt. Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. Translated from the German, by Juliette Bauer. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Ingram & Co., 1852.

Illustrious Greeks, Lives of. 18mo. cloth. 3s.
Religious Tract Society, 1849.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, by various Writers. Edited by J. F. Waller, LL.D. 6 vols. (in 3.) imperial 8vo. calf. (cloth, 21s. each.) W. Mackenzie, 1865-66.

Jackson, Sir George. The Diaries and Let- ters of, from the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. (Presented by Lady Jackson.) Bentley & Son, 1872.

Jenyns, Rev. L. Memoir of the Rev. John Stevens Henslow, late Rector of Hitcham and Professor of Botany in the University of Cam- bridge. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. Van Voorst, 1862.

Johnson, S. Lives of the Poets. 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. (Presented.)
J. H. & J. Parker, 1865.

— Life of, by J. Boswell. *See Boswell.*

King, Lord. The Life and Letters of John Locke, with Extracts from his Journals and Common-place Books. New edition. With a General Index. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1864.

Kingsley, Rev. C. The Hermits. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth.
J. Murray, 1863-8.

Latimer, Hugh, Life of. *See Danaus.*

Lewis, Lady Theresa. Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Cla- rendon; illustrative of Portraits in his Gallery. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s.
J. Murray, 1852.

Locke, John, Life of. *See King.*

Luther, Martin. The Life of Martin Luther, in Fifty Pictures from Designs by Gustav König. imp. 8vo. cloth. 12s.
N. Cooke, 1853.

Macfarlane, C. Memoir of the Duke of Wel- lington. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Routledge & Co., 1853.

Maclear, Rev. G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Martin, F. Handbook of Contemporary Bio- graphy. post 8vo. half bound. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Martin, L. C. Biographical Sketches of Civil Servants of the Crown, who have been con- tributors to English Literature. *See Works of Reference.*

Maunders, S. The Biographical Treasury. 13th edition, reconstructed, thoroughly re- vised, and partly re-written, with 1,000 addi- tional memoirs and notices, by W. L. R. Cate- na. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1866.

Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F., Reminis- cences of. By E. Polko. *See Class Music.—Polko.*

Men of the Time; a Dictionary of Contem- poraries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both sexes. 8th edi- tion, revised and brought down to the Present Time. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
Routledge & Sons, 1872.

- Men Worth Imitating.** By W. H. Groser. See *Juvenile Works.*—Groser.
- Men who have Risen.** See *Juvenile Works.*
- Men who were in Earnest; a Series of Biographical Stories.** post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Mercator, G. La Vie et ses Œuvres.** See *Raemonck.*
- Middleton, Conyers, D.D.** Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. New edition. 8vo. russia. Longmans & Co., 1887.
- Nelson, Lord, Life of.** See *Allen and Southey.*
- Niblett, A. N., M.A.** Schiller; Dramatist, Historian, and Poet. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1860.
- O'Byrne, W. R.** A Naval Biographical Dictionary; comprising the Life and Services of every Living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy, from the Rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant, inclusive. royal 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Murray, 1849.
- Phillips, L. B.** The Dictionary of Biographical Reference; together with a Classified Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. royal 8vo. half morocco. 3l. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1871.
- Pitt, Right Hon. W.,** Life of, by Earl Stanhope. See *English History.*—Stanhope.
- Plutarch, Select Lives of, for the Use of Schools,** by W. Mavor, LL.D. New edition. 12mo. bound. R. Philips, London, 1806.
- Plutarch's Lives.** The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 10s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1859.
- Papils of St. John the Divine, by the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe."** (Sunday Library.) See *Theology.*
- Raemonck, Dr. Van. Gérard Mercator, La Vie et ses Œuvres.** Life and Works of Gérard Mercator. imp. 8vo. sewed. St. Nicolas, 1869.
- Register, The, and Magazine of Biography; a Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences.** 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Nichols & Sons.
- Répertoire Historique des Contemporains; Biographies, Necrologies, Genealogies, &c.** 2 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1860-61.
- Schiller, Friedrich, Life of, by Carlyle.** See *Miscellaneous Reading.*
- Schiller; Dramatist, Historian, and Poet, by A. N. Niblett.** See *Niblett.*
- Smiles, S. James Brindley and the Early Engineers.** crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1864.
- The Story of the Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer; abridged edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1860.
- Southey, R.** Lives of British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1833-40.
- The Life of Nelson. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Southey, R. and C. C.** The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, D.D. Comprising the History of the Rise and Progress of the System of Mutual Tuition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Murray, 1844.
- Stanley, Dean.** The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. 2 vols. 9th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. T. Fellowes, 1868.
- Stepping Stone to Biography.** By a Mother. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Sterling, John, Life of, by Carlyle.** See *Miscellaneous Reading.*
- Stocqueler, J. H.** The Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Ingram & Co., 1852.
- Strickland, A.** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Conquest. See *History of England.*
- Swedenborg, E.** His Life and Writings. See *White.*
- Taylor, Dr. W. C.** Modern British Plutarch; or, Lives of Men distinguished in the Recent History of our Country. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1849.
- Timbs, J.** School-Days of Eminent Men. 2nd edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Lockwood & Co., 1862.
- Upham, C. W.** The Life of General Washington. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. N. Cooke, 1852.
- Washington, G., Life of, in Latin Prose, by Francis Glass, A.M., of Ohio.** Edited by J. N. Reynolds. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. Harper, New York, 1836.
- Washington, Life of, by C. W. Upham.** See *Upham.*
- Watt, James, and the Steam-engine.** 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.
- Watson's Lessons in Biography, in large type.** See *Class Geography.*
- Wellington, Life of.** See *Macfarlane and Stocqueler.*
- Wharton, Rev. A. B.** Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Jeremiah Horrocks, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Wertheim & Co., 1859.
- White, W. Emanuel Swedenborg; his Life and Writings.** 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. (Presented by the Author.) Simpkin & Co., 1868.
- Whitehead, C.** Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1854.
- Williams, Archd.** Life of Alexander the Great. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Wilson, Alexander, the Ornithologist.** See *Brightwell.*
- Wilson, J. (a Blind Man).** Biography of the Blind; or, the Lives of such as have distinguished themselves as Poets, &c., &c. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. J. W. Showell, Birmingham, 1838.

Wilson, Rev. T. First and Second Catechism of Biography. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each.

Darton & Co.

Winkworth, C. Christian Singers of Germany. (Sunday Library.) See *Theology*.

Women of Worth, a Book for Girls. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Woodward, B. B. Brief Memoir of. crown 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1878.

Woodward and Cates. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. See *Chronology*.

THEOLOGY, CHURCH HISTORY, &c.

ENGLISH.

Abbott, Rev. E. A. Bible Lessons. Part I. 1s.; II. 3s. post 8vo. sewed.

Macmillan & Co., 1870.

— The Good Voices. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Abraham, Life of; a Reading Book for Schools. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

Groombridge & Sons.

— Life of. By A. H. L. Revised by the Rev. R. Lowndes. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Abraham, Rev. C. J. Lessons on the Church Catechism. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)

E. P. Williams, 1852.

Adolphus, Rev. O., M.A. Compendium Theologicum; or, Manual for Students in Theology; intended for those preparing for Theological Examination. With Examination Papers. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Hall & Son, Cambridge, 1865.

Adult Learner's First Book; or, an Easy Introduction to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. sewed. 8d.

Groombridge & Sons, 1852.

Angel's Message; or, the Saviour made known to the Cottager. By the Author of "Peep of Day," &c. 16mo. sewed. 6d.

T. Hatchard, 1857.

Angus, Josh., D.D. Bible Handbook; an Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. 12mo. cloth. 5s. *Religious Tract Society*, 1854.

Apostles' Creed, The, in large type, per doz. 1s. 1d. *Christian Knowledge Society*.

Arnold, M. The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isaiah, Chapters 40-66). A Bible Reading for Schools. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

— Literature and Dogma. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1878.

Articles agreed upon by the Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy, in the Convocation holden at London in the year 1562. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.

Articles of the Church of England. 16mo. sewed. 2d.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Ayre, Rev. J. Treasury of Bible Knowledge, being a Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, &c., of which mention is made in Scripture. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1866.

Baker, C. Book of Bible History. Gradations 1, 2, 3. See *Reading Lessons*.

— Catechetical Exercises for Bible Classes. See *Reading Lessons*.

— Bible Class Book for Schools, Teachers, and Families, with Explanatory Notes on Places, Customs, Arts, Antiquities, and Natural History; and Poems on the Subjects of the History. 2nd edition. See *Reading Lessons*.

— Tabular View of Old and New Testament. See *Reading Lessons*.

Barnes, Rev. A. Notes on the Gospels; principally designed for the use of Sunday School Teachers and Bible Classes. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. With Map. 4s. *Religious Tract Society*.

— Questions on the New Testament. Designed for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. Matthew to First of Corinthians, and Hebrews, post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackie & Son.

Barr, Rev. J. The Scripture Student's Assistant; a complete Index and concise Dictionary to the Bible. New edition, enlarged, with Pronunciation of Proper Names, Chronological Arrangement of the Scriptures, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Blackie & Son, 1858.

— Young Communicants' Catechism, designed to assist them in forming Scriptural Views of the Lord's Supper. With an Address to Young Persons not yet Communicants. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Blackie & Son, 1859.

— Catechism on Christian Baptism, designed to assist Young Persons in forming Scriptural Views of this Ordinance. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Blackie & Son, 1859.

Barry, Rev. Dr. Notes on the Catechism, for the use of Public Schools, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1868.

— Sermons for Boys. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Belle Sauvage Library.)

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Barwell, Mrs. Sunday Lessons for Little Children. 4th edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1862.

Beal, Dr. W. An Analysis of Palmer's "Origines Liturgicæ;" or, Antiquities of the English Ritual, and of his Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies; for the use of Students at the Universities and Candidates for Holy Orders, who have read the Original Work. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 3s. 6d.

Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1850.

Bellairs, Rev. H. W. A Sermon preached on The Opening of the National and Industrial Schools, Highgate. 8vo. sewed.

Groombridge & Sons, 1852.

Benham, Rev. W. The Gospel according to St. Matthew. With Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 3s.

— The Epistles for the Christian Year. With Notes, and a General Introduction to the Study of the Books of the New Testament. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. *National Society*.

Best, Hon. and Rev. S. Discourses on the Services appointed by the Liturgy for Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1858.

— A Catechism on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels of the Church. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1850.

— On Catechising. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Darling, 1850.

Beveridge, Dr. Church Catechism Explained. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) [Out of print.]

Christian Knowledge Society.

Bible. Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible, with Illustrative Cartoons from Designs by Schnorr and other Artists: the illuminated initials, ornamental headings, and borderings by Noel Humphreys. crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 3l. 3s. S. O. Beeton.

— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha and Marginal References. Pica post 4to. edition. morocco, gilt edges. H.M. Printers.

— The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation, by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. "THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY." Edited by the Rev. F. Cook, Canon of Exeter. Vols. I., II., in 3 parts. royal 8vo. cloth. 50s.

J. Murray, 1871-72.

— The Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon, Theologically and Homiletically Expounded by Dr. O. Zöckler. Vol. X. of Lange's Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. Translated from the German. imperial 8vo. cloth. 21s. T. & T. Clark, 1870.

— The Holy Bible, in the Authorized Version; with Notes and Introduction, by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. 3rd edition. 6 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 4l. 10s.

Rivingtons, 1869-71.

— The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the Authorized Version, with the References and Marginal Readings of the Polyglott Bible, with Additions from Bagster's Comprehensive Bible. 8vo. bd. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Pratt & Co., 1852.

— The Holy Bible, with the Psalms in Metre, and Translations and Paraphrases in Verse, as used by the Church of Scotland. 24mo. morocco. (*Presented by H.M. Commissioners, Exhibition 1851.*) Blair & Bruce, 1842.

— The Holy Bible, with the Psalms of David in Metre, according to the Version approved by the Church of Scotland. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, Practical, by John Campbell, D.D. 12mo. cloth, lettered. W. R. McPhun, Glasgow, 1858.

Bible. The Annotated Paragraph Bible; containing the Old Testament, arranged in Paragraphs and Parallelisms, with Explanatory Notes, &c., &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1856.

Religious Tract Society.

— The Thumb Bible. 64mo. bound and clasped. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851-6.

— A Popular Harmony of the Bible. By H. M. Wheeler. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Longmans & Co., 1855.

— An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. By John Gill, D.D. Edited by the Rev. W. A. Doudney. 6 vols. royal 8vo. calf. Collingridge, 1852-3.

— The Holy Bible, illustrated, with Notes, by John Kitto. 4 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 2l. 8s. W. & R. Chambers, 1855.

— Companion to the Bible, for Bible Classes and Young Persons, with Maps. 18mo. half bound. 2s. *Religious Tract Society.*

— The Bible in Many Tongues and Our English Bible. 2 vols. in 1. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. *Religious Tract Society.*

Bible Dictionary, The Imperial, Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Doctrinal, &c. Edited by Rev. P. Fairbairn, D.D. Illustrated. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 3l. 12s. Blackie & Son, 1870.

Bible, Perceptive Illustrations of the. A series of fifty-two new Prints. *See Object Lessons.*

Bible Pictures and Stories; Old Testament; coloured plates. imp. 16mo., cl., gt. edges. 7s.

— New Testament, ditto, ditto. 7s.

. The above may also be had in 24 Parts, ornamental covers, 6d. each.

Bible Picture Book. A series of coloured plates. ob. imp. 16mo. cloth. 5s.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Biblical Educator, devoted to the Literature, &c. of the Holy Scriptures. 2 vols. crown 4to. cloth. 11s. J. Cassell, 1854.

Bickersteth, Rev. E. Family Prayers; being a complete course for six weeks, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.

— A Manual of Prayers for the Young. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1858.

— The Child's Book of Prayers. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1855.

— A Companion to the Holy Communion. 18th edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. 1848.

— 27th edition. 32mo. bound. 1s. 6d. 1858.

— Scripture Help. Treatise on Prayer. Lord's Supper. Christian Hearer. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each. 1856-8.

— The Four Treatises, as above, in 1 vol. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Come to the Supper. royal 18mo. sewed. 6d. 1859.

— Cottage Prayers for Two Weeks. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. 1853.

— The Cottager's Guide to the Chief Truths of the Gospel. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1855.

Seeley & Co.

- Bigland, J.** A Compendious History of the Jews, for Schools and Young Persons. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. 4s.
J. & C. Mozley, 1839.
- Blakie, Rev. W. G.** Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1863.
- Blunt, Rev. I. J.** Sketch of the Reformation in England. 14th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*)
J. Murray, 1852.
- 20th edition. 18mo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Undesigned Coincidences in the Writings of the Old and New Testaments, an Argument of their Veracity; with an Appendix, containing Undesigned Coincidences between the Gospels and Acts, and Josephus. 10th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1868.
- Blunt, Rev. J. H.** A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Holy Bible. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Book of Common Prayer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Household Theology; a Handbook of Religious Information. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- The Reformation of the Church of England; its History, Principles, and Results. (A.D. 1514-1547.) 8vo. cloth. 16s.
Rivingtons, 1868.
- A Key to the Knowledge of Church History. (Ancient.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Rivingtons, 1869.
- Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 4to. cloth. 32s. Rivingtons, 1871.
- Bonomi, J.** Nineveh and its Palaces. The Discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Ingram & Co., 1853.
- Book (The) and Its Story; a Narrative for the Young on occasion of the Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society.** By L. N. R. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s.
S. Bagster & Sons, 1856.
- Book (The) and Its Missions Past and Present.** Edited by L. N. R. Vol. I. 1856. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1863 and 1864. 2 vols. half calf.
W. Kent & Co.
- Bowden, Thos. A.** Bible-Reading Lessons, for use in Secular and other Schools. First Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Bowes, Rev. G. S.** Illustrative Gatherings, or Preachers and Teachers; a Manual of Anecdotes, Facts, Figures, Proverbs, Quotations, &c., adapted for Christian Teaching. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Wertheim & Co., 1860.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** A Guide to Scripture History. Old and New Testament. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Jarrold & Sons.
- Bridges, Rev. C.** A Manual for the Young; being an Exposition of Proverbs, Chapters i.-ix. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1849.
- Bullar, J.** Questions on the Holy Scriptures, to be answered in Writing. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1850.
- Bunyan, J.** The Pilgrim's Progress, with a Memoir by J. M. Hare. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
N. Cooke, 1853.
- Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.
J. Hogg & Sons.
- 1s. See *Juvenile Books—Lawrie.*
- For Schools. (Bell & Daldy's Illustrated School Series.) See *Reading Lessons.*
- Burbidge, Rev. T.** Sermons, "School Life," preached in the Chapel of Leamington College. 12mo. cloth. 5s. J. H. Parker, 1854.
- Burton, Rev. Dr.** History of the Christian Church. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) J. W. Parker & Son, 1850.
- Butler, Bishop.** The Analogy of Religion, and Fifteen Sermons, chiefly Ethical; with a Life, &c., by Rev. Joseph Angus. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.
- With a Preface by Bishop Halifax; and Questions for Examination by Rev. J. M'Kee. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Newman & Co., New York, 1853.
- Butler's Analogy, Lectures on.** See *Napier.*
- Butler's Analogy, Hand-book to.** See *Swainson.*
- Butler, Rev. G. W.** "Is it true?" A Protest against the Employment of Fiction as a Channel of Christian Influence. 8vo. sewed. 6d.
Macintosh, 1869.
- Caird, Rev. J.** Religion in Common Life, a Sermon preached in Crathie Church, Oct. 14, 1855, before Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Albert. A new edition. post 8vo. sewed. 3d.
Blackwood & Sons, 1856.
- Calder, Rev. F.** Scripture Stories for the Young. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
J. Hogg & Sons.
- Cassell's Bible Dictionary.** Illustrated. 2 vols. (in one.) 4to. cloth. 21s.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Cassell's Bible Stories.** Old Testament, illustrated. See *Juvenile Books.*
- Catechetical Lessons on the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and the Litany.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1856.
- on the Sacraments, Apostles' Creed, Ten Commandments, and Lord's Prayer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1853.
- on the Thirty-nine Articles. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1856.
- on the Parables. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- on the Miracles. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1857.
- Catechetical Series,** containing Eight Treatises on the Church Catechism. 12mo. cloth. [Out of print.] C. K. Society, 1855.

Catechism of the Church of England. 32mo. sewed. 5s. 4d. per 100.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

18mo. sewed. 1d., or 6s. per 100.

With Scripture Questions. 32mo.

sewed. 1d., or 6s. per 100.

broken into Short Questions. 18mo. sewed. 3d. J. & C. Mozley.

for Children of the Scotch Episcopal Church. 12mo. sewed. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) Chalmers & Co., Aberdeen, 1837.

Catechism, The Church; with Morning and Evening Prayers, &c., with ornamental Title, and Woodcut. royal 24mo. sewed.

G. Angus, Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d.

The A. B. C., with the Shorter Catechism, appointed by the General Assembly to be a Directory for Catechising such as are of a Weaker Capacity. With Woodcut. royal 24mo. sewed. G. Angus, Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d.

Cathedrals, Essays on. Edited by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1872.

Champneys, Rev. W. W. Images; Scripture Allegories. 18mo. 10 Nos. in a packet, or cloth. 7th edition. 2s. 6d. 1858.

Facts and Fragments, a Sequel to "The Spirit in the World." post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1864.

Child, G. G. Benedicite; or, the Song of the Three Children. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1868.

Child's Scripture History (The), in Question and Answer. 15th thousand. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1870.

Children's Bible Picture Book (The). Illustrated with 80 Engravings. royal 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1858.

Chosen People (The); a Compendium of Sacred and Church History for School Children. By the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe." 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. & C. Mozley, 1859.

Christ an Example for the Young, as exhibited in the Histories of the Four Evangelists. Illustrated by 55 engravings; with Picture Definitions and Exercises. imperial 16mo. cloth. 6s.

the 55 engravings separately. imperial 16mo. 4s. (in a tin frame). T. Varty.

Church History, Manual of. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Burns & Lambert.

Clark, Rev. T. Catechism of Sacred History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Collects, Notes, Questions, and Answers on the. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 8d. *National Society.*

Collects (The) for the several Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year, prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. per dozen. *National Society.*

Collects and a Litany, for the use of Schools. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. *National Society.*

Collects of the Church of England. 32mo. sewed. 6s. 8d. per 100.

Sunday School Institute.

With Forms of Prayer. 32mo. sewed. 1d., or 6s. per 100. J. & C. Mozley.

Commandments, Lord's Prayer, and Apostles' Creed. Printed on cardboard. 4to. 2s. per dozen. *National Society.*

Commandments, The Ten, in the Form of Tables. 1 sheet, royal broad folio. 4d. See *Reading Lessons—Varty.*

Commandments, The Ten, in large type. 1s. 1d. per dozen. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Commandments, Texts from Scripture, &c., in large type. (*For use in the Schools of Upper Canada.*) 3 sheets. folio.

Confession of Faith; the Larger and Shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at large. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) Blair & Bruce, Edinburgh, 1827.

Connexion of the Old and New Testament; or the History of the Jews from the Close of the Old Testament to the Beginning of the New Testament. 18mo. cloth. 2s. *Religious Tract Society.*

Conybeare and Howson. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. 2l. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Cook, Rev. F. C. The Acts of the Apostles; with a Commentary and Practical and Devotional Suggestions for Readers and Students. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Cooper, Z. Salient Points of Scripture History. With Notes. 2 Parts. 18mo. cloth. Part I. The Pentateuch. 9d. 1868.
„ II. The Historical Books of the Old Testament. 1s.

Longmans & Co., 1869.

Corner, Miss. Scriptural History Simplified. Revised by Rev. Dr. Kitto. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Children's Own Sunday Book. royal 16mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1850.

Cotton, G. E. L. Instruction in the Doctrine and Practice of Christianity. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Short Prayers for Public Schools. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Crabbe, Rev. G. An Outline of a System of Natural Theology. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. Pickering, 1840.

Creed and Commandments, mounted on a deal board. 1s. *Home and Colonial School Society.*

Crossman, Rev. H. An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Christian Religion. 18mo. bound. 1s. J. & C. Mozley, 1852.

Cruden, A. Concordance to the Sacred Scriptures, slightly condensed, but containing all that is really valuable. Memoir and Portrait. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1853.

- Curtis, J. C.** Outlines of Scripture History, arranged in Chronological Order. 12mo. stiff cover. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1866.
- Dale, J. M.** The Clergyman's Legal Hand-book; or, Compendium of Clerical and Parochial Law, &c. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Dale, Rev. T.** Domestic Liturgy and Family Chaplain. 2nd edition. post 4to. cloth. 1l. 1s.
 — Domestic Liturgy. 2nd edition. post 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.
 — Family Chaplain. 2nd edition. post 4to. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1850.
- Davies, J.** Notes on Genesis. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1870.
 — Notes on Exodus. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1870.
 — Notes on Joshua. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1871.
 — Notes on Judges (including Ruth). fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1871.
 — Notes on I. Samuel. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1871.
 — Notes on II. Samuel. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1872.
 — Notes on I. Kings. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1872.
 — St. Matthew's Gospel; the Text divided into Paragraphs, and Arranged Chronologically, with Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1872.
 — St. Mark's Gospel; the Text divided into Paragraphs, and Arranged Chronologically, with Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1870.
 — St. Luke's Gospel; the Text divided into Paragraphs, and Arranged Chronologically, with Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1870.
 — The Acts of the Apostles; the Text divided into Paragraphs, with Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1871.
 — Manual of the Book of Common Prayer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1872.
 — Manual of the Church Catechism. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. G. Philip & Son, 1871.
- Dingle, E.** Hints from the Dawning; or, the Creation Story, &c. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 12mo. sewed. Judd & Glass, London, 1860-61.
 — How Globes are Raised and Moved, being the fourth part of Hints from the Dawning; or, the Creation Story considered under the Laws of Light and Motion. fcp. 8vo. cloth. F. Pitman, 1868.
- Dixon, Joshua.** The Church Catechism Illustrated, in a Series of Scriptural Examinations on its various Doctrines. 10th edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1854.
- Dixon, W. Hapworth.** The Holy Land. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- Dobney, J. T.** A Formulary of Devotion for Schools. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Doctrines of the Gospel, in Question and Answer.** 18mo. sewed. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Döllinger, J. Ignatius, D.D.** The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated by H. N. Oxenham, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1866.
- Donaldson, James, M.A.** Critical History of Christian Literature and Doctrine from the death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council. Vol. 1. "The Apostolic Fathers." Vols. 2 and 3. "The Apologists." 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each. Macmillan & Co., 1861-64.
- Draper, Rev. B. H.** Stories from the Old and New Testaments, on an Improved Plan, with a Brief Sketch of the Evidences of Divine Revelation. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- Dunnage, Rev. J. A.** Sermon, "The Christian Religion the Foundation of the Social Virtues," preached at Reigate, July 19, 1854. 8vo. sewed. Allingham, Reigate, 1854.
- Eadie, Rev. Dr.** Biblical Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, &c., illustrative of the Old and New Testament. 6th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Eastern Arts and Antiquities mentioned in Scripture.** 16mo. cloth 3s. 6d. R. Tract Society.
- Eastwood, Rev. J.** The Journeys of the Israelites. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. National Society.
- Eastwood, J. and Wright, W. A.** The Bible Word-Book. A Glossary of Old English Bible Words. 18mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Ecclesiastical History, A Summary of, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Year 1852.** royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. A. Wilson, 1852.
- Elliott, Rev. E. B.** The Destinies and Perils of the Church, as predicted in Scripture; being the Warburtonian Lectures from 1849 to 1853. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Epochs of Bible History.** On a sheet, size 4 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. Printed for the Cheltenham College, under the direction of the Rev. E. B. Wawn, M.A. H. Davies, Printer, Cheltenham.
- Eusebius Pamphilus, The Ecclesiastical History of.** Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. G. F. Crusæ. With Notes, selected from the edition of Valerius. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Farr, E.** Every Child's Scripture History. 18mo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d., cloth. Dean & Son.
- Feigned Excuses.** 2nd edition. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Fisk, Rev. G.** Lessons on Christian Evidences. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 1s. Sunday School Institute.
- Fletcher, W. E.** The Child's Guide through the Bible. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Hatchard & Co., 1843.

- Fuller's Scripture Examiners.** 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. each :—
 Matthew. New edition.
 Luke. 19th edition.
 John. New edition.
 Acts of the Apostles. 12th edition.
 Houlston & Wright.
- Gall, James.** A Help to the Gospels. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Gall & Inglis.
- Garbett, Rev. E.** Prayers for Families, for Four weeks; selected from Scott and others. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1856.
- Gausson, Rev. Dr. L.** Lessons for the Young on the Six Days of Creation, with Introductory Notice, by John Robson, D.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Constable & Co., 1860.
- Gausson, Professor.** From Egypt to Sinai; the Exodus of the Children of Israel. From the French. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Gibbon, Mrs.** Simple Catechism of Bible and Gospel History. Part 1. "Bible History." 18mo. stiff cover. 1s.
 ——— Part 2. "New Testament." 18mo. stiff cover. 1s. Relfe, Brothers.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Bible and Gospel History. 18mo. sewed. 2d. J. Cornish, 1856.
 ——— Historical Questions. Old and New Testament. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish, 1855.
- Gillilan, G.** The Bards of the Bible. 5th edition. square crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Gill, Dr.** Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. *See Bible.*
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** Sacred History. (School Series.) 18mo. cloth. 2s.
 ——— In 2 parts. 1s. each. stiff wrapper. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Gospel Story Book, The.** New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Burns & Lambert, 1858.
- Gospels for the Christian Year, Notes, Questions, and Answers on the.** New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. National Society.
- Gosse, Ph. Henry.** History of the Jews, from the Christian Era to the Dawn of the Reformation. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society, 1855.
- Gosse, P. H.** The Monuments of Ancient Egypt, and their Relation to the Word of God. *See Ancient History.*
- Goulburn, Dean.** A Manual of Confirmation. With a Pastoral Letter instructing Catechumens how to Prepare themselves for their First Communion. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1868.
- Gregory, Dr.** Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1857.
- Grosier, W. H.** Bible Months; or, the Seasons in Palestine, as Illustrative of Scripture. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth.
 ——— Ready for Work; or, Hinton on the Preparation of Bible Lessons. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Sunday School Union.
- Hall, S. W.** The Law of Impersonation as applied to Abstract Ideas and Religious Dogmas. post 8vo. stitched. 1s. 6d. G. Manwaring, 1861.
- Hanna, Sarah R.** Bible History; a Text Book for Seminaries, Schools, and Families. crown 8vo. hf. bd. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Harding, Lucy.** On the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 4d. (Presented by the Author.) Nisbet & Co., 1859.
- Hardwick, Rev. C.** A History of the Christian Church. Middle Age. 2nd edition, edited by the Rev. F. Procter. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1861.
 ——— A History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. 2nd edition, revised by the Rev. F. Procter. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Harris, Rev. James.** Questions on the Old and New Testaments; with References and Answers, &c. 9th thousand. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Hamilton & Co.
- Harris, M. M.** Questions on the Gospels and Acts. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Helps to Prayer and Devotion;** chiefly for those recently confirmed. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 8d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1864.
- Henry's First Scripture Lessons for the Young.** Old Testament. 16mo. stiff wrapper. 8d.
 ——— New Testament. 16mo. stiff wrapper. 8d. T. Laurie.
- Henney, Rev. Dr. Francis.** Catechetical Lessons on the Book of Common Prayer. Vol. I. Illustrating the Prayer Book, from its Title-page to the end of the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Parker & Co., 1868.
- Hewson, Rev. W.** "Thy Kingdom Come." 8vo. sewed. 1859.
 ——— The Oblation and Temple of Ezekiel's Prophetic Visions, in their relation to the Restoration of the Kingdom to Israel. 8vo. boards. 1858.
 ——— Christianity in its relation to Judaism and Heathenism. With Lithographic Illustrations, and Chronological Tables. 8vo. cloth. 1860.
 ——— The Primeval Revelation, as taught in "The Law and the Prophets." 8vo. cloth. 1864.
 ——— Revolving Diagrams Illustrating Christianity in its relation to Judaism and Heathenism. 4to. stitched.
 ——— Second Series. (Presented by the Author.) Simpkin & Co.

- Hierurgia Anglicana**; or Documents and Extracts Illustrative of the Ritual of the Church in England after the Reformation. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Rivington, 1848.
- Hiley**, Rev. R. W. Questions Explanatory of the Holy Scriptures. New edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8s. Longmans & Co., 1886.
- Hints on the Culture of Character**, by the Rev. G. Croly and others, with a Variety of Passages selected from the Writings of Eminent Divines, chiefly those of the Present Day. Fine paper. post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 10s. 1855-6.
- small paper. broad fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Historical Accompaniment to the Scriptures**, in the form of Stories related to Young Persons. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. [Out of print.] Christian Knowledge Society, 1854.
- History of the Old and New Testaments**. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Burns & Lambert.
- Hole**, Rev. M., D.D. Practical Discourses on the Liturgy of the Church of England. Edited by the Rev. J. A. Giles, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 8s. Pickering, 1837.
- Holme**, Rev. C. Annotations on the Gospel of St. Mark, with an Introduction, and Examination Questions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Holte**, C. Synoptic Tables of the Epistles of the Apostles, &c., an Attempt at a simple Analysis of the same for the use of Teachers, &c. oblong imperial 8vo. stitched. 2s. E. Stanford, 1851.
- Holy Child, The**: The Life and Work of our Lord Jesus. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1857.
- Holy Land**, Pictorial Journey through the. 4to. cloth. 6s. 6d. Religious Tract Society, 1867.
- Hook**, Rev. Dr. The Christian Taught by the Church Services. 32mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- A Church Dictionary. See *Works of Reference*.
- Hooker**. Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Edited by R. W. Church, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- Horne**, Rev. T. H. Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 9s.
- 12mo. boards. 9s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Hymns** (12) for Infants. By the Author of "Hymns for Infant Minds." On 12 sheets, fcp. broad folio. 1s. See *Reading Lessons—Vary*.
- Ince and Gilbert's** Outlines of Bible History. By Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Kent & Co., 1869.
- Instruction for the Young on the Festivals and Fasts**. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Jackson**, Rev. T. What is Education? The Substance of a Sermon preached at Liverpool and Reigate. 8vo. sewed. Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Jewish Nation**, The, containing an Account of their Manners and Customs, Rites and Worship, Laws, and Polity. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Religious Tract Society.
- Jones**, J. Liturgical Class Book. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Josephus**, the Famous and Memorable Works of. Translated from the Latin and French by Thos. Lodge, M.D. small folio, shabby calf. (Presented by Mr. Chas. Kingston.) London, 1640.
- Jowett**, Rev. W. Family Prayers for Five Weeks. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1855.
- Justin Martyr's** Dialogue with Trypho the Jew. Translated from the Greek into English, with Notes, &c., by H. Brown, M.A. 8vo. boards. 5s. 6d. W. Metcalfe, Cambridge, 1860.
- King**, R. M. Questions on Church History, from the Earliest Period to the Present Century. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Wertheim & Co., 1858.
- King Henry the Eighth's** Scheme of Bishopricks, with Illustrations of his Assumption of Church Property, &c. 8vo. cloth. 10s. (Presented by H. Cole, Esq.) C. Knight & Co., 1858.
- Kitto**, Rev. Dr. The History of Palestine, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with 200 illustrations. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1853.
- Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 1856.
- abridged. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1852.
- Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. A new edition, edited by the Rev. W. L. Alexander, D.D. 3 vols. royal 8vo. half morocco.
- Scripture Lands. See *Class Geography*. A. & C. Black, 1862-66.
- Kitto and Reid**. The History of Palestine. 12mo. bound. (cloth. 4s.) A. & C. Black, 1854-5.
- Klopstock's** Messiah, Canto I., translated into English Heroic Verse. post 8vo. stitched. 4d. (Presented.) T. Dixon, Printer, Cambridge, 1866.
- Laborde (The Abbé)** in Rome; his Protest and Persecution, &c. From the French, with Introductory Essay by the Rev. R. Maguire. M.A. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1855.
- Landels**, W., D.D. The Young Man in the Battle of Life. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Belle Sauvage Library.) Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Laurie**, J. S. Standard Bible Readers. 8 parts in 1 volume. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 1s. 6d. Marshall & Laurie.
- Leitch**, N. Analysis of Assembly's Shorter Catechism. 4th edition. 18mo. sewed. 2d.
- 18mo. half bound. 6d. J. Burnet.
- in Gaelic. 18mo. sewed. 3d. 1858. G. Thomson & Co.

- Lessons on the Collects.** 16mo. cloth. 1s.
 — Epistles. 16mo. cloth. 1s.
 — Gospels. 16mo. cloth. 1s.
Church of England Sunday School Institute.
 — on the Truth of Christianity (an Appendix to the Fourth Book of Lessons). 18mo. boards. *Commissioners of Education, Ireland.*
- Lessons on the Miracles of Our Blessed Lord.**
See Mayo.
- Le Vaux, G. W. V.** The Twin Records of Creation. *See Geology.*
- Life Work**; or, the Link and the Rivet. By L. N. R. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Nisbet & Co., 1861.
- Line upon Line.** By the Author of "Peep of Day." Part I and 2. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.
T. Hatchard, 1867.
- Liturgy for Church Sunday Schools.** 8vo. cloth. 8d.
 — and Hymns for Church Sunday Schools. 32mo. 9d., 48mo. 5d. *Sunday School Institute.*
- Lord's Prayer, The,** in large type. On a sheet. Per doz. 8d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Lord's Prayer and Apostles' Creed.** 2 sheets, fcp. broad folio. 2d. each. *See bound volume. Reading Lessons—Varty.*
- Lynch, Mrs. H.** The Exodus of the Children of Israel, and their Wanderings in the Desert. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. *Seeley & Co., 1857.*
- Mackenzie, Rev. W. B.** Bible Characters. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 — Twelve Tracts for Parochial Distribution. 1st series. 12mo. stitched. 1s.
 — 2nd series. 12mo. stitched. 1s.
 — The Lamp to the Path; a Help to Search the Scriptures. With a Calendar for Reading the Bible through in the course of a year. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
Seeley & Co., 1858.
- Maclean, Rev. A. J.** Prayers for Schools and Families. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Bell & Daldy, 1849.
- Maclear, Rev. G. F.** Class-Book of Old Testament History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 1865.
 — A Class-Book of New Testament History. With Maps. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
 1867.
 — A Shilling Book of Old Testament History, for National and Elementary Schools. With Map. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1870.
 — New Testament. 10th thousand. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1868.
 — A Class-Book of the Catechism of the Church of England. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1868.
Macmillan & Co.
- McLeod, W.** The Life and Travels of St. Paul. For use of Training Colleges, &c. 12mo. cloth. 2s. *Longmans & Co., 1861.*
- Macmillan, Rev. H.** Bible Teachings in Nature. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Magnificat, The.** On a sheet. Per dozen, 1s. 2d.
National Society.
- Malet, H. P.** Circle of Light, or Dhawalegeri. 12mo. cloth. (Presented by the Author).
T. C. Newby, Welbeck St., 1869.
- Mamma's Bible Stories** for her Little Boys and Girls. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Griffith & Farran, 1857.
- Manual of Instruction** in Christian Doctrine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. *Burns & Lambert, 1861.*
- Manual of Family Devotions,** arranged from the Book of Common Prayer. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 8d.
National Society.
- Manual of Scripture Thoughts, Texts, and References** for Every Week in the Christian Year, &c. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.
National Society.
- Marks, E. N.** The One Syllable Book of Texts of Holy Scripture; with a Supplement making Six Hundred Texts. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Dean & Son.
- Marshall, J.** The Bible Primer. 3 parts. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. each; in one vol. cloth, gilt edges. 1s.
Marshall & Laurie.
- Mason, G.** Short Lessons in Natural Theology. 18mo. stiff wrapper.
Herald & Walker, Manchester, 1870.
- Maskew, Rev. T. R.** Annotations on the Acts of the Apostles. Designed principally for the use of Candidates for the Ordinary B.A. Degree, Students for Holy Orders, &c. 12mo. boards. 5s. *Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1847.*
- Mayo, E.** Lessons on the Miracles of our Blessed Lord. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1845.
- Merivale, Rev. R.** The Conversion of the Roman Empire. The Boyle Lectures for 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1864.
 — The Conversion of the Northern Nations. The Boyle Lectures for 1865, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Merivale, L. A.** Christian Records: a short History of the Apostolic Age. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Milman, Dean.** The History of the Jews. From the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3 vols. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 18s.
J. Murray, 1866.
 — The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. New and revised edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 18s.
 — History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 4th and revised edition. 9 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 54s. *J. Murray, 1867.*
- Mieschin, Thomas de, LL.D.** Bishop Colenso's Fallacies. (Of Parts 1 and 2.) 8vo. stitched. 4d. (Presented).
Hatton & Son, 99, Chancery Lane, 1863.

Mississippi's Educational Series. See *Reading Lessons*.

Mitruclus Felix, M. Octavius. Translated by Sir David Dalrymple (Lord Hailes). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1854.

Missing Link (The); or, Bible Women in the Homes of the London Poor. By L. N. B. 26th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Nisbet & Co., 1861.

Missing Link Magazine (The). From 1865 to 1870. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf.

Book Society, 19, Paternoster Row, 1866.

Montgomery, Rev. R. Church Catechism Explained, with Scripture Proofs. 18mo. sewed, 8d.; or, with Supplement on the Articles, cloth, limp, 1s. Dean & Son.

Moore, Rev. D. Family Duties. A Course of Lectures delivered on the successive Sunday Evenings in Lent, 1856. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1856.

Moody, Rev. C. New Testament Expounded, &c. See *Testament*.

Monthly Paper (The) of Sunday Teaching. Vol. I, containing Readings for Sundays, Questions on the Gospels, Questions on the Catechism. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

J. & C. Mozley, 1861.

Morning and Evening Prayers for Schools. 2 sheets, fcp. broad folio. 6d. See *Reading Lessons—Varty*.

Morning and Evening Prayers, mounted on a deal board. 1s.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Printed on cardboard. post 4to. 2s. per dozen. National Society.

Murby's Church Catechism Explained and Illustrated. By W. Marigold, and the Rev. J. Hopton, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp, 6d.; stiff wrapper, 3d. T. Murby.

Murby's Scripture Manuals. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp, 6d. each:—The Gospels of S. Mark, S. Luke, and S. John; The Acts of the Apostles, 9d.; I. & II. Kings; I. & II. Samuel; Church Catechism Explained and Illustrated. By W. Marigold. Revised by the Rev. J. Hopton.

T. Murby.

Wapier, Right Hon. J., LL.D. Lectures on Butler's Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature. Part I. crown 8vo. sewed. Hodges & Smith, Dublin, 1862.

Webbitt, Emily G. Mama's New Bible Stories, from the Old and New Testaments. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Newman, J. H. Discussions and Arguments on various Subjects. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Essays Critical and Historical. 2 vols. crown. 8vo. cloth. 12s. B. M. Pickering, 1872.

Nicholls, Rev. E. Help to the Reading of the Bible. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 8d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)

Christian Knowledge Society, 1853.

Noble, Rev. S. An Appeal in Behalf of the Doctrines held by the Body of Christians who believe that a New Church is signified in Rev. chap. xxi., by the New Jerusalem. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth.

London New Church Missionary Society, 1859.

Morris, Rev. J. P. A Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1869.

Olding, W. The Youth's Biblical Calendar and Sabbath Companion. royal 16mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. 1855.

A Bible Calendar for Young People. 16mo. stitched. 3d. J. F. Shaw, 1857.

Osburn, W. Israel in Egypt, or the Book of Genesis and Exodus. Illustrated by existing Monuments. 2d edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1856.

The Religions of the World, being Historical Sketches of Ancient and Modern Heathenism, Romanism, Mohammedism, and Christianity. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1857.

Seeley & Co.

Outlines of Sacred History, with Questions for Examination. small 12mo. half bound. Biddle, Philadelphia, 1845.

Overtón, Rev. C. Cottage Lectures; or, the Religious Progress practically Explained. 1st and 2nd series. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Seeley & Co., 1855.

Paley, Rev. Dr. A View of the Evidences of Christianity, and the Horse Pauline. By Robt. Potts, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. (Presented by the Editor.)

J. W. Parker & Son, 1840.

Horse Pauline. With Notes and a Supplementary Treatise, entitled "Horse Apostolicum," by the Rev. T. Birks. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1852.

A View of the Evidences of Christianity. With an Introduction, &c., by the Rev. T. Birks. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1853.

Religious Tract Society.

Pearson, Bishop. An Exposition of the Creed; revised and corrected by Rev. T. Chevallier. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Rivingtons, 1859.

Peep of Day; or, a Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of receiving. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1857.

New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 2d. Hatchard & Co., 1864.

Pepys, Lady C. M. Quiet Moments: a Four Weeks' Course of Meditations. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented by Mrs. Hewett.)

Wertheim & Macintosh, 1852.

Pincock, Rev. W. H. Analysis of Scripture History, with Examination Questions, intended for readers of Old Testament History, 10th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1861.

Analysis of Scripture History, with Examination Questions, intended for readers of New Testament History. 7th edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 1860.

Analysis of Ecclesiastical History. 6th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1859.

Analysis of the History of the Reformation. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

J. Hall & Son, Cambridge, 1861.

Plain Sermons on various Subjects, by Clergymen of the Church of England. Vols. 1 & 2. 18mo. cloth, red edges. 3s. each.

Cleaver, 10, Vere Street, 1851-58.

- Porteus, Bishop.** Summary of Christian Evidence. Edited by James Boyd, LL.D. 18mo. bound. 1s. A. & C. Black, 1852.
- With Questions, &c. by the Rev. Dr. Gardner. 32mo. cloth, limp. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1859.
- Pratt, Rev. J. H.** Scripture and Science not at Variance, with Remarks on the Historical Character, Plenary Inspiration, and Surprising Importance of the Earlier Chapters of Genesis. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Hatchard & Co., 1859.
- Prayer Book (The), Interleaved,** with Historical Illustrations and Explanatory Notes arranged Parallel to the Text. By Rev. W. M. Campion, D.D., and Rev. W. J. Beaumont, M.A. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Ely. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1870.
- Prayers for Young Children.** On a card. 12mo. 8s. per 100.
- (Private), &c. for School Children. 4 pp. 12mo. 8s. per 100.
- (Private), and Graces for School Children. 4 pp. 12mo. 8s. per 100.
- National Society.*
- Procter, Rev. F.** Elementary History of the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.
- A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. 6th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1864.
- Procter, Rev. F., and Maclear, Rev. G. F.** An Elementary Introduction to the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Pronunciation of Scripture Proper Names.** 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. *National Society.*
- Proper Names of the Old Testament** arranged Alphabetically from the original text, &c. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.
- Psalms (The)** Chronologically Arranged. By Four Friends. An amended version, with Historical Introduction and Explanatory Notes. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Questions on the Gospel of St. Matthew;** or, the Bible Teacher's Assistant. By A. W. 18mo. cloth, limp. Wertheim & Co.
- on the Gospels and Acts. 12mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Cowie & Co., 1846.
- on Patriarchal History, illustrating the Book of Genesis. 12mo. cloth, limp. 4d. *National Society*, 1854.
- and Answers on the Prophecies, for the use of Children. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Ramsay, Rev. A.** The Catechiser's Manual; or, the Church Catechism Illustrated and Explained. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1854.
- Randall, Rev. J.** Scripture Outlines; or a Course of Religious Instruction for the Sunday School or the Family. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1856.
- Ransom, S.** Biblical Topography; Lectures on the Position and Character of the Places mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. With 8 Plates and 6 Maps. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Ward & Co.
- Raven, Rev. T.** Family Prayers for every Morning and Evening in the Month. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1854.
- Reason Why, The Biblical.** A Family Guide to the Reading of the Old and New Testaments. 18th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Houlston & Wright, 1869.
- Redgrave, Eliz.** The Word and the Work; or, the Harmony of Scripture with Geological Discoveries. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. & C. Mozley, 1859.
- Reilly, Butler, and Fleury.** Catechisms (7) used by the Roman Catholics in Ireland. 18mo. sewed. Dublin.
- Religious Instruction,** in a Graded Series of Lessons for Young Children. Part 1, 3s. 6d. and 2, 3s. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. — Two Parts. 12mo. 6s. 6d. (*Home and Colonial School Society.*) Groombridge & Sons, 1852-3.
- Riddle, Rev. J. E.** A Manual of the whole Scripture History, with Questions for Examination. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Household Prayers for Four Weeks; with additional Prayers for Special Occasions, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Robertson, Rev. C. H.** Gathered Lights; illustrating the Meaning and Structure of the Lord's Prayer: selected from Theological Writers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. R. Grant & Son, Edinburgh, 1858.
- Robertson, Rev. J.** Gospel Questions; or, a Course of Lessons on Our Lord's Personal History. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. C. Bean.
- Robertson, J.** A History of the Jews, from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1852.
- St. Paul, Life and Travels of.** 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. *National Society.*
- Lessons on the Travels and Voyages of. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- St. Paul, Conversations on the Life of.** By a Lady. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Wertheim & Co., 1862.
- St. Paul, Life and Travels of,** by W. McLeod. See *McLeod*.
- Life and Epistles of. See *Conybeare and Howson*.
- Sandby, W.** Outlines of the History of the Church of Christ. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Wertheim & Co., 1855.

Schnorr's Bible Pictures. See *Object Lessons*.

Scholes, S. E. The Child's Bible Expositor. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co.

Schoolmaster's Manual (The) of Oral Instructions upon the Bible; to which is added a Glossary of Doctrinal Terms. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. & C. Mozley.

Scripture Instruction for the Least and the Lowest; or, the Bible History in its Simplest Form. 4th edition. 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1856.

Scriptural Reading Lessons. Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 18mo. canvas. 4d. each. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Scripture Histories for Little Children. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. Griffith & Farran, 1857.

Scripture History, Interesting Chapters in square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Scripture Lessons. Old Testament, Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth. 1859.

— New Testament, Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth. 1858-9.

Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.

Scripture Lessons, Old Testament, Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth. 4d. each. 1857-9.

— New Testament, Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth. 4d. each. 1857.

Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
Groombridge & Sons.

Scripture Lessons for the Unlearned, to be read with the Bible. By M. E. S. 12mo. cloth. 9d. J. & C. Mozley, 1861.

Scripture Lessons for Schools on the British System of Mutual Instruction. 12mo. canvas. 1s. 4d.

British and Foreign School Society, 1856.

Scripture Manners and Customs; being an Account of the Domestic Habits, Arts, &c., of Eastern Nations, mentioned in Holy Scripture, given principally in Extracts from the Works of Travellers. 9th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— **Topography**; being some Account of Places mentioned in Holy Scripture, given principally in Extracts from the Works of Travellers. "Palestine." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.

— "The Gentle World." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Scripture Names, Guide to the Pronunciation of. By Miss Glover. 12mo. sewed. 3d. Jarrold & Sons.

Scripture Notes on the New Testament. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Notes on the Jewish Commonwealth. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

— Notes on the Patriarchal Age. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

— Questions for Sunday Schools. Parts 1 and 2. 24mo. Packets 2d. each.

— Key to. Parts 1 and 2. sewed. 3d. each.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Scripture Readings. Two Calendars of Scripture Readings, arranged in Months or Weeks, for the Use of Families and Schools. 12mo. stitched. 4d. J. Darling.

Scripture Reading Lessons. folio. per set 106. 7s.

— Easy Reading Lessons. folio. per set of 60. 5s.

— Lessons (Select). folio. per set of 14. 1s. 3d.

— Lesson Boards to hold the above, 1s. 3d. *British and Foreign School Society.*

Scripture Text-Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Secker, Archbishop. Lectures on the Church Catechism, with a Discourse on Confirmation. 6th edition. 12mo. bound. Rivington, 1786.

— Lectures on the Church Catechism. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Longmans & Co., 1849.

Seeds in Sorrow for Fruits of Joy. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1855.

Sermon on the Mount. 64mo. bound and clasped. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Short Readings for Sunday. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1864.

Short and Simple Prayers, with Hymns for the Use of Children. 4th edition. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1856.

Simple Truths from Scripture. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. canvas. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Simpson, Rev. W. An Epitome of the History of the Christian Church during the First Three Centuries; and of the Reformation in England. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.

Stclair, Venerable Archdeacon. Questions on the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 4d. *National Society.*

Smith, Dr. W. Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. J. Murray, 1865.

— Smaller Dictionary of the Bible, For Schools and Young Persons. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1866.

— Student's Old Testament History. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1865.

— Student's New Testament History. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1867.

Smith, J. P. The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. See *Geology*.

Smyth, Mrs. G. Mornings with Mama. Dialogues on Scripture for Young Persons from 10 to 15 years of age. Old Testament Series. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. each.

— New Testament Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. James Hogg & Sons

Sound Words. A Collection of Tracts on several Subjects. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 9d.

Cleaver, 10, Vere Street.

Southey, R. The Book of the Church. 7th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

J. Murray, 1859.

Stanley, Dean. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church; with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1869.

— Sinai and Palestine. With Maps and Plans. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 14s.

J. Murray, 1868.

Stephen, T. A Gospel History of Jesus Christ. small 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Dean & Sons.

Stephenson, Rev. N. The Unity and Completeness of the Church Catechism. On three broad sheets. (Presented by the Author.)

Stepping Stone to Bible Knowledge, by a Mother. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Longmans & Co., 1855.

Stories from the Bible, to which is added Paul, the Martyr of Palestine. By Charlotte Elizabeth. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Stories from the Old Testament. By the Author of "Gospel Stories." 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. Burns and Lambert.

Strauss, Dr. G. L. Mahometism; an Historical Sketch of its Origin and Progress, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. J. Weale, 1858.

Struthers, T. Elementary Text-Book of Scripture History. Part I. From the Creation to the Death of Joseph. With a Map. 18mo. stitched. 6d. Blackwood & Sons.

Summary of the Historical Books of the New Testament, 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

National Society.

Sunday, History of. By the Author of "Time and Faith." 8vo. sewed. 6d.

Groombridge & Sons.

Sunday Library for Household Reading. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth, limp, red edges. 4s. each:—

Vol. I. The Pupils of St. John the Divine. By the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe."

Vol. II. The Hermits. By the Rev. Charles Kingsley.

Vol. III. Seekers after God. By the Rev. F. W. Farrar.

Vol. IV. England's Antiphon. By G. MacDonald, LL.D. (In a case, lettered.)

Vol. V. Great Christians of France. Saint Louis and Calvin. By M. Guizot.

Vol. VI. Christian Singers of Germany. By Catherine Winkworth.

Vol. VII. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear.

Vol. VIII. Alfred the Great. By Thos. Hughes, M.P. Macmillan & Co.

Sunday Picture Book. No. 1. Scripture History. No. 2. Scripture Manners and Customs. No. 3. Scripture Natural History. oblong 4to. cloth, stiff. 3 vols. 13s. 6d.

— The above 3 in 1 vol. Plain plates. oblong 4to. cloth, limp. 3s.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Sunday-School Teacher's Prayer and Hymn Book. 18mo. cloth. 8d.

Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Swainson, Rev. C. A. A Hand-Book to Butler's Analogy. With a few Notes. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1856.

Synchronistical Annals of the Kings and Prophets of Israel and Judah, &c. mentioned in Scripture. royal 4to. sewed. 7s. 6d.

J. H. Parker, 1843.

Taylor, G. H. Bible Lessons. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1851.

— Word-Pictures from the Bible. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Taylor, J. The Family Bible Newly Opened, with Uncle Goodwin's Account of it. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1853.

Testament. The Critical English Testament; being an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon. Edited by Rev. W. L. Blackley, M.A., and Rev. James Hawes, M.A. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. each. Alexander Strahan, 1866-69.

Testament. The First New Testament printed in the English Language (1525 or 1526). Translated from the Greek, by William Tyndale. Reproduced in facsimile, with an Introduction, by Francis Fry, F.S.A. crown 8vo. cloth. Bought, 8l. Bristol, 1862.

Testament, New. The English Hexapla; exhibiting the Six most important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures, &c. With the original Greek Text after Scholz. 4to. cloth. 42s. S. Bagster & Sons.

Testament. The New, Expounded and Illustrated. By the Rev. Clement Moody, M.A. 4to. cloth. (Presented by Mr. T. W. Shaw.)

Longmans & Co., 1851.

Testament, The New, with 120 illustrations. 4to. cloth. 5s. Ingram & Co., 1850.

Testament, The Old, One Thousand Questions on. 2nd edition. 18mo. 9d.; and the Key, 18mo. sewed. 9d.

— The New, One Thousand Questions on. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 9d.; and the Key, 18mo. sewed. 9d. Jarrold & Sons.

Testament. The Old and New, Biography, in the form of Questions. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Texts from Scripture (12) for Christian Seasons. Printed in ornamental type, red and black. royal broad folio. The set on paper, 6s. or mounted on canvas and varnished, 13s.

National Society.

— for Schoolroom Walls, in large type, Nos. 1 to 4, on sheets, 1d. each; or mounted on millboard, 6d. each. (Congregational Board of Education.) Ward & Co.

— (80) on Cardboard, adapted to the Lessons on Religious Instruction. 10s.

Home and Colonial School Society.

— Arrangement of, for the Use of Schools and Families. 12mo. sewed. 2d.

Home and Colonial School Society.

- Thomas, W. Cave.** The Conformation of the Material by the Spiritual. "Christian Idealism." crown 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by the Author.*)
Printed by Strangeways & Walden, 1862.
- Titcomb, I. H., M.A.** Bible Studies, conducted on the Principle of a Progressive Development in Divine Teaching. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. (*Presented by Robt. Poits, Esq.*)
J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.
- Tomline, Bishop.** Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1851.
— Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 20th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) H. G. Bohn, 1852.
- Trench, Rev. F.** Brief Notes on the Greek of the New Testament. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1864.
- Trench, Archbishop.** Synonyms of the New Testament. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Trimmer, Mrs.** Scripture Lessons, Old and New Testament, with the Prints. 4 vols. square 24mo. bound. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*)
Baldwin & Co., 1825.
— Scripture Catechism. Part I. Old Testament. Part II. New Testament. 12mo. bound. 7s. 1850.
— An Abridgment of Scripture History; consisting of Lessons selected from the Old Testament. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
New Testament. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington.
- Trollope, Rev. W.** Questions and Answers on the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England. 4th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.
— on the Liturgy. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1859.
— Examination Questions on the Pentateuch. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
J. Hall & Son, Cambridge, 1861.
- Turner, G.** Pupil Teacher's and Student's Handbook of Scripture, containing everything requisite for Examination, &c. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Turner, S.** Sacred History of the World. 8th edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1848.
- Universal Church (The)** and Time of the End. 8vo. cloth. (*From the Author.*)
J. Nisbet & Co., 1867.
- Varty's** History of Joseph and his Brethren, a Series of Easy Lessons on sixteen sheets, fcp. broad folio. 2s. 6d.; mounted on millboard, 6s. 6d. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Texts of Scripture for the Walls of Schools, &c., on twenty-four sheets 22½ by 18 inches. 5s., or mounted on millboard, 15s.
Varty, 3, Adelaide Street.
- Vaughan, Rev. C. J.** Notes for Lectures on Confirmation, with suitable Prayers. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp, red edges. 1s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Ward, R. A.** A Guide to the Evidences of Christianity, arranged in Simple Language. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s.
Simpkin & Co., 1870.
- Watts, Rev. Dr.** A Short View of Scripture History, &c. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
— Divine Songs. 12mo. half-bound. 6d.
— 32mo. sewed. 1d. J. & C. Mozley.
— First Catechism. 32mo. 5s. 4d. per 100.
Church of England Sunday School Institute.
- Watts, Dr.** Catechism of Scripture History, &c. With an Introductory Notice by the Rev. W. K. Tweedie. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1861.
- Wawn's** Epochs of Bible History. See *Epochs*.
- Wesleyan Catechism.** No. 1. per 100 5s. sewed.
— No. 2. per 100, 17s. sewed.
— No. 3. per 100, 17s. 8s. sewed.
— Three bound in cloth. royal 32mo. 10d.
(*Wesleyan Education Committee.*) A. Heylin.
- Westcott, B. F.** The Bible in the Church, a popular Account of the Collection and Reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1864.
— A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1866.
— An Introduction to the Study of the Gospels. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1867.
— A General View of the History of the English Bible. crown 8vo. cloth.
Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Wheatly, Rev. C.** A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Wheeler, H. M.** A Popular Harmony of the Bible. See *Bible*.
- Wheeler, J. T.** Analysis and Summary of Old Testament History. 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1857.
— abridged. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1854.
— of New Testament History. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1856.
— abridged. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1854.
— Historical Geography of Old and New Testaments. 4to. See *Class Geography*.
A. Hall & Co.
- White, Henry.** Sacred History. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1851.
- Whytehead, Rev. Robert.** A Key to the Prayer Book. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Seeley & Co., 1856.
- Wilbur, Hervey.** Reference Testament. Printed from the Sixth American Edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. J. S. Hodson, 1839.
— Short Biblical Catechism. 9th edition. 18mo. half bound. Greenfield, U.S., 1817.

Wilkinson, Rev. W. F. A Catechism of Church History. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1852.

—— Personal Names in the Bible, Interpreted and Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Strahan, 1866.

Wilson, Bishop (Sodor and Man). A Short and Plain Instruction for the better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, with Notes. royal 32mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cleaver, 10, Vere Street, 1851.

—— The Collects arranged according to their Tendency. small 12mo. cloth, red edges. 1s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons, 1858.

Wilson, Bishop (Calcutta). The Evidences of Christianity. 4th edition. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Seeley & Co., 1841.

Wilson, Rev. A. Notes, Questions, and Answers on Our Lord's Parables. 6th thousand, revised and enlarged. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 8d.

National Society.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Bible History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.

Wilson, Rev. W. Popular Preachers of the Ancient Church. square fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Wilson, Mrs. Carus. Scripture Questioning. 3 sets of Cards, with the Keys, in a Box. 3s. J. F. Shaw.

Wood, Rev. J. G. Bible Animals. See *General Natural History*.

Woodward, B. B. First Lessons on the English Reformation. For Schools. 18mo. bound. 1s. Ward & Co.

Woodward, B. B. First Lessons in the Evidences of Christianity. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Jackson, Walford, & Hodder.

Wordsworth, Bishop. Theophilus Anglicanus; or, Manual of Instruction on the Church and the Anglican Branch of it. 10th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Rivingtons, 1869.

—— The Holy Bible, with Notes and Introductions. See *Bible*.

Worthington, J. Church Catechism, with Explanations and Scripture Proofs, &c. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Young, J. R. Science Elucidative of Scripture, and not Antagonistic to it. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Lockwood & Co., 1863.

Youth's Bible Cyclopædia; with 120 Engravings. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Ward & Co., 1845.

Zöckler, Dr. O. The Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon, Theologically and Homiletically Expounded. See *Bible*.

Zornlin, R.M. Bible Narrative Chronologically arranged in the Words of the Authorized Version; to which is subjoined a brief account of the Jewish Nation. 4th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 5s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855.

THEOLOGY, CHURCH HISTORY, &c.

IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

Apostolides, S. Our Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Different Languages. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. W. M. Watts, Gray's Inn Road.

Bible of Every Land. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made, illustrated by specimen portions in Native Characters. New edit. 4to. cloth. 21s. S. Bagster & Sons.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Bagsteriana; Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish. Prolegomena by Samuel Lee. folio. blue calf, gilt edges. S. Bagster, 1831.

Testament, The New. Portions in various Languages, published by the Committee of the Bible Stand, for gratuitous distribution at the Paris Exhibition in 1867:—

New Testament, in Chinese. 8vo. sewed.

St. Matthew, in Persian. 12mo. cloth, stiff.

St. Luke, in Persian. 16mo. cloth, limp.

„ in Hebrew. 32mo. sewed.

St. John, in English. 32mo. sewed.

„ in French. 32mo. sewed.

„ in German. 32mo. sewed.

„ in Modern Greek. 32mo. cl., limp.

„ in Italian. 32mo. sewed.

„ in Portuguese. 48mo. cl., limp.

„ in Russian. 18mo. cloth, limp.

„ in Spanish. 32mo. cloth, limp.

Gospels of SS. Luke and John, in Danish. 32mo. cloth, limp.

Epistles (various) and the Apocalypse, in Swedish. 32mo. cloth, limp.

Epistle to the Romans, in Polish. 32mo. sewed.

Psalms, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, in French. 32mo. sewed.

Tapner, M. F. A Hymn for all Nations. 1851. Translated into Thirty Languages. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hatchard & Co.

LATIN.

Bright and Medd. Liber Precum Publicarum Ecclesie Anglicane. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Rivingtons, 1869.

Catechismus; sive Prima Institutio Disciplinæ Pietatis Christianæ. By A. Nowell. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1851.

Epistolæ et Evangelia Dierum Dominicorum. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Gospel of St. John, in Latin, with Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 4s. Aylott & Co.

Lhomond. Epitome Historiæ Sacre. Epitome of Sacred History, Latin Text, with two French Translations, and Notes, &c. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Pasquier de David. The Psalter, in Latin, with Instructions how to Pronounce Latin. By the Abbé Doubet. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Rollin. *Maximes tirées de l'Ecriture Sainte.* Maxims drawn from the Holy Scriptures; Latin Text, with Summaries in French. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette and Co., 1860.

Testamentum Novum Jesu Christi. Vulgate Editionis juxta exemplar Vaticanum. 24mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Testamentum Novum. Beza. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

GREEK.

Acts of the Apostles, in the original Greek, according to the text of A. Hahn; with Notes and a Lexicon, by J. J. Owen. *See Owen.*

Adams, Rev. H. C. Greek Text of the Gospels, with Prolegomena, Notes, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. D. Nutt, 1856.

Alford's Greek Testament. *See Testament.*

Basil, St. Homily on the Study of Profane Authors. Greek Text, with Two French Translations, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1857.

— Homily against Usurers. Greek Text, with Two French Translations, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1853.

— Observe Thyself. Greek Text, with Two French Translations, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1853.

— and St. Gregory of Nyssa; Two Orations against Usurers. Greek Text, with Latin Notes, by M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1842.

Bloomfield, Rev. S. T. Greek Testament, with English Notes. *See Testament.*

Burton, Rev. E. Greek Testament, with English Notes. *See Testament.*

Chrysostom, St. J. Homily in favour of Eutropius. Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes. By E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1858.

— Greek Text, with Latin Notes. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1836.

— Homily on the Return of Bishop Flavian.

*Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes. By Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1859.

— Homily on Abraham. Greek Text, with Latin Notes. By M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1835.

Gillespie, G. K. The Greek Testament Roots, in a Selection of Texts, giving the Power of Reading the whole Greek Testament without Difficulty. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1858.

Gospels, The Four, in Greek, for the Use of Schools. Griesbach's Text, with the various Readings of Mill and others. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1853.

Greek Testament, Handbook to the Grammar of the. Together with a complete Vocabulary, and an examination of the chief New Testament Synonyms. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Gregory Nazianzen, St. Eulogium of Cassarius. Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1853.

— Eulogium of Cassarius. Greek Text, with Latin Notes by M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1836.

— Homily on the Maccabees. Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1853.

— Homélie sur les Machabées; a French Translation by M. Maunoury. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1849.

— Homily on the Maccabees. Greek Text, with Latin Notes by M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.

Gregory of Nyssa, St. Homily against Usurers. Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1853.

— Funeral Oration of St. Meletius. Greek Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1853. Hachette & Co.

Hook, C. A Key to the Greek Testament, being a Selection of Chapters Philologically Explained. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1824.

Owen, Rev. J. J. Acts of the Apostles, according to the Text of Augustus Hahn; with Notes and a Lexicon. crown 8vo. half-bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Leavitt & Co., New York, 1852.

— (Cassell's Classical Library, Vol. 3.) 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Kent & Co., 1854.

— Another copy. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Pères de l'Eglise Grecque, Morceaux choisis des. Selected Extracts from the Greek Fathers, by a Society of Ecclesiastics; containing St. Basil, St. Justin, and Hermias. 12mo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1835.

Pères Grecs, Choix de Discours tirés des. Select Discourses from the Greek Fathers, by M. de Sinner, comprising:—1. St. Basil. 2. St. Gregory of Nyssa. 3. St. Gregory of Nazianzen. 4. St. John Chrysostom; with Arguments and Notes, in French, by Dr. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Pères Grecs, Choix de Morceaux et de Lettres tirés des. Select Passages and Letters from the Greek Fathers, by M. de Sinner, with Arguments and Notes, in French, by Dr. Sommer. 12mo. bds. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1855.

Pères Grecs, Choix de Discours tirés des. Select Discourses, from the Greek Fathers, with Two French Translations, the Greek Text opposite, and Notes, by Dr. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.

St. John, Gospel of, in Greek, with Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 6s. Aylott & Co.

St. John, Gospel of, construed, from the Greek, literally and word for word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

St. John, Gospel of, in Greek and English interlined and literally translated, &c., by E. Friederici. 12mo. boards.

Bunce, New York, 1830.

St. Luke, Gospel of, in Greek, with Index in Latin. 18mo. boards. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1861.

St. Luke, Gospel of, construed, from the Greek, literally and word for word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

St. Mark, Gospel of, construed, from the Greek, literally and word for word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

St. Mark, Gospel according to, in the Original Greek; with a Digest of Notes from various Commentators. By Dr. J. R. Major. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.

St. Matthew, Gospel of, construed, from the Greek, literally and word for word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Testament, The Greek. With Critically Revised Text; Marginal References; and Critical and Exegetical Commentary, &c. By Henry Alford, D.D. 6th, &c., editions. 4 vols. (in 5 Parts). 8vo. cloth. 5l. 2s. Rivingtons, 1868-71.

— With English Notes, by Henry Alford, D.D. Abridged from the above by B. H. Alford. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1869.

Testament, The Greek, with English Notes, &c., by Rev. S. T. Bloomfield. 7th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Testament, The Greek, with English Notes, by Rev. E. Burton. 4th edition. 8vo. calf. (Presented by Dr. Goodford.)

J. H. Parker, 1852.

Testament, The New, construed, with the Greek Text, into English, literally and word for word, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Vol. 2. Part 1, Acts of the Apostles; Part 2 (in 2 vols.), Epistles of St. Paul; Part 3, Epistles and Revelations. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. each.

J. Cornish.

Testament, The New, in Greek, with copious English Notes, &c., by the Rev. Wm. Trollope, M.A. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s.

W. Tegg, 1860.

Testament, The New, in the Original Greek. With Introductions and Notes by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. New edition. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 3l. Rivingtons, 1872.

Testamentum Novum Græcum, Textus Stephanici, 1550. Curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. (Cambridge Classics.) small 12mo. cloth, limp. 4s. 6d. Bell & Baily, 1860.

Testamentum Græcum. Edited by Wm. Duncan. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1862.

Testamentum Novum Græce. Ed. Ph. Buttmann. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. (Teubner's Classics.) Williams & Norgate, 1866.

Trollope's Greek Testament. See Testament.

Wordsworth's Greek Testament. See Testament.

BELGIAN.

Boulaers, L'Abbé. Nouvelle Bible de l'Enfance. New Bible for Children, or Amusing and Instructive Lessons from the Old and New Testaments. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)

Brussels, 1863.

Catechisme de Malines (Le Petit). The Short Catechism of Mechlin for the Instruction of the Young, and for those preparing for their First Communion. 18mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.) Mechlin, n. d.

Heiderscheidt, Dr. Verhalen uit het Oude en Nieuwe Testament. Selections from the Old and New Testaments. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. Van Velsen, Mechelen.

Histoire Sainte, suivie d'un Abrégé de la Vie de N. S. J. C. 18mo. boards.

Casterman, Tournai, 1863.

Landrien, B. Beknopte Geschiedenis van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament, &c. Abridged History of the Old and New Testaments, for Children; Translated from the French of the Abbé de Noirlieu. 18mo. boards.

B. Landrien, Brussels.

Livre de l'Enfance Chrétienne. 3rd edition. 18mo. boards. Deassain, Liège.

Manuel de Morale Pratique et Religieuse. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards.

Grandmont-Donders, Liège.

Martin, L'Abbé. Bible de l'Enfance, ou l'Histoire Abrégée de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. New edition. 12mo. boards.

Deassain, Liège, 1861.

DUTCH.

Evangelie, Mijn. My Gospel Meditations. By H. J. B. Parts 1 and 2. 32mo. stitched.

Amsterdam, 1861.

FRENCH.

Abrégé de l'Histoire Sainte. Epitome of Sacred History, in Questions and Answers, with Explanatory Notes by the Abbé D—. 18mo. boards. 4d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Ansart, Félix. Petite Histoire Sainte. Brief Sacred History. 18mo. boards. 1s.

Foursaut, Paris, 1854.

Boissard, G. D. F. Histoire de la Bible. Narratives from the Holy Scriptures, for Protestant Schools. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1855.

- Bossuet.** Oraisons Funébres. Funeral Orations. Edited by A. Didier. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris.
- Chevreau-Lemercier, Madame.** Premières Leçons sur l'Histoire Sainte. First Lessons on Sacred History. Parts 1 & 2. 12mo. sewed. (Explaining the Scripture Prints. See Class Object Lessons.) Hachette & Co., 1859-56.
- Premières Leçons sur l'Histoire de Jésus Christ. 12mo. sewed. (Explaining the Prints. See Class Object Lessons.) Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Collection d'Histoires.** Collection of Amusing and Moral Stories. 32mo. sewed:—
- Conversion d'une Jeune Comédienne.
La Confiance dans la Providence, &c.
Le Croix de l'Oura.
Mathurin Renaud.
Souvenir de la Première Communion.
Société Bibliographique, Paris, 1838-9.
- Caro, Mlle. M.** Etudes Morales et Religieuses. A Reading Book for Girls. 5th edition. 12mo. boards. Fouraut, Paris, 1854.
- Defapalme, M.** Histoire et Morale de N. S. Jésus-Christ. Our Saviour's Life and Moral Teaching, according to the Gospel Text. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Devoirs du Chrétien.** New Treatise concerning the Duties of the Christian. 20th edition. 12mo. boards. Mame, Tours, 1852.
- Doubet, M.** Récits tirés de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Bible Stories for the Use of Infant Schools. 2 vols. 18mo. 1s. Hachette & Co.
- Duray, Victor.** Histoire Sainte. Sacred History, according to the Bible. 12mo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Abrégée. Sacred History, abridged. 3rd edition. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Vie de N.-S. Jésus-Christ. Life of Christ. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Edom, J.** Vie et Voyages de N. S. Jésus-Christ. Life and Travels of Jesus Christ, with Notes, &c. 12mo. boards. Dezobry & Co.
- Edom, M.** Histoire Sainte abrégée. Sacred History, abridged. 18mo. boards. 1s. 3rd edition. 18mo. boards. Dezobry, Paris.
- Epîtres et Evangiles.** Epistles and Gospels, extracted from Translations by Bossuet, by M. Wallon. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Fléchier.** Oraisons Funébres. Funeral Orations. Edited by Didier. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.
- Fléury.** Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Israelite and Christian Customs. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1853.
- Fléury, M.** Petit Catéchisme Historique. Short Historical Catechism, with Questions and Answers. 18mo. boards. 4d. 1860.
- without Answers. 18mo. sewed. 1d. Hachette & Co., 1854.
- Histoire abrégée de l'Ancien Testament.** Epitome of Ancient History and of the Life of Christ. (Abridged from the Royaume Bible.) Revised by the Abbé Legravereing. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Histoire de la Création, &c.** See *French Readers.—Lami.*
- Histoire Sainte.** Series of plates illustrating Bible History. See *Object Lessons.*
- Hymnes, en Prose, pour les Enfants.** Translated from the English by M. Clemence. 18mo. half bound. (Presented by H. Cole, Esq.) Darton & Harvey, 1815.
- Imitation de Jésus Christ, for the Use of Christians of all Conditions.** 18mo. bound. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1883.
- Lesieur, A.** Petite Histoire Sainte. Sacred History, abridged. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Lhomond.** Doctrine Chrétienne, &c. Christian Doctrine, in the form of Reading Lessons. New edition. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1848.
- New edition, revised by Cardinal Morlot. 12mo. bds. Mame & Co., Tours, 1853.
- New edition, revised by l'Abbé Delacouture. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Histoire abrégée de la Religion, &c. Abridged History of Religion before the Coming of Christ. New edition. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1848.
- New edition, revised by Cardinal Morlot. 18mo. bds. Mame & Co., Tours, 1853.
- New edition, revised by l'Abbé Doubet. 12mo. bds. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Histoire abrégée de l'Eglise. Epitome of Church History. New edition. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co., 1849.
- New edition, revised by l'Abbé Doubet. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Massillon's Petit Carême.** Lent and other Discourses by Massillon. Edited by M. E. Deschanel. 12mo. swd. Dezobry, Paris.
- Morceaux Choisis. Selections from Massillon. With Notes by M. H. Hignard. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.
- Mesenguy, M.** Abrégé de l'Histoire et de la Morale de l'Ancien Testament. Abridgment of Bible History and Morals. 12mo. boards. 1s. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Nourisson, J. F.** Les Pères de l'Eglise Latine. The Fathers of the Latin Church, with an Introduction and Biographical Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Pensées Chrétiennes, pour tous les Jours du Mois.** Christian Thoughts for every Day of the Month, extracted from the Works of the Rev. Father Bouhours, by the Abbé Doubet. 18mo. boards. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Piat, L. Ch. Histoire abrégée de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. History of the Old and New Testament abridged. 18mo. boards. Paris, 1853.

Renard, Th. Histoire Sainte. Sacred History, related in 15 Stories. 12mo. stitched.

Dezobry & Co.

Rendu, A. Traité de Morale. Treatise on Morals. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Traité de Morale Religieuse. Treatise on Religious Morality. 3rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Hachette & Co., 1848.

Rollin, E. Maximes tirées de l'Écriture Sainte. Scripture Maxims, French Text, with Summaries. 18mo. bds. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

St. John, Gospel of, in French, with Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 4s. Aylott & Co.

— The French Text, construed into English, literally and word for word. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish, 1862.

Scott, E. L. Les Noms de Baptême et les Prénoms. Christian Names and Surnames; their Nomenclature, Signification, Origin, and History, with the Art of Naming. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Testament Nouveau (Le) de N.-S. Jésus Christ. New Testament. Translated from the Vulgate, by Lemaître de Sacy. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Testament Nouveau. 24mo. roan, gilt edges. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

— 12mo. bound. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1854.

Virieu, Mme. La Vicomtesse de. Vie de N.-S. Jésus-Christ. Life of Christ, for Children. 18mo. boards. 1s. 1847.

— L'Histoire Sainte. Sacred History, for Children. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 1859.

Hachette & Co.

GERMAN, INCLUDING AUSTRIAN.

Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments. The Bible, Luther's Translation. Holstein Primary School System, No. 1. 8vo. bound. 1853.

Biblische Geschichte. Biblical Instruction from the Old and New Testaments, for the Use of Catholic Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Evangelien, Lektionen und Episteln. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Catholic Church, 12mo. sewed. 2 copies. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853, 1854.

Fresenius, J. F. T. Leitfaden für den ersten Unterricht in der Bibelkenntnis. Guide to the First Instruction in Bible Knowledge. post 8vo. boards.

Sauerländer, Frankfurt, 1841.

— zur biblischen Alterthumskunde. On Biblical Archaeology. 8vo. sewed.

Auffarth, Frankfurt, 1853.

Fröbel, F. Sonntagsblatt, &c. Sunday Book for Children (a Serial from 1838 to 1840). 1 vol. 4to. half bound. Leipsic.

Handbuch für Katecheten, Schullehrer, &c. Manual for Catechists, Schoolmasters, and Scholars. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1845.

Hansen, H. A. Worte an die Confirmanden. Address to the Confirmed. 8vo. sewed.

Altona, 1836.

Katechismus, Auszug des grossen. Epitome of the Great Catechism. 12mo. bds. (Presented by the Austrian Government.)

Vienna, 1854.

Katechismus, Kleiner. Small German Catechism for Young Children. 30 pp. 12mo. stitched. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Katechismus, Kleiner. Luther's Short Catechism. Edited by M.D. H. Köhncke. 2nd edition. 16mo. stiff cover. Neustadt.

Katechismus, Kleiner, nebst Spruchbuch, Dr. Martin Luther's. Luther's Short Catechism and Phrase Book. By Schmarje. 3rd edition. 16mo. half cloth. Moorege, 1854.

Katechismus Lutheri. Kurzer Unterricht im Christenthume, &c. Brief Instructions in Christianity, to aid in rightly understanding the Catechism of Luther. 96th edition. By authority. 18mo. bound. Kiel, 1853.

— Bohemian Catechism for the Use of Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. Vienna, 1853.

Katholischer Religions-Unterricht. Catholic Catechism of Religious Instruction. 8vo. bds. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Lesebuch, Religionslehre. Advanced Reading Book in Religious Subjects, for the Use of Normal Schools and Colleges. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.)

Vienna, 1853.

— Small Reading Book in Religious Subjects, for the Elementary Schools in the German States. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Nissen, J. Unterredungen über die biblischen Geschichten. Discourses on Biblical History, for Teachers. 1st vol. Old Testament. 5th edition. 8vo. half bound. Schwer, Kiel, 1853.

— Unterredungen über den kleinen Katechismus Luther's. Discourses on Luther's Short Catechism (for Teachers). 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. Schwer, Kiel, 1854.

Fröterius, Ludwig. Biblische Geschichten und Lehren. Bible Histories and Lessons for the lower classes of the Elementary Schools. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. bound. Usingen, 1842.

St. John, Gospel of, in German. With Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.

Aylott & Co., 1857.

ITALIAN.

Attardi, F. *Teoria della Vita.* The Theory of Life. royal 8vo. sewed. (Presented by the Author.) Milan, 1861.

Catechismo della Religione Cristiana Cattolica. Compendium of the Catechism, for the Use of the Second Class in Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Catechismo Maggiore. The Larger Catechism, in Italian, for the Use of the Third Class in Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1858.

Catechismo Maggiore. Compendio del. Compendium of the Larger Catechism. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Lesioni, Epistole, e Vangeli. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, in Italian. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

St. John. Gospel of, in Italian. With Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 4s. Aylott & Co.

Scavia, Prof. *Cento Racconti di Storia Sacra.* 100 Stories of Sacred History, for Elementary Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. (Presented.) Turin, 1864.

— Illustrated with Wood Cuts. 12mo. stiff cover. (Presented.) Turin.

Storia Sacra. Compendium of the Old and New Testament History, in Italian, for the Use of the Third Class in Large Elementary Schools, Parts I. and II. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853-4.

SPANISH.

St. John. Gospel of, in Spanish. With Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 4s. Aylott & Co.

SWISS.

Biblische Historien nach Hübner. Bible Histories by Hübner, for the Evangelical Primary Schools of Canton St. Gall. 8vo. half bound. St. Gall.

— *Geschichte, Kanton St. Gallen.* Bible History for Catholic Schools in St. Gall. 2 vols., and Catechism, 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. (3 vols. in case.) St. Gall, 1851-4.

— *Geschichte für Gemeindeschulen.* Bible Histories for Parochial Schools. New Testament. 12mo. boards. Lucerne, 1850.

— Bible Histories for Parochial Schools. Old Testament. 12mo. boards. Lucerne, 1852.

— Bible History for the Young. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. (2 copies.) Basel, 1847.

Biblische Historien nach Hübner. Bible History for lower classes in Schools. By Rickli. post 8vo. half bound. Berne, 1854.

— according to C. Schmid. For middle classes in Parish Schools. 5th edition. post 8vo. bound. Baden, 1852.

Boll, F. *Handbuch zu Rickli's grosser Kinderbibel.* Handbook to Rickli's Children's Bible, for the Use of Teachers. 8vo. half bound. Berne, 1847.

— *Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche.* Church History. 8vo. bound. Berne, 1839.

Geschichten und Lehren der Heiligen Schrift. Bible History and Lessons for Reformed Schools. 3rd edition. post 8vo. bound. Aarau, 1849.

Katechismus. Catechism for the Protestant Parishes of Canton St. Gall. 12mo. stiff cover. St. Gall, 1853.

Keller, A. *Anleitung zum katechetischen Unterrichte.* Introduction to Catechetical Instruction for the various Grades in National Schools. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. bound. Aarau, 1850.

Religionslehre, Kurze, für Kinder. Short Religious Instruction for Children (Catholic). 12mo. stiff wrapper. Lucerne, 1853.

Rikli, Karl. *Geschichte und Lehren der heiligen Schrift.* Sacred History, for Youth. post 8vo. half bound. Berne, 1847.

Spruchbuch oder Sammlung von biblischen Sprüchen, &c. Text Book, a Collection of Bible Passages, &c., for Protestant Schools in the Berne Canton. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Stämpfli, Berne, 1849.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Abrahams, L. B. *Chronological History of England.* See Murby.

Adams, W. B. *Leading Events in English History.* Adapted to the Requirements of the Code of 1871. Part I. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d.; II., cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers, 1872-3.

Albites, A. *Forty Slip History Papers.* See *History Papers.*

Allison's Guide to English History and Biography. Revised by the Rev. Dr. Brewer. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Jarrold & Sons.

Annals of England. An Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 15s.

J. H. & J. Parker, 1855-57.

Anthony, Louisa. *Footsteps to History.* An Epitome of the Histories of England and France. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1853.

Aubrey, W. H. S. *The National and Domestic History of England.* 3 vols. imperial 8vo. half morocco.

J. Hagger, 67, Paternoster Row.

Bagehot, W. *The English Constitution.* post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Chapman & Hall, 1867.

- Baldwin, R.** *Outlines of English History.* 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.
 ——— *The History of England for the Use of Schools.* 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
 Simpkin & Co., 1854.
 ——— Revised by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. bound. 2s. Allman & Son.
- Barlace, J. G.** *An Historical Sketch of the Progress of Knowledge in England, from the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* 4to. boards. J. & A. Arch, 1819.
- Bartle, Rev. G., D.D.** *Synopsis of English History, expressly designed to assist Students preparing for Examination.* 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Beale, D.** *The Student's Text-Book of English and General History, from B.C. 100 to the Present Time, with Genealogical Tables, and a Sketch of the English Constitution.* post 8vo. sewed. 2s. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1858.
- Bede.** *The Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. With Illustrative Notes, a Map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a General Index.* Edited by J. A. Giles. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
 Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Beesly, A. H.** *Student's Notes on Lord Macaulay's Essay on Lord Mahon's War of the Succession in Spain.* post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Berkley, E.** *New History of England, from the Earliest Times.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Laurie.
 ——— *Great Events in English History.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Laurie.
- Bithell, R.** *A Half-yearly Course of Reading Lessons in English History.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.
- Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England.** Abridged by Sir J. E. Eardley Wilmot. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England.** Abridged and adapted to the Present State of the Law, by R. M. Kerr, LL.D. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1865.
 ——— *Select Extracts from, for Schools,* by S. Warren, F.R.S. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. Maxwell, London, 1857.
- Blewett, S.** *History of England in Verse.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1849.
- Bowes, A.** *A Practical Synopsis of English History.* 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. W. Pickering, 1845.
- Bray, Caroline.** *The British Empire; a Sketch of the Geography, Growth, Natural and Political Features of the United Kingdom, its Colonies and Dependencies.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Brewer, R. F.** *Outlines of English History, for the use of Students preparing for Examination.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1869.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** *Series of Elementary Histories.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. each:—
 England, France, Rome, Greece,
 In one vol. half roan. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- British Empire,** *Catechism of the.* 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- British Empire (The):** *Historical, Biographical, and Geographical, by numerous Contributors; with an Introductory Sketch by E. S. Cressy.* crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Griffith & Co.
- British History** briefly told, and a Description of the Ancient Customs, Sports, and Pastimes of the English. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran.
- British Nation, its Arts and Manufactures.** 18mo. cloth. 10s. Religious Tract Society.
- Britons and Saxons, The; or a History of England from the Earliest Times to the Norman Invasion, A.D. 1066.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Brodie, G.** *Constitutional History of the British Empire, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration.* New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Buckle, H. T.** *History of Civilization in England.* See *History of Europe.*
- Bullock, T. & F.** *Illustrated History of England.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. John Heywood, Manchester, 1861.
- Burrows, M.** *Constitutional Progress. Seven Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford.* post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1869.
 ——— 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. Murray, 1872.
- Burt, Josh.** *Extracts from the Pipe Roll of the Exchequer, 27th Edward III. (A.D. 1355); relating to the early use of Guns and Gunpowder in the English Army.* 8pp. 8vo. sted.
- Butler, W.** *Miscellaneous Questions, relating principally to English History and Biography, designed for the Use of Young Ladies.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Harris & Son, 1822.
- Calcott, Lady.** *Little Arthur's History of England.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.
- Calendars of State Papers, &c.** imperial 8vo. cloth. 15s. each volume:—
 1. *Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.* Edited by Charles Roberts. 2 vols. 1865.
 2. *Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office.* Edited by Robert Lemon. 1856-65.
 Vol. I.—1547-1580.
 Vol. II.—1581-1590.

Calendars of State Papers, &c.—cont.

3. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth (continued), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1867-71.

Vol. III.—1591-1594.

Vol. IV.—1595-1597.

Vol. V.—1598-1601.

Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.

Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.

4. Domestic Series, of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1857-1859.

Vol. I.—1603-1610.

Vol. II.—1611-1618.

Vol. III.—1619-1623.

Vol. IV.—1623-1625, with Addenda.

5. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by John Bruce. 1858-1869.

Vol. I.—1625-1628.

Vol. II.—1627-1628.

Vol. III.—1628-1629.

Vol. IV.—1629-1631.

Vol. V.—1631-1633.

Vol. VI.—1633-1634.

Vol. VII.—1634-1635.

Vol. VIII.—1635.

Vol. IX.—1635-1636.

Vol. X.—1636-1637.

Vol. XI.—1637.

Vol. XII.—1637-1638.

6. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by John Bruce and William Douglas Hamilton. 1871.

Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.

7. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1860-1866.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.

Vol. II.—1661-1662.

Vol. III.—1663-1664.

Vol. IV.—1664-1665.

Vol. V.—1665-1666.

Vol. VI.—1666-1667.

Vol. VII.—1667.

8. Papers relating to Scotland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Markham John Thorpe. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-1587.

Calendars of State Papers, &c.—cont.

9. Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton. 1860-1867.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.

Vol. II.—1574-1585.

Papers relating to Ireland of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office and elsewhere. Edited by Rev. C. W. Russell. 1872.

Vol. I.—1603-1606.

10. Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. 1860-1870.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.

Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.

Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1631.

11. Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1862-1870.

Vol. I.—1509-1514.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515-1518.

Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519-1523.

Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.

12. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547-1553. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 1861.

13. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Mary, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553-1558. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 1861.

14. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson and Allan James Crosby. 1863-1871.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.

Vol. II.—1559-1560.

Vol. III.—1560-1561.

Vol. IV.—1561-1562.

Vol. V.—1562.

Vol. VI.—1563.

Vol. VII.—1564-1565.

Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.

15. Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Joseph Redington. 1868-1871.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.

Vol. II.—1697-1702.

16. The Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth Library. Edited by J. S. Brewer and William Bullen. 1867-1871.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.

Vol. II.—1575-1588.

Vol. III.—1589-1600.

Vol. IV.—1601-1603.

Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.

Calendars of State Papers, &c.—cont.

17. Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. 1862-1868.
Vol. I.—Henry VII.—1485-1509.
Vol. II.—Henry VIII.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
18. State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by Rawdon Brown. 1864-1871.
Vol. I.—1502-1509.
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1528.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
19. Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's *Fœdera*. By Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. I.—William I.—Edward III.; 1066-1377. 1869.

Camden Society's Publications. post 4to. cloth:—

1. Restoration of King Edward IV. A.D. 1471. A Contemporary Narrative. Edited by John Bruce. 1838.
2. *Kynge Johan*, a Play, by Bishop Bale. Edited by John Payne Collier. 1838.
3. Deposition of Richard II., English and Latin Poems on. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1838.
4. The Plumpton Correspondence, in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. 1839.
5. Anecdotes and Traditions, by Lestrangle, Aubrey, and Collet. Edited by William J. Thoms. 1839.
6. Political Songs of England; from John to Edward II. Edited and translated by T. Wright. 1839.
7. Hayward's Annals of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by John Bruce. 1840.
8. Ecclesiastical Documents: 1. Early History of the Bishopric of Somerset; 2. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1840.
9. *Speculi Britannie Pars*. Norden's Description of Essex, 1594. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1840.
10. Warkworth's Chronicle; from 1461 to 1474. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1839.
11. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder; a Dance from London to Norwich. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1840.
12. The Egerton Papers, temp. Elizabeth and James I. Edited by John Payne Collier. 1840.
13. *Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda*. Chronicle of Joceline de Brakelond, of the Abbey of Bury. Edited by John Gage Rokewode. 1840.
14. Narratives of Contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1841.
15. Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons' Wars. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1840.

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

16. The Latin Poetry attributed to Walter Mapes. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1841.
17. The Travels in England of Nicander Nucius, of Corcyra. In the original Greek. Temp. Henry VIII. Edited by the Rev. John Antony Cramer, D.D. 1841.
18. Three Early English Metrical Romances. With Introduction and Glossary. Edited by John Robson. 1842.
19. Diary of Dr. John Dee, and Catalogue of his Manuscripts. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.
20. An Apology for the Lollards; MS. attributed to Wickliffe. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1842.
21. Rutland Papers: From the Archives of the Duke of Rutland. Temp. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by William Jerdan. 1842.
22. The Diary of Thomas Cartwright, Lord Bishop of Chester. Temp. James II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1843.
23. Original Letters and Papers of Literary Men of England of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Including Unpublished Papers of Camden. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1843.
24. Dame Alice Kyteler, Proceedings against, accused of Sorcery. In Latin. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1843.
25. Promptorium: An English and Latin Dictionary of Words in use during the Fifteenth Century, compiled chiefly from the *Promptorium Parvulorum*. Edited by Albert Way. Vol. I. (A. to L.) For Vols. II. and III. See Nos. 54 and 89. 1843.
26. Letters relating to the Suppression of the Monasteries. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1843.
27. Correspondence of Robert, Earl of Leicester, during his Government of the Low Countries, 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce. 1844.
28. The French Chronicle of London. From a MS. in the Cottonian Library. Edited by George James Aungier. 1844.
29. Polydore Vergil's History of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844.
30. The Thornton Romances of Sir Perceval, Sir Isumbras, Sir Eglamour, and Sir Degrevant. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1844.
31. Verney Papers. Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament. By Sir Ralph Verney. Edited by John Bruce. 1845.
32. Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, Knight. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lord Braybrooke, President of the Society. 1845.
33. Correspondence of James, Earl of Perth. From the Originals in the possession of Lady Willoughby de Eresby. Edited by William Jerdan. 1845.

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

34. *De Antiquis Legibus Liber*; a Chronicle of London, to the year 1264. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. 1846.
35. *The Chronicle of Calais*. Temp. Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1846.
36. *Polydore Vergil's English History*, Vol. I. to the Conquest. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1846.
37. *A Relation, or rather a True Account, of England, under Henry VII.* Translated from the Italian of a Contemporary Venetian Nobleman, resident at the English Court, with Notes, by Charlotte A. Sneyd. 1847.
38. *The Collegiate Church of Middleham*; Documents relating to its Foundation, &c. Edited by the Rev. W. Athill. 1847.
39. *The Camden Miscellany*. Vol. I. (*For Vols. II., III., IV., V., and VI. See Nos. 55, 61, 73, 87, and 104.*) Containing: 1. *The Register of the Abbey of Aberconway*; 2. *A Chronicle of the Lincolnshire Rebellion*, 1470; 3. *The Papal Bull for the Marriage of King Henry VII.*; 4. *A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1592*; 5. *Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the Battle of Lutzen, in 1632*; 6. *The Diary of Dr. Edward Lake in 1677-78.* 1847.
40. *Services and Charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G.* By his son Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart. 1847.
41. *The Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., M.P.* for Honiton, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts. 1848.
42. *The Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen of London, from 1550 to 1563.* Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1848.
43. *Camden's Visitation of Huntingdonshire, 1613.* Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
44. *The Obituary kept by Robert Smyth, from 1628 to 1674.* Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
45. *Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England.* By Sir Roger Twysden. Edited by John Mitchell Kemble. 1849.
46. *Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI., 1582-1602.* Edited by John Bruce. 1849.
47. *Chronicon Petroburgense, 1122-1294.* Edited by Thomas Stapleton. 1849.
48. *Chronicle of Queen Jane and two years of Queen Mary.* Written by a Resident in the Tower of London. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1850.
49. *Wills and Inventories, from the Register at Bury St. Edmund's.* Edited by Samuel Tymms. 1850.
50. *Gualteri Mapes de Nugis Curialium Distinctiones Quinque.* Edited by Thomas Wright. 1850.
51. *The Pilgrimage of Sir Richard Guylford, K.G., to the Holy Land, 1506.* Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1851.

27807.

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

52. *Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., Accounts of, 1679 to 1688.* Edited by J. Y. Akerman, Esq. 1851.
53. *The Grey Friars' Chronicle of London, to the year 1556.* Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1852.
54. *Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum.* Vol. II. 1852.
55. *The Camden Miscellany*. Vol. II., containing: 1. *Household Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-3*; 2. *Household Account of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551-2*; 3. *The Request and Suite of a True-hearted Englishman, by William Cholmley, 1553*; 4. *Discovery of the Jesuits' College in Clerkenwell, 1627-8*; 5. *Trelawny Papers*; 6. *Autobiography of William Taswell, D.D.* 1853.
56. *Papers of the Verney Family to 1639.* Edited by John Bruce. 1853.
57. *Regulæ Inclusarum: The Ancrer Riwle.* Edited by the Rev. James Morton. 1853.
58. *Letters of Lady Brilliana Harley, during the Civil War.* Edited by the Rev. T. T. Lewis. 1854.
59. *Roll of the Expenses of Richard Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, 1289-90.* Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. John Webb. 1854.
For Vol. 2. see No. 62.
60. *Grants, &c. of King Edward the Fifth.* Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1854.
61. *The Camden Miscellany*. Vol. III., containing: 1. *Proceedings in the county of Kent, 1642-46*; 2. *Historical Poems of the Sixteenth Century*; 3. *Abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629*; 4. *Inventories of the Wardrobes, &c., of Henry, Duke of Richmond, 1526, and of Katharine of Arragon, 1534; with a Memoir.* 1855.
62. *Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield.* Vol. II. 1855.
63. *Charles I. in 1646. Letters of Charles and Henrietta Maria.* Edited by John Bruce. 1856.
64. *An English Chronicle, from 1377 to 1461.* Edited by the Rev. J. Silvester Davies. 1856.
65. *The Knights Hospitallers in England. Report of Prior Philip de Thame, A.D. 1398.* Edited by the Rev. L. B. Larking. With an Introduction by J. M. Kemble. 1857.
66. *Diary of John Rous, from 1625 to 1642.* Edited by M. A. E. Green. 1856.
67. *The Trevelyan Papers, to the year 1558.* Edited by J. Payne Collier.
For Parts II. and III. See Nos. 84 and 105.
68. *Journal of Dr. Rowland Davies, Dean of Ross. From March 1688-9 to Sept. 1690.* Edited by Richard Caulfield. 1857.
69. *The Domesday of St. Paul's, London, taken in 1222.* Edited by Archdeacon Hale. 1855.
70. *The Liber Famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke, temp. James I. and Charles I.* Edited by John Bruce. 1858.

H

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

71. Savile Correspondence: Letters to and from Henry Savile, Envoy in Paris, and his brother George Marquess of Halifax, temp. Charles II. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. 1858.
72. The Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the Thirteenth Century. Edited by M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1858.
73. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. IV., containing: 1. London Chronicle in the Reigns of Henry VII. and VIII.; 2. Expense of the Judges of Assize, temp. Elizabeth; 3. The Incredulity of St. Thomas, part of the Corpus Christi Play at York; 4. The Childe of Bristow, a Poem by John Lydgate; 5. Sir Edward Lake's Interviews with Charles the First; 6. Letters of Pope to Atterbury; 7. The Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell. 1859.
74. The Journals of Richard Symonds, an officer of the Royal Army, temp. Charles I. Edited by Charles Edward Long. 1859.
75. Original Papers illustrative of the Life and Writings of Milton. From MSS. in the State Paper Office. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. 1859.
76. Letters of George, Lord Carew, afterwards Earl of Totnes, to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617. Edited by John Maclean. 1860.
77. Narratives of the Days of the Reformation, and the contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Crammer; from the Papers of Foxe the Martyrologist. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
78. Correspondence between James VI. of Scotland, Sir Robert Cecil and others during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by John Bruce. 1861.
79. Letters of John Chamberlain, Esq., to Sir Dudley Carleton, during the Reign of Elizabeth, 1597-1603. Edited by Sarah Williams. 1861.
80. Proceedings in the County of Kent in 1640. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A. 1862.
81. Parliamentary Debates in 1610. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1862.
82. Lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens, resident in England, 1618-1688. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. 1862.
83. Wills from Doctors' Commons. Edited by J. G. Nichols and John Bruce. 1863.
84. Trevelyan Papers. Part II. A.D. 1446-1643. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1863.
85. Life of Marmaduke Rawdon, of York. Edited by Robert Davies. 1863.
86. Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou, Bishop Beckington, and others, temp. Hen. VI. Edited by Cecil Monro. 1863.

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

87. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. V., containing:—1. Five Letters of King Charles II.; 2. Letter of the Council on the Proceedings of Sir Edw. Coke at Oatlands; 3. Documents relating to Sir Walter Raleigh's last Voyage; 4. A Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library; 5. Letters from the Collection of W. Tite, Esq.; 6. Sir Francis Drake's Service against the Spaniards in 1587; 7. Letter signed Mary Magdalene Davers. 1864.
88. Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew, 1600-1602. From the originals at Lambeth Palace. Edited by John Maclean. 1864.
89. Promptorium Parvulorum. Vol. III. 1865.
90. Relations between England and Germany in 1618 and 1619, at the commencement of the Thirty Years' War. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1865.
For Vol. II. see No. 98.
91. Registrum sive Liber Irrotularius et Consuetudinarium Prioratus Beate Mariæ Wigorniensis. Register of the Priory of St. Mary, Worcester. Edited by Archdeacon Hale. 1865.
92. Pope Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals. By Dr. Bargrave. Edited by the Rev. James C. Robertson. 1867.
93. Accounts and Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by Allan J. Crosby and John Bruce. 1867.
94. Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Dictionary of English and Latin Words. By Peter Levins. Re-edited by Henry B. Wheatley. 1868.
95. History from Marble. Vol. I., being Ancient and Moderne Funerall Monuments in England and Wales, by Thomas Dingley, Gent. Fac-simile, in Photo-Lithography. With an Introduction and Descriptive Contents by John Gough Nichols. 1867.
For Vol. II. see No. 97.
96. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean by Sir Kenelm Digby, A.D. 1628. Edited from the Autograph MS. in the possession of William Watkin E. Wynne, Esq., by John Bruce. 1868.
97. History from Marble. Vol. II. 1868.
98. Documents connected with James the First's Relations with Germany, 1618-1619. Vol. II. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1868.
99. Diary of John Manningham, of the Middle Temple, and of Bradbourne, Kent, Barrister-at-Law, 1602-3. Edited by John Bruce. 1868.
100. Notes taken by Sir John Borough, Garter King of Arms, of the Treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, A.D., 1640. Edited by John Bruce. 1869.

Camden Society's Publications—cont.

101. Spanish Account of the Proposed Marriage between Charles Prince of Wales and the Infanta; by Francisco de Jesus. Edited, with a Translation, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1869.
102. Churchwardens' Accounts of the Town of Ludlow, from the 27th Henry VIII. (1540) to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by T. Wright. 1869.
103. Elsing's Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, 1621. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1870.
104. The Camden Miscellany, Vol. VI., containing:—1. Life of Mr. W. Whittingham, Dean of Durham; 2. The Earl of Bristol's Defence of his Negotiations in Spain; 3. Journal of Sir Francis Walsingham, from December 1570 to April 1583. 1871.
105. Trevelyan Papers. Part III. With Introduction to Parts I., II., and III. Edited by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., and Sir C. E. Trevelyan. 1872.

Descriptive Catalogue of the First Eighty Works of the Society. By J. G. Nichols. post 4to. cloth. 1862.

New Series.

1. The Fortescue Papers, principally consisting of Letters on State Affairs, collected by John Packer, Secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Edited by Samuel R. Gardiner. 1871.
 2. Letters and Papers of John Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, A.D. 1447-1450. Edited by Stuart A. Moore. 1871.
 3. The Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal, from the Reign of Elizabeth to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 1561-1744. Edited by Dr. Rimbault. 1872.
 4. A True Relation of the Life and Death of Bishop Bedell. Edited by T. Wharton Jones. 1872.
 5. The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart, 18 Edward IV. Edited by Lucy T. Smith. 1872.
- Cameos** from English History. From Rollo to Edward II. By the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Carr, F. C.** Handbook of the Administrations of Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century. 1801-1869. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1869.
- Cassell's Elementary History of Britain**, by the Rev. W. E. Littlewood. *See Reading Lessons.*
- Cassell's England at Home.** By Rev. W. E. Littlewood. *See Reading Lessons.*
- Cassell's History of England**, illustrated. *See Juvenile Books.*

Chambers's History and Present State of the British Empire. New edition, revised and extended. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

W. & R. Chambers, 1870.

Chambers's Questions on British History and the British Constitution, with Answers. By W. Chambers. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

W. & R. Chambers, 1867.

Children's Picture Book (The) of English History. royal 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

Bell & Daldy, 1859.

Child's Guide to a Knowledge of the English Constitution; by a Gentleman. 18mo. half bound. 1s. 4d.

Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Child's Pathway through the History of England, by a Lady. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

Jarrold & Sons.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. royal 8vo. half bound. 10s. each volume:—

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1858.
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. 2 vols. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1858.
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Aduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1858.
4. Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.* II.—*Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ.* III.—*Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1858.
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 1858.
6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. 3 vols. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 1858.
7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1858.
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham. Edited by Charles Hardwick. 1853.
9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. 3 vols. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 1858-1863.
10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andree Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quedam ad eundem Regem spectantia. Edited by James Gairdner. 1858.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—cont.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V. Edited by Charles A. Cole. 1858.
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Customarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Customarum; Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1859-1862.
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenæda. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1859.
14. Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1859-1861.
15. Fr. Rogeri Bacon Opus Tertium, Opus Minus, et Compendium Philosophiæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1859.
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 499-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1859.
17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. 1860.
18. Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Vol. I. 1392-1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1860.
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Churchill Babington. 1860.
20. Annales Cambriæ. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. 1860.
21. Giraldi Cambrensis Opera. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vols. V. and VI. Edited by the Rev. James Dimock. 1861-1868.
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vols. I. and II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1861-1864.
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by Benjamin Thorpe. 1861.
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. 2 vols. Edited by James Gairdner. 1861-1863.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—cont.

25. Roberti Grosseteste Episcopi quondam Lincolnensis Epistolæ. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1861.
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts.) Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II., 1066-1200. Vol. III., 1200-1327. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1862-1871.
27. Royal and other Historical Letters, illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866.
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1212-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanfordre Chronica et Annales, 1259-1296, 1307-1324, 1392-1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, 6. Registrum Abbatæ Johannis Whethamstede. Vol. I. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1863-1872.
29. Chronicon Abbatæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by John E. B. Mayor. 1863-1869.
31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20-21, 30-31, and 32-33. Edited and translated by Alfred John Horwood. 1863-1866.
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy; 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1863.
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestræ. 3 vols. Edited by W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1863.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—cont.

35. *Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England*; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne. 1864-1866.
36. *Annales Monastici*. Vol. I.—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232*; *Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263*. *Annales de Burton, 1004-1263*. Vol. II.—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277*; *Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291*. Vol. III.—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297*; *Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432*. Vol. IV.—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347*; *Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289*; *Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377*. Vol. V.—*Index and Glossary*. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1864-1869.
37. *Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolnensis*. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by the Rev. James F. Dimock. 1864.
38. *Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First*. Vol. I.—*Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi*. Vol. II.—*Epistolæ Cantuarienses*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
39. *Recueil des Croniques et anciennes Istories de la Grant Bretagne a present nomme Engleterre*, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Edited by William Hardy. 1864-1868.
40. *A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England*, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) Edited and translated by William Hardy. 1864.
41. *Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation*. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Churchill Babington. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby. 1865-1871.
42. *Le Livre de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre*. Edited by the Rev. John Glover. 1865.
43. *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406*. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by Edward Augustus Bond. 1866-1868.
44. *Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor*. 3 vols. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden. 1866-1869.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—cont.

45. *Liber Monasterii de Hyda*; A Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by Edward Edwards. 1866.
46. *Chronicon Scotorum*: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; with a Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. 1866.
47. *The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Edward I.* 2 vols. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1866-1868.
48. *The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or, The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and Norsemen*. Edited, with a Translation, by James Henthorn Todd. 1867.
49. *Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis*. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192; known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. 2 vols. Edited by William Stubbs. 1867.
50. *Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts)*. Edited by the Rev. Henry Anstey. 1868.
51. *Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene*. 4 vols. Edited by William Stubbs. 1868-1871.
52. *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque*. Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.
53. *Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320*. Edited by John T. Gilbert. 1870.
54. *The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590*. 2 vols. Edited, with a Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. 1871.
55. *The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendix*. Vol. I. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 1871.
56. *Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekyn-ton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Edited from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, by Rev. G. Williams. 2 vols. 1872.
57. *Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora*. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. I. The Creation to A. D. 1066. 1872.
58. *Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria*. The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by William Stubbs. Vol. I. 1872.

- Clode, C. M.** *The Military Forces of the Crown.* See *Military Works*.
- Cobbe, Thos.** *History of the Norman Kings of England. From a new collation of the Contemporary Chronicles.* 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Collier, W. F., LL.D.** *History of England, with a Sketch of our Indian and Colonial Empire.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1864.
- *Pictures of English History. For Junior Classes.* post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1864.
- *History of the British Empire.* crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1859.
- *History of the British Empire. Junior Class-Book.* crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- *Senior Class-Book.* crown. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- *Advanced Class-Book.* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.
- Coote, H. C.** *A Neglected Fact in English History.* post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Bell & Daldy, 1864.
- Corkran, J. F.** *A Concise History of England, in Epochs with Chronological Tables and Maps.* 7th edition, continued to June 1871. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1871.
- Cornar, Miss.** *History of England and Wales.* 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- *With the Questions.* 18mo. cloth. 4s.
- *Questions on.* 18mo. sewed. 6d.
- *The History of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
- *First History of England that should be placed in the hands of a child.* imp. 16mo. 3s. 6d.
- *6 parts.* royal 16mo. sewed. 6d. each.
- *Every Child's History of England.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Crawley, W. H.** *A Manual of Historical Geography.* See *Class Geography*.
- Creasy, Sir Edw.** *The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo.* 14th edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1864.
- *Rise and Progress of the English Constitution.* 8th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. R. Bentley, 1865.
- *History of England.* 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. each. James Walton, 1869-70.
- Curtis, J. C., B. A.** *School and College History of England.* 3rd edit., revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1861.
- *Chronological Outline, &c.* See *Chronology*.
- Cust, The Hon. Sir E.** *Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century, compiled from the most authentic Histories of the Period.* 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 15s. (*Presented by the Compiler.*) Mitchell, Military Library, Charing Cross.
- *Vol. 4, 1783-1795.* 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
- *Vol. 5, 1796-1799.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Murray, 1862.
- Davies, J.** *The History and Literature of the Stuart Period (to the Accession of William III. and Mary II., 1689).* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1871.
- *The History and Literature of the Tudor Period.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- *English History and Literature. From the Accession of William III., 1689, to the Accession of George III., 1760.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Davys, Bp.** *Plain and Short History of England for Children, in Letters.* 12th edition. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons.
- De Lohme, J. L.** *The Constitution of England. A new edition. With Life and Notes by J. Macgregor, M.P.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1853.
- De Forquet, F.** *History of England, for Translating English into French at Sight.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- De Forquet, F.** *Histoire d'Angleterre.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1853.
- Domesday Book,** or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. A Facsimile reproduction by the Photo-zincographic process under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., &c., at the Ordnance Survey Office. cloth, red edges. 1862-63.
- Vol. 1, imperial 4to.
- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bedfordshire. 8s. | Leicestershire and |
| Berkshire. 8s. | Rutland. 8s. |
| Buckingham. 8s. | Lincolnshire. 21s. |
| Cambridge. 10s. | Middlesex. 8s. |
| Cheshire and Lancashire. 8s. | Northampton. 8s. |
| Cornwall. 8s. | Nottingham. 10s. |
| Derbyshire. 8s. | Oxfordshire. 8s. |
| Devonshire. 10s. | Shropshire. 8s. |
| Dorsetshire. 8s. | Somersetshire. 10s. |
| Gloucestershire. 8s. | Staffordshire. 8s. |
| Hampshire. 10s. | Surrey. 8s. |
| Herefordshire. 8s. | Sussex. 10s. |
| Hertfordshire. 10s. | Warwickshire. 8s. |
| Huntingdonshire. 8s. | Wiltshire. 10s. |
| | Worcestershire. 8s. |
| | Yorkshire. 21s. |
- Vol 2, royal 4to.
- Essex. 16s. Norfolk. 23s. Suffolk. 22s. Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 1862-1864.
- Drinkwater, J.** *History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-82.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Murray, 1850.
- Edgar, J. G.** *Danes, Saxons, and Normans; or, Stories of our Ancestors.* 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. S. O. Beeton, 1863.
- Edward I.,** *The Life and Reign of. By the Author of "The Greatest of all the Plantagenets."* 8vo. cloth. 6s. Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.
- Edwards, Amelia B.** *Summary of English History.* New edition. 18mo. canvas. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1857.

- Edwards, J.** A Concise History of England. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- England before the Norman Conquest.** 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1851.
- England in the XVth Century; or a History of the House of Tudor.** 18mo. cloth. 3s.
- XVth Century; or a History of the House of Stuart. 18mo. cloth. 3s.
- XVth Century; or a History of the House of Hanover, from the Accession of George the First to the Peace of Amiens. 18mo. cloth. 3s. *Religious Tract Society.*
- English Historical Society's Publications.** 29 vols. bound in 25. royal 8vo. half morocco, gilt tops:—
- Bedæ Venerabilis Opera Historica.* Recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 2 vols. 1832-41.
- Ricardi Divisiensis Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi Primi Regis Angliæ.* Recensuit Josephus Stevenson. In one vol. 1838.
- Nennii Historia Britonum.* In one vol. 1838.
- Gildas de Excidio Britannie.* 1838.
- Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi Gesta Regum Anglorum atque Historia Novella.* Recensuit T. D. Hardy. 2 vols. 1840.
- Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum,* edidit H. O. Cox, M.A. 4 vols. 1841-2.
- Appendix. 1844.
- F. Nicholai Triveti, de Ordine Fratris Prædicatorum, Annales Sex Regum, &c., A.D. 1136-1307.* Recensuit Thomas Hog. 1845.
- Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera Johannis M. Kemble.* 6 vols. 1839-1848.
- Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui Temporis, 1303-1346, cum eorundem continuatione ad 1380.* Recensuit Thomas Hog. 1846.
- Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, incerto auctore, sed contemporaneo, recensuit R. C. Sewell, D.C.L.* 1846. One vol.
- Chronique de la Traïson et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy Dengleterre, avec un Glossaire, &c., par B. Williams.* 1846.
- Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon in Chronica, ab Adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad Annum 1117.* Edidit B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 1848-9.
- Chronicon Domini Walteri de Hemingburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ.* Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1848-9.
- Henrici Quinti, Angliæ Regis, Gesta, cum Chronica Neustrie, Gallicæ, ab Anno 1414 ad 1482.* Recensuit, &c. Benjamin Williams. 1850.
- Willelmi Parvi, de Newburgh, Historia Rerum Anglicarum.* Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vols. (in one). 1856.
- English History.** (New Reading Series.) 12mo. canvas. 1s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Evelyn, John, Diary and Correspondence of.** Edited from the Original MSS. at Wotton, by W. Bray. New edition. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. 5s. each. (Bohn's Historical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- Ewald, A. C.** Reference Book of English History, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. Warne & Co., 1866.
- Farnham, J. J.** Elementary School History of England. Parts I. and II. British Period to James the Second. 12mo. canvas. 8d. each. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.
- Farr, E.** History of England. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Ferguson, R.** History of England for Schools. 4 vols in 1. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Cassell, 1857.
- Fernandez, J.** Henry's Outlines of English History; a complete Synopsis of our National History and Constitutional Progress. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. C. Bean, 1867.
- First Lessons in the History of England, in Question and Answer.** 18mo. sewed. 1s. Ward & Co.
- Fleury, J. A.** Histoire d'Angleterre. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1852.
- Forster, J.** Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First, a Chapter of English History Re-written. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. J. Murray, 1860.
- Foster, A. F.** History of England for Schools and Families. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1861.
- Freeman, E. A.** Old English History for Children. With Maps. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 18s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869-71.
- Historical Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Macmillan & Co., 1871-3.
- The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- French, G. R.** Genealogical History of England; or the Ancestry of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Royal Highness Prince Albert. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. Pickering, 1841.
- Froissart, J.** Chroniques de. See *History of France.*
- Froude, J. A., M.A.** History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. 8vo. cloth. 8l. 18s. (Library edition.) Longmans & Co., 1862-70.
- Short Studies on Great Subjects. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Gardner and Sharpe.** History of England. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 4d. G. Philip & Son.
- Gibbon, Mrs.** A Simple Catechism of the History of England. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Relfe, Brothers.

- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in English History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
 ——— Story Book of English History. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Giustinian, S.** Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII. Selection of Despatches written by the Venetian Ambassador, and addressed to the Signory of Venice, January 12, 1515, to July 26, 1519. Translated by Rawdon Brown. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1854.
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** Family History of England. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1854.
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** History of England for Schools. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1857.
 ——— Parts 1 & 2. (School Series.) 18mo. sewed. 9d. each. Longmans & Co.
 ——— A School History of England. 12mo. bound. 6s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1853.
 ——— History of the Reign of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Goldsmith, Dr.** History of England abridged. Revised by J. Dymock. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cowie & Co., 1849.
 ——— Revised by W. S. Kenny and G. Eaton. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son.
 ——— By Pinnock. 12mo. bound. 6s. Whittaker & Co., 1853.
 ——— By Pinnock and Dr. W. C. Taylor. 12mo. bound. 6s. Whittaker & Co., 1856.
 ——— Edited by Rob. Simpson. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
 ——— History of England abridged, continued to 1842. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
 ——— History of England abridged, revised, and continued to 1843, by Edward Cox. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley.
 ——— History of England, continued to the Present Time, with Examination Questions. 12mo. canvas. 2s. Routledge & Co., 1857.
- Grimaldi, S.** A Synopsis of English History, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1870. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Wilson, 93, Great Russell St.
- Guizot, Alfred le Grand.** Alfred the Great; or, England under the Anglo-Saxons. 3rd edit. 12mo. swd. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1864.
- Guizot.** History of the English Revolution of 1640; from the Accession of Charles I. to his Death. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1856.
 ——— Representative Government in England. See *Class Social and Political Economy*.
- Guy, Joseph.** Elements of British History. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1842.
 ——— John. A Catechism of the History of England. stiff wrapper. 9d. Allman & Son.
- Hadwen, E. C.** Promiscuous Questions on Mrs. Markham's History of England. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Relfe Brothers, 1856.
- Hallam, H.** The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 10th edition. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 18s. J. Murray, 1869.
- Hamilton, W. D.** Outlines of the History of England, from the Earliest Period to Queen Victoria, 1855. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
 ——— 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. cloth. 4s. J. Weale, 1852-59.
- Handbook** to the Knowledge of the English Government and Constitution. post 8vo. canvas, limp. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1870.
- Hardcastle, W.** The Genealogical Text Book of British History. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 ——— Key to. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Harris, Mary M.** Seven Hundred Historical Questions on Markham's England and France. 4th edition. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s.
 ——— Key to. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Haughton, T.** The Sovereigns of England, &c. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1d. G. Philip & Son.
- Hearn, W. E., LL.D.** The Government of England; its Structure and its Development. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Henniker, Rev. Robt.** Stories from English History, for Young Children. See *Juvenile Books*—"Rosebud Stories."
- Henry's** First History of England. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Laurie.
- Historical Questions** on England, British Colonies, British India, and Sacred History. 18mo. cloth. 9d. (Gleig's Series.) Longmans & Co.
- History** (A Simple) of England, for the Young, with Questions for Self-examination. (By C. Clough.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1870.
- History** of England, Short Sketch of, (Historical Series, No. 1), with Maps. 16th edit. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. C. K. Society.
 ——— (Pupil's Home Books.) 12mo. sewed. 4d. (British and Foreign School Society.) Hamilton & Co.
- History** of England for the Young. New edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Burns & Lambert.
- History** of England (Abridgment of the) in Verse. (By Caroline Fry.) crown 8vo. boards. C. Chapple, London, 1817.
- History Papers** (Forty Slip), containing Six Hundred Questions on the History of England, adapted to all School Histories. By A. Albites. New edition. crown 8vo. in wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co.

- History Papers**, (Forty Slip), containing Four Hundred Questions on the History of England. With New Chronological and Genealogical Tables. fcp. 8vo. 1s. (*Presented by Mr. Albites.*) Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Hume, D.** "The Student's Hume." A History of England from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688, based on the History of D. Hume; incorporating the Corrections and Researches of recent Historians, and continued to 1858. post 8vo. half morocco. (cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d.) J. Murray, 1860.
- Hume's** History of England, the Four Appendices to. For the Use of Training Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Thin, Edinburgh, 1857.
- Hume, Smollett, and Hughes's** History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Queen Victoria. New edition. 18 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 3l. 12s. G. Bell, 1854-55.
- Ince and Gilbert.** English History; with Notices of the Customs, Manners, Dress, Arts, Commerce, &c. of the different Periods. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- With two additional Maps. cloth, gilt edges. 4s. Kent & Co., 1860.
- Ince and Gilbert's** Outlines of English History, with Chart. New edition. 18mo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth. W. Kent & Co., 1864.
- Introduction** (A Short) to English History. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 8d. Burns & Lambert.
- Introductory Lessons** on the British Constitution. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1854.
- Irving, C.** Catechism of the History of England. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Johns, Rev. B. G.** A Short and Simple History of England. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co.
- Keightley, T.** History of England. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 14s. 1859.
- Questions on. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. stitched. 1s. each.
- Elementary History of England. 12mo. bound. 5s. Whittaker & Co., 1862.
- Kingham, Rev. J.** Questions on English History. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1859.
- Second Edition, with large Appendix, containing Abstract, Tabular View, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1860. (*Presented by the Author.*)
- Varty, S, Adelaide Street.
- Kings of England; a History for the Young.** By the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe," &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1857.
- A History for Young Children. 18mo. cloth, limp, 1s.; with Questions, 1s. 2d. J. & C. Mozley.
- Knight, Chas.** Half-Hours of English History. From the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth. 8vo. cloth. 5s. F. Warne & Co., 1865.
- School History of England; from the Earliest Period to Our own Times. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bradbury & Evans, 1865.
- Knox, J. C.** The Little Folks' History of England. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Laurie, J. S.** Manual of English History. See *Manual*.
- Legge, Rev. W.** Reading Book of English History and Biography. Edited, with Examination Questions, by the Rev. Dr. R. K. Brewer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons, 1863.
- Lingard, John, D.D.** History of England, from the Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, 1688. 6th edit. revised. 10 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 1l. 15s. C. Dolman, 1854.
- History of England, abridged, continued to the Reign of Queen Victoria, and adapted for the Use of Schools, by Jas. Burke, Esq., A.B. 12mo. half bd. 5s. C. Dolman.
- Littlewood, Rev. W. E.** Essentials of English History, containing a Systematic View of important Events, Dates, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Longman, W.** Lectures on the History of England. Vol. I. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Edward II. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. half calf. (cloth, 15s.) Longmans & Co., 1863.
- The History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Lupton, W. M.** English History from the Earliest Period to Our own Times; with an Appendix containing Tables of Battles, Sieges, &c. Expressly designed to assist Students preparing for Examination. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Macaulay, Lord.** History of England, from the Accession of James II. to the Death of William III. With a Memoir by Dean Milman. New edition. 8 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 2l. 8s. 1862.
- New edition, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Macaulay, Lord.** Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. New edit. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Macaulay, Lord.** Miscellaneous Writings. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
- Speeches. Corrected by himself. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1868.
- Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches. New edition. One vol. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Macaulay, Lord.** Essay on Lord Mahon's War of the Succession in Spain, Student's Notes on, by A. H. Beesly. See *Beesly*.
- McCulloch, J. R.** A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Mackintosh, Sir J.** History of England, continued by W. Wallace and R. Bell. 10 vols. 12mo. cloth. 35s. Longmans & Co.

- Mackintosh, Sir J.** History of England from the Earliest Times to the final Establishment of the Reformation. Revised by R. J. Mackintosh, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Mahon, Lord.** See *Stanhope*.
- Manual of English History Simplified; or, Our Country's Story, told by a Lady.** Edited by J. S. Laurie. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
T. Murby, 1866.
- Marcet, Mrs.** Conversations on the History of England. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Markham, Mrs.** History of England. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
J. Murray, 1853.
——— New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
J. Murray, 1872.
——— Questions on. See *Haduen and Harris*.
- Mavor, W., LL.D.** The British Nepos, consisting of the Lives of Illustrious Britons. 12th edition. 12mo. bound.
Longmans & Co., 1816.
- Maxwell's Victories of Wellington and the British Armies.** New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- May, T. E.** The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George the Third, 1760-1860. 2 vols. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 32s.
Longmans & Co., 1863-5.
- Mensies, J. M.** Analysis of the History and Constitution of England. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Middle Ages of England; or English History from the Norman Conquest, 1066, to the Death of Richard III. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.**
Religious Tract Society.
- Miller, T.** History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Milner, Rev. T.** History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the year A.D. 1852. 12mo. cloth. 5s. *Religious Tract Society.*
——— Our Home Islands; their Natural Features, Productive Industry, and Public Works. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.
Religious Tract Society.
- Morgan, J. F.** England under the Norman Occupation. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Morgan, Rev. R. W.** The British Kymry, or Britons of Cambria; Outlines of their History and Institutions from the Earliest to the Present Times. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
R. Hardwicke, 1857.
- Morris, D.** Class-Book History of England. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Historical Maps. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Murby's English History.** fcp. 8vo. :—
Chronological History of England, with Notes. By L. B. Abrahams. cloth, limp. 6d.; stiff wrapper, 4d.
Analysis of English History. By W. C. Pearce and S. Hague. sewed, 1s.; with Biographical Appendix, cloth, 1s. 9d.
——— Biographical Appendix to. cloth, limp. 6d. T. Murby.
- My Country.** The History of the British Isles. By E. S. A. Edited by Rev. J. H. Broome. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 1860-62.
——— Part 1. "Early History." 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Wertheim, Mackintosh, & Hunt, 1859.
- Napier, Lieut.-General Sir W.** English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1855.
- Neale, Rev. J. M.** History of England for Children. 4th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Masters & Co.
- Our Native Land, or Scenes and Sketches from British History, for Young People.** 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 6s. Seeley & Co., 1855.
- Outlines of English History.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 3d. *National Society.*
- Outlines of the History of England.** 23rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1858.
- Palgrave, R. F. D.** The House of Commons. Illustrations of its History and Practice. Lectures delivered at Reigate, December, 1863. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Parsons, B.** The Greatness of the British Empire, Traced to its Sources. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1851.
- Pearce and Hague.** Analysis of English History. See *Murby*.
- Pearson, C. H.** History of England during the Early and Middle Ages. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
——— Historical Maps of England during the First Thirteen Centuries. To accompany the above. See *Atlases*.
- Pembridge, J.** Chronological Table of the 2 Principal Events in English History. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Pepys, Samuel.** Diary and Correspondence. With a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. New edition. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. 5s. each. (Bohn's Historical Library.)
Bell & Daldy, 1869.
- Pinnock, Rev. G.** First Steps to the History of England. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
Allman & Son.
- Plantagenets, The Greatest of all the.** An Historical Sketch. 8vo. cloth. 12s.
R. Bentley, 1860.
- Poetical History of England.** Written more especially to assist the Memory in the Dates and Length of Reign of our Sovereigns since the Conquest. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Dean & Son.

- Poole, Rev. G. A.** History of England. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Masters & Co., 1855.
- Pratt, J. Tidd.** Catechism of the British Constitution. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Preliminary Lessons** on the History of England. 14th edition. 12mo. half bound. Taunton, 1841.
- Readings** from English History for Children. From 55 B.C. to 1853 A.D. crown 16mo. canvas. 10d. (*Presented by Dr. Cornwell.*) Christian Knowledge Society.
- Reason Why, The Historical.** English History. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Houlston & Wright.
- Reed, H.** Lectures on English History, &c. *See Poetry.*
- Robertson, Rev. J.** Examination Essentials. Part I. 2s. 6d.; II. 4s. 6d. 8vo. cloth. C. Bean.
- Rodwell's** Child's First Step to the History of England. 16mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1853.
- Ross, R.** An Analysis of the Stuart Period of English History; constructed from the best Authorities for Students preparing for Public Examinations. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1860.
- *Outlines of English History for Junior Classes in Schools; or, a First Book for Pupils preparing for Public Examinations.* 4th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1862.
- *Manual of English History for Senior Classes in Schools; or, a Second Book for Pupils preparing for Public Examinations.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Ross, W. S.** Comprehensive History of England. *Outlines of the History of England, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
- *The Plantagenet Period of English History, including the Houses of York and Lancaster.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
- *The Tudor Period of English History.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
- *The Last Century of British History.* post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. T. Laurie.
- Rowan, Frederica.** History of England. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (*Library for Young People.*) W. & R. Chambers.
- Rowland, D.** Manual of the English Constitution; with a Review of its Rise, Growth, and Present State. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Murray, 1859.
- Russell, The Earl.** Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from Henry VII. to the Present Time. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- School History** (The New) of England. By the Author of the "Annals of England." 4th thousand. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Parker & Co., 1870.
- Scott, A., and Farr, E.** History of England, brought down to the Present Time, with 4,000 Examination Questions. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1860.
- 4th edit. post 8vo. cl. 5s. 1862. T. J. Allman.
- Scottish School-Book Association's** School History of the British Empire. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1869.
- Selby, C.** Events to be Remembered in the History of England. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.
- Sewell, E. M.** Catechism of English History. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Sewell & Yonge.** Historical Selections. *See History of Europe.*
- Simple Conversations** on English History, from the Conquest to the Reign of Queen Victoria. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. J. Heywood, Manchester.
- Simpson, F.** A Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Sovereigns of England. On a sheet folded in 8vo. case. 1s. G. Philip & Son.
- Sketches of the English Constitution.** Edited by J. S. Laurie. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Murby, 1864.
- Smith, Dr. Wm.** A Smaller History of England, from the Earliest Times to 1862. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1862.
- Stanhope, Earl (Lord Mahon).** History of England; comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1870.
- *History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1733.* 5th edition, revised. 7 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 35s. 1858.
- *Historical Essays. Contributed to the "Quarterly Review."* New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1861.
- *Life of the Right Honourable William Pitt.* 4 vols. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. 1867.
- *Miscellanies.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1863.
- *Second Series.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1872.
- Stanley, Dean.** Historical Memorials of Canterbury. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.
- Statutes, The.** Revised edition. imperial 8vo. cloth. 21s. each:—
Vol. I.—Henry III. to James II., A.D. 1235—1685.
Vol. II.—William and Mary to 10 George III., A.D. 1688—1770.
Vol. III.—11 George III. to 41 George III., A.D. 1770—1800. H.M. Printers, 1872.
- Stepping Stone** to English History. By a Mother. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Stories for Children, selected from the History of England. 16th edition. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Murray, 1865.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. New edition. 6 vols. 12mo. cloth. 30s. Bell & Daldy, 1864.

Stubbs, W. Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.

Summary of the History of England. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.

Synoptical History of England, with the Contemporaneous Sovereigns and Events of General History, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. oblong 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. James Walton, 1869.

Taylor, Emily. England and its People. 18mo. bd. 3s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1854.

Thierry, A. History of the Norman Conquest. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 7s. H. G. Bohn, 1856.

Thompson, A. B. The Victoria History of England. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Routledge & Co., 1865.

Trimmer, Mrs. History of England. By Mrs. Milner. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1849.

True Stories from English History, Chronologically Arranged. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1852.

Turner, D. W. Analysis of English and French History. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Wade, J. England's Greatness; its Rise and Progress in Government, Laws, &c., from the Earliest Period to the Peace of Paris. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Walker, J. Questions to Dr. Mavor's Histories of England, Rome, and Greece. 18mo. bound. Sherwood & Co., London, 1813.

White, H. History of Great Britain and Ireland. 18th edition, revised and corrected to 1867. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1868.

— History of England for Junior Classes. With Questions for Examination at the end of each chapter. 15th edition, continued to 1867. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1867.

White, Rev. James. Landmarks of the History of England. 12mo. canvas. 2s. Routledge & Co., 1858.

White and Dobson. The Civil Service History of England. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1870.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of the History of England. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.

Yonge, C. D. History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Peace of Paris, 1856. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. (Presented by the Author.) Rivingtons, 1857.

Yonge, C. D. The History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Viscount Palmerston, 1865. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.

— History of the British Navy, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. R. Bentley, 1863.

Yonge, C. M. Parallel History of France and England. See *History of France*.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

CHARTS, GENEALOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Brisson's Pictorial Chart of English History. Size, 2 ft. 9 in. by 3 ft. 4 in., on canvas and roller, varnished (with the Guide, 12mo. sewed). 16s. Darton & Co.

English, T. England's Monarchs and Men of Renown. Coloured chart, size 34 by 22 inches, on canvas and mahogany rollers.

Presented by the Author.

Genealogical Chart, illustrative of English History, from Egbert to Queen Victoria. Size 8 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 2 in., on canvas and roller, varnished.

— (Improved) of the Royal Family of England, from William the Conqueror to Queen Victoria. Size 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 2 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. C. Law.

Hicks, Mary W. B. General Genealogical and Chronological Chart of England and Scotland, coloured, and mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Size 4 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. (Presented by Mrs. Hicks.)

Pessou & Simon, New Orleans.

History of England, in a Series of Portraits, from the Time of the Druids to Queen Victoria. Mounted on canvas, size 7 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. (From H. M. Commissioners, Exhibition, 1851.)

Hole, Rev. C. Stemmas of the Kings of France and England. See *History of France*.

Johnson's Picture History of England. 1st Series. "The House of Hanover." On sheets, No. 1 to 5. Size 30 in. by 21 in. (with a Key, royal 16mo. cloth, stiff.) 8s. Mounted on canvas and roller, and varnished.

Wesleyan Education Committee.

Long, J. P. A. Genealogical Handbook of English History; showing the Dynasties of all the English Sovereigns, &c. On sheet 24 in. by 16 in. cloth wrapper. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— Chart of English History, Genealogical, Chronological, and Constitutional. On sheet 3 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 8 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Reynolds's Chart of the Sovereigns of England. Sixty Portraits from Julius Caesar to Queen Victoria, Chronologically Arranged, with Dates, and Notes of the Principal Events of each Reign. Size, 3 ft. by 2 ft., on roller, varnished. 4s. 6d. (Exhibited in frame.)

Reynolds's Magna Charta. On a sheet, surrounded by an emblematical border, richly coloured; 30 in. by 22 in. 3s. 6d. (Exhibited in frame.) James Reynolds.

Table of Kings and Queens of England. On a card. post 4to. Reife, Brothers.

Wauthier, Mr. Battle Fields of England, on a large sheet. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

Corner, Julia. History of Scotland, with the Questions. 18mo. cloth. 3s.

Questions on. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
Dean & Son.

Ferguson, R. History of Scotland. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1857.

Flower, Rev. W. B. History of Scotland. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Masters & Co., 1854.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Scottish History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Ince and Gilbert's Outlines of Scottish History. By D. Murray Smith. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Kent & Co., 1870.

Irving, C. Catechism of the History of Scotland. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Leitch, N. History of Scotland. 7th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
G. Thomson & Co., 1845.

Mackenzie, Rev. J. Our Country. History of Scotland for the Young. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.

Old and Modern Edinburgh: a Historical Sketch of the Metropolis of Scotland. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Ross, W. S. History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Laurie.

Rowan, F. History of Scotland. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Library for Young People.)
W. & R. Chambers, 1851.

Scott, Sir W. The History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Rebellion, 1745-6. 2 vols. post 8vo. bound. 10s.
A. & C. Black, 1856.

Tales of a Grandfather, with Notes. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. A. & C. Black, 1858.

History of Scotland. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co.

Simpson, R. History of Scotland. 32nd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1858.

Stewart, Rev. A. Stories from the History of Scotland. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd.

Thomson, Rev. T. History of Scotland. 12mo. bd. 3s. 6d. Clark, Edinburgh, 1856.

Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland. Continued by Rev. Jas. Taylor and Alex. Reid, LL.D. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
A. & C. Black, 1857.

White, H. History of Scotland for Junior Classes. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1858.

History of Scotland. 12mo. calf. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

HISTORY OF IRELAND.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. History of Ireland. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. Masters & Co.

Cockayne, Rev. O. Outlines of the History of Ireland. 18mo. sewed. 1s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1851.

Corner, Julia. History of Ireland, with Questions. 18mo. cloth. 3s.

Questions on. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Sons.

Cusack, M. F. The Student's Manual of Irish History. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Irish History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

History, New and Popular, of Ireland; from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time. 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 3d. J. Cassell, 1851.

Irving, C. A Geographical Catechism of Ireland. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

Ansted and Latham. The Channel Islands. See Class Geography.

Australia; a popular Account of its Physical Features, Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions; with the History of its Colonization. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society.

Australia; its Scenery, Natural History, &c. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

British Indian Dates, Dictionary of; being a Compendium of all the Dates essential to the study of the History of British Rule in India. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1866.

British North America; comprising Canada, British Central North America, British Columbia, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Canada, Backwoods of. (Title page missing.) fcp. 8vo. half-bound.

Ceylon, History of, Written on the Leaf of the Talipot Palm, in Cingalese Characters. Length 18 inches. (Presented by Mr. R. Wells.)

Cingalese Costumes, Drawings of, by Native Artists. Mounted on guards, forming a vol. 8vo. calf. (Presented by Mr. Robert Wells.)

- Cunningham, A.** The Ancient Geography of India. I. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen-thsang. 8vo. cloth. 28s.
Trübner & Co., 1871.
- Davenport, J.** Aide-Mémoire to the History of India, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
J. Davy & Sons, 137, Long Acre, 1864.
- Forbes, Alex.** California; a History of Upper and Lower California from their First Discovery to the Present Time, &c. With an Appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1839.
- Godet, T. L.** Bermuda; its History, Geology, Climate, Products, Agriculture, Commerce, and Government, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with Hints to Invalids. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1860.
- Hand-Book** for India and Egypt, comprising the narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to England, &c. royal 12mo. cloth. 12s.
W. H. Allen & Co., 1841.
- History** of the British Colonies. 18mo. sewed. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co.
— of British India. 18mo. sewed. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co.
- History** of the British Settlements in India to the Close of the Sepoy Rebellion. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Hodgins, J. G.** School History of Canada, and of the other British North American Provinces. 12mo. cloth. 3s.
J. Lovell, Montreal, 1865.
- Hunter, Rev. R.** History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
T. Nelson & Sons, 1864.
- Landsborough, W.** Exploration of Australia, from Carpentaria to Melbourne, with special reference to the settlement of available country. Edited by J. S. Laurie. With a Chart and a systematic arrangement of Carpentarian Plants, by F. Mueller, Ph.D. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Murby.
- Lang, J. D., D.D.** An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales; including a Visit to the Gold Regions, and a Description of the Mines, &c. 3rd edition; bringing down the History of the Colony to the 1st of July, 1852. 2 vols. 12mo. green morocco, red edges. (Presented by the Commissioners for New South Wales, Paris Exhibition, 1867.) Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Ludlow, J. M.** British India, its Races and its History, considered with reference to the Mutinies of 1857. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Macmillan & Co., 1858.
- Macfarlane, C.** History of British India. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Routledge & Co., 1854.
— Another edition. 1852.
- Mossman, S.** Our Australian Colonies; their Discovery, History, Resources, and Prospects. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Murray, Hugh.** History of British India; continued to the Close of 1854. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1858.
- New Zealanders**, The. fcp. 8vo. halfbound. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge.) C. Knight, 1830.
- St. John, Horace.** History of the British Conquest in India. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Colburn & Co., 1852.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** Familiar History of British India, to 1858. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Stoney, Capt., H. B.** Victoria; with a Description of its principal cities, Melbourne and Geelong; and Remarks on the Present State of the Colony, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1856.
- Taylor, Meadows.** A Student's Manual of the History of India, from the Earliest Period to the Present. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Taylor, W. C.** Popular History of British India, Commercial Intercourse with China, &c. cr. 8vo. cloth. J. Madden & Co., 1842.
— Ancient and Modern India. Revised and continued by P. J. Mackenna. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. J. Madden, 1851.
- Thornton, E.** The History of the British Empire in India. 3rd edition, with enlarged Glossary. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s.
W. H. Allen & Co., 1862.
- Trevor, Rev. G.** India. An Historical Sketch. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
— India; its Natives and Missions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Religious Tract Society.
- Tucker, S.** South Indian Sketches; containing a short account of some of the Missionary Stations, &c. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Nisbet & Co., 1848.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.** Report on the Illustration of the Archaic Architecture, of India, &c. With Appendices by Mr. Fergusson, General Cunningham, and Colonel Meadows Taylor, &c. fcp. folio. sewed. India Museum, 1869.

HISTORY OF BELGIUM.

- Corner, Julia.** History of Belgium. See *Corner's History of Holland.*
- David, J.** Manuel de l'Histoire de Belgique. Manuel of Belgian History. 6th edition, with map. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 2d. Louvain, 1859.
- Episodes (Les Principaux) de l'Histoire Nationale, ou Choix de Biographies Belges.** The Principal Events of Belgian History, &c. small 12mo. sewed. Landrien, Brussels, 1861.
- Histoire de Belgique par L. C. (Lacenaire ?)** History of Belgium. 18mo. sewed. Louvain, 1842.
— à l'usage des Maisons d'Éducation. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Tournay, 1864.
- Histoire (Petite) de Belgique.** Short History of Belgium. 18mo. boards. (Presented by M. Anspach.) Tournay, n. d.

Hyman, L. *Histoire Populaire de la Belgique.* Popular History of Belgium. 7th edition. 12mo. sewed. 2s.
Lebegue & Co., Brussels, 1863.

Juste, H. *Histoire Élémentaire et Populaire de la Belgique.* Elementary History of Belgium. 18mo. stitched.
A. Jamar, Brussels.

Laforêt, J. B. *Petite Histoire Politique de la Belgique.* Short History of Belgium. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
Liège, 1862.

Landrien, B. *Histoire Abrégée de la Belgique.* History of Belgium, abridged. 3rd edition, revised by an Inspector of Schools. small 12mo. stitched.
B. Landrien, Brussels.

Landrien, B. *Kort Begrip der Belgische Geschiedenis.* Epitome of the History of Belgium. 18mo. stitched.
B. Landrien, Brussels, 1859.

Raingo, G. B. J. *Précis de l'Histoire de la Belgique.* Epitome of Belgian History. New edition. 12mo. sewed.
Manceaux-Hoyois, Mons. 1853.

Soudan, E. *Description Géographique, Commerciale, et Industrielle du Globe au Point de Vue Belge.* Geographical, Commercial, and Industrial Description of the Globe, from a Belgian Point of View. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed. (*Presented by M. Anspach.*)
Ghent, 1862.

— *Description Géographique, Industrielle, Commerciale, Administrative, etc. de la Belgique.* Geographical, Industrial, Commercial, Administrative, &c. Description of Belgium. 12mo. sewed. (*Presented by M. Anspach.*)
Ghent, n. d.

Ternest, K. L. *Kern der Geschiedenis van België.* Abstract of the History of Belgium, for Schools. 12mo. stitched.
J. Van In & Co., Lierre, 1862.

Thaon, H. *Précis de l'Histoire de Belgique.* Compendium of Belgian History. 20th edition. small 12mo. stitched.
Parent & Son, Brussels.

HISTORY OF DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND NORWAY.

Corner, Julia. *History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Dean & Son.

Geffroy, A. *Histoire des Etats Scandinaves.* History of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 12mo. sewed.
Hachette, Paris, 1851.
* See also, *Swedish School Literature.*

HISTORY OF FRANCE. ENGLISH WORKS.

Allnutt, H. *Historical Diary of the War between France and Germany, 1870-71.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
"Estates Gazette," Office, 200, Fleet Street.

— *Record Map of the War, to accompany the above.* See *Maps.*

Anthony, L. *Footsteps to History.* France. See *History of England.*

Aytoun, J. *The Political History of France since the Battle of Waterloo.* 8vo. stitched. 6d.
R. Hardwicke, 1871.

Bonnechose, E. De. *History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks, under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Philippe.* Translated by W. Robson. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Routledge & Co., 1853.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. Cobham. *Political, Social, and Literary History of France,* brought down to 1863. cr. 8vo. cloth. 5s.; Jarrold & Sons.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. *My First Book of French History,* brought down to 1866. See *History of England.*

Burke, E. *Reflections on the Revolution in France.* 1790. New edition, with a short Biographical Notice. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Rivingtons, 1868.

Carlyle, Thos. *The French Revolution.* See *Miscellaneous Reading.*

Chambers, W. *France, its History and Revolutions.* crown 8vo. half bound. 3s. 6d. 1871.
— New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
W. & R. Chambers, 1873.

Corner, Miss. *History of France.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.; or, with the Questions, 3s.

— Questions on. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Dean & Sons.

Gibbon, Mrs. *History of France, in the form of a Catechism.* 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
Relfe, Brothers.

Giles, Dr. *First Lessons in French History.* 18mo. sewed. 9d.
J. Cornish.

Gorton, J. G. *Catechism of the History of France.* 18mo. sewed. 9d.
Aylott & Co.

Gurney, Rev. J. H. *St. Louis and Henry IV.; being a Second Series of Historical Sketches.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Longmans & Co., 1855.

Guy, John. *Catechism of the History of France.* 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d.
Allman & Son, 1854.

Haskoll, Rev. J. *History of France.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
J. Masters & Co., 1855.

History of France, Chronological Abridgment of the, to the Reign of Louis XVII. On 60 cards.
Privately Printed by the Princesses, daughters of George III., under the Superintendence of E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor, 1811.

History of France. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. cloth, stiff. 9d.
Longmans & Co., 1856.

— 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 5s.
Religious Tract Society, 1845.

— 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 3d.
J. Cassell, 1852.

History of France, ("The Student's France,") from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1862.

Ince and Gilbert's Outlines of French History. New edition. 18mo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth. W. Kent & Co., 1862.

Insurrection (The) in Paris, related by an Englishman. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Galignani & Co., Paris, 1871.

Joinville. Saint Louis. See *Miscellaneous Reading*—"Bayard" Series.

Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. See *Biography*.

Markham, Mrs. History of France. 12mo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1855.

——— *Miscellaneous Questions on.* By M. L. Bennett. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Relfe, Brothers, 1854.

——— *Questions on.* By M. M. Harris. See *History of England*.

Michelet, J. Historical View of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1848.

Mignet, F. A. History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1871.

Philip de Commines, The Memoirs of, containing the Histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the "Scandalous Chronicle," by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. (Bohn's French Memoirs.) H. G. Bohn, 1855.

Pinnock, Rev. G. First Steps to the History of France. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.

Porchat, J. History of France. (Nelson's School Series.) 12mo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1860.

Reeve, H. Royal and Republican France. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Ritchie, L. History of France. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Library for Young People.) W. & R. Chambers, 1849.

Scott, Sir W. History of France (Tales of a Grandfather). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. A. & C. Black, 1854.

Stephen, Sir J. Lectures on the History of France. 3rd edition, with large additions. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1857.

Stepping Stone to French History. By a Teacher. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Sully, The Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great, Memoirs of. Translated from the French. New edition, with Additional Notes, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. (Bohn's French Memoirs.) H. G. Bohn, 1856.

Turner's Analysis of French and English History. See *History of England*.

White, H. History of France, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

White, Rev. J. History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Blackwood & Sons, 1859.

Yonge, C. M. Parallel History of France and England; consisting of Outlines and Dates. oblong post 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Hole, Rev. C., B.A. Stemma of the Kings of France and England. On a sheet 28 by 20 in. Mounted on canvas and roller.

Quincy, A. Chart of French History, showing the Succession of the Houses of Angoulême, Bourbon, and Orleans, also the Republic and Empire, from A.D. 1498 to A.D. 1870. In printed wrapper. royal 16mo. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

FRENCH WORKS.

Ansart, F. Petite Histoire de France. Short History of France, for Primary Schools. 18mo. boards. Fouraut, Paris, 1853.

Bacharach, H. Précis de l'Histoire de France. Epitome of French History, from the Settlement of the Franks in Gaul to the Reign of Louis XIV. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Barberet. Cours d'Histoire de France. Course of French History. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.

Barrau, T. H. La Patrie. Our Country; or, an Historical and Descriptive Picture of France. An Easy Reading Book. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Chéruel, A. Dictionnaire Historique des Institutions, Mœurs, et Coutumes de la France. Historical Dictionary of French Institutions, Manners, and Customs. 2 vols. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 12s. Hachette & Co., 1865.

Colbrant, Caroline. Précis d'Histoire de France. First Lessons in the History of France. 16mo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Co.

Contanseau, L. Abrégé de l'Histoire de France, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Courgeon, J. A. Récits de l'Histoire de France. Narratives from French History. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1853-54.

De Porquet, F. Histoire de France, abrégée. Epitome of French History. 12mo. cloth. 5th edition. 3s. 6d. 1853.

——— *Voyage de Six Semaines en France.* A Six Weeks' Journey in France. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d.

——— *France, Description Historique et Géographique de ce Pays.* History and Geography of France. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1850.

- Ducoudray, G.** *Histoire de la France.* History of France, from the Earliest Period to the French Revolution, and the principal Events of Modern History from 1453 to 1789. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. 1868.
 ——— From 1789 to the Present Time. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1867.
- Duray, V.** *Histoire de France.* History of France. With Woodcuts and Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Duray, V.** *Histoire de France.* History of France from 1453 to 1815, with 23 Maps and Plans relating to Political and Military Geography. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d.
 Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Duray, V.** *Petite Histoire de France.* Short History of France from the Earliest Period to 1815, with a Chronological Table from 1815 to the Present Time, the Political and Physical Geography, and a Map of France. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Duray, V.** *Histoire de France, et du Moyen Age.* History of France and of the Middle Ages from the 5th to the 14th century. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. 1858.
- Duray, V.** *Histoire de France, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes.* History of France, the Middle Ages and Modern Times, from the 14th to the 17th century. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. 1858.
- Duray, V.** *Histoire de France et des Temps Modernes, depuis l'Avènement de Louis XIV. jusqu'à 1815.* History of France and Modern Times, from the Accession of Louis XIV. to 1815. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d.
 Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Fleury, Lamé.** *Histoire de France, racontée à la Jeunesse.* History of France. Edited for the use of English Pupils, with Grammatical Notes by A. Beljame. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 Williams & Norgate, 1861.
 ——— Revised and corrected, with Explanatory Notes, by J. Christison. 9th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1863.
- Froissart, J.** *Chroniques de.* The Chronicles. With Introduction and Summary, by Simeon Luce. Vol. I. 2 parts. 1307-1340. From the Accession of Edward II. to the Siege of Tournay. 8vo. sewed. 20s. Published for the Historical Society of France, Paris, 1869.
- Gignot, P.** *Histoire Militaire de la France.* Military History of France, and Programme of a Course in ditto. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (Price 12s. sewed.) Hachette & Co., 1849.
- Guisot, M.** *L'Histoire de France.* History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1789. Vols. I. and II. Illustrated. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed. 18s. each.)
 Hachette & Co., 1872-3.
- Hauréau, B.** *Charlemagne et sa Cour (742-814).* See *Medieval History*.
- Histoire de France.** History of France. (One of a series for the Lyceums.) 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1854.
- Histoire Générale de Paris.** Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Paris. Published by Baron Haussmann, under the auspices of the Municipal Council of Paris:—
 Introduction. imperial 4to. boards.
 La Seine. The Basin of the Seine at Paris in the Prehistoric Age. By E. Belgrand. Text, and Plates (2 vols.) to illustrate the Palæontology, Geology, and Conchology of the Seine Basin. imperial 4to. boards.
 Paris en 1830. Text, with 2 Plans. By H. Legrand. In book-box. imperial 4to.
 Topographie Historique du Vieux Paris. Historical Topography of Old Paris. District of the Louvre and Tuileries. By Adolphe Bertz. Text. imperial 4to. boards.
 Maps (2), in printed wrapper. crown folio. Paris, 1866-9.
 (Presented by M. de Champeaux in the name of the Municipality of Paris.)
- Histoire Populaire de la France.** Popular History of France. 4 vols. (bound in 2). New edition. 4to. half morocco. (sewed. 30s.)
 Hachette & Co., Paris.
- Hubault et Marguerin.** *Histoire de France.* History of France. 12mo. half calf.
 Dezobry, Paris.
- 3rd edition. 12mo. boards.
 1s. 10d. Tandou & Co., Paris, 1865.
- Lesieur, A.** *Les Rois de France.* The Kings of France, and Chronology of the Principal Events of their Reign. 18mo. sewed. 2d.
 Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Le Vassor, M.** *Histoire du Regne de Louis XIII.* History of the Reign of Louis XIII. 10 vols. in 16. fcp. 8vo. bound.
 Brunel, Amsterdam, 1701.
- Magin, M. A.** *Histoire de France, abrégée.* History of France, abridged. 18mo. boards.
 Dezobry, Paris, 1854.
- Martin, H.** *Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789.* History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1789. 4th edition. 16 vols., with Index. royal 8vo. half calf. 5l. 5s. Furne, Paris, 1855-60.
- Meissas et Michelot.** *Tableaux d'Histoire de France.* Tablets of French History. 36 sheets, each 20 inches by 13. In printed wrapper. folio. 3s. 6d.
 ——— Manuel d'Histoire de France. Manual of French History. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. 9d.
 Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Mignet, F. A.** *Histoire de la Révolution Française depuis 1789, jusqu'en 1814.* History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 Williams & Norgate, 1867.
- Montarais et Mayeur.** *Histoire de France depuis les Gaules jusqu'au Janvier 1850.* Epitome of French History to January 1850. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy.
- Ozaneaux, M. G.** *Abrégé d'Histoire de France.* Abridgment of the History of France. 18mo. boards. Dezobry, Paris, 1851.
- Renard, Th.** *Histoire de France.* History of France, related in Eight Chapters, with Questions. 12mo. stitched. Dezobry & Co.

Rousillon, Le Duc de. Biographies Carolingiennes. Biographies of Members of the Carolingian Dynasty. Extracts from the Archives of Austrasia, Aquitaine, Rousillon, and Spain. 8vo. sewed. (*From the Author.*) Perpignan, 1870.

Saint-Ouen, Mme. L. de. Histoire de France. History of France from the Settlement of the Franks in Gaul to Our own Days. With Portraits of the Kings, and a Map of France. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Ségur. Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée pendant l'année 1812. *See French Miscellaneous Reading.*

HISTORY OF GERMANY, INCLUDING AUSTRIA.

Allnutt, H. Historical Diary of the War between France and Germany, 1870-71. *See History of France.*

Bryce, J., D.C.L. The Holy Roman Empire. 3rd edition, revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. *See Miscellaneous Reading.*

Corner, Julia. Germany and the Austrian Empire, with the Questions. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. Œuvres Historiques de. The Historical Works of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia. 23 vols. crown 4to. morocco, embossed, gilt edges. Berlin, 1846-53.

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of Germany.

Markham, Mrs. A. History of Germany. 12mo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1853.

Menzel, W. The History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the Fourth German Edition, by Mrs. G. Horrocks. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

Bell & Daldy, 1869-71.

Prescott and Robertson. History of the Reign of Charles V. *See History of Spain.*

Turner, D. W. Analysis of the History of Germany. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented.*) Longmans & Co., 1866.

Ward, A. W. The House of Austria in the Thirty Years' War. Two Lectures, with Notes and Illustrations. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

HISTORY OF HOLLAND.

Corner, Julia. History of Holland and Belgium. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands; from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. J. Murray, 1867-8.

— The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d.

Bickers & Son, 1869.

HISTORY OF ITALY.

Corner, Julia. History of Italy and Switzerland. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Haslitt, W. C. History of the Venetian Republic; her Rise, her Greatness, and her Civilization. 4 vols. demy 8vo. cloth. 21s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1860.

Machiavelli, N. The History of Florence, and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with the Prince, &c. New Translation. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1871.

Simond, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian Republics. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Zeller, Jules. Histoire d'Italie. History of Italy. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

Edwards, S. The Russians at Home; Unpolitical Sketches. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1861.

Strahlenberg, Baron de. Description Historique de l'Empire Russien. Historical Description of the Russian Empire. From the German. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. old calf. 2s. Amsterdam, 1757.

Trevor, Rev. G. Russia, Ancient and Modern. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s. Religious Tract Society, 1862.

HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Bouchot, Auguste. Histoire du Portugal. History of Portugal and its Colonies. 18mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1854.

Corner, Julia. Histories of Spain and Portugal. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.; or, with the Questions. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.

— Questions on. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Son.

History of Portugal. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Masters & Co.

Johns, Rev. B. G. History of Spain. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Masters & Co., 1849.

Prescott, W. H. Historical Works. post 8vo. cloth:—

Conquest of Mexico. 8th edit. 3 vols. 15s.
Conquest of Peru. New edit. 3 vols. 15s.
Ferdinand and Isabella. New edit. 3 vols. 15s.
Philip the Second, King of Spain. 3 vols. 15s.
Critical and Historical Essays. New edit. 5s.
Charles V. New edit. 2 vols. 10s.

Routledge & Co., 1859-67.

Robertson, W. History of the Reign of Charles V. *See Prescott.*

Spanish Peninsula, The. A Sketch of its Past History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
Religious Tract Society.

Spanish Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With Illustrations by Gustave Doré and other eminent Artists. 4to. cloth. 8s.
Religious Tract Society.

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

Corner, J. History of Switzerland. *See History of Italy.*

Dixon, W. H. The Swissers. 8vo. cloth. 15s.
Hurst & Blackett, 1872.

Histoire Suisse. History of Switzerland, for the Young. 4th edition. small 12mo. boards.
Lausanne, 1854.

— *Abrégé de l'.* Abridgment of the History of Switzerland. Translated from Zimmerman, by Ch. Richon. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. (2 copies.)
Lausanne, 1850.

Propst, J. Schweizer-Geschichte. Swiss History. crown 8vo. bound.
Baden, 1852.

Swiss Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. The Illustrations by Mr. E. Whymper. 4to. cloth. 8s.
Religious Tract Society.

HISTORY OF TURKEY.

Lavallée, Th. Histoire de la Turquie. History of Turkey. 2 vols. 2nd edition, revised, and brought down to 1856. 12mo. sewed. 7s.
Hachette & Co., 1859.

Ottoman Empire, History of the. (By Sam. Brewer.) small folio, shabby half calf. (*Presented by Mr. C. Kingston.*) Publisher's name, &c. cut off.

Ottoman Empire, The; the Sultans, the Territory, and the People. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.

HISTORY OF EUROPE.

Allison, Sir A. Epitome of the History of Europe. 11th edition. post 8vo. bound. 7s. 6d.
1856.

— Atlas to. oblong post 4to. cloth, limp. 7s.
Blackwood & Sons, 1850.
Annals of Europe, or Regal Register. *See Chronology.*

Bishop, T. B. Four Centuries of Modern Europe (being a full explanation of the Author's two Charts). post 8vo. sewed. 6d.

— Chronological Chart of European History, 15th and 16th century. Size 27 by 18 inches, on canvas and roller, varnished. 7s. 6d.

— 17th and 18th century. Size 28 by 19 inches, on canvas and roller, varnished. 7s. 6d.
W. Freeman, 102, Fleet Street, 1863.

Buckle, H. T. History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 24s.
Longmans & Co., 1869.

Dyer, T. H. The History of Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the War in the Crimea in 1857. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. (*Presented.*) J. Murray, 1861-64.

Filon, A. Histoire de l'Europe au XVI^e siècle. History of Europe in the 16th century. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 6s.)
Hachette & Co., 1838.

Freeman, E. A. General Sketch of European History. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Guisot's Representative Government in Europe. *See Class Social and Political Economy.*

Hallam, H. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 12th edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 18s.
J. Murray, 1860.

— "The Student's History of the Middle Ages." Incorporating in the Text the Author's latest researches, with additions from recent Writers. By W. Smith, D.C.L. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1871.

Hallam, H. Histoire de la Littérature de l'Europe. *See General Literature.*

Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies. Translated from the 5th German edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
H. G. Bohn, 1857.

Hiley, R. Compendium of European Geography and History. *See Class Geography.*

History of Europe. (Pupil's Home Books.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)
Hamilton & Co.

Lecky, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe. 4th edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1870.

— History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 28s.
Longmans & Co., 1869.

Lord, John. School History of Modern Europe, from the Reformation to the Fall of Napoleon. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)
Simpkin & Co., 1855.

— Modern History, from the time of Luther to the Fall of Napoleon. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Thomas & Co., Philadelphia, U.S.

Fryde, D. M. A. European History in a Series of Biographies, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
W. P. Nimmo, 1864.

Russell's History of Modern Europe Epitomised by George Townsend. 8th thousand. 12mo. half bound. G. Routledge & Co., 1858.

Sewall and Yonge. Historical Selections. A series of Readings from the Best Authorities on English and European History. First and Second Series. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. each.
Macmillan & Co., 1868-70.

State Papers and Correspondence, illustrative of the Social and Political State of Europe, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover. Edited with Historical Introduction, &c., by John M. Kemble, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.

Wakefield, Priscilla. The Juvenile Travellers, containing the Remarks of a Family during a Tour through the Principal States and Kingdoms of Europe. 10th edition. 12mo. bound. Darton, Harvey, & Darton, 1814.

Weathers, Canon. A General History of Modern Europe, being from the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the year 1864. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. R. Washbourne.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Balme, Rev. Joshua R. Letters on the American Republic; or, Common Fallacies and Monstrous Errors Refuted and Exposed. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— American States, Churches, and the War. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1865.

Bancroft, G. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to 1777. 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Routledge & Co., 1854-61.

Beauties of American History. 18mo. cloth. Blake, New York, 1844.

Davenport, Bishop. History of the United States, for the Use of Schools. Revised by John J. Anderson. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Hunt & Son, Philadelphia, 1854.

Duer, W. A., LL.D. Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 18mo. half bound. Harpers, New York, 1844.

Frost, J. A History of the United States for Schools. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Cowperthwait & Co., Philadelphia, 1850.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons on American History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Goodrich, C. A. The Child's History of the United States. 16mo. half bound. 1838.

— A History of the United States, for Schools. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Jenks & Co., Boston, 1853.

Grimshaw, W. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Cession of Florida in 1821. 12mo. bound. Philadelphia, 1826.

Guernsey, Rev. E. A History of the United States. 11th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Burgess & Co., New York, 1854.

Hall and Baker. School History of the United States. 12mo. calf. Boston, U.S., 1836.

Hart, Dr. J. S. Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, for the Use of Common Schools. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Butler & Co., Philadelphia, 1852.

Howitt, M. History of the United States of America. (Historical Educator.) See Class Geography.

Jennings, L. J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.

Lilly, L. Story of the American Revolution. 18mo. cloth. 1844.

— History of the Middle States. 18mo. cloth. 1844.

— Western States. 18mo. hf. bd. 1835.

— Early History of the Southern States, Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 18mo. half bound.

Ticknor, Boston, U. S., 1833.

Monteith, J. Youth's History of the United States. post 4to. half bound.

Barnes & Burr, New York, 1858.

Scott, Rev. D. B. Manual of the History of the United States for Schools. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Shepard & Co., New York, 1854.

Scott, Rev. D. B. A School History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the year 1870. Illustrated. crown 8vo. bound. 7s.

Harper & Brothers, New York, 1870.

Shurtleff, J. R. Brief and Comprehensive View of the Government of the United States. 2nd edition. royal 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Collins & Co., New York, 1845.

Willard, Emma. A History of the United States, abridged. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes & Co., New York, 1854.

Willson, M. A History of the United States. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education New York.*) Newman & Co., New York, 1853.

HISTORY OF ORIENTAL AND OTHER NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. The Capital of the Tycoon; a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Brasil; its History, People, Natural Productions, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

Religious Tract Society.

China; the Country, History, and People. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Religious Tract Society.

Doolittle, Rev. J. Social Life of the Chinese. A Daguerreotype of Daily Life in China. Edited and revised by the Rev. P. Hood. Illustrated. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Etudes relatives à l'Egypte et à l'Orient, Progrès des, en France. See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.

Gutzlaff, Rev. C. A Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern: comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1834.

Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened; or, a Display of the Topography, History, Customs, Manners, Arts, &c. of the Chinese Empire. Revised by the Rev. A. Reed, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1838.

Hiley, R. Compendium of Asiatic, &c., Geography. See *Class Geography*.

Kitto, Dr. The Court and People of Persia. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. *Religious Tract Society*.

Lane, E. W. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. C. Knight & Co., 1836.

Mexico; the Country, History, and People. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. *Religious Tract Society*.

Prescott, W. H. Con-quest of Mexico. } See *History of Spain*.
Conquest of Peru. }

Sedillot, L. A. Histoire des Arabes. History of the Arabs. 12mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette, Paris, 1854.

Sibree, J., jun. Madagascar and its People. Notes of a Four Years' Residence. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. *Religious Tract Society*.

Taylor, E. B. Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. cloth. 12s. (Presented by H. Cole, Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1861.

Watson, R. G. A History of Persia, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1858, with a Review of the Principal Events that led to the establishment of the Kajar Dynasty. demy 8vo. cloth. 15s. Smith, Elder & Co., 1866.

Wilson, A. The "Ever-victorious Army"; a History of the Chinese Campaign, under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon, C. B., and of the Suppression of the Tai-ping Rebellion. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Blackwood & Sons, 1868.

MODERN HISTORY.

ENGLISH WORKS.

Bridges, M. Popular Modern History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Burns & Lambert, 1855.

Chambers's Modern History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.

Compendium of Modern History. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Davenport, J. Historical Class Book; or, Readings in Modern History, 1517 to 1860. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 5s. Relfe, Brothers, 1861.

Elements of Modern History ("Instructor," vol. 7). 18mo. cloth. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) J. W. Parker & Son, 1851.

— New edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

Fredet, Dr. P. Modern History, from the Coming of Christ to 1854. crown 8vo. half bound. 10s. 6d. C. Dolman, 1857.

Guy, J. Elements of Modern History. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1841.

Landmarks of History. Modern History, from the Reformation to the Fall of Napoleon. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley, 1857.

Linton, Rev. H. Chart of Modern History, Characteristically Coloured, in which the Principal Events of the Chief Kingdoms of the World, Eastern and Western, from the Times of Christ, are shown in parallel columns. On a sheet, 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. Mounted on linen and folded in 8vo. case. cloth, lettered, (with descriptive key, fcp. 8vo. sewed,) 9s.; on canvas and roller, varnished, 10s. 6d. G. Philip & Son.

Pütz, W. Handbook of Modern Geography and History. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1850.

Salmon, R. Simple Catechism of Modern History. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. (Presented.) Relfe, Brothers.

Smyth, Prof. W. Lectures on Modern History. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. H. G. Bohn, 1854.

Taylor, W. C., LL.D. Student's Manual of Modern History. 7th edition, with a Chapter by C. Badham, D.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1858.

True Stories from Modern History, Chronologically Arranged. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1855.

Tytler, A. F. Elements of Modern History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. A. & C. Black, 1858.

White, H. Elements of Universal History. Part 3. "Modern." 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Modern History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.

MODERN HISTORY.

FOREIGN WORKS.

Boccardo, Prof. Manuale di Storia Moderna. Manual of Modern History, for 3rd Year's Course in Lyceums. 12mo. stiff cover. (Presented.) Turin, 1864.

Duruy, V. Abrégé de l'Histoire des Temps Modernes. Abridged History of Modern Times, from the Middle of the 15th century to 1815, with corresponding Geographical Information. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1856.

Lesieur, A. Petite Histoire Moderne. Modern History, abridged. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co.

Michelet, M. Précis d'Histoire Moderne. Epitome of Modern History. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

MEDIAEVAL HISTORY.**ENGLISH WORKS.**

- Chambers's** Mediaeval History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1858.
- Cox, G. W., and Jones, E. H.** Popular Romances of the Middle Ages. See *Classical Dictionaries and Mythology*.
- Hallam, H.** View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. See *History of Europe*.
- History of the Middle Ages.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Landmarks of History.** Middle Ages, from the Reign of Charlemagne to that of Charles V. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. & C. Mozley, 1855.
- Manning, G. T.** Outlines of the History of the Middle Ages. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Marras, A. P.** The Secret Fraternities of the Middle Ages. The Arnold Prize Essay. 1865. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. (*Presented*). Rivingtons, 1865.
- Ossanam, F.** History of Civilization in the Fifth Century. Translated from the French, by A. C. Glyn. 2 vols. cloth. 21s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1868.
- Pütz, W.** Handbook of Mediaeval Geography and History. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1849.
- Schmitz, Dr. L.** History of the Middle Ages. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Rivingtons, 1865.
- Secret Societies of the Middle Ages.** (Title page wanting.) fcp. 8vo. half bound.
- White, H.** Elements of Universal History. Part 2. "Middle Ages." 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

MEDIAEVAL HISTORY.**FOREIGN WORKS.**

- Boccardo, Prof.** Manuale di Storia Universale del Medio-Evo. Manual of the General History of the Middle Ages, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to Pope Innocent III., for 1st Year's Course in Lyceums. 12mo. stiff cover. (*Presented*). Turin, 1861.
- Manuale di Storia del Medio-Evo. Manual of Mediaeval History, from the 13th to the 16th century, for 2nd Year's Course in Lyceums. 12mo. stiff cover. (*Presented*). Turin, 1864.
- Dantier, Alp.** Histoire du Moyen Age. History of the Middle Ages. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry & Co., Paris.
- Duray, V.** Abrégé de l'Histoire du Moyen Age. Abridged History of the Middle Ages, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Middle of the 15th century, with corresponding Geographical Information. With Maps. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.

- Duray, V.** Petite Histoire du Moyen Age. Short History of the Middle Ages, with a Map of Europe at the Time of the Crusades. 18mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Etudes Classiques** et du Moyen Age, Philologie Celtique, Numismatique en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.—France*.
- Hauréau, B.** Charlemagne et sa Cour (742-814). Charlemagne and his Court. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1868.

GRECIAN HISTORY.**ENGLISH WORKS.**

- Baldwin, H.** History of Greece, from the Earliest Records of that Country to the Time in which it was reduced to a Roman Province. New edition, revised and improved, with Questions by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. bound. W. Tegg, 1862.
- Ballantyne, Mary H.** Stories about Greece. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Seeley & Co., 1849.
- Bojesen, Dr. E. F.** Handbook of Grecian Antiquities. Translated from the German Version of Dr. Hoffa, by the Rev. R. B. Paul, and edited, with Notes, by the late Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1855.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** A Guide to Grecian History. 18mo. cloth. 4s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** My First Book of Grecian History. See *History of England*.
- Brownie, Rev. R. W.** History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Brownie, Rev. R. W.** History of Greece. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co.
- Carr, T. S., M.A.** A History of Greece, including its Geography, Literature, and Political Institutions. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1856.
- Chambers's** History of Ancient Greece. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Collier, W. F., LL.D.** History of Greece. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.
- Corner, Julia.** History of Greece. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Dean & Son.
- Cox, Rev. G. W.** The Tale of the Great Persian War, from the Histories of Herodotus. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- First History of Greece.** By the Author of "Amy Herbert." 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Grecian History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
- Godkin, E. L. & J.** History of Greece. (Historical Educator.) See *Class Geography*.

Goldsmith, Dr. History of Greece, abridged for the Use of Schools. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. Rivington & Co., 1816.

10th edition. 12mo. bound. (Presented by *H. Cole, Esq.*) Rivingtons, 1823.

Edited by John Dymock. 12mo.

bound. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1852.

By Edward Cox. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley.

Revised by Pinnock. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. (Presented by the Government Schools, Ceylon.) Whittaker & Co., 1853.

Edited by R. Simpson. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. (Presented by *H. Cole, Esq.*) Oliver & Boyd, 1823.

11th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1855.

Grote, G. History of Greece; from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. New edition. 8 vols. 8vo. cloth. 5l. 12s. J. Murray, 1862.

Plato and the other Companions of Sokrates. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 5s. J. Murray, 1865.

Aristotle. Edited by A. Bain, LL.D., and G. C. Robertson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 32s. J. Murray, 1872.

Guy, John. Catechism of the History of Greece. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Allman & Son.

Hamilton and Levis. Outlines of the History of Greece. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

Hendry's History of Greece. Revised by Julia Corner. 18mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co.

History of Greece from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1833. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

from Rollin, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Religious Tract Society, 1848.

Ince and Gilbert. Outlines of Grecian History. By E. Walford, Esq., M.A. Two maps. New edition. 18mo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth. W. Kent & Co., 1860.

7th thousand. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Kent & Co., 1870.

Irving, C. Catechism of Grecian History. 6th edition, 18mo. sewed. 9d.

Grecian Antiquities. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Keightley, T. Elementary History of Greece. 4th edition. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1859.

History of Greece. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1858.

Questions on. 5th edition. 12mo. stitched. 1s. Whittaker & Co., 1856.

Mitford, W. History of Greece. New edition, with a Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. half russa. T. Cadell, 1829.

Weale, Rev. J. M. History of Greece. 18mo. cloth. 3s. J. Masters & Co.

Feall, Susannah M. Questions and Answers on the History of Greece. 2nd edition, revised. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.

Pinnock, Rev. G. First Steps to History of Greece. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

Allman & Son, 1857.

Schmits, Dr. L. History of Greece, based on that of Bp. Thirlwall. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Smith, W., LL.D. The Student's History of Greece. From the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, with Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1857.

Another edition. (Presented by *Rev. Dr. Goodford*) 1854.

Questions on, by the Rev. C. Bickmore. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s.

J. Murray, 1856.

Smaller History of Greece. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1860.

Thirlwall, Rev. C. A History of Greece. 8 vols. 12mo. cloth. 1l. 8s. Longmans & Co.

Toogood, Mrs. History of Greece, taken from Greek Historians. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

J. Masters, 1851.

Turner, D. W. Analysis of the History of Greece. 2nd edition. 12mo. stiff cover. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Wordsworth, Bishop. Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. See Class Geography.

GRECIAN HISTORY.

FOREIGN WORKS.

Clavier, M. Histoire des Premiers Temps de la Grèce. History of the Early Ages of Greece, from Inachus to the Fall of the Pisistratids; an Introduction to the Description of Greece by Pausanias, with Genealogical Table of the Principal Families of Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 10s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1822.

Duruy, V. Histoire Grecque. History of Greece. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1851.

Duruy, V. Histoire Grecque. History of Greece, with Maps, Plans, and Engravings. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Duruy, V. Petite Histoire Grecque. History of Greece, abridged. 18mo. boards 1s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

ROMAN HISTORY.

ENGLISH WORKS.

Arnold, Dr. Thomas. History of Rome. 3 vols. New edition. 8vo. calf.

History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the End of the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar; and of the Reign of Augustus; with a Life of Trajan. 2 vols. New edition. 8vo. calf.

T. Fellowes, 1857.

- Baldwin, E.** History of Rome, from the Building of the City to the Ruin of the Republic. A new edition, revised and improved, with Questions, by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1862.
- Berkley, E.** New History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
— History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. For Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. T. Laurie.
- Bojesen, Dr. E. F.** Handbook of Roman Antiquities. Translated from the German Version of Dr. Hoffa, by the Rev. R. B. Paul, and edited, with Notes, by the late Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
F. & J. Rivington, 1852.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** A Guide to Roman History. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Jarrold & Sons.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** My First Book of the History of Rome. See *History of England*.
- Browne, Rev. R. W.** A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to A.D. 96. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
— from A.D. 96 to the Fall of the Western Empire. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
— from the Earliest Times to the Death of Domitian. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1853.
Christian Knowledge Society.
— History of Rome. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Butler, J. Olding.** Questions in Roman History, with Geographical Illustrations and Maps. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1827.
- Chamber's** History of Rome. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Collier, W. F., LL.D.** History of Rome. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.
- Corner, Miss.** History of Rome. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Davys, Bishop.** Letters between a Father and his Son, on the Roman History, and other Subjects. 18mo. half roan. 2s.
F. & J. Rivington, 1848.
- Dyer, Thos. H., LL.D.** History of the City of Rome; its Structures and Monuments: from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Ages. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
— History of the Kings of Rome, with a prefatory Dissertation on its Sources and Evidence. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Pompeii.** Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. Illustrated. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Farr, E.** Every Child's History of Rome. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Dean & Son.
- First History of Rome.** By the Author of "Amy Herbert." 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Forryth, W., M.A.** Rome and its Ruins. small 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Fox, Rev. S.** History of Rome. 18mo. cloth. 3s. J. Masters & Co.
- Gibbon.** The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. New edition, with Additional Notes, by W. Smith, D.C.L. 8 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. J. Murray, 1872.
— "The Student's Gibbon." Being the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, abridged, incorporating the Researches of recent Commentators, by W. Smith, LL.D. 12mo. cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1853.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Roman History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
- Goldsmith, Dr.** Roman History, abridged by Himself for Schools. New edition, corrected. 12mo. bd. Leigh & Sotheby, London, 1807.
- Goldsmith, Dr.** History of Rome. Edited by John Dymock. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
Allman & Son, 1857.
— By Edward Cox. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley.
— Revised by Pinnock and W. C. Taylor, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d.
— 12mo. bound. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Whittaker & Co., 1853.
— Edited by R. Simpson. 15th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.
- Gray, Mrs. H.** History of Rome, "The Republic," for Young Persons. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 8s. 1858.
- Emperors of Rome, from Augustus to Constantine; being a Continuation of the History of Rome.** 12mo. cloth. 8s. 1850.
Hatchard & Co.
- Gray, John.** Catechism of the History of Rome. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Allman & Son.
- Hendry's** History of Rome. Revised by Julia Corner. 18mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co.
- History of Rome, from various Sources, both Ancient and Modern, with a Map.** royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Religious Tract Society, 1846.
— from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Empire. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Religious Tract Society.
- History of Rome, from the Earliest Periods.** crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Ilhne, W.** The History of Rome. English edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Ince & Gilbert's** Outlines of Roman History. By Rev. E. Boger, M.A. 10th thousand. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Kent & Co., 1871.
- Irving, C.** Catechism of Roman History. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
— Roman Antiquities. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Keightley, T.** History of Rome, to the End of the Republic. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1858.
— Elementary History of Rome. 6th edition. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1864.
— Questions on. 6th edition. 12mo. stitched. 1s. Whittaker & Co., 1861.

Levien, Rev. E. Outlines of the History of Rome. Two vols. in one. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
J. Weale, 1856.

Liddell, Rev. H. G. A History of Rome for Schools. 12mo. cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1857.

Long, G. The Decline of the Roman Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s. Bell & Daldy, 1864.

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. See *Poetry*.

MacDermot, W. C. History of Rome, from its Earliest Period to the Death of Vespasian. 12mo. cloth. A. Thom & Sons, 1855.

Merivale, Rev. C. The Fall of the Roman Republic; a short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1856.

History of the Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 48s.
Longmans & Co., 1865-8.

Michalet, J. History of the Roman Republic. Translated by W. Haslitt. 12mo. cloth. (Bohn's Standard Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1863.

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on the History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
James Walton, 1870.

Parkhurst, F. Stepping Stone to Roman History. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1853.

Paul, S. M. Questions and Answers on Roman History. Parts 1 & 2. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. each. Relfe, Brothers.

Pianock, Rev. G. First Steps to the History of Rome. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
Allman & Son, 1856.

Schmits, Dr. L. A History of Rome. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1856.

6th edition. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) 1864.

Questions on, by J. Robson, B.A., 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 1852.
Walton & Maberly.

Sewall, E. M. Catechism of Roman History. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1873.

Smith, Dr. W. A Smaller History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d.
Walton & Maberly, 1860.

Trimmer, Mrs. Lessons in Roman History. 18mo. half roan. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1843.

Turner, D. W. Analysis of the History of Rome. 3rd edition. 12mo. stiff cover. 2s. (*Presented.*) Longmans & Co., 1861.

White, H. Outlines of the History of Rome. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.

HISTORY OF ROME.

FOREIGN WORKS.

Cours d'Histoire Romaine. Course of Roman History. 15th edition. 12mo.

Mame, Tours, 1853.

Duray, Victor. Histoire Romaine. Roman History. 2nd edition. 12mo. half calf.

Hachette, Paris, 1850.

Lesieur, A. Petite Histoire Romaine. Short History of Rome. large 18mo. sd. 2d. 1860.

Hachette & Co.

Meindre, A. J. Histoire Romaine. Roman History. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1848.

Montesquieu. Grandeur et Décadence des Romains. The Romans, their Greatness and Decline. Edited by Ch. Dezobry. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris.

Schiaparelli, Prof. Manuale di Storia Romana. Manual of Roman History, for 1st Year's Course in Technical Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. (*Presented.*) Turin, 1865.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

ENGLISH WORKS.

Abraham, Rev. C. J. Outlines of Lectures on Ancient History. 8vo. half bound. 5s.

(*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*)

E. P. Williams, 1850.

Adams, Rev. J. The Flowers of Ancient History. 4th edition. 12mo. bound.

G. Kearsley, London, 1802.

Ancient Empires; their Origin, Succession, and Results. With a Preliminary View of the Unity and First Migrations of Mankind. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Religious Tract Society.

Ancient History; containing the History of the Egyptians, Assyrians, &c., from Rollin and other sources, both ancient and modern, with six maps. In one vol. royal 8vo. cloth. 9s. Religious Tract Society, 1842.

Ancient History of the Minor Kingdoms; containing the Ethiopians, &c., from Rollin, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Religious Tract Society, 1845.

Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its Palaces. See *Theology*.

Bridges, M. A Popular Ancient History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Burns & Lambert, 1856.

Chambers's Ancient History. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.

Compendium of Ancient History. By the Author of 1,000 Questions on the Old and New Testament. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Egyptian History (Early) for the Young (by Miss Keary). New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1863.

Elements of Ancient History ("Instructor," vol. 6). 18mo. cloth. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) J. W. Parker & Son, 1847.

Forbes, Rev. J. *A Chronological Chart of Ancient History* (with a Hand-book, 12mo. cloth), mounted on canvas and roller, 5s.; or varnished, 6s. Size, 33 by 27 inches.

W. & A. K. Johnston.

Gosse, P. H. *Assyria, her Manners and Customs, Acts and Arms; restored from her Monuments*, post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1852.

— *The Monuments of Ancient Egypt, and their Relation to the Word of God.* 12mo. cloth. [Out of print.]

Christian Knowledge Society, 1855.

Gay, Joseph. *Elements of Ancient History.* 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Cradock & Co., 1849.

Landmarks of History. *Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Mahometan Conquest.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

J. & C. Mozley, 1859.

Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. *A Manual of the Ancient History of the East, to the Commencement of the Median Wars.* 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s.

Asher & Co., 1869-70.

Lessons in Ancient History, in Question and Answer. With a General, Chronological, and Scriptural Index. Revised by the Rev. B. W. Beatson. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Wertheim & Co., 1853.

Linton, Rev. H. *Chart of Ancient History, Characteristically Coloured, in which the Principal Events of the Chief Kingdoms of the World are shown in parallel columns.* On a sheet, 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 2 in., mounted on canvas, and folded into 8vo. case (with a descriptive key, fcp. 8vo. sewed), 9s.; on canvas and roller, varnished, 10s. 6d.

G. Philip & Son.

Messies, H. *Early Ancient History, or the Ante-Greek Period, as it appears to us since the most recent Discoveries in Egypt and Assyria, &c.* post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Chapman & Hall, 1858.

Palmer, W., M.A. *Egyptian Chronicles, with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology, and an Appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities.* 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 16s. (Presented by the Author.)

Longmans & Co., 1861.

Pütz, W. *Handbook of Ancient Geography and History.* Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A., and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1853.

Rawlinson, G. *A Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.* 8vo. cloth. 14s.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

— *The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World.* 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 42s.

J. Murray, 1871.

— *The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy.* 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— *Translation of Herodotus.* See *Greek Classics.*

Schmitz, L. *A Manual of Ancient History.* 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. each.

Complete. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1855.

Sewell, E. M. *Ancient History of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Smith, Rev. Hely. *Map of Ancient History; a Synoptical Harmony of the History of the World, from the Deluge to the Christian Era.* Size, 4 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. 18s. (Presented by the Author.) J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Smith, Philip. *Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire.* 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 21s.

James Walton, 1868.

Taylor, Dr. W. C. *A Manual of Ancient History.* Revised by C. S. Henry, D.D. royal 8vo. cloth. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.

Trimmer, Mrs. A. *A General Outline of Ancient History.* 18mo. half roan. 2s. 6d.

F. & J. Rivington, 1851.

— *Series of Prints of Ancient History.* 2nd edition. 16mo. bound.

J. Harris, London, 1811.

True Stories from Ancient History, Chronologically Arranged. 11th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Griffith & Farran, 1853.

Tytler, A. F. *Elements of Ancient History.* 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s.

A. & C. Black, 1851.

White, H. *Elements of Universal History.* Part 1. "Ancient." 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Willkinson, Sir J. G. *A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians.* Revised and abridged from his larger work. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. (Presented by Mrs. Hewett.)

J. Murray, 1854.

Williams, Rev. D. *Progressive View of Universal History, "Ancient," from the Creation to End of the 8th Century.* 12mo. half calf. Sherwood & Co., 1823.

Woolmer, Rev. T. *First Lessons in Ancient History for Young People.* 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Hodder & Stoughton, 1869.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

FOREIGN WORKS.

Duray, V. *Abrégé d'Histoire Ancienne.* Ancient History, abridged. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Duray, V. *Petite Histoire Ancienne.* Small Ancient History, with a Map of the Persian Empire. 18mo. boards. 1s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

Guillemin, J. J. *Histoire Ancienne.* Ancient History. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1852.

Guillemin et Daray. Abrégé de l'Histoire Ancienne. Abridgment of Ancient History, containing Universal History, from the Creation to the Fall of the Western Empire, and corresponding Geographical Information; with Maps. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1857.

Lenormant, F. Manuel d'Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux Guerres Médiques. Manual of Ancient History of the East from the Earliest Times to the Median Wars. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo: half morocco.

Atlas to, containing 24 maps. imperial 4to. half morocco. *See Atlases.*
(With Text, 18s., sewed.) Lévy, Paris, 1869.

Lesieur, M. Petite Histoire Ancienne. Ancient History, abridged. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Hachette & Co., 1860.

Maury, L. F. A. Exposé des Progrès de l'Archéologie en France. *See Reports, &c. on Education.—France.*

Meindre, A. J. Histoire Ancienne. Ancient History. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed.

Desobry & Co., Paris.

GENERAL HISTORY.

ENGLISH WORKS.

Attwell, Professor H. Manual of General History, for the Use of Schools. Translated from the Noorthey (Holland) Course. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1859.

Barber, J. W. Elements of General History. 5th edition. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Durrie & Co., New Haven, 1854.

Barth, Rev. Dr. General History, briefly sketched upon Scriptural Principles. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. F. Walker, A.M. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Religious Tract Society.

Beale, D. Student's Text-Book of English and General History, from B.C. 100 to the Present Time; with Genealogical Tables, and a Sketch of the English Constitution. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Bell & Daldy, 1859.

Bell, Major J. Tables of General History; from the German of Bredow, &c. Mounted on 7 sheets of canvas. (In 1 vol., royal folio, half bound, as sold, 2l. 10s.) (*Presented by the Commissioners, Exhibition, 1851.*) R. Baldwin.

Brewer, Rev. J. S. Historical and Geographical Atlas. *See Atlases.*

Brown, Miss. Historical Recreations; or, Historical and Biographical Anecdotes in the Form of Enigmas. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d., or, with the Key, 3s. (*Presented by the Author.*)

Longmans & Co., 1849.

Browne, W. A., LL.D. Civil Service Guide to History and Geography. Parts 1 and 2, in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1864.

Part 1. Being the Historical Questions in the Civil Service Reports. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1868.

Part 2. Geography, separately. *See Geography.* E. Stanford.

Burrows, M. Constitutional Progress. *See English History.*

Carmichael, Mrs. First Series of Elementary Lessons in Universal History. From 4004 to 2000 years before Christ. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Chain of History. Part 1. Nimrod to Charlemagne. 18mo. cloth. Simpkin & Co., 1861.

cloth. 1s. C. Bean, 1865.

Chambers's History. (Minor Educational Course.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers, W. Historical Questions, with Answers, embracing Ancient and Modern History. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.

W. & R. Chambers.

Chepmell, Rev. Dr. Short Course of History. 1st Series: Greece, Rome, England. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1862.

2nd Series: Greeks and Mahometans, Middle Ages. New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 12s. Whittaker & Co., 1862.

Collier, W. F. Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1860.

New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1864.

Outlines of General History. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1868.

History of the Nineteenth Century. cr. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1869.

Collins' Pocket Atlas of Historical Geography. *See Atlases.*

Darton, T. G. The Dawn of History. post 8vo. cloth, limp. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1855.

Freeman, E. A. Historical Essays. *See History of England.*

Goodluck, W. R. A View of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time; with an Art of Memory, &c. 18mo. boards. W. R. Goodluck, London, 1826.

Gover's Atlas of Universal Historical Geography. *See Atlases.*

Gay, Joseph. General School Question Book in Ancient and Modern History, &c. 10th edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.

Craddock & Co., 1853.

Chart of General History, folded in case. 12mo. cloth. 8s. Craddock & Co.

Harris, Mary M. Questions on History, Ancient, Middle Age, and Modern, to be answered from the Landmarks of History. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

- Historical Parallels.** 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. half bound. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge.) C. Knight, 1831-5.
- Historical Register** (The) for Schools and Colleges, chiefly designed to aid Students preparing for Examination in Ancient and Modern History. oblong 4to. half cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co.
- History of Asia, Africa, and America.** (Pupils' Home Books.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 3d. Hamilton & Co.
- Irving, C.** Catechism of Universal History; revised by J. G. Gorton. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Keightley, T.** Outlines of History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Kingale, Rev. C.** The Limits of Exact Science as applied to History. crown 8vo. boards. 2s. Macmillan & Co., 1860.
- Lenny, Rev. C.** Exercises in Ancient and Modern History. 8vo. half bound. 3s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Le Sage's** Genealogical, Chronological, Geographical, and Historical Tables of the various Kingdoms of the World. large 4to. half calf. *See Atlases.*
- Lyman, A. S.** Historical Chart, containing the Prominent Events of the Civil, Religious, and Literary History of the World, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 15 in. by 16 in. stiff wrapper. Moss, Brother, & Co., Philadelphia, 1860.
- McCullagh, W. T.** The Use and Study of History; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered in Dublin in March 1841. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1845.
- Mahon, Lord.** Historical Essays. *See History of England.*
- Mangnall, R.** Historical and Miscellaneous Questions. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
— A Sequel to, containing Questions on the History of Europe. By Julia Corner. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
— By E. Mackenzie. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 2d. each; complete, bound, 1s. R. Hardwicke.
- Mangnall, R.** Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, by Rev. G. N. Wright. A new edition, corrected to the Present Time, by Joseph Guy, jun. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1861.
- Maunder, S.** The Treasury of History. 12mo. cloth. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Merivale, Herman.** Historical Studies. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Outlines of Universal History, Synchronically Arranged for Schools;** from the German of P. Heuser. 12mo. cloth. 2s. J. & C. Mozley, 1852.
- Parker, R. G.** Outlines of General History. crown 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Harper & Co., 1851.
- Parley, Peter.** Common School History. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Philadelphia, 1853.
— First Book of History and Geography. Revised and improved. imperial 16mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Jenks & Co., Boston, 1853.
— Universal History, on the Basis of Geography. royal 16mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Ivison & Co., New York, 1854.
- Parley, P.** Universal History on the Basis of Geography, with Maps engraved by Findlay. 7th edition. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Philips' Atlas of Comparative Geography.** *See Atlases.*
- Quin's Atlas of Universal History.** *See Atlases.*
- Reynolds's** Chart of Universal History, compiled and drawn by John Emilie. On canvas and roller, varnished. Size, 3 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft. 7 in. 5s. (In a frame.) James Reynolds.
- Reynolds's** Outline Chart of Universal History, from Egbert to Victoria; showing also the Eminent Persons who have flourished and the Progress of Science and Art during the last Thousand Years. On a sheet, size 2 ft. 1 in. by 1 ft. 7 in., 1s; on roller, 1s. 6d. (in oak frame, glazed.) J. Reynolds.
- Robertson, J. B.** Public Lectures delivered before the Catholic University of Ireland, on some Subjects of Ancient and Modern History, in the Years 1856, 1857, 1858. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. C. Dolman, 1859.
- Robinson, Rev. Dr.** A Grammar of Ancient and Modern History. Continued by John Tillotson. 18mo. bd. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Salmon, R.** The Progressive Historian, an Introduction to the Systematic Study of History, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Arranged Chronologically, Biographically, and Descriptively. post 8vo. cloth. 3s.
— A Chart to accompany the above. On a sheet, double crown folio, 1s. 6d.; or mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Relfe, Brothers.
- Schlegel, F. von.** The Philosophy of History. *See Moral Philosophy.*
- Scrymgeour, D.** Outlines of General History, Ancient and Modern. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh.
- Shelton, E.** The Historical Finger-Post; a Hand-Book of Terms, Phrases, &c. in connexion with Universal History. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1861.
— 2nd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1865.
- Sinnett, Mrs. Percy.** A Child's History of the World. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Smyth, Mrs. A.** The Panorama of History; presenting in bold relief the Leading Facts of Universal History. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Darton & Co., 1857.

Spruner's Dr. Karl von, *Histórico-Geographical Hand Atlas*. See *Atlases*.

Stafford, C. T. A Compendium of Universal History, with Questions. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1851.

— 4th edit., edited by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 12mo. cloth. 4s.

Longmans & Co., 1860.

Stream of History, showing at One View, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Empires, Nations, and States. On a sheet, framed. 1s. One copy to form 8vo. in printed wrapper. J. Reynolds.

Stretch, Rev. L. M. The Beauties of History. 13th edition. 12mo. bound.

Cadell & Davies, London, 1815.

Timbs, J. Curiosities of History. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Tytler, A. F. Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with considerable Additions to the Author's Text, numerous Notes, and a continuation to the Reign of Queen Victoria. Edited by the Rev. Brandon Turner, M.A. Sixth edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

— Part 1. Ancient History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Part 2. Modern History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1858.

— Edited by the Rev. B. Turner, M.A. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 6s. 6d. (*Government Schools, Ceylon*.) Adam Scott, 1850.

— Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, Tables of Chronology, &c. New edit. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1858.

— Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. New edition, brought down to the close of 1871. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

Wakefield, Eliza. Mental Exercises in History, Geography, &c. 18mo. bound. 2s.

— Key to. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

— Five Hundred Charades from. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Masters, 1837.

Watson, T. Outline Charts (10) of General History, in large type, adapted for Class Teaching, &c. Size, 24 in. by 20 in., in a volume. royal folio. half bd. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford*.) Whittaker & Co.

Weber, Dr. G. Outlines of Universal History. Translated from the German by Dr. M. Behr, and revised by F. Bowen, A.M. 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*.) Jenks & Co., Boston, 1853.

Whelpley, S. Compend of History, from the Earliest Times. 5th edition, corrected by the Rev. J. Emerson. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. bound. Boston, U.S., 1821.

White, H. Outlines of Universal History. 8th edit., continued to 1866. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1867.

— Elements of Universal History, on a new and systematic plan, from the Earliest Times. 10th edition, continued to 1866. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Oliver & Boyd, 1866.

White, Rev. J. The Eighteen Christian Centuries. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Blackwood & Sons, 1858.

— School edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Blackwood & Sons, 1866.

Worcester, Dr. J. E. Elements of Ancient and Modern History. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*.) Reynolds & Co., Boston, 1854.

— 3rd edition. post 8vo. bound. Boston, U.S., 1827.

World (The) in which I Live, and My Place in it; being a Universal History for Young Persons, from the Creation to the Present Time. By E. S. A. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Broome. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wertheim, Macintosh, & Co., 1857.

GENERAL HISTORY.

FOREIGN WORKS.

Ansart et Rendu. Cours d'Histoire et de Géographie. Course of History and Geography, arranged for the Use of the Normal Primary and Upper Primary Schools. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Fouraut, Paris, 1853.

Bossuet. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. Discourse on Universal History. Edited by A. E. Delachapelle. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris.

Bouillet, M. N. Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire et de Géographie. Historical and Geographical Dictionary. 9th edition. imp. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1854.

— Atlas Universel d'Histoire et de Géographie. Universal Atlas of History and Geography. royal 8vo. cloth. 32s. Hachette & Co., 1865.

Bredow, G. G. Begebenheiten aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte. Remarkable Events from Universal History. post 8vo. half bound. Altona, 1851.

Cours d'Histoire contenant l'Histoire Sainte, divisée en huit époques, l'Histoire de France, et quelques Notions sur les Anciens et les Nouveaux Peuples. Course of History, &c. 15th edition. 12mo. boards. Mame & Co., Tours, 1853.

Daniel (Bishop of Coutances). Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle. Chronological Abridgment of Universal History. 1st Part, including the Period from the Creation of the World to the Birth of Christ. 18mo. boards. 1s. 1857.

— 2nd Part. From the Birth of Christ to Clovis. 18mo. boards. 1s. 1852.

— 3rd Part. From Clovis to Louis XII. 18mo. boards. 2s. 1853.

— 4th Part. From Louis XII. to 1815. 18mo. boards. 2s. 1854. Hachette & Co.

Geoffroy, Zeller et Thénod. Rapports sur les Etudes Historiques en France. See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.

Hugendubel, C. Erster Unterricht in der Weltgeschichte. First Instruction in Universal History. post 8vo. sewed. Stuttgart, 1844.

Impostures (Les) de l'Histoire Ancienne et Profane. The Impostures of Ancient and Profane History. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. calf. J. P. Costard, Paris, 1770.

Michelet, M. Introduction à l'Histoire Universelle. Introduction to Universal History. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1843.

Précis d'Histoire Universelle. Epitome of Universal History. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, 1853.

Rendu, A., jun. Petit Cours d'Histoire. Short Course of History, for Elementary Schools. Containing Ancient, Roman, Middle Age, Modern, and Ecclesiastical History, and Mythology. 6 vols. 18mo. boards. Fourant, Paris, 1852.

Thil-Lorrain. Cours d'Histoire Universelle. Course of Universal History. 3 parts. small 12mo. cloth, stiff. 4s. 6d. P. Lethielleux, Paris, 1860.

Vogel, Dr. Allgemeine Geschichtstabelle, etc. Historical Tables, &c. 6 sheets. See Class Geography.

CHRONOLOGY.

Annals (The) of Europe, or Regal Register showing the Succession of Sovereigns, etc. 8vo. calf. G. Robinson, London, 1769.

Art (L') de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, &c. The Art of Verifying the Dates of Historical Facts, Charters, Chronicles, and other Ancient Monuments since the Christian Era. By a Benedictine Monk of the Congregation of St. Maur. 3rd edition. 3 vols. folio. calf. 7l. Paris, 1783-7.

Barstow, D. A Secular Diary for Ascertaining any Day of the Week or Month, in either Old or New Style, commencing 1601, and continuing up to the Year 1900. On sheet, folded in cloth case. 16mo. size. 2s.

D. Barstow, Albert Terrace, Penton Street, Islington.

Bates, J. Comprehensive Chart of Ancient and Modern Chronology, showing the contemporary Events from the Creation to the Present Era. folded, in imperial 8vo. cloth case. 7s. 6d.

— in 2 parts; size 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Jackson, Walford, & Hodder, 1863.

Beale, D. The Students' Chronological Maps. No. 1. England. imperial 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d.

— No. 2. Ancient History. imperial 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1863.

Bishop, T. B. Chronological Charts. See *History of Europe*.

Blair, Dr. Chronological and Historical Tables. royal 8vo. half bound. 1l. 11s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.

Bond, John J. Handy Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates of Historical Events, and of Public and Private Documents; giving Tables of Regnal Years of English Sovereigns, with leading dates from the Conquest to the Present Time, 1066—1866. crown 8vo. cloth. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1866.

Brewer, Rev. E. C. Poetical Chronology of Inventions. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Calendar, Perpetual, showing on what Day of the Week Any Day in the year Falls. On cardboard 8 in. by 4½ in. (Presented by the Author.) Bell & Daldy, 1866.

Chronological and Genealogical Chart of the Sovereigns of Britain, commencing with Alfred the Great of England and Constantine II. of Scotland to Victoria. Compiled by J. R. Campbell, F.E.I.S., Teacher, Wemyss. Coloured, size 42 by 25 in. 7s. 6d., mounted on roller and varnished. Gall & Inglis.

Chronological Tables from the Creation to the Birth of Our Saviour. On a large sheet. 3d. Christian Knowledge Society.

Chronology (Comparative) of Ancient History. On a sheet, imperial 4to. Christian Knowledge Society.

Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature, and Civilization, from the Earliest Period to 1856. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Weale, 1857.

Chronology of English History, with Genealogy of the Sovereigns to Queen Victoria. 12mo. half bound. 3s. Cowie & Co., 1847.

Chronology from the Earliest Period. (Historical Educator.) See Class Geography.

Curtis, J. C. Chronological and Genealogical Tables, illustrative of English History. post 4to. stiff wrapper. 2s.

— Chronological Outline of English History. fcp. 8vo. stiff cover. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1863-64.

Dreys, Ch. Chronologie Universelle. Universal Chronology. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Ewald, A. C. Reference Book of English History, Chronology, &c. See *English History*.

Fitch, J. G. Chronological Tablets representing the principal Epochs in English History. 3 sheets in a packet, 1s. per set, or mounted on canvas and rollers, 4s. 6d. per set. (British and Foreign School Society.)

Groombridge & Sons.

Gayton, I. R. Memoria Philosophica; or History, Chronology, Geography, Astronomy, Poetry, Prose, Language, &c., treated on principles best adapted to retention in the memory. 8vo. boards. Simpkin & Co., 1826.

Genealogical Chart of the Kings and Queens of England, from William the Conqueror to Victoria. Size 2 ft. by 2 ft. 7 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. Smith & Son.

Genealogical Table of the House of Hapsburg, from Rudolph I, 1218 to 1740, by M. Frisch, Tarnopol, Galicia. MS. 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 7 in.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Chronology. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Graham, W., LL.D. Genealogical and Historical Diagrams, illustrative of the History of Scotland, England, France, and Germany from the Ninth Century to the Present Time. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1862.

Grey, Dr. R. Memoria Technica, or Method of Artificial Memory applied to Chronology, &c. &c. New edition. 12mo. bound. J. Vincent, Oxford, 1824.

Handbook of Chronology and Ancient History. See *Ancient History*.—*Forbes*.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates relating to all Ages and Nations, &c. 13th edition, corrected to June, 1868. By B. Vincent. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Moxon & Co., 1868.

Historian's Guide (The), or Britain's Remembrancer, from 1600 to 1688. 3rd impression. 18mo. bd. W. Cooks, London, 1688.

Hort, J. Introduction to the Study of Chronology and Ancient History. 18mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Howlett, Rev. J. H. Metrical Chronology. 5th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1855.

Iliff, Rev. G. Chronology in Verse without Numbers. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) R. Theobald, 1855.

Jaquemet, F. H. Chronology for Schools; being a revised Abridgment of the Compendium of Chronology, from the Creation of the World to the End of 1857. Edited by the Rev. John Alcorn, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.

King, G. W., M.A. Concise Chronology of Ancient and Modern History. 12mo. cloth. 2s. T. Page, Brighton, 1861.

Mackay, Rev. A. Facts and Dates; or, the leading Events in Sacred and Profane History, and the Principal Facts in the various Physical Sciences. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.

Memory, Artificial Aids to:—

Brewer, Rev. E. C. Poetical Chronology of Inventions. See *Brewer*.

Gayton, I. R. Memoria Philosophica. See *Gayton*.

Goodluck, W. R., Art of Memory. See *General History*.

Grey, Dr. R. Memoria Technica. See *Grey*.

Howlett, Rev. J. H. Metrical Chronology. See *Howlett*.

Iliff, Rev. G. Chronology in Verse. See *Iliff*.

Memory, The New Art of. See *Memory*.

Mnemonics. See *Mnemonics*.

Slater, Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicae. See *Slater*.

Stokes, W. On Memory. See *Stokes*.

Memory, The New Art of, founded on the Principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinagle; with some Account of the Principal Systems of Artificial Memory from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 12mo. boards. Sherwood & Co., 1812.

Mnemonics delineated in a small compass and easy method, &c. post 8vo. half bound. (*Given by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.*) S. Lowe, 1737.

Masmitth, D. Chronometrical Chart of the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar, 55 B.C., till the year 1860 A.D. Size, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 8 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. 2l. 2s. (*Presented by the Compiler.*) G. Philip & Son.

Nicholas, Sir H. Chronology of History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Peers, J. E. F. M. Genealogical and Historical Chart of the Sovereigns of Europe. Size 30 in. by 21 in. 3s. J. E. F. M. Peers, Torquay.

Robertson, J. A Chart of Scripture Chronology, from the Creation to the Destruction of Jerusalem. post 8vo. stiff cover. 4d. Blackie & Son.

School Chronology for the Use of the Collegiate Schools, Liverpool. imp. 16mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1857.

Slater, Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicae. Revised and much enlarged, by E. M. Sewell. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

— Chronological Chart. Mounted on roller. 9s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Stokes, W. On Memory. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1865.

Tabular Abstract from Archbishop Usher's Chronology, arranged for the use of families and schools. By Captain the Hon. Francis Maude, R.N. 3rd edition. On a sheet, folio, 6d.; on cardboard, 9d. (*Presented by Captain Maude.*) Nisbet & Co.

Timekeeper (The) in the Sky. A Series of Historical and Chronological Diagrams from the Creation to the Year of our Lord 1861. folio. half roan. 15s. E. Stanford, 1862.

Townsend, G. H. The Manual of Dates; a Dictionary of Reference to all the most Important Events in the History of Mankind to be found in authentic records. post 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1862.

Valpy, Rev. R. Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Wagner, O. H. Chronological Key to Ancient and Modern History. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1864.

Wheeler, H. M. Outlines of Chronology. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1850.

Willard, Emma. The Temple of Time. Exhibiting the whole Scheme of Universal Chronology from the Creation to the Present Time. On canvas and roller. Size, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. Barnes & Co., New York.

Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. royal 8vo. cloth. 42s.
Longmans & Co., 1872.

WRITING, INCLUDING SHORT-HAND.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

Applin, Josh. Specimens of Writing. post folio. sewed.

Applin, Sturminster-Newton, Dorset.

Astle, T. The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also, some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. royal 4to. calf gilt.
T. Payne & Son, London, 1784.

Bell, A. M. Shorthand Master-Book; an Introduction to Bell's Prize System of Phonetic Shorthand Writing. Adapted for Self-instruction. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

— The Reporter's Manual and Vocabulary of Locograms; a complete System of Phonetic Shorthand Writing. 16mo. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*)

Hamilton & Co.

Bell, A. M. Visible Speech; every Language Universally Legible exactly as Spoken, &c. post 4to. stitched. 1864.

(*Presented by the Author.*)

— English Visible Speech for the Million; for communicating the exact Pronunciation of the Language to Native or Foreign Learners, and for Teaching Children and Illiterate Adults to read in a few days. 4to. sewed. 1s. (*Presented by the Author.*)

Simpkin & Co.

— Visible Speech: the Science of Universal Alphabets; or Self-interpreting Physiological Letters, for the Writing of All Languages in One Alphabet. Illustrated by Tables, Diagrams, and Examples. Inaugural edition. 4to. cloth. 15s. (*Presented by the Author.*)

Simpkin & Co., 1867.

— Universal Line-Writing and Steno-Phonography; on the Basis of "Visible Speech." 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1869.

Bickham, G. The Universal Penman; or, the Art of Writing made useful to the Gentleman and Scholar, as well as to the Man of Business. post folio. rough calf.

R. Sayer, London, 1733.

Billingsley, Martin. Specimens of Writing. oblong post 8vo. half roan.

Byrom, Dr. J. A Catechism of Shorthand. By R. Roffe, sen. 12mo. sewed.

J. Limbird, 1834.

Champion, Josh. Young Penman's Daily Practice. post 4to. half roan.

— Penmanship (9 plates). oblong post folio. sewed. Robt. Sayer, London, 1759.

Christmann, F. Examples of Ornamental Alphabets. Parts 1 and 2. oblong royal 4to. stitched, in ornamental wrapper. 1s. each.

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners Street.

Civil Service Shorthand, A Proposal for a, by J. B. Rundell. (Based upon Pitman's Phonography). 8vo. sewed. 1s. E. Stanford, 1871.

Clark, John. Writing Improved, or Penmanship Made Easy. oblong post folio. sewed.

Robt. Sayer, London.

Cocker, E. Art of Fair Writing; with the Tutor to Arithmetic. oblong post 8vo. half roan.

John Garret, London.

Cox, J. Paper on the "Teaching of Writing," read before the Yorkshire British and Wesleyan Teachers' Association at Sheffield, 1869. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. J. Heywood, Manchester.

English Stenography, New System of. See *Berlin Stenographic Society's Publications—Michaelis.*

Errington, Prideaux. New Copies in Verse, for the Use of Writing Schools, consisting of Fifty-three Alphabets, an Essay on the Virtues, &c. 12mo. sewed. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1734.

Foster, B. F. Penmanship, Theoretical and Practical, illustrated and explained. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Bell & Daldy.

Geiger, A. Stenography; or, Universal European Shorthand (on Gabelsberger's Principles), as already introduced into Germany, &c. Adapted to the English Language. See *Saxon Stenographic Institute's Publications.*

Grant, H. A Lecture on Penmanship. 12mo. stitched.

(*Presented by the Author.*)

Gurney, T. Brachygraphy; or, an Easy and Compendious System of Shorthand. By J. Gurney. 12mo. calf. J. Butterworth, 1803.

Hondius, J. Theatrum Artis Scribendi. See *Jarman.*

Humphreys, H. N. The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. imperial 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 1l. 1s.

Ingram & Co., 1853.

Jarman, John. A System of Court Hand; and

Hondius, J. Theatrum Artis Scribendi,

together in 1 vol. oblong post 4to. calf.

London.

Leekey, W. A Discourse on the Use of the Pen. post 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.*)

Printed for M. Cooper, London, 1744.

Levy, M. The History of Shorthand Writing, to which is prefixed the System used by the Author. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Trübner & Co., 1862.

Little Tyro. A Practical Compendium of English Shorthand. See *Berlin Stenographic Society's Publications—Michaelis.*

Lyle, D. The Art of Shorthand improved. 8vo. boards.

A. Millar, 1762.

Mackenzie, E. Shorthand made Easy. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

R. Hardwicke.

- Manual of Writing on the Method of Mulhauser.** 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1854.
- Miles, W.** The Penman's Repository. oblong royal folio. half roan. H. Ashby, London, 1787.
- Odell.** A System of Shorthand. 46th edition. 16mo. sewed. 8d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Official Handwriting.** Specimens of, approved by the Civil Service Commissioners. 8vo. stitched. E. Stanford, 1864.
- Perry, T.** An Easy Grammar of Writing; or, Penmanship Analyzed. 5th edition. 18mo. bound. G. B. Whittaker.
- Pitman, I.** A Manual of Phonography, or Writing by Sound. royal 8vo. cloth. S. Bagster & Sons, 1842.
- Another edition. 230th thousand. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
- The Phonographic Teacher. 490th thousand. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d.
- The Phonographic Reader. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d.
- The Phonographic Phrase Book, with Gramalogues of the Reporting Style of Phonography. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2s.
- The Phonographic Reporter; an Adaptation of Phonography to Verbatim Reporting. 43rd thousand. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. F. Pitman, 20, Paternoster Row, 1870.
- Plowman's Copyist** or Portable Copying Letter Case. 4to. Complete for copying 100 Letters. 5s. The Copying Book or Ink may be purchased separately. Specimens, in a glazed Case. (Presented by H.M. Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.)
- Sold by J. Plowman, Oxford.
Reeves & Son, Cheapside, London.
- Powell.** A Manuscript Book principally of Titles to the various Rules of Arithmetic, in Ornamental Hands, by—Powell. post 4to. parchment. 1733.
- Rapier, G. C.** First Book of Writing. 18mo. cloth, stiff. G. Bell, 1842.
- Ribbans, Dr. F. B.** Essay on the Utility, Origin, and Progress of Writing. 8vo. stitched. Longmans & Co., 1840.
- Richards, W.** The Compleat Penman; or, Young Clerk's Companion; exemplified in all the various Hands and Forms of Business, extracted from the best Performances of the most eminent Masters. Together with several original pieces, by William Richards. 4to. half calf. J. Wilcox, London.
- Richardson, S.** A New System of Shorthand. 8vo. boards. R. Crosby & Co., 1810.
- Richson, Rev. Canon.** Progressive Lessons in Elementary Writing. 12mo. cloth. Darton & Co., 1848.
- Rundell, J. B.** See *Civil Service Shorthand*.
- Scott, R.** Principles of Writing Delineated and Exemplified. 12mo. bound. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh, 1820.
- Seamer, James.** A Compendium of all the usual Handwriting in England. oblong imperial 8vo. half roan. J. Seamer.
- Selwyn, W.** Phonography; a New System of Shorthand. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. Robinson, 1847.
- Snell, Chas.** The Standard Rules of the Round and Round-text Hands. oblong post folio. half roan. H. Overton, London, 1756.
- Stratton, W. F.** Penman's Paradise, both pleasant and profitable. oblong royal 4to. sewed. J. B. Dow, Boston, U.S.
- Tagner, J.** Schoolmaster's Repository; containing a Variety of Writing Copies in Single and Double Line Pieces. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Taylor's System of Stenography.** Revised by John Henry Cooke. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1848.
- Teacher's (The) Writing Manual** by a Teacher of Writing. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Johnston & Hunter, Edinburgh, 1851.
- Tomkins, T.** Round-text and Small Hands. oblong royal 4to. half roan. 1779.
- Large Text and Dutch Striking Alphabets. oblong royal 4to. sewed. T. Tomkins, 1785.
- Weston, J.** Stenography completed; or, the Art of Shorthand brought to Perfection. 8vo. calf. London, 1743.
- Williamson, W.** Stenography; or, a Concise and Practical System of Shorthand Writing. 12mo. calf. London, 1775.
- Writing.** Facsimile Specimens (46) of various Styles of Early Writing. Presented by the Master of the Rolls.
- Writing, and Drawing Made Easy, Amusing, and Instructive;** curiously engraved by the best hands. oblong fcp. 4to. half calf. T. Bellamy, London.
- Writing, Specimens of.** Tracings (7) from Records, royal 4to.; and 1 Facsimile of an Ancient M.S. on parchment. fcp. folio. Presented by H. Cole, Esq.
- Young (The) Clerk's Tutor** Enlarged; with several of the best Copies both of Court and Chancery Hand. By T. Ollyff. 12mo. bound. London, 1717.
- Young (The) Reporter;** a Practical Guide to the Art and the Profession of Shorthand Writing, with a Copious Dictionary of Latin Quotations, &c. royal 12mo. sewed. 1s. S. O. Beeton.

WRITING, &c.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Berlin Stenographic Society's Publications:—

- Adam, S. F. Aufgaben zur Uebersetzung in die Stolsse'sche Kurseschrift. 6th edition. post 8vo. boards. 1862.
- Fenyvessy, A. A—Magyar Gyorsírás és Kimerítő Tankönyve. 8vo. sewed. 1863.

Berlin Stenographic Society's Publications:—cont.

Michaelis, G. Stenographie. — Ueber die Anordnung des Alphabets; Ueber die Physiologie und Orthographie der 8-Laute; Ueber die Lateinische Benennung der Kalkoplaute; Ueber Jakob-Grimm's Rechtschreibung. 2 parts; Die Vereinfachung der Englischen Rechtschreibung; Ueber Wissenschaftliche und Pädagogische Bedeutung der Stolzeschen Stenographie; Nachruf an Wilhelm Stolze. 8 parts in one vol. 8vo. half calf. 1858-69.

— Das T H in der Deutschen Rechtschreibung. 8vo. boards. 1860.

— Zeitschrift für Stenographie. 1855-70. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth.

— New System of English Stenography, on the Principles of W. Stolze. post 8vo. sewed. 1861.

— Little Tim. A Practical Compendium of English Shorthand. post 8vo. sewed. 1864.

— Nouveau Systeme de Sténographie Française, d'après la Méthode Stolze, adoptée en Prusse. 8vo. boards. 1862.

Paulson & Messer. Russische Stenographie. 8vo. cloth. 1866.

Stolze. Stenographie. Statistische Nachrichten über die Verbreitung der Stolzeschen Stenographie; Stenographische Lesestücke; Anleitung zur Deutschen Stenographie; Die Stolzesche Stenographie; Das Stolze'sche System der Deutschen Stenographie; Grundzüge zur einer Lateinischen Stenographie nach Stolze'schen Prinzipien. 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. 1858-71.

— Theoretisch-Practisches Lehrbuch der Deutschen Stenographie. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. boards. 1841.

— Ausführlicher Lehrgang der Deutschen Stenographie. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 1861.

— Tafeln zu dem. 8vo. cloth.

— Stenographisches Lesebuch. 2nd edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1861.

Stenograms containing the 28th Sitting of the Prussian House of Commons, Monday, 13th February, 1871. With Official Report, in German, attached. post 8vo. and folio. stitched. 1871.

Winter, C. H. Stenographische Fibel. Ein Uebungsbuch zur Erlernung der Stolzeschen Stenographie. 3rd edition. 2 parts. 12mo. cloth. 1857-8.

— Kurze Anweisung zur Erlernung der Stolzeschen Stenographie nach der "Stenographischen Fibel." 12mo. cloth. 1857.

Zietzki, G. H. W. Methodischer Lehrgang des Schreibens. Parts 2, 3, and 4. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1869.

— Der Schreib-Unterricht in seiner Bedeutung für Erziehung und Praktisches Leben. 8vo. sewed. 1869.

Berlin Stenographic Society's Publications:—cont.

Vater, Otto. Karte des Verbreitens der Stolze'schen Stenographie in Deutschland, Schweiz, u. s. w. One sheet, mounted on rollers. Size 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 10 in.

Presented by Professor G. Michaelis, on behalf of the Berlin Stenographic Society.

Saxon (Royal) Stenographic Institute's Publications:—

Correspondenzblatt des königl. Stenographischen Instituts zu Dresden. Nos. 1 to 11, 1870. 4to. stitched.

— herausgegeben zur Jubel-Feier seiner funfundzwanzigjährigen Organisation (1839-1864). 4to. stitched.

— Beiblatt zum. Stenographische Lesebibliothek. 8vo. sewed. 1867.

Gebet- und Andachtsbuch in Stenographischer Schrift für Protestanten. 18mo. cloth. 1871.

Geiger, A. Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Französischen Stenographie, nach Gabelberger's System. 8vo. sewed. 1860.

— Stenography; or, Universal European Shorthand (on Gabelberger's Principles), as already introduced into Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, &c. Adapted to the English Language. 8vo. sewed. 1860.

Häpe, H. Die Stenographie als Unterrichtsgegenstand. 8vo. cloth. 1863.

Katalog der Bibliothek des königl. Stenographischen Instituts zu Dresden. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 1864.

Krieg, H. Lehrbuch der Stenographischen Correspondenzschrift, nach F. X. Gabelberger's System. 8vo. sewed. 1871.

Oppermann, E. & Lehmann, O. Taschenbuch für Gabelberger-Stenographen auf das Jahr 1871. 12mo. stitched.

Panstenographikon. Zeitschrift für Kunde der Stenographischen Systeme aller Nationen. Herausgegeben von den Professoren H. Krieg und Dr. Zeibig. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. 1869.

Rätzsch, H. Lehrbuch der Deutschen Stenographie nach F. X. Gabelberger's System. 8th edition. 8vo. sewed. 1869.

— Stenographische Vorlegeblätter nach Gabelberger's System. XVI. Blätter, nebst einem Schreibhefte. 9th edition. 12mo. sewed. In small portfolio. 1869.

Schriftwart, Der. Zeitschrift für die Deutsche Stenographie und für Schriftkunde. Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Egger. 8vo. half bound. 1869.

Testament, Das Neue. Erste Deutsche Stenographische Ausgabe. Uebersetzung und autographirt von H. Krieg. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges. (In case.) 1870.

Tyroler Shorthand Calendar, 1865. 12mo. boards.

Saxon (Royal) Stenographic Institute's Publications:—cont.

Dessau, D. Kortfattat Lærebog i Gabelsbergers Stenografi. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 1870.

Rietstap, J. B. Leerboek der Stenografie (naar Gabelsberger's Stelsel). post 8vo. sewed. 1869.

Huber, A. Kort Lærobok i Svensk Stenografi efter Gabelsberger's System. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1868.

Těanopia český. Sestaven Komisi Pražského Spolku Stenografů. 8vo. cloth. 1864.

Markovits, Iván. Magyar Gyorsírás. Gabelsberger elvei szerint. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 1867.

Olewiński, L. Nauka Stenografii Polskiej. 8vo. cloth. 1864.

Ustinoff. Russische Stenographie. boards. 1869.

Noë, E. Stenografia Italiana secondo il Sistema di Gabelsberger. 8vo. boards. 1863.

Plaseller, Dr. J. Compendium Stenographiæ Latine secundum Systema Gabelsbergeri. 8vo. half bound.

— In Shorthand. 8vo. half bound. 1868.

Presented by Professor J. Zeibig, on behalf of the Royal Saxon Stenographic Institute, Dresden.

COPY LINES AND COPYBOOKS.**ENGLISH.**

Bailey, W. The Gradatory Series of Copybooks, developing by short, easy, and material Steps the Art of Writing. Nos. 1 to 11. post 4to. stitched. 4d. each. Groombridge & Sons.

Bean, C. Biographical Copy Slips, various hands. half bound, limp. 1s. 4d. Charles Bean.

Bean, J. W. Copy Books with engraved Head-lines. Nos. 1 to 16, various. fcp. stitched (in blue morocco case).

— 1 to 16, various. post 4to. stitched (in blue morocco case).

— Engraved Head-lines to the above; exhibited in a mahogany case.

— J. W. Bean, Leeds.

Bradshaw, G. Copy Slips. 25 sorts. sewed. G. Bradshaw, Manchester.

Butler's Geographical Copy Slips, large Text. sewed. W. Butler, 1772.

— Biographical Copy Slips, various hands. Simpkin & Co.

Carstairs, J. National System of Penmanship. 8th edition. 4to. cloth. 12s.

Carstairs, 1843.

Cassell's New Copy Books for the Million. Nos. 1 to 14. fcp. 4to. sewed. 2d. each. (Bound in a volume.) half morocco.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cassell's Penny Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 18. oblong fcp. 4to. (In one vol.) cloth.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chambers's Plain, Current-hand, and Ornamental Writing, by the late W. Dickson, Writing Master, Edinburgh. In 16 prepared post 4to. Copy Books. 6d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

— In 14 prepared foolscap 4to. Copy Books. 2d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

W. & R. Chambers.

— Graduated Writing Books. Nos. 1 to 10. oblong post 4to. 3d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers's Copy Lines. In 12 Books. Written by the late W. Dickson. Books 1 to 11, 4d. each; Book 12, 6d. sewed.

W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers's Graduated Writing Sheets (15). broad folio. 2d. per sheet.

* Patent Tablet Mounts for the above, of oak, 1s. W. & R. Chambers.

Champion, J. Grammar Copies, Text. small oblong. sewed.

Lawrie & Whittle, 53, Fleet Street.

Clarke, J. Analytical System of Penmanship. oblong post folio. half bound.

Webster.

Collinson and Bailey. The Gradatory Series of Copybooks, Nos. 1 to 7. post 4to. sewed. 6d. each. See Bailey.

Combes, H. and Hines, E. The Complete Ciphering Book. Parts 1, 2, 3. oblong 4to. half roan. 2s. 6d. each; 3 parts, in one volume. cloth. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Conrad, L. Progressive German Copies, executed in the Modern Style of Calligraphy. oblong post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) D. Nutt, 1861.

Copybook Portfolio, adapted for Farnell's Copybooks. post 4to. ornamental cover, 14d.; or superior edition, 3d. Jarrold & Sons.

Copy Lines on 3 Sheets; large, round, and small-hand.

Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.

Copy Lines, large and small-hand, on two boards.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Cover for Copybooks. half roan. 6d. Congregational Board of Education.

Craig's Small Hand Copy Slip. small oblong. sewed.

Crompton, Miss. Writing Lessons (34 pieces) in a portfolio. post 4to. cloth. (Presented by Miss Crompton.) E. T. Whitfield, 178, Strand.

Dagobert, C. Polyglot Copy and Exercise Books for teaching Languages. post 4to. sewed. 6d. each:—

- No. 1. 2. French—English. Parts 1 & 2.
- 3. 4. 5. German—English. Parts 1, 2, & 3.
- 6. 7. Anglais—Français. Parts 1 & 2.
- 8. 9. 10. Allemand—Français. Parts 1, 2, & 3. J. F. Shaw, 1858.

Darnell, G. A Series of Copy Books; being a Short and certain Road to good Handwriting. Nos. 1 to 16. post 4to. 6d. each (bound in a volume).

— Another Series. Nos. 1 to 24 (excepting 21). oblong fcp. 4to. 3d. each (bound in a volume).

— Copybooks. No. 21. Ornamental Hands. oblong fcp. 4to. 3d., or on fine paper in marble paper cover, 4d. each. Griffith & Farran.

Dashwood's Small Hand Writing Card. oblong 12mo. 1d. each, or 3s. per 100. (In glazed frame.)

J. B. Dashwood, 41, Eastcheap, E.C.

Edwards's Engraved Model Copy Books. extra post 4to. :—

Mercantile Penman. cloth. 4s.

— Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, containing 22 leaves. sewed. 10s. per dozen.

Le Correspondant Calligraphe. The French Mercantile Correspondent. cloth. 6s.

— Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, containing 22 leaves. sewed. 10s. per dozen.

Scholar's Help to Classical Letter Writing. cloth. 4s.

— Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, containing 22 leaves. sewed. 10s. per dozen.

Penmanship for Ladies, English, French, Italian. cloth. 5s.

— Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, containing 32 leaves. sewed. 12s. per dozen.

*. * The above bound in 1 vol. half red morocco. Relfe, Brothers.

Expeditions Instructor (The). See *Reading Lessons*.

Farnell, W. K. Rapid Writer: a System of Running Hand. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

— Compendious Arithmetical, Geographical, and Grammatical Three Hand Copybook. 1st and 2nd series. oblong small post 4to. 3d. each; or on superfine paper, oblong post 4to., 6d. (Bound in a volume.)

Farnell, W. K. Mercantile and Epistolary Running Hand Copybook. oblong post 4to. Drawing paper edition, 9d. (ordinary paper, 6d.)

— Mercantile Exemplars. post 4to. fine paper, 6d., or, on drawing paper, extra post 4to., 1s.

Farnell, W. K. New Series of Copybooks: Initiating, Repeating, Rhyming, Commercial, with Lady's Running Hand System, &c., Nos. 1 to 12. small post 4to., and Nos. 13 and 14 oblong. Price 3d. each; or, on fine paper, 6d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

Complete series in 2 vols.

*. * Portfolios adapted for the above, paper, 1s. 1½d. per doz., and cloth 4s. per doz.

Jarrod & Sons.

Flourished Sheets for the Insertion of Specimens of Ornamental Writing and Printing. 6d. per sheet. (Bound in a volume, post folio, half cloth, limp.) Relfe, Brothers.

Foster, B. F. A Series of Pencilled Copybooks. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. sewed. 6d. each.

— A Series for National Schools. Nos. 1 to 16. oblong post 8vo. sewed. 2d. each.

— A Series of Elementary Copybooks. Nos. 1 to 18. fcp. 4to. sewed. 4d. each.

Aylott & Son; and Bell and Daldy.

Foster, Vere. Copy Books. 12 Nos. each of the 2d. and 1d. edition. (Bound in a volume.) oblong fcp. 4to. half roan. Whittaker & Co.

— Palmerston Copy Books. See *Palmerston*.

Foster, Vere. Writing Chart, showing the shapes and proportions of Letters as adopted in the Palmerston series of Copy Books. Nos. 1 and 2, size 25 by 20 inches. Price 1s.; or, mounted on millboard, 1s. 6d. (Presented by Mr. Foster.) Whittaker & Co.

Genery, H. Copy Slips. 6 sorts. half bound. 4s. Whittaker & Co.

German Copies. By L. Julius. oblong 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1856.

German Head-line Copybook. post 4to. sewed. 1s.

E. Benham, Colchester; W. Allan, London.

Gilmour, J. B. The Writing Master. 12 Nos. fcp. 4to. sewed. 2d. each.

— Penmanship Made Easy. 6 Nos. fcp. 4to. sewed. 1d. each. E. Stanford.

Goldsmith, J. Copybooks; 5 sorts. post 4to. On fine paper. 6s. per dozen. Bell & Daldy.

Harding's Anti-autograph and Comparable Writing Book, with Fly-leaf Models, &c. Nos. 9 & 10. post 4to. sewed. Simpkin & Co.

Heywood, J. Copybooks. Nos. 1 to 13. fcp. 4to. sewed. 2s. per dozen.

— Another Series. Nos. 3 to 11. post 4to. sewed. 3s. per dozen.

— Ornamental Copybook Covers, various. sewed. J. Heywood.

Illuminated Writing, Easy Lessons in; a Set of Illuminated Copies on Card, with Outlines for filling in. royal 8vo. in envelope. 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Isbister, A. K. Mercantile Copy-books, engraved in the best Business Hand. 3 Nos. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1s. each.

Longman & Co.

Jarrold's Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. fcp. 4to. 2d. each.

— Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. 3d. each. (Bound with above in 2 volumes, half roan.) Jarrold & Sons.

Jones & Co.'s Mercantile Precedents for the use of Commercial Schools, &c. oblong. stitched. J. Souter, Fleet Street.

Jordan, F. The Art of German Writing. oblong 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Knapp and Rightmeyer's German Text. oblong folio. sewed:—

— Off-hand Capitals.

— Off-hand Flourishing.

— Commercial Writing. oblong imperial 8vo.

— Copybooks, Nos. 1 to 12, oblong 4to., and 13 and 14, 4to. (Presented by the Board of Education, New York.)

Levitt & Allen, New York.

Langford, R. Copy Slips. Various hands. half bd. 2s. 6d. J. Chappell, 146, Minories.

Laurie, J. S. Standard Writing Exercise Books. ob. 12mo. Books 1 & 2, 2d.; 3, 3d.; 4, 3½d. 5, 4d.; 6, 4½d.

— Hand Books to ditto. fcp. 16mo. Nos. 1 & 2, 1d.; 3, 1½d.; 4, 2d.; 5, 2½d.; 6, 3d. (The above bound in a volume, roan.)

— The Handbooks, in a volume, fcp. 16mo. cloth, lettered "Home Work." 1s. T. Murby.

Mac Laurin's System of Writing. Nos. 1 to 12. oblong post 4to. sewed.

— Series of Fine-hand Copybooks, Nos. 1, 3, and 4. oblong small 4to. (Presented by the Board of Education, New York.)

C. B. Norton, New York.

MacLaurin, W. S. Primary School Course of Manual Gymnastic Exercises; introductory to MacLaurin's Currente-Calamo System of Penmanship, for Practice with a Stylus, Pencil, or Pen. oblong 4to. stitched. 1854.

— Round-hand Copies. No. 2. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1854.

Charles B. Norton, New York.

McLeod, W. A Series of Copybooks. Nos. 1 to 9. oblong fcp. 4to. 2s. 3d. per doz. Gleig's School Series. (Presented by the Author.)

Longmans & Co.

Map Letter Copy Books. Nos. 1 and 2. oblong post 4to. stitched. 6d. each. C. Bean.

Millard, J. B. The Grammatical Copy Books; being a series of Copy Books on English Grammar. No. 1. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. J. Heywood.

Model Copybooks, in eight books. No. 1. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. Ward & Lock.

Mulhauser's Copy Books. Nos. 1, 2, 3. oblong fcp. 4to. 2s. per dozen. sewed.

Longmans & Co.

Murby's Address Copy-Book. Nos. 1 and 2. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 3d.; ordinary edition, 2d. T. Murby.

O'Donnell, J. A Practical System of Penmanship. Parts 1, 2, 3, and 3. small 4to. sewed. (Presented by the Board of Education, New York.) Redfield, New York, 1852.

Palmerston Copy Books (The). A set of Eight graduated, by Vere Foster. oblong fcp. 4to. 3d. each. To Schools 2s. a dozen. Bound in a volume, half roan. (Presented by Mr. Foster.) Whittaker & Co.

Paton's Copy Slips, various hands. half bd. 2s. 6d. J. Phelps, 44, Paternoster Row.

Penmanship for Young Ladies. See *Edwards's Penmanship*.

Phillips's Progressive Series of Copybooks. Arranged and written by A. Stewart. Nos. 1 to 12. large post 4to. 6d. each. (Bound in a vol.)

— 1 to 12. post 4to. 4d. each. (ditto.)

— 1 to 15. fcp. 4to. 2½d. each.

Common. (ditto.)

— 1 to 15. fcp. 4to. 3d. each. Fine.

(ditto.)

— "Home and Colonial" Copy Books. New series. Arranged and written by A. Stewart. Nos. 1 to 15. fcp. 4to. 3d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

— Series of Historical Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. 4to. 6d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

— "Victoria" Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. oblong post 4to. 3d. each. (Bound in a volume.)

G. Philip & Son.

Relfe's Copybooks for Young Gentlemen, with printed Head Line. 7 sorts. 4to. 6d. each.

— for Young Ladies, with printed Head Line. 5 sorts. 4to. 6d. each.

— Greek Copy-Book, containing 24 Sentences in Greek. post 4to. stitched. 1s.

Relfe, Brothers.

Richson, Rev. Canon. Gallery Models, Examples of Letters on a large scale:—

First Series of Capitals. imperial 4to. sewed.

Second Series of ditto. imp. 4to. sewed.

Second Series. oblong folio. sewed.

Darton & Co.

Scott, R. Copy Lines in various Styles. Nos. 1 to 35. 4d. each. (In a volume. royal 4to. half green roan.)

Oliver & Boyd.

— Copy Books, with engraved Headings, in a progressive series. Nos. 1 to 20. 4d. each. (In a volume. extra post 4to. half green roan.)

— the same, medium size. 4d. each.

Oliver and Boyd.

Scottish School-Book Association. The Progressive Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 18. fcp. 4to. 2d. each. In one volume, cloth.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Smith, H. D. Beauties of Penmanship. oblong. royal 4to. half bound. 9s.

— Greek Copy Slip. sewed. 9d.

Relfe, Brothers.

Smith, H. D. Progressive Printing Slip, engraved for the Government Ordnance School at Carshalton. sewed. 1s.

— ruled book for copying into. sewed. 3d. Relfe, Brothers.

— School Copies, various hands. half bound. 2s. 6d. C. Chabot.

Smith, W. Graduated Copy Books with engraved Head-lines, Nos. 1 to 12, post 4to. in printed wrapper. 6d. each. (In a volume, green cloth, lettered.)

— A set of 17, oblong fcp. 4to. stitched in wrapper. 3d. each. (In a volume, ditto.) T. J. Allman, 463, Oxford Street.

Stevens and Hole's School Series. The Ready Writer; a Course of graduated Narrative Copy Books. By H. Combes, E. T. Stevens, and C. Hole. Nos. 1 to 18, oblong post 4to. stitched. 3d. each. Bound in a volume, half morocco, lettered. Longmans & Co.

— Pencil-Ink Edition. Books A to H, oblong post 4to. sewed. 3d. each.

— Combes and Hines' Standard Arithmetical Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 6, oblong post 4to. stitched. 6d. each. Bound in a volume, half morocco, lettered.

Longmans & Co.

Swan's "Royal" Copy Books. 14 Nos. fcp. 4to. 8d. per dozen. (In one volume, man. lettered.)

— "National" Copy Books. 14 Nos. fcp. 4to. 1s. per doz. (ditto.)

— "Universal" Copy Books. 14 Nos. fcp. 4to. 1s. 2d. per doz. (ditto.)

— "Fine" Copy Books. 14 Nos. fcp. 4to. 1s. 4d. per doz. (ditto.)

— "Imperial" Copy Books. 14 Nos. small post 4to. 2s. per doz. (ditto.)

— "Pine" Copy Books. 14 Nos. large post 4to. 3s. per dozen. (ditto.)

— Engraved System of Mercantile Book-keeping; Double Entry. 3 Nos., with Companion. 3s. 6d. per set; Blank Books for ditto, 1s. 6d. per set. Single Entry. 2 Nos., with Companion. 2s. 9d. per set; Blank Books for ditto, 1s. per set. 4to. (ditto.)

— Poetical and Prose Composition, Mercantile Correspondence, Plain and Ornamental Penmanship. 4to. each 8d. per doz. (ditto.)

— Geographical Copy Books. 6 Nos. large post 4to. 8s. 6d. per doz. (ditto.)

— Copy Books, Specimens of, exhibited in a rosewood frame, glazed. Size 8½ by 38½ inches. Millington & Hutton, 32, Budge Row.

Warburton's Shakespeare Copy Books. No. 1, post 4to. sewed. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Watling, E. Greek Copies for the Use of Junior Classes. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate.

Watton's Series of Exercise Books. oblong folio. sewed:—

No. 1. Historical Exercises, adapted to any Monarchy. 2s.

No. 2. Geographical Exercises, intended for both Continents and Countries. — 1s. and 2s.

No. 3. Biographical Exercises, intended for a series of Biographical and Literary Outlines. 2s. Whittaker & Co.

Waverley Copy Book (The), with engraved Head Lines, Nos. 1 to 12. fcp. 4to. stitched.

Macniven & Cameron, Edinburgh. Simpkin & Co., London.

Wilson, M. A new Series of Writing Books, Plain and Ornamental, in 24 Books, adapted to the Analytical Mode of Teaching. fcp. 4to. 3d. each. post 4to. sewed. 4d.

— Writing Models, 11 sorts. 6d. each.

G. & J. Cameron.

— System of Writing, in 18 Books of Writing Models, at 6d. each (mounted on bread folio boards.) Matthew Wilson.

Writing Without a Master. 8vo. stitched. 1s. W. Wesley.

Writing-Reading Method. No. 1, Capital and Small Letters in written and printed characters, 3d. each, or mounted on millboard, 8d. each. (Congregational Board of Education.)

Writing Tablet, Capital and Small Letters, each 2d., or mounted on millboard, 1d. (Congregational Board of Education.)

Depository, The College, Homerton, N.E.

COPY BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

AUSTRIAN.

Esempjari di Calligrafia. Examples of Italian Writing, engraved by Wiedermann, with an Introduction on forming Letters, for Use of Schools in the Austrian States. oblong post 4to. 13 plates. sewed, in printed wrapper. (Presented by the Austrian Government.)

— Duplicate Set. 12 plates. 1000 in wrapper. Vienna, 1844.

Pekoray, J. Schreib-Büchern. Writing Copy Books. 3 parts. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. Brünn, 1858.

— Schön-und Schnellschreiben. Ornamental and Running Hand, for Elementary Instruction. Parts 6 & 7. oblong fcp. 4to. Brünn.

Schönschreiben, Kurze Anleitung zum. German Writing Copies, engraved on 25 copper-plates by Wiedermann, with an Introduction. oblong post 4to. sewed, in printed wrapper.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

— Duplicate Set. 25 plates. Vienna, 1854.

Vorschriften zum Gebrauche der Deutschen Schulen. Writing Models for German Schools in the Austrian States. Small oblong, half-bound, in paper case. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna.

Zasady i wzory pisemne, &c. Examples of Writing, engraved on 12 copper-plates by Wiedermann, with an Introduction, for the Use of Polish Schools. oblong post 4to. sewed, in printed wrapper. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

BELGIAN.

Cahier d'Écriture (Copy Heads), par la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Instruction Élémentaire dans Liège, &c. oblong, stitched. H. Dessain, Liège, 1860.

Callawaert, P. Cours Complet de belle Ecriture Commerciale et Administrative. Copy Heads. oblong 8vo. stitched. 2s. Brussels.

Callawaert and De Jaeger. Cahier oblong. Oblong Copy Book for the complete Course of Writing of M. de Coster. post 4to. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Callawaert, Bros., Brussels.

Copy Books (18), containing work executed by the Juvenile Criminals in the Penitentiary of St. Hubert, Belgium. oblong post 4to. sewed.

— (14) containing the work of Pupils in the Boys' Government Schools, Ghent. folio. sewed.

— (5) ditto. 4to. sewed.

— (14) containing the work of Pupils in various Belgian Schools. 4to. half bound.
Presented by the Belgian Government.

De Jaeger, Ch. Simplification de ma Méthode d'Ecriture. Simplification of my Method of Writing. 8 parts. post 4to. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Brussels.

Descamps, J. B. Modèles Méthodiques d'Ecriture Anglaise. Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 15. fcp. 4to. stitched.
Mancelaux-Hoyois, Mons, 1868.

Hendrickx, H. Le Dessin des Lettres. Copy Heads. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Brussels.

Seghers, L. Cahiers d'Ecriture. Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 6. post 4to. stitched. 2½d. each.
H. Demain, Liège.

Seghers, L. Manuscrit destiné à la Gravure. Engraving. Examples of engraved Writing Copies. oblong. sewed. Brussels, 1864.

— Modèles d'Ecriture. Writing Copies. 4 parts. oblong. sewed. Brussels.

Snykers, M. Cours d'Ecriture. Elementary Course in Writing. Nos. 1-5. post 4to. sewed.

Writing Copybooks, for Accounts. post 4to. 3 parts. Blank.

Writing Copies. 14 parts. oblong post 8vo. sewed. Antwerp.

Writing. Specimens of Writing, Drawing, &c. by Scholars, aged 6 to 13 years, at the Primary Country School at Lobbes, Belgium, 1862. M. Thiébaux, Master. 1a. portfolio, 27 by 21 inches.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Writing, Ornamental, Drawing, &c. folio, in a wrapper.

Writing. 60 loose Specimens.
Presented by the Belgian Government.

Writing Paper, Packet of various kinds of, in a 4to. envelope.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

DUTCH.

Chambre, Jean de la. Verscheiden Geschriften, &c. &c. Various Styles of Writing. oblong small folio. velum. Haarlem, 1638.

Gouka, M. Schrijf-Voorbeelden. Copy Lines. Large Text. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. sewed.

— Schrijf-Voorbeelden. Copy Lines. Half Text. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. sewed.

— Schrijf-Voorbeelden. Copy Lines. Small Hand. Nos. 1 to 24. post 4to. sewed.

Petit & Co., Utrecht, 1852.

Handleiding tot de Schrijfkunst. Guide to Writing. 8vo. sewed. Leyden, &c., 1800.

Perling, Amb. Schat Kamer van Verscheide Geschriften, &c. Treasury of Penmanship, &c. oblong small folio, stitched.

Amsterdam, 1685.

Rijkens, R. G. Schrijfkunst. Guide for the Use of Teachers of Writing. 8vo. boards.

Groningen, 1827.

Schrijf-Voorbeelden, voor Gevorderde Leerlingen. Copy Lines, for Advanced Pupils. 2 parts. post 4to. sewed.

T. H. Wagemans, Maastricht, 1847.

— Copy Lines. 7 parts. post 4to. sewed.

J. de Lange, Deventer, 1849.

— 150 Copy Lines for Schools. fcp. folio. sewed. T. H. Wagemans, Maastricht, 1847.

FRENCH.

Album d'Ecritures. Album of every Description of Writing. Lithographed by Charles Imp. 4to. half bound. Charles, Paris, 1854.

Cahier de Composition. Writing Book, with Ornamental Borders, for Composition. oblong post 4to. No. 1, 1½d. No. 2, 2½d. each.

— large 4to. sewed. 2½d. and 8½d. each.
Hachette & Co.

Cahier. Copybooks, ruled, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. post 4to. sewed. 1½d. each.

— ruled, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. post 4to. sewed. 2½d. each. Hachette & Co.

Chevalot, J. Méthode rationnelle de Cursive Française. French Running-Hand made Easy. 10 copy-books of 20 pages each. small 4to. 7s. per hundred. Hachette & Co.

Combarel, M. Cahier d'Ecritures Arabes. Copy-book for learning to write the Arabic Characters, with Explanatory Text. 52 models. small 4to. portfolio. 8s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1848.

De Vase, F. Petite Calligraphie des Ecoles Primaires, &c. 18mo. stitched. Desobry & Co.

Ecritures. Writing, Printed Copies, Elementary. 2 parts. fcp. folio. sewed.

Guide du Maître de la Méthode d'Ecriture. Master's Guide to Instruction in Writing, for Primary Schools. oblong 8vo. sewed.

Godchaux & Co., Paris, 1863.

Manier, A. Méthode d'Ecriture, Graduée, Simplifiée, et Complète. Graduated, Simplified, and Complete Method of Writing. oblong royal 8vo. stitched. Paris.

Payen, C. H. *Méthode d'écriture Cursive. System of Current Hand. Series 1 to 8.* royal 8vo. stitched.

——— *Texte. Text Hand.* royal 8vo. stitched. Dezobry & Co.

Picquet, M. *Le Trésor Calligraphique. A Collection of Models and Alphabets in various Characters, Written, Printed, and Fancy, French and Foreign; engraved after the best Masters. Comprised in 40 plates.* royal 4to. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co.

Regnier. *Méthode Générale d'écriture. Sixty Copies for Writing, with Preliminary Explanations.* oblong royal 8vo. sewed.

Colas, Paris, 1846.

——— *Modèles. Writing Copies. 102 Pieces. 1st series. 2nd do., 100 Pieces.* oblong royal 8vo, on cardboard.

Regnier, Jeune. *Méthode d'écriture. Writing Copies. 2 parts.* oblong 4to. sewed. 3s. 2d.

——— *Ainé. Méthode Générale d'écriture. Anglaise Expéditive ou Cursive. Writing Copies.* oblong 4to. sewed. 1s. 8d.

Colas, &c., Paris.

Taupier, A. G. *Ecriture Cursive Cahiers-Taupier. Taupier's Running Hand Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 5.* oblong post 4to. stitched. Dezobry & Co.

Werdet, J. *Cahier Complet d'écriture. A Complete set of Writing Copies, in 72 Models.* oblong. post 4to. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

——— *Nouveau Cahier d'écriture. New Writing Copies, with an Explanation of the Principles of each Style.* fcp. 4to. in a portfolio. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Werdet, J. *Encadrements (jolis) tracés à Main levée. Ornamental borders, or Passport for Christmas and Holiday Pieces, &c. Each sheet 18 inches by 12. Plain, 4 copies, 2d. The same in gold, 4 copies. 4d.* Hachette & Co.

GERMAN.

Donner, F. J. *Schönschreiben, &c. Writing Examples for National Schools. Nos. 1, 2, 3.* oblong 8vo. In case.

Heckmann, G. *Uebungsblätter zur Schreibmethode, &c. Writing Copies, and introductions to their use. 4 parts.* oblong post 4to. sewed. Mannheim, 1847.

Heinrichs, J. *Alphabete europäischer Schriftarten. Alphabets of European Writing and Printing, Ancient and Modern.* oblong royal 4to. (in case). Cologne, 1848.

——— *Schreibschrift, &c. Alphabets of English and German Large and Small Hand, for Schools. 3 parts.* imp. 4to. sewed. Cologne.

——— *Schulvorschriften, &c. Examples of English, German, and Ornamental Writing. 6 parts.* oblong 4to. sewed. Cologne.

Heinrichs, J. *Allgemeine Deutsche Schulvorschriften. Examples of German, English, French, and Dutch Writing. A series of 19 engraved Copies for Ordinary and Ornamental Penmanship.* oblong royal 8vo. swd. Cologne.

Kardel, J. H. *Uebungsblätter, &c. Practice in Reading MSS. and in Letter Writing. Lithographic Examples. 4to. sewed. (Holstein School System.) Altona, 1838.*

Krauss, F. *Vorlegeblätter von Englischen Schriftzügen und Fraktur. Engraved Examples of English Writing and Printing. (Text and plain letters.)* oblong folio. sewed. Stuttgart.

Probearbeiten aus der Stadt-Schule. *Examples of Writing produced in the Town School of H. Lück, in Altona. Various, in portfolio.* imp. 4to. (Holstein School System.)

Tonner, M. *Deutsche und Lateinische Schulvorschriften. Writing Copies for Schools; German and Latin Texts. 2 parts. 4to. loose, in cover. (Holstein School System.)*

ITALIAN.

Giarre, G. *Alfabeto di Lettere Iniziali, &c. Alphabet of Initial Letters adorned with Animals and various kinds of Writing.* crown folio. half bound. 1797.

Glaiese, C. *Esemplari di Calligrafia. Examples of Penmanship. (Writing Copies.)* oblong 12mo. In paper case.

Quaderni di Calligrafia. *Copy Book on the "Boscary" System.* small 4to. stitched. G. Boscary, Milan.

Veladini, A. *Esemplari di Calligrafia. Models of Penmanship for Schools.* oblong royal 8vo. sewed. Lugano.

SWISS.

Cahier. *Writing Copybooks. 4 parts.* fcp. 4to. sewed.

——— *Writing Copybooks. Set of Four, blank.* oblong fcp. 4to. sewed.

Schreib-Lese-Büchlein. *Writing and Reading Book, for Parochial Schools in Canton Lucerne.* 12mo. boards.

Schreib-Vorschriften, Deutsche. *German Preliminary Writing Lessons for Canton Soleure.* oblong royal 8vo. cloth. 1844.

Schreibvorlagen. *Writing Copies (engraved) for Primary Schools in St. Gall.* oblong 8vo. sewed. St. Gall.

——— *Writing Copies. 24 slips, on cardboard,* in oblong 8vo. case.

——— *Writing Copies for Schools.* oblong 8vo. sewed. Lucerne.

ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

Agriculturist's Calculator. See *Agriculturist's*.

Arithmetical Tables. 18mo. sewed. 10s. per 100. *National Society.*

— for Schools. 32mo. sewed. Groombridge & Sons, 1854.
— on card. 2 sorts, 1d. each, or 5s. per 100. J. & C. Mozley.

Arithmetical Tables, on 7 sheets. broad folio. 7d. per set. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

— Notation, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division; with an enlarged Multiplication Table. On 5 sheets fcp. broadside. 1s. 6d. See *Reading Lessons*.—Varty.

— On a card. 16mo. 1s. 6d. per dozen. T. Varty.

Arman, A. Complete Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land, with a Table showing the Price of Work, from 2s. 6d. to 1l. per acre. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1862.

Bean's Arithmetical Tables and the New Standard Weights and Measures. New edition. 32mo. sewed. 1d. C. Bean.

Bell's Improved Arithmetical Tables. 32mo. sewed. 1d., or 6s. 6d. per 100. J. & C. Mozley.

Birkin, W. Improved Arithmetical and Commercial Tables. 32mo. sewed. 1d., or 6s. per 100.

— enlarged. 24mo. sewed. 2d. J. & C. Mozley.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. Arithmetical and Commercial Tables. 9th edition. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Browne, W. H., LL.D. Money, Weights, and Measures of the chief Commercial Nations in the World, with the British Equivalents. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. E. Stanford, 1864.

Card Ready Reckoner (The), which shows the most important calculations at one glance. long 8vo. 1s. J. Hogg & Sons.

Chambers's Commercial Tables; consisting of Reckoning, Interest, Annuity, &c. New edition. 12mo. bound. 8s. W. & R. Chambers.

Clapham, J. The Carrier's Improved Ready Reckoner for cwts, qrs., lbs., from 2s. 6d. to 140s. per ton. oblong post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.; or, by post, 2s. 8d. 1859.
Sold at 36, Rochester Road, Camden Villas.

Collins' Standard Table Book of Money, Weights, Measures, &c. 18mo. sewed. 1d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1870.

Dowling, C. H. A Series of Metric Tables, in which the British Standard Measures and Weights are compared with those of the Metric System at present in use on the Continent. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1864.

— Handbook to accompany. See *Handbook*.

Downing, W. Timber Merchant's and Builder's Companion. Tables of the Weight and Measurement of Deals, &c., with Prices. 2nd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Lockwood & Co.

Dalhousie, Robert Clark. Decimal Key, for simplifying all ordinary Arithmetical operations. folio. half bound. 21s.

Published by the Author, 314, Oxford Street, W.

Dunlop's Calculator (No. 1) for performing Multiplication and Division. oblong 8vo. stiff cover. 1s. 6d.

R. Dunlop, Cwm Avon, Taibach, Glamorganshire.

East Indian Ready Reckoner; a Series of Tables showing the Cost of any Number of Articles in Indian Currency. Including Numbers answering to fixed Indian Weights and Measures. By C. D. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1864.

Festing, A. M. Tables for the Conversion of Sterling into Dollars and Cents, and vice versa. 2 parts in one volume. fcp. folio. cloth. (Presented by the Author.)

Desbarats, Ottawa, 1867.

Goodwin, S. A complete set of Arithmetical Tables. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Relfe, Brothers.

Gumersall, T. B. Tables of Discount or Simple Interest, from 5 to 2½ per cent.; with Tables of Brokerage or Commission. 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Effingham Wilson.

Gay, John. The New Universal Table Book. 32mo. sewed. 1d. Allman & Son.

Handbook, to accompany the Synoptical Table of Measures and Weights of the Metrical System, constructed by C. H. Dowling, C.E., by Jas. Yates, Esq., M.A. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. W. & A. K. Johnston.

Heek, C. Arithmetical Tables. 32mo. stiff wrapper. 2d. Groombridge & Sons.

Instant Reckoner, The, Showing the Value of any Quantity of Goods, at any Price from One Farthing to Twenty Shillings; with an Introduction, embracing Notice of Coins, Weights, Measures, and an Appendix, containing Tables of Interest, Salaries, Commission, &c. 24mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.

Inwood, W. Tables for the purchasing of Estates, Annuities, &c. 17th edition, with Additions, by Mona. Fedor Thoman. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Lockwood & Co., 1859.

Kavanagh, M. D. The Universal Table Book. 18mo. cloth. 1s. J. Cornish, 1860.

Leybourne, W. The Ready-Reckoner, or Trader's Sure Guide. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Darton & Co.

Maskensie, E. New and Correct Commercial, Arithmetical, and Miscellaneous Tables. 18mo. sewed. 2d. R. Hardwicke.

McLeod, W. Extended Multiplication and Pence Tables, &c. 12mo. sewed. 2s. per doz. (Presented by the Author.)

Longmans & Co., 1856.

Marshall's Practical Table Book. 32mo. sewed. Marshall & Laurie.

Millers' (The), Merchants' and Farmers' Ready Reckoner, with the Approximate Values of Millstones and Millwork, &c. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1861.

- Minto, L.** *Multiplication Made Easy*. 1001 two cards. 18mo. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Multiplication Table**, in Roman Type. Size 3ft 4in. by 2ft 6in. Mounted on linen and rollers, 8s. 6d.
Congregational Board of Education.
- Myers, L. H.** *Fractional Multiplication Tables*. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Nicoll, G.** *Combination Tables, to facilitate Mental Arithmetic*. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Partridge, J. H.** *The Common School Table-Book*. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) C. Shepard & Co., New York, 1853.
- Paull, R. B.** *Arithmetical Table Book, containing a complete set of Mental Arithmetic Rules, &c.* New edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d. C. Bean.
- Phillips' Table Book**, with Arithmetical Exercises for Mental Calculation. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. (*Phillips' Colonial Series.*) G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Richardson, W.** *Packing Case Tables, showing the Number of Superficial Feet in Boxes, &c.* oblong post 4to. cloth, stiff. 8s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1864.
- Ryffel, J. E.** *Calculating Cubes, illustrating the Rudiments of Arithmetic, in a Box (with a description.* 12mo. sewed.) 10s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- *Multiplication Table, as illustrated by his Calculating Cubes.* On a large sheet coloured (with a description, 8 pp. 12mo.), 7s. 6d.; mounted on canvas and roller, varnished, 10s. Darton & Co.
- Tate, W.** *The Modern Camhist; a Manual of Foreign Exchanges; with Tables of Foreign Weights and Measures, and their Equivalents in English and French.* 9th edition, brought down to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Effingham Wilson, 1858.
- Tegetmeier, W. B.** *Arithmetical Tables, including those of the Decimal Coinage.* 4th edition. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Thomson, E.** *Theory of Compound Interest and Annuities, with Logarithmic Tables.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. Lockwood & Co., 1859.
- Training School Book**. 32mo. sewed. per gross, 5s. *Wesleyan Education Committee.*
- Underhill, D. C.** *Tables of Arithmetic made Easier.* 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) R. Marsh, New York.
- Varty's Progressive Lessons in Numbers**, forming a complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Figures and the Signs of Arithmetic. fcp. broad folio. 4 sheets. 8d.
- *Progressive Figures.* fcp. broad folio. 2 sheets. 4d.
- *The Five Tables: Notation, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division; with an enlarged Multiplication Table, from 1 to 400.* fcp. broad folio. 6 sheets. 1s. 3d. See bound vol.—*Reading Lessons.*
- Whedon, J.** *Appraiser, Auctioneer, Estate Agent, and House Broker's Pocket Assistant for Valuation, &c.* 2nd edit. royal 32mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.
- White's Little Table-Book**. Parts 1 and 2. sm. 64mo. 2s. per 100. Houlston & Wright.
- Wilkinson, R.** *The Imperial Table-Book*. 3rd edition. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Williams, G.** *A complete Collection of Arithmetical Tables.* cr. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1853.
- Wood's Discount Tables**, calculated from 1d. to 200l. at from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 90 per cent. 24mo. cloth. Whittaker & Co., 1851.
- Woolhouse, W. S. B.** *Measures, Weights, and Monies of all Nations, &c.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.

ARITHMETIC.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

- Alingham, W.** *New Treatise of Arithmetic*. 12mo. calf. W. Freeman, London, 1795.
- American Tutor's (The) Assistant Revised; a System of Practical Arithmetic, with a Course of Book-keeping by Single Entry. 12mo. bound. Philadelphia, U.S., 1825.**
- Anderson, J. J.** *Exercises in the Fundamental Rules of Arithmetic*. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) L. H. Embray, New York, 1864.
- Anderson, T.** *Book of Arithmetic for the Army.* New edition. (*Gleig's School Series.*) 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Arithmetic for Schools and Families.** [By H. Grant, Esq.] 18mo. cloth. 3s. C. Knight & Co., 1841.
- Arithmetic for Young Children; being a Series of Exercises exemplifying the manner in which Arithmetic should be taught to Young Children.** [By H. Grant, Esq.] 18mo. cloth. C. Knight, 1835.
- Arithmetic, for the Use of Junior Pupils.** By Scholasticus. Part I. royal 32mo. sewed. 3d. Piper, Stephenson, & Spence.
- Arithmetical Cards for Common Schools.** Nos. 1 to 8. Mounted on Boards. royal 4to. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) C. Shepard, New York.
- Arithmetical Cards for Home Exercises and Class Teaching.** The Simple Rules &c. 40 cards, containing upwards of 2,000 questions, with the solutions in an accompanying Book. royal 32mo. per set, 3s. (in a case.) (*Congregational Board of Education.*) Ward & Co.
- Arithmetical Grammar, An Abridgment of, adapted to the Interrogatory System of Education.** 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Arithmetical Lessons.** folio. Set of 48. 7s. British and Foreign School Society.

- Arnold, Rev. Charles.** *The Boy's Arithmetick*. Part I. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
F. & J. Rivington, 1840.
- Ass bene Numerandi, or a Small Tract of Arithmetick, &c.** By T. B. (T. Richards?) 18mo. sewed. W. Pearson, London, 1702.
- Atkinson, T.** *Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic*. fcp. 8vo. bd. 1s. 6d. E. Law, 1859.
- Aylmer, G. J.** *Introduction to Practical Arithmetic*. 12mo. bound. J. Forsyth, London, 1812.
- Ayres, J.** *Arithmetick Made Easy, with a Treatise on Book-keeping by C. Snell*. Revised by E. Hatton. 17th edition. 18mo. bound. T. Norris, London, 1726.
- Baker, Humph.** *The Well-Spring of the Sciences; teaching the perfect Work and Practice of Arithmetic*. 18mo. bound. S. Brewster, London, 1637.
- Baldwin, A.** *Table Book and Primary Arithmetic*. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*). Lockwood & Son, New York.
- Banson, W.** *An Arithmetical Exercise, being designed for the more speedy Improvement of the Youth at the Free Writing School in Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. small 12mo. calf. J. Button, Newcastle, 1709.
- *The Schoolmaster and Scholars' Mutual Assistant, or a Compendious System of Practical Arithmetick Made perfectly Easy*. post 8vo. half bound. C. Hitch, London, 1760.
- Beasley, Rev. R. D.** *Arithmetic for the Use of Schools; with a Collection of Examples*. 12mo. boards. 3s.
— *Examples in Arithmetic*. Part I. *Elementary Rules*. 12mo. sewed. 8d. (*Presented by the Author*). Rivingtons, 1867.
- Bellamy, W.** *Pupil-Teacher's Guide to a more Intellectual Method of Teaching Simple Arithmetic*. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d.
— *For Beginners*. 12mo. stiff cover. 9d.
— *Key to*. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Bennett, W.** *Exercises in Arithmetic*. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d.
— *Key to*. 18mo. sewed. 8d. Simpkin & Co.
- Bland, W.** *Hints on Teaching Notation to Little Children*. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co.
- Boardman, J. H.** *Arithmetic; Rules and Reasons*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1850.
- Bowycastle, J.** *Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic*. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Johnson, London, 1788.
— 17th edition, corrected by J. Rowbotham. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1848.
- Bowycastle, J.** *Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic*. A new edition by the Rev. E. C. Tyson, M.A. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. 1857.
— *Key to*, by the Rev. E. C. Tyson. A new edition by Dr. Rutherford. 12mo. bound. 8s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Bowycastle's Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic**, improved by J. Rowbotham and S. Maynard. 12mo. bound. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Bowring, Sir J., LL.D.** *The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins, and Accounts*. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. N. Cooke, 1854.
- Bridges, Noah.** *Lux Mercatoria; Arithmetic, Natural and Decimal*. royal 18mo. calf. T. Johnson, London, 1661.
- Briot, M. C.** *Elements of Arithmetic*. Translated by J. Spear. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. R. Hardwicke, 1863.
- Browne, W. A., LL.D.** *Arithmetical Examples for Military and Civil Service; a Complete Treatise on Arithmetic, consisting of Questions given at Military and Civil Service Examinations, &c.; with an Account of Money, Weights, and Measures, and a Sketch of the Metric System*. 12mo. cloth. 6s. --- 1864.
— *Arithmetical Questions on the 8th Civil Service Report, with Answers and Solutions*. 12mo. stitched. 1s. E. Stanford, 1864.
— *Civil Service Tests in Arithmetic*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
— *Army Tests in Arithmetic; with Answers*. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1871.
- Byrne, J.** *The Arithmetic of Decimals, adapted to a Decimal Coinage*. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1860.
- Butler, E.** *Syllabus of a Course of Lessons on the Elements of Arithmetic; with Explanatory Notes, for the use of Teachers in the Irish Central Normal Establishment*. 12mo. stitched. Thom, Dublin, 1866.
- Butler, W.** *Arithmetical Questions*, edited by Thomas Bourn and George Frost. 12mo. bd. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Butter's Tangible Arithmetic and Geometry for Children; illustrated by Engravings, and a Box of 144 Cubes. Small size, 3s. Large, 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers, & Co.**
- Byrne, Oliver.** *Dual Arithmetic. A new Art*. New issue, with a complete Analysis. 8vo. cloth. 14s. --- 1864.
— *Part 2: The Descending Branch of the "Art" and the "Science" of Dual Arithmetic*. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1867.
— *The Young Dual Arithmetician, or Dual Arithmetic. A new Art, designed for Elementary Instruction, &c.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Bell & Dalry, 1866.
- Caldar, Rev. F.** *Arithmetic for Schools*. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
— *A Familiar Explanation of Arithmetic*. Parts 1 and 2, with the Answers, in 1 vol. 18mo. boards. 5s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author*). Whitaker & Co.
- Candler, H.** *Help to Arithmetic*. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Carpenter, T.** *Arithmetic*. New edition by Dr. Rutherford. 12mo. bound. 1s. W. Tegg, 1859.
- Carver, J.** *First Steps in Arithmetic*. 7th edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Jarrold & Sons, 1852.

Cassell's Arithmetic for the Young; inculcating the Science of Numbers by means of Familiar Objects. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Cassell & Co.

— fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

— **Elementary Arithmetic** by Rickard. (Primary Series.) *See Reading Lessons.*

Cassell's Elements of Arithmetic, by Professor Wallace. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Key to. 32mo. sewed. 3d.

Cassell, 1853.

— 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— Key to. 32mo. sewed. 4d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cayser, T. S. One Thousand Arithmetical Tests, or the Examiner's Assistant. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1861.

— Second edition. 12mo. cloth.

1s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1863.

Chambers, W. & R. Arithmetical Primer, 1st ed., and Key, 1st ed. 18mo. sewed. (Minor Educational Course.)

— Introduction to Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1856.

— Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— Key to Arithmetic, New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers, 1860.

— Arithmetical Exercises. By J. S. Mackay. 4 parts. 18mo. sewed. 1st ed. each; in 1 vol. cloth, limp. 8d.

— Key to. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

— Part V. 18mo. sewed. 4d.

— complete. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

W. & R. Chambers, 1870-72.

Child's (The) Arithmetic; a Manual of Instruction for Nursery and Infant Schools, with Illustrations. fcp. 8vo. canvas. 1s.

Routledge & Co., 1856.

Christian Brothers. A Commercial Arithmetic, in which the Rules are deduced from Scientific Principles, and the Exercises are adapted to Modern Mercantile Business. royal 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. Burns & Co., 1855.

Christie, J. A. The Constructive Arithmetic; developing a new method of teaching the Science and Art of Computation. With 8,000 Examples for practice. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Virtue Brothers & Co., 1865.

Clarke, R. F. A System of Arithmetic, with the Principles of Logarithms; compiled for Merchant Taylors' School. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1844.

Cocker, E. Arithmetic. By J. Hawkins, and George Fisher. 49th edition. 12mo. bound. Bettesworth & Hitch, London, 1738.

— Decimal Arithmetic. By J. Hawkins. 4th edition. 12mo. bound.

R. Wellington, London, 1718.

Colburn, W. Intellectual Arithmetic, upon the Inductive Method. 18mo. half bound.

Reynolds & Co., Boston.

— a Sequel to the above. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Mussey & Co., Boston, 1853.

Colenso, Bishop. Arithmetic for Schools, with a Chapter on Decimal Coinage. New edition. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. 1853.

— Key to. by S. Maynard. New edition. 12mo. boards. 6s. 1854.

— New edition revised, with Notes and Examination Papers. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. 1864.

— Key to, adapted to the revised edit. of 1864. By the Rev. J. Hunter, M.A. 12mo. bds. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1864.

— A Shilling Arithmetic, designed for the use of Elementary Schools. 18mo. cloth, stiff.

— With Answers. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1867.

— Text Book of Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 9d. 1855.

— with Answers. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 3d. 1856.

— in 5 parts, 18mo. sewed, viz. :—

1. Text Book. 6d.

2. Progressive Examples in Arithmetic. Part I.—Simple Arithmetic. 4d.

3. — Part II.—Compound Arithmetic. 4d.

4. — Part III.—Fractions, Decimals, &c. 4d.

5. Answers to the Examples, &c. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Columbian Arithmetician, The. By an American. 12mo. bound.

Haverhill, U.S., 1811.

Combes, H., and Hines, E. Arithmetic Step by Step. Part 1. The Six Standards according to the Revised Code. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Combination Tables in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. Set of 20. 1s.

* Lesson Boards, framed for the above, 1s. 3d.

British and Foreign School Society.

Concise Arithmetician (The), or Accountant's Manual. [By Joseph Thornthwaite.] 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. W. Pickering, 1829.

Copland, J. Arithmetic of Fractions and Proportion Investigated and Explained. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Griffin & Co., 1855.

Copland, J. Exercises in Mental and Slate Arithmetic for Beginners. 18mo. cloth, limp. 4d. W. P. Nimmo, 1860.

Cornwell and Fitch's Science of Arithmetic. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (British and Foreign School Society.) 1856.

— 4th edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Presented by Dr. Cornwell.) 1868.

— Arithmetic for Beginners; being an Introduction to the above. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d., or in 2 parts, sewed, 9d. each. (Presented by Dr. Cornwell.) Simpkin & Co., 1858.

Croaby, T. The Arithmetician's Guide. 8vo. calf. J. Clark, London, 1746.

- Crossley and Martin.** The Intellectual Calculator. 28th edition. 18mo. bound.
 ——— 67th edit. 18mo. bound. 1s. 8d.
 (Presented by Mr. Crossley.)
 ——— 18mo. bound. 1s. 8d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)
 ——— Key to. 18mo. bd. 3s. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*) Hamilton & Co.
- Cruttenden, D. H.** Table Book and Mental Arithmetic for Beginners (No. 1). 12mo. half bound.
 ——— Mental and Primary Arithmetic (No. 2). 12mo. half bound.
 ——— Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic (No. 3). 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
 Cruttenden, New York.
- Currie, James.** First Steps in Arithmetic. New edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. (Constable's Educational Series.) T. Laurie.
- Currie, Jas.** Practical Arithmetic for Elementary Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Constable's Educational Series.)
 Thos. Laurie, 1864.
 ——— Practical Arithmetic for Elementary Schools. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Constables Educational Series.) T. Laurie.
- Dalton, Rev. T.** Arithmetical Examples, Progressively Arranged, together with Miscellaneous Exercises and Examination Papers. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Darnell, G.** Arithmetic made Intelligible to Children. Part 1, 6d. Part 2, 9d. Part 3, 6d. 12mo. Griffith & Farran.
- Davidson, J.** The Young Arithmetician's Guide. 18mo. bd. 1s. Bell & Bradfute, 1856.
- Davies, Dr. C.** The Table Book of Arithmetic. 18mo. half bound. 1851.
 ——— First Lessons in Arithmetic. 18mo. half bound. 1854.
 ——— Arithmetic for Academies and Schools. 12mo. half bound. 1854.
 ——— Arithmetic for Universities. 12mo. bound. 1848.
 (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
 Barnes & Co., New York.
- Davis, W.** The Memory-Work of Arithmetic; a Complete Compendium of Arithmetical Tables, Definitions, and Rules. 21st thousand. 12mo. boards. 4d. 1870.
 ——— The Junior Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo. boards. 6d. 1870.
 ——— The Grade Arithmetic, adapted to the Six Standards of the Revised Code. 4 parts. New edition. 12mo. sewed. 2d. each. 1871.
 ——— New edition. 12mo. sewed. 1d. each. 1871.
 ——— Answers to. 4 parts. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 3d. each. 1871.
 ——— 4 parts. In one volume. boards. 6d. 1871.
 ——— Answers to. One volume. 12mo. boards. 8d. 1871.
- Davis, W.** Arithmetical Examples. Part I. 98th thousand. 12mo. cloth. 8d.
 ——— Key to. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1870.
 ——— Arithmetical Examples. Part I. and Key. 79th thousand. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. 1868.
 ——— Arithmetical Examples. Part II. 34th thousand. 12mo. cloth. 8d.
 ——— Key to. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1870.
 ——— Arithmetical Examples. Parts I. and II. in one vol. New edition. cloth. 1s. 4d. 1870.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
 ——— Arithmetical Examples. Parts I. and II., with Key. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1869.
 ——— Halfpenny Arithmetical Cards for Home and School Use. Packets, Nos. 1 to 10, each containing 18. 12mo. size. 9d.
 Longmans & Co.
- De Morgan, A.** Arithmetical Books and Authors, from the Invention of Printing to the Present Time. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1847.
 ——— Elements of Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Walton & Maberly, 1857.
- Dilworth, T.** The Schoolmaster's Assistant; being a Compendium of Arithmetic, both Practical and Theoretical. 14th edition. 12mo. bound. H. Kent, London, 1767.
 ——— 22nd edition. 12mo. bound. R. & H. Causton, London, 1784.
- Dodd, J. B.** Elementary and Practical Arithmetic. New edition, with an Appendix, containing Geometrical Definitions and Practical Mensuration. post 8vo. half bound. 1859.
 Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York.
- Dodd, J. B.** Arithmetic for High Schools; containing the Elementary and the Higher Principles and Applications of the Science. New edition, with an Appendix on Standard Measures, and Weights, &c. post 8vo. half bound. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.
- Donald, J.** Commercial Arithmetic; comprising Proportion and its application to Interest, Exchange, Stocks, Profit and Loss, &c., according to a New Method, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Driver, R. C.** Exercises in Arithmetic, on a large card. 1d.; or 6s. 6d. per 100 to Teachers.
 ——— The Preceptor's Manual of Questions and Exercises in Arithmetic, for Collective Teaching, or for the Examination of Classes; with the Answers arranged in columns; forming a complete Key to upwards of Thirty Thousand Questions contained in the Pupils' Card. fcp. 8vo. bound. 3s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Groombridge & Sons, 1858.
- Easton, W.** The School Arithmetic, intended for Children from the Age of Six to Fourteen. 18mo. cloth. 1s.
 ——— Arithmetic and Mensuration for Elder Scholars, consisting of pages 73-144 of the above. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8d. Simpkin & Co.
 ——— A Complete Course of Oral and Mental Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth. 8d. 1864.

- Easton, W.** The Standard Arithmetic. 4 parts. 18mo. sewed. 1½d. each.
- Code Examination Cards. 6 Packets of 12 cards each. fcp. 8vo. 6d. each. Packet. Groombridge & Sons.
- Ellenberger, J. L.** The Course of Arithmetic as taught in the Pestalozzian School, Workshop. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Elsee, Rev. C.** Arithmetic. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Evans, Rev. J.** The Principles of the Working of Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Duodecimals. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Exercises in Arithmetic, after the Method of Pestalozzi.** 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1849.
- Farnell, W. K.** Arithmetic on a Card. 1d. The Rapid Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 9d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Felton, J.** An improved Method of Performing Commercial Calculations, representing the Science of Arithmetic in a new light. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1859.
- The Teacher's Manual of Mental Arithmetic, adapted to the "Commercial Calculations," together with a Key to that Work. 12mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1840.
- Fenning, D.** Schoolmaster's Companion, and Scholar's Best Instructor in Arithmetic. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. S. Crowder, London, 1788.
- First Book of Arithmetic (Irish Board's).** 12mo. cloth. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh, 1840.
- First Book of Arithmetic (Irish Board's).** 18mo. cloth. (Government Schools, Ceylon.) 1853.
- 18mo. cloth. 3d. 1859.
- Key to. 18mo. cloth. 3d. 1858. (Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.) Groombridge & Sons.
- With Additional Examples, &c. See *Index*.
- Floyd, R.** Tablet Tables, Weights, Measures, etc., on 9 sheets, 23in. by 19in. Price, post free, 1s. 6d.; or mounted, 3s. 6d. (Presented.) Watts, Printer, Whitney.
- Foster, Rev. W.** Elements of Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Examples in Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1842.
- Froysell, J.** Arithmetic, with an Appendix on the Metrical System. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Fuller, J. E.** Double Power Computer: On sheet, size 8ft. 3in. by 8ft. 5in. Mounted on roller, varnished.
- Gallbraith and Haughton.** Manual of Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by the Authors.) Longmans & Co., 1855.
- New edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Pether, & Gaspin.
- Gawthrop, W.** The Young Scholar's Introduction to Arithmetic. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. Hayward & Moore, London.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
- Girdlestone, Rev. W. H.** Arithmetic. Theoretical, and Practical. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1867.
- 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
- School edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth: 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1870.
- Goodacre, R.** Arithmetic. Corrected by S. Maynard. 12mo. bound. 4s. Longmans & Co.
- Graduated Arithmetic.** Book I. Notation and the Four Simple Rules, with 1,100 Examples. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Ireland & Co., 1862.
- Grant, H.** Arithmetic for Schools and Families. Second Stage, with a Biographical Notice of the Author by Edwin Chadwick, C.B. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Bell & Daldy, 1861.
- Arithmetic for Schools and Families. 16mo. cloth. 8s. (Presented by the Author.) C. Knight, 1841.
- Grant, H.** Arithmetic for Young Children. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.)
- 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- A Box of Cubes, Counters, &c., to illustrate the "Arithmetic for Young Children." (Presented by H. Grant, Esq. Not Published.)
- Gray, James.** Introduction to Arithmetic. 4th edition. 18mo. bound. Edinburgh, 1804.
- 72nd edition. 18mo. bound. 10d.
- Key to, by J. Wallace; revised by James Trotter. 18mo. bound. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.
- Greenleaf, B.** Introduction to the National Arithmetic, on the Inductive System. 12mo. half bound. 1844.
- with Additions. 12mo. half bound. 1854.
- National Arithmetic, forming a complete Mercantile Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Davis & Co., Boston, 1853.
- Greig, J.** Young Ladies' Guide to Arithmetic. Revised by S. Maynard. 18mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.
- Grey's Arithmetical Excellencies.** 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. T. Courtenay, Dublin, 1823.
- Griffin, Rev. W. N.** Examples in Arithmetic. Parts 1 and 2. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. National Society.
- Gay, John.** Arithmetic for Children. 18mo. cloth. 1d. Allman & Son, 1857.
- Gay, Joseph.** School Arithmetic. 80th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s.
- 12mo. bound. (Government Schools, Ceylon.)
- Key to. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
- First Arithmetic. royal 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 3d.
- Key to. 4 pp. 3d. Oradock & Co.

- Gray, Joseph, jun.** *Arithmetical Plan, or improved Method of the First Four Rules.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. Cradeck and Co., 1856.
- Haddon's** *Rudimentary Arithmetic.* New edition, revised by Ab. Arman. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.
- *Key to, by Ab. Arman.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Virtue, Brothers, & Co., 1862.
- Hall, Rev. T. G.** *Arithmetic for Schools.* Parts 1 and 2 and the Keys, in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society, 1856.
- Hardcastle, W.** *First Lessons in Rational Arithmetic.* 18mo. sewed. 6d.
- *Teacher's Copy, a Key to the above.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. Relfe, Brothers, 1852.
- Harding, P. H.** *Tabular Exercises in Elementary Arithmetic and Register.* On Cards. 12mo. 8s. per 100.
- *Key to the Exercises.* 8vo. sewed. 2d.
- *Tabular Exercises in Elementary Arithmetic, in script figures.* Size, 44 in. x 28 in., mounted on cloth and rollers. 2s. 6d. G. J. Stevenson.
- *Answers to Simple Rules; size, 29 in. x 16 inches.* On a sheet, 6d. (on cloth and rollers.)
- *Tabular Exercises in the four Compound Rules, Reduction, Proportion, Practice, &c., in large figures.* Size, 28 in. x 24 in., mounted on cloth and rollers, 2s.
- *Answers to Compound Rules; size, 21 in. by 15 in.* On a sheet, 8d. (on cloth and rollers.) (Contributed by Mr. Harding.) National Society.
- Hardy, J.** *Elements of Arithmetic.* 12mo. bound. Payne, London, 1760.
- Hardy, P.** *A New and General Notation for Life Contingencies.* 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) Taylor & Walton, 1840.
- Harris, Rev. J.** *Questions in Arithmetic, comprising Examples in all the Rules of the Science; with an Appendix, containing Problems in Mechanics and Hydrostatics.* 2nd edition, enlarged. royal 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Whittaker & Co.
- *Graduated Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Harrison, D.** *A New System of Mental Arithmetic.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. J. Gould, London, 1857.
- Hatton, Ed.** *An Indire System of Arithmetic; or Arithmetic in 14th parts.* small 4to. calf. King, London, 1721.
- Hutton, E.** *The Merchant's Magazine; or, Tradesman's Treasury.* 5th edition. post 4to. old calf. Coningsby, London, 1707.
- Haughton, T.** *Arithmetical Exercises for Junior Classes.* Printed in large type, and mounted on canvas and roller. 7s. 6d.; on 4 sheets, 3s.
- *on a card.* 7s. 6d. per 100.
- *Key to.* 8vo. sewed. 1s. 3d. (Contributed by the Author, Manor School, York.)
- Haughton, T.** *A Manual of Arithmetical Exercises for Desk and Home Work.* 3 parts. sewed. 4d.
- *Answers to.* 3 parts. post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son.
- Hensley, Rev. L.** *Figures Made Easy.* post 8vo. sewed. 6d.
- *Answer to the Examples.* post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1872.
- Heppel, G.** *Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1864.
- Herbert, John.** *First Course of Practical Arithmetic, graduated.* 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Hewitt, J.** *Arithmetic for Schools.* 18mo. bound. J. Clarke, London.
- Hicks, J.** *Arithmetic; its Principles and Application, designed for Schools.* 12mo. cloth. 8s. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Hiley, Rev. A.** *Recapitulatory Examples in Arithmetic.* For the use of Candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, &c. With Answers. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Hiley, R.** *Arithmetical Companion.* 18mo. cloth. 2s.
- *Key to.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Hill, J.** *Arithmetic in Theory and Practice.* 12th edition. 12mo. bound. D. Paterson, Edinburgh, 1780.
- Hind, Rev. John, M.A.** *The Principles and Practice of Arithmetic, comprising the Nature and Use of Logarithms, with the Computations employed by Artificers, Gaugers, and Land Surveyors, with a New Appendix of Miscellaneous Questions.* 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d.
- *Key to; with an Appendix, consisting of Questions for Examination in all the Rules of Arithmetic.* 12mo. boards. 4s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1856.
- Hipley, W.** *Equational Arithmetic applied to Questions of Interest, Life Assurance, &c.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 7s. J. Weale, 1854.
- *Part 2.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1858.
- Hodder, J.** *Arithmetic; or, that necessary Art Made Most Easy.* 20th edition, revised by H. Mose. 18mo. bound. Chiswell, London, 1867.
- Holme** *Lesson Book of Arithmetic, &c.* See *Spelling Books.*
- Hopkins, Rev. H.** *The Pupils' Manual of Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. — *A Key to.* 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.

- Hudson, T. P.** Arithmetic for School and College use. With a collection of Examples, and a Chapter on the Metric System and Decimal Coinage. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Hughes, E.** Explanatory Arithmetic. Part 1. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1855.
— Part 1. (Teacher's Copy), with a Key. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Hunter, Rev. J.** Manual of Arithmetic for National Schools. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d.
— Key to. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
— Text Book of Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. *National Society.*
— Exercises on the First Four Rules of Arithmetic. 12mo. sewed. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1851.
— Solutions of Questions on Arithmetic and Book-keeping used in the Civil Service Examinations of 1862. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1863.
— Mercantile Exercises in Addition of Money and in the Calculation of Per-centages, etc. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d. 1865.
— Modern Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Hutton, C.** The Schoolmaster's Guide, or a Complete System of Practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1771.
— A Complete Treatise on Practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 6th edition. 12mo. bound. G. Robinson, London, 1781.
— Arithmetic and Book-keeping. Edited by Ingram and Trotter. New edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- Hutton, George.** The Theory and Practice of Arithmetic. 18mo. bound. Poole & Edwards, London, 1831.
- Ince and Gilbert's** Outlines of Arithmetic, with numerous Examples and Exercises, by John Box. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. W. Kent & Co., 1861.
- Ingram, A.** Principles of Arithmetic. 43rd edition, remodelled and greatly enlarged, with Exercises on the proposed Decimal Coinage, by A. Trotter. 18mo. bound. 1s. 1864.
— Key to. New edition, by A. Trotter. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Instructions for Teaching Arithmetic to Little Children.** 19th edition. (By Bishop Short.) 18mo. sewed. 6d.
Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1852.
- Intellectual Arithmetic**, upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
J. S. Hodson.
- Introduction to Arithmetic.** 18mo. sewed. 3d. J. A. Wilson.
— to Arithmetic, for the Use of Irish National Schools, on Sheets. folio.
Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
- Isabister, A. K.** First Book of Arithmetic of the Irish National Board. With Additional Examples. (High School edition.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Johnston, R.** School Arithmetic, including a Comprehensive Course of Mental Arithmetic, with Hints on the Improved Method of Teaching it. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Johnston, R.** Civil Service Arithmetic, containing 1,300 Questions proposed by the Civil Service Commissioners, with Solutions of some of the most difficult. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Joyce, Rev. J.** A System of Practical Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo. bound. 1835.
— Last edition. Corrected by S. Maynard. 12mo. bound. 3s.
— Key to, by S. Maynard. 18mo. bound. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
— A System of Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.
- Kavanah, J. W.** Arithmetic, its Principles and Practice. 5th edition, with an Appendix on Coins and Coinage, Decimal Money, &c. 12mo. cloth. 2s. C. Dolman.
- Keith, T.** Complete Practical Arithmetic. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Walker, London, 1811.
- Kennedy, W.** Mental Arithmetic, for advanced Classes, post 8vo. sewed. 6d. (Nelson's School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons, 1867.
- Kinne, W., A.M.** A Short System of Practical Arithmetic. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. Hallowell, U.S., 1816.
- Lardner, Dr.** A Treatise on Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Laurie, J. S.** Handbook to the Calculator and Letter-box. 12mo. cloth, limp, 4d., separately; with the Box, 15s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Laurie, J. S.** Standard Manual of Arithmetic with the Key. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.; the Key separately. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Murby.
— 4th edition. stiff wrapper. 9d.; with Key, cloth. 1s. 6d.
— Part III., 1d.; IV., 1½d.; Supplementary Part. sewed. 2½d.
— Arithmetical Examples, &c., chiefly in Words. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 6d. Marshall & Laurie.
- Lawrie, G.** Mercantile Arithmetic; with the Nature, Use, and Negotiation of Bills of Exchange. 7th edition. In 2 parts. 12mo. bound in roan, with Key, 3s.; or Parts I. and II., in cloth, 1s. each; the Key separately, 1s. Blackie & Son, 1858.
- Leach and Swan.** An Elementary Intellectual Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. 1859.
— The Primary School Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. 1850.
— Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. post 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) 1853. Jenks & Co., Boston.

- Leach and Swan.** An Elementary Intellectual Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. 2s. 1855.
- The Primary School Arithmetic. post 8vo. half bound. 1s. 6d. 1855.
- Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. post 8vo. half bound. 4s. 1855.
- Key to, post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1855. Hickling & Co., Boston. Trübner & Co.
- Leavitt, D.** Teacher's Assistant and Scholar's Mathematical Directory. 12mo. half bound. Concord, U.S., 1890.
- Lessons on Number**, as given in a Pestalozzian School, Cheam, Surrey. By C. Mayo. 12mo. cloth. 1891.
- 2nd edition. The Scholar's Praxis. By C. Reiner. 12mo. bound. 2s. 1835.
- 4th edition, corrected. The Master's Manual. By C. Reiner. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Taylor, Walton, & Maberly, 1857.
- Leybourn, W.** Arithmetical Recreations; or Enchiridion of Arithmetical Questions, &c. 24mo. calf. London, 1667.
- Arithmetick, Vulgar, Decimal, Instrumental, Algebraical. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. Hannah Sawbridge, London, 1684.
- Lupton, W. M.** Arithmetic for the use of Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Lyceum Arithmetic**, The. 16mo. half bound. Peirce, Boston, U.S., 1855.
- McDowall, J.** Arithmetic Unveiled; being a Series of Tables and Rules, whereby most of the Calculations on Business may be either mentally performed, or so abbreviated as to save half the time usually occupied. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1836.
- MacLaren, James.** Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 25th edition. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- McLeod, W.** A Manual of Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) 1856.
- Arithmetical Questions, comprising a Systematic Course of Mental Arithmetic. Part I. Whole Numbers. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1856.
- Part II. Fractional Arithmetic. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (Presented by the Author.)
- The 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. half bound. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- McLeod, W.** The Six Standards of Arithmetic. Standard I., containing a graduated Course of Lessons, and 650 Questions in Mental and Slate Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. 1862.
- Standard II., containing a graduated Course of Exercises in Numeration, Addition, and Subtraction, with Methods of solving the Questions. 18mo. sewed. 9d. 1863.
- Solutions of Questions in Arithmetic by First Principles; comprising a classified Series of Examples in Proportion, Interest, &c. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Manson, J.** Progressive Exercises in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
- for Senior Classes. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8d. Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Manuscript Arithmetic**, specially adapted to Standards IV., V., VI., of the Revised Code. By a School Manager. Book of Examples. Standards IV., V., VI. 12mo. stiff cover. 2d. each. 1866.
- Key to ditto. 2nd edit. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 2d. 1865.
- Exercise Book. Standard IV., Books 1 & 2; V., Books 1, 2, 3; VI., Books 1, 2, 3. oblong post 4to. stitched. 2d. each. T. Murby.
- Marden, Thos.** Arithmetical Notation. 10 pp. 12mo. stitched. Printed for the Author, Madras, 1863.
- Marshall, C.** Practical Introduction to Arithmetic. 12mo. canvas. J. Wilkie, London, 1774.
- Mayo's Lessons on Number.** See *Lessons*.
- Melrose, A.** Practical Arithmetic. Revised by A. Ingram and J. Trotter. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- Key to, by James Trotter. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.
- Re-arranged, improved, and enlarged; with Exercises on the Decimal Coinage. By A. Trotter. 37th edit. 18mo. sheep. 1s. 6d. Oliver and Boyd, 1865.
- Merrifield, C. W.** Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Key to, by Rev. J. Hunter. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Moffatt, W.** Mental Arithmetic, with Key. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1867.
- New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1872.
- New edition, without Key. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Molineux, T.** Introduction to Practical Arithmetic. Parts I. and II. Edited by S. Maynard. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.
- Key to. Parts I. and II. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. Longmans & Co.
- Morell, T.** Easy Lessons in Arithmetic. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Dean & Son.
- Morrison, C.** Elements of Practical Arithmetic, Simplified. 12mo. bound. Stirling and Kenny, Edinburgh, 1830.
- Morrison, G.** Young Ladies' Guide to Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Munn, D.** The Theory of Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.
- Murby's Arithmetics**, fcp. 8vo. :— Arithmetical Exercises, given wholly in Words. 4 parts. sewed. 1d. each.
- 4 parts in one vol. cloth, limp. 8d.

- Murby's Arithmetic**, Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d.
Standard Arithmetical Cards. Nos. 1 to 6. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. each.
Graduated Arithmetic, by R. Wormell. 6 parts. sewed. 1d. each.
 ——— 6 parts in 1 vol. cloth, limp. 8d.
"Excelsior" Arithmetic, by R. Wormell. 2 parts. cloth, limp. 1s. each.
 ——— Key to. 2nd edition. cloth, limp. 9d. T. Murby.
National Arithmetic. 5 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen.
 ——— Supplement to. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per dozen.
 ——— Key to. Part 1, containing Answers to Parts I. and II. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
 ——— Key to. Part 2, containing Answers to Parts III.-V. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
 ——— 5 parts, with Keys. cloth, limp. 1s. 4d. National Society.
Nelson's Second Book of Arithmetic. Part I. By W. Stanyer. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1862.
Nesbit, A. A Practical Treatise on Arithmetic. Part I. 12mo. bound. 5s. 1850.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 5s.
 ——— Part II. 12mo. bound. 7s. 6d.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1846.
Neve, R. Mathematics Made Plain in the Solution of a Variety of Useful Propositions in Arithmetic, &c. 12mo. bound. G. Conyers, London, 1708.
Niblett, Dr. Plain School Table Book. fcp. 8vo. sewed, 4d.; cloth, limp, 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Simpkin & Co., 1861.
North American School Arithmetic, revised by David Price. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Huntington, New York, 1853.
Ottley, H. First Principles of Arithmetic, chiefly from the French of Condorcet. 12mo. boards. Cowie & Strange, London, 1828.
Parke, U. Lectures on the Philosophy of Arithmetic. crown 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Moss, Philadelphia, 1850.
Parry, T. The New Standard Arithmetic, adapted to the present system of Government Examinations. 3 parts. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 2d. each. Educational Trading Company, 1866.
Partridge, J. H. Elementary Arithmetic, with the Tables and Exercises Systematically Arranged for Schools. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Shepard & Co., New York, 1854.
Pearce, T. A new and complete Systematic Introduction to Arithmetic. 11th edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
 ——— Ruled Ciphering Book to accompany the above. 4to. half roan. 3s. C. Bean, 1863.
Perkins, G. R. Primary Arithmetic, combining Mental with Written Exercises. 18mo. half bound. 1853.
 ——— An Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo. half bound. 1853.
 ——— The Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. 1852.
 ——— The Higher Arithmetic. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1850.
Perry, J. The Middle Stage of Arithmetic, according to the *Perryan Principia*. 12mo. cloth. ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. J. Perry, 1829.
Pike, N. New Complete System of Arithmetic. 2nd edition. Revised by E. Adams, A.M., 8vo. bound. Thomas, Worcester, U.S., 1797.
 ——— Abridged. 6th edition. 12mo. bound. Boston, U.S., 1807.
 ——— Abridged, with Additions by D. Leavitt. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. Concord, U.S., 1827.
Piper, T. W. Mental Arithmetic for Pupil Teachers and Students in Training Colleges. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1872.
Pix, Rev. H. Miscellaneous Examples in Arithmetic. 2nd edit. 12mo. stiff cover. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
Porter, Mrs. G. R. Rational Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1852.
Practical Arithmetician; or the Art of Numbers Improved. 12mo. bound. D. Steel, London, 1774.
Presentation Voster (The); a Complete Treatise on Arithmetic. By a Member of the Presentation Monastery, Cork. 12mo. bound. W. R. Dillon, Cork. 1822.
Record, R., M.D. Arithmetick, augmented by J. Dee and others. 12mo. bound. E. Flesher, London, 1673.
Redknapp, W. Arithmetic on Improved Principles. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1854.
Reid, Hugo. First Lessons in Arithmetic. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1853.
Reiner, C. Lessons on Number. See *Lessons*.
Richards, W. F. Mental Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.
Robertson, Rev. J. Daily Exercises in Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
 ——— Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
 ——— Daily Exercises in Arithmetic and Algebra. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. C. Bean.
Robinson, H. N. Progressive Primary Arithmetic, for Classes in Schools. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 1858.
 ——— Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic, on the Inductive Plan. Being a Sequel to the above. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 1860.
 ——— Progressive Practical Arithmetic, designed as a Complete Text-Book on this Science. crown 8vo. half bound. 1861.

- Robinson, H. N.** Key to the Progressive Practical Arithmetic. For Teachers only. post 8vo. cloth. 1861.
- Progressive Higher Arithmetic for Schools, Mercantile Colleges, &c. post 8vo. sheep.
- Iverson, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Ross, W. S.** Text-Book of the Metric System and Decimal Coinage. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. T. Laurie.
- Sang, E.** Elementary Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1856.
- Answers to the Exercises in. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1856.
- Higher Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Blackwood & Sons, 1857.
- Scott, R.** First Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
- Key to. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
- Progressive Lessons in Mental Calculation. 18mo. sewed. 6d. 1855.
- Teacher's Copy. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1852.
- Scott, W.** Elements of Arithmetic, for Schools. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1854.
- Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra, for the Use of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 8vo. bound. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Scottish School-Book Association:—**
- Script and Arithmetic, adapted to Standards I. and II. of the Revised Code. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. 1d. each. 1868.
- First Lessons in Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
- Self-Interpreting Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth. 6d. 1869.
- System of Practical Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth. 9d. 1870.
- Complete System of Practical Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1870.
- Key to. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1869. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.
- Sellers, John.** A Pocket Book, containing several choice Collections in Arithmetic, Geometry, &c. &c. 18mo. bound. London, 1685.
- Shakerley, J.** A Progressive and Complete System of Arithmetic, containing the most generally practical and mental parts. 12mo. bound. G. Wightman, London, 1839.
- Short, Bishop.** Hints on Teaching Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d. [Out of print.] *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Smith, Rev. Barnard, M.A.** Arithmetic for Schools. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1859.
- Key to Arithmetic for Schools. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1860.
- Arithmetic and Algebra in their Principles and Application. 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1859.
- Exercises in Arithmetic. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 1860.
- Smith, Rev. Barnard, M.A.** School Class Book of Arithmetic. Parts 1, 2, & 3. 18mo. cloth, limp. 10d. each. 1864.
- Key to. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1855.
- Shilling Book of Arithmetic. Part 1, 2d.; 2, 3d.; 3, 7d. 18mo. sewed. 1866.
- Key to. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1866.
- Examination Papers in Arithmetic. royal 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1866.
- Key to. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Smith, H. G. C.** Practical Arithmetic for Junior Classes. New edition. 12mo. stiff cover. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.
- Arithmetic for Senior Classes. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1866.
- Smith, J. Brook.** Arithmetic in Theory and Practice for Advanced Pupils. Part I. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Macmillan & Co., 1860.
- Smith, R. C.** Practical and Mental Arithmetic, on a new plan. 18mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1831.
- Sonnenschein, A., and Nesbitt, H. A.** The Science and Art of Arithmetic. 2 parts in one vol. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1870.
- Spencer, W.** Exercises in Arithmetic; 302 Questions, selected entirely from the Government Examination Papers, 1848 to 1856. On 42 cards, 32mo. size. 1s.
- Solutions of the above. 12mo. sewed. 10d. Published by the Author, Beverley.
- Stevens and Hole's Examination Cards.** Word Exercises in Arithmetic. Sets A. to H. (of 24 cards each), with Answers separately printed. In wrappers. 32mo. 1s. each. Longmans & Co.
- Stevens and Hole's Arithmetical Copy Books.** See *Writing.*
- Stewart, R.** First Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 18mo. sewed. 6d. 1865.
- Key to First Lessons in Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 6d. 1854.
- New edition, with Exercises on the proposed Decimal Coinage. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. 1865.
- Practical Treatise on Arithmetic. New edition, revised, with Exercises on the proposed Decimal Coinage. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. 1864.
- Key to, by A. Trotter. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.
- Stoddard, J. F.** American Intellectual Arithmetic. 18mo. half bound.
- Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Lampart & Co., New York, 1853.
- Sumfield, G.** Synthetic Division in Arithmetic, with some Introductory Remarks on the Period of Circulating Decimals. 8vo. stitched. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

- Tate, T.** First Principles of Arithmetic after the Method of Pestalozzi. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1855.
- System of Mental Arithmetic after the Method of Pestalozzi, for the Use of Teachers. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 1857.
- Arithmetic and Algebra (Mathematics for Working Men. Part I.) 8vo. sewed. 2s. 1856.
- The New Coinage considered in relation to our School Arithmetics. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Longmans & Co.
- Tate, W.** A System of Commercial Arithmetic. 12mo. bound. C. Law, London, 1810.
- Taylor, H.** Decimal System as applied to the Coinage and Weights and Measures of Great Britain. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Tegg's** First Book of Arithmetic for Children. 18mo. half bound. 6d. W. Tegg.
- Thompson, Z.** Youth's Assistant in Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. Part 2, "Written Arithmetic." 12mo. half bound. Montpellier, U.S., 1835.
- Thomson, J. B.** Arithmetical Tables and Exercises for Primary Schools. 18mo. half bound. 1854.
- Mental Arithmetic, or First Lessons in Numbers. 18mo. half bound. 1853.
- Rudiments of Arithmetic. 18mo. half bound. 1853.
- Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. 1854.
- Higher Arithmetic for Advanced Classes. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Ivison & Phinney, New York.
- Thomson, Dr. J.** A Treatise on Arithmetic, with an Introduction to Mensuration. 12mo. bound. Simms & McIntyre, 1857.
- Thrower, W.** Questions in Arithmetic, for the use of King Edward the Sixth's School, Birmingham. 12mo bound. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Titlow, Rev. S.** Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, with their Application to several Rules in Arithmetic. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Key to. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Treatise** on Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. 12mo. cloth. Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh, 1859.
- 12mo. cloth. 7d. 1859.
- Key to ditto. 12mo. cloth. 9d. 1859. Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. Groombridge & Sons.
- Trotter, A.** Arithmetic for Advanced Classes. 18mo. stiff cover. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.
- Arithmetic Adapted to the New Code. Parts I. II. 2d. each; III., 3d. 18mo. sewed.
- Answers to. 3 parts. 18mo. sewed. 3d. each. Oliver & Boyd, 1871-2.
- Trotter, J.** Complete System of Arithmetic. 12mo. bound. 3s. 1853.
- Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 12mo. stiff cover. 6d. 1864.
- Key to Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.
- Underwood, Rev. C. W.** A Short Manual of Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1860.
- Vanderbilt, J.** Table Book and Elementary Arithmetic. Edited by D. Price. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Clark & Co., New York, 1853.
- Verney, Lady.** Hints on Arithmetic, addressed to a Young Governess. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.
- Vyse, C.** The Tutor's Guide, being a Complete System of Arithmetic. 17th edit. 12mo. bound. G. G. J. & J. Robinson, London, 1790.
- The Ladies' Accomptant, and the Scholar's best Accomplisher. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. G. G. J. & J. Robinson, London, 1789.
- Walkingame, F.** The Tutor's Assistant, being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and a Complete Question Book. 21st edition. 12mo. bound. Scatcherd & Whittaker, London, 1785.
- Improved by Crosby and Maynard. New edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 1856.
- Key to, by S. Maynard. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Tutor's Assistant, improved by Rev. T. Smith. 12mo. bound. 2s. Allman & Son, 1856.
- Revised by W. Birkin. 12mo. bound. 2s.
- Key to, by W. Birkin. 12mo. bound. 3s. J. & C. Mozley.
- New edition, by Edwin Barker. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- To which is added a Course of Mental Arithmetic. By E. Mackenzie. 18mo. complete, cloth 1s., sewed 4d., or in 2 parts, sewed, 2d. each. R. Hardwicke.
- Watson's** Progressive Lessons in Arithmetic for Beginners. 5th edit. 12mo. stitched. 4d. G. Watson, 1860.
- Watson, Rev. J.** A Progressive Course of Examples in Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1855.
- Watson, Jas.** First Book of Arithmetic. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. W. Blackwood & Sons.
- Welch, O.** American Arithmetic adapted to the Currency of the United States. 3rd edition, revised. 12mo. half bd. Exeter, U.S.
- Welch's** Improved American Arithmetic, adapted to the Currency of the United States. 12mo. half bd. Lincoln & Co., Boston, U.S.
- Wharton, J.** Logical Arithmetic; being a Textbook for Class Teaching. 12mo. stiff cover. 1s. 6d.
- Answers to the Questions in. 12mo. sewed. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) C. F. Hodgson, 1859.

White, G. Arithmetical Exercises, adapted to collective teaching, on cards. No. 1, 8 cards, 8vo. size; Nos. 2 to 11, on 56 cards, 32mo. size. 1s. each set (in a case), viz. :—

No.	No.
1. Numeration.	7. Compound Addition.
2. Simple Addition.	8. Subtraction.
3. Subtraction.	9. Multiplication.
4. Multiplication.	10. Division.
5. Division.	11. Proportion.
6. Reduction.	

* * A separate and corresponding Table of Answers to each set.

Houlston & Wright.

White, Rev. J. A Practical System of Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1841.

— Expeditious Assistant, founded on a new Discovery. 12mo. bound. 2s.

Simpkin & Co., 1841.

Whiting, T. Practical Arithmetic, &c. 12mo. bound. T. Longman, London, 1787.

Wigram, Rev. J. C. Elementary Arithmetic for Masters and Mistresses of National Schools. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Rivingtons, 1832.

Williams, Dr. Mental Arithmetic. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 6d. T. Allman & Son.

Wills, J. Compound Proportion. 12mo. cloth, stiff. Relfe, Brothers, 1862.

Wilson, Rev. A. An Explanation of the Most Common Rules of Elementary Arithmetic. Parts I. and II. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.

Wilson, J., A.M. Introduction to Arithmetic. 2nd edition. post 8vo. bound. Sands & Co., Edinburgh, 1752.

Wilson, M. Arithmetical Primer. 18mo. bound. 8d.

— Complete System of Mental Arithmetic. (Pupil's Copy.) 18mo. bound. 1s.

— New System of Mental Arithmetic. (Pupil's Copy.) Parts 1, 2, 3. 18mo. sewed. 3d. each.

— (Teacher's Copy.) Parts 1, 2, 3. 18mo. sewed. 4d. each.

— Text-book of Arithmetic, including some Exercises on the Decimal Coinage, and an Appendix of Mental Arithmetic. 18mo. bound. 1s. 3d. M. Wilson & Co.

Wingate, E. The Use of the Rule of Proportion in Arithmetic and Geometry. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. P. Stephens, London, 1658.

Wingate, W. H. The Parallel Arithmetic; a Collection of Examples composed and arranged on a new Plan. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Wormell, R. Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. With Key. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Murby.

Wrigley, A., M.A. Arithmetic for the Use of Schools and Colleges. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1862.

Young, J. R. Rudimentary Treatise on Arithmetic. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1856.

— — — Key to. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

Young, S. A System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to the Use of Schools; applied to Mercantile, Cotton Spinning, Manufacturing, and Mechanical Calculations. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1859.

— — — Key to. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1858. J. & C. Mozley.

Metric System of Weights and Measures :—

British Decimal System (A) of Weights and Measures. Described by Abacus. 8vo. sewed. G. Graham, Edinburgh, 1872.

International Association for obtaining a Uniform System of Measures, Weights, and Coins (British Branch), &c., various Pamphlets published by the. In one vol. 8vo. half roan. 1855-66.

Levi, Leone. The Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Griffith and Farran, 1871.

Rickard, W. Manual of the Metric System. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1872.

Apothecaries' Weights (Set), in case.

Chinese Weights, Scales, Coins, &c., in glazed mahogany case.

Cubic Decimetre or Litre, showing Divisions into Cubic Centimetres.

Diagram, Scheme of Weights and Measures. MS. on roller.

— (2.) Arithmetical Signs. Mounted on millboard.

— Synoptic Table of Weights and Measures on the Metric System. Size 4ft. 11 in. by 4 ft., on roller, varnished, 17s. (with Description. post 8vo. sewed. See *Hand-book, Arithmetical Tables.*)

French Measures (4). Half Litre, &c., of glass.

— Weights (3), of brass and iron.

Measure, of paper, showing the Divisions of the Yard and Metre.

Measures (3) of Capacity, wood. Made by A. Robertson, Holloway Mills.

Metre, various subdivisions of the, of wood and ivory. 20 specimens.

— on tape. 4 specimens.

Portuguese Weights and Scales, Collection of. In leather case.

— Instruments for verifying ditto. In leather case.

— Weights and Measures. In mahogany case, size 6 ft. by 4 ft.

— Compendium of New System of Weights, &c. adapted for English Schools, by Dalhanty. post 8vo. cloth. Lisbon, 1861.

Metric System of Weights and Measures :—cont.

Portuguese Weights and Measures. *Tabellas das Medidas de Capacidade*, por J. J. Da Graca. 8vo. cloth. Lisbon, 1861.

Swedish Weights, Measures, and Coins (on a card), Complete Collection of.

Turkish Measures of Capacity (2), Length (2), Weight (2).

Württemberg Weights (9), of brass and iron. Exhibited by the International Association for obtaining a Uniform System of Measures, Weights, and Coins (British Branch).

United States, Coins (10) of the. Presented by E. Andrews, Esq.

Decimetre Cubes (2), solid and hollow, and one block to illustrate Superficial Measure.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Decimetre Cube, Solid. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co.

— Hollow. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co.

Decalitre, &c. Set of 7 French wooden Circular Measures, from the Decalitre to the Decilitre.

Gramme, &c. Set of 13 Brass Weights, from the Gramme to the Kilogramme (in wooden Box). French.

Kilogramme to Half Hectogramme. Iron, with Rings. French.

Litre, &c. Set of 7 Liquid Measures, from the Litre to the Centilitre. French.

Chambers's Chart of the Metric System. On sheet. Size 3 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. Mounted on roller. 5s. W. & R. Chambers.

Dowling's Series of Metric Tables. See *Arithmetical Tables*.

Johnston's Synoptic Table of Weights and Measures on the Metric System. Size, 4 ft. 11 in. by 4 ft., on roller, varnished. 17s. (With Description, post 8vo. stitched. See *Handbook, Arithmetical Tables*.)

W. & A. K. Johnston.

Philips' Diagrams and Synoptical Tables of the Metric System of Weights and Measures, with their English Equivalents. By W. Rickard, LL.D. 2 ft. 7½ in. by 3 ft. 5½ in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 7s. 6d.

G. Philip & Son.

ARITHMETIC.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

AUSTRIAN.

Močnik, Dr. F. Anleitung zum Rechnen. Introduction to Arithmetic, for the Use of the First Class in the Lower Technical Schools. 8vo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1852.

Močnik, Dr. F. Anleitung zum Kopfrechnen. Introduction to Mental Arithmetic, for the Use of the First Class in National Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1847.

— Die angewandte Arithmetik. Practical Arithmetic, with an Explanation of Commercial and Professional Book-keeping, for the Use of the Second Class in the Lower Technical Schools. crown 8vo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1852.

Übungsbuch beim Rechnungsunterrichte. Arithmetical Exercises for the Second and Third Classes in National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

BELGIAN.

Arithmétique Élémentaire. By a Society for Encouraging Elementary Instruction in the province of Liège. Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. sewed. H. Dessain, Liège.

Arithmétique. Essai d'Instruction Arithmétique. MS. 1 ft. 8 in. by 1 ft. 2½ in. Mounted on millboard.

— Table of Weights.

— Calculating Table. 16 inches square. On millboard.

— Multiplication Table. On cardboard. Presented by the Belgian Government.

Braun, Th. Arithmétique Élémentaire. Parts 1 and 2 (in one vol.) small 12mo. half roan. (sewed, 8d.) Brussels, 1861.

Dasoul, J. Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. Parts 1 and 2. New edition. 12mo. boards. H. Dessain, Liège, 1852-61.

Jacobs and Blockhuys. Beredeneerde Leergang voor het Rekenen, &c. Systematic Course of Calculation, 2 parts, small 12mo. stitched. Van In & Co., Lier, 1855-6.

Jonglas, P. Rekenboek ten gebruike der Stadkostelooze-Scholen. Arithmetic for the Use of the State Schools. Part 1. 12mo. sd. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent, 1858.

Kleyer, J. F. L. Traité de Calcul Mental. Treatise on Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. H. Dessain, Liège, 1861.

Manuel de Calcul Mental, par L. D. M. Manuel of Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. stitched. 1s. 3d. F. J. Dandoy, Jodoigne, 1863.

— de Calcul Chiffré, par L. D. M. Sequel to the above. 12mo. stitched. Parent, Brussels, 1856.

Nouvelle Règle à Calcul. MS. 1 ft. 8 in. by 1 ft. 2½ in. Mounted on millboard, with Boxwood Scale attached.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Pietersz, J. Praktisch Rekenboek ten gebruike der Lagere Scholen in België. Practical Arithmetic for Primary Schools in Belgium. No. 1. Whole Numbers. 16mo. stitched. Parent, Brussels.

Pietersz et Mauvy. *Arithmétique Théorique et Pratique.* Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. 4 parts in one vol. 18mo. half roan. 2s. 6d. Brussels.

Principes Élémentaires d'Arithmétique Raisonée. Elementary Arithmetic. 12mo. stitched. Tanghe, Sons, Bruges.

Reingo, G. B. J. *Arithmétique Élémentaire à l'usage des Ecoles Inférieures.* Elementary Arithmetic for Lower Schools. Part I. sm. 12mo. stitched. Mancéaux-Hoyois, Mons, 1846.

Bekenkunde. *Eerste Grondbeginselen der Berekenende.* Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. Bruges, 1863.

Rivall, H. L. D. *Cours Complet d'Arithmétique.* Complete Course of Arithmetic. 5th edition. 12mo. half roan.

H. Dessain, Liège, 1851.

Van Syngel, Fl. *Praktische Leergang voor Onderwyzers by het Uit 't Hoofd rekenen.* Practical Instruction for Teachers in Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1860.

— *Praktische Oefeningen voor het Uit 't Hoofd rekenen.* Practical Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. Scholars' Part. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent, 1860.

Wattier, J. B. *Arithmétique des Ecoles Primaires.* Arithmetic for Primary Schools. 5th edition. 12mo. boards.

Mancéaux-Hoyois, Mons, 1861.

Willequet. *Le Petit Calculateur, &c.* The Little Reckoner. From the German. 4 parts, in one vol. 18mo. half roan.

Muquardt, Ghent, 1860-62.

DUTCH.

Enter, J. H. *Aanschouwelijk Onderwijs en het Allereerste Rekenonderrigt.* Arithmetic. Short Explanation of N. Bohny's new Picture-Book for First Lessons in Calculation. post 8vo. sewed. Groningen, 1848.

Rijkens, R. G. *Praktisch Rekenboekje.* Practical Arithmetic Book. Parts 1 and 2 (in one vol.) 12mo. half roan.

Groningen, 1839-50.

Tafel, van het Nederlandsche Stelsel van Maten, &c. Table of the Dutch System of Measures, Money, and Weights, for the use of Schools in the provinces in Groningen. On a sheet; size 21 in. by 17½ in. (mounted on millboard.)

FRENCH.

Abaque Mural. Mural Abacus, intended for teaching large classes. Size 5 ft. 7 in. by 5 ft. 10 in., on roller. Price, in Sheets, with Instructions, 10s. Hachette & Co.

André, E. *Leçons d'Arithmétique.* Lessons in Arithmetic. Preparatory Course. 12mo. boards. 1s. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Arithmétique. *Les Quatre Règles de l'Arithmétique.* 4 ft. by 3 ft. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished, (and a Book, 18mo. sewed) 5s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

— *Décimale, Nouveau Traité d'.* New Treatise on Decimal Arithmetic. 49th edition. 12mo. boards.

Mame & Co., Tours, 1862.

Beguin, A. *Problèmes d'Arithmétique.* Arithmetical Problems. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1868.

— *Solutions des Problèmes d'Arithmétique.* Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Bertrand, J. *Traité d'Arithmétique, avec des Exercices.* Treatise on Arithmetic, with Exercises. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 1851.

— *Solutions Raisonnées.* Key to the above, by MM. Gros and Prouhet. 8vo. sewed. 2s. With the above in 1 vol. half calf.

Hachette & Co., 1850.

Bézout. *Eléments d'Arithmétique.* Bézout's Elements of Arithmetic. New edition, only modified by the Introduction of the new Weights and Measures. 8vo. half calf. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1852.

Chiffres Arabes. Arabic Numerals for Mural Tablets. 10 figures, each 10 inches by 8, on a sheet. 8d. Hachette & Co.

Chiffres Romains. Roman Numerals for Mural Tablets, each 10 inches by 8, on a sheet. 8d. Hachette & Co.

Cirodde, P. L. *Abrégé d'Arithmétique.* Abridgment of Arithmetic. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Cirodde, P. L. *Leçons d'Arithmétique.* Lessons in Arithmetic. 15th edition. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 4s.) Hachette & Co., 1861.

Daléchamps, L. *Tableau Synoptique et Démonstratif des Poids et Mesures du Système Légal.* Size, 5 ft. 7 in. by 4 ft. 5 in., on rollers. (Presented by H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition, 1851.) L. Colas, Paris.

Degranges, E. *Arithmétique Commerciale et Pratique.* Practical and Commercial Arithmetic, containing all the Developments useful in Practice, new Processes, Methods used in Trade, the Metric System fully explained, &c. 6th edition. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1857.

Delapalme, M. *Petite Arithmétique.* First Arithmetic for Primary Schools. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1855.

De Salve, M. *Arithmétique.* Arithmetic. One of a Series for the Lyceums. 12mo. half roan. Dezobry, Paris, 1853.

Détallante, D. *Comptabilité Mécanique.* Tables for Calculating Interest, on a circular board. 6s. 8d. Détallante, Paris.

Dumouchel. *Arithmétique Élémentaire.* Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo. boards.

— *Arithmétique Élémentaire et Complément.* Elementary Arithmetic, with Supplement. 18mo. boards. 1854.

- Dumouchel.** *Petite Arithmétique Pratique.* Short Practical Arithmetic. 2nd edition. 18mo. half roan. 1854.
- *Problèmes et Exercices de Calcul avec Solutions.* Examples of Arithmetic, with Key, 18mo. half roan. Dezobry, Paris, 1846-51.
- Dumouchel et Dupuis.** *Traité Complet d'Arithmétique.* Complete Treatise on Arithmetic. 2 parts; 1 the 2nd a Key to the Examples. 12mo. boards. Dezobry, Paris, 1852-54.
- Jomard, M.** *Arithmétique Élémentaire.* Elementary Arithmetic for Schools. On sheets, No. 1 to 51. royal folio (loose).
- *Tableaux Complémentaires.* Second part, Key to the above. 21 sheets. post broad folio. Colas, Paris.
- Lalanne, L.** *Instruction sur les Règles à Calculs.* Instructions respecting Calculating Instruments. 2nd edition. 12mo. half roan. Hachette, Paris, 1854.
- *Abaque, ou Compteur Universel.* Abacus, or Universal Reckoner. Sheet, imp. 4to., mounted on board.
- *Abacus, or Universal Reckoner.* 12mo. cloth. Hachette, Paris, 1851.
- Lamotte et Vernier.** *Tableaux d'Arithmétique pour l'Enseignement Simultané et Mutuel.* See *Vernier et Lamotte.*
- *Manuel des Tableaux.* See *Vernier et Lamotte.*
- Lamotte et Vernier.** *Tableaux du Système Légal des Poids et Mesures.* Tables of Weights and Measures for teaching large Classes; 10 sheets, each 19 inches by 15. Printed wrapper. folio. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Lamotte, M.** *Système Légal des Poids et Mesures.* Legal Weights and Measures. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Magin, A.** *Tableau des Poids et Mesures.* Tables of Weights and Measures, prepared under direction of A. Magin. 9 sheets, broad folio. Dezobry, Paris.
- Meissas, A.** *Leçons d'Arithmétique Théorique et Pratique.* Arithmetical Lessons, Theoretical and Practical, containing a great Number of Examples; being a Course addressed to Working Men. 8vo. half roan. (sewed, 2s. 6d.) Hachette & Co., 1852.
- Michelot, A.** *Premières Notions de Calcul.* First Rudiments of Calculation. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Numération Décimale.** *Elementary Decimal Counting.* Revised by M. Marre. oblong 16mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris.
- Perrot, A. M.** *Tableaux des Mesures et Poids Français.* Tables of French Weights and Measures, on a Sheet as Specimen. (The Set of 8, 10s.) Delaunoy, Paris.
- Renard, Th.** *Éléments de Calcul.* Elements of Calculation. Questions and Answers, Exercises and Problems. 12mo. boards. Dezobry & Co.
- Ritt, G.** *Nouvelle Arithmétique des Ecoles Primaires.* Réponses et Solutions Raisonnées. Arithmetic for Primary Schools, with the Solutions. 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. 1854.
- *Nouvelle Arithmétique.* New edition. 12mo. boards. 1863.
- *Premières Notions d'Arithmétique et de Calcul Mental.* First Rudiments of Arithmetic and Mental Calculation. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Ruck, G.** *Arithmétique Nouvelle des Ecoles Primaires.* New Arithmetic for Primary Schools. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Saige, M.** *Traité de Métrologie.* Treatise on Metrology, Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern, with a Chronological Summary. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1834.
- *Poids et Mesures.* Weights and Measures of the Metrical System. 12mo. sewed. 1852.
- *La Pratique des Poids et Mesures.* Weights and Measures, Guide for Teachers. 18mo. sewed. 1841.
- *Tableaux des Poids et Mesures Métriques,* size 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. 5s. 5d.
- *Problèmes d'Arithmétique.* Arithmetical Problems. 8th edition. 18mo. half calf. 1854.
- *Solutions Raisonnées.* Solutions of the above. By M. Sonnet. 18mo. half calf. 1852.
- *Arithmétique Théorique.* Theory of Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 9d. 1853.
- *Problèmes d'Arithmétique et Exercices de Calcul.* Arithmetical Problems and Exercises of the Second Degree, with full Solutions. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Sardou, M.** *Poids et Mesures Métriques.* Lessons and Exercises on Metric Weights and Measures. 18mo. sewed.
- New edition. 18mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co.
- Sardou, M. L.** *Arithmétique, Géométrie, Physique.* Course of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Physics. 12mo. sewed.
- Dezobry, Paris, 1862.
- Sonnet, H.** *Petit Cours d'Arithmétique.* Short Course of Arithmetic, with a great Number of Problems. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1852.
- *Solutions Raisonnées des Problèmes.* Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1840.
- *Problèmes et Exercices d'Arithmétique et d'Algèbre.* Problems and Exercises in Arithmetic and Algebra, on the principal Questions relating to Trade, Banking, Public Funds, Insurance, Manufactures, and the Applied Sciences generally. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 12s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- *Leçons d'Arithmétique.* Lessons in Arithmetic. imp. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1846.
- Table de Multiplication,** printed in large figures, size 4 ft. by 3 ft. Mounted on canvas and roller. 3s. 9d. Hachette & Co., Paris.

Tableau Synoptique du Système Métrique Décimal. Synoptical Table of the Decimal System of Weights and Measures. 1 sheet.

Tarnier, E. A. *Eléments d'Arithmétique Théorique et Pratique.* Elements of Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo. half calf. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Tarnier, E. A. *Nouvelle Arithmétique Théorique et Pratique.* New Practical Arithmetic, comprising the Metric System and a Selection of Problems, with Answers. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Tombeck, H. E. *Traité d'Arithmétique à l'Usage des Classes de Sciences.* Arithmetic for the Scientific Classes in the Lyceums, and Candidates for the Diploma of Bachelor of Science, or the Government Schools. 8vo. half calf. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Vernier, H. *Petite Arithmétique Raisonnée.* Explanatory Arithmetic. 18mo. boards. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Vernier and Lamotte. *Tableaux d'Arithmétique pour l'Enseignement Simultané et Mutuel.* Arithmetical Tablets for teaching large Classes. 40 sheets, 19 inches by 15. 4s.

— *Manuel des Tableaux.* Manual for ditto. 8vo. half roan. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1855.

GERMAN.

Arendt, H. H. W. *Anleitung zum Kopfrechnen.* Introduction to Mental Arithmetic, for Teachers. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1819.

— *Uebungen im Kopfrechnen.* Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, for Children. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1831.

— *Methodische Entwicklung, &c.* Key to the above. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1830.

Brenner, J. J. *Der Unterricht im Kopfrechnen.* Instruction in Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. sewed. Tuttingen, 1851.

— *Der schriftliche Rechnungs-Unterricht.* Written Arithmetical Instruction, according to Schluss, with Examples. 12mo. sewed. Kling, Tuttingen, 1853.

Klindt, J. *Uebungen im Tafelrechnen.* Practice in Arithmetical Tables. 12mo. half bound. Oldenburg, 1854.

— *Rechenbuch für Volksschulen.* Arithmetic Book for Primary Schools. Parts 1 and 2. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. Oldenburg, 1852-4.

Kroymann, J. *Gemeinnützlichtes Rechenbuch.* General Arithmetic. Enlarged and improved by J. Alpen. 14th edition. post 8vo. cloth. Altona, 1854.

— *Rechnen für Anfänger.* Arithmetic for Beginners. Re-written, &c. by J. Alpen. Sequel to the above. 9th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Hammerich, Altona, 1854.

Prætorius, Ludwig. *Kurze Anleitung zum Messen und Berechnen der Flächen und Körper.* Short Introduction to Mensuration and Calculation of Surfaces and Solids. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. Höchst, 1852.

Sass, J. B. *Schriftliches Rechnen.* Written Arithmetic. First Practice Book. 11th edit. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1853.

— *Zweites Uebungsbuch.* Second Practice Book for Arithmetic. 7th edition. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1852.

— 9th edition. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1854.

— *Rechenbuch für Mädchen.* Arithmetic Book for Girls. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1852.

Tabelle für das Zifferrechnen. Calculation Tables, 25 inches by 8 inches. In pasteboard frame.

Unger, Dr. S. *Leitsaden für den Unterricht im Kopfrechnen.* Guide to Instruction in Mental Calculation. 8vo. half bound. Avenarius & Mendelssohn, Leipsic, 1851.

Wille, G. *Zwei neue Veranschaulichungs-Apparate zum Elementaren Rechnen.* Treatise on two new Calculating Machines. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 3d. D. Nutt, 1870.

ITALIAN.

Besikba, Trattato d'Aritmetica per uso delle Scuole Reali. Treatise on Arithmetic, for the Use of Technical Schools. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1849.

— *Aritmetica Mercantile per uso delle Scuole Commerciali.* Mercantile Arithmetic, for the Use of Commercial Schools. 8vo. sewed. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1851.

Corridi, F. *Breve Trattato di Aritmetica.* Short Treatise on Arithmetic, for Children. post 8vo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) Florence, 1839.

Močnik, Dr. F. *L'Arimmetica Applicata, insieme con una esposizione prospettica della Tenuta Particolare dei Libri Commerciali.* Practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping, for the Use of the Second Class in Elementary Technical Schools. crown 8vo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Močnik, Dr. F. *Guida al Conteggiare.* Guide to Arithmetic for the First Class in Elementary Technical Schools. 8vo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Moschnik, Dr. F. *Guida all' Aritmetica.* Guide to Arithmetic for the Second and Third Classes of the Italian Gymnasial Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1850.

Moschnik, Dr. F. *Guida al Conteggiare a Mente.* Guide to Mental Arithmetic, for the Use of the Elementary Italian Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1850.

Principii di Aritmetica, ad uso delle Scuole Popolari. Principles of Arithmetic, for the Use of National Schools. 8vo. half roan. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) F. Barrachi, Florence, 1849.

Strehl. Manuale d'Istruzione Aritmetica. Manual of Instruction in Arithmetic. Part I. post 8vo. half roan. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1851.

Trattato di Aritmetica, &c. Arithmetic and Elements of Algebra, for Military Schools. royal 8vo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

SWISS.

Boltschauer, Heinrich. Arithmetik, 4,000 Uebungsbeispiele, 4,000 Examples for Practice in Arithmetic. 8vo. boards. Berne, 1852.

Condillac. La Langue des Calculs. On the Origin and Development of Arithmetical Expression. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) S. S. Tourneisen, Basle.

Durand, J. Cahiers d'Arithmétique. Rules for the Study of Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. 1st part. 8vo. half roan. Porrentruy, 1843.

Faucherres, H. Problèmes d'Arithmétique. Arithmetical Questions. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Lausanne, 1851.

Frey, A. Rechenbuch. Arithmetic Complete and Simplified. With Tables. 12mo. boards. Berne, 1851.

Hug, J. C. Rechnungs- Aufgabensammlung. Examples of Arithmetic for National Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. Zurich, 1852.

Keller, K. Aufgabensammlung für das Kopf- und Tafelrechnen. Examples for Mental and Slate Arithmetic in Swiss National Schools. 2 parts and Key. post 8vo. boards. Schaffhausen, 1851.

Michel, J. Guide pour l'Etude du Calcul. Guide to Arithmetic, for Children in Primary Schools. 12mo. boards. Porrentruy, 1849.

Monnaies, Lois Fédérales sur les. Federal Laws respecting Coinage, Canton Vaud. 12mo. sewed. Lausanne.

Poids et Mesures, Loi Fédérale sur les. Swiss Federal Law respecting Weights and Measures. (Dec. 1851.) crown 8vo. sewed. 1851.

Voruz, A. Arithmétique. Arithmetic: 1st Part of the Mathematical Course for Colleges and Schools in the Canton Vaud. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. Lausanne, 1848.

Zähringer, H. Aufgaben zum practischen Rechnen. Examples for Practical Arithmetic, for Swiss National Schools. 10 parts. 12mo., and Solutions to the Examples in Ten Parts. post 8vo. sewed. (Solutions 1, 2, wanting.) Aarau.

— Aufgaben zum practischen Rechnen. Questions in Practical Arithmetic, for Swiss National Schools. 10 parts. 12mo., in a case.

— Leitfaden für den Unterricht im practischen Rechnen. Practical Guide to Arithmetic for Swiss National Schools. 8vo. bound. Frauenfeld, 1854.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. Book-keeping by Single Entry. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— Key to. 12mo. half bound. 2s.

— a complete Set of Five Ruled Books for. fcp. folio. 5s. (Bound in a volume.)

— Book-keeping by Double Entry. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— Key to. 12mo. half bound. 2s.

— a complete Set of Six Ruled Books for. fcp. folio. 5s. (Bound in a vol.)

Jarrod & Sons.

Bryant and Stratton. National Book-keeping; an Analytical and Progressive Treatise on the Science. royal 8vo. cloth.

Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.

Bryce, J. Treatise on Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry. New edition, enlarged. cr. 8vo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1860.

Carpenter, T. The Youth's Guide to Business; an Introduction to Book-keeping by Single Entry. 12mo. bound.

Longmans & Co., 1810.

Cassell's Handbook of Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Chambers's Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, by W. Inglis. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— by Single Entry. By W. Inglis. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

— Extract from. The Transactions of John Adams and Hamilton and Boyd. post 8vo. sewed.

— Two ruled paper books for Single Entry. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s. 3d.

— Two ruled paper books for Double Entry. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s. 3d.

— Examination Questions in Book-keeping by Double Entry. With Answers, &c. By J. Bell, LL.B. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1867.

— Farm Book-keeping, by W. Inglis. See *Agriculture, Inglis.* W. & R. Chambers.

Civil Service Book-keeping; its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double Entry Analysed. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Lockwood & Co., 1869.

Gory, I. P. Practical Treatise on Accounts, Mercantile, Partnership, Solicitors, &c. 2nd edit. 8vo. boards. 9s. 6d. W. Pickering, 1839.

— Practical Treatise on Accounts, Mercantile, Private and Official; exhibiting the manner in which Double Entry may be applied to the Accounts of Government, with proposals for the introduction of a uniform and centralized System of Accounts in all the Public Offices. 8vo. boards. 8s. W. Pickering, 1840.

Oracroft, B. The Investor's Record of Purchases and Sales, with Calculation Tables adapted to every Investment. oblong folio. half roan. Effingham Wilson.

Dilworth, J. Book-keeper's Assistant. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.

Edwards, J. Book-keeping by Single Entry, contained in a set of 5 engraved books (with a Familiar Treatise on Book-keeping, 12mo.) sewed. 12s.

- a set ruled. sewed. 5s.
- Key to ditto. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
- Book-keeping by Double Entry, in a set of six engraved books. sewed. 10s.
- a set ruled. sewed. 5s.
- Book-keeping for Farmers. A set of three engraved books. sewed. 8s.
- a set ruled. sewed. 4s.

Relfe, Brothers.

Edwards's Invoices, Introductory Series. extra post 4to. cloth. 5s.

- Key to. imp. 16mo. 1s.
- Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, 22 leaves. 12s. per dozen.
- Advanced Series. 5s.
- Key to. imp. 16mo. 1s.
- Blank Book to accompany, with Ornamental Title, 22 leaves. 12s. per dozen.

*. * The above bound in 1 vol. half red morocco. Relfe, Brothers.

Elements of Book-keeping; in a Series of Short Examples. 12mo. cloth.

Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.

W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh, 1859.

- 12mo. cloth. 4d. 1858.
 - Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3d. 1857.
- Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*
Groombridge & Sons.

Farm Account Books. See *Agriculture*.

Foster, B. F. Book-keeping by Double Entry Elucidated. 6th edit. post 4to. cloth. 8s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1855.

Foster, B. F. The Counting-house Assistant; comprising a Series of Tables, &c., respecting Bills of Exchange; a Synopsis of Book-keeping, and an Explanation of Commercial Terms. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Aylott & Co., 1857.

Fulton and Eastman. A Practical System of Book-keeping. crown 8vo. half bound.

— A set of three books adapted to. fcp. 4to. sewed.

(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Barnes & Co., New York, 1854.

Gilbart, J. W. On Ancient Commerce. See Class V.

Gay, Joseph. Book-keeping by Single Entry. 4th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Cradock & Co.

Haddon, J. Rudimentary Book-keeping and Commercial Phraseology. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Hamilton, R. G. C., and Ball, J. Book-keeping. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

Hunter, Rev. J. Examination Questions in Book-keeping by Double Entry. (For Civil Service Exams.) 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1863.

— Solutions of Questions in Book-keeping, &c. See *Arithmetic*.

Hunter, Rev. J. Progressive Exercises in Book-keeping by Double Entry, &c. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1871.

— Self-Instruction in Book-keeping. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Hutton, C. Practical Book-keeping. Edited by Ingram & Trotter. 12mo. half bound. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

— A set of ruled paper books adapted to Book-keeping by Single Entry. Two books. post folio. sewed. 1s. 6d. the set.

— Double Entry. Two books. post folio. sewed. 1s. 6d. the set. Oliver & Boyd.

Iabister, A. K. Elements of Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry. 18mo. stiff cover. 9d. 1858.

— A set of eight books adapted to the above. oblong fcp. 4to. (Gleig's School Series.) sewed. 6d. each. Longmans & Co.

Jackson's Complete System of Book-keeping. By Marcus Trotter. 8vo. cloth, lettered. 3s. 6d. M^cGlashan & Gill, 1860.

Jones, S. M. The Practical Accountant. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Relfe, Brothers, 1847.

Jones, Theo. English System of Book-keeping for Schools. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s.

— Set (6) of ruled books for. 4to.

sewed. 2s.

— English System of Book-keeping for the Million. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s.

Cassell, Pether & Galpin.

Kain, G. J. Solicitor's Book-keeping, by Two Methods, Single Column and Double Column. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.)

Waterlow & Sons, 1865.

Kelly, P., LL.D. The Elements of Book-keeping, with an Appendix on Exchanges, Banking, &c. 12th edition. 8vo. bound. 7s. Simpkin & Co., 1847.

Knox, J. Book-keeping in its Simplest and most Useful Form. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Nelson & Sons, 1859.

Mackenzie, E. Book-keeping for the Wholesale and Retail Shopkeeper. 18mo. sewed. 2d. R. Hardwicke.

MacLaren, J. Practical Book-keeping. 6th edition. half bound. 1s. 6d. 1853.

— A set (9) of books adapted to. fcp. folio. sewed. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

Maclean, J. Book-keeping for the Class-room and Counting-house, by Double and Single Entry; with an Appendix on Commercial Forms. (Constable's Educational Series.)

3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1862.

— Key to. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1861.

— A set of 14 books adapted to. Price of the set, 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d. James Gordon.

Mair, J. Book-keeping Methodized. 5th edition. 8vo. bound. Sands & Co., Edinburgh, 1757.

Manly, H. The Principles of Book-keeping by Double Entry. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1868.

Manual of Book-keeping, by an Experienced Clerk. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

Mayhew, Ira. A Practical System of Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. post 8vo. half bound.

— A set of six books adapted to. fcp. 4to. sewed. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)

Burgess & Co., New York, 1853.

Michelsen, E. H. The Merchant's Polyglot Manual in Nine Languages. *See Works of Reference.*

Montage, T. Debtor and Creditor made Easy, &c. 2nd edition. small 4to. calf. B. Billingsley, London, 1682.

Montgomerie, A. Manual of Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. G. Watson, 1865.

Morrison, C. Complete System of Practical Book-keeping, &c. 8th edition. 8vo. half calf. 8s. W. Tegg & Co., 1849.

Morrison, J. Elements of Book-keeping. 8vo. half bound. 8s. (*Government Schools, Ceylon.*) Longmans & Co.

Nelson, J. Book-keeping by Double Entry, exemplified in a simple set of Books, principally for Retailers, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Mensies & Co., 1871.

Niblett, Dr. Commercial Class Book; comprising Dictionary of Mercantile Technicalities, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

— Business Handy-Book, comprising English, French, and German Correspondence, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1861.

Palmer, J. H. First Lessons in Book-keeping. post 8vo. half bound. Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.

Palmer, J. H. Practical Book-keeping. 6th edition. post 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Pratt & Co., New York, 1854.

Pinnock, Rev. G. First Steps to Knowledge. Book-keeping by Single Entry. 18mo. sewed. 6d. T. J. Allman.

Sheriff, D. The Whole Science of Double-Entry Book-keeping simplified. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. (*Presented by the Author.*) Simpkin & Co., 1852.

Smith and Martin. Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, simplified and adapted to the Use of Common Schools. post 4to. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Snell, C. Treatise on Book-keeping. *See Arithmetic—Ayres.*

Weston, W. Complete Merchant's Clerk; or British and American Computing House. 8vo. sheep. R. Griffiths, London, 1754.

Index. The Patent Ready Index, for Ledgers, Account and Memorandum Books, &c. (bound with Ledger). folio. calf. Raven & Co.

Webster's Patent Simplified Mechanical Binder. 4to. With Index. half bound. Goodman & Co.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Barlet, C. H. Cours de Commerce et de Tenue des Livres. Course of Commerce and Book-keeping. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Malines, 1861.

Barré, J. Cours Complet de Comptabilité. 1^{re} Année. Cours Pratique de Tenue des Livres. Course of Practical Book-keeping. First Year. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1870.

Beakiba, J. Lehrbuch des kaufmännischen Rechnens. Treatise on Book-keeping, for the Use of Commercial Schools. 8vo. sewed. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1847.

Book-Keeping. A Set of 3 Books, ruled, oblong post 4to., viz., Rough Book, 3d., Journal, 3½d., Ledger, 4d. each. sewed. Hachette & Co.

Cadrès-Marmet, E. Principes de Tenue de Livres très-simplifiée. Principles of Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, simplified, with a Vocabulary of the Terms most used in Commerce. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Chevallier, L. Tenue des Livres. Treatise on Elementary Book-keeping. 18mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris.

Commercial Correspondence. *See Letter Writing.*

Degrange. Tenue des Livres. Book-keeping, simplified and Examples added, by H. Clement. 8vo. stitched. H. Dessain, Liège, 1842.

Degranges, E. La Tenue des Livres. Book-keeping, or a New Treatise on Keeping Accounts by Single and Double Entry. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

— Tables ou Calculs tout faits d'Intérêts. Interest Tables, constructed upon a new plan. 4to. sewed. 10s. Hachette & Co.

— Eléments de la Tenue des Livres. Elements of Book-keeping. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co.

— Tenue des Livres de Maîtres de Forges. Accounts kept by Single and Double Entry, applicable to Ironworks and similar Establishments. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

— Traité de Comptabilité Agricole. Treatise on Farm Book-keeping. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

— Traité des Comptes en Participation. Treatise on Partnership Accounts, preceded by a General System of Book-keeping. 4th edit. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Ghiot et Perrot. Nouveau Livre de Dépenses. Ruled Memorandum Book of Expenses for one year. folio. bds. Paris, 1870.

Goujon et Sardon. Cours Complet de Tenue des Livres et d'Opérations Commerciales. Complete Course of Book-keeping and Commercial Operations. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 5s. 1860.

——— Solutions des Exercices. Key to the Exercises. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Grün, A. Manuel de Législation Commerciale. See Class V.

Leclierq, L. Manuel de Sciences Commerciales. Book-keeping for the 3rd and 4th Sections of Athenæums and Colleges. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d.

——— Tenue des Livres. Ruled Books for the above. 2 parts. post 4to. stiff covers. 3s. 6d. Bruges.

Malo, A. Eléments de Comptabilité Rurale, Théorique et Pratique. Farm Book-keeping, in Theory and Practice. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1841.

Vannier, H. Premières Notions du Commerce et de la Comptabilité. Elements of Commerce and Book-keeping. (Course of Secondary Special Instruction in France.) 1st year. 3rd. edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 8d. 1867.

——— Cours Préparatoire. Preparatory Course. 2nd year. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1867.

——— Traité de Tenue des Livres. Treatise on Book-keeping. 3rd year. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 8d. L. Colas, Paris, 1866.

ALGEBRA.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

Benedict, Joel, T. Elements of Algebra. Part I. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.

Bissell, J. N. Algebra. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. W. Metcalfe, Cambridge, 1867.

Bland, M. Algebraical Problems. 8vo. hf. cf. (Presented by *H. Grant, Esq.*) Rivingtons, 1816.

Bonnycastle, J. Introduction to Algebra. Revised by S. Maynard. 12mo. bound. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1849.

——— Adapted to the System pursued in the Universities and Military Colleges, by W. Galbraith, M.A., and W. Rutherford, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. 1853.

——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 5s. MacLachlan & Co., 1859.

——— A new edition, by the Rev. E. C. Tyson, M.A., and Dr. Rutherford. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. 1859.

——— Key to. 5th edition, by the Rev. E. C. Tyson. 12mo. bd. 3s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1847.

——— Revised by J. Ryan and J. F. Jenkins. royal 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) W. E. Dean, New York, 1846.

Bridge, Rev. B. Elementary Treatise on Algebra; improved by T. Atkinson, M.A. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff paper cover. 1s. ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. E. Law, 1859.

Cassell's Elements of Algebra, edited by Professor Wallace. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1857.

——— Another edition. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cayser, T. S. One Thousand Algebraical Tests, specially adapted for Examination purposes. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1864.

Chambers, W. & R. Theoretical and Practical Algebra. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

——— Key to Algebra. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

——— Exercises and Problems in Algebra, with the Answers. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

——— without Answers. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.

Chambers, W. & R. The Standard Algebra. Suited to the Requirements of the New Code of Education (1871). 3 parts; or, in one vol. 12mo. sewed. 1s. W. & R. Chambers, 1872.

Colenso, Bishop. Elements of Algebra. Adapted for Teachers and Students in the University. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1855.

——— Elements of Algebra, for the use of National and Adult Schools. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1855.

——— Key to. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. 1855.

——— Miscellaneous Examples in Algebra. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. 1851.

——— Elements of Algebra, for Schools. Part I. 4s. 6d. and II. 6s. 12mo. boards. 1856-7.

——— Key to. Part I. and II. 5s. each. 12mo. sewed. (In 1 vol. half calf.) Longmans & Co., 1856.

Colenso's Algebra, Part I. Examination Questions on. By Rev. J. Hunter, M.A. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Colenso and Hunter. An Introductory Algebra. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

——— Key to, by Rev. J. Hunter. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Darley, G. A System of Popular Algebra. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. Taylor & Walton, 1836.

Davies, C., LL.D. Elementary Algebra. 12mo. bound. 1854.

——— Elements of Algebra on the Basis of M. Bourdon, embracing Sturm and Horner's Theorems. 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Barnes & Co., New York, 1854.

- Davies, C., LL.D.** *New Elementary Algebra, embracing the First Principles of the Science.* post 8vo. half bound. 1860.
 ——— Key to, containing the Statements and Solutions of Questions. For the Use of Teachers only. post 8vo. cloth. 1860.
 ——— *University Algebra, embracing a Logical Development of the Science, with numerous graded Examples.* post 8vo. sheep. 1860.
 ——— Key to. Useful only to those who study. post 8vo. cloth. 1859.
 Barnes & Burr, New York.
- Day, Dr. J.** *Introduction to Algebra.* 8vo. bound. 1848.
 ——— Abridged by J. B. Thomson, A.M. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
 Durrie & Peck, New Haven, 1853.
- Docharty, Dr. G. B.** *Institutes of Algebra.* 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
 Harper & Co., New York, 1854.
- Dodd, J. B.** *Algebra for High Schools and Colleges; containing a Systematic Exposition and Application of the Principles of the Science.* crown 8vo. sheep.
 Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Elliot, J.** *Algebra for the Use of Schools.* 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 J. Gordon, 1861.
- Elliot, J.** *Elementary Algebra.* 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 ——— for Government Schools. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 10d. T. Laurie.
- Euler, L.** *Elements of Algebra, translated from the French.* 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Longmans & Co., 1822.
- Fenning, D.** *New and Easy Guide to Algebra.* 3rd edition. 12mo. bound.
 G. Keith, London, 1759.
 ——— Fifth edition, with a Supplement, by Rev. J. Hellins. 12mo. bound.
 S. Crowder, London, 1787
- First Principles of Algebra** (by Rev. G. Fisher). For the use of the Boys of the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Murray, 1857.
- Poster, Rev. W.** *Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. bound. 2s. 1844.
 ——— Examples in Algebra. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1845.
- Fowler, Rev. Robert.** *Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. cloth. 6s. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
 ——— Examples in the Elementary Rules of Algebra. 3 parts. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.
- Galbraith and Houghton.** *Manual of Algebra.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1868.
- *Manual of Algebra. Part I.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Griffin, Rev. W. N.** *The Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry.* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text Books of Science.) 1871.
- Griffin, Rev. W. N.** *Notes on the Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, with Solutions.* post 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. (Text Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Haddon, J.** *Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1855.
 ——— A Key and Companion to, by J. R. Young. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.
 J. Weale, 1856.
- Hall, Rev. T. G.** *The Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.
- Harris, J.** *Algebraist's Assistant.* 12mo. bd. Scatcherd and Letterman, London, 1818.
- Hind, John, M.A.** *The Principles and Practice of Arithmetical Algebra, illustrated by Examples.* 12mo. boards. 5s.
 ——— *The Elements of Algebra.* 8vo. boards. 10s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1855.
- Hunter, Rev. J.** *A Standard Algebra, planned, according to the Regulations of the New Code, for Standards IV., V., VI. (Gleig's School Series.)* 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
 ——— Key to. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Examination Questions on Colenso's Algebra. See Colenso.
- Ingram and Trotter.** *Elements of Algebra.* 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1851.
- Jones, Rev. C. A., and Cheyne, C. H. H.** *Algebraical Exercises progressively arranged.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Kelland, Rev. P.** *The Elements of Algebra.* 8vo. cloth. 9s. A. & C. Black, 1839.
 ——— For the use of Schools and Junior Classes in Colleges. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1860.
- Lacroix's** *Elements of Algebra.* Translated by W. H. Spiller. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 C. H. Law, 1835.
- Lund, Rev. T.** *Easy Course of Algebra.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
 ——— Solutions of Two thousand Questions and Problems in Algebra, forming a Key to Wood's Algebra. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Companion to Wood's Algebra. See Wood.
- McColl, H.** *Algebraical Exercises and Problems, with Elliptical Solutions.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Maclaurin, C.** *Treatise on Algebra.* 8vo. bound. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) J. Nourse, 1779.
- Meaden, Rev. R. A.** *A First Algebra.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1872.
- Murphy, Rev. R.** *Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equations.* (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. cloth. 4s.
 E. Law, late R. Baldwin.
- Nicholson and Bowbotham.** *A Practical System of Algebra.* 12mo. bound. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.

- Ottley, H.** A Popular Introduction to Algebra. Designed chiefly for the Use of Mechanics. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) B. Steil, 1827.
- Perkins, G. R.** A Treatise on Algebra, embracing the higher parts usually taught in Colleges. 8vo. bound. Appleton & Co., New York, 1850.
- Pryde, Jas.** Elements of Algebra, for the Use of Schools, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. John Pryde & Co., Glasgow, 1868.
- Ray, J., M.D.** Algebra. Part I. On the Analytic and Inductive Method of Instruction. 12mo. bd. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Smith & Co., Cincinnati.
- Reynolds, J.** The Beginner's Algebra; containing nearly Twelve Hundred Examples. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Groombridge & Sons, 1859.
- Reynolds, W. J.** Elements of Algebra. 18mo. sewed. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) 1856.
 ——— Complete Key to the original Examples in. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1864.
 ——— Answers to the Examples for Practice in. 18mo. stitched. 3d. 1856. Longmans & Co.
- Riches, E. H.** The School Algebra. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 ——— Easy Algebra, for Junior Classes. Part II. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. T. Laurie.
- Robinson, H. N., LL.D.** New Elementary Algebra, containing the Rudiments of the Science. post 8vo. sheep. 1860.
 ——— Key to. For Teachers and Private Learners. post 8vo. cloth. Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Ryan, J., A.M.** Elementary Treatise on Algebra, with Additions, by R. Adrain, LL.D. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) W. E. Dean, New York, 1851.
- Salmon, Rev. G.** Lessons introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. Hodges, Smith, & Co., Dublin, 1866.
- Sangster, J.** Algebraic Formulæ; showing the Method of deducing the most important Rules of Arithmetic and Mensuration, with Examples. post 8vo. stitched. Toronto, 1853.
- Scottish School-book Association's** Elements of Algebra. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d.
 ——— Key to. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1868.
- Sharp, R.** Introduction to Algebra. 12mo. boards. Oliver & Boyd, 1820.
- Smith, Rev. B.** Algebra. *See Arithmetic.*
- Smith, J. H.** Elementary Algebra. New edition, revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 ——— Exercises on Algebra. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1870.
- Smith, Rev. T.** Algebra Made Easy. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Aldman & Son, 1842.
- Strong, T., LL.D.** A Treatise on Elementary and Higher Algebra. 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.
- Tate, T.** Algebra Made Easy. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1857.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Thomson, J.** Elementary Algebra. 9th edit. 12mo. bound. 5s. 1854.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Todhunter, I.** Algebra for the Use of Colleges and Schools. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1858.
 ——— Algebra for Beginners, with numerous Examples. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
 ——— An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations, with a Collection of Examples. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1861.
- Wharton, J.** Examples in Algebra for Junior Classes. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
 ——— for Senior Classes. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1859.
 ——— The Key; or Complete Solutions to the Examples in Algebra for Senior Classes. Parts 1 to 6. 12mo. sewed. 1s. each. (*Presented by the Author.*) C. F. Hodgson, 1860-61.
- Wood, Rev. J.** The Elements of Algebra. 16th edition, revised and enlarged by Thos. Lund. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1861.
 ——— Companion to. By Thos. Lund. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.
 ——— Key to. *See Lund.*
- Wright, Rev. G. F.** A graduated Series of Exercises in Elementary Algebra. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1857.
- Young, J. R.** Course of Mathematics; Algebra and Plane Trigonometry. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1855.
 ——— Elementary Treatise on Algebra. Revised and Corrected by an American Mathematician. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Hogan & Co., Philadelphia, 1845.
 ——— Introduction to Algebra and to the Solution of Numeral Equations. 12mo. bound. 3s. 1855.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1854. J. & C. Moxley.
 ——— Elements of Algebra. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] crown 8vo. cloth. 1s.
 ——— Solutions to the Exercises. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. (*Presented by Dr. Lyon Playfair.*) Houlston & Co., 1855-6.
 ——— Catechism of Algebra. Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each. Aylott & Co.

ALGEBRA.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

- Bertrand, J.** Traité d'Algèbre. Treatise on Algebra. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Bézout.** Cours de Mathématiques. Part 3, Algebra. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Courcier, Paris, 1812.
- Bézout.** Eléments d'Algèbre. Bézout's Algebra, by M. Saigey. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1848.
- Bolzhauser, H.** Die Grundlehren der Algebra. Elements of Algebra. royal 8vo. boards. Biel, 1845.
- Ciriodde, P. L.** Leçons d'Algèbre. Lessons in Algebra. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Clairaut.** Elémens d'Algèbre. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Courcier, Paris, 1801.
- Cournot, A. A.** De l'Origine et des Limites de la Correspondance entre l'Algèbre et la Géométrie. On the Beginning and Limits of the Correspondence between Algebra and Geometry. With Plates. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Echegaray, J.** Memoria sobre la Teoria de las Determinantes. Memorandum on the Theory of Determinants. 4to. stitched. Madrid, 1868.
- Jaegermann, C. F.** Die Algebra. Algebra. 1st Course. 8vo. half bound. Fränckel, Oldenburg in Holstein, 1840.
- Ritt, G.** Problèmes d'Algèbre et Exercices de Calcul Algébrique. Problems in Algebra and Exercises in Algebraical Calculations, with Solutions. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Problèmes d'Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. Problems of the Application of Algebra to Geometry, with Solutions worked out. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Sass, J. B.** Buchstaben-Rechnung und Algebra. Algebra and Calculation by Letters. 8vo. half bound. Altona, 1850.
- Sonnet, H.** Algèbre Élémentaire. Elementary Algebra for the Use of Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. 2nd edition. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1854.
- Sonnet, H.** Premiers Eléments d'Algèbre. First Elements of Algebra, including the Solution of Simple and Quadratic Equations, extracted from the preceding work. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Tarnier et Dieu.** Eléments d'Algèbre. Elements of Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 9s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Toffoli, Dr. F.** Elementi di Algebra. Elements of Algebra. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. sewed. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1853.

Vacquant, C. Principes d'Algèbre. Principles of Algebra. 12mo. boards. 2s. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

- Adams, W. M.** Outlines of Geometry; or the Motion of a Point. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Benson, L. S.** Geometrical Disquisitions. 8vo. stitched. Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1864.
- Besant, W. H.** Conic Sections, treated Geometrically. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1869.
- Booth, Dr. J.** A Memoir on the Trigonometry of the Parabola and the Geometrical Origin of Logarithms. 8vo. sewed. Taylor & Francis, 1856.
- Bradley, T.** Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection, &c., for the use of Artists, Mechanics, &c. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) R. Baldwin.
- Bradley's** Elements of Geometrical Drawing. See *Class Drawing*.
- Brasse, Rev. J., D.D.** The Enunciations and Figures of Euclid's Elements of Geometry. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Bell & Daldy, 1859.
- Burchett, R.** Practical Geometry. The Course of Construction of Plane Geometrical Figures, used as Part of the Course of Instruction in the Schools of the Department of Science and Art. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1855.
- An Introduction to the Construction of Plane Geometrical Figures. 18mo. cloth, limp. 5d. Chapman & Hall, 1853.
- Burn, R. S.** The Illustrated London Practical Geometry, and its application to Architectural Drawing. 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1855.
- 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock.
- Cassell's** Elements of Geometry; or the First Six Books, with the Eleventh and Twelfth. Edited by Professor Wallace. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Kent & Co., 1857.
- Another edition. cr. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Pether, & Galpin.
- The Self and Class Examiner in Euclid, containing the Enunciations of all the Propositions in Cassell's Edition. 32mo. sewed. 4d. Kent & Co., 1856.
- Another edit. 32mo. sewed. 4d. Cassell, Pether, & Galpin.
- Chambers's** Plane Geometry, according to Euclid. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
- Solid and Spherical Geometry, with Conic Sections. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Euclid's Elements of Plane Geometry Explicitly Enunciated. By J. Pryde. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
- Books I.—III. 12mo. sewed. 4d. 1870.
- Key to. By J. Pryde. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers.

- Colenso, Bishop.** Geometrical Problems of Euclid. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1846.
 ——— With Key. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1846.
 ——— Elements of Euclid. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1856.
 ——— With Key. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Cooley, W. D.** Elements of Geometry Simplified and Explained, with Practical Geometry and Supplement. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1860.
- Dallas, E. W.** Plane Practical Geometry. See *Class Drawing*.
- Davies, C., LL.D.** Elements of Analytical Geometry. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) 1853.
 ——— Elements of Analytical Geometry and of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. sheep. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
 ——— Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes & Co., New York, 1853.
- Davis, Wm.** Elements of Plane Geometry; or, the First Six Books of Euclid. From the Text of Simson. Revised edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
 ——— Euclid. Fifth thousand. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Dodd, J. B.** Elements of Geometry and Mensuration. crown 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley & Co., New York, 1860.
- Dodgson, C. L., M.A.** A Syllabus of Plane Algebraical Geometry, Systematically Arranged, with formal Definitions, Postulates, and Axioms. Part I., containing Points, Right Lines, Rectilinear Figures, Pencils, and Circles. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1860.
- Drew, Rev. W. H.** A Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections, with a copious Collection of Examples. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1857.
 ——— Solutions to Problems in. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.
- Elements of Euclid.** The First Six Books. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Elements of Geometry for the Use of Schools.** 12mo. cloth. (*Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*) W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh, 1859.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. 3d. (*Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*) Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Elements of Geometry, Symbolically Arranged** (by Rev. G. Fisher) for Use of the Boys in the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1852.
 ——— New edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Murray, 1857.
- Elliot, J.** Complete Treatise on Practical Geometry and Mensuration, with numerous Exercises. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1861.
 ——— Key to. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1850.
- Elliot, J.** Practical Geometry and Mensuration for Schools. 3rd edit. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. 1861.
 ——— Key to. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. James Gordon, 1857.
- Elliot, Jas.** Practical Geometry. For Elementary Classes. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 10d. T. Laurie.
- Frost, P.** Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Frost and Wolstenholme.** A Treatise on Solid Geometry. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1863.
- Galbraith and Haughton.** Manual of Euclid. Books 1 and 2. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1856.
 ——— Books 1, 2, and 3. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1857.
 ——— Books 4, 5, and 6. 4th thousand. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1868.
- Garde, R.** The First Book of Euclid's Elements of Geometry. 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) S. Palmer, 1824.
- Geometrical Terms and Definitions,** with Pictorial Illustrations. 18mo. swd. 4d. 1849. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical.** By Morton. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. cloth. 4s. E. Law, late R. Baldwin.
- Good, S. A.** Euclid's Elements of Geometry, the First Four Books. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Simpkin & Co., 1854.
- Grant, H.** Elements of Practical Geometry for Schools and Workmen. 12mo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.
- Green, H., A.M.** Euclid's Plane Geometry, Books III. to VI., Practically Applied. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Gregory and Walton.** A Treatise on the Application of Analysis to Solid Geometry. 8vo. boards. 12s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1852.
- Hall, Rev. T. G.** Elements of Descriptive Geometry; chiefly intended for Students in Engineering. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1841.
- Hann, J.** Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1850.
- Heather, J. F.** An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, &c. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
 ——— Atlas of Plates I. to XIV., complete. post 4to. sewed. 1s. J. Weale, 1851.
- Holbrook, J.** First Lessons in Geometry. 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) New York, 1850.
 ——— Easy Lessons in Geometry. 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Jenks & Palmer, Boston, U.S., 1839.

- Hunter, Rev. J.** An Easy Introduction to the Higher Treatises on the Conic Sections. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Hymers, J.** Treatise on Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions, containing the Theory of Curve Surfaces, and of Curves of Double Curvature. 3rd edition, altered and revised. 8vo. boards. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1848.
- Ingram and Trotter.** Euclid's Plane Geometry and Trigonometry. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.
- Isbister, A. K.** The College Euclid; comprising Books I. to VI., and parts of XI. and XII. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- The School Euclid, Books I–IV., chiefly from the Text of Dr. Simson. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1867.
- Euclid arranged for Examinations, or the Geometrical Copy Books, Nos. 1, 2. fcp. 4to. stcd. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Jardine, A.** Practical Geometry; being a Solution of the Problems most useful to the Practical Draughtsman and Surveyor. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. Houlston & Co., 1855.
- Kennedy, J.** Geometry for Drawing Classes. See *Class Drawing*.
- Kirkman, Rev. T.** First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1852.
- Lagrange.** Catalogue of a Collection of Models of Ruled Surfaces in the South Kensington Museum, constructed by M. Fabre de Lagrange; with Appendix by C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S. Illustrated by 12 Photographs of the Models. 8vo. Science & Art Department, 1872. (For the Models referred to see *Class Drawing*.)
- Lardner, Rev. Dr.** Treatise on Geometry and its Application to the Arts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1840.
- Law, H.** The Elements of Euclid, with an Introductory Essay on Logic. Part I., containing the First Six, Eleventh, and Twelfth Books. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1855.
- Le Clerc, S.** Practical Geometry, from the French. 4th edition, with 80 plates. 12mo. calf. T. Bowles, London, 1742.
- Lowres, J.** Euclid for Beginners. 12mo. cloth. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Lund, Rev. T.** Geometry and Mensuration. Part 1. "Geometry as a Science." 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1854.
- Part 2. "Geometry as an Art." 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1855.
- Part 3. "Geometry combined with Arithmetic" (Mensuration). 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. 1859.
- Parts 1 and 2, in one vol. 3s. 6d. 1855.
- Lund, Rev. T.** Geometrical Easy Exercises, with their Solutions, forming a Key to all the Exercises in Parts 1 and 2 of the Elements of Geometry. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Mason, C. P.** The First Book of Euclid Explained to Beginners. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 9d. Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Mason, C. P.** The First and Second Books of Euclid Explained to Beginners. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1872.
- Morell, J. R.** The Essentials of Geometry, Plane and Solid, as taught in French and German Schools; with Shorter Demonstrations than in Euclid. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Griffith & Farran, 1871.
- Mulcahy, J., LL.D.** Principles of Modern Geometry, with numerous Applications to Plane and Spherical Figures, and an Appendix, containing Questions for Exercise. Intended chiefly for Junior Students. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Hodges & Smith, Dublin, 1862.
- Newman, F. W.** The Difficulties of Elementary Geometry. 8vo. boards. 5s. Walton & Maberly, 1841.
- Pardies, I. G.** Elements of Geometry. Translated from the French by J. Harris, D.D. 5th ed. 12mo. clif. R. Knaplock, London, 1717.
- Pasley, C. W.** A complete Course of Practical Geometry. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (Presented by Col. Pasley.) T. Egerton, 1822.
- Course of Instruction (vol. 1.) Practical Geometry. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) T. Egerton, 1813.
- Payne, W.** An Introduction to Geometry. 2nd ed. 12mo. calf. T. Payne, London, 1768.
- Pease, W.** A Course of Practical Geometry. Revised by J. A. Pease. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Potts, Robert, M.A.** Euclid's Elements of Geometry, with Notes; and a Selection of Geometrical Exercises from the Senate House and College Examination Papers, &c. University Edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 1845.
- 2nd edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. cloth. 10s. (Presented by the Author.) 1861.
- School edition. Corrected and improved. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.; bound, 5s. 1864.
- 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) 1859.
- Supplement to the School Edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (Presented by the Author.) 1848.
- Brief Hints for the Solution of the Problems, &c., appended to the School Edition of the First Six Books. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (Presented by the Author.) 1847.
- The First Four Books. Corrected and improved. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1864.
- The First Three Books. 12mo. cloth. 3s. (Presented by the Author.)
- The First Two Books, corrected and improved. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) 1864.

- Potts, Robert, M.A.** Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Book I, corrected and improved. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. (*Presented by the Author.*) 1864.
- The Definitions, Postulates, Axioms, and Enunciations of the First Six, and the XIth and XIIth Books. 12mo. sewed. 9d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1848.
- Pryde, Jas.** Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry, Modernised. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Pryde & Co., Glasgow, 1868.
- Puckle, G. H.** An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections and Algebraic Geometry. cr. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1856.
- Reynolds, E. M.** Modern Methods in Elementary Geometry. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Reynolds's** Geometrical Diagram. *See Class Drawing.*
- Rheims's** Geometrical Drawing. *See Class Drawing.*
- Ritchie, Rev. W.** Principles of Geometry, Familiarly Illustrated, and applied to a variety of useful purposes. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) John Taylor, 1833.
- Robinson, H. N., LL.D.** Elements of Geometry, and Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with numerous Practical Problems. 8vo. sheep. Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Salmon, G.** Treatise on Conic Sections. 4th edit. 8vo. cl. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Salmon, G.** Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Hodges, Smith, & Co., Dublin, 1865.
- Scott, Rev. W.** Elementary Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1853.
- Scottish School-Book Association.** Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Book I. With Exercises. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d.
- Books I-IV. With Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1869.
- Key to Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1868.
- W. Collins, Sons, & Co.
- Simson's** Elements of Euclid; the First Six and Eleventh and Twelfth Books. New edit. by Dr. Rutherford. 18mo. bd. 3s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Corrected by Rev. F. P. Pocock. 18mo. bound. 4s. Allman & Son.
- Simson's** Euclid, Books I to VI., XI. and XIII. Edited in the Symbolical Form by R. Blake-lock, M.A. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Tate, T.** Principles of Geometry, Mensuration, &c. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1858.
- Practical Geometry. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 1860.
- Euclid, Books I-III. 12mo. bd. 1s. 6d.
- (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Taylor, C., B.A.** Geometrical Conics, including Anharmonic Ratio and Projection, with numerous Examples. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Todhunter, I.** A Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, as applied to the Straight Line and the Conic Sections. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1858.
- Examples of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. cr. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1858.
- Elements of Euclid, Books I.-VI., and portions of XI., XII. With Notes, an Appendix, and Exercises. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.
- Townsend, Rev. R.** Chapters on the Modern Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle; being the substance of Lectures delivered in the University of Dublin to the Candidates for Honours of the first year in Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 2s. 6d.
- Hodges, Smith & Co., Dublin, 1863-65.
- Walton, Rev. W.** Problems in Illustration of the Principles of Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Deighton & Co., 1851.
- Ward, G. S.** The Fifth Book of Euclid proved Algebraically. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1862.
- Watson, H. W.** The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Waud, Rev. S. W.** A Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. cloth. 4s. E. Law, late R. Baldwin, 1858.
- Williams, Rev. J. M.** Symbolical Euclid. New edit. 8vo. cloth. C. Tilt, 1838.
- Wilson, J. M.** Elementary Geometry. Parts I. and II. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Solid Geometry and Conic Sections. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Woolley, Rev. Dr.** The Elements of Descriptive Geometry; being the First Part of a Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, and its Application to Ship-Building. 2 vols. Text. 8vo. Plates. 4to. cloth. 20s. J.W. Parker, 1850.
- Wormell, R.** An Elementary Course of Plane Geometry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- An Elementary Course of Solid Geometry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Murby.
- Wright, R. P.** The Elements of Plane Geometry. With a Preface by T. A. Hirst. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Young, J. R.** Plane Geometry. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by Dr. Lyon Playfair.*) Houlston & Co., 1856.
- Barrow, Is.** Euclidis Elementorum libri XV., breviter demonstrati. small 12mo. bound. J. Redmayne, London, 1678.

GEOMETRY. **FOREIGN TREATISES.**

AUSTRIAN.

Lehrbuch der Geometrie. Theoretical and Practical Geometry, for the Use of Lower Technical Schools. 8vo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Schneddar, R. Grundzüge der darstellenden Geometrie, &c. Geometry and Perspective for Schools. post 8vo. sewed. Brünn, 1854.

FRENCH.

Adhémar, J. Traité de Géométrie Descriptive. Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. 2 vols. 4th edition. Text. 8vo. Plates. folio. half morocco. (11. sewed.) A. Collin, Paris, 1870.

Amiot, A. Eléments de Géométrie. Elements of Geometry. 8th edition. 8vo. sewed. Tandou et Co., Paris, 1864.

Babinet, J. Eléments de Géométrie Descriptive. Elements of Descriptive Geometry. Text and Plates. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, 1850.

Biot, J. B. Traité Analytique des Courses et des Surfaces du Second Degré. Analytical Treatise on Curves and Surfaces of the Second Degree. post 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Duprat, Paris, 1802.

Bos, H. Géométrie Élémentaire. Elementary Plane Geometry. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

Briot, C. Eléments de Géométrie. Elements of Geometry. The Theory. 3rd edition. 8vo. (sewed, 5s.) 1858.

Briot and Vacquant. Eléments de Géométrie. The Application. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1856.

Cirotte, P. L. Leçons de Géométrie. Lessons in Geometry, with plates. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Clairaut. Eléments de Géométrie. Clairaut's Elements of Geometry, by M. Salgey. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Dechalles. Les Elémens d'Euclide. Euclid's Elements. 12mo. half bound. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Michallet, Paris, 1690.

De Fourcy, Lefebure. Traité de Géométrie Descriptive. Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 12s. Bachelier, Paris, 1842.

Géométrie Pratique Abrégé. Abridgment of Practical Geometry. 12mo. boards. Mame, Tours, 1852.

Kies, J. Traité Élémentaire de Géométrie Descriptive. Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry.

Part I. For the Use of Elementary Classes in Mathematics, and Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 6s.

Part II. For the Use of Special Classes in Mathematics, &c. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 8vo. sewed. 9s.

Hachette & Co., 1867.

Lacroix, S. F. Eléments de Géométrie. Elements of Geometry. 18th edition, adapted to the Courses in Science at the Lycées, by M. Prouhet. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 1863.

— **Essais de Géométrie.** Essays on Geometry, containing the Elements of Descriptive Geometry. Sequel to the above. 7th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Mallet-Bachelier, Paris, 1840.

La Gournerie, J. de. Résumé du Cours de Géométrie Descriptive. Sommaire du Cours de Stéréotomie. Summary of the Courses in Descriptive Geometry and Stereotomy at the Ecole Impériale Polytechnique, 1863-66. (Lithographed.) 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. half morocco. (sewed, 16s.)

— **Traité Géométrie Descriptive.** Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. half morocco. (sewed, 30s.) Gauthier-Villars, 1862-73.

Legendre, A. M. Eléments de Géométrie. Elements of Geometry. With Additions and Modifications by A. Blanchet. 18th edition. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Didot Bros., & Co., 1870.

Mallet, A. M. La Géométrie Pratique. Practical Geometry. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Anisson, Paris, 1702.

Nouveaux Reliefs de Géométrie. See *Class Drawing—Lieber and Commelin.*

Pardies, I. G. Elémens de Géométrie. Elements of Geometry. 12mo. calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Paris, 1671.

Ritt, G. Problèmes de Géométrie Analytique. Problems in Analytical Geometry, with full Solutions. 8vo. sd. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

— **Problèmes de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie.** Problems in Geometry and Trigonometry, with Instructions for solving Geometrical Problems, and the Solutions. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Sardou. Géométrie, &c. See *Arithmetic.*

Sonnet, H. Géométrie Théorique et Pratique. Theoretical and Practical Geometry, with Applications to Linear Drawing, Architecture, Surveying, &c. 2 parts, Text and Plates. 4th edition. 8vo. in 1 vol. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

— **Premiers Elémens de Géométrie.** First Elements of Geometry, containing the principal Applications to Architecture, Surveying, Plotting, &c. 2 parts, Text and Plates. 4th edition. 12mo. in 1 vol. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Sonnet et Frontera. Elémens de Géométrie Analytique. Elements of Analytical Geometry, adapted to the last Programme of the Polytechnic and Superior Normal Schools. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Tresca, H. Traité Élémentaire de Géométrie Descriptive. Elementary Treatise of Descriptive Geometry, for the Use of Candidates for Admission to the Polytechnic School, from the Works and Lectures of M. Olivier. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Vallée, L. L. *Traité de la Géométrie Descriptive.* Treatise on Descriptive Geometry. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 4to. boards. 15s. Bachelier, Paris, 1825.

Vernier, H. *Géométrie Élémentaire.* Elements of Geometry. 13th edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

GERMAN.

Bretschneider, C. A. *Die Geometrie und die Geometer vor Euklides.* Essay on Geometry and the Geometricians before Euclid. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) B. G. Teubner, Leipsic, 1870.

Gaffer, A. *Leitfaden für den praktischen Unterricht in der Raumlehre.* Guide to Practical Instruction in Geometry. 8vo. half bound. Wiesbaden, 1852.

Hug, J. C. *Geometrische Aufgabensammlung.* Geometrical Examples. Part I. 12mo. boards.

Potts, Robert, M.A. *Geometrische Aufgaben, &c.* The Exercises from the University Edition of Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Translated by Hans H. v. Aller. 8vo. half roan. 3s. (Presented by R. Potts, Esq.) Hanover, 1860.

Unger, Dr. E. S. *Practische Anleitung zur Auflösung geometrischer Aufgaben.* Guide to the Solution of Geometrical Problems. 8vo. half bound. Erfurt, 1843.

ITALIAN.

Geometria Pratica, *Spiegazione delle Tabelle per l'Insegnamento della.* Explanation of the Tables for Teaching Geometry. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Bellinzona, 1853.

Soave, F. *Elementi di Geometria.* Elements of Theoretical and Practical Geometry, with Mensuration. 12mo. half calf. Venice, 1803.

Zampieri, Dr. *Trattato di Geometria Intuitiva.* Treatise on Intuitive Geometry, for the Use of the Austro-Italian Gymnasias. Part I. royal 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

SWISS.

Beck, Moriz. *Die ebene Geometrie.* Plane Geometry, according to Legendre. 2nd edit. crown 8vo. boards. Berne, 1835.

Durand, J. *Cahiers de Géométrie Élémentaire.* Lithographed Papers on Elementary Geometry. For the College at Porrentruy. 4to. bd. 1849.

Straub, J. W. *Geometrie für höhere Volksschulen und Schullehrer-Seminarien.* Geometry for Upper National Schools, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. Zurich, 1845.

Vorus, A. *Géométrie Plane.* Plane Geometry. Second Part of Mathematical Course for Colleges and Schools in Canton Vaud. 2nd edition. 8vo. half calf. Lausanne, 1854.

GEOMETRICAL MODELS.

See Class Drawing.

MENSURATION.

Baker, T. *Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1857.

Bonycastle, J. *Introduction to Mensuration and Practical Geometry.* Revised by S. Maynard. 12mo. bd. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1856.

— Revised by E. C. Tyson and Dr. Rutherford. New edition. 12mo. bound. 3s.

— Key to, by Ditto. New edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. W. Tegg, 1858.

Boucher, Rev. J. S. *Mensuration, Plane and Solid; specially adapted for Self-instruction.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1858.

— Key to. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Christian Brothers, The. *Practical Measurer, or a Treatise on Mensuration, with Key.* royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. 8d. Burns & Co., 1852.

Elliot, Jas. *Practical Mensuration.* For Elementary Classes. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff 10d. T. Laurie.

Emerson's Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Composition of Quantities, clearly demonstrated. 8vo. calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) J. Nourse, 1770.

Griffin, Rev. W. N. *Elements of Mensuration.* 12mo. cloth, limp. 9d. 1856.

— Examples in Mensuration. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.

Hawkings, Jas. *The Tradesman's Guide to Superficial Measurement, &c.* 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1865.

Hiley, Rev. A. *Explanatory Mensuration, for the Use of Schools.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Hunter, Rev. John. *Elements of Mensuration.* (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Hutton, C. *Treatise on Mensuration.* 6th edit. 12mo. bd. J. Johnson, London, 1807.

Ingram, A. *Concise System of Mensuration.* 12mo. bound. Oliver & Boyd, 1822.

Ingram, A. *Mensuration.* Revised by J. Trotter. 12mo. bd. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.

Lund's *Mensuration.* See *Geometry.*

Mandey, Venterus. *Marrow of Measuring, &c., with some choice Principles and Problems of Geometry.* post 8vo. bound. R. Chiawell, London, 1682.

Merrifield, C. W. *Mensuration.* See *Arithmetic.*

Moore, B. T. *Elementary Treatise on Mensuration.* (Cambridge Text Books.) 12mo. cloth. 5s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1863.

Munn, D. *Mensuration of Lines, Surfaces, and Volumes.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1873.

Newbit, A. *A Treatise on Practical Mensuration.* 12mo. bound. 6s. 1855.

— Key to. 12mo. bound. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Pryde, Jas. A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. *See Trigonometry.*

Tebay, S. Elementary Mensuration for the Use of Schools. With numerous Examples. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Todhunter, J. Mensuration for Beginners, with numerous Examples. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Treatise on Mensuration. 12mo. cloth. 5d.
 ——— Appendix to; for the Use of Teachers. 12mo. cloth. 4d. 1857.
 (Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.) Groombridge & Sons.

Treatise on Mensuration. 12mo. cloth.
 ——— Appendix to. 12mo. cloth.
 (Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.) W. P. Nimmo, 1869.

Twisden, Rev. J. F. Mensuration. *See Trigonometry.*

Young, J. R. An Introductory Treatise on Mensuration, in Theory and Practice. 12mo. bound. 3s. J. & C. Mozley, 1853.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Airy, Prof. G. B. Treatise on Trigonometry. New edit., revised by Hugh Blackburn, M.A. cr. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1855.

Beasley, R. D. An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry; with a numerous Collection of Examples. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Macmillan & Co., 1858.

———— 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.

Blackburn, H. Elements of Plane Trigonometry. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Butler, E. Tables for the Use of Beginners in Trigonometry and Navigation. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 8d. Thom, Dublin, 1867.

Colenso, Bishop. Plane Trigonometry. Part I. 3s. 6d. and II. 2s. 6d. 12mo. boards. 1856.
 ——— Key to. Part I. 3s. 6d. and II. 5s. 12mo. sewed. Longmans & Co., 1853-4.

Cirrodde, P. L. *Eléments de Trigonométrie.* Elements of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. 8vo. sd. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Darley, G. A System of Popular Trigonometry, both Plane and Spherical. 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound. Taylor, 1835.

De Morgan, A. Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. sewed. 4d. E. Law.

Dodd, J. B. Elements of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, with Applications to Heights and Distances, the Areas of Polygons, Surveying, Navigation, and the Solution of Astronomical Problems. crown 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.

Elliot, J. Logarithms and Plane Trigonometry. *See Logarithms.*

Galbraith and Haughton. Manual of Plane Trigonometry. 12mo. sewed. 2s.

———— cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Presented by the Authors.*) Longmans & Co., 1857.

———— New edition. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1868.

Griffin, Rev. W. N. Notes on the Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, with Solutions. *See Algebra.*

Hall, Rev. T. G. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society, 1855.

Hann, J. Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1854.

Hind, Rev. J. The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with the Nature and Properties of Logarithms, and the Construction and Use of Mathematical Tables. 12mo. boards. 6s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1855.

Hopkins, W. Elements of Trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. sewed. 8d. E. Law, late R. Baldwin, 1858.

Hudson, T. P., M.A. Elementary Trigonometry, with a Collection of Examples. (Cambridge Text Books.) 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1862.

Hunter, Rev. J. Elements of Plane Trigonometry. (Gleig's Series.) 18mo. cloth wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Jeans, H. W. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Parts 1 and 2, in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.

Pryde, J. A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Pryde & Co., Glasgow, 1868.

Smith, J. H. Elementary Trigonometry. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1870.

Snowball, J. C. The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with the Construction and Use of Tables of Logarithms. 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1857.

Tarnier, E. A. *Eléments de Trigonométrie Théorique et Pratique.* Elements of Trigonometry in Theory and Practice. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Thomson, James, LL.D. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with the First Principles of Analytic Geometry. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simms & McIntyre, 1851.

Todhunter, I., M.A. Trigonometry for Beginners, with numerous Examples. royal 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Macmillan & Co. 1866.

———— Plane Trigonometry for the Use of Colleges and Schools; with numerous Examples. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (*Presented by the Author.*) Macmillan & Co., 1859.

———— Spherical Trigonometry. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1859.

- Twisden**, Rev. J. F. *Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, and Spherical Trigonometry.* [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (*Presented by Dr. Lyon Playfair.*) cloth. Houlston & Co., 1855.
- Young**, J. R. *Course of Mathematics. Plane Trigonometry.* See *Algebra*.

LOGARITHMS, ETC.

- Babbage**, C. *Table of Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000.* royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1872.
- Barlow's** *Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, &c.* crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
- Another edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1873.
- Chambers's** *Mathematical Tables.* New edit. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1867.
- Christison**, J. *Mathematical Tables.* 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1848.
- Elliot**, J. *Elementary Course of Mathematics. Part 3. Logarithms and Plane Trigonometry.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Sutherland & Knox, 1856.
- Elliot**, J. *Complete Practical Treatise on the Nature and Use of Logarithms, and on Plane Trigonometry.* 3rd ed. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1861.
- Key to. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1855.
- *Logarithms and Plane Trigonometry, for Schools.* 2nd ed. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1861.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1856. James Gordon.
- Filipowski**, H. E. *A Table of Anti-Logarithms.* 8vo. cloth. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1851.
- Galbraith and Houghton.** *Manual of Mathematical Tables.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Hunter**, Rev. J. *Treatise on Logarithms, with numerous Examples and Exercises.* (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. cloth wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Johnstone**, Rev. W. H. *An Elementary Treatise on Logarithms, illustrated by carefully selected Examples.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Lalande**, J. de. *Tables de Logarithmes à Cinq Décimales. Tables of Logarithms to Five Decimals; newly arranged and revised by Professor Dupuis.* 2nd stereotype edition. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Law**, H. *A Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1856.
- Martin**, Benj. *Young Student's Memorial Book, or Pocket Library, containing the Rudiments of Logarithms, &c.* 12mo. calf. J. Noon, London, 1796.
- Fryde**, J. *Description of the Tables of Logarithms.* See *Fryde's Plane Trigonometry*.

- Riddle**, J. *Tables of Logarithms of Numbers, and of Sines, Tangents, and Secants, to Six Places of Decimals.* 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. E. Law, late R. Baldwin, 1857.
- Sang**, E. *Five Place Logarithms.* 48mo. sewed. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859.
- Scottish School Book Association's** *Mathematical Tables, consisting of Logarithms, &c.* post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1868.
- Snowball**, J. C. *Construction and Use of Tables of Logarithms.* See *Trigonometry*.
- Specimens of Tables, Calculated, Stereomoulded, and Printed by Machinery made by G. and E. Scheutz. royal 8vo. cloth, stiff. (*Presented by Chas. Babbage, Esq.*) Longmans & Co., 1837.**
- Tables of Logarithms, to Five Places.** Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Tarnier**, E. A. *Nouvelle Théorie des Logarithmes. New Theory of Logarithms.* 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Todd**, C. *A Series of Tables of Circles, Spheres, Squares, &c.* post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Trotter**, J. *Logarithms and Practical Mathematics.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Vega**, Baron von. *Logarithmic Tables of Numbers and Trigonometrical Functions; translated from the fortieth, or Dr. Bremiker's revised edition.* By W. L. F. Fischer, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 7s. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

- Airy**, G. B. *An Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations.* With Diagrams. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Boole**, G. *A Treatise on Differential Equations.* 2nd edition, revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- *A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences.* 2nd edition. Edited by J. F. Moulton. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Cox**, H. *A Rudimentary Treatise on Integral Calculus.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1852.
- Davies**, Dr. C. *Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes & Co., New York.
- Gregory and Walton.** *Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 8vo. cloth. 18s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1846.

Haddon, J. Examples and Solutions in the Differential Calculus. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1851.

Hall, T. G. A Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, and the Calculus of Variations. 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Hann, J. Examples in the Integral Calculus. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1850.

Hemming, G. W., M.A. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2nd edition, with Corrections and Additions. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Macmillan & Co., 1852.

Miller, Rev. T. A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. MacLachlan & Co., 1854.

Tate, T. Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus Simplified. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1849.

Todhunter, I. A Treatise on the Differential Calculus and the Elements of the Integral Calculus. With numerous Examples. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1855.

— A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its Applications, with numerous Examples. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1857. Macmillan & Co.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Elements of the Differential Calculus. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. FOREIGN TREATISES.

Bertrand, J. *Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Integral.* Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Vol. II. Integral Calculus. 4to. half morocco. (sewed, 27s.) Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1870.

Cournot, A. *Traité Élémentaire de la Théorie des Fonctions et du Calcul Infinitesimal.* Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Functions and of the Infinitesimal Calculus; with Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 16s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Serret, J. A. *Cours de Calcul Différentiel et Integral.* Course of Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 20s. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1868.

Sloman, Dr. H. *Leibnitzens Anspruch auf die Erfindung der Differenzialrechnung.* The claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the Differential Calculus. post 4to. sewed. Teubner, Leipzig, 1857.

— Translated from the German, with considerable Alterations and new Addenda by the Author. post 4to. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1860.

— *Versuch die Differenzialrechnung auf andre als die bisherige Weise zu begründen.* Attempt to prove the Differential Calculus by a New Method. 8vo. sewed. (Presented by Mr. Metcalfe, Cambridge.) Glaeser, Paris, 1856.

MATHEMATICS.

GENERAL TREATISES.

ENGLISH.

Airy, G. B. Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, Figure of the Earth, &c. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Macmillan & Co., 1858.

— A Treatise on Magnetism. *See Electricity.*

Babbage, C. Catalogue of the Mathematical and Scientific Library of. 8vo. sewed. 1872.

Cambridge Senate House Problems, Solutions of the :—

By Ferrers and Jackson, 1848-51. 8vo. cloth. 15s. 6d. 1851.

By F. J. Jameson (Riders), 1848-51. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1851.

By Walton and Mackenzie, 1854. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1854.

By Campion and Walton, 1857. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1857.

By Watson and Routh, 1860. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1860.

By the Moderators and Examiners, 1864. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1864.

Macmillan & Co.

Carr, Rev. J. Synopsis of Practical Philosophy, Alphabetically Arranged. Containing Theorems, Formulae, and Tables in various branches of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, &c. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 5s. J. Weale, 1843.

Chambers's Practical Mathematics. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.

— Mathematical Tables. *See Logarithms.*

Chapman, J. On Mathematical Scales, for the Use of those who are preparing for the Military Examinations. post 4to. stiff wrapper. 3s. 6d. Harrison, 59, Pall Mall, 1861.

Cheyne, C. H. H. The Earth's Motion of Rotation, including the Theory of Precession and Nutation. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.

— An Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory, with a Collection of Problems. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.

Christie, J. R. A Collection of Elementary Test Questions in Pure and Mixed Mathematics; with Answers and Appendices on Synthetic Division, and on the Solution of Numerical Equations by Horner's Method. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Commentaries on the Principia of Sir Isaac Newton. *See Newton.*

Davidson, J., A.M. System of Practical Mathematics, to which are annexed accurate Tables of Logarithms, &c. 7th edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Bell & Bradfute, 1857.

- Davies, Dr. C.** *The Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best Method of Instruction, Explained and Illustrated.* crown 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by the Publishers.*) Barnes & Co., New York, 1851.
- *Practical Mathematics, with Drawing and Mensuration, applied to the Mechanic Arts.* 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Barnes, New York, 1853.
- Edwards, Rev. L. C.** *Formulæ in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, designed for the Use of Students intending to compete at the Examinations for Admission to the R.M. Academy, Woolwich.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Harrison, Pall Mall, 1861.
- Evans, Rev. J. H.** *Newton's Principia, the First Three Sections, with an Appendix; and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections.* See *Newton*.
- Godfray, H.** *An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory, with a brief Sketch of the History of the Problem up to the time of Newton.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Goodwin, Rev. H.** *An Elementary Course of Mathematics, designed principally for Students of the University of Cambridge.* 8vo. cloth. 15s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1857.
- *A Collection of Problems and Examples, adapted to the "Elementary Course of Mathematics." With an Appendix, containing the Questions proposed during the first Three Days of the Senate-House Examination in 1848, 1849, 1850, and 1851.* 8vo. boards. 6s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1851.
- Gregory, O., and Law, H.** *Mathematics for Practical Men.* 4th edition, revised by J. R. Young. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Lockwood & Co., 1862.
- Heather, Rev. J. F.** *A Treatise on Mathematical Instruments.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.
- Houlston, W.** *The Circle secerned from the Square, and its Area gauged in terms of a Triangle common to both, &c.* 4to. sewed. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Hutton, Dr.** *Select Amusements in Philosophy and Mathematics, from the French of Despiau.* 12mo. bd. G. Kearsley, London, 1801.
- Hutton and Ozanam.** *Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.* 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) G. Kearsley, 1808.
- Ingram, A.** *Mathematics.* Revised by James Trotter. 12th edit. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. 1861.
- *A Key to, by James Trotter.* 7th edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1861. Oliver & Boyd.
- Jolly, J. B. F.** *An Elementary Course of the Sciences and Philosophy.* Mathematics. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) J. Stockdale, 1806.
- Kentish, T.** *A Treatise on a Box of Instruments, and the Slide Rule.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1847.
- Kimber, T., M.A.** *Mathematical Course for the University of London.* 8vo. cloth. 9s. Walton & Maberly, 1855.
- Leadbetter, C.** *Young Mathematician's Companion.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. J. Hodges, London, 1748.
- Martin, B.** *Young Student's Memorial Book, or Pocket Library.* 12mo. bound. J. Noon, London, 1786.
- Mathematical Miscellany.** 12mo. bound. M. Cooper, London, 1751.
- Morgan, H. A.** *A Collection of Problems and Examples in Mathematics, selected from Jesus College Examination Papers, with Answers.* cr. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1858.
- Neve, R.** *Mathematics Made Plain, in the Solution of a Variety of Propositions.* See *Arithmetic*.
- Newth, S.** *Mathematical Examples; a Graduated Series of Elementary Examples in Arithmetic, Algebra, Logarithms, Trigonometry, and Mechanics, complete, with Answers.* crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1859.
- Newtoni (Isaaci)** *Opera quæ extant Omnia.* Newton's complete works, with Notes by Dr. Samuel Horsley. 5 vols. 4to. morocco, gilt edges. London, 1779-85.
- Newton's Principia.** *The First Three Sections, with an Appendix; and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections.* Edited by Rev. J. H. Evans, M.A. 4th edition. 8vo. boards. 6s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1855.
- *Sections I., II., III. With Notes and Illustrations. Also a Collection of Problems.* By P. Frost. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1863.
- *Commentaries on.* royal 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) Whittaker & Co., 1846.
- Orr's Circle of the Sciences.** *The Mathematical Sciences.* By J. R. Young, and others. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1854.
- Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics.** Nos. 1 to 8. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862-64.
- Powell, Rev. Baden.** *Lecture Synopses of Elementary Mathematics.* 8vo. sewed. J. H. Parker, 1851.
- Pratt, Archdeacon.** *A Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth.* 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Pryde, Jas. A.** *Treatise on Mathematics, Theoretical and Practical.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Pryde & Co., Glasgow, 1868.
- Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.** Edited by J. J. Sylvester, M.A., and others. June and October 1861 and March 1862. 8vo. sewed. 5s. each. Macmillan & Co.

Routh, E. J. An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. With Examples. *See Mechanics.*

Sabine, J. Practical Mathematician. 12mo. boards. T. Jones, London. n.d.

Scottish School-Book Association. System of Practical Mathematics. 12mo. bd. W. Collins, 1845.

— Mathematical Tables, consisting of Logarithms, &c. *See Logarithms.*

Sergeant, J. Elementary Mathematics. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) post 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Snowball, J. C. The Cambridge Course of Elementary Natural Philosophy. *See Physics.*

Stanley's Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. *See Class Drawing.*

Useful Formulae, chiefly in the Pure Mathematics. For the Use of Students preparing for Addiscombe, &c. (To be committed to memory.) post 8vo. sewed. 2s.

Judd & Glass, 1859.

Winter, S. H. Mathematical Exercises: comprising 3,500 Examples, &c. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

Wolstenholme, J. A Book of Mathematical Problems on Subjects included in the Cambridge Course. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.

Wrigley, Rev. A. Examples and Problems in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, with Answers and occasional Hints. 6th edition, corrected. 8vo. boards. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Young, J. R. A Course of Elementary Mathematics. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1861.

Young's Course of Mathematics. *See Algebra.*

MATHEMATICS.

GENERAL TREATISES.

FOREIGN.

Anselmi, C. Quadratura del Circolo. On Squaring the Circle. 4to. sewed. (*Presented.*) Bertolo Bros., Piacenza, 1867.

Bertrand, J. Rapport sur les Progrès les plus récents de l'Analyse Mathématique en France. *See Reports, &c. on Education—France.*

Cournot, A. Recherches sur les Principes Mathématiques de la Théorie de Richesses. Researches on the Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1838.

— Exposition de la Théorie des Chances et des Probabilités. Exposition of the Doctrine of Chances and Probabilities. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.

Essai d'Etude Comparative sur la valeur π . On the Value of π , or the Connection between the Diameter and the Circumference in Former Ages and in the Present Day. royal 8vo. stitched. Caen, 1869.

Jouve, C. J. Compositions de Mathématiques et de Physique. Examination Papers in Mathematics and Physics. 8vo. sd. 4s.

Hachette & Co., 1855.

Saint-Mesmin, E. M. de. Problèmes de Mathématiques et de Physique. Problems in Mathematics and Physics, with full Solutions. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Sonnet, H. Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques Appliquées. *See French Dictionaries.*

MATHEMATICAL APPLIANCES.

ENGLISH.

Abacus, The Decimal. For teaching Numeration, and the Principles upon which the Arithmetical Operations of "carrying" and "borrowing" are performed. Size 24 in. by 20 in. Exhibited by Mr. T. Earp, 47, Bridge Road West, Battersea.

Babbage's Calculating Machine. The Original Instrument, constructed under Mr. Babbage's superintendence, as an Example of the Machine he proposed to carry out. Lent in 1862 by the Board of Works.

Cave, T. Wells. Arithmetical Tablets, supplying a Series of Moveable Slides, adapted for teaching the First Four Rules of Arithmetic to large Classes. Price in deal, 1l. (*Presented from Exhibition, 1862.*)

Exchequer Tally, 1822. A Specimen of the notched pieces of wood formerly in use. (*Presented by Miss Bulley.*)

Laurie, J. S. Calculator and Letter-box for teaching Notation, Fractions, and Rudimentary Reading. 13 inches square, of cedar wood. Price, with Handbook, 15s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Mahon, Viscount, afterwards third Earl of Stanhope (1753-1816). Calculating Machine, constructed in 1775. In mahogany box. Formerly belonging to Mr. Charles Babbage, F.R.S. Lent by Lieut.-Col. Babbage.

— Calculating Machine, constructed in 1777. In mahogany box. Formerly belonging to Mr. Charles Babbage, F.R.S. Lent by Lieut.-Col. Babbage.

Morland, Sir Samuel (1625-1695). Calculating Machine adapted to Trigonometrical Computations. Constructed in 1664. In box. Formerly belonging to Mr. Charles Babbage, F.R.S. Lent by Lieut.-Col. Babbage.

Roget's (Dr.) Slide Rule. For the Calculation of Compound Interest at various rates, and other Questions depending on steady Proportionate Increase. *From Exhibition, 1862.*

Scottish School-Book Association's Mechanical Calculator. Apparatus for facilitating Arithmetical Calculations, consisting of a board 9 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft., with small boxes at the side containing numbers on 81 blocks. Price 10s. Exhibited by W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Williams's Harrisonian Abacus, for facilitating Arithmetical Calculations in Schools. Frame 21 in. by 31 in., on stand of polished mahogany.

— Book to accompany the above, containing Directions for setting Sums, and Answers to the same. 8vo. cloth. *Exhibited by J. Williams, Saughall School, Chester.*

MATHEMATICAL APPLIANCES.

FOREIGN.

Abacus, with Fractions, Austrian. By Counsellor J. Hermann, Vienna. 20 in. by 17 in. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*)

Abacus, Belgian, in Birch Frame, on Stand. (*Presented by the Belgian Government.*)

Abacus, or **Arithmetical Frame**, Chinese, 20 in. by 7½ in., of rosewood. (*Presented by Harry Chester, Esq.*)

— 21 in. by 16 in., coloured balls.

— 22 in. by 19 in., plain balls.

Foreign Contributions.

Abacus, Hungarian, combining Black-board, Arithmetical Frame, and various other Appliances. Made by A. Lederer, Pesth. (*Lent by H. M. Commissioners, from Exhibition, 1871.*)

Abacus, Japanese. 19 in. by 4 in. (*Lent by H. M. Commissioners, from Exhibition, 1871.*)

Abacus, Russian, for Arithmetical and Fractional Calculations. 2 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft. 11 in. (*Presented by the Russian Government.*)

Abacus, Swedish, in black frame, 17½ in. by 18½ in., plain balls. 2s. 8d.

— French, in beech frame, 26½ in. by 21 in., plain balls. 5s. 11d.

— Swedish, for the higher numbers. In stained birch frame, 4 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 2 in.; stained balls, with box for balls. 12. 7s. 7d. (*From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.*)

Arithmetical Apparatus, with Red and White Cubes, by Krämer of Troppau.

— Coloured Boards, for First Instruction in Arithmetic, with MS. Directions for use, by Counsellor J. Hermann. In a case.

Arithmetical Chains, for First Instruction in Arithmetic, with MS. Directions for use, by Counsellor J. Hermann. In a case.

— On a sheet, mounted, 2 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 10 in. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*)

Cubes (2), of Cork and Mahogany, to illustrate the Swedish pound, &c. (*Presented by the Swedish Government, from Exhibition, 1862.*)

Cubes (2), in parts, for teaching Arithmetic. (*From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.*)

Cubic Foot (Swedish), in black wood, inches marked in white lines.

Scales and Weights. Box containing Scales and Weights, for the Use of Money Changers. German, dated 1653. Bought, 1l. 10s.

"Splinters" (30), or rods of wood inscribed with Ciphers, for teaching Arithmetic. 3s. 9d. (*From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.*)

Thomas de Colmar, M. The Arithmometer, or Calculating Machine. In box, inlaid with brass. Size of box, 18 in. long by 3½ in. high. Instructions for the Use of the Arithmometer. 8vo. sewed. For full description of this instrument, see *Mechanics' Magazine*, September 23, 1871.

Vernier Scale, for Specific Gravities, Weights, Measures, &c. (In case.) Hachette, Paris.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES AND MYTHOLOGY.

ENGLISH WORKS.

Adam's Roman Antiquities; or, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Edited by James Boyd, LL.D. 100 Illustrations. royal 18mo. (cloth, 5s. 6d.); with Questions for Schools, 7s.; (the Questions separate, 1s. 6d.) Blackie & Sons, 1857.

Anthon, Dr. C. A Manual of Roman Antiquities. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Harper & Co., New York, 1851.

— A Manual of Greek Antiquities. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Harper & Co., New York, 1852.

Carr, T. S., M.A. A Manual of Classical Mythology, or a Companion to the Greek and Latin Poets, &c. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1852.

— A New Classical Lexicon of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1858.

Simpkin & Co.

Cox, Rev. G. W. Tales of Ancient Greece. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1862.

— A Manual of Mythology, in the form of Question and Answer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1867.

— The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. 28s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Cox, Rev. G. W. & **Jones**, E. H. Popular Romances of the Middle Ages. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Classical Mythology. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Godwyn, Thos. An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. 1674. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, &c. 1672. **Bous**, F., and **Bogan**, Z. Seven Books of the Attick Antiquities, with their Customs in Marriages, &c. 1671. in 1 vol. small 4to. calf.

Hort, J. The New Pantheon; or an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

- Irving, C.** Catechism of Mythology. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co., 1844.
 ——— Catechism of Classical Biography. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co., 1853.
- Keightley, T.** Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 3rd edit. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1854.
 ——— Abridged. 8th edition. 18mo. bound. 4s. Whittaker & Co., 1858.
- Kelly, Walter K.** Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1863.
- Kennett, Basil.** The Antiquities of Rome. 8vo. bound. London, 1746.
- Lanktree's** Synopsis of Roman Antiquities. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1857.
- Lempriere's** Classical Dictionary, corrected by Anthon, Barker, and Rev. Dr. Giles. 8vo. calf. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Whittaker & Co.
 ——— Revised by J. Cauvin. crown 8vo. bound. 9s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
 ——— A new edition, revised by W. Park, M.A. royal 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Museum** (The) of Classical Antiquities. Vol. I. royal 8vo. half calf. J. W. Parker, 1851.
- Plutarch's** Lives. *See Biography.*
- Ramsay, W.** Manual of Roman Antiquities. 8th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. C. Griffin & Co., 1870.
 ——— Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities. 5th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. C. Griffin & Co., 1871.
- Rich, A., junr., B.A.** Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon. post 8vo. bound. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1849.
 ——— 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Smith, Agnes.** Olympus and its Inhabitants; a Narrative Sketch of the Classical Mythology, edited by John Carmichael. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1851.
- Smith, Dr. W.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
 ——— Abridged. 12mo. cl. 7s. 6d. 1856.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) J. Murray, 1853.
 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 5l. 15s. 6d. Walton & Maberly.
 ——— Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. 8vo. cloth. 15s. 1853.
 ——— Abridged. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1856.
 ——— Smaller Classical Mythology. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. James Walton, 1867.
 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 8vo. Vol. 1. 1l. 16s. Vol. 2. 2l. 4s. cloth. Walton & Maberly.

- Stoll, H. W.** Handbook of the Religion and Mythology of the Greeks, with a short Account of the Religious System of the Romans. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, and edited by the late Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 5s. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES, &c.

FOREIGN WORKS.

- Chompré, M.** Dictionnaire abrégé de la Fable. Abridged Dictionary of Mythology. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Edom, M.** Mythologie Élémentaire. Elementary Mythology. 18mo. boards. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.
- Geruzex, E.** Petit Cours de Mythologie. Mythology abridged. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Lesieur, A.** Petit Mythologie. Mythology abridged. 18mo. sewed. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Noël, Fr.** Dictionnaire de la Fable. Dictionary of Fable, or Mythology, Greek, Latin, Egyptian, Celtic, Persian, Syriac, Indian, Chinese, Mahometan, Sclavonian, Scandinavian, African, American, Iconologic, Rabbinic, Cabalistic, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1823.
- Noël, Fr.** Dictionnaire abrégé de la Fable. Abridged Dictionary of Fable. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1821.
- Noël, Fr.** Dictionnaire Historique des Personages célèbres de l'Antiquité. Historical Dictionary of the celebrated Personages of Antiquity, with the Etymology and Meaning of their Names and Surnames, an Essay on Proper Names, Ancient and Modern. 2nd edit. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1824.
- Noël, and Chapsal.** Cours de Mythologie. Course of Mythology. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Notions Élémentaires** de Mythologie, d'Iconologie, &c. Rudiments of Mythology, &c. royal 18mo. boards. P. Lethiellieux, Paris, 1859.
- Parisot, Val.** Petit Dictionnaire Classique de Mythologie comparée. School Dictionary of comparative Mythology, comprising, beside the Greek and Roman Mythologies, the most important Features of the Mythologies of Hindostan, the Northern Nations and others. 18mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Renard, Th.** Mythologie. Mythology related in 15 Stories, with Questions. 12mo. stitched. Dezobry & Co.

LATIN GRAMMARS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Adam, A., LL.D.** Principles of Latin and English Grammar. 9th edition. 12mo. bound. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh, 1813.
- Ahn, F.** A new Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Latin Language. By J. H. P. Seidenstücker. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. F. Thimm, 1856.
- Albert, Mary.** Freddie's Latin Lessons. On the Plan of "Mary's Grammar." 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Andrews and Stoddard.** A Grammar of the Latin Language. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Crocker & Brewster, Boston, 1852.
- Anthoñ, C., LL.D.** First Latin Lessons. New edition, by the Rev. W. Hayes, B.A. 12mo. bound. 3s. W. Tegg, 1858.
- Arnold, Rev. T. K.** Henry's First Latin Book. 20th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1868.
- Second Latin Book, and Practical Grammar. Intended as a Sequel to Henry's First Latin Book. 10th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Rivingtons, 1866.
- Latin Word Building, with an Etymological Vocabulary, designed for the Third Latin Book. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1856.
- Latin viâ English; being the Second Part of Spelling turned Etymology. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.
- Barrett, Rev. A.** Little Arthur's Latin Primer; or Latin Etymology and Syntax for Little Boys. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Bird, J.** Grounds of Grammar Penned and Published. 18mo. bound. Oxford, 1639.
- Brightwell, D. R.** Form of Latin Parsing. On 8vo. card. Relfe, Brothers.
- Bryce, A. H., LL.D.** Elementary Latin Grammar. (Nelson's School Series.) 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d. Nelson & Sons, 1865.
- Grammar of the Latin Language. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Nelson & Sons, 1864.
- Bullions, Rev. P., D.D.** Principles of Latin Grammar; comprising the substance of the most approved Grammars extant, with an Appendix. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Cassell's Catechism of Latin Grammar.** 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1861.
- Grammar of the Latin Language. By Professors E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Cassell.
- Revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Latin Exercises adapted to. See *Latin Exercises*.

Cassell's First Lessons in Latin; or a Short and Easy Introduction to the Latin Language. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1853.

—— Lessons in Latin; being an Elementary Grammar of the Latin Language, with Exercises. By the Rev. J. R. Beard. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Cassell, 1853.

—— Another edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

—— Key to the Exercises. By the Rev. J. R. Beard. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1853.

—— Another edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chambers's Elementary Latin Grammar. By Dr. L. Schmitz. New edit. 12mo. cl. 2s. 1865.

—— Grammar of the Latin Language. By Dr. L. Schmitz. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. W. & R. Chambers, 1865.

Clarke, J. Dux Grammaticus Tyronem Scholasticum ad rectum Orthographiam, etc., dirigena. 24mo. calf. A. Kembe, London, 1664.

Clarke, J. New Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. bound. London, 1740.

Collis, Rev. J. D. Praxis Latina Primaria. A Handbook of Questions and Exercises for daily use with the "Public School Latin Primer." 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Comenii (J. A.) Vestibuli Linguarum Auc-tarium. London, 1664. See *Nomenclatura Brevis*, &c.

Coolley, A. J. The Pharmaceutical Latin Grammar; being an Easy Introduction to Medical Latin, the London Pharmacopœia, and the Perusal of Physicians' Prescriptions. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Groombridge & Sons.

Donaldson, J. W., D.D. A Complete Latin Grammar for the Use of Students. 2nd edit. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Bell & Daldy, 1860.

—— *Latine Grammaticæ Rudimenta*; extracted from the "Complete Latin Grammar," with additional Elucidations for the Use of Young Beginners. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1853.

Dowson, J. W. A Manual of Latin Grammar for Beginners, on the Root System. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Jarrold & Sons.

Dugard, W. The English Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, explained by Question and Answer. 18mo. bound. London, 1730.

Durack's Latin Lesson Book, consisting of Elementary Instructions, Examples, and Exercises, with Explanatory Prolosures. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Houlston & Wright, 1857.

Easy Latin Grammar. For the Use of Schools. Part I. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. T. Laurie.

Edwards, T. W. C. Eton Latin Accidence, with the Stress and Quantities, correctly marked. 16th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1861.

— Eton Latin Grammar, with Notes, the Accents and Quantity, &c. 30th edit. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1861.

Eton Latin Grammar. See *Yonge*.

Fowle, Rev. E. A Short and Easy Latin Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Frost, Rev. P. Tables of Latin Accidence. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy.

Goodwin, Rev. T. A Practical Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Gordon, Alex. Tyrocinium Linguae Latinae, or the Latine Apprentice made Free-man, &c. 18mo. bound. M. Walker, London, 1664.

Grammatical Miscellanies, wherein the Truth of many Rules, both in the English Rudiments and Latine Grammar, is examined, &c. By T. M. fcp. 8vo. half calf. Oxford, 1660.

Gunn, W. M. Rudiments of the Latin Language. 12mo. bound. 2s. A. & C. Black, 1853.

Haines, Rev. H. Rules for the Gender of Latin Nouns, &c. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1855.

Hall, H. The Principal Roots of the Latin Language. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1854.

Hamilton, Gavin. The Functions of Si and Qui, with special reference to German Theories. 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Gordon, 1862.

— The true Theory of the Subjunctive, or the Logic of the Latin Language. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.

— The Logical Consistency of Greek and Latin Syntax. See *Greek Grammars*.

— The Subjunctive of the Greeks and Latins. See *Greek Grammars*.

Hartlib, S. The True and Readle Way to Learne the Latine Tongue. royal 16mo. half bound. R. & W. Leybourn, London, 1654.

Henley's Latin Grammar, 1719. See *Spanish Works*.

Hiley, R. Elements of Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1849.

Ihne, W., Ph.D. A Short Latin Syntax, with copious Exercises and Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1861.

Introduction (Short) of Grammar generally to be used.—Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammaticae cognoscendae, ad omnium Puerorum utilitatem praescripta. In 1 vol. interleaved. post 8vo. calf. Oxford, 1659.

— In 1 vol. 8vo. calf. Oxford, at the Theater, 1714.

— In 1 vol. 18mo. bound. Buckley & Longman, 1749.

— In 1 vol. 18mo. canvas. Buckley & Longman, 1771.

Introduction (Short) to Grammar. 18mo. canvas. Buckley & Longman, London, 1770.

Jacob, Rev. G. A., D.D. Elementary Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1864.

— Bromsgrove Latin Grammar. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1858.

Johnson, R. Noctes Nottinghamicae; or, Cursory Objections against the Syntax of the Common Grammar, in order to obtain a better, 1814.—2. The Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things. [By J. Cleland?] 1766.—3. Elegia ad M. Valer. Corvinum Messalam. Edditt G. P. E. Wagner, 1816.—4. De Arte Medendi apud Priscos Musices Ope atque Carminum Epistola ad Ant. Relhan, M.D. 1783, in 1 vol. 8vo. calf lettered.

Johnson, R. Treatise of the Genders of Latin Nouns, by way of Examination of Lilly's Grammar Rules; being a Specimen of "Grammatical Commentaries," &c. 8vo. calf. G. Sawbridge, London, 1703.

Johnson, R. Grammatical Commentaries; being an Apparatus to a New National Grammar, by way of Animadversion upon the Falsities, Obscurities, Redundancies, and Defects of Lilly's System, now in use. 8vo. calf. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) S. Keble, 1706.

— A Defence of the Grammatical Commentaries against the Animadversions of Mr. Edward Leeds, Master of Bury School, &c. 8vo. sewed. S. Keeble, London, 1707.

Kavanagh, M. D. A new Latin Grammar, calculated to perfect Students in Etymology, Syntax (including Subjunctive Mood), the Principles of Prose Composition, and Prosody. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. C. Dolman, 1859.

Kennedy, Rev. Dr. B. H. An Elementary Grammar of the Latin Language. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1859.

— The Child's Latin Primer; or, First Latin Lessons, extracted (with Model Questions and Exercises) from the above. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1858.

— New edition, adapted to the Principles of the "Public School Latin Primer." 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1868.

— The Child's Latin Accidence, extracted from the "Child's Latin Primer." New edit. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Key, Rev. T. H. A Short Latin Grammar on the System of Crude Forms. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1852.

King Edward the Sixth's First Latin Book. The Accidence. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1854.

— Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1856.

King, A. J. How to Learn Latin; or, Artificial Memory applied to Latin Words. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Jarrold & Sons.

Latin Accidence (A New); or, an Introduction to the several Parts of Latin Grammar in English Prose, &c. 5th edition. 12mo. canvas. T. Lowndes, London, 1779.

Latin Accidence; intended to prepare Boys for Key's "Short Latin Grammar." post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1854.

Latin Grammar, on a New Plan, by S. P. See *Barker's Hebrew Grammar*, &c.

Latin Pronunciation, Syllabus of. (By E. Palmer and H. A. J. Munro.) Drawn up at the request of Headmasters of Schools. 8vo. stitched. 3d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1871.

Laurie, S. S. On the Fundamental Doctrine of Latin Syntax. 8vo. cloth. 6s. James Gordon, 1859.

Lily, W. Grammar. See *Introduction and Royal*.

London Latin Grammar, including the Eton Syntax and Prosody, in English, accompanied with Notes. 17th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Lowe, Sol. Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 8vo. calf. London, 1726.

Macgowan, J. First Latin Lessons, with Vocabulary. 18mo. bound. 2s. 1861.

— Second Latin Lessons, with Vocabulary. 18mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

Madvig, Prof. I. N. Latin Grammar. Translated from the German by the Rev. G. Woods, M.A. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1863.

Mair, J. Introduction to Latin Syntax. 12mo. bound. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh, 1825.

— Introduction to Latin Syntax, with a Vocabulary, &c., by the Rev. A. Stewart. 18mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.

Mason, C. P. The Analysis of Sentences applied to Latin. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) J. Walton, 1869.

Miller, Rev. E. Elementary Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1863.

— Smaller Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

Monteith, A. H. An Easy and Practical Introduction to the Latin Language. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Key to the Exercises in. (Darton's School Library.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1855. Darton & Co.

Moody, Rev. C. New Eton Latin Grammar, with the Marks of Quantity, and the Rules of Accent, &c. 17th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Munro, H. A. J. A Few Remarks on the Pronunciation of Latin, with a Postscript. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1871.

Murby's Latin Series:—
The Thirteenth Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses and Epistle VII. of the Heroides. With Vocabulary and Notes. By C. Bilton. See *Latin Classics—Ovid*.

An Easy Elementary Course of Latin. Book I., Declensions and Prepositions, by W. Dodds. Revised by J. R. Morell. 12mo. sewed. 6d. T. Murby.

Nomenclatura Brevis Anglo-Latino-Græca. In Usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. By F. G. [Francis Gregory?] London, 1665.—Comenii (J. A.) Vestibulum Linguarum Auctarium, &c. Anglice redditum per Jo. Osborn, London, 1664.—The Schollar's Gold Ring; consisting of the two chief Parts of Speech, &c., London, 1664, in 1 vol. post 8vo. calf.

Nomenclatura; or, Nouns and Verbs in English and Latin, for the Use of Eton School. 18mo. bound. J. Pote, Eton, 1766.

Nomenclatura; or, Nouns and Verbs in English and Latin, for Declining and Conjugating. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1852.

Phillips, J. T. A Rational Grammar; with easy Rules in English to Learn Latin. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. (Presented.) London, 1731.

Pittman, Rev. Dr. Introduction to the Latin Tongue. 12mo. bound. London, 1752.

Poole, Joshua. The Youth's Guide; or, English Accidence. Being a more short and easy way for the speedy attaining to the Latin Tongue. small 4to. half bound.

Richard Lowndes, London, 1662.

Prendergast, T. The Mastery Series.—Latin. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Principles of Latin Syntax; or, the Construction of Words in Sentences. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy.

Priscianus Nascens, or a Key to the Grammar School, &c. 18mo. bound. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Printed for W. Garrett, London, 1663.

Proposal of a New Scheme of Grammar, and Method of Instruction, &c. (From the "Occasional Critique.") 8vo. stitched. 1736.

Public School Latin Primer, edited with the sanction of the Head-masters of the Public Schools included in Her Majesty's Commission. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1866.

— Companion Books to. See *Subsidia Primaria*.

— Introduction to. See *Sketch*.

— Exercises on the Syntax of the. See *Latin Exercises—Johnson's Noces*.

Public School Latin Grammar, for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Private Students. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Longmans & Co., 1871.

Robertson, G. Compendium of Latin Syntax. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. James Gordon, 1862.

Robertson, Rev. J. Early Latin Exercises, for the use of Young Beginners. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. C. Bean.

Robson, John. Constructive Exercises for Teaching the Elements of the Latin Language. 12mo. cl. 4s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Roby, H. J. Elementary Latin Grammar. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.

- Royal (The) Grammar** reformed into a more easy Method for the better understanding of the English, and more speedy attainment of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. bound.
A. & J. Churchill, London, 1695.
- Grammar, commonly called "Lillie's Grammar." Explained. By W. Walker, B.D. 3rd edit. 12mo. bd. E. Pawlet, London, 1695.
- Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue.** Edited by W. & R. Chambers. 12mo. cloth, limp. 10d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. Revised by J. Hunter. 12th edition. 12mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1852.
- Rudiments of the Latin Language** (Edinburgh Academy). 12mo. bound. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Schollar's (The) Gold Ring, &c.** London, 1664. *See Nomenclatura Brevis, &c.*
- Scottish School-Book Association.** Latin Rudiments, with Exercises and Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.
W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1869.
- Sketch (A.) of the History of Grammar;** being an Introduction to the "Public School Latin Primer." With a Prefatory Note. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Smith, Rev. T.** Eton Latin Accidence. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1853.
- Eton Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Son, 1855.
- Smith, W., LL.D.** Grammar of the Latin Language (The "Student's" Latin Grammar). The Syntax by T. D. Hall, M.A. post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d. 1863.
- Smaller Grammar of the Latin Language. post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. 1863.
- Principia Latina. A First Latin Course, comprehending Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabulary. For the Use of the Lower Forms in Schools. 13th edition, with an Appendix containing the Accidence arranged as in the "Public School Latin Primer." post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1870.
- Part II. *See Latin Delectus.*
- Parts III., IV., and V. *See Latin Composition and Versification.*
- Smith, W. B.** Inductive Latin Course for Beginners. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
J. B. Bateman.
- Subsidia Primaria,** Steps to Latin, being two Companion Books to the "Public School Latin Primer." By the Editor of the "Primer." Part I. (Accidence.) 2s. 6d. Part II. (Syntax, &c.) Part III. (Compound Sentences.) 1s. 12mo. cloth.
Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W.** Latin Grammar for Elementary Classes. (Constable's Educational Series.) 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.
James Gordon.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W.** Scala Nova, or a Ladder to Latin. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Williams & Norgate, 1866.
- Thring, Rev. E.** A Manual of Mood Constructions. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- A Latin Gradual. *See Latin Delectus.*
- Vossii (G. J.)** Grammatica Latina. 12mo. bd. B. & A. Elzevir, 1644.
- Walford, E.** Latin Accidence. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.
- Latin Syntax. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.
- Latin Prosody. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.
- Latin Prepositions. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1857.
- The Shilling Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth, limp. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Wanostrocht, N.** Elementary Introduction to the Latin Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. J. Johnson, London, 1797.
- White, Rev. J. T.** Eton Latin Grammar, revised and corrected. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 9d.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Whittaker, Rev. G.** A Concise Introduction to the Latin Language. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. Law & Whittaker, 1816.
- Wratlaw, A. H., M.A.** Analytical Outlines of Latin Syntax, &c., with an Appendix on the Latin Prepositions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Wright, Josiah.** A Help to Latin Grammar, or the Form and Use of Words in Latin; with Progressive Exercises. crown 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1855.
- Yonge, C. D.** An Introduction to the Latin Tongue. 12mo. bound. 2s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) E. P. Williams, 1854.
- Zumpt, C. G., Ph.D.** Grammar of the Latin Language. By Dr. Schmitz. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Longmans & Co., 1855.

LATIN GRAMMARS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

- Becmani (Christiani)** Manuduetio ad Latinam Linguam; nec non de Originibus Latinæ Linguae. Becman's Manual of the Latin Tongue, with Treatise on Latin Philology. 4th edition. post 8vo. old calf. (*Presented.*) Hanover, 1629.
- Bloume, E.** Une Première Année de Latin. The First Year of Latin, containing all the Exercises and Tasks for the First Year's Study. 3rd edit. 12mo. bds. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Dutrey, M.** Nouvelle Grammaire de la Langue Latine. New Latin Grammar, for advanced Students. 8th edition. 12mo. bds. 3s.
Hachette & Co., 1859.

Dutrey, M. Exercices Gradués de Latinité. A Complete Course of Versions and Exercises extracted from Classic Authors:—

Tomé 1. Syntaxe des Mots. Syntax of Words (1st Part, Nouns and Adjectives), for Elementary Classes, Text for the Pupils. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. 1847.

— Traductions pour les Maîtres. Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Tomé 2. Syntaxe des Mots. Syntax of Words (2nd Part, Verbs), for Elementary Classes, Text for the Pupils. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. 1842.

— Traductions pour les Maîtres. Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d.

Tomé 3. Syntaxe des Mots. Syntax of Words (3rd Part, Accessory Complements), for the Sixth Class, Text for the Pupils. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. 1843.

— Traductions pour les Maîtres. Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. 1857.

Tomé 4. Syntaxe des Propositions. Syntax of Propositions (1st Part, Circumstantial, Infinitive, and Complementary), for Fourth and Fifth Classes, Text for the Pupils. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. 1844.

— Traductions pour les Maîtres. Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. 1856.

Tomé 5. Syntaxe des Propositions. Syntax of Propositions, (2nd Part, Agreement of Verbs, Propositions connected by the Conjunctive Adjective; Participial and Comparative Propositions; Peculiarities of Syntax), for the 2nd and 3rd Classes, Text for the Pupils. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d. 1845.

— Traductions pour les Maîtres. Key to the above. 12mo. sd. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Eléments de la Langue Latine. Elements of Latin, for Colleges in Canton Vaud. royal 8vo. half calf. Lausanne, 1836.

Guérout, P. C. B. Méthode pour Etudier la Langue Latine. Latin Grammar. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1841.

Istradamento al leggere il Latino. Introduction to Latin Reading, for the Use of the Third Class in large Italian Schools. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1846.

Jullien, B. Petit Traité de l'Analyse Grammaticale. Short Treatise on Grammatical Analysis, applied to the Latin Language. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1856.

Lemare, P. A. Cours de Langue Latine. Course of Latin, in which nearly 5,000 Examples selected from the Classics, Livy, Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero, Plautus, Virgil, Horace, &c., serve as the Basis for the Rules. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1831.

— Cours abrégé de Langue Latine. Abridged Course of Latin, consisting entirely of Examples taken from the Classics. 24mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Lhomond. Eléments de la Grammaire Latine. Elements of Latin Grammar. 12mo. boards. 9d. 1859.

— New edition, revised and completed by M. Dutrey. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Meylan, G. Eléments de la Syntaxe Latine. Elements of Latin Syntax, for Lower Classes in Schools of Canton Vaud. royal 8vo. half calf. Lausanne, 1845.

— Syntaxe Latine. Latin Syntax for Upper Classes in Schools of Canton Vaud. royal 8vo. half calf. Lausanne, 1846.

LATIN EXERCISES.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Adams, Rev. H. C. Latin Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1858.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. Longer Latin Exercises. 2 parts. 8vo. cloth. 8s. F. & J. Rivington, 1850-1859.

Bradley, W. W. Latin Prose Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.

— Lessons in Latin Prose; consisting of Rules and Exercises; and forming an easy Introduction to the writing of continuous Latin Prose. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Burns, Dr. Islay. Praxis Primaria; Progressive Exercises in the Writing of Latin, with Introductory Notes, &c. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Blackie & Son.

Cassell's Latin Exercises, adapted to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Cassell's Classical Library, vol. 2.) J. Cassell, 1853.

— Revised. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Cassell, Petter & Galpin.

Chambers's Elementary Latin Exercises, with Vocabulary. New and improved edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.

— Advanced Latin Exercises, with Selections for Reading, and Vocabulary. New and improved edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Key to Advanced Latin Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers, 1854.

Clarke, J. Introduction to the Making of Latin. 36th edit. 12mo. bd. Longman, 1831.

Comenius, J. A. Orbis Sensualium Pictus. The Visible World; or, a Nomenclature and Pictures of all the chief Things that are in the World, &c., with above 150 cuts. Translated into English, for the Use of Young Latin Scholars, by Charles Hoole, M.A. 12th edit. 12mo. bound. S. Leacroft, London, 1777.

Davis, J. W. Series of Elementary Latin Prose Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Donaldson, Dr. J. W. Exercises adapted to the "Complete Latin Grammar." 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.

- Ellis, W., M.A.** A Collection of English Exercises, translated from Cicero, for School Boys to re-translate into Latin. Revised by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- Revised by the Rev. W. H. Pinnock. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.
- Re-arranged and adapted to the Rules of the "Public School Latin Primer," by the Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Ferguson, G.** Grammatical Exercises on the Latin Language. 14th edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 1855.
- Key to. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Gibson, Rev. B. W.** Parsing Book, intended for the Analysis of the Latin and Greek inflected words, &c., as used in St. Peter's Collegiate School, Eaton-square, London. post 8vo. half bound. 1s. 6d. 1866.
- S. Mowels, 143, Sloane Street, S.W.
- post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1868.
- Highgate Preparatory School** Latin Declensions. 31 pp. 12mo. stitched.
- Exercises to be turned into Latin. 16 pp. 12mo. stitched.
- (*Privately Printed by the Rev. Alfred Barrett.*)
- Hiley, R.** Latin Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Historia Antiqua**, or Ancient History to be rendered into Latin. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. T. Pote, Eton, 1791.
- Howard, N.** Introductory Latin Exercises to those of Clarke, Ellis, Turner, &c. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Latin Exercises Extended. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Initia Virgilliana**, or a Familiar Explanation of the more important Parts of Latin Syntax; combined with Plain Directions for rendering Latin into English. For the Use of Lewisham School. 12mo. cloth. B. Fellowes, 1894.
- Johnson, W.** Noces; Exercises on the Syntax of the "Public School Latin Primer." 3 parts in one vol. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1870.
- Leary, Rev. T. H. L.** Easy Latin Exercises for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. & C. Mosley, 1861.
- Locke's** Parsing Lessons to Virgil. See *Latin Classics*.
- Major, Rev. Dr. J. R.** Latin Exercises for the Use of the Junior Classes in King's College School, London. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Mason, C. P.** Analytical Latin Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) J. Walton, 1867.
- Perkins, Rev. G.** Early Difficulties in Writing Latin. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Sargent, J. Y., M.A.** Easy Passages for Translation into Latin. Adapted to the Standard of the Pass Examinations in the University of Oxford. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- Selections from English Authors for Translation into Latin.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. D. A. Talboys, Oxford, 1834.
- Shorter Examples**, or Second Book of English Examples to be rendered into Latin. 18mo. canvas. Pote & Williams, Eton, 1801.
- Smith, Rev. T.** Exempla Minora; or, New English Examples to be Translated into Latin. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Sons, 1850.
- Stevens, J.** First Lessons in Latin. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
- Liber Secundus; or, Part II. of the above. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. C. Bean.
- Thornborrow, M.** Latin Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.
- Turner, W.** Exercises to the Accidence and Grammar. 13th edition. 12mo. canvas. E. Ballard, London, 1779.
- Walford, E.** Progressive Exercises in Latin Prose. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Walker, W.** Treatise of English Particles; with a Praxis upon the same. post 8vo. calf. G. Pawlett, London, 1691.
- White, Rev. J., D.D.** The First Latin Exercise Book, adapted to the Syntax of the "Public School Latin Primer." 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- The First Latin Parsing Book, adapted to the Syntax of the "Public School Latin Primer." 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Wilkins, Rev. H. M.** Latin Prose Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Willymott, W.** Peculiar Use and Signification of Certain Words in the Latin Tongue. 6th edition. 8vo. bd. T. & J. Pote, Eton, 1767.
- Willymott, W.** English Particles Exemplified in Sentences designed for Latin Exercises; with the proper Rendering of each Particle inserted in the Sentence. post 8vo. calf. C. Bathurst, London, 1771.
- Yonge, C. D.** Exempla Minora Latina. 12mo. bound. 2s. E. P. Williams, 1851.

LATIN EXERCISES.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

- Comenius.** Neuer Orbis Pictus für die Jugend. New Description of the World for Youth. With Illustrations and Descriptive Text in English, German, French, and Latin. Revised by J. E. Gailer. 8vo. half calf. Reutlingen, 1835.
- Kühner, Dr. R.** Anleitung zum Uebersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Lateinische, &c. Guide for Translating from German into Latin, &c. 8vo. sewed. Hanover, 1853.

LATIN DELECTUS AND READERS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Adams**, Rev. H. C. *Latin Delectus*. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) D. Nutt, 1852.
- Allen**, Dr. A. *New Latin Delectus*. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Walton & Maberly, 1866.
- Arnold**, Rev. T. K. *Historiæ Antiquæ Epitome*. 12mo. cl. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1855.
- Bosworth**, Rev. J. *An Introduction to Latin Construing*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1846.
 ——— *Latin Construing, or Rules for Translating Latin into English*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1850.
- Bryce**, A. H., LL.D. *First Latin Reader*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1861.
 ——— Second ditto; containing Extracts from Nepos, Cæsar, and Ovid. With Notes and a Vocabulary, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons.
- Bullions**, Rev. P., D.D. *The First Part of Jacobs' Latin Reader, adapted to Bullions' Latin Grammar; with Introduction on the Idioms of the Language, &c.* post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Cassell's** *Latin Reader; adapted to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. With appropriate Dictionary*. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Cassell's Classical Library, Vol. 1.) J. Cassell, 1853.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Church**, A. J. *Latin Prose Lessons*. New edition, enlarged. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Collis**, Rev. J. D. *Pontes Classici, No. 1. A Stepping-Stone from the beginning of Latin Grammar to Cæsar*. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Corderii** *Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta, with an English Translation*. 11th edition. 18mo. bound. J. Clarke, London, 1743.
- Culman**, L. *Sententiæ Pueriles. Sentences for Children*, by C. Hoole. 18mo. bound. London, 1728.
- Edwards**, T. W. C. *Latin Delectus; or, First Lessons in Construing*. 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Ferguson**, G. *Introductory Latin Delectus; with a Vocabulary*. 12mo. bound. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Fowle**, Rev. E. *First and Second Easy Latin Reading Books*. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1872-3.
- Frost**, Rev. P. *Eclogæ Latine. A First Latin Reading Book, with English Notes and a Dictionary*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1865.

Jacobs, F. *Latin Reader. Part I. Selections from Phædrus, &c.* 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1860.

——— *Part II. Selections from Cicero, &c. for advanced Classes*. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1858.

Jacobs and Classen. *The Latin Reader. Edited, with Notes and a Vocabulary, by James Donaldson, M.A. Part I., Course 1, 1s. 9d.; Part II., Course 2, 2s. post 8vo. cloth.*

——— *The 2 Parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1859.*

Jacobs and Döring. *Latin Reader, Part I.; adapted to Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar. By E. A. Andrews, LL.D. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)*

Crocker & Brewster, Boston, 1852.

Kennedy, Rev. Dr. B. H. *A Latin Vocabulary, Arranged on Etymological Principles as an Exercise Book and First Latin Dictionary*. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1856.

——— *Tirocinium; or an Elementary Latin Reading Book, adapted to the Child's Latin Primer*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1858.

——— *Palestra Latina; or a Second Latin Reading Book, adapted to the Elementary Latin Grammar*. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1858.

Latin Delectus, with Vocabulary. (Edinburgh Academy.) 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

Latin Reading-Book, A New, with a Dictionary. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. James Walton, 1869.

Laurie, J. S. *De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ, a Romulo ad Augustum. A Latin Reading Book, after Lhomond*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. (Presented by the Editor.) Rivingtons, 1861.

——— 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. T. Murby.

Lindsay, Rev. S. *Latin and English Vocabulary, for the High School, Edinburgh*. 18mo. bound. 1s. A. & C. Black, 1896.

Melville, C. *Lectiones Selectæ; or Select Latin Lessons in Morality, &c., with a Vocabulary*. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1860.

Farry, Rev. E. St. John. *Origines Romanæ; or, Tales of Early Rome; selected from the First Five Books of Livy. With Notes*. 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Preparatory School *Latin Delectus, with Vocabulary. By a Preparatory School Master*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Robson, J. *First Latin Reading Lessons, with complete Vocabularies*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1850.

Scottish School-Book Association's *Latin Delectus; with Notes and Vocabulary*. post 8vo. cl. 2s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1867.

Smith, Rev. T. *Latin Delectus*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1852.

Smith, W., LL.D. First Latin Reading Book (Principia Latina, Part II.) 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1863.

Thring, Rev. E. A Construing Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1855.

— A Latin Gradual. A First Latin Construing Book for Beginners. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1863.

Valpy, Rev. R. Latin Delectus. Revised by Rev. J. T. White. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1871.

— Key to, literally translated from the Rev. J. T. White's Edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.

White, Rev. F. G. A New Virgil Reader. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Wilkins, H. M. A Progressive Latin Delectus, based upon the Accidence of the "Public School Latin Primer." Revised edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Corderii Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta, with Vocabulary. By Willymot and Milligan. 18mo. bound. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1855.

Wright, Josiah. The Seven Kings of Rome. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1857.

— A Vocabulary and Exercises on the Seven Kings of Rome. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1857.

Young, H. New Latin Delectus, with Genealogical Vocabulary and Explanatory Notes. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1854.

LATIN DELECTUS, ETC.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Chassang, A. Selectæ Narrationes e Scriptoris Latinis. Select Extracts from Classic Authors, with a French Translation, Notes, &c. 12mo. sd. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Collincomp, F. Conciones sive Orationes. Selections from Sallust, Livy, Tacitus, &c., with French Notes. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Guérin, M. Les Moralistes Latins. Latin Moralists, or Select Extracts from the Philosophical Works of Cicero, Seneca, &c., with Critical Remarks. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1831.

Gulard, M. Morceaux de Poésie Latine. Select Extracts from Ovid, Virgil, and Horace, with French Notes. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Heuzet. Selectæ e Profanis Scriptoribus Historiæ. New edit., with French Notes by C. Leprévost. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1861.

— Histoires Choies des Ecrivains Profanes, with Two French Translations by Sommer and Guedet. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 12s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Lhomond. De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ, with Two French Translations by M. Blanadet. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Lhomond. De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ. New edit., with French Notes by Chaine and Prout. 12mo. bds. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Pliny. Morceaux extraits de l'Histoire Naturelle de Pliny l'Ancien. Selection from Pliny the Elder, by M. Guérout. School Edition, with French Notes by M. Chassang. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Recueil de Versions Latines. Collection of Passages from Latin Authors, dictated for Translation at Examinations for the Degree of Bachelier ès Lettres between 1850 and 1857. By L. Delestrée. Part 2. French Translation. 12mo. sd. Hachette & Co., 1857.

LATIN COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Alford, Rev. H. Passages in Prose and Verse from English Authors for Translation into Greek and Latin; together with selected passages from Greek and Latin Authors for Translation into English; forming a regular Course of Exercises in Classical Composition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1845.

Anthologia Latina. Edidit F. St. John Thackeray, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1865.

Anthon, Dr. C. An Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. crown 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Harper & Co., New York, 1851.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. Part I. 9th edit. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) 1852.

— 11th edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1859.

— 15th edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1868.

— Key to. By a Cambridge M.A. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

— Part II. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 1861.

— The First Verse Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1859.

— Part I. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1859.

— Part II. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1867.

— Practical Introduction to Latin Verse Composition. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1851.

— Gradus ad Parnassum Novus Anticlepticus, founded on Quicherat's "Thesaurus Poeticus." 8vo. half roan. 10s. 6d. 1852. Rivingtons.

Arundines Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori. Collegit atque edidit H. Drury, A.M. Editio sexta, curavit H. J. Hodgson, A.M. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1865.

- Beatson**, Rev. B. W. Exercises on Latin Prose Composition, with Hints for, and Examples of. Themes. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
W. P. Grant, Cambridge, 1850.
- Bland**, Rev. R. Elements of Latin Hexameters and Pentameters. Corrected by the Rev. G. C. Bowden, D.C.L. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1862.
- Vocabulary to. By a Harrow Tutor. 12mo. half bd. Simpkin & Co., 1863.
- Bourne**, V. Poemata Latine partim reddita, partim scripta. Poems, translated into Latin and original. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
W. Pickering, 1840.
- Bullions**, Rev. P., D.D. Exercises in Latin Composition, adapted to Bullions' Latin Grammar; with Vocabulary Latin and English, English and Latin. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley & Co., New York, 1859.
- Calverley**, C. S. Translations into English and Latin. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1866.
- Carey**, Dr. J. Latin Versification Simplified. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- Crombie**, Rev. A. Gymnasium sive Symbola Critica, abridged. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
Simpkin & Co., 1854.
- Dumesnil**, J. B. G. Latin Synonyms, with their different Significations and Examples, taken from the best Latin Authors. Translated by the Rev. J. M. Gosset. 3rd edition. 8vo. calf. G. B. Whittaker, 1825.
- First Steps to Latin Versification.** Scansion and Structure of the Ovidian Verse. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy.
- Florilegium** Poeticum Anglicanum. See *Poetry*.
- Frost**, Rev. P. Materials for Latin Prose. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1852.
- A Key to. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1852.
- A New Latin Verse Book, with Notes and Introductory Remarks on Latin Verse Composition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1867.
- Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Gretton**, Rev. F. E. A First Cheque Book for Latin Verse Makers, an Introduction to the "Reddenda." oblong post 4to. half bound. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1861.
- Reddenda; or Passages with Parallel Hints for Translation into Latin Prose and Verse. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy, 1858.
- Hayman**, Rev. H. Exercises in Translation from English Poetry into Greek and Latin Verse. See *Greek Composition*.
- Hodgson**, Rev. F. Mythology for Versification. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.
Walton & Maberly, 1851.
- New edition, revised by F. C. Hodgson. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Macmillan & Co., 1871.
- Select Portions of Sacred History, conveyed in Sense for Latin Verses. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Taylor & Walton, 1839.
- Kennedy**, Rev. Dr. B. H. Curriculum Stili Latini; or a Systematic Course of Examples for Practice, in the Style of the best Latin Prose Authors. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1858.
- Palaestra Stili Latini; or Materials for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Langston**, J. Lusus Poeticus Latino Anglicanus; or, the more eminent Sayings of the Latin Poets collected. 18mo. bound.
H. Eversden, London, 1675.
- Major**, Rev. Dr. A Selection of Passages from the "Spectator," for Translation into Latin Prose. With Hints and Appendix. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Massie**, J., A.M. Latin Prose Composition; the Construction of Clauses, with Illustrations from Cicero and Cæsar; Vocabulary and Index. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.
- Master's (The) Latin Verse Book**; being a Collection of Latin Prose Fables turned into Verse, with an English Translation. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1852.
- Merivale**, C. Keatsii Hyperionis Libri tres. Keats's Hyperion rendered into Latin verse. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1863.
- Oxenham**, Rev. W. English Notes for Latin Elegiacs. 12mo. cloth. 4s. J. Murray, 1849.
- Ramsay**, W. Manual of Latin Prosody. 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
C. Griffin & Co., 1870.
- Rapier**, C. Introduction to the Composition of Latin Verse. Revised by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Roberts**, A. Hints to Beginners in Latin Composition. post 8vo. cloth, stiff.
Oliver & Boyd, 1873.
- Robinson**, H., D.D. The Latine Phrases of Winchester School; corrected and much augmented, with Poeticals added, &c. 12mo. bound. London, 1685.
- Sabrinæ Corolla** in Hortulis Regiæ Scholæ Salopiensis contexuerunt Tres Viri Floribus Legendis. 8vo. cl. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1850.
- Smith**, W., LL.D. Introduction to Latin Poetry (Principia Latina, Pt. III.) post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1863.
- Introduction to Latin Prose Composition (Principia Latina, Pt. IV.) 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1865.
- Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History, for Translation into Latin Prose (Principia Latina, Pt. V.) 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Murray, 1867.
- Tate**, Rev. J. Richmond Rules to form the Ovidian Distich, &c. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy.
- Walford**, E. Hints on Latin Writing. royal 8vo. cl., limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Wilkins, Rev. H. M. *A Manual of Latin Prose Composition.* crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.

— *Progressive Latin Anthology.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.

— *Notes for Latin Lyrics, with a Preface.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1865.

Yonge, C. D. *Gradus ad Parnassum.* crown 8vo. bound. 9s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*)
Longmans & Co., 1855.

— *New edition.* post 8vo. cloth. 9s.
Longmans & Co., 1868.

— *A Dictionary of Epitheta, classified according to their English Meaning; being an Appendix to the "Latin Gradus."* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.

LATIN COMPOSITION, ETC.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Barrault, E. *Traité des Synonymes de la Langue Latine.* Treatise on Latin Synonyms, composed on a new plan from the Works of Grammarians, Commentators, and Synonymists, Ancient and Modern, and chiefly from the Great Work of M. Dœderlein. 8vo. half calf. 9s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Cabaret-Dupaty. *Prosodie Latine.* Latin Prosody, or the Rules of Latin Quantity and Versification. 12mo. boards. 1s.

Hachette & Co., 1839.

— *Exercices sur la Quantité et la Prosodie Latines.* Exercises on Latin Quantity and Prosody. 12mo. boards. 12s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1835.

Campagnol, A. *Choix gradué de Thèmes Latins.* Graduated Latin Exercises for the Eighth Class, with Key. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1852.

Chassang, A. *Modèles de Composition Latine.* Models of Latin Composition, comprising Preparatory Exercises, Fables, &c., with a French Translation. 12mo. sewed. 5s.
Hachette & Co., 1854.

Deseilligny, J. P. *Choix de Compositions Françaises et Latines.* A Selection of French and Latin Compositions. Revised and enlarged by Professor Julien Girard. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Marchand, M. *Choix d'Élégies Latines.* Select Latin Elegies extracted from Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, with French Imitations; for the Use of Advanced Students. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Noël, F. *Gradus ad Parnassum, or Poetical Dictionary, Latin and French.* royal 8vo. canvas. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Paret et Legouéz. *Choix gradué de Versions Latines.* Graduated Selection of Latin Versions with Arguments and Notes. 8 vols. (in one.) 8vo. half calf. 16s.
Hachette & Co., 1848-49.

Quicherat, L. *Nouvelle Prosodie Latine.* New Latin Prosody. 12mo. boards. 1s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

— *Traité de Versification Latine.* Treatise on Latin Versification, for Advanced Students. 12mo. boards. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Quicherat, L. *Thesaurus Poeticus Linguae Latinae.* See *Latin Dictionaries*.

LATIN CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN EDITIONS.

Æsop's Fables. Latin and English. See *Loche*.

**Ammianus Marcellinus. *History of Rome from Constantius to Valens.* Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 12mo. half calf (double vol. 7s. 6d. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library).
Bell & Daldy, 1862.**

Antoninus, The Emperor M. Aurelius, The Thoughts of. Translated by G. Long. 2nd edition, revised. 12mo. half calf. (3s. 6d. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1869.

Apuleius. *The Golden Ass; God of Socrates; Florida; and Discourse on Magic.* To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, translated. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1866.

Aristænetus, translated. See *Propertius*.

Boethius. *La Consolation Philosophique.* The Consolation of Philosophy. New French Translation, in Prose and Verse, with the Text opposite, &c., by L. J. de Mirandol. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Cæsar. *Commentaries, complete.* Translated into English; to which is prefixed a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan.—Sallust.** *The Conspiracy of Catiline and the Jugurthine War*, translated by William Rose. In 1 vol. 8vo. bound.
Jones & Co., 1832.**

Cæsar's Commentaries, translated into English by W. Duncan. 12mo. cloth. 7s.
Simpkin & Co., 1847.

— *Complete, with the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars; literally translated, with Notes.* 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1863.

— *Book I.* Construed with the Text into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

— *Books I., II., III., and IV.* Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

— *An Epitome of Part of.* By E. Woodford, LL.D. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
MacLachlan & Co., 1852.

— *First Six Books, with Analytical Interlinear Translation.* (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Aylott & Co.

Cæsar. The Commentaries. By Anthony Trollope. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.)

Blackwood & Sons, 1870.

— History of, by the Emperor Napoleon. See *Biography*.

Cæsar's Invasion of Britain, with a Literal Interlinear Translation. See *Locke*.

Cæsar, C. Julii, Commentarii. Cum Supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. Accedunt Cæsar's Hirtique Fragmenta. Recognovit Fr. Oehler. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

— Complete. Edited by J. Dymock, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 4s. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

— (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1855.

— Books I.—III., with Short Notes. 18mo. cloth. 1s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1864.

— De Bello Civili. Edidit J. Christison. For the Use of Candidates for the Cambridge School Examination. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1860.

Cæsar, C. Julii, Commentarii de Bello Gallico, recognovit Geo. Long, M.A. (Cambridge Classics.) sm. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1861.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War; with Notes, and a Geographical Register by Henry Young. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 2s. J. S. Virtue, 1854.

Cæsar. The Commentaries. The Gallic War, with the Supplement of Hirtius. Edited by C. E. Moberly, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Cæsar, C. J. De Bello Gallico, Libri I.—V., from the Text of Schneider, carefully revised, with various Readings, Notes, and a Lexicon of all the Words in the Text. By A. K. Ibbister, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico, with Explanatory Notes, and Historical, Geographical, and Archaeological Indexes. By Charles Anthon, LL.D. Revised by the Rev. C. Hawkins. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with English Notes by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 15th edition. By the Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 12mo. bound. 4s. W. Tegg, 1861.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Libri VI. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1852.

Cæsar, with Vocabulary, Notes, Map, and Historical Memoir by W. M'Dowall. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

— With English Notes. By the Rev. J. A. Spencer, A.M. cr. 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War; English Notes, Maps, Plans of Battles, Views, and a Lexicon. By N. C. Brooks, LL.D. cr. 8vo. half bd. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Cæsar. The First Six Books of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with an Introduction on the Idioms of the Latin Language; Notes, Index of Proper Names, &c. By Rev. P. Bullions, D.D. post 8vo. sheep.

Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Revised by Dr. L. Schmitz. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Chambers's Classical Series.)

W. & R. Chambers.

Cæsar. Gallic War. Books I., III., IV., V., and VI. With Vocabulary. By J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 9d. and 1s. each. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1871-3.

Cæsar. Select Passages for the Use of Schools. With Notes by Rev. F. B. Butler. 18mo. cloth. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1871.

Cæsar. Selections. With Examination Questions, Notes, Imitative Exercises, and a Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Scottish School-Book Association.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1869.

Cæsar, C. Julius. Opera Omnia, with various Readings, the Commentaries of Cæsar, Geographical Tables, &c. Edited by N. L. Achaintre and N. E. Lemalre. 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lezénais's Classical Library*.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico, with Two French Translations and Notes, by Dr. E. Sommer. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 9s.

Hachette & Co., 1855-60.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico, with a French Translation and Notes, by Dr. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico et Civili, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Catullus, The Poems of, translated into English Verse, with Introduction and Notes by Theodore Martin. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1863.

Catullus, Tibullus, and the *Vigil of Venus.* A literal Prose Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger, and others. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.)

Bell & Daldy, 1854.

Catulli Valerii Veronensis Liber. Recognovit Augustus Rosbach. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1854.

Catullo, Selecta e, in usum Juventutis. By Rev. W. G. Cookeley, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)

E. P. Williams, 1845.

Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii Poemata Selecta. With English Notes. By A. H. Wratlaw and F. N. Sutton. (Grammar School Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1869.

Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and *Ovid.* Selections from, with English Notes by W. B. Donne. (Weale's Classics.) 12mo. boards. 2s. J. S. Virtue, 1860.

Catullus, C. Valerius. Opera Omnia, printed from the Text of Doëring with the Notes. Edited by J. Naudet. 8vo. sewed. See *Le-maire's Classical Library*.

- Cicero's Orations.** Literally translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols. 12mo. half calf. (20s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.)—
 Vol. 1. The Orations against Verres, &c.
 Vol. 2. Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.
 Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Coelius, Milo, Ligarius, &c.
 Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations, and Rhetorical Works; with General Index.
 Bell & Daldy, 1852-69.
- Cicero.** On Oratory and Orators. By J. S. Watson, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1862.
- On the Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate, Laws, a Republic, &c. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A., and F. Barham. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- Academics, De Finibus, and Tusculan Questions. By C. D. Yonge, B.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Offices, Old Age, Friendship, Scipio's Dream, Paradoxes, &c. Literally translated by R. Edmonds. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Life of, by Middleton. See *Biography*.
- Cicero.** By Rev. W. L. Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.
- Cicero.** An Account of the Life and Letters of Cicero: translated from the German of Abeken. Edited by Rev. C. Merivale. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Cicero.** The Letters of Cicero. Edited by the Rev. J. E. Yonge, M.A. Part I., containing Books 1, 2, and 3. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Cicero's Select Letters.** With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices, by A. Watson, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Cicero.** Extracts, Narrative and Descriptive. With English Notes. By H. Walford, M.A. 3 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. each:—
 Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History.
 Part II. Omens and Dreams. Beauties of Nature.
 Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces.
 Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.
- Ciceronis Scripta quæ manserunt Omnia.** Recognovit R. Klotz. (Teubner's Classics.) 11 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1l. 5s.
 Partis I. vol. 1, 2.—Opera Rhetorica. Partis II. vol. 1, 2, 3.—Orationes. Partis III. vol. 1, 2.—Epistolæ. Partis IV. vol. 1, 2, 3.—Opera Philosophica; and Pars V.—Index. Separately, each volume 2s. 6d. 1851-6.
- Orationes Selectæ XIX. Recognovit R. Klotz. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1857.
- Orations; with a Commentary by George Long, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 6s. Bell & Daldy, 1851.
- Ciceronis, M. Tullii, Orationes.** Vol. I. Oratorum Verrinarum Libri Septem, ex recensione G. Long, A.M. (Cambridge Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1865.
- Cicero,** Selections from, with English Notes. Part I. "Orations." Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1856.
- Part 2. "Epistles." 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1849.
- Part 3. "Tusculan Disputations." 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1851.
- Part 4. "De Finibus, &c." 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1853.
- Part 5. "De Senectute." 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1853.
- F. & J. Rivington.
- Ciceronis Orationes Selectæ, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti.** With an English Commentary, and Historical, Geographical, and Legal Indexes. By C. Anthon, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Cicero's Select Orations,** with an English Commentary, by Charles Anthon, LL.D.; revised by the Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 12mo. bound. 4s. W. Tegg, 1859.
- Orationes Selectæ. Edited by J. Richter. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1849.
- Orationes Selectæ, by George Ferguson. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.
- Opera Selecta. (Edinburgh Academy.) 18mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1855.
- Cicero's Select Orations,** with English Notes, by Rev. P. Bullions, D.D. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.
- Cicero's Select Orations,** with Notes; by E. A. Johnson. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1850.
- Cicero's Select Orations,** with the Treatises on Old Age and Friendship. Literally translated by the Rev. Dr. M'Kay. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. McGlashan & Gill, 1857.
- Cicero.** De Amicitia, de Senectute, &c. With English Notes by W. B. Smith, M.A. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 2s. J. S. Virtue, 1860.
- Cicero** on Old Age and Friendship. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. J. Cornish.
- Cicero's Select Orations.** Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Cicero's** Orations against Catiline, with Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 4s. Aylott & Co.
- Cicero's Cato Major, Lælius, &c.,** by G. Ferguson. 18mo. cl. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1855.
- Cicero's Cato Major, Lælius, &c.,** principally from the Text of Gerhard. With English Notes by the Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.

Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius, or de Senectute and de Amicitia. With English Notes by Rev. Dr. J. T. White. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Cicero's Cato Major, Lælius, et Epistolæ Selectæ, recensuit G. Long, M.A. (Cambridge Classics.) sm. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1860.

Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum libri V. (Oxford Pock. Classics.) 18mo. cl. 2s. 1856.

Cicero de Officiis, de Senectute, et de Amicitia. (Oxford Pock. Classics.) 18mo. cl. 2s. 1856.

— De Senectute et de Amicitia. Oratio pro Milone. In Catilinam. Pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia. With Short Notes. 18mo. sewed. 1s. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1861–63.

— De Officiis, by George Ferguson. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1855.

— De Naturâ Deorum, Libri Tres. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. MacLachlan & Co., 1840.

Ciceronis Oratio pro L. Murena, by A. W. Zumpt. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and Notes by W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

Cicero's Philippic Orations. With English Notes by the Rev. J. R. King. demy 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

Cicero's Second Philippic, with an Introduction, and Notes translated from the German of Karl Halm; edited by J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Presented by the Author.) Macmillan & Co., 1861.

Cicero, M. T. Opera Omnia. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 20 vols. 8vo. sewed:—

Vols. I, II. Rhetoric and Oratory, edited by J. W. Rinn.

„ III.—VIII. The Orations, edit. by Lemaire.

„ IX.—XIV. Philosophical Works, edit. by M. N. Bouillet.

„ XV.—XVII. The Letters, edit. by Lemaire.

„ XVIII.—XX. The Fragments and Indexes. See Lemaire.

Cicero. Œuvres Complètes. The Complete Works of Cicero. The Latin Text, with a French Translation, by J. V. Le Clerc. 36 vols. 12mo. sd. 3l. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1827.

Cicero, Separate Treatises of, Latin Text, with Two Translations. 12mo. sewed:—

Amicitia, by Legouéz. 1s. 3d.

Archias, by Chanselle. 1s.

Catilinaires, by Thibault. 2s.

Ligarius, by Materne. 9d.

Manilia, by Lesage. 1s. 6d.

Marcellus, by Materne. 9d.

Milone, by Sommer. 1s. 6d.

Murena, by Thibault. 2s. 6d.

Senectute, by Paret & Legouéz. 1s. 3d.

Somnium Scipionis, by Pottin. 6d.

De Signis, by Thibault & Guérout. 3s.

Supplicis, by Dupont and Guérout. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1847–60.

Cicero, Separate Treatises of, Latin Text, with a French Translation. 12mo. sewed:—

Amicitia, by A. Legouéz. 1s. 3d.

Archias, by M. Chanselle. 8d.

Catilinaires, by J. Thibault. 1s. 6d.

Ligarius, by A. Materne. 8d.

Manilia, by G. Lesage. 1s.

Marcellus, by A. Materne. 8d.

Milone, by E. Sommer. 1s. 6d.

Murena, by J. Thibault. 1s. 6d.

Senectute, by Paret and Legouéz. 1s. 3d.

Somnium Scipionis, by M. Pottin. 8d.

De Signis, by J. Thibault. 2s.

Supplicis, M. O. Dupont. 2s.

De Officiis, by E. Sommer. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1845–61.

Cicero, Separate Treatises of, with French Notes. 12mo. :—

De Officiis, by H. Marchand. bds. 9d.

De Oratore, by V. Bétolaud. bds. 1s. 6d.

Tusculanarum Questionum, by C. Jourdain. boards. 1s. 3d.

Amicitia, by A. Legouéz. sewed. 3d.

Archias, by A. Chanselle. sewed. 3d.

Catilinaires, by E. Sommer. sewed. 4d.

Ligarius, by A. Materne. sewed. 3d.

Marcellus, by A. Materne. sewed. 3d.

Milone, by E. Sommer. sewed. 3d.

Murena, by J. Thibault. sewed. 3d.

Senectute, by V. Paret. sewed. 3d.

De Signis, by Thibault. sewed. 4d.

De Supplicis, by O. Dupont. sewed. 4d.

Epistolæ Selectæ, by E. Sommer. sewed. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845–60.

Cicero, Separate Treatises of, with Latin Notes. 12mo. :—

Brutus sive de Claris Oratoribus, by L. Quicherat. boards. 9d.

Amicitia, by A. Regnier. sewed. 3d.

Catilinaires, the Four Orations, by A. Regnier. sewed. 3d.

Ligarius, by A. Regnier. sewed. 2d.

Somnium Scipionis, by Quicherat. sd. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1846–60.

Cicero. Select Orations. The Latin Text, with a French Translation, by Guérout, Burnouf, Naudet, and Le Clerc. 4 vols. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 18s.) Hachette & Co., 1825.

Cicero. The Catilines and Brutus, with a new French Translation, by J. L. Burnouf. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1827.

Cicero. Eclogæ. (Pensées.) Latin Text, with French Translation, by M. l'Abbé d'Olivet. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Lyons, 1812.

Claudian, C. Opera Omnia. Edited by N. L. Artaud. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. See Lemaire's Classical Library.

Conclones et Orationes ex Historicis Latinis Excerptæ. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) 12mo. cloth. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1820.

Cornelius Nepos. See Nepos.

Curtius Rufus, Q. *De Gestis Alexandri Magni Regis Macedonum Libri qui supersunt Octo.* Recognovit H. E. Foss. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1855.

— Edited by C. G. Zumpt. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1852.

Curtius Rufus, Q. *Eclógæ Curtianæ*, being the First Three Books Extant of the Life of Alexander the Great, by Quintus Curtius. By James Pillans, F.R.S.E. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. MacLachlan & Co., 1850.

— *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.* Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

— *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni*, with French Notes, by G. Lesage. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

— *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni*, with Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Erasmi *Colloquiorum Opus Aureum*, recensuit S. Patrick, A.M. post 8vo. bd.

Bonwicke, London, 1760.

— *Colloquia Selecta*, with English Translation. 16th edition. By J. Clarke. small 12mo. bound. L. Hawes, London, 1764.

Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Libri Septem. By Rev. C. Bradley, M.A. With Grammatical Notes adapted to the "Public School Latin Primer," and a Vocabulary, &c., by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1867.

Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ. Curavit R. Dietsch. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1853.

Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, with a Summary, Dictionary, &c.; edited by Dr. Allen. 12mo. cloth. 3s. (*British and Foreign School Society*.) 1849.

— 12mo. cloth. 3s. (*Presented by Dr. Cornwell*.) Simpkin & Co., 1858.

Eutropius and Aurelius Victor, with Vocabulary by R. J. Neilson, A.M. New edition, revised by W. McDowall. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.

Eutropius, translated. See *Justin*.

Florus, L. A. *Epitome Rerum Romanarum.* Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Florus, translated. See *Sallust*.

Horace. Literally translated by Smart. Revised by an Oxonian. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1864.

— The Odes. Translated into Unrhymed English Metres, by F. W. Newman. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Walton & Maberly, 1853.

— The Odes and Epodes. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

— The Satires, Epistles, &c. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Horace. The Odes and Carmen Sæculare. Translated into English Verse by John Conington, M.A. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 5s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1870.

— The Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry. Translated into English Verse by John Conington, M.A. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 6s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1871.

Horace. By Theodore Martin. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.

Horace. The Odes and Epodes. Translated Literally and Rhythmically. By W. Sewell. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1850.

Horace. The Lyrics. Done into English Rhyme, by T. C. Baring, M.A. small 4to. cloth. 7s. Rivingtons, 1870.

— The Works of Horace, followed by English Introductions and Notes; abridged and adapted for School Use from the Edition of Fr. Dübner. By the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 7s. F. & J. Rivington, 1854.

Horace. The Works of Horace, literally translated, by H. Waring, A.M., in strict accordance with the Text of the Rev. G. B. Wheeler. 12mo. swd. 2s. 6d. McGlashan & Gill, 1857.

Horace, with English Notes; by Charles Anthon, LL.D. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*.) Harper & Co., New York, 1853.

— with English Notes by C. Anthon, LL.D. 7th edition, by the Rev. J. Boyd, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 5s. W. Tegg, 1858.

Horace. With English Notes, original, and selected, by Joseph Currie. Illustrated. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. C. Griffin & Co.

Horace. With English Notes, by the Rev. J. E. Yonge. New editions, with Appendices. 12mo. cloth:—

Part I. The Odes and Epodes. 4s. 6d. 1868.
Part II. The Satires and Epistles. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1867.

Horace. Part I. The Odes and Epodes, with Notes by H. Young. 1s. Part II. Satires and Epistles, by W. B. Smith, M.A. 1s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards.
J. S. Virtue, 1855-8.

Horatii Opera Omnia, ex recensione A. J. Maclean, A.M. (Cambridge Classics.) small 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1858.

— Opera Omnia, with a Commentary by the Rev. A. J. Maclean, A.M. 8vo. cloth. 18s. G. Bell, 1853.

— Opera (Orellius). 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. calf. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford*.)

Turin, 1851.

— Opera, the Commentary, on the basis of Anthon and M'Caul, with Annotations, selected from Bentley and others, by the Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 2 vols. 12mo. bound. 8s. 6d. McGlashan & Gill, 1856.

- Horatii Opera Omnia.** Ex recensione J. C. Jahn. Curavit T. Schmid. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s.
Williams & Norgate, 1857.
- Edidit G. Stallbaum. cr. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 1s. (Tauchnitz's Classics.)
Williams & Norgate, 1854.
- (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1856.
- Short Notes to. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1856.
- Odes and Epodes, 2s.; Satires, 1s.; Epistles and Ars Poetica, 1s. each, with the Notes. 18mo. sewed. J. H. & J. Parker, 1854-5.
- Opera (Valpy). 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Opera, by John Hunter. 8th edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.
- Horatii Flacci Opera.** Edited by Dean Milman. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (*Presented*.) J. Murray, 1868.
- Horatius.** Quintus Horatius Flaccus; the Text, with 50 Illustrations from the Antique, drawn by T. D. Scott, and engraved on wood. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1855.
- Horace.** The First Book of the Odes, with a Vocabulary. Edited by J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Horace.** Selected Odes for the Use of Schools. With Introductions and Notes by Rev. W. J. Brodribb. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1871.
- Eclogæ Horatiane, by E. Woodford, LL.D. 18mo. bound. 3s. MacLachlan & Co., 1849.
- Horatii Eclogæ;** edited by A. W. Zumpt. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1851.
- Horace.** Opera Omnia. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*
- Horace,** with Two French Translations. 12mo. sewed:—
Odes and Epodes, by E. Sommer and A. Desportes. 2 vols. 4s. 6d.
Satires, by Sommer and Desportes. 2s.
Epistles, by E. Taillefert. 2s.
Art of Poetry, by E. Taillefert. 9d.
Hachette & Co., 1857-61.
- Horace.** The Latin Text, with French Translation. 12mo. sewed:—
Odes and Epodes, by Aug. Desportes. 2s. 6d.
Satires, by Aug. Desportes. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1847-48.
- Horace.** Opera Omnia. Edited by L. Quicherat, with Latin Notes. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Horace.** New edition, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Horace.** Œuvres Complètes. Horace's Complete Works, translated into French by J. Janin. 18mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Johannes Secundus,** translated. *See Propertius.*
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Entropius.** Literally translated, with Notes and Index, by J. S. Watson, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cl. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- Justin.** Historiarum Philippicarum Libri XLIV. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*
- Justin.** Historiæ Philippicæ, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1849.
- Justin.** Historiæ Philippicæ, with French Notes by E. Personneaux. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Juvenal.** By Edward Walford. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.
- Juvenalis Satiræ XIII.** The Latin Text of Otto Jahn, edited with English Notes, and an Index, by J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1863.
- Juvenalis Satiræ XIII.** Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, with Notes and Introduction by G. A. Simcox, M.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1867.
- Juvenal,** The Satires of; construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8s. J. Cornish.
- Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ,** juxta editionem Heinrich. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1854.
- Satirarum libri V. Accedit Sulpiciæ Satiræ. Ex rec. C. F. Hermann. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 9d. Williams & Norgate, 1856.
- Juvenal and Persius,** The Satires of, with English Notes by C. Anthon, LL.D. A new edition, revised by J. T. Wheeler. 12mo. bound. 4s. W. Tegg, 1858.
- Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ,** ex recensione A. J. Maclean, A.M. (Cambridge Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1865.
- Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius.** By L. Evans, M.A. With the Metrical Version by Gifford. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Juvenalis et Persius.** The Satires. Edited by N. E. Lemaire and A. Perreau. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*

Lemaire, Professor. *Bibliothèque Classique Latine*. Classical Latin Library, or a Collection of Latin Authors; by Professor Lemaire. 153 vols. 8vo. sewed. Comprising the following:—

Cæsar, 4 vols.	Poetæ Latini Minores, 8 vols.
Catullus.	Propertius.
Cicero, 20 vols.	Q. Curtius, 3 vols.
Claudianus, 3 vols.	Quintilianus, 7 vols.
Cornelius Nepos.	Sallustius.
Florus.	Seneca, 10 vols.
Horatius, 3 vols.	Silius Italicus, 2 vols.
Justinus.	Statius, 4 vols.
Juvenalis et Persius, 3 vols.	Suetonius, 2 vols.
Livius, 13 vols.	Tacitus, 6 vols.
Lucanus, 3 vols.	Terentius, 3 vols.
Lucræti, 2 vols.	Tibullus.
Martialis, 3 vols.	Val. Flaccus, 2 vols.
Ovidius, 10 vols.	Val. Maximus, 3 vols.
Phædrus, 2 vols.	Velleius Paterculus.
Plautus, 4 vols.	Virgilius, 9 vols.
Plinius Cæcilius, Secundus, 2 vols.	Appendix.
Plinius Secundus, 13 vols.	

Hachette & Co., Paris, 1819-38.

Livy. A new and Literal Translation. By Dr. Spillan, and others. 4 vols. 12mo. half calf. (1l. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1856-65.

Livii Opera. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 4 vols. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 1857.

— **XXI.—XXIV**. With Short English Notes. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1863.

Livii Historiarum ab Urbe Condita libri quinque priores. Edited by G. M. Gunn, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.

Livii Historiarum ab Urbe Condita Libri. Part I., Books 1, 2, 1s. 6d. Part II., Books 3, 4, 5, 1s. 6d. Part III., Books 21 and 22, 1s. With English Notes by H. Young and W. B. Smith. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. J. S. Virtue, 1856-7.

Livi, T., Ab Urbe Condita Libri. Recognovit W. Weissenborn. (Teubner's Classics.) 6 vols. Bound in 3. 12mo. half morocco. (sewed, 6s.) Williams & Norgate, 1857.

— **Ab Urbe Condita Libri**. Edidit M. Hertz. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) Vol. 1. Parts 1 & 2, 1s. each. crown 8vo. sewed. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

Livy. The Five Latter Books of the First Decade of Livy, edited by W. Weissenborn. With English Preface and Notes, by James Pillans, F.R.S.E. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

— The Five Latter Books of the 1st Decade of Livy. By Professor Pillans. 18mo. cloth. 3s. MacLachlan & Co., 1849.

— **Titus Livius Patavinus**. Edited by C. G. Zumpt. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers.

Livy. Roman History, Book XXI., construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. J. Cornish.

— Books XXI. to XXV. By J. Hunter. 12mo. bound. 4s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

— Selections from the First Five Books, and the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Entire. With English Notes. By J. L. Lincoln. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.

Livy. Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes by J. R. Seeley, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Livy. Book XXIII. With Explanatory and Grammatical Notes, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names, by J. T. White, D.D. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Livy, T. Opera Omnia quæ extant. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 13 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

— Res Memorabiles et Narrationes Selectæ. New edition, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

— Selections. Latin Text, with Two French Translations, by E. Boutmy. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1830.

Locke, J. *Æsop's Fables* in English and Latin interlinearly, for the Benefit of those who not having a Master would learn either of these Tongues. 2nd edition, with Sculptures. 8vo. calf. A. Bettesworth, London, 1723.

Locke's System of Classical Instruction. Interlinear Translations. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. each:—

1. Phædrus's Fables of Æsop.
2. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Book I.
3. Virgil's *Æneid*. Book I.
4. Parsing Lessons to Virgil.
5. Cæsar's Invasion of Britain.

Walton & Maberly.

Lucan's Pharsalia. Translated, with Notes, by H. T. Riley. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.

Lucani Opera. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1850.

Lucan, M. A. *Pharsalia*, with various Readings, and the Supplement, by Thomas May. Edited by P. A. Lemaire. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Lucan. *Pharsalia*, with French Notes, by J. Naudet. 12mo. bds. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Lucilius, translated. See *Juvenal*.

Lucretius. Literally translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.; and the Metrical Version by J. M. Good. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1851.

- Lucretii de Rerum Naturæ libri sex, ad fidem Codicis Canonici nunc primum emendati.** (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1855.
- **Recognovit J. Bernays.** (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1857.
- Lucreti de Rerum Natura libri sex, à Forbiger.** 12mo. cloth. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Teubner, Leipzig, 1828.
- Lucreti de Rerum Natura Libri sex, recognovit H. A. J. Munro, M.A.** (Cambridge Classics.) sm. 12mo. cl., limp. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1860.
- Lucreti de Rerum Natura libri sex.** With a Translation and Notes by H. A. J. Munro, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1864.
- Lucretius, T. De Rerum Natura.** Edited by P. A. Lemaire. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Martial's Epigrams, complete.** Literally translated. Each accompanied by one or more Verse Translations selected from the Works of English Poets, and other sources, with Index. 12mo. half calf. (Double volume, 7s. 6d. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Martial, M. V. Epigrammata.** 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Nepos, Cornelius. De Excellentibus Ducibus Exterarum Gentium Liber.** Curavit R. Dietsch. Cum vitis Catonis et Attici. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1856.
- **Vitæ; edidit G. A. Koch, crown 8vo.** sewed. 4d. Tauchnitz, Leipzig. Williams & Norgate, London, 1855.
- **Vitæ. Textu J. F. Fischer.** 12mo. half calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1852.
- (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. 1856.
- **With Short Notes.** 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1855.
- (Chambers's Classical Series.) 12mo. cloth. 2s. W. & R. Chambers.
- **by Alexander Stewart.** 23rd edit. 18mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- **with Notes by Henry Young.** (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1855.
- **Part I, with answered Questions and Imitative Exercises.** By Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1851.
- **Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word.** By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 3s. J. Cornish.
- **With English Notes and Questions.** By the Rev. C. Bradley; corrected by Rev. J. T. White. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- **Another edition.** With Grammatical Notes adapted to the "Public School Latin Primer," by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Nepos, Cornelius. With English Notes by Oscar Browning, M.A.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- Nepos, Cornelius. The Lives of Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, and Aristides.** With a Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 9d. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Nepos, Cornelius, translated.** See *Justin*.
- Nepos, Cornelius. De Vita Excellentium Imperatorum.** Edited by J. B. F. Descuret, with Notes by J. V. Le Clerc. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- **The Latin Text, with Two French Translations,** by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- **The Latin Text, with a French Translation,** by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- **The Latin Text, with a French Translation,** by E. Boutmy. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co.
- **Opera, with French Notes,** by L. Quicherat. 18mo. bds. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Ovid's Works, complete.** Literally translated. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. (15s., cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) —
- Vol. 1. *Fasti, Tristia, Epistles, &c.*
Vol. 2. *Metamorphoses.*
Vol. 3. *Heroides, Art of Love, &c.*
Bell & Daldy, 1861-4.
- Ovid's Metamorphoses. Books I.-IV.** Construed, with the text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.
- **Books V.-VIII.** Ditto, ditto, 2s. 6d.
- **Book I.** Ditto. 1s. J. Cornish.
- Ovid's Metamorphoses. Book I.** With Inter-linear translation. See *Loche*.
- Ovid. The Fasti, translated into English Heroic Verse,** by J. Benson Rose. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented by the Translator.) Dorrell & Son, 1866.
- Ovidius. Ex recognitione R. Merkelii.** (Teubner's Classics.) 3 vols. in one. 12mo. half morocco. (sewed, 3s. 6d.) Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Ovidii Epistolæ Selectæ.** 8vo. cloth. 4s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1845.
- **Excerpta ex Ovidii Carminibus.** Edited by M. Isler. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers.
- **Metamorphoseon, Electa ex, cum Notis.** 12mo. bound. 4s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1853.
- **By George Ferguson.** 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.
- **By Rev. C. Bradley; revised by Rev. J. T. White.** 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

- Ovid.** Myths from the *Metamorphoses*. With Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 9d. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Ovid.** The Thirteenth Book of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, and Epistle VII. of the *Heroides*. With complete Vocabulary and Illustrative Notes. By C. Bilton. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. T. Murby, 1868.
- Ovid.** Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions, Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- Ovid.** Selected Passages for the use of Schools. With Notes and Introductions by Rev. A. J. Church. 18mo. cloth. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1871.
- Ovid.** Selections from Ovid; *Amores*, *Tristia*, *Heroides*, *Metamorphoses*. With English Notes by the Rev. A. J. Maclean, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Selections from the *Fasti* and *Tristia* of Ovid. By Professor Pillans. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. MacLachlan & Co., 1851.
- *Eclogiæ Ovidianæ*, with English Notes. Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth:—
Part I. From the *Elegiac Poems*. 2s. 6d.
„ II. From the *Metamorphoses*. 5s.
Rivingtons, 1851–6.
- Ovidio et Tibullo.** *Electa ex cum Notis*. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1862.
- Ovid.** P. Opera Omnia quæ extant. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 10 vols. 8vo. sewed:—
Vols. I, II. The *Epistles* and *Art of Love*. Edited by J. A. Amer.
III, IV. The *Metamorphoses*. Edited by N. E. Lemaire.
V. The *Metamorphoses* in Greek. Edited by J. F. Boissonade.
VI. The *Fasti*. Edited by Lemaire.
VII. The *Tristia*. Edited by Lemaire.
VIII. The *Life of Ovid*, &c. Edited by Lemaire.
IX., X. *Indexes*. By N. E. Lemaire.
See Lemaire.
- Ovid.** P. Selections from the *Metamorphoses*. The Latin Text, with French Notes, by G. Lesage. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Ovid.** P. Select Fables from the *Metamorphoses*, &c. The Latin Text, with French Notes, by G. Lesage. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1856.
- Paterculi, Vellei**, ex *Historiæ Romanæ* ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quæ supersunt. Recensuit F. Haase. (Teubner's Classica.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1851.
- Paterculus, Velleius**, translated. See *Sallust*.
- Paterculus, Velleius**, C. Opera Omnia. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Persii, A. F.**, *Satirarum Liber*. Edited by A. Pretor, M.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1868.
- Persii, A. F.**, *Satirarum Liber*. Ex recensione C. F. Hermannii. (Teubner's Classica.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1854.
- Persius.** The *Satires* of Persius, construed Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Cornish.
- Persius**, translated. See *Juvenal*.
- Persius.** The *Satires*. The Latin Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by A. Desportes. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1841.
- Persius.** The *Satires*. The Latin Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by A. F. Théry. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1827.
- Persius.** The *Satires*. The Latin Text, with Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1828.
- See also *Juvenal* and *Persius*.
- Petronius**, translated. See *Propertius*.
- Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ**. Edidit C. Th. Dressler. (Teubner's Classica.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1856.
- (Oxford Pocket Classica.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. 1848.
- With Short Notes. 18mo. sewed. 1s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.
- Edited by A. R. Carson, LL.D. 18mo. bound. 2s. A. & C. Black, 1851.
- *Fabulæ Selectæ*. (Chambers's Classical Series.) 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- By Rev. C. Bradley; revised by Rev. J. T. White. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- New edition. With Grammatical Notes adapted to the "Public School Latin Primer, and a Vocabulary, &c.," by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Phædrus.** The Fables. Books I. and II. With a Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Grammar School Texts.)
- Some of the more Familiar Fables. With Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 9d. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Phædrus**, translated. See *Terence*.
- Phædrus's** Fables of *Æsop*, with Interlinear translation. See *Loeke*.
- Phædrus.** *Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque*; *accedunt Romuli, Fabularum Æsopiarum, Libri Quatuor*. Edited by J. Gottlob, S. Schwabe, and J. B. Gail. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Phædrus.** *Fabulæ*; with Two French Translations and Notes, by D. Marie. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Phædrus.** *Fabulæ*; with a French Translation and Notes, by D. Marie. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Phædrus. Fabulæ; with a French Translation and Notes, by A. de Chevallet. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1840.

Phædrus. Fabulæ; with French Notes, by E. Talbert. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Plautus's Comedies. Literally translated, with Notes, by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cl. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.

Plauti Comœdiæ. Ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. (Teubner's Classics.) Vols. 1 & 2. 12mo. sd. 3s. each. Williams & Norgate, 1856.

Plautus, The Mostellaria of. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, Prolegomena and Excursia. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. demy 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Plautus, M. A. Comœdiæ, with Notes and Commentaries. Edited by J. Naudet. 4 vols. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Plautus. The Captives, with Latin Notes, by E. J. 12mo. sd. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1830.

Plautus. The Trinumus, with Latin Notes, by J. Naudet. 12mo. sd. 9d. Hachette & Co. 1829.

Pliny's Letters. By Rev. A. Church and Rev. W. J. Brodribb. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

Pliny (the Younger.) Select Letters. Latin Text, with English Notes. Edited by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Pliny (the Younger.) Epistolarum Libri X. et Panegyricus. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Pliny (the Younger.) Select Letters. The Latin Text, with Notes in French, by V. Bétoulaud. 12mo. bds. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Pliny's Natural History. Translated, with Notes, by the late John Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., and H. T. Riley, B.A. In 6 vols. 12mo. half calf. (1l. 10s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1855-7.

Pliny (the Elder.) Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 13 vols. 8vo. sewed:—

I. Cosmology. Edited by Alexandre.

II. Geography. Edited by F. Ansart.

III., IV. Zoology, with Notes and Dissertations, by Baron Cuvier. Edited by J. B. F. S. Ajasson de Grandsagne.

V.-VII. Botany. Edited by L. Desfontaines.

VIII. Animal Materia Medica. Edited by J. B. F. S. Ajasson de Grandsagne.

IX. Mineralogy. Edited by Delafosse.

X., XI. Three Indexes. Edited by A. P. Delaforest.

See *Lemaire*.

Poets, The Minor Latin. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 8 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Propertii Elegiæ. Recognovit H. Keil. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1850.

Propertii Elegia Selecta. With English Notes. By W. G. Cookeley, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1851.

Propertii Poemata Selecta. With English Notes by Wratlaw and Sutton. See *Cutulli*, &c.

Propertius, Petronius, Johannes Secundus, and Aristænetus. Literally translated, and accompanied by Poetical Versions from various sources. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1854.

Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum Libri Quatuor. A New Revision of the Text, Arguments, and a New Commentary. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory. Literally translated, with Notes, &c., by J. S. Watson, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1856.

Quintilian, M. F., Institutionis Oratoriæ libri XII. Recensuit E. Bonnell. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1854.

Quintilian, M. F. De Institutione Oratoriæ et Declamationes majores et minores; cum integris Commentariis G. Lud. Spalding. Edited by J. J. Dussault. 7 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.

Quintus Curtius. See *Curtius*.

Ramage, C. T., LL.D. Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors, with English Translations and a Latin Index; also an English Index of subjects analytically arranged. fcp. 8vo. half roan. 6s. E. Howell, Liverpool, 1864.

Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. With Notes, Biographical Notices, and Index, by J. S. Watson. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.

Sallust's War of Catiline, construed, with the Text, into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Sallust. The History of the Conspiracy of Catiline and the Jugurthine War, translated by W. Rose. See *Cæsar's Commentaries by Duncan*.

Sallust. With a Dictionary and Notes. By E. A. Andrews, LL.D. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Crocker & Brewster, Boston, 1854.

— The History of the Jugurthine War, explained by Rudolf Jacobs. Translated from the German by the Rev. H. Browne, and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1853.

Sallust. The Catiline and Jugurthine War. With Notes by W. M. Donne, B.A. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1858.

Sallust's History of the Conspiracy of Catiline, and the Jugurthine War; with English Notes. By the Rev. P. Bullions, D.D. post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.

Sallusti, C. Crispi, Catilina et Jugurtha. Recognovit Geo. Long, M.A. (Cambridge Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1862.

Sallustii Opera. With an English Commentary and Geographical and Historical Indexes. By Charles Anthon, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1858.

Sallustii de Catilinæ Conjuratone, Belloque Jugurthino Historiæ, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 8th edition, by J. Boyd, LL.D. 12mo. bound. 4s.
W. Tegg, 1860.

Sallustii Catilina et Jugurtha. Edited by C. G. Zumpt. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
W. & R. Chambers.

— For use in Schools. By Charles Merivale, B.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1858.

— **Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum.** By John Hunter. 7th edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

— **Opera exceptis Fragmentis Omnia.** By John Dymock. 19th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

— **Opera Omnia.** (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s.

— **Jugurtha, 1s. 6d.; Catiline, 1s.; with short Notes.** 18mo. sewed.
J. H. & J. Parker, 1854.

Sallusti Operum Reliquiæ. Edidit F. D. Gerlach. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 8vo. sewed. 1s.
Williams & Norgate, 1856.

— **Catilina et Jugurtha. Recognovit H. R. Dietrich.** (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 6d.
Williams & Norgate, 1856.

Sallust, C. C. Opera Omnia. With various Readings and New Commentaries. Edited by J. L. Burnouf. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*

Sallust. Catilina. With Two French Translations, by M. Croiset. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1858.

Sallust. Jugurtha. With Two French Translations, by M. Croiset. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1858.

Sallust. Select Orations. Latin Text, with Two French Translations, by E. Boutmy. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
Hachette & Co.

Sallust. Catilina et Jugurtha. With Summaries and French Notes, by P. Croiset. 12mo. boards. 9d.
Hachette & Co., 1861.

Sallust. Opera. With Latin Notes, by A. Lesieur. 12mo. bds. 9d.
Hachette & Co., 1850.

Sallust. Catilina et Jugurtha. With a French Translation and Notes, by P. Croiset. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1850.

Secundus, Johannes, translated. *See Propertius.*

Selecta e Poetis Latinis. (Edinburgh Academy.) 12mo. bd. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1847.

Selecta e Profanis Scriptoribus Historiæ. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) E. P. Williams.

Seneca, L. A. Omnia Opera, Philosophica Declamatoria et Tragica. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 10 vols. 8vo. sewed :—

Vol. I.-VI. The Philosophical Works. Edited by M. N. Bouillet. 1827-32.

„ VII. The Declamatory Works. Ditto.

„ VIII.-X. The Tragic Works. Edited by J. Pierrot.

See Lemaire.

Silius Italicus Punicorum Libri XVII. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*

Statius, P. P. Opera Omnia. With various Readings and Select Notes from Markland. Edited by J. A. Amar and N. E. Lemaire. 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*

Suetoni (C. Tranquilli), quæ supersunt omnia. Recensuit C. L. Roth. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1858.

Suetonius' Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, and other Works. Thomson's translation, revised, with Notes, by T. Forester. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.)

Bell & Daldy.

Suetonius, C. Duodecem Cæsares. The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. Edited by C. B. Hase. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*

Sulpicia, translated. *See Juvenal, and Tibullus, by Grainger.*

Tacitus. The History of Tacitus, translated into English by A. J. Church, M.A., and W. J. Brodribb, M.A. With Notes and a Map. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1864.

— **The Agricola and Germania,** translated into English. By A. J. Church, M.A., and W. J. Brodribb. With Notes and Maps. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Tacitus. The Agricola and Germania. With a Revised Text, English Notes, and Maps. By A. J. Church, M.A., and W. J. Brodribb, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Tacitus. Literally translated, with Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1866.

— **The Germany and Agricola of Tacitus,** construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Taciti Opera. Edidit Fred. Haase. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 2 vols. crown 8vo. sewed. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1855.

— quæ supersunt. Ex recognitione C. Halmii. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Or, separately, tom. I. *Annales*, tom. II. *Historiæ et Libri Minores*, sewed, 1s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1851.

— **Omnia, ad fidem editionis Orellianæ.** (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 5s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1854.

- Taciti Opera.** Vol. 5. (Valpy's Classics.) 8vo. boards. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) Valpy, 1812.
- Tacitus.** The Germania of Tacitus, with Ethnological Dissertations and Notes. By R. G. Latham, M.D. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1851.
- Germania, Agricola, and First Book of the Annals. Edited by Wm. Smith, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Walton & Maberly, 1855.
- The Germany and Agricola, with English Notes, by the Rev. J. T. White. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- The Annals of Tacitus, with English Notes, translated from the German of Dr. Karl Nipperdey, by the Rev. H. Browne, and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. Part I. Books 1 to 6. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1852.
- Part II. Books 11 to 16. Ditto. 12mo. cloth. 5s. F. & J. Rivington, 1853.
- Tacitus, C. Cor. Opera Omnia.** Edited by J. Naudet. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 6 vols. 8vo. sewed:—
- Vol. I, II. The Annals.
 „ III. The Histories.
 „ IV.-VI. The Germany, Life of Agricola, Dialogues, &c., and Indexes.
See Lemaire.
- Tacitus.** Omnia quæ extant Opera. Latin Notes. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Tacitus.** The Annals. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by A. Materne. 4 vols. 12mo. sewed. 18s.
- Books 1, 2, and 3, ditto, ditto. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1854.
- Tacitus.** The Germany. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Doneaud. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Tacitus.** The Life of Agricola. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by H. Nepveu. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1851.
- Tacitus.** The Annals. The Latin Text with a French Translation and Notes, by A. Materne. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Tacitus.** Select Speeches. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Boutmy. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1829-30.
- Tacitus.** The Life of Agricola. The Latin Text with a French Translation, by M. Rendu. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1822.
- Tacite.** Œuvres Complètes. The Complete Works of Tacitus, translated into French, with Notes, by M. Burnouf. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Tacitus.** Atlas of 30 plates to accompany the Works of Tacitus. Comprising a Collection of Portraits lithographed from Antique Statues, Medals, Busts, and Cameos, with Explanatory Letter-press; by M. Bouillon. 4to. hf. bd. (sewed, 20s.) Hachette & Co., 1827. 27807.
- Terence and Phædrus.** Literally translated, with Notes, by H. T. Riley, B.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- Terence.** Translated by J. B. Rose. post 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by the Translator.*) Dorrell & Son, Charing Cross, 1870.
- Terence.** The Andria of Terence, construed Literally, and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- The Adelphi of Terence. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Terenti Comœdiæ,** with Notes Critical and Exegetical, an Introduction and Appendix. By W. Wagner, Ph. D. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1869.
- Terentii Andria.** With Life of Terence, Summaries and Notes. By N. Travers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1858.
- Terence.** The Andria and Heautontimorumenos. Edited, with English Notes, by the Rev. J. Davies, M.A. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d.
- The Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio. Ditto. 12mo. boards. 2s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1858-60.
- Terence.** Andria et Eunuchus. Edited by T. L. Papillon. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Catena Classicorum.) Rivingtons, 1870.
- Terence.** Comœdiæ. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. *See Lemaire's Classical Library.*
- Les Comédies. Terence's Comedies, translated into French by M. A. Magin, with the Text at the bottom of the page. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.
- Terence.** The Adelphi. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes by A. Materne. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1848.
- Terence.** The Andria. The Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes by A. Materne. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.
- Terence.** The Adelphi, with Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1849.
- Terence.** The Andria, with Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1845.
- Terence.** The Adelphi. The Latin Text, with French Notes, by V. Bétolaud. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1851.
- Tibulli, Albii, Libri Quatuor.** Recognovit Augustus Rossbach. (Teubner's Classica.) 12mo. sewed. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Tibulli, Poemata Selecta.** With English Notes by Wratisslaw and Sutton. *See Catullus, &c.*
- Tibullus,** The Elegies of; and the Poems of Sulpicia. Translated by Grainger. In one vol. 8vo. half bound.
- Tibullus,** translated. *See Catullus.*

- Tibullus, A.** Opera Omnia. Edited by P. A. de Golbery. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Tursellini** Historiarum Epitomæ Libri Quatuor. 12mo. bound. E. P. Williams, 1861.
- Valerius Flaccus.** Argonautica. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Valerius Maximus.** De Dictis Factisque Memorabilibus, et Julius Obsequens, cum Supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis. Edited by C. B. Hase. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. See *Lemaire's Classical Library*.
- Victor, Aurelius.** See *Eutropius* by Neilson.
- Vigil of Venus**, translated. See *Catullus*.
- Virgil**, Literally translated into English Prose, from the Text of Wagner and Forbiger, by the Rev. G. B. Wheeler. 12mo. bound. 3s. W. Tegg, 1853.
- Virgil.** Literally translated by Davidson. New edition, revised. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.
- Virgil's Æneid**, Books I., II., III.; construed, with the Text, into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s.
- Books I. to IV. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Books V. to VIII. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Bucolics and Georgics, construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- A Literal Translation of the Eclogues and Georgics. Founded on the Notes and Text of Prof. Conington's 2nd edition. With a running Analysis. By Rev. H. Musgrave Wilkins. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- The Æneid, translated into English Verse. By J. Conington, M.A. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Virgil.** The Works of Virgil closely rendered into English Rhythm. By the Rev. R. C. Singleton, M.A. Vol. I. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Bell & Daldy, 1855.
- Virgil.** The Eclogues and Georgics, translated into English Heroic Verse, by J. Benson Rose. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1866.
- The Æneis, translated into English Heroic Verse, by J. Benson Rose. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Dorrell & Son, 1867.
- Virgil.** By Rev. W. L. Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Virgili Opera.** Delphin. Revised by W. Duncan. 8vo. bound. 8s. Oliver & Boyd, 1848.
- By John Hunter. 12th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.
- Virgili Opera.** With Vocabulary, Notes, and Memoir, by W. McDowall. 2nd edition, post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.
- 8vo. calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) University Press, 1884.
- (Pickering's Aldine edition.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Ward & Lock, 1857.
- (Valpy.) 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Edited by Drs. Schmitz & Zumpt. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Philadelphia, 1852.
- Virgili Opera Omnia**, ex recensione J. Conington, A.M. (Cambridge Classics.) sm. 12mo. cl., limp. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1859.
- Virgili Opera Omnia.** Ex recensione J. C. Jahn. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1857.
- Editit H. Paldamus. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1854. Williams & Norgate.
- (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.
- Opera. The Bucolics, 1s.; the Georgics, 2s.; Æneid, books 1-3, 1s. each, with short Notes. 18mo. sd. J. H. & J. Parker, 1854-6.
- Carmina, Bucolica, et Æneidos libri I.-VI. (Chambers's Classical Series.) 12mo. cloth. 3s.
- Æneidos libri VII.-XII. et Georgica. (Chambers's Classical Series.) 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers.
- Liber VII. With Analysis and Notes. Edited by Dr. Schmitz. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (Chambers's Latin Series.) W. & R. Chambers, 1870.
- Virgil.** From the Text of Heyne and Wagner. With English Notes, Original, and Selected from the most Ancient Commentators, by A. H. Bryce. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. C. Griffin & Co.
- Virgil.** Part 1. Bucolics and Georgics, 1s.; and Part 2, The Æneid, 2s., with Notes by W. Rushton, M.A., and H. Young. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. J. S. Virtue, 1855.
- The Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid, complete, with English Notes, explanatory and critical; also, a Metrical Analysis of the Æneid. By Roscoe Mongan, A.B. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, with English Notes, by C. D. Yonge. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. half bound. 7s. 6d. R. Bentley, 1860.
- Virgil.** Æneid. Books I., II., III., with Notes by W. D. Kenny. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each. 3 numbers bound in 1 volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. C. Bean.
- Virgil.** Bucolics; Georgics; Æneid, Books I. to IV. With English Notes. Abridged from Professor Conington's edition, by the late Rev. J. G. Sheppard, D.C.L. (Grammar School Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. G. Bell, 1869.

Virgil. Selections from the *Æneid*. With Examination Questions, Notes, and a Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. (Scottish School-Book Association.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1869.

Virgil. *Georgics*. Book IV. With a Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. (Grammar School Texts.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Virgil. *Æneid*. Books I, II, IV, and VI. With a Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1871.

Virgil. *Troy Taken*; being the Second Book of the *Æneid*, with Notes adapted to Junior and Middle Forms. By W. W. Bradley. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Virgil's *Æneid*, with English Notes by Charles Anthon, LL.D. Edited by the Rev. W. Trollope, M.A. 12mo. bound. 5s. 1860.

— *Eclogues and Georgics*. Ditto. Edited by J. Nichols. New edition. 12mo. bound. 5s. W. Tegg, 1847.

— *Æneid*, with Short Notes by W. Fr. Dübner. Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 6s. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

Virgil. *Opera Omnia*. Edited by N. E. Lemaire. (Lemaire's Classical Library.) 9 vols. 8vo. sewed:—

Vol. I. The *Georgics* and *Bucolics*.

II–IV. The *Æneid*.

V. The Minor Poems.

VI, VII. Commentary on the *Æneid*.

VIII. Indexes.

IX. The *Flora* of Virgil, by A. L. A. Fée.

See Lemaire.

Virgil. The *Bucolics* and *Georgics*, the Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by Sommer and Desportes. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1856–60.

Virgil. The *Æneid*; the Latin Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by Sommer and Desportes. 4 vols. 12mo. sewed. 16s. Hachette & Co., 1857–58.

Virgil. The *Bucolics* and *Georgics*; the Latin Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by A. Desportes. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Virgil. The *Æneid*; the Latin Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by A. Desportes. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Virgil. The *Æneid*; the Latin Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by P. F. Delestre. 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1830.

Virgil. The *Georgics*; the Latin Text, with a French Translation in Verse, and Notes, by J. Delille. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1839.

Virgil. The *Æneid*; the Latin Text, with a French Translation in Verse, and Notes, by J. Delille. 3 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1839.

Virgil. *Enéide*, in French, without the Latin Text, by J. Delille. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1839.

Virgil. The Latin Text, with French Notes by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Virgil. *Opera*. Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Virgil. *Analyse Critique et Littéraire de l'Enéide de Virgil*. Critical and Literary Analysis of Virgil's *Æneid*, with the Text at the foot of the pages, by M. Magnier. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1844.

LATIN LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

Becker, Prof. W. A. Gallus; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus. Translated by the Rev. F. Metcalfe. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Donaldson, J. W., D.D. Varronianus; a Critical and Historical Introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy, and to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1860.

Stratton, T. The Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin Languages. See *Philology*.

LATIN LITERATURE, ETC.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Annales des Concours Généraux. Annals of University Examinations, or Collection of Prize Compositions at the General Concursus of the University of Paris from 1805 to 1826; collected and arranged by MM. Belin and Roche. Philosophie. Class of Philosophy. 8vo. sewed. 3s.

Rhetorique. Class of Rhetoric. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 6s.

— *Matières des Compositions de Rhétorique*. 8vo. sewed.

Troisième Partie. Third Class (of Ancient Languages. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1826–1823.

Charpentier, J. P. Les *Ecrivains Latins de l'Empire*. Latin Authors of the Empire. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Egger, A. E. *Latini Sermones Vetusioris Reliquiæ Selectæ*. A Collection published under the auspices of M. Villemain. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1843.

Wisard, D. *Études de Mœurs et de Critique sur les Poètes Latins de la Décadence*. Studies of Manners and Criticisms of the Latin Poets of the Decline. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 10s. Hachette & Co., 1849.

Noel et De la Place. Leçons Latines Modernes de Littérature et de Morale. Modern Latin Reading Lessons in Literature and Morals. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 8s.
Hachette & Co., 1830.

Pierron, A. Histoire de la Littérature Romaine. History of Roman Literature. 12mo. half calf. 1852.

— 2nd ed. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 1857.
Hachette & Co., Paris.

LATIN DICTIONARIES.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Ainsworth's Latin and English Dictionary, abridged. Revised by W. Duncan. 8vo. bound. 9s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1851.

— Revised by Thomas Morell, D.D., and James Ross, LL.D. 8vo. cloth. 9s.
Cowie & Co., 1844.

— Improved by Dr. Morell and John Carey, LL.D. 8vo. bound. 12s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Longmans & Co., 1852.

— Abridged, by J. Dymock, LL.D. 38th edition. royal 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
W. Tegg, 1861.

Andrews, Dr. E. A. A Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the Larger Lexicon of Dr. W. Freund. royal 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s.
S. Low & Son, 1854.

Cassell's Latin-English Dictionary, by J. R. Beard, D.D., and C. Beard, B.A. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d.
Kent & Co., 1854.

Cassell's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, by J. R. Beard, D.D., and C. Beard, B.A. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

— Cheap edition. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chambers's School Dictionary of the Latin Language. 2 parts, in 1 volume. 12mo. bound. 6s.
W. & R. Chambers.

Döderlein's Handbook of Latin Synonymes. Translated from the German by the Rev. H. H. Arnold, B.A. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

Faccioliati et Forcellini Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Edid. J. Bailey, A.M. 2 vols. royal 4to. mock russia. Baldwin & Cradock, 1828.

Goodwin, Rev. T. Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
J. Weale, 1855.

Haigh, T. The Latin Pocket Dictionary, designed for the Junior Forms in Schools. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
C. Bean.

Latin Quotations, Dictionary of, &c. See *Works of Reference.*

Leverett, P. F. A Lexicon of the Latin Language. Compiled from Faccioliati and Forcellini, &c. royal 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*)
Rice & Kendall, Boston, 1853.

Mair's Tyro's Dictionary of the Latin Language. Revised by G. Ferguson, A.M. 12mo. bound. 7s.
Oliver & Boyd, 1846.

Riddle, Rev. J. E. English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary. 8vo. cloth. 21s.

— English-Latin. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 1851.

— Latin-English. 8vo. cloth. 15s. 1853.
Longmans & Co.

— The Young Scholar's English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, abridged. square 12mo. bound. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.

— Diamond Latin-English Dictionary. royal 32mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co. 1854.

Riddle and Arnold. A Copious English-Latin Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Dr. C. E. Georges. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1854.

Rider's Latin and English Dictionary, corrected and augmented. Wherein Rider's Index is transformed into a Dictionarie Etymologicall, &c. By Francis Holyoke. post 4to. old calf. Adam Islip, London, 1606.

Smith, Dr. W. Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the Works of Forcellini and Freund. royal 8vo. calf. (cloth, 21s.) 1855.

— Abridged. imp. 16mo. calf. (cloth, 7s. 6d.) J. Murray, 1855.

— First Latin Dictionary, for Use of the Lower Forms in Public and Private Schools. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) J. Murray, 1862.

White, Rev. J. T., and Riddle, Rev. J. E. Latin-English Dictionary. imp. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s.
Longmans & Co., 1862.

— Latin-English Dictionary for the use of Junior Students. imp. 16mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (*Presented.*) Longmans & Co., 1866.

LATIN DICTIONARIES.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Chassant, L. A. Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises. See *French Dictionaries.*

Noël, F. Dictionnaire Français-Latin. French and Latin Dictionary. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1857.

— Dictionnaire Latin-Français. Latin and French Dictionary. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1860.

Quicherat, L. Dictionnaire Français-Latin. French and Latin Dictionary, including General Language, Technical Terms, Sacred Language, and the Latin of the Middle Ages. royal 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1855.

Quicherat et Dacheux. Dictionnaire Latin-Français. Latin and French Dictionary, compiled on a new plan, in which the labour of Robert Estienne, Gessner, Scheller, Forcellini, and Freund are combined and completed, &c. royal 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Quicherat, L. *Thesaurus Poeticus Linguae Latinae. Dictionnaire Prosodique et Poétique de la Langue Latine.* royal 8vo. calf.

Hachette & Co., Paris, 1852.

Sommer, Dr. *Lexique Latin-Français. Latin and French Lexicon, for the use of Elementary Classes, extracted from the Latin and French Dictionary of MM. Quicherat and Daveluy, with the addition of all Irregular or Difficult Words.* 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1860.

— *Lexique Français-Latin. French and Latin Lexicon, for the use of Elementary Classes, extracted from M. Quicherat's French and Latin Dictionary, with the addition of all the Irregular or Difficult Forms.* 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1860.

GREEK GRAMMARS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Ahn, F. *A New Practical Method of Learning the Greek Language. 1st Course.* Edited by A. H. Monteith. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Allman & Son, 1856.

Antho'n, C., LL.D. *Grammar of the Greek Language.* Revised by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. 8th edition. 18mo. bound. 3s.

W. Tegg, 1856.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. *Practical Introduction to Greek Accidence.* 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1857.

— *An Elementary Greek Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1848.

— *Some Account of the Greek Dialects, for the Use of Beginners, being an Appendix to the above.* 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1849.

— *The First Greek Book, on the Plan of "Henry's First Latin Book."* 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1859.

— *Second Greek Book (on the same plan), containing an Elementary Treatise on the Greek Particles and the Formation of Greek Derivatives.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1852.

— *Third Greek Book, containing Selections from Xenophon's Cyropædia, with English Notes and a Vocabulary.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1853.

— *Fourth Greek Book, containing Xenophon's Anabasis, Books IV. to VII., with English Notes.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1853.

F. & J. Rivington.

Baird, J. S. *A Catalogue of Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective, &c.* royal 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.

Bell & Daldy, 1855.

Bosworth, Rev. J. *Rudiments of Greek Grammar, as used at Eton College, with English Notes, &c.* 12mo. cloth. 4s.

Simpkin & Co., 1855.

Bullions, Rev. P., D.D. *Principles of Greek Grammar; comprising the Substance of the most approved Greek Grammars extant.* post 8vo. sheep.

Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.

Cassell's Lessons in Greek. By the Rev. J. R. Beard, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Kent & Co.

— Another edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chandler, H. W., M.A. *The Elements of Greek Accentuation.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.

Clyde, Jas., LL.D. *Greek Syntax, with a Rationale of the Constructions. With Prefatory Notice by Prof. J. S. Blackie.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. Gordon, 1861.

Collis, Rev. Dr. J. D. *Praxis Græca. A Series of Elementary, Progressive, and Miscellaneous Questions and Examination Papers on Greek Grammar.* 12mo. cloth:—

Part I. Etymology. 7th edition. 2s. 6d. 1868.

Part II. Syntax. New edition. 6s. 1864.

Part III. The Chief Rules of Greek Accentuation. 6th edition. 3s.

Longmans & Co., 1866.

Corpe, H. *An Introduction to Modern Greek.* royal 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Groombridge & Sons, 1851.

Curtius, Dr. G. *The Student's Grammar of the Greek Language.* Edited by W. Smith, LL.D., for Use of Colleges, and Upper Forms in Schools. post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d. 1863.

— *Smaller Grammar of the Greek Language, for Use of Middle and Lower Forms in Schools.* post 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. 1863.

— *Elucidations of the Student's Greek Grammar.* By Evelyn Abbott. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1870.

Donaldson, Rev. J. *Modern Greek Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. A. & C. Black, 1853.

Donaldson, J. W., D.D. *A Complete Greek Grammar for the Use of Students.* 2nd and 3rd edits. 8vo. cl. 16s. Bell & Daldy, 1859-62.

Elements (The) of Greek Grammar. New edition. 8vo. calf. A. J. Valpy, 1828.

Eton Greek Grammar, with Bishop Wordsworth's Syntax, literally translated by the Rev. W. Routledge, D.D. Part 1, 2s. 6d., and part 2, 2s. cloth. Routledge & Co., 1854.

Eton Greek Grammar, translated into English. See also Moody, Taylor, and Wright.

Farrar, Rev. F. W., M.A. *A Brief Greek Syntax, and Hints on Greek Accidence: with some Reference to Comparative Philology, and with Illustrations from various Modern Languages.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1867.

— *Greek Grammar Rules, for the Use of Harrow School.* 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Fowler, Rev. H. *Auxilia Græca: containing Forms of Parsing and Greek Trees, the Greek Prepositions, &c.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

Frost, Rev. P. *Tables of Greek Accidence.* 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy.

- Geddes, W. D., A.M.** Greek Grammar for Schools and Colleges. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. James Gordon, 1861.
- Geldart, E. M.** The Modern Greek Language in its Relation to Ancient Greek. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Græcæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta.** Minora. 12mo. bound. 4s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) E. P. Williams, 1853.
- Græcæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta.** See Wordsworth.
- Greek Testament,** Handbook to the Grammar of the. See *Theology*.
- Greenwood, J. G.** The Elements of Greek Grammar, adapted to the System of Crude Forms. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. James Walton, 1868.
- Griffith, Rev. J.** Laws of the Greek Accents. 18mo. sewed. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.
- Hall, W.** The Principal Roots of the Greek Tongue, with a Display of their Incorporation into English. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co.
- Hamilton, Gavin.** The True Theory of the Greek Negative *Mh*. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1866.
- The Subjunctive of the Greeks and Latins. With an Appendix on *Mh*. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Oliver & Boyd, 1867.
- The Logical Consistency of Greek and Latin Syntax. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Oliver & Boyd, 1870.
- Hamilton, H. C.** A Grammar of the Greek Language. 12mo. cl., limp. 5s. Weale, 1854.
- Henley's** Greek Grammar, 1719. See *Spanish Works*.
- Hodgkin, J.** A Sketch of the Greek Accidence. 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1824.
- Hole, Rev. C.** A Greek Primer, for the Use of Schools. crown. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Rivingtons, 1866.
- Huntingford, G. I.** Introduction to the Writing of Greek. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) J. Burdon, Winchester, 1793.
- Hutton, H. E.** Principia Græca. An Introduction to the Study of Greek, comprehending Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise-Book, with Vocabularies. For the Use of the Lower Forms in Schools. 12mo. cloth, red edges. 2s. 6d. 1860.
- Third edition, revised and enlarged. With the addition of the Verbs. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1863.
- Irregular Greek Verbs** of Frequent Occurrence, The Principal Tenses of. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy.
- Jacob, Rev. G. A., D.D.** Elementary Greek Grammar. New edit. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1863.
- Bromsgrove Greek Grammar. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1861. Simpkin & Co.
- Jelf, Rev. W. E.** Grammar of the Greek Language. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1861.
- Jelf, Rev. W. E.** Appendix to Greek Grammar, abridged from the above. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) E. P. Williams, 1849.
- Kendrick, A. C.** Greek Ollendorff; being a Progressive exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar. post 8vo. half bound. 6s. Appleton & Co., New York; Trübner & Co., London, 1857.
- Kennedy, Rev. Dr. B. H.** Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio Prima. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Kühner, Dr. R.** Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language; containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with Vocabularies. From the German, by S. H. Taylor. 13th edition. 8vo. half bound. 9s. New York; and Trübner & Co., London, 1858.
- New edition, revised and edited by C. W. Bateman, LL.D. 12mo. half roan. 6s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1863.
- London Greek Grammar.** Edited by a Graduate of the University of Oxford. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
- Marshall, J. M., M.A.** Table of Irregular Greek Verbs, Classified according to the Arrangement of Curtius's Greek Grammar. royal 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Matthiæ, A.** Copious Greek Grammar. Translated from the German by E. V. Blomfield, M.A. 2nd edit. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. half calf. J. Murray, 1820.
- Matthiæ's** Greek Grammar. Abridged by Bishop Blomfield, and revised by Rev. J. Edwards, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Murray, 1855.
- New and enlarged edition, by E. S. Crooke. post. 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. Murray, 1870.
- Mayor, Rev. J. B.** Greek for Beginners. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Miller, Rev. E.** Elementary Greek Syntax. royal 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Milligan, G.** Catechism of Greek Grammar. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Moody, Rev. C.** The New Eton Greek Grammar, with the Marks of Accent and the Quantity of the Penult. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Morris, W. H.** Greek Lessons; showing how useful and how easy it is for any one to learn Greek. 16mo. cloth. 2s. J. B. Bateman, 1859.
- 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. B. Bateman.
- Parry, Rev. E. St. John.** An Elementary Greek Grammar. Intended as a Companion to the "Public School Latin Primer." 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Robson, J.** First Greek Book; containing Exercises and Reading-Lessons, with Vocabularies. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1866.

Robson, J. Constructive Exercises for Teaching the Elements of the Greek Language on a System of Analysis and Synthesis. With Greek Reading-Lessons and Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1853.

Rudiments of the Greek Language. (Edinburgh Academy.) 13th edit., revised. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.

Schmits, Dr. L. Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1853.

Scottish School-Book Association's Rudiments of the Greek Language. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1868.

Smith, Rev. T. Eton Greek Grammar. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Allman & Son.

Smith, Wm., LL.D. Initia Græca. A First Greek Course; comprehending Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book with Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1865.

Part II. See *Greek Delectus*.

Part III. See *Greek Composition and Versification*.

Smith, Dr. Wm. Student's Greek Grammar. See *Curtius*.

Sophocles, E. A. Greek Grammar for Schools and Colleges. crown 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Hammersley, Hartford, 1852.

Greek Lessons adapted to. See *Greek Delectus*.

Taylor, Rev. H. J. The Rudiments of Greek Grammar, as used at Eton College, literally translated into English. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.

Thring, Rev. E. Manual of Mood Constructions. See *Latin Grammars*.

Valpy's Greek Grammar. See *Elements*.

Veitch, Rev. W. Irregular and Defective Greek Verbs. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. A. & C. Black, 1852.

Veitch, Rev. W. Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective. 2nd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1866.

Vlachos, Dr. Ang. New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Modern Greek Language. Translated, with Additions. 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1867.

Walford, E. Rules of Greek Accents. On a Card. imp. 16mo. 6d.

Greek Accidence. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1857.

Greek Prosody. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1857.

Greek Prepositions. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1857.

Wettenhall, Bp. Greek Grammar translated by the Rev. G. N. Wright. New edition, revised, with Notes by the Rev. G. B. Wheeler. 12mo. bound. 3s. W. Tegg, 1861.

White, C., M.A. First Instructions in Greek. 8th ed. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Relfe, Brothers.

Wordsworth's Greek Primer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Græcæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. 16th edition. 12mo. half bound. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.

Wright, Rev. G. N. Eton Greek Grammar, translated into English. 7th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1854.

GREEK GRAMMARS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.]

Bétolaud, V. Traité de l'Accentuation Grecque. Treatise on Greek Accents. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Capellmann, Dr. Aloys. Griechisches Elementarbuch. Greek Elementary Book. 1st Course, 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Devarius, M. De Particulis Græcæ Linguae. On Greek Particles. 18mo. old calf. Amsterdam, 1700.

Dübner, F. Le Lhomond Grec. The Greek Lhomond, or First Elements of Greek Grammar, on the Plan adopted by Lhomond. 8vo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Jullien, B. Petit Traité d'Analyse Grammaticale, appliquée à la Langue Grecque. Short Treatise on Grammatical Analysis applied to the Greek Language. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1856.

Racines Grecques, Le Jardin des. The Garden of Greek Roots, collected by Claude Launcelot and arranged in Verse by Le Maître de Sacy. New edition, to which are added; 1, a Treatise on the Formation of Greek Words; 2, a great Number of New Roots, with their principal Derivations; 3, a New Dictionary of French Words, derived from the Greek, by M. Ad. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Racines Grecques (Les). Claude Launcelot's Greek Roots, versified by Le Maître de Sacy and arranged in Stanzas, for the Use of Beginners. 12mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1851.

GREEK EXERCISES.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Adams, Rev. H. C. Greek Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1858.

Beaton, Rev. B. W. Progressive Exercises in the Composition of Greek Iambic Verse. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.

Carson, Dr. A. R. Greek Exercises. 12mo. bound. 4s. A. & C. Black, 1853.

Dunbar, Rev. G. Introductory Exercises on the Greek Language. 12mo. cloth. 2s. MacLachlan & Co., 1848.

Edwards, Rev. T. W. C. *Exempla Græca Minora*; a series of Examples to be turned from English into Greek, with a Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1848.

Ferguson, J. *Grammatical Exercises on the Moods, Tenses, and Syntax of Attic Greek.* 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1860.

Howard, N. *Introductory Greek Exercises to those of Huntingford, Dunbar, Neilson, &c.* New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Robson, J. *Constructive Greek Exercises.* See *Greek Grammars.*

Yonge, C. D. *Exempla Minora Græca.* 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1851.

GREEK EXERCISES.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Alexandre, M. *Méthode pour faire des Thèmes Græcs.* Instructions for writing Greek Exercises, according to Burnouf's Syntax combined with Lhomond's. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Bétolaud, V. *Exercices gradués d'Accentuation Grecque.* Progressive Exercises in Greek Accentuation, intended for the practical Application of the Rules in M. Bétolaud's Treatise on Accentuation, and similar Works. 12mo. boards. 3s. 1848.

——— *Corrigé des Exercices.* Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Le Bas et Regnier. *Cours des Thèmes Græcs.* Greek Exercises with Vocabularies, or Selection of graduated Phrases, extracted, and translated from Greek Authors, to serve as a Methodical Application of the first two Books of Burnouf's Greek Grammar. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. 1855.

——— *Corrigé du même.* Key to the above. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Quicherat, L. *Premiers Exercices de Traduction Grecque.* First Exercises in Greek Translation, extracted from the Classics, with a Vocabulary. 12mo. bds. 1s. 3d. 1859.

——— *Traduction Française.* Key to the above. 12mo. sd. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Vendel-Heyl, L. A. *Cours de Thèmes Græcs.* Greek Exercises, Part 1, preceded by a Greek Grammar. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1856.

——— *Part 2, Syntax and Idioms.* 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.

GREEK DELECTUS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Adams, Rev. H. C. *Greek Delectus.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) 1853.

——— *New edition.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt.

Æsopi Fabulæ, Græco-Latinæ. For the Use of Eton School. New edition. 12mo. bound. Pote & Williams, Eton, 1807.

——— 12mo. cloth. 3s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1846.

Ahrens, Dr. H. L. *Elementary Greek Reader, from Homer, with Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary.* First Course. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. bound. 3s. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

Allen, A. *New Greek Delectus.* Translated from the German of Kühner. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. James Walton, 1868.

Antho, Charles, LL.D. *A Greek Reader, with English Notes.* Revised by J. Boyd, LL.D. 12mo. bd. 5s. W. Tegg, 1854.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. *Practical Introduction to Greek Construing.* 8vo. bound. 6s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1847.

Bryce, A. H. *First Greek Reader, for Schools.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1861.

——— *Second Greek Book; consisting of extracts from Lucian, Xenophon's Anabasis, New Testament, and Homer.* With Notes, &c. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.

Bullions, Rev. P., D.D. *Greek Reader, selected chiefly from Jacobs' Greek Reader, with an Introduction on the Idioms of the Greek Language; Notes and Lexicon.* post 8vo. sheep. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.

Collis, Rev. J. D. *A Stepping Stone from the Beginning of Greek Grammar to Xenophon.* (Pontes Classici, No. 2.) 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Edwards, Rev. Josh. *A First Greek Reader, from the German of Jacobs, with English Notes.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1858.

Edwards, Rev. T. W. C. *Greek Delectus; or, First Lessons in Construing.* 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Epigrammatum Græcorum Delectus; for the Use of Westminster School. post 8vo. rough calf. W. Ginger, Westminster, 1825.

——— *for the Use of Eton College.* See Johnson.

Examination Papers, consisting of Passages selected from Greek and Latin Authors, Prose and Verse; with Questions on the Subject-matter, History, Grammar, &c. Edited by J. R. Major, D.D. Parts 1, 2, 3. 8vo. 1s. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.

Frost, Rev. P. *Analecta Græca Minora, with Introductory Sentences, English Notes, and a Dictionary.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1863.

Greek Extracts, chiefly from the Attic Writers. (Edinburgh Academy.) 11th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.

Johnson, T. *Græcorum Epigrammatum et Poëmatum Delectus, cum Versione et Notis.* 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1850.

Mayor, J. E. B., M.A. First Greek Reader. Edited after Karl Halm, with Corrections and large Additions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Owen, Rev. J. J. Greek Reader, adapted to Sophocles's and Kühner's Grammars, with Notes and a Lexicon. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Leavitt & Co., New York, 1852.

Parry, Rev. E. St. John. Reges et Heroes; or, Kings and Heroes of Greece and the East; a Selection of Tales from Herodotus. With Notes. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Sertum, a Greek Reading Book, for the use of the Fourth Form at Eton; with Notes. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. E. P. Williams, Eton, 1869.

Smith, W., LL.D. Initia Græca. Part II. A First Greek Reading Book; with a short Introduction to Grecian Antiquities; and a Lexicon. 12mo. cl. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.

Sophocles, E. A. Greek Lessons adapted to the Grammar. 18mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Huntingdon, Hartford, 1843.

Valpy, Rev. R. Greek Delectus. Edited by Dr. J. T. White. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

— With Notes adapted to Parry's Greek Grammar, and with a new Lexicon, by Dr. J. T. White. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Valpy, Rev. F. E. J. Second Greek Delectus; or New Analecta Minora. With English Notes, &c. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1850.

Wilkins, Rev. H. M. A Progressive Greek Delectus, for the Use of Schools. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1859.

— Progressive Greek Anthology. 3rd edit. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1865.

— Scriptores Attici. For the Use of Harrow and other Schools. 3rd edition, revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Wright, J. Hellenica: a First Greek Reading Book. Being a History of Greece, taken from Diodorus and Thucydides. With a Vocabulary. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1857.

— 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Wright, Rev. G. N. A Selection of Greek Sentences, with Lexicon and Index. New edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. W. Tegg, 1856.

Young, H. New Greek Delectus; with Genealogical Vocabulary and English Notes. 12mo. bds. 1s. (*Weale's Series.*) J. S. Virtue, 1854.

GREEK DELECTUS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Estienne, H. Conciones Græcæ; Choix de Discours. Selected Speeches from the Greek Historians. School edition, with Notes and Summaries in French, by MM. Le Bas and Regnier. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Le Bas et Regnier. Cours de Versions Grecques. Greek Delectus, or Selection of Graduated Phrases extracted from Greek Authors, to serve for the Methodical Application of the First Three Books of Burnouf's Greek Grammar. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d.

— Corrigé du même. Key to the same. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Legay, M. F. Les Historiens Grecs. The Greek Historians, or a Selection of the most interesting Passages of their Works, connected by rapid Analyses; 1st Part, containing Diodorus Siculus, Arrian, Dionysius Halicarnassus, Herodian, and Josephus. 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. 1841.

— 3rd Part, containing Plutarch and Thucydides. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. 1839. Hachette & Co.

Noël et De la Place. Leçons Grecques de Littérature et de Morale. Greek Reading Lessons, Literary and Moral, in Prose and Verse. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1825.

GREEK COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION.

Alford, Rev. H. Passages for Translation into Greek and Latin. *See Latin Composition.*

Anthon, C., LL.D. Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. crown 8vo. bound. Harper & Co., New York, 1846.

Anthon, C., LL.D. A System of Greek Prosody and Metre, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. Revised by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. 12mo. bound. 2s. W. Tegg, 1845.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. A Practical Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. Part I. 8th edition. 8vo. bound. 5s. 6d. 1853.

— Part I. 9th edition. 8vo. bound. 5s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1859.

Hayman, Rev. H. Exercises in Translation from English Poetry into Greek and Latin Verse. cr. 8vo. cl. 5s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1864.

Humphreys, E. R., LL.D. Exercitationes Iambicæ; or Progressive Exercises in Greek Iambic Verse. 2nd edition, enlarged, by H. M. Jeffery, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1854.

— Manual of Greek and Latin Prose Composition, especially designed to illustrate the differences of Idiom between those Languages and the English. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1855.

Kennedy, Rev. Dr. B. H. *Palaestra Musarum*; or Materials for Translation into Greek Verse. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Lyttelton, Lord. *Miltoni Comus Græce reddidit*. The Comus of Milton rendered into Greek Verse. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1865.

— *Miltoni Samson Agonistes Græce reddidit*. The Samson Agonistes of Milton rendered into Greek Verse. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.

Major, Rev. Dr. *An Elementary Praxis of Greek Composition*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Preston, G. *Greek Verse Composition*, being a revised edition of the Greek Verses of Shrewsbury School. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1869.

Smith, W., LL.D. *An Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*. (Initia Græca, Part III.) post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Murray, 1870.

Wilkins, Rev. H. M. *A Manual of Greek Prose Composition*. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1858.

— *Elementary Exercises in Greek Prose Composition*. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d.

— *Key to*. cr. 8vo. cl., limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

GREEK CLASSICS AND . TRANSLATIONS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN EDITIONS.

Achilles Tatius, translated. See *Greek Romances*.

Æschinis Orationes. Curavit Fr. Franke. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1851.

Æschines in Ctesiphontem, et **Demosthenes** de Coronâ. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1852.

— in Ctesiphontem, with English Notes. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 2s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1855.

Æschines. The Oration on the Crown. With Introductory Essays, &c. by G. A. & W. H. Simcox. See *Demosthenes and Æschines*.

Æschines. Oration against Ctesiphon, with English Notes by J. T. Chauplin. Edited, with additional Notes, including those of President Woolsey, by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1851.

Æschines. Speech against Ctesiphon, with Two French Translations and Notes by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 1843.

Æschines. Speech against Ctesiphon, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

— *Complete Works*. Greek Text, with French Translation. See *Démosthène et Eschine*.

Æschylus. Literally translated into English Prose by an Oxonian. With the Appendix containing the New Readings given in Hermann's Posthumous Edition of Æschylus. By George Burges, M.A. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half calf. (2 vols. cloth, 7s. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853-63.

Æschylus, translated into English Prose. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1864.

Æschylus. The Agamemnon, Choephoroi, and Eumenides, translated into English Verse by A. Swanwick. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Bell & Daldy, 1865.

Æschylus. Prometheus Vinculus. Translated into English Verse by Ernest Lang. post 4to. cloth. 5s. (Presented by the Author.) Smart & Allen, 1870.

Æschylus' Prometheus Vinculus, translated by Green. See *Homer's Iliad, &c., by Green*.

Æschylus. The Prometheus and Suppliants construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. J. Cornish.

Æschylus. The Tragedies. A new Translation, with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of Rhymed Choral Odes. By E. H. Plumptre, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Strahan & Co., 1868.

Æschylus. By R. S. Copleston, B.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.)

W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.

Æschyli Tragoediæ. Recognovit Guil. Dindorfius. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

— Textu Guil. Dindorf. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1854.

— Short Notes to. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1855.

— Prometheus Vinculus, Septem contra Thebas, Persæ, Agamemnon, Choephoræ, Eumenides, Supplices, with Notes, 1s. each. 18mo. sewed. J. H. & J. Parker, 1853-7.

Æschyli Septem contra Thebas, from the Text of Dindorf. 3rd edition. Edited, with English Notes, by Rev. J. Davies, A.M. 12mo. bds. 1s. Virtue, Bros., & Co., 1864.

Æschyli Eumenides, with English Notes and Translation, by Bernard Drake, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1853.

Æschyli Tragoediæ. Re-edited, with an English Commentary. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Bell & Daldy, 1855.

Æschylus, ex novissima recensione Fred. A. Paley, M.A. (Camb. Classics.) small 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1858.

— *Lexicon to*. By Rev. W. Linwood. See *Greek Lexicons*.

Æschylus. The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. 2 vols. royal 32mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1825.

Æschyle. A French Translation, by M. Patin. See *Patin's Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs*.

- Æschyle.** Les Choéphores. The Choephori, translated into French Verse by J. Puech, with Text opposite, and Notes. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1896.
- Æschyle.** Théâtre Choisi. Select Plays, comprising Prometheus, The Seven against Thebes, and the Persians. Greek Text, after Schütz, with a Dictionary of the more difficult words, by L. Vaucher. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1823.
- Æschylus.** Prometheus Bound, with Two French Translations and Notes, by MM. Le Bas and Fir. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1843.
- The Seven against Thebes, with Two French Translations and Notes, by A. Materne. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1842.
- The Seven against Thebes, with French Notes, by A. Materne. 12mo. bds. 1s. 1842.
- The Persæ, with Latin Notes, by A. Nicholas. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1860.
- Prometheus Bound, with Latin Notes, by M. Guignaut. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1839. Hachette & Co.
- Æsop.** Fables Choiesies. Select Fables from Æsop, translated into French by C. Leprévost, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Æsop.** Select Fables, with Two French Translations and Notes, by C. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1858.
- Select Fables, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. bds. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Anacreon.** Translated by Thos. Bourne. See *Pindar*.
- Interlinear Translation. See *Locke*.
- Anacreon.** The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1831.
- Anthologia Græca.** Passages from the Greek Poets. Selected and arranged by the Rev. F. St. John Thackeray. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1869.
- Aristophanes' Comedies.** Literally translated, with Notes and Extracts from Frere's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library) :—
Vol. 1. Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds.
Vol. 2. Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazussa, Frogs, Ecclesiastussa, and Plutus.
Bell & Daldy, 1860–5.
- Aristophanes.** By Rev. W. L. Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.
- Aristophanis Comædiæ.** Textu Guil. Dindorf. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 1851.
- The Knights, The Acharnians, and The Birds; with short Notes. 18mo. sewed. 1s. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1861–65.
- Aristophanis Comædiæ.** Edidit Th. Bergk. (Teubner's Classica.) 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 3s. 6d. Separately, each, 2s.) Williams & Norgate, 1852.
- Aristophanes.** Edited by W. C. Green, M.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth :—
Part I. The Acharnians and The Knights. 4s.
Part II. The Clouds. 3s. 6d.
Part III. The Wasps. 3s. 6d.
Rivingtons, 1867–8.
- Aristophanes.** The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. 4 vols. royal 32mo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1826.
- Aristophane.** A New French Translation, with Introduction and Notes, by C. Poyard. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Aristophanes.** Plutus, with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Cattant. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. 1843.
- Plutus, with French Notes, by M. Ducasau. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. 1854.
- Nubes, with Latin Notes, by M. Sinner. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1834.
- Aristotle's Ethica.** Literally translated by Archdeacon Browne. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) 1865.
- Politics and Economics. Translated by E. Walford, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) 1853.
- Metaphysics. Literally translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions, and Index, by the Rev. John H. McMahon, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) 1857.
- History of Animals. In 10 Books. Translated, with Notes and Index, by Richard Crosswell, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) 1862.
- Organon; or Logical Treatises. With Notes, &c. By O. F. Owen, M.A. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (7s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) 1853.
- Rhetoric and Poetic. Literally translated, with Examination Questions and Notes, by an Oxonian, &c. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.
- Aristotle.** The Nicomachean Ethics. A new Translation, mainly from the Text of Bekker. With an Introduction, a Marginal Analysis, and Explanatory Notes. 3rd edition, revised. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Rivingtons, 1865.
- Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea** edidit, emendavit, crebrique locis parallelis e libro ipso, aliisque ejusdem Auctoris scriptis, illustravit Jacobus E. T. Rogers, A.M. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1865.
- Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea.** (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1853.
- Aristotle's Ethica,** with English Notes, by Rev. W. E. Jelf. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.

Aristotle. An Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric. With Analysis, Notes, and Appendices. By E. M. Cope. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Macmillan & Co., 1867.

Aristotle on Fallacies; or, the Sophistici Elenchi. With a Translation and Notes by E. Poste, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Aristotle. By G. Grote. See *History of Greece*.

Aristote. La Rhétorique. Translated into French, with the Text opposite, Notes, &c. by M. Gros. See *Rhetoric*.

Arriani de Expeditione Alexandri, Libri VII. Recognovit R. Geier. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d.
Williams & Norgate, 1851.

Athenæus. The Deipnosophists; or, the Banquet of the Learned. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. (15s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.)
Bell & Daldy, 1854.

Athenæus. Morceaux Extraits du Banquet des Savants d'Athénée. Extracts from Athenæus's Deipnosophists, or Banquet of the Learned, with a French Translation opposite, Critical and Historical Notes, and an Index. By A. Hubert. 8vo. sewed. 2s.
Hachette & Co., 1828.

Babrius. Fables, with Two French Translations and Notes, by Fir and Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 4s.

— Fables, with French Notes, by T. Fir. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Bion, translated. See *Theocritus*.

Bion, The Greek Text. See *Theocritus*.

Boissonade, Professor. Poetarum Græcorum Sylloge. The Greek Poets, published under the Direction of Professor Boissonade. 21 vols. royal 32mo. sewed. 42s.:—

Æschylus, 2 vols.	Homer, 4 vols.
Anacreon, 1 vol.	Lyrici Græci, 1 vol.
Aristophanes, 4 vols.	Poetæ Græci Gnomici, 1 vol.
Callimachus Cleanthes,	
Proclus, 1 vol.	Theocritus, Bion,
Euripides, 5 vols.	Moschus, 1 vol.
Hesiod, 1 vol.	

* * See *Separate Authors*.

Callimachus, Cleanthes and Proclus. The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1824.

Callimachus, translated. See *Hesiod*.

Demosthenes' Orations. Translated, with Notes, by C. Rann Kennedy. 5 vols. 12mo. half calf. (25s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library):—

Vol. 1. The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androction, and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private and other Orations.

Vol. 5. Miscellaneous Orations.

Bell & Daldy, 1856-65.

Demosthenis Orationes. Edidit Immanuel Bekker. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 3 vols. in 1. crown 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 9s.)
Williams & Norgate, 1855.

— Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. (Teubner's Classics.) 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1855.

Demosthenes, with an English Commentary by the Rev. Robt. Whiston. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 16s. each. G. Bell, 1859-68.

Demosthenes. The Oration in answer to Æschines upon the Crown. Translated into English, with Notes, by W. Brandt, M.A. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

— The Oration on the Crown. Translated into English, by the Rev. J. P. Norris, M.A. cr. 8vo. cl., limp. 3s. Macmillan & Co., 1851.

Demosthenes and Æschines. The Oration on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes, by G. A. and W. H. Simcox. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1872.

Demosthenes de Coronâ. The Greek Text of the Zurich Edition, with English Notes, by Bernard Drake, B.A. cr. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1851.

— 2nd edition. To which is prefixed Æschines against Ctesiphon, with English Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Macmillan & Co., 1860.

— super Coronâ Oratio, with English Notes. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 2s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1854.

— The Oration on the Crown. Edited from the Text of Baier and Sauppe, with English Notes and Grammatical References, by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1851.

— The Olynthiac Orations; with Notes and Grammatical References. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. F. & J. Rivington, 1856.

— The Philippic Orations, with English Notes. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
Rivingtons, 1868.

Demosthenis Orationes Philippicæ Novem. Latin Notes, various Readings, Chronological Table, and Indices, by F. Frank. 8vo. half calf. Brandstetter, Leipsic, 1850.

Demosthenis Orationes Publicæ. Edited by G. H. Heslop, M.A. Part I. The Olynthiacs. Part II. The Philippics. In one volume. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1868.

— de Falsâ Legatione. By R. Shilleto, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1853.

Démosthène et Eschine. Œuvres Complètes. Greek Text, with a French Translation by the Abbé Auger. New edition, revised by M. Planche. 10 vols. 8vo. half calf. (40s. sewed.) Hachette & Co., 1819-21.

Démosthène. Harangues Politiques. Political Oration, including the Three Olynthiacs, the Four Philippics, the Speeches on Peace and on the Chersonese. Greek Text, with an Introduction and Commentaries by M. R. Töpffer, of Geneva. 8vo. sd. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1824.

Démosthène. Discours contre la Loi de Leptine. Speech against the Law of Leptines, translated into French by M. Stiévenart, with the Text opposite, and Notes. 12mo. sd. 3s. 1846.

Démosthène. Harangue sur les Prévarications de l'Ambassade. Speech against the Embassy, translated into French by M. Stiévenart, with Text opposite, and Notes. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Demosthenes. On the Crown, with Latin Notes, by L. Quicherat. 12mo. boards. 1s. 8d.

— The Three Olynthiacs, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

— The Four Philippics, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.

Demosthenes. Speech against Leptines, with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Stiévenart. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1846.

— On the Crown, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1857.

— On the Embassy, with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Stiévenart. 12mo. half calf (sewed, 6s.) 1848.

— The Three Olynthiacs, with Two French Translations and Notes, by C. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1860.

— The Four Philippics, with Two French Translations and Notes, by MM. Lemoine and Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1859.

Hachette & Co.

Demosthenes. Speech against Leptines, with French Notes, by M. Stiévenart. 12mo. bds. 1s.

— On the Embassy, with French Notes, by M. Stiévenart. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d.

— The Three Olynthiacs, with French Notes, by A. Materne. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

— The Four Philippics, with French Notes, by A. Materne. 12mo. boards. 8d.

Hachette & Co., 1847-61.

Diogenes Laertius, translated. See *Laertius*.

Euripides. Literally translated. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library):—

Vol. 1. Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heracles, Iphigenia in Aulis, and Iphigenia in Tauris.

Vol. 2. Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus. Bell & Daldy, 1863-66.

Euripides. By W. B. Donne. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

Euripides, ex recensione Fred. A. Paley. Accessit Verborum et Nominum Index. (Cambridge Classics.) 3 vols. small 12mo. cloth, limp. 10s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1858-60.

Euripides, with English Notes from Hartung, Dübner, &c. Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. each, viz.:—

The Hecuba.—The Bacchæ.—The Iphigenia in Tauris.—The Hippolytus.—The Medea. F. & J. Rivington, 1852-3.

Euripidis Tragicæ. Edidit Augustus Witschel. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 2 vols. crown 8vo. sewed. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1855-6.

— Tragicæ et Fragmenta. Ex recensione Aug. Nauck. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each.

Williams & Norgate, 1857.

Euripidis Ion, with Notes for Beginners. By C. Badham, D.D. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1861.

Euripidis Opera Omnia. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1852.

— Tragicæ Sex. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.

— Opera Omnia, Short Notes to. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1855.

— Hecuba, Medea, Orestes, Hippolytus, Phœnissæ, Alcestis, with Notes. 18mo. sewed. 1s. each J. H. & J. Parker, 1854-57.

Euripides. The Phœnissæ, construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Euripides. Alcestis, Hecuba, Medea, Orestes, Phœnissæ. Edited with original Explanatory English Notes, &c. By the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Longmans & Co.

Euripides. The Alcestis, translated into English Verse by W. F. Nevins, B.A. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Euripides. Alcestis, chiefly from the Text of Dindorf, with English Notes, by J. Milner, B.A. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1860.

Euripides. The Medea, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes for Schools, by J. H. Hogan. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1873.

Euripide. The Greek Text, edited by J. F. Boissonade. 5 vols. 32mo. sewed. 10s.

Hachette & Co., 1825-26.

Euripide. Les Phéniciennes. The Phœnician Women. Greek Text, with a Selection of Greek Scholia and French Notes, by Fr. Thurot. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 2s.)

Hachette & Co., 1813.

Euripide. Electre, translated into French by T. Fix, with Text opposite, and Notes. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1845.

— Hécube, translated into French, with the Text opposite, and Notes, by J. B. Darolles. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1840.

- Euripide** Hippolyte, translated into French by T. Fix, with Text opposite. 12mo. sd. 2s. 6d.
- Iphigénie en Aulide, translated into French by MM. Fix and Le Bas, with the Text opposite, and Notes. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Euripide.** A French Translation by M. Patin. 2 vols. See Patin's *Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs*.
- Euripides.** The Electra, with Two French Translations and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sewed. 8s. 1845.
- Hecuba, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1846.
- Hippolytus, with Two French Translations and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1848.
- Iphigenia in Aulis, with Two French Translations and Notes, by MM. Fix and Le Bas. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co.
- Euripides.** Electra, with French Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1845.
- Hecuba, with French Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1851.
- Hippolytus, with French Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1848.
- Iphigenia in Aulis, with French Notes, by MM. Fix and Le Bas. 12mo. bds. 1s. 1849. Hachette & Co.
- Euripides.** Medea, with Latin Translation and Notes, by M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1841.
- Gabrias.** Les Quatrains. Translated into French, with Notes, by M. Laprade. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Greek Anthology**, as selected for the Use of Westminster, Eton, and other Public Schools. Literally translated. With Metrical Versions by various Authors. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.
- Greek Romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius.** 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.
- Heliodorus.** See *Greek Romances*.
- Herodotus.** A New and Literal Translation, by Henry Cary, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1864.
- Herodotus.** History of. A New English Version, edited with copious Notes and Appendices. By George Rawlinson, Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With Maps and Illustrations. 4 vols. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 48s. J. Murray, 1862.
- Herodotus.** An Analysis and Summary of. By J. T. Wheeler. 2nd edition. With Explanatory Notes, &c. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1854.
- Herodotus.** By G. C. Swayne, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Herodoti** Historia, cum Vitâ Homeri. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 6s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1856.
- Herodoti** Historiarum libri IX. Curavit H. R. Dietsch. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1855-7.
- Herodotus.** With a Commentary by Joseph William Blakesley, B.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 12s. Bell & Daldy, 1854.
- Recensuit J. W. Blakesley, S.T.B. (Cambridge Classics.) 2 vols. small 12mo. cloth, limp. 7s. Bell & Daldy, 1860.
- Eclogæ Herodoteæ, Part 1, from the text of Schweighæuser, with English Notes by C. S. Wheeler. Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.
- Historiæ. Selections. Interlinear Translation. See *Loche*.
- Herodotus**, chiefly from the Text of Gaisford. Books I. to IX., with English Notes, &c., by the Rev. T. H. L. Leary, M.A. (Weale's Series.) 4 parts. 12mo. bds. 6s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1861.
- Herodote.** Œuvres Complètes. Complete Works of Herodotus, translated into French by M.P. Giguet. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Herodotus.** Clio; the First Book, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Hesiod**, The Epics of, with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1861.
- Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.** Literally translated, with Notes, by J. Banks, M.A. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.
- Hesiod.** The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1824.
- Historia Græca.** For the Use of Harrow School. 8vo. calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) University Press, Oxford, 1835.
- Homer's Iliad, Odyssey, Hymns, &c.** Literally translated, by an Oxonian. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (10s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1860-4.
- Homer's Iliad, Books I. to VIII.** Literally translated, with Notes, &c., by C. W. Bateman, LL.B. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. (Kelly's Classical Library.) W. B. Kelly, Dublin, 1862.
- Homer's Iliad, Books I.-VI., construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word.** By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.
- Odyssey, Books I. and II., construed Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
- Odyssey, Books I.-VI. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 3s. J. Cornish.
- Iliad. Book I. Interlinear Translation. See *Loche*.

- Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.** Translated by Alexander Pope. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Routledge & Co.
- Pope's Iliad of Homer. Edited by the Rev. T. A. Buckley, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Homer.** The Iliad. Translated by A. Pope. With Observations on Homer and his Works and brief Notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. Flaxman's Illustrations. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 1867.
- The Odyssey. Translated by A. Pope. To which are added the Battle of the Frogs and Mice by Parnell, and the Hymns by Chapman and others. With Observations, &c. by Rev. J. S. Watson. Flaxman's Illustrations. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Homer.** The Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Pope. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. J. Ross & Co., Edinburgh, 1870.
- Homer's Odyssey.** Translated by Pope, Books I.-IV. The Adventures of Telemachus. With Notes and Outline Plan. 12mo. cloth. 9d. J. Ross & Co., Edinburgh, 1871.
- Homer,** The Iliad of, rendered into English Blank Verse. By Edward, Earl of Derby. 3rd thousand. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. J. Murray, 1864.
- Homer.** The Odyssey; or, the Ten Years' Wandering of Odusseus, after the Ten Years' Siege of Troy. Reproduced in Dramatic Blank Verse, by T. S. Norgate. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Williams & Norgate, 1863.
- Homer's Odyssey,** translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza. By P. S. Worsley, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. each. Blackwood & Sons, 1861-8.
- Homer's Iliad,** translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza. By P. S. Worsley. 2 vols. Vol. II. translated by J. Conington. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Blackwood & Sons, 1865-8.
- Homer.** The Iliad, translated into English Accentuated Hexameters by Sir John F. W. Herschel, Bart. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Homer's Iliad,** translated into Blank Verse, by Ichabod C. Wright, M.A. Books I.-VI. post 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1859.
- Iliad, faithfully translated into Unrhymed English Metre, by F. W. Newman. post 8vo. cl. 6s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
- Homer's Odyssey** in English Hendecasyllable Verse. Books I.-XII., Part I. by Dean Alford. royal 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Homer's Odyssey,** translated according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes by Richard Hooper, M.A. 2 vols. royal 16mo. cloth. 12s. J. R. Smith, 1857.
- Homer.** The Iliad. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Homer's Iliad, Books I. and II., and Æschylus' Prometheus Vincit,** translated. By Rev. W. C. Green, M.A. crown 8vo. sewed. 3s. J. Hall & Son, Cambridge, 1865.
- Homer for Beginners.** The Iliad, Books 1 to 3, with English Notes by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1857.
- The Iliad, complete, with English Notes and Grammatical References. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. half bound. 12s. F. & J. Rivington, 1859.
- Homer.** The Odyssey. Books I. to XII. With Marginal References, Notes, &c. by Rev. H. Hayman, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s. D. Nutt, 1866-73.
- Homer.** Odyssey, Books I.-XII. With Introduction, Notes, &c., by W. W. Merry, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Homer's Iliad,** from the Text of Wolf, with Notes. By J. J. Owen, D.D. crown 8vo. half bound. 1854.
- Odyssey, ditto. By J. J. Owen, D.D. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) 1853. Leavitt & Co., New York.
- Homer's Iliad.** Books I., II., III.; with concise Notes, Grammatical and Exegetical, and a Synopsis of Buttmann's Lexilogus, by Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 12mo. sd. 1s. 6d. 1859.
- Books IX. and XVIII. ditto, ditto. 12mo. sewed. 2s. McGlashan & Gill, 1856.
- Homer's Iliad,** Books I., II., III., with English Notes by Charles Anthon, LL.D. New ed. by B. Davies, Ph.D. 12mo. bound. 5s. 1860.
- Books IV., V., VI. Ditto, ditto. 12mo. bound. 4s. W. Tegg, 1859.
- Homer.** The First Three Books of the Iliad, With a Glossary, and English Notes. By C. Anthon, LL.D. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. New edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Homer.** Fragments of the Iliad of Homer, from a Syriac Palimpsest. Edited by Rev. W. Cureton, D.D. large paper imp. 4to. cloth. 3l. 3s. Trustees of the British Museum.
- Homer,** according to the Text of Baumelein, with English Notes by T. H. L. Leary, B.A. (Weale's Series):—
The Iliad, 4 parts. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. each.
The Odyssey, 4 parts. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. each. J. S. Virtue, 1857-60.
- Homer's Iliad, Books I., VI., XX., and XXIV.** From Bekker's Text as revised by Rev. W. Veitch; with a Vocabulary by J. Ferguson, M.D. 4th edit., revised. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.
- Iliad. From the text of Bekker, collated with other editions, and a brief Index Nominum. Edited by the Rev. W. Veitch. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1860.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea. Edidit G. Dindorf. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1856.

— *Ilias*, with English Notes. By the Rev. W. Trollope, M.A. 8vo. calf. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Rivingtons, 1853.

Homeri Opera. Edidit Gulielmus Baumelein. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) Part 1., *Ilias*; Part 2., *Odyssea*. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1854.

— *Ilias*. Textu Bekker (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.

— Books I.—VI., with Short Notes. (Ditto.) 18mo. sewed. 2s. 1863.

— *Odyssea*. Textu Bekker. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1854.

— 18mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) J. H. & J. Parker, 1851.

Homer. The *Iliad*. Books I.—XII. With Preface and Notes, by S. H. Reynolds. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. (Catena Classicorum.) Rivingtons, 1870.

Homeri Ilias. Lib. I.—XII., ex novissima recensione F. A. Paley. (Cambridge Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1867.

Homer. Complete Greek and English Lexicon to, by G. C. Crusius. See *Greek Lexicons*.

Homer. The Greek Text, edited by J. F. Boissonade. 4 vols. royal 32mo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1823—4.

Homer. The *Iliad*, with Two French Translations and Notes, by C. Leprévost. 6 vols. 12mo. sewed. 20s. 1845—58.

— The *Odyssey*, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 3s. 1856.

— The *Iliad*, with Latin Notes by L. Quicherat. 12mo. boards. 3s. 1860. Hachette & Co.

Homère. Œuvres Complètes. Homer's Complete Works, translated into French by M. P. Giguet. 12mo. sewed. 8s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Homère. *Odysée*. Homer's *Odyssey*, translated into French by Dr. Sommer, with Text opposite, and Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1856.

Isocrates. Ad Demonicum et Panegyricus. Edited by J. E. Sandys, B.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1868.

Isocratis Orationes. Recognovit C. E. Benseler. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. in one. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 3s.) Williams & Norgate, 1856—7.

Isocrate. *Conseils à Démonique*. Counsels to Demonicus, translated into French by C. Leprévost, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1843.

— Archidamus, translated into French by C. Leprévost, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1843.

— *Eloge d'Evagoras*, translated into French by M. Ed. Renouard. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1849.

Isocrates. Archidamus, with Two French Translations and Notes by M. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1843.

— Counsels to Demonicus, with Two French Translations and Notes by M. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1843.

— Eulogium of Evagoras, with Two French Translations and Notes by M. Renouard. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1849.

Hachette & Co.

Isocrates. Archidamus, with French Notes by M. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1843.

— Counsels to Demonicus, with Latin Notes by L. Quicherat. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1844.

— Eulogium of Evagoras, with Latin Notes by A. Regnier. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1836.

— Panegyricus Athenarum, with Latin Notes by L. Quicherat. 12mo. sd. 9d. 1848. Hachette & Co.

Laertius, Diogenes. Lives and Opinions of the Ancient Philosophers. Translated, with Notes, by C. D. Yonge. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.

Locke's System of Classical Instruction. Interlinear Translations. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. each:—

1. Lucian's Dialogues. Selections.
 2. Odes of Anacreon.
 3. Homer's *Iliad*. Book I.
 4. Parsing Lessons to Homer.
 5. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. Book I.
 6. Herodotus's *Histories*. Selections.
- Walton & Maberly, 1837—54.

Longus. See *Greek Romances*.

Luciani Opera. Ex recognitione C. Jacobitz. (Teubner's Classics.) 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 6s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1852—3.

Lucian. Selections from Lucian; with a Latin Translation and English Notes, to which are subjoined a Mythological Index and a Lexicon adapted to the work. Compiled for schools, by J. Walker, and corrected and augmented by the Rev. G. B. Wheeler, A.M. 12mo. bound. 4s. McGlashan & Gill, 1858.

Lucian. Select Dialogues, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by H. Young. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1855.

— Selections from the Dialogues of. Interlinear Translation. See *Locke*.

Lucien. Œuvres Complètes. Lucian's Complete Works. A new French Translation, followed by a complete Index, by Prof. Talbot. 2 vols. 12mo. sd. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Lucien. *Dialogues des Morts*. Dialogues of the Dead, translated into French by C. Leprévost, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843.

Lucien. Dialogues of the Dead, with Two French Translations, and Notes, by C. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. 1858.

- Lucien.** Selections from Dialogues of the Dead, with French Notes by M. Personneaux. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1860.
- **Nigrinus**, with French Notes, by C. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1840.
- **Eulogium of Demosthenes**, with Latin Notes, by M. Dübner. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1841.
- **De Mercede Conductis**, with Latin Notes by M. Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1838.
- **Dream of ; or, Gallus**, with Latin Notes and Translation by Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1840.
- Lyrici Græci.** Alcæus, Sappho, &c. The Greek Text. Edited by J. F. Boissonade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1825.
- Lysiae Orationes.** Edidit An. Westermann. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) crown 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 1s.) Williams & Norgate, 1854.
- **Orationes et Fragmenta.** Edidit C. Scheibe. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Moschus**, translated. See *Theocritus*.
- Moschus.** The Greek Text. See *Theocritus*.
- Pausanias.** Description de la Grèce. With the Greek Text opposite, collated with the MSS. of the Imperial Library, by Clavier. 6 vols. 8vo. sd. 36s. Hachette & Co., 1814-21.
- Pindar.** Literally translated, by Dawson W. Turner, and the Metrical Version by Abraham Moore. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1852.
- Pindar.** The Odes of Pindar; Part 1. The Olympics and Pythians. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s.
- Part 2, Nemeans and Isthmians. Ditto, ditto. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Pindar.** Translated by the Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. **Anacreon.** Translated by Thos. Bourne. In one vol. 18mo. half bound. Colburn & Bentley, 1830.
- Pindari Carmina**, ad fidem Textus Bockhiani. With English Notes by W. G. Coakesley. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 8s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1851.
- **Carmina cum Fragmentis Selectis.** Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sd. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Pindare.** Hymnes et Fragments. Pindar's Hymns and Fragments. Greek Text, with Latin Translation and Notes. The London edition of Heyne. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 20s.) Hachette & Co., 1824.
- Pindare.** Œuvres. Pindar's Works. Greek Text revised by T. Fix, with the French Translation opposite, and Notes, by Dr. Sommer. 4 vols. 12mo. sewed :— Isthmiques, 2s. Olympiques, 3s. Néméennes, 2s. 6d. Pythiques, 3s. Hachette & Co., 1846-7.
- Pindare**, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed :— Isthmics, 2s. 6d. Nemeans, 3s. Olympics, 3s. 6d. Pythics, 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Pindare**, with French Notes, by MM. Fix and Sommer. 12mo. boards :—Nemeans, 1s. 6d. Olympics, 2s. Pythics, 2s. Hachette & Co., 1847-8.
- Pindare.** Olympics, with Greek and French Notes, by M. Sinner. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1841.
- Plato's Works.** Translated by the Rev. H. Cary, and others. 6 vols. 12mo. half calf. (30s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library) :—
- Vol. 1. The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, and Lysis.
- Vol. 2. The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.
- Vol. 3. Meno, Euthydemus, The Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and The Banquet.
- Vol. 4. Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.
- Vol. 5. The Laws.
- Vol. 6. The Doubtful Works. With General Index. Bell & Daldy, 1854-65.
- Platonic Dialogues** (The) for English Readers. By W. Whewell, D.D. Vol. I., 2nd edition. 7s. 6d. "Dialogues of the Socratic School, and Dialogues referring to the Trial and Death of Socrates." Vol. II., 6s. 6d. "Antisophist Dialogues." Vol. III., 7s. 6d. The Republic and the Timæus. post 8vo. cloth. Macmillan & Co., 1860-6.
- Plato.** The Dialogues. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 6s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Plato's Dialogues.** Vol. I. The Apology of Socrates, and the Crito. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. J. Cornish.
- Plato.** The Republic. Translated into English, with an Analysis and Notes, by J. L. Davies, M.A., and D. J. Vaughan, M.A. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Plato's Gorgias.** Literally translated, with an Introductory Essay, containing a Summary of the Argument. By E. M. Cope. 8vo. cloth. 7s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1864.
- Platonis Dialogi secundum Thrasylli Tetralogias Dispositi.** Ex recognitione Caroli Frederici Hermanni. (Teubner's Classics.) 6 vols. 12mo. sewed. 10s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1851-6.
- Plato.** The Apology of Socrates, the Crito, and part of the Phædo. Edited by W. Smith, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1851.
- The Protagoras of Plato. The Greek Text. Edited, with English Notes, by W. Wayte, B.A. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1854.

- Plato.** The Apology, Crito, and Phædo, from the Text of C. F. Hermann, with English Notes by Rev. J. Davies, M.A. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. bds. 2s. J. S. Virtue, 1861.
- Plato's** Apology of Socrates and Crito, with Notes Critical and Exegetical, Introductory Notices, and a Logical Analysis of the Apology. By W. Wagner, Ph.D. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Delighton, Bell, & Co., 1869.
- Plato** and the other Companions of Sokrates. By G. Grote. See *History of Greece*.
- Platon.** Gorgias, translated into French, with Notes, by M. Thurot. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1840.
- Apologie de Socrate. Apology for Sokrates, translated into French by M. Thurot, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Phédon. Phædo, translated into French by M. Thurot, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Criton. Crito, translated into French by M. Waddington-Kastus, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Platon.** First Alcibiades, with Two French Translations and Notes, by C. Leprévost. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1845.
- Apology of Sokrates, with Two French Translations and Notes, by MM. Materne and Thurot. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1860.
- Crito, with Two French Translations and Notes, by Waddington-Kastus. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1851.
- Phædo, with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Platon.** First Alcibiades, with French Notes. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1845.
- Crito, with French Notes, by Waddington-Kastus. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1852.
- Phædo, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Platonis** Convivium. The Greek Text, with Latin Translation, by Ficin. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1834.
- Platon.** Apology of Sokrates, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1847.
- Crito, with Latin Notes, by M. De Sinner. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1837.
- Menexenus, with Latin Notes, by M. De Sinner. 12mo. sd. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1839.
- Plutarchi** Vitæ inter se Comparatæ. Edidit Immanuel Bekker. (Tauchnitz's Classica.) 5 vols. crown 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855-7.
- Plutarchi** Vitæ Parallelæ. Recognovit Carolus Sintenis. (Teubner's Classica.) 5 vols. 12mo. sewed. 8s. 6d., or, separately, 2s. each. Williams & Norgate, 1852-54.
- Plutarch.** On the Study of the Poets, with French Notes, by C. Aubert. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. 1856.
- Plutarch.** On the Education of Children, with French Notes, by C. Bailly. 12mo. sewed. 9d. 1853.
- Life of Cæsar, with Latin Notes, by M. Dübner. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1847.
- Life of Marius, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1858.
- Life of Sylla, with Latin Notes, by A. Regnier. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Plutarch.** Lives, with French Notes:—
- Alexander, by M. Bétolaud. 12mo. bds. 9d.
- Cæsar, by A. Materne. 12mo. boards. 9d.
- Cicero, by M. Talbot. 12mo. boards. 9d.
- Demosthenes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sd. 9d.
- Pompey, by M. Druon. 12mo. boards. 1s.
- Solon, by M. Deltour. 12mo. boards. 1s.
- Themistocles, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sd. 9d.
- Hachette & Co., 1845-60.
- Plutarch.** Lives, with Two French Translations and Notes. 12mo. sewed:—
- Alexander, by M. Bétolaud. 3s. 1853.
- Cæsar, by A. Materne. 2s. 1860.
- Cicero, by E. Sommer. 3s. 1859.
- Demosthenes, by E. Sommer. 2s. 6d. 1859.
- Marius, by E. Sommer. 8s. 1844.
- Pompey, by M. Druon. 5s. 1845.
- Solon, by E. Sommer. 3s. 6d. 1859.
- Sylla, by E. Sommer. 3s. 6d. 1845.
- Hachette & Co.
- Plutarch.** On the Study of the Poets, with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Aubert. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1849.
- Plutarque,** traduit en Français. Plutarch translated into French, with the Text opposite. 8 vols. 12mo. sewed:—
- Lecture des Poètes, by M. Aubert. 2s. 6d. 1849.
- Vie de Césaire, by Ricard. 2s. 1843.
- Vie de Cicéron, by Dr. Sommer. 2s. 1843.
- Vie de Démosthène, by Ricard. 2s. 6d. 1847.
- Vie de Marius, by the same. 2s. 1843.
- Vie de Pompée, by the same. 2s. 6d. 1845.
- Vie de Solon, by the same. 2s. 1859.
- Vie de Sylla, by the same. 2s. 1845.
- Hachette & Co.
- Poetæ Græci.** Selecta. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. half bound. 12s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1849-9.
- Poetæ Scenici Græci.** Ex recognitione Guil. Dindorf. imp. 8vo. cloth. 21s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1851.
- Poetæ Græci Gnomici.** Theognis, Tyrteus, Solon, &c. The Greek Text, edited by J. F. Boissonnade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1823.
- Proclus.** The Greek Text. See *Callimachus*.
- Ramage,** C. T., LL.D. Beautiful Thoughts from Greek Authors, with English Translations, and Lives of the Authors, an Analytical Index of Subjects, &c. fcp. 8vo. half roan. 4s. 6d. E. Howell, Liverpool, 1864.
- Scriptores Græci.** Selecta. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half bound. 9s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) E. P. Williams, 1848.

Sophocles, The Tragedies of. A new Translation, with a Biographical Essay by E. H. Plumptre, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. A. Strahan, 1865.

— The Oxford Translation revised. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1863.

Sophocles. By C. W. Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.

Sophoclis Tragediæ. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1856.

Sophoclis Tragediæ. Ed. Theod. Bergk. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.

Sophoclis Tragediæ. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1856.

— Short Notes to. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.

— Ajax, Electra, Œdipus Rex, Œdipus Coloneus, Antigone, Philoctetes, Trachiniz, with Notes. 18mo. sewed, 1s. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1852-6.

Sophocles, with English Notes. Translated from the German of Schneidewin, by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A., and H. Browne, M.A. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 12mo. cloth, vis. :—

Part I. The Ajax, 3s. 2. The Philoctetes, 3s. 3. The Œdipus Tyrannus, 4s. 4. The Œdipus Coloneus, 4s. 5. The Antigone, 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1851-3.

Sophocles. The Electra and Ajax. Edited by R. C. Jebb, M.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Rivingtons, 1867-8.

Sophocles. The Œdipus Rex. From the Text of W. Dindorf, with Notes by the Ven. Archdeacon W. B. Jones. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.

Sophocles, with Annotations, Introduction, &c. By Edward Wunder. With the Notes literally translated into English, and a Collation of Dindorf's Text. Parts I. to VII. In 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 3s. each.) Williams & Norgate.

Sophocles. Œdipus Tyrannus, with Notes by H. Young. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1855.

Sophocles. Œdipus Tyrannus, with English Notes. By Howard Crosby, M.A. post 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.

Sophocles, with Two French Translations, and Notes. 12mo. sewed :—

Ajax, by MM. Benloew and Bellaguet. 2s. 6d. Antigone, by ditto. 2s. 3d. Electra, by ditto. 3s. Œdipus Coloneus, by ditto. 2s. 6d. Œdipus Tyrannus, by ditto. 1s. 6d. Philoctetes, by ditto. 2s. 6d. Trachiniz, by ditto. 2s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1845-60.

Sophocles. Complete Works of Sophocles, translated into French by M. Bellaguet, with the Text opposite; revised and annotated by M. Benloew. 7 vols. 12mo. sewed :—

Ajax, 2s. 6d. Antigone, 2s. Electre, 2s. 6d. Œdipe à Colone, 2s. 6d. Œdipe Roi, 1s. 6d. Philoctète, 2s. 6d. Trachiniennes, 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1843-46.

Sophocles. Œdipus Tyrannus, with French Notes by M. Delzons. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1855.

Sophocles. With Latin Notes. 12mo. bds. :— Ajax, by L. Quicherat. 1s. 1832. Antigone — Electra — Œdipus Coloneus — Philoctetes — Trachiniz, by M. Sinner. 1s. each. Hachette & Co., 1839-60.

Sophocle. A French Translation, by M. Patin. See Patin's *Études sur la Tragiques Grecs*.

Strabo's Geography. Translated, with Notes, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton, Esq. With Index, giving the Ancient and Modern Names. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. (15s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1854-7.

Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Literally translated by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman. 12mo. half calf. (5s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1853.

Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, the Greek Pastoral Poets, done into English. By M. J. Chapman. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1866.

Theocritus. Translated into English Verse by C. S. Calverley. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1869.

Theocritus. The Idylls and Epigrams. With English Notes. By H. Snow, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

Théocrite. Œuvres Complètes. The Complete Works of Theocritus, translated into French by L. Renier, of the Institute, with Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Theocritus, The Complete Works of, with Two French Translations, and Notes, by L. Renier. 12mo. sewed. 7s. 6d.

— Select Idylls, with French Notes, by L. Renier. 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. Hachette, 1847.

Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. The Greek Text, edited by J. F. Boissonnade. royal 32mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1837.

Theognis, translated. See Hesiod.

Theognis. The Greek Text. See *Poeta Græci Gnomici*.

Theophrastus. The Characters. An English Translation from a revised Text. With Introduction and Notes, by R. C. Jebb. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Thucydides. Literally translated by Rev. H. Dale. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. (7s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library.)

Bell & Daldy, 1868-5.

- Thucydides**, with English Notes, especially from Poppo and Krüger, and Grammatical References. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. Book the First, 5s. 6d. Book the Second, 4s. 6d. 12mo. cl. Rivingtons, 1851-54.
- Thucydides**. The History of the War between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books I., II. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by C. Bigg, M.A. (Catena Classicorum.) crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Rivingtons, 1868.
- Thucydides**, Book VI., from the Text of Bekker, with Notes, chiefly Grammatical and Explanatory, by the Rev. P. Frost, jun., M.A. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1854.
- Thucydides**. The Sicilian Expedition, being Books VI. and VII. of Thucydides, with Notes. By the Rev. P. Frost. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Thucydides**, recensuit J.W. Donaldson, S.T.P. (Cambridge Classics.) 2 vols. small 12mo. cloth, limp. 7s. Bell & Daldy, 1859.
- Thucydides**. History of the Peloponnesian War. The Text of Arnold. The Indexes, &c. by the Rev. R. P. G. Tiddeman, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1850.
- *Historia*. Textu F. Goeller. (Oxford Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. 5s. 1856. J. H. & J. Parker.
- *de Bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII*. Recognovit G. Boehme. (Teubner's Classics.) 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Thucydides**, according to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes by J. J. Owen, D.D. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*.) Leavitt & Co., New York, 1853.
- Thucydides**. Book I., with Notes by H. Young. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. boards. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1856.
- Thucydide**. Guerre du Péloponnèse. The Peloponnesian War, Book II., translated into French by M. Levesque, with the Text opposite and Notes. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Thucydides**. Second Book of the Peloponnesian War, with Two French Translations, and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 5s. 1846.
- Second Book of the Peloponnesian War, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Tyrtaeus**, translated. See *Theocritus*.
- Tyrtaeus**. The Greek Text. See *Poeta Græci Gnomici*.
- Wright**, R. S. The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry; being a Collection of the finest passages in the Greek Poets, with Introductory Notices and Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- Wright**, R. S., and **Shadwell**, J. E. L. A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Xenophon's Works**. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. (15s. cloth, Bohn's Classical Library):—
- Vol. 1. The Anabasis and Memorabilia. Translated, with Notes, by J. S. Watson, M.A. And a Geographical Commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., &c.
- Vol. 2. Cyropædia and Hellenics. By J. S. Watson, M.A., and the Rev. H. Dale.
- Vol. 3. The Minor Works. by J. S. Watson, M.A. Bell & Daldy, 1857-66.
- Xenophon**. By Sir A. Grant, Bart. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.
- Xenophon**. Recognovit L. Dindorfius. (Teubner's Classics.) 12mo. sewed:—
- Expediit Cyri (Anabasis). 9d.
- Historia Græca. 1s.
- Institutiō Cyri (Cyropædia). 1s.
- Commentarii (Memorabilia). 6d.
- Scripta Minora. 1s.
- Williams & Norgate, 1850-57.
- Xenophontis Anabasis**. Recensuit J. F. Macmichael, A.B. (Cambridge Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1868.
- *Memorabilia*; chiefly from the Text of Kühner: with Notes by the Rev. P. Frost. (Grammar School Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. G. Bell, 1867.
- The Cyropædia: from the Text of L. Dindorf: with English Notes. By the Rev. G. M. Gorham. New edition. (Grammar School Classics.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. G. Bell.
- Xenophon's Anabasis**, principally from the Text of Schneider. With English Notes by the Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Xenophon**. Anabasis. Books I. and II. With Vocabulary by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. and 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872-3.
- Xenophon's Anabasis**. The First Three Books, elucidated by Notes Critical and Explanatory, a Lexicon of all the words in the text, and a Series of Easy Reading Lessons for beginners. By A. K. Isbister, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Books I. and II. By J. Ferguson. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.
- For Schools. B. J. T. V. Hardy, B.A., and Ernest Adams. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1853.
- in English. Translated by E. Spelman. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1849.
- Book I. Construed with the Text into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Books I. to VII. Ditto, ditto. 3 parts. 18mo. sewed. 9s. 6d. J. Cornish.
- Xenophon's Anabasis**, with English Notes, by C. Anthon, LL.D. A new edition by Dr. John Doran. 12mo. bound. 5s. W. Tegg, 1857.

- Xenophon's** Anabasis, Books I. to VII., with English Notes and a Geographical Register, by H. Young. (Weale's Series.) 2 parts. 12mo. boards. 1s. each. J. S. Virtue, 1854-5.
- Anabasis. According to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes by J. J. Owen, D.D. crown 8vo. half bound. 1854.
- Cyropædia. Ditto, ditto. 1854.
(Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Leavitt & Co., New York.
- Xenophontis** Memorabilia Socratis. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d.
- de Cyri Minoris Expeditione libri septem. (Oxford Pocket Classics.) 18mo. cloth. 2s.
J. H. & J. Parker, 1857.
- Xenophon's** Memorabilia. Books I-IV. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally, and Word for Word. By Rev. Dr. Giles. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each.
J. Cornish.
- Xenophon's** Memorabilia of Socrates. First Two Books. With Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 6s. Aylott & Co.
- Book I. Interlinear Translation.
See Locke.
- Xenophon's** Memorabilia, Book IV., chiefly from the Text of Kühner; with Notes, &c., by B. D. Hickie, LL.D., and a literal Translation, &c., by E. D. Brine, B.A. crown 8vo. boards. 5s. Cambridge, 1856.
- Xenophon.** Œuvres Complètes. Xenophon's Complete Works, translated into French by Professor Talbot. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Xenophon.** Apologie de Socrate, translated into French by C. Leprévost, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 5d. 1843.
- Entretiens Mémorables de Socrate. Xenophon's Memorabilia, translated into French by E. Sommer, with the Text opposite. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1844.
- Xenophon.** Cyropædia. Book I., with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. Lehra. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1858.
- Cyropædia. Book II., with Two French Translations and Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1857.
- Memorabilia of Socrates. Ditto. 12mo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1844.
- Xenophon's** Anabasis, Book I., with French Notes, by M. Moncourt. 12mo. sd. 1s. 1848.
- Cyropædia, Book I., with French Notes, by C. Huret. 12mo. boards. 9d. 1861.
- Memorabilia of Socrates, with French Notes, by E. Sommer. 12mo. bds. 2s. 1847.
Hachette & Co.
- Arnold, T. K.** The Athenian Stage; a Handbook for Students, by A. Witzschel. Translated from the German by Rev. R. B. Paul. 12mo. cloth. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1850.
- Becker, Prof. Charicles;** or, Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks, &c. Translated from the German by the Rev. F. Metcalfe. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Buttmann, P., LL.D.** Lexilogus; or, a Critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of numerous Greek Words, &c. By the Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 3rd edition. 8vo. boards. 12s. J. Murray, 1846.
- Coleridge, H. N.** Introductions to the Study of Greek Classic Poets. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Murray, 1846.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** Address on the Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order of the World. Delivered before the University of Edinburgh, November 3rd, 1865. 3rd edit. 8vo. stcd. 2s. 6d. J. Murray, 1865.
- Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Homeric Dialect,** its leading Forms and Peculiarities. By J. S. Baird. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- Jamieson, J.** Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: illustrated from the Mosco-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio-Gothic, Islandic, &c.; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks. 8vo. cloth. (Presented by C. Baker, Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1814.
- Metronariston,** or a new Pleasure recommended in a Dissertation upon a part of Greek and Latin Prosody. (By Warner?) crown 8vo. sewed. J. Johnson, London, 1797.
- Moss, J. W., B.A.** Manual of Classical Bibliography, comprising a detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, &c. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. H. G. Bohn, 1837.
- Müller, Prof. K. O., and Donaldson, J. W., D.D.** History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 16s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1858.
- Museum Criticum;** or Cambridge Classical Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. half roan. J. Murray, 1826.
- Stratton, T.** The Celtic Origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin Languages. See *Philology*.
- Valpy, F.** Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, &c. 8vo. half calf. G. B. Whittaker, 1826.
- Walford, E.** A Hand Book of the Greek Drama. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

GREEK LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY.

ENGLISH TREATISES.

- Arnold, E.** The Poets of Greece. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1869.

GREEK LITERATURE, ETC.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

- Mekerchi** de Veteri et Rectâ Pronuntiatione Linguae Græcæ Commentarius. 12mo. stiff cover. Bruges, 1565.
- Petit**, Peter. Miscellaneorum Observationum libri quatuor. crown 8vo. calf. Utrecht, 1682.
- Photii** Lexicon e Codice Galeano descriptis Ricardus Porsonus. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Cambridge, 1822.
- Vigeras**, Franc. Rotomagensis. De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber, cum animadversionibus Hooeveeni, Zeunii, et Hermannii. 8vo. half russia. Glasgow, 1813.
- David**, J. Parallel of the Ancient and Modern Greek Languages. Greek Text. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1820.
- Denys** d'Halicarnasse. Examen Critique. Critical Examination of the most celebrated Greek Authors, by Dionysius of Halicarnassus, now first translated into French, with Notes, and Greek Text opposite, corrected after the MSS. of the Imperial Library by M. Gros. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 9s. Hachette & Co., 1826-27.
- D'Olivet**, D. F. De la Poésie Primitive et de la Poésie Tragique des Grecs. On the Primitive and Tragic Poetry of the Greeks. 8vo. With cuts. sd. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1835.
- Girardeau**, B. Ulysse; texte grec. A Poem. 12mo. sd. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1827.
- Patin**. Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs. Studies on the Greek Tragic Poets, a Critical Examination of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, preceded by a General History of Greek Tragedy. 4 vols. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 14s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Pierson**, A. Histoire de la Littérature Grecque. History of Greek Literature. 12mo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Regnier**, A. Traité de la Formation des Mots dans la Langue Grecque. Treatise on the Formation of Words in the Greek Language, with comparative Remarks on Derivation and Composition in Sanscrit, Latin, and the German Idioms. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Theil**, N. Court Exposé du Dialecte Epique. Short Account of the Epic Dialect, for the Use of Pupils beginning to read Homer. 12mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1840.

GREEK LEXICONS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Arnold**, Rev. T. K. Handbook of Greek Synonymes, from the French of M. Alex. Pillon. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1850.

Bloomfield, Rev. S. T. Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1846

Crusius, G. C. A Complete Greek and English Lexicon for the Poems of Homer and the Homerids. Translated from the German by Prof. Henry Smith, and revised by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. half bound. 9s. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

Dawson, J. Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. Edited by W. C. Taylor, LL.D. 8vo. bound. 9s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Longmans & Co., 1850.

Dunbar, G. Greek-English Lexicon. 3rd edition. crown 4to. cloth. 21s.

— English-Greek Lexicon. 3rd edition. crown 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

MacLachlan & Co., 1850.

Frädersdorff, Dr. J. W. A Copious Phrasological English-Greek Lexicon. Revised, enlarged, &c. by the Rev. T. K. Arnold and H. Browne. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Rivingtons, 1867.

Groves, Rev. J. Greek and English Dictionary. 8vo. bound. 12s. Cowie & Co., 1853.

Hamilton, H. R. Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. calf; 4s. cloth. J. Weale, 1852.

Liddell and Scott. Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German Work of Passow. With additions by H. Drisler, M.A. imperial 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Harper & Co., New York, 1853.

— 6th edition. 4to. cloth. 36s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

— Greek-English Lexicon, abridged. imperial 16mo. calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) University Press, 1852.

Linwood, Rev. W., M.A. Lexicon to Æschylus. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Walton & Maberly, 1847.

Pickering, Dr. J. A Lexicon of the Greek Language. royal 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Rice & Kendall, Boston, 1853.

Robinson, Dr. Greek Lexicon to the New Testament. Condensed for Schools and Students. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1851.

Schrevelius' Lexicon in Greek and English (Valpy's). Edited by Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1853.

Webster, W. The Syntax and Synonyms of the Greek Testament. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Rivingtons, 1864.

Yonge, C. D. English-Greek Lexicon. crown 4to. cloth. 11 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

— English-Greek Lexicon, abridged. New edition. square 12mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. (Presented.) Longmans & Co., 1867.

GREEK LEXICONS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Alexandre, C. Dictionnaire Grec-Français. Greek and French Lexicon for the Use of Schools and Colleges, composed on a new Plan, combining the Labours of the best Lexicographers and Grammarians, Ancient and Modern. 11th edition, remodelled and enlarged. roy. 8vo. calf. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Alexandre, C. Lexique Grec-Français. Greek and French Lexicon for Beginners, being an Abridgment of his larger work, containing all the Words, with the difficult Forms in the Septuagint, the Iliad, and Greek Authors, used in the Lower Classes. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Alexandre, Planche, et Defauconpret. Dictionnaire Français-Grec. French and Greek Dictionary, composed on the Plan of the best French and Latin Dictionaries, with the addition of a Table of the Irregular Nouns, a very complete Table of the Irregular or Difficult Verbs, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Hachette & Co.

Dübner, F. Lexique Français-Grec pour les Commencés. French and Greek Lexicon for Beginners. 8vo. cl. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Onsencourt, G. Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Grec. New French and Greek Lexicon, followed, 1, by a Dictionary of the Proper Names belonging to Mythology, Sacred and Profane History, and Geography; 2, by a Table of Irregular Verbs. Edited by MM. Roger and Ebling. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Planche, J. Dictionnaire Grec-Français. Greek and French Dictionary, entirely remodelled by Vendel-Heyl and A. Pillon. New edition, augmented by a Vocabulary of Proper Names, Historical, Mythological, and Geographical, by A. Pillon. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1848.

HEBREW.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. The First Hebrew Book; on the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book." 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1858.

Barker, Rev. W. H. Grammar of the Hebrew Language, with Biblical Examples. Carmarthen, 1773. Latin Grammar on a new Plan, by S. P. 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo. bound.

Biblia Hebraica, Edidit E. Van Der Hooght, Curavit C. G. G. Theile. 8vo. clif. (sewed, 7s.)

Separately, from the above:—

Geneseos Liber. Jobi Liber. Psalmorum Liber. Jesaiae Vaticinia. Prophetae Minores Duodecim. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.

B. Tauchnitz, Leipzig; Williams & Norgate.

Bresslau, M. H. Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew Dictionary and Grammar. 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. calf. (10s. in cloth, the Grammar separately, 1s.) Also in 2 vols. cloth.

J. Weale, 1855.

Browne, Rev. H. A Handbook of Hebrew Antiquities. Edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. cloth. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1852.

Buxtorfius, John. Epitome of his Hebrew Grammar. Translated by John Davis. 12mo. boards. H. Moseley, London, 1656.

Davies, B. A Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; chiefly founded on the Works of Gesenius and Fürst, &c. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Asher & Co., 1872.

De Burgh, Rev. W. A Compendium of Hebrew Grammar, designed to Facilitate the Study of the Language, and Simplify the System of the Vowel Points. With the First Eight Psalms in Hebrew, a Grammatical Analysis, Pronunciation, and a Latin and English Version. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. McGlashan & Co., 1850.

Ewald's Introductory Hebrew Grammar. Translated from the 3rd German edition, by J. F. Smith. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Asher & Co., 1870.

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar. Translated, without abridgment, by T. J. Conant. With a Course of Exercises, and a Hebrew Chrestomathy, by the Translator. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. (Containing the whole of the edition at 21s.) Ward & Co.

— Student's Hebrew Grammar. From the 20th German edition, specially prepared and improved by E. Rödiger, Ph. D. Translated by B. Davies, LL.D.; with Reading Book and Exercises, by the Translator. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Asher & Co., 1869.

Greenfield, W. The Book of Genesis in English-Hebrew; accompanied by an Inter-linear Translation. With Notes and a Grammatical Introduction. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1862.

Hebrew Alphabet Recreations; the Letters on Wood, with Key Alphabet on Card, and Instructions. 8pp. crown 8vo. In mahogany box. 6s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Henley's Hebrew Grammar, 1719. *See Spanish Works.*

Hurwitz, H. Elements of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. cloth. 13s. Walton & Maberly, 1848.

Kalisch, M. M., Ph. D. Hebrew Grammar, with Exercises. 2 parts. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Leathes, Rev. S. A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar; with an Appendix. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.

Levi, P. Compendium of Hebrew Grammar. 12mo. calf.

Printed at the Theater, Oxford, 1705.

McCaull, Rev. A. A Hebrew Primer, intended as an introduction to the Spelling and Reading of Hebrew with the Points. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Aylott & Co., 1864.

Manual of Hebrew Verbs, for the Use of Beginners. 8vo. cloth. 3s. G. Bell, 1851.

Robertson, J. The True and Ancient Manner of Reading Hebrew, without Points, &c. 2nd edit. 8vo. calf. M. Cooper, London, 1748.

Robertson, W. A Gate or Door to the Holy Tongue, opened in English. 18mo. sheep. J. Cranford, London, 1653.

Schickardi, W. Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo Sancta Lingua spatio XXIV. Horarum ab aliquot Collegis sufficienter apprehendi queat. The Hebrew Dial or a Method by which Hebrew may be acquired in 24 hours, &c. 12mo. sheep. R. Chiswell, Londini, 1703.

Seffer, Dr. G. H. Elementarbuch der Hebräischen Sprache. Elementary Book of the Hebrew Language. 2nd edition. 8vo. half calf. Brandstetter, Leipsic, 1854.

Wheeler, H. M. Hebrew for Self-Instruction. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1850.

Wolff, J. F. A Manual of Hebrew Grammar, with Points. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Yeates, T. A Concise Hebrew Grammar. Revised by Rev. F. Bialoblotzky. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1846.

CHALDEE.

Henley's Chaldee Grammar, 1779. See *Spanish Works*.

Tremelley, Im. Grammatica Chaldaea et Syra. royal 8vo. sewed. Heidelberg, 1569.

Winer, Dr. G. B. Grammatik des Biblischen und Targumischen Chaldaismus. 8vo. sewed. Leipsic, 1824.

SYRIAC.

Cowper, B. H. The Principles of Syriac Grammar; translated from the Work of Dr. Hoffman. 8vo. boards. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.

FRENCH ALPHABETS, PRIMERS, &c.

Alphabet and Figures, in Egyptian Type, 6½ inches high. 42 pieces. Mounted on millboard. *Presented by the Belgian Government.*

Alphabet et Premier Livre de Lecture. Alphabet and First Reading Book, for the Use of Primary Schools, with Cuts. 18mo. boards. 4d. Hachette & Co.

Alphabet Mural. Alphabet of Roman Letters for suspension, 10 inches high, by 8 inches wide, on sheets. 1s. Hachette & Co.

Alvares, E. L. Petit Manuel de l'Enfance. Little Manual for Childhood. 18mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1853.

Beaumont, H. French for Children. The Complete Primer. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1860.

Bossut, The Abbé. French and English Primer; or, an Easy Vocabulary of 1,500 Common Words. 16mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Darton & Co.

Braud, A. Nouveau Syllabaire. New Primer, or Simple Method of Learning to Read, in 24 Lessons and 90 Exercises. 4th edition. 12mo. boards.

— On 20 Sheets. folio. Dezobry & Co., Paris.

Braun, Th. Nouvelle Méthode de Lecture. Nos. 1, 3, & 4. 2 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. Mounted on millboard.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

— Livre Élémentaire, ou Première Instruction pour les Enfants. 3 parts. small 12mo. stitched.

— 10 Reading Sheets, corresponding with the above. 32 by 28 inches.

Parent & Son, Brussels.

Brisbois, F. J. Méthode Simultanée de Lecture et d'Écriture. Method to Combine Reading and Writing. 12mo. stitched. 3d.

H. Dessain, Liège, 1862.

Chaumont, L. F. New French Primer. 11th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Seton & Mackenzie, 1864.

Delapalme, M. Premier Livre de l'Enfance. Child's First Book, or Moral Reading Lessons for very Young Children. 12mo. bds. 6d. 1859.

— Premier Livre de l'Adolescence. Youth's First Book, or Moral Reading Lessons. 18mo. bds. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Dupont, H. A. La Citologie. Nouveau Maître de Lecture Pratique. Primer. 24th edition. fcp. 16mo. sewed: (*Presented by M. Anspach.*) Liège.

Franco, J. B. Méthode de Lecture avec Exercices d'Écriture, &c. Reading, with Exercises in Writing. 2 parts. 18mo. stitched. Casterman, Tournai, 1863.

Guillemot, M. J. La Semaine de l'Enfant, suivie de Petits Exercices de Mémoire. A First Reading Book, with Memory Exercises for Primary Schools. 18mo. boards.

Dezobry & Co., 1862.

Henry, H. Premières Leçons de Lecture. First Lessons in Reading. 18mo. sewed.

Porrentruy, 1847.

Hugewils, J. B. Nouvelle Méthode Phonique à l'usage des Ecoles Primaires. Six Reading Sheets. 31 in. by 25 in.

— Premiers Principes et Exercices de Lecture Phonique. Parts I. and II. 18mo. sewed. Brussels, 1863.

— La Science du Jeune Age. Readings proper for forming the Mind and Heart of a Child. Part I. 18mo. sewed. (*Presented by M. Anspach.*) Brussels, 1862.

Jacobs, J. F. Livre de Lecture, basé sur les Principes Psychologiques. Reading Book based on Psychological Principles. 2 parts. 16mo. stitched. 8d.

Callewaert, Brussels, 1863-4.

Jomard, M. Nouveaux Tableaux de Lecture. New Tables for Reading. 6th edition. 85 sheets, crown broad folio, with title and explanation. Colas, Paris, 1849.

Lamotte, &c. Tableaux de Lecture. Elementary Reading Lessons for Primary Schools, &c. 12mo. sewed. 1854.

— Tableaux de Lecture. A series of 50 Reading Lessons, with or without Spelling. crown broad folio. Hachette, Paris.

Lecture. Reading for Schools. 17 sheets. crown broad folio. Chamerot, Paris.

Lecture sans Epellation. Reading without Spelling, for Primary Schools. 16mo. sewed. Porrentruy, 1852.

Lecture sans Epellation, Méthode de. Manual of the Method of Reading without Spelling. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1836.

Marique, J. L. J. Syllabaire, &c. Elementary Reading Lessons. Part II. 18mo. stitched. Lambert-de-Roisin, Namur, 1864.

Michel, L. C. Méthode de Lecture et de Prononciation. Method of Reading and Pronunciation. Livre de l'Elève. New edition. 12mo. stitched.

— Guide du Maître. 12mo. stitched. Dezobry, Paris.

Nouvel Abécédaire Chrétien, &c. New Primer, as used in the Christian Brothers' Sc. ools. 18mo. stitched.

Manceaux-Hoyois, Mons.
Peigné, M. A. Méthode de Lecture. Method of Reading. 2 parts. small 12mo. stitched.

J. Everling, Arlon, 1859-62.
Pinnock's French and English Primer; illustrated. 18mo. stitched. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1862.

Rainoe, G. B. J. Lecture Élémentaire et Gradnée. Elementary and Graduated Reading. 2 parts. small 12mo. stitched.

— 14 Reading Sheets, corresponding with the above. Size, 21 by 17 inches.

Manceaux-Hoyois, Mons.
Reading Sheets, Set of, in French. Nos. 1-24. 18½ in. by 12 in.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Robert & Rousseau. Nouvelle Méthode de Lecture. New Method of Reading. 2 parts. 12mo. stitched. 9d. A. Despret, Nivelles, 1861.

Ruck, G. Nouvelle Méthode de Lecture. New Method of Reading. 12mo. sewed. 4d. 1857.

— The same in 42 Sheets for Tablets, each 29 inches by 14; in printed wrapper. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Snykers, M. Livre Élémentaire, ou Nouveau Syllabaire. Elementary Reading Book. New edition. 2 parts. 18mo. boards. Liege, 1871.

Tableau de Lecture. 8 sheets, 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. each.

Tableaux de Lecture. Reading Tablets, extracted from the "Alphabet and Premier Livre de Lecture." 24 sheets, 19 inches by 14. 1s. Hachette & Co.

Tegg's First French Book for Children. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. W. Tegg.

FRENCH SPELLING BOOKS.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. Handbook of French Vocabulary, from the German of Dr. Carl Plötz. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

F. & J. Rivington, 1850.
De Forquet, F. French Spelling Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.

Da Vivier, L'Abbé. Le Syllabaire Chrétien ou Nouveaux Eléments de Lecture. The Christian Spelling Book. 2 parts. 18mo. stitched. Grandmont-Donders, Liège, 1855.

Exercices Orthographiques, par L. C. et F. P. B. Spelling Exercises. 12mo. boards. Casterman, Tournai.

Gros' French Spelling Book. 12mo. bound. London, 1805.

Guéraud. Cours de Dictées Élémentaires. Course of Dictation Lessons. Elementary. 12mo. boards. 2s. 1864.

— Advanced. New edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1863.

Heckethorn, C. W. Exercises in French Orthography. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1850.

Lenoir, M. Logographic-Emblematical French Spelling Book. 8vo. bound. (Presented by H. Cole, Esq.) Dulau & Co., 1826.

Méthode Chéron et Fallempp. Apparatus for a peculiar Method of Instruction in Spelling and Reading. In card-board case, 9½ in. sq.

Michel, L. C. Méthode d'Orthographe, &c. System of Spelling. 2nd edition. stiff wrapper.

— Livre du Maître. For the Master. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris.

Palairat, J. Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre à bien Lire et à bien Orthographier. New Method for teaching to Read and Spell. post 8vo. bound. C. Nourse, London.

Pape-Carpantier, Mme. Nouveau Syllabaire des Salles d'Asile. New Spelling Tablets. 32 sheets, 20 in. by 8, in wrapper, with a Manual. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Ferrin, J. French Spelling and Pronunciation. Revised by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Son, 1856.

Syllabaire des Ecoles Chrétiennes. Spelling Book for the Christian Brothers' Schools, and Regulations for Children. 18mo. bds.

Mame, Tours, 1853.
Vannier, H. French Pronunciation and Spelling Simplified. royal 16mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Lockwood & Son, New York, 1853.

FRENCH GRAMMARS.

- Ahn, Dr. F.** A New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the French Language. 1st Course. (Author's own edition.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1861.
- 3rd Course. A French Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, by H. W. Ehrlich. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1863. Trübner & Co.
- Ahn, Dr. F.** A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.
- 9th edition. 1870.
- Key to the Exercises in. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1855.
- French Class Book for Beginners, being the First Course of the French Method. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1858.
- The Child's French Book. square 12mo. cloth. 3s. F. Thimm, 1853.
- Ahn's** Complete Theoretical and Practical French School Grammar, with Exercises; improved and adapted for the use of English Schools, with original Notes, by Dr. A. Buchheim. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
- in 2 parts, cloth. Part 1, Grammar, 3s. Part 2, Exercises, 2s. 6d. 1859.
- New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language. 1st Course. Revised by Dr. A. Buchheim. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1858.
- Key to Exercises in, by Dr. A. Buchheim. 12mo. sewed. 8d.
- French Method. Second Course; Exercises, Conversations, Letters, Tales, a Play, and Vocabulary, by Dr. A. Buchheim. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1858.
- French Method. Third Course; a French Reader; selections in Prose and Poetry, edited by Dr. A. Buchheim. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.
- Ahn's** New Practical Method of Learning the French Language. 1st and 2nd Courses. Revised by Didier and Poclet. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each. T. J. Allman, 1856-72.
- Albites, Achilles.** How to Speak French; or, French and France. Facts, Reasons, and Practice. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1858.
- A Start in French and First Steps. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
- French Genders Conquered. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Blunders in French Avoided; followed by "Une Soirée de Jeunes Personnes," par Mme. A. Delaye Albites. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) 1858. Longmans & Co.
- Allison, M. A.** Child's French Friend. 11th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1857.
- Analyse Grammaticale, Principes Généraux d.** General Principles of Grammatical and Logical Analysis. 8vo. sewed. Lausanne, 1850.
- André, G. G.** Classical French Grammar, based on the natural relation of French to Latin, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co. Lessons adapted to. See French Exercises.
- Arbuz Grammatical.** Size, 27 in. by 21 in., on canvas and roller. Binetau, Paris.
- Arnold, Rev. T. K.** The First French Book; on the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book." 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1856.
- Badois, C.** A Practical Grammar of the French Language. With Conversational Exercises and a Vocabulary. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
- Key to Exercises in. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. D. Nutt, 1867.
- Baume, P.** Practical French Grammar and Exercises. Part I. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Bryce & Co., Glasgow, 1868.
- French Syntax and Exercises. With Vocabulary, Reading, Parsing, and Translation Lessons. For the Use of Advanced Pupils. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. (Presented by the Author.) Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Beljame, A.** Grammar of the French Language. (Constable's Educational Series.) 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Gordon, 1861.
- Graduated Exercises adapted to. See French Exercises.
- 5th edition; with the Practical Exercises. In 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Bescharrelle, ainé, M.** Grammaire Française, Élémentaire et Pratique. Elementary and Practical French Grammar. 12mo. boards. (Presented by M. Anspach.) Paris, 1858.
- Grammaire Nationale. 11th edition, with an Introduction by Philariète Charles. imperial 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 10s.) Garnier, Bros., Paris, 1862.
- Boniface.** Abrégé de la Grammaire Française. Abridgment of French Grammar. 12mo. boards. Lausanne, 1852.
- Bonnaire, M.** Nouvelle Grammaire Française des Commencants. New French Grammar for Beginners, followed by Models of Parsing and Analysis. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Bonneau et Lucan.** La Grammaire selon l'Académie, revue par M. Michaud. Grammar according to the Academy. 34th edition. 12mo. boards. Paris, 1863.
- Bosant, L'Abbé.** First French and English Grammar. 18mo. canvas. R. Phillips, London, 1807.
- Bouracier, L. C. J.** The Multum in Parvo; a Complete French Grammar. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Boyer, A.** The Compleat French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen. 16th edition. 12mo. bound. S. & S. Ballard, London, 1750.
- Brachet, A.** Historical Grammar of the French Tongue. Translated by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

- Brasseur, J.** A Grammar of the French Language. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
 ——— Key to Exercises in. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Reife, Brothers, 1856.
- Braun, Th.** Cours de Langue Maternelle. French Course. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. sewed. Parent & Son, Brussels.
- Bright, Rev. J. F.** The Marlborough French Grammar. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Brookes, S.** A Grammar of the French Language, with Analytical English Exercises, and a French Text-book for Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Aylott & Co.
- Brumek, A.** Key to the French Tongue. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Dulau & Co., 1816.
- Buffier, Le Père.** Grammaire Française sur un Plan nouveau. French Grammar on a New Plan. New edition. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1741.
- Campbell, D. H.** Synopsis of French Grammar; or Suggestive Hints to Teachers and Learners. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. E. Law, late R. Baldwin, 1851.
- Caron, J.** French Grammar, with Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1856.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.
- Cassell's Lessons in the French Language**, by L. Fasquelle. 2 parts in 1. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1856.
 ——— Key to ditto. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Kent & Co., 1856.
 ——— 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Cassell's Manual of the French Language**, by Professor De Lolme. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. Cassell, 1853.
 ——— post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
 ——— Series of Lessons in French. crown 8vo. sewed. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Catty, L.** Elements of French Grammar, more especially designed for the R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 12mo. bound. J. Johnson, 1802.
- Chambaud, J. B.** Guide to the French Tongue. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.
- Chambaud, L.** Rudiments of the French Tongue. 18th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Nichols & Son, London, 1809.
- Chambaud, L.** Grammar of the French Tongue. Revised by Des Carrières. crown 8vo. bound. (Presented by H. Cole, Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1814.
- Champion, W. J.** The French Language; How to Read, Write, and Speak it with Correctness and Propriety. 7th thousand. crown 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1869.
- Chapman, W.** French Grammar, with Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. B. Bateman, 1856.
- Chapaal, M.** Syntaxe Française. French Syntax. 12mo. bds. 2s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Chardenal, C. A.** First French Course. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 ——— Second French Course; or, French Syntax and Reader. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 9d. 1870.
 ——— Key to First and Second Courses. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Chevalot, J.** Tableau Synoptique pour le Conjugaison de tous les Verbes Français. Synoptical Table for Conjugating all French Verbs. 1 sheet, folio. 1s. Hachette & Co.
- Christison, J.** Easy Grammar of the French Language, with Exercises and Dialogues. 22nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1863.
- Clapin, Rev. A. C., M.A.** French Grammar for Public Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Contanseau, L.** Modern French Grammar, with Vocabularies, Conversational Lessons, and Exercises. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1868.
 ——— First Step in French; being an Easy Method of Learning the Elements of the French Language. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Crenilly, L'Abbé.** New Practical French Grammar. 12mo. bound. Lackington & Co., 1801.
- Dagobert, C.** A safe and sure Method of acquiring a Practical Knowledge of French. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. F. Shaw, 1857.
 ——— The Right Way of Learning, Pronouncing, Speaking, Translating, and Writing French. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. F. Shaw, 1856.
- Dassoul, J.** La Clef de la Grammaire Française. 8th edition. 12mo. bds. Dessain, Liège.
- De Charante, Auguste Argie.** A New and Complete Course of Graduated Studies of the French Language. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
 ——— in 4 parts. Part 1, 3s.; part 2, 3s.; part 3, 3s. 6d.; part 4, 3s. 12mo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- De Fivas, V.** Grammaire des Grammaires. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. 1854.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1854.
 ——— 32nd edition. 12mo. bd. 3s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1869.
- Déjardin, B.** French Class-Book and Reader. With Introduction and Addenda by A. H. Bryce, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.
- De la Voye, Marin.** The Pictorial French Grammar, for the Use of Children. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. Griffith & Farran, 1848.
- Dehille, C. J.** Introductory Lessons in the French Language. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.

- Delille, C. J.** *Beginner's Own French Book.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. Whittaker & Co., 1862.
 — *French Grammar, complete.* 12th edit. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. Whittaker & Co., 1860.
- De Lolme, J. L.** *Shilling Lessons in French.* 18mo. sewed. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- De Forquet, F.** *New Parisian Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1853.
 — *Le Premier Pas in the French Language.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1850.
 — *The Fenwickian System of Teaching the French Language.* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1833.
 — *Petit Vocabulaire Français-Anglais, and French Genders.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1838.
 — *French Grammatical Annotations.* 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.
- De Sacy, S.** *Principes de Grammaire Générale.* Principles of General Grammar, adapted for Young Learners, and intended as an Introduction to the Study of Languages. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.
- Dealys' French Tutor ; or Practical Exposition of the best French Grammarians.** 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. A. Hall & Co.
- Desmarais.** *Traité de la Grammaire Française.* Treatise on French Grammar. 12mo. bound. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) E. H. Frick, Brussels, 1706.
- Desormeaux, Mme. O. C.** *La Grammaire des Petits Enfants.* royal 18mo. boards. P. Lethiellieux, Paris, 1859.
- D'Etrouville, J. J.** *The Groundwork of the Grammar of the French Language, upon an entirely new plan.* 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Vernon & Hood, London, 1793.
- De Wailly.** *Abrégé de la Grammaire Française.* Abridgment of French Grammar. 11th edit. 12mo. bound. 1794.
 — *Principes Généraux et Particuliers de la Langue Française.* Principles of the French Language. 12th edition. 12mo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant.) H. Barbou, Paris, 1799.
 — 11th edition. 12mo. bound. H. Barbou, Paris, 1803.
- Dorange, Ch.** *Practical Method of the French Language.* post 8vo. boards. 2s. T. Page, Brighton.
- D'Oursy and Feillet.** *A French Grammar at Sight.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co.
- Dubuc, Dr.** *A New Grammar of the French Language.* 12mo. cloth. 4s. R. Seton, 1852.
- Duclos, N.** *Grammar of the French Tongue, for the Use of Eton School.* 12mo. bound. E. Williams, Eton, 1816.
- Dufief, N. G.** *Nature displayed in her Mode of Teaching Language to Man, adapted to the French.* 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1823.
- Du Fresnoy, S.** *Analyse Raisonnée des Langues Anglaise et Française.* Comparative Grammar of the English and French Languages. 8vo. bound. Paris, 1806.
- Dumas, D.** *Eléments et Exercices de Lecture, d'Orthographe, et d'Ecriture.* Arranged for the Use of Schools and Families by D. Dumas, Teacher at Nyon. MS. post 4to. in a wrapper. Nyon, 1854.
- Duverger, W.** *English and French Languages compared in their Grammatical Constructions.* 6th edit. 12mo. bd. Johnson & Co., 1814.
- Elements of French Grammar, as taught at Vernon Hall.** 12mo. bound. Liverpool, 1797.
- Etienne, E.** *The Little Boy's French Book ; with Vocabulary.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1863.
- Eugène, G.** *The Student's Comparative Grammar of the French Language.* crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1872.
 — *Elementary French Lessons.* crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1873.
- Eve, H. W., and Baudiss, F. de.** *The Wellington College French Primer.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. D. Nutt, 1870.
- Faivre, A., and Seuret, L.** *Nouveaux Exercices Français.* French Exercises on all the Rules of Grammar, for Primary Schools. 12mo. boards. Porrentruy, 1847.
- Fasquelle, L., LL.D.** *Course of the French Language ; Introductory to Fasquelle's Larger French Course.* 12mo. half bound. Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1861.
- Festu, Jules.** *Practical Lessons on the comparative Construction of the Verb in the French and English Languages.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1863.
 — *The French Construction.* 4th edition of the above. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1872.
 — *Treatise on the French Subjunctive and its Negatives.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1858.
 — *A Simple and Easy Way of Mastering the Conjugation of French Verbs, both Regular and Irregular.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Finlay, A. L.** *Manual of French Pronunciation.* cr. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. G. Watson, 1861.
- Galimard's Jeu Analytique.** Grammatical Analytical Game of Grammar. small 12mo. half calf. Paris, An. XI.
- Gasc, F. E., M.A.** *The First French Book.* New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1867.
 — *Second French Book.* New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Gautier, G.** *Easy Explanation of the Parts of Speech by Question and Answer, being an Introduction to the French Grammar.* 18mo. half bound. Birmingham.
- Gérardot, Rev. J., B.A.** *Elements of French Grammar.* 2nd edition. 12mo. half roan. Longmans & Co., 1815.
- Girard, G.** *Cours Educatif de Langue Maternelle.* Educational Course for Schools and Families in their Mother Tongue. 6 parts, in 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf. Desobry & Co., 1845-50.

- Gombert, A.** Catechism of French Grammar. Revised by J. C. Tarver. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Goudet, F. C.** New French Grammar, containing the Principles of the best French Grammarians, &c. 12mo. bound. Harding, London, 1798.
- Goussel, J. B.** *Éléments de la Langue Française.* Elements of the French Language. 2nd edition. 8vo. boards. Deighton, Cambridge, 1815.
- Grammaire des Commencants,** par G. R. Beginners' Grammar. 12mo. boards. Manceaux-Hoyois, Mons, 1863.
- Grammaire des Dames,** par M. de P. Ladies' Grammar. 12mo. bound. Lottin, Paris, 1777.
- Grammaire Française Élémentaire.** Elementary French Grammar. 12mo. bds. 1853.
- Française, Exercices Orthographiques. French Grammar, Exercises in Orthography in connection with the above. 12mo. boards. Tours, 1852.
- Gratte, H.** Nouvelle Grammaire Française. New French Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Boosey, London.
- Guérard.** Cours Complet de la Langue Française. 25 vols. 12mo. boards:—
- Cours de Dictées. 2 parts. *See French Spelling Books.*
- Grammaire Élémentaire d'après Lhomond.
- Part I. 1s. 1865.
- 1s. 3d. Livre du Maître. 8th edition. 1861.
- 1s. 3d. Exercices. New edition. 1866.
- Corrigés des Exercices. 6th edition. 2s. 1864.
- Part II. Grammaire et Compléments. 15th edition. 1s. 6d. 1868.
- Livre du Maître. 4th edition. 2s. 3d. 1864.
- Exercices. New edition. 1s. 6d. 1866.
- Corrigés des Exercices. 2s. 6d. 1867.
- Exercices sur l'Orthographe des Verbes. New edition. 10d. 1867.
- Corrigés des Exercices. 1s. 6d.
- Traité des Participes. 1s.
- Exercices sur les Participes. 1s.
- Corrigés des Exercices. 2s. 1864.
- Leçons et Exercices Gradués d'Analyse Grammaticale. New edition. 10d. 1866.
- Livre du Maître. 1s. 6d. 1867.
- Leçons Gradués et Exercices d'Analyse Logique. 1s. 1866.
- Livre du Maître. 2s. 1864.
- Leçons et Exercices sur la Prononciation. 9d.
- Exercices sur les Homonymes et les Paronymes. *See French Exercises.*
- Cours de Composition Française. 2 parts. *See French Composition.*
- Dictionnaire Général de la Langue Française. 2 editions. *See French Dictionaries.* Delagrave & Co., Paris.
- Gueroult, P. C. B.** Grammaire Française. French Grammar. 12mo. sewed. Paris, 1817.
- Guizy, J.** A Method entirely new of Learning French. 12mo. bound. Symonds, London.
- Haas, J.** An Easy and Practical Introduction to the French Language. 1st and 2nd Course. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. each. (Darton's School Library.) Darton & Co., 1858.
- Hallard, M.** French Grammar. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1856.
- — — Key to. 12mo. bound. 4s. Oliver & Boyd.
- Hamel, N.** New Universal French Grammar. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1822.
- Hamel, N.** French Grammar. Corrected by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. bound. 4s. Allman & Son.
- Havet, A.** The First French Book; or, Practical French Lessons for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Complete French Class Book; or, Grammatical and Idiomatical French Manual. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 1861.
- New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1863.
- Part I. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1869.
- Part II. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Household French; a Practical Introduction to the French Language. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co.
- French Studies. *See French Conversations.*
- French Composition. *See French Composition.*
- Henley's** French Grammar, 1719. *See Spanish Works.*
- Héron-Wall, C.** A Practical and Theoretical Analysis of Modern French Pronunciation. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Hinard, M.** Exercices sur les Quatre Conjugaisons. Exercises on the Four Conjugations. 2 parts. 12mo. stitched. Dezobry & Co., 1861.
- Hoffet, J. G.** Les Parties du Discours, mises à la portée des Enfants, &c. (Manuel de l'Elève.) The Parts of Speech, for Children. 12mo. boards. Dessain, Liège.
- Grammaire Française Élémentaire, &c. Elementary French Grammar. 12mo. boards.
- Corrigé. Key to the Exercises. 12mo. stitched. H. Dessain, Liège.
- Jost, S.** Grammaire Polyglotte. Grammar of French, German, English, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1852.
- 2nd part, German Exercises. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1841.
- Juigné, R.** Concise Treatise on the French Tongue. 12mo. sewed. J. Barfield, London, 1804.
- Jullien, B.** Cours Supérieur de Grammaire. Advanced Course of Grammar. *See Works on Teaching, in French—Education pour les Filles.*

Jullien, B. Cours Raisonné de Langue Française. Complete Course of French. 23 vols. 12mo. boards:—

First Degree.

Éléments de la Grammaire Française, de Lhomond. 8d. 1860.

Questions et Exercices. On the above (for the Pupil). 8d. 1856.

The same, with Key (for the Master). 1s. 6d. 1853.

Petit Traité des Participes. With Exercises and Questions (for the Pupil). 8d. 1853.

The same, with Key (for the Master). 1s. 1853.

Second Degree.

Traité de Grammaire Française. Comprising, with the Fundamental and Peculiar Rules of the Language, the Study of the Gallicisms in most frequent Use. 1s. 9d. 1856.

Questions et Exercices (for the Pupil). 1s. 9d. 1852.

The same, with Key (for the Master). 3s. 1852.

Petit Traité d'Analyse Grammaticale. Short Treatise on Parsing (for the Pupil). 6d. 1852.

Traité Complet d'Analyse Grammaticale. With the Text and Key of the Lessons in the Petit Traité (for the Master). 1s. 6d. 1855.

Petit Traité d'Analyse Logique. Short Treatise on Logical Parsing (for the Pupil). 6d. 1854.

Traité Complet d'Analyse Logique. With the Text and Key of the Lessons in the Petit Traité (for the Master). 1s. 6d. 1851.

Third Degree.

Petit Traité des Figures et des Formes de Style. Short Treatise on Figures of Speech and Forms of Style. 1s. 9d. 1855.

Questions et Exercices (for the Pupil). 1s. 3d. 1852.

The same, with Key (for the Master). 1s. 9d. 1852.

Petit Traité de Rhétorique. Short Treatise on Rhetoric and Literature. 2s. 6d. 1853.

Questions et Exercices (for the Pupil). 1s. 6d. 1856.

The same, with Key (for Master). 3s. 1856.

Supplementary Works.

Vocabulaire Grammaticale de la Langue Française. Grammatical Vocabulary of the French Language, with Definitions of the Terms employed by the Principal French Grammarians. 1s. 9d. 1852.

Nouvelles Dictées d'Orthographe. 1s. 9d. 1856.

Le Language Vieux Corrigé. Errors in Language Corrected; or, an Alphabetical List of the Mistakes most frequently made in Pronunciation, Spelling, and Phraseology. 1s. 9d. 1853.

Manuel de la Conjugaison des Verbes Français. 1s. 1853.

Explication des Principales Difficultés de l'Enseignement de la Grammaire. For the Use of Teachers. 1s. 6d. 1854.

Hachette & Co., 1854.

Laboue, Dr. N. French Verbary; being a complete Treatise on the French Verbs. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1863.

Lambert, F. An Easy Introduction to the French Language. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Larousse, P. Petite Encyclopédie du Jeune Age. Short Encyclopædia for Youth. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. Paris.

— Petite Grammaire Lexicologique du Premier Age. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. Paris.

— La Lexicologie des Ecoles. Cours complet de Langue Française et de Style. The Elementary Lexicological Grammar. (First Year, Scholar's Part.) 8th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Paris.

Lasague, C. L. Introduction to French Prose, after Ollendorff's System. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— French Articulation, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Le Brethon, J. J. P. Guide to the French Language, with Exercises. Revised by L. Sandier. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1855.

Le Breton, Philip. French Scholar's First Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1851.

Le Breton, Philip. French Grammar. 12mo. bound. Law & Whittaker, 1815.

Le Clair, C. French Verbs Copy-Book. First Conjugation. 4to. sewed.

Lejeune, J. Short Theory of the French Pronouns and Participles, with an Appendix upon the French Pronunciation. 12mo. bound. W. Nicoll, London.

Lemare, P. A. Cours de la Langue Française. Course of French, in 9 parts. With an Alphabetical Table of about 10,000 Articles. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 10s. Hachette & Co., 1835.

Lequien, E. A. Grammaire Élémentaire. Elementary Grammar. 5th edition. 12mo. boards. Paris, 1821.

Letellier, C. C. Grammaire des Commencants; ou Manuel Grammatical de l'Enfance. Grammar for Beginners. 18mo. bound. Paris, 1811.

Levisac, M. l'Abbé. Abrégé de la Grammaire Française. French Grammar, abridged. 12mo. bound. Dulau & Co., 1798.

Levisac. Grammar of the French Tongue. 12mo. bd. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) 1802.

— 6th edition. Revised by C. Gros. 12mo. bound. Dulau & Co., 1814.

Levisac. Grammar of the French Tongue. New edition, revised by Mons. Rollin, B.A. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1860.

— Key to, by ditto. 12mo. bound. 8s. W. Tegg, 1851.

Lhomond. *Elémens de la Grammaire Française.* Elements of French Grammar. New edition. 12mo. boards.

——— *Revue par M. Guérard.* 4th edition. 12mo. boards. Desobry, Paris, 1854.

Lhomond. *Elémens de la Grammaire Française.* New edition, par M. Gros. 12mo. bound. Dulaup & Co., 1804.

——— *Grammaire Française, à l'usage des Pensionnats,* par C. C. Letellier. 22nd edition. 12mo. bound. Paris, 1816.

——— *Elements of French Grammar.* Revised by A. M. D. G. Translated from the French by Rutton Morris. 18mo. bound. Westley & Davis, 1826.

Longmoor, J. *Catechism of French Grammar.* 12mo. sewed. 9d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

Lorain et Lamotte. *Petite Grammaire des Ecoles Primaires.* Grammar for Primary Schools. 18mo. bds. 8d. 1846.

——— *Exercices to ditto.* 18mo. bds. 8d. 1860.

——— *Corrigé. Key to Exercices.* 18mo. boards. 9d. 1854. Hachette & Co.

Lorin, F. *French Reading and Pronunciation,* with and without a Master. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate.

Manuel des Grammairiens. *Manual of Grammarians.* 12mo. calf. Paris, 1746.

Marmontel. *Grammaire Française.* French Grammar. 12mo. half calf. Paris, 1806.

Mast, G. C. *French; Practice and Theory.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. C. Bean, 1872.

Maynard, C. *A French Tyrocinium,* being a collection of Elementary Exercises on the French Accidence. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

——— *Elements of French Grammar.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1857.

——— *French Tyrocinium and Grammar,* bound in one volume. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Meissas et Michelot. *Tableaux de Grammaire Française.* Tablets of French Grammar for Teaching large Classes, 31 sheets, 19 in. long by 13 wide. printed wrapper. fol. 3s. 1836.

——— *Manuel de Grammaire* (containing the Text of the above). 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1849.

Meissas, Michelot, et Picard. *Grammaire Française.* French Grammar. 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. 1849.

——— *Exercices.* Exercises to the above. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1840.

——— *Corrigé. Key to Exercices.* 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1840.

Meissner, Dr. A. L. *Palæstra Gallica;* or, an Introduction to the Philology of the French Language. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Merlet, P. F. *French Grammar.* 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Michaud, Louise. *Examination Lessons in the French Grammar.* 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.

Michel, M. *An Easy French Grammar for Beginners.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Michel and Rapet. *Cours Élémentaire de Langue Française.* 12mo. boards. — *Principes de Grammaire Française.* 5th edition.

Syntaxe et Conjugaison. Parts 1 and 2. (Livre de l'Elève.) 1852-4.

——— *Parts 1 and 2.* (Livre du Maître.)

——— *2 parts in 1.* 4th edition.

——— *Exercices.* 4th edition. (Presented by M. Rapet.) Dezobry, Paris.

Meuson, F. A. *Elémens de Grammaire Française.* Elements of French Grammar. 8rd edition. 12mo. boards. Dessain, Liège, 1862.

Murgeaud, F. L. *A Short and Easy Access to the French Language.* Revised by S. A. Mayeur. royal 12mo. cloth. 4s. F. R. Daldy, 1855.

Noël et Chapsal. *Grammaire Française.* 37th edition. 12mo. boards.

——— *Translated into English by A. Barnett.* post 8vo. boards. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1864.

Noël et Chapsal. *Grammaire Française,* sur un plan très méthodique. French Grammar on a very Methodical Plan. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Lockwood & Son, New York, 1853.

Noël et Chapsal. *Nouvelle Grammaire Française.* New French Grammar. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1860.

——— *Exercices.* Exercises to the above. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1858.

——— *Corrigé. Key to.* 12mo. bds. 2s. 1860.

——— *Abrégé de la Grammaire.* Abridgment of the Grammar. 18mo. bds. 9d. 1858.

——— *Exercices Élémentaires.* Elementary Exercises, adapted to the Abridgment. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

——— *Nouveau Traité des Participes.* New Treatise on the Participles. 2 vols., with Key. 12mo. boards. 7s. 6d. 1854-59.

——— *Léçons d'Analyse Grammaticale.* Lessons in Parsing. 12mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Notley, E. A. *A Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages.* oblong 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. (Presented by the Author.) Trübner & Co., 1868.

Notelle, L. *The French Language Simplified;* a Conversation and Idiomatic French Grammar, &c. Parts I. and II.—Accidence, Syntax, and Composition. (In one vol.) 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

——— *Part I.* 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

——— *Key to.* post 8vo. sewed. 1s.

- Wottelle, L.** Questions on the French Grammar, the Answers to which are to be found in the "French Language Simplified." Parts I. and II. (in one vol.) post 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- My First French Grammar, a Preparation and Companion to the "French Language Simplified." post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Easy French Lessons for Beginners. Containing French Pronunciation conveyed by English Words, and French and English Similarities, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1867.
- Part I. French Pronunciation conveyed by English Words. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1855.
- Part II. French Pronunciation Simplified, and French and English Similarities, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1867.
- My First French Reader and Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- French Verbs Copy-Book. Nos. 1 and 2. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.
- French Exercise Copy-Book. No. 1. Accidence. No. 2. Syntax. 3rd edition. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. Simpkin & Co.
- Ollendorff, H. G., Ph. D.** New Method of Learning the French Language. 8th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Whittaker & Co., 1859.
- By G. W. Greene. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*) 1852.
- With Additions by J. L. Jewett. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*) 1854.
- Improved by V. Value. crown 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1850.
- Otto, Dr. E.** French Conversation-Grammar. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1870.
- Ourry, J. A.** The French Scholar put to trial, or Questions on the French Language. 12mo. bound. J. Deighton, London, 1788.
- Pagliardini, T.** Le Petit Grammairien. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Hodder & Stoughton, 1868.
- Paull, Susanna M.** An Introduction to French Grammar. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Relfe, Brothers, 1850.
- Penon, J.** Grammaire Française, with a Translation in English. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by H. Cole, Esq.*) Rigaux, Boulogne, 1856.
- Picquot, A.** New Introduction to the French Language. 12mo. bd. Law & Whittaker, 1816.
- Pinney, Norman.** A new Method of Learning the French Language. crown 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York*) Huntington, New York, 1853.
- Port Royal, Grammaire Générale et Raisonnée de.** The Port Royal General Grammar, published with Biographical Notices; the Remarks of Duclos; and the Supplement by the Abbé Fromant. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1845.
- Prendergast, T.** The Mastery Series.—French. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Pujol and Van Norman.** Complete French Class Book, embracing Grammar, Conversation, Literature, with Commercial Correspondence, and a Dictionary. 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Restaut, M.** Principes Généraux et Raisonnés de la Grammaire Française. Principles of French Grammar. 12mo. bound. Paris, 1732.
- Abridged. Translated from the French by J. P. Le Camus. 12mo. bound. Wingrave, London, 1793.
- Roche, A.** Grammaire Française. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Exercises on. See French Exercises.
- Rouillon, M. de.** Grammatical Institutes of the French Language. 12th edition, revised by Professor Havet. 12mo. half roan. 5s. W. Allan, 1859.
- Rowbotham, J.** A New and Easy Method of Learning the French Genders in a few Hours. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1847.
- Ruck, G.** Cours Élémentaire de Langue Française. Elementary Course of French. 12mo. boards. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Sadler, R. P.** French Conjugations on a New Principle. 8vo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son, 1855.
- Sardou, A. L.** Leçons de Grammaire Française. See Works on Teaching, in French—Education pour les Filles.
- Petit Cours de Grammaire Française. Short Course in French Grammar. 2nd edit., revised. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1847.
- Exercices sur le Petit Cours de Grammaire Française. Exercises on the above. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. 1840.
- Corrigé. Key to Exercises. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1841.
- Traité de la Conjugaison des Verbes. French Verbs Conjugated. 18mo. sewed. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Schirm, Henry, and Vicarino.** Anleitung zum praktischen Erlernen der Französischen Sprache. Guide to the French Language. 8vo. sewed. Kreidel & Neidner, Wiesbaden.
- Schneider, C. H.** The Edinburgh High School French Conversation-Grammar. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1862.
- Key to the Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. A. & C. Black, 1861.
- Schneider, C. H.** First Year's French Course. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1870.
- Schöpwinkel, E.** Elementary Grammar of the French Language. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1859.
- Seot, A.** Rudiments and Practical Exercises for learning the French Language. 8th edition. 8vo. bound. W. Creech, Edinburgh, 1806.
- 12th edition. 12mo. bound. Constable & Co., Edinburgh, 1819.

- Scott, G. B.** Diagram of the French Verbs. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Sicard, L'Abbé.** *Elémens de Grammaire Générale.* Elements of General Grammar, applied to the French Language. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1808.
- Siméon, Saint Ange.** The Lexicon French Grammar, for the Use of English Students. 12mo. bound. 5s. D. Nutt, 1855.
- Strauss, G. L., Ph. D.** A Grammar of the French Language. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1853.
- St. Quintin, Dom.** Grammar of the French Language. 12mo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1812.
- Surenne, G.** A New Pronouncing French Primer. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.
- Synoptical Tables of the Parts of Speech and Leading Principles of the French Language.** royal 4to. sewed. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1860.
- Tarver, J. C.** *Introduction à la Langue Usuelle.* Introduction to the most common Idioms of French Conversation, and to the Elements of French Grammar. 12mo. bound. 3s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Tarver, F.** Eton French Grammar and Exercise Book. Being a New Edition of Tarver's "French Exercises," entirely re-arranged and re-written, with Additions. Part I. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Tourrier, J.** The Self-teaching French Grammar. 10th edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
- *Model-Book; or, One Hundred Lessons on the true Principles of the Pronunciation and Construction of the French Language.* 7th edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
- *The Juvenile French Grammar.* 11th edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1867.
- *The Little French Model-Book.* 11th edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. D. Nutt, 1867.
- Tricot, M.** *Nouvelle Méthode, &c.* French Grammar on a New Plan. small 12mo. parchment. Paris, 1786.
- Tyrel, J. de Poix.** Grammar of Household Words, adapted to the separate or simultaneous Study of English and French. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Van Laun, H.** Grammar of the French Language. Part I, *Accidence.* post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1863.
- Vincent, A.** *Résumé de Grammaire Française.* In Four Parts, followed by a General Index, with Examples, Directions for Parsing, &c. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1862. 27307.
- Vieland, J. N.** An Easy and Systematic Method of acquiring the French Language. 12mo. half bound. 6s.
- *Key to the Exercises in.* 12mo. cloth. 3s.
- *French Genders.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Wanostrocht, N.** Grammar of the French Language. 11th edition. 12mo. bound. Scatcherd & Letterman, 1810.
- Wanostrocht, N.** Grammar of the French Language. Revised by J. C. Tarver. 12mo. bound. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- Wilcké, J.** Method of acquiring a correct French and Italian Pronunciation. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. Simpkin & Co., 1823.
- Wolski, F. A.** French Grammar. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

FRENCH EXERCISES.

- André, G. G.** A Series of Lessons adapted to the "Classical French Grammar." 12mo. stitched. 2s. Simpkin & Co.
- Attwell, H.** Twenty Supplementary French Lessons, with Etymological Vocabularies. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1872.
- Beljame, A.** Graduated Exercises adapted to his French Grammar. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Gordon, 1861.
- Boniface, A.** *Exercices Grammaticaux.* 8th edition. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. boards. J. Delalain, Paris, 1860-2.
- Bonnaire, M.** *Cours de Thèmes Français.* French Exercises in Orthography, Syntax, Parsing, and Punctuation. 12mo. bds. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Bonneau et Lucan.** *Exercices Français,* revus par M. Michaud. 27th edition. 12mo. boards. Paris, 1861.
- *Corrigé, revu par M. Michaud.* 5th edition. 12mo. boards. Paris, 1862.
- Campagnol, A.** *Exercices variés sur la Grammaire Française.* Various Exercises on Lhomond's French Grammar. 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d.
- *Corrigés.* Key to the above. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1854.
- Caron, J.** *First French Class-Book.* A series of French and English Exercises, Progressively and Grammatically Arranged. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Oliver & Boyd.
- Chardenal, C. A.** French Exercises for Advanced Pupils. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1870.
- *Key to.* fcp. 8vo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Coleman, M.** The Gregorian Method. Preparatory Course in English, French, and German. Part I. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. (*From the Author.*) Williams & Norgate, 1870.

De Charente, A. A. Exercises adapted to the New and Complete Course of Studies of the French Language; Elementary Course. Part I. Pronunciation-Accidence. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1858.

— Part II. French and English Syntax compared. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1859.

— Part III. Gallicisms and Anglicisms. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1860.

— Complete, the 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

De Fivas, Dr. V. Le Trésor National; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1868.

De Lisle, Rev. G. W. The Marlborough Exercises. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Gérardot, Rev. J., B.A. Systematical Exercises adapted to the Elements of the French Grammar. 12mo. bound. Liverpool, 1803.

Guérand. Exercices sur les Homonymes et les Paronymes. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

Hall, J. P. & T. First French Course, and France and the French. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— Second Course. Fifth edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1859.

— First French Examiner. A Series of Questions on the Exercises, Reading Lessons, and Grammar in Hall's First French Course. 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d. J. B. Bateman, 1858.

Hamel, N. French Exercises. Corrected by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. bd. 4s. Allman & Son, 1857.

Lefebvre, E. Exercices Élémentaires et Gradués pour servir à l'Enseignement de la Langue Française dans les Ecoles Primaires Flamandes. Parts I. and II. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent, 1861.

Mousson, F. A. Devoirs Grammaticaux. Partie de l'Elève. Grammatical Exercises (for the Pupil). 7th edit. 12mo. boards. 1s. Liège, 1862.

— Partie du Maître. For the Master. 5th edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. H. Dessain, Liège, 1862.

Nasmith, D. French. Forty Progressive Exercises, with Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt.

Perrin, J. Entertaining and Instructive Exercises, with the Rules of the French Syntax. 13th edition, revised by C. Gros. 12mo. bound. Whittaker & Co., 1820.

Porny, M. Grammatical Exercises, English and French. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. G. G. & J. Robinson, London, 1796.

Roche, A. Exercices sur la Grammaire Française. Exercises on the French Grammar. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Schneider, C. H. Ecrin Littéraire: being a Collection of Lively Anecdotes, Jeux de Mots, Enigmas, Charades, Pieces of Poetry, &c., for Advanced Pupils. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1867.

Silvénard, L. Rules and Exercises on the French Language. Part I. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Tarver, J. C. French Exercises. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Longmans & Co., 1853.

Vlieland, J. N. Stepping Stone to the Translation of Conversational French into English, &c., with a Dictionary of the Words contained in the Lessons. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— Lessons in French Dictation and Parsing. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

FRENCH WORD AND PHRASE BOOKS.

Bellenger, W. A. French Word and Phrase Book. 32mo. sewed. 1s. Griffith & Farran.

Bué and Sandars. Class-Book of Comparative Idioms. English-French. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1873.

De la Voie. The Modern French Word Book; or, First Phraseological Steps Plainly Taught. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Darton & Co., 1852.

De Porquet, F. Introduction to Parisian Phraseology. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1846.

— Modern Parisian Phraseology. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1853.

— French and English, and English and French Versions; a Compendium of Phrases, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1837.

Des Carrières, M. French Idiomatical Phrases, &c. 14th edition. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.

French and English Phrase Book. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.

French Phraseology. 4th edition. 18mo. bound. London, 1815.

Harris, Rev. J. Idiomatic Phrases and Expressions in French and English. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Whittaker & Co.

— 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Heywood, Manchester.

Kenny, W. S. French Phrase Book. Revised by J. D. Mérigon. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 8d. Allman & Son.

— French Word Book. Revised by J. D. Mérigon. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Allman & Son.

Mamier, A. French Phrase Book. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— French Word Book. 18mo. sewed. 1s. D. Nutt, 1854.

Rosmer, J. A Dictionary of English and French Idioms. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) F. J. Huntington, New York, 1853.

Turrell, H. S. Oral Exercises in French Phraseology. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Relfe, Brothers.

FRENCH CONVERSATIONS.

- Ahn, Dr. F.** Hand Book of French Conversation. With Additions, by C. Dagobert. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.
- Ahn, Dr. F.** Familiar French Conversations, and Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1865.
- Babillard (Le)**; an amusing Introduction to the French Language. By a French Lady. 12mo. cloth. Harris & Son, 1828.
- 6th edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- Babin, C. P.** The Model Speaker; a Guide to French Conversation. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. D. Nutt, 1858.
- Bartels, A.** French and English Conversations. 18mo. cloth. 2s. D. Nutt, 1857.
- Modern Linguist; or, Conversations in English, French, and German. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1857.
- Beilenger, W. A.** Modern French Conversation; Easy Dialogues, in French and English. 27th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- Chapman, W.** French Conversation; or, Every-Day French Talk. 12mo. cloth. 2s. J. B. Bateman, 1856.
- Chouquet, G.** French Conversations. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.
- Claverie, M. de la.** Models of Modern French Conversation; consisting of New and Familiar Dialogues in French and English, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1830.
- De Fivas, A.** New Guide to French Conversation. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1858.
- 18th edition. 18mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1868.
- De la Fruston, F.** Echo Français. A Practical Guide to French Conversation; with a Complete Vocabulary. post 8vo. bound. 3s. Giegler & Violet, Leipsic; Trübner & Co., London, 1858.
- De Porquet, F.** French Conversational Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1847.
- Key to. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1848.
- French and English Versions. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1837.
- Nouvelles Conversations Parisiennes. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.
- Dezobry's** Practical and Familiar French Conversations, &c. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1849.
- Dezobry, A.** French and English Idiomatic Dialogues. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1856.
- Easy Lessons** in French Conversation. Applied to the Topics generally Interesting to School-boys. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1863.
- Fleming, C.** New English-French Conversational Praxis. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1871.
- Geac, F. E. A.** Practical Guide to Modern French Conversation. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Le Petit Compagnon. A French Talk Book for Little Children. royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1862.
- Gibson, T. A.** French, English, and Latin Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1832.
- Grandineau, F.** Conversations Familiales; or Conversational Lessons for the use of Young Ladies; in French and English. 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
- Le Petit Précepteur; or, First Steps to French Conversation. 50 woodcuts. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Ward & Co., 1857.
- Havet, A.** French Studies, comprehending graduated Conversations, Colloquial Exercises, Select Extracts, Dictionary, &c. 8th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1867.
- Hébert and Pearce.** Bavardages de Pension; or, an Introduction to French Conversation in Schools. 12mo. bd. 2s. 6d. Relfe, 1851.
- Macleod, J. G. E.** An Easy Guide to French Conversation; for the use of the Edinburgh Academy. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Seton, 1852.
- Neven, G. A.** Letters and Conversations, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Key to. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1864.
- Pearce, J. D. M.** Bavardages de Pension. French Conversations for Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. 3s. Relfe, Brothers.
- Perrin, J.** Elements of French Conversation. Revised by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.
- Ragonot, L. C.** Symbolic French and English Vocabulary; in which the most useful and common Words are Taught by Illustration. 7th edition. crown 4to. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co.
- 6th edition. 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. W. Allan & Co., 1858.
- Richard and Quélin.** New English and French Dialogues. New edition, revised by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. 32mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.
- Richon, V.** Exercices de Conversation, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Williams & Norgate, 1864.
- Rouillen's** Tourist's French Companion; consisting of Familiar Conversations, &c. 16th edition, revised and corrected by Alfred Havet. 18mo. half roan. 4s. 6d. W. Allan, 1859.
- Roy, Jules D.** A New System of French Conversation, adapted for Schools and Self-instruction. Revised by F. Lorin. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1855.
- Sadler, P.** Stepping Stone to French Pronunciation and Conversation. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Surenne, G. New French Dialogues; with an Introduction to French Pronunciation. 5th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1862.

— French Manual and Traveller's Companion. 14th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Tapernoux, P. E. Encyclopedical Guide to the French Language, consisting of Conversations in French and English, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by the Author.*) J. B. Bateman.

— A Week's Visit to Paris. 12mo. cloth, stiffened. 1s. Cassell & Co.

Tarver, J. C. French Dialogues. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) E. P. Williams, 1858.

Tourrier, J. French as it is Spoken. 34th thousand. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Vieland, J. N. French Speaking Teacher; or, Vivà Voce Practice in French Conversation. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— French Chit-Chat; or, Recreations in French Conversation. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— Le Petit Manuel Français. 4th edition. 16mo. half bound. 3s. Jarrold & Sons.

FRENCH COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION.

Anot de Maisières, Evelart, et Réaume. Exercices sur la Composition Littéraire en Français. Or Fables, Narratives, Descriptions, &c., as Exercises, with Hints. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Bacharach, H. Compositions et Dictées Françaises, Exercices d'Orthographe. French Compositions and Dictations, Orthographical Exercises, and Latin Versions, for the Use of Candidates for Admission to Saint-Cyr, the Naval, and other Schools. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Barrau, T. H. Méthode de Composition et de Style. With a Selection of Models in Prose and Verse. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Brasseur, J. A Selection from Chesterfield's and W. Cowper's Letters, &c. For Translation into French. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1851.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1856.

Chassang, A. Modèles de Composition Française. Letters, Narratives, &c., with Arguments, Notes, and Precepts on each Style. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Cherpilloud, J. The Book of Versions; or, a Guide to French Translation, with Notes. New edition, by C. J. Delille. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.

— Partie Française du Livre de Versions. New edition, by C. J. Delille. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1856.

Contanseau, L. Guide to French Translation. 11th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Exercices Préparatoires de Style et de Composition. Preparatory Exercises in Style and Composition. 18mo. sewed. Brussels, 1863.

Exercices de Style, à l'usage des Elèves des Ecoles Primaires. By J. J. G. Exercises in Style, for Primary Schools. The First Treatise. fcp. 8vo. boards. Dessain, Liège.

Filon, A. Nouvelles Narrations Françaises. New French Narrations, preceded by Short and Easy Exercises on Composition, for the Use of Students. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Gasc, F. E. A. Materials for French Prose Composition; or Selections from the best English Prose Writers to be turned into French. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

— Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Bell & Daldy, 1860.

Guérard. Cours de Composition Française, suivi de Notions de Littérature, &c. Course of French Composition, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d.

— Corrigés des Exercices. Key to Exercises in the above. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1865-7.

Havet, A. French Composition; comprehending English Prose Specimens, Outlines of Narratives, Letters from Standard Writers, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

— Morceaux Intéressants et Instructifs traduits des Prosateurs Anglais. (Key to the above.) post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.

Labone's French Companion. See French Readers.

Mariette, A. Half Hours of French Translation, or Extracts from English Authors to be rendered into French, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1860.

— Key to the Half Hours of French Translation. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1865.

Massé, M. Grammatologie Française. A Series of Fifty Introductory Examination Papers. Pupil's Copy. 8vo. cloth. 6s. D. Nutt, 1863.

Merlet, P. F. Exercices in French Composition, with Notes indicating the Differences in Style between the two Languages. A List of Idioms, with Explanations, Mercantile Terms, and Correspondence, &c. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1863.

Michel, L. C. Cours de Composition. Cours of Composition. Part I. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 9d.

— Part II. 12mo. boards. 2s. 2d.

— Cours de Style. Course of Style. Part I. 12mo. boards. 1s. 5d.

— Part II. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. L. Colas, &c., Paris, 1861.

Poitevin, P. Etude Méthodique et Raisonnée des Homonymes et des Paronymes Français. Methodical Study of French Homonyms and Paronyms. 2 vols. 12mo. boards and sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Quicherat, L. Traité de Versification Française. Showing the successive Variations in the Rules sanctioned by Poets, and the Functions of the Tonic Accent in French Verse. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

— Petit Traité de Versification Française. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1855.

Richon, V. Treatise on French Versification. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Seton & Mackenzie, 1865.

Robyns, F. A. Cours Pratique de Style Élémentaire. 2 parts. (For Master and Pupil.) 12mo. boards. H. Dessain, Liège, 1868-9.

Roche, A. Du Style et de la Composition Littéraire. On Style and Literary Composition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Bardon, A. L. Lexicologie Française. French Lexicology, or a Methodical Treatise on the Definite Meaning of Words in Theory and Practice. 12mo. boards. 1862.

— Corrigés des Exercices. Key to Exercises. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co.

Sauclie et Guillemot. Compositions Françaises. Collection of French Essays, with Advice on Composition. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1850.

Sommer, E. Petit Dictionnaire des Rimes Françaises. French Rhyming Dictionary abridged, preceded by a Summary of the Rules of Versification. 18mo. boards. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Sommer, E. Manuel de Style. Manual of Style; or, Precepts and Exercises on the Art of Composing and Writing in French. 4th edition. 2 vols. royal 18mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Théry, A. Exercices Littéraires. Literary Exercises, comprising Subjects and Models of Fables, Narratives, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1856.

FRENCH READERS.

Ahn, Dr. F. The First French Reader, with English Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1858.

— First French Reading Book. Revised by L. Jacob. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.

Allison, M. A. La Petite Française. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1857.

Barbauld's Leçons pour des Enfants. Translated into French by M. Pasquier. 18mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1857.

Barrau, T. H. Des Devoirs des Enfants envers leurs Parents. Duties of Children to their Parents. 5th edit. 18mo. sewed. 1853.

— Livre de Morale Pratique. Book of Selections for Practical Moral Instruction. 12mo. sewed. 1854.

— Morceaux Choisis des Auteurs Français. Select Extracts from French Authors, for the Use of Schools. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Berncastel, F. Récréations de la Jeunesse, ou Enigmes Historiques. Youthful Recreations; or, Historical Enigmas. 18mo. cloth, limp. 9d.

— Perles de la Littérature Française. Pearls of French Literature. 12mo. cloth. 2s. C. Bean, 1862.

Bibliothèque Manuscrite des Ecoles Primaires. Manuscript Library for Primary Schools, or Exercises in Reading Manuscripts. 4 vols. 8vo. boards. 6s.

Part 1. Choix Gradué de 50 Sortes d'Ecritures. 50 Styles of Writing for Practice in reading Manuscript. New edition, remodelled by M. Barrau.

Part 2. Premières Notions d'Histoire Naturelle et d'Economie. Elements of Natural History, &c. With 40 cuts.

Part 3. Histoire Sainte et Histoire de N.-S. Jésus Christ. Bible History, &c. With 70 cuts.

Part 4. Manuel Epistolaire. Letter-Writer's Manual, or Select Letters by great Writers and eminent Persons. Hachette & Co.

Brasseur, I. Manuel des Ecoliers. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

— Premières Lectures; an Easy Reading Book for Children. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1855.

Braun, Th. Cours Gradué de Lecture. Graduated Reading Course. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Parent & Son, Brussels.

— Nouveau Livre de Lecture, &c. small 12mo. stitched. Parent & Son, Brussels.

Buquet, C. P. Nouveau Cours de Littérature. New Course of Literature. 12mo. bound. 6s. Oliver & Boyd.

Caron, J. First French Reading Book, being Easy and Interesting Lessons, progressively arranged. 12mo. cl. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1861.

Carraud, Madam Z. Historiettes à l'Usage des Jeunes Enfants. Short Stories for Children. 12mo. sewed. 1853.

— Livre de Lecture. Reading Book, entitled "Petite Jeanne," for Primary Girls' Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1853.

— Maurice, ou Le Travail. Maurice, or Labour. Reading Book for Primary Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1854.

— Contes et Historiettes. Tales and Short Histories for Young Children just able to read. 12mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

- Cassell's Colloquial French Reader.** By L. Fasquelle, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Kent & Co., 1856.
- Cassell's French Reader;** containing Extracts from the best authors. By Professor De Lolme. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Chevreau-Lemerrier, Mme.** Petites Histoires pour les Enfants des Salles d'Asile. Short Stories for Infant Schools, with Questions for the Use of the Teacher. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1851.
- Civilité Chrétienne.** The Elements of Christian Civility, or Rules of Behaviour and Politeness, for Schools. 18mo. stiff wrapper.
Dezobry, Paris, 1850.
- Claverie, M. de la.** The French Reader's Guide; or, Miscellaneous Selections in Prose and Verse, &c. With Explanatory Notes. Two parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1835.
- Contanseau, L.** Premières Lectures. With English Notes, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
1868.
- Prosateurs et Poètes Français; or, Selections from the best French Authors, arranged in Chronological Order, from the Age of Louis XIV. to the Present Day. With Biographical Sketches. 10th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Contes et Critiques Français,** recueillis des Auteurs Modernes. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Contes Faciles;** a Selection from Modern French Writers. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Daniel, M. l'Abbé.** Choix de Lectures. Select Lessons in Prose and Verse, extracted from the French Classics. New edition. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Daniel, M. l'Abbé.** Choix de Lectures, ou Leçons Abrégées de Littérature et de Morale. Select Readings in Literature and Morals. fcp. 8vo. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Brussels, 1852.
- De Fivas, Dr. V.** Introduction à la Langue Française. Introduction to the French Language. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1854.
- 21st edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
Lockwood & Co., 1870.
- Beautés des Ecrivains Français, Anciens et Modernes. Selections from French Writers, both Ancient and Modern. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- 18th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
Lockwood & Co., 1869.
- De Lafayette, C. C. Petit Pierre.** Little Peter, or the Good Farmer; Reading Book for Village Schools. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d.
Hachette & Co., 1859.
- De la Voie, Marin.** Les Jeunes Narrateurs; ou Petit Contes Moraux, à l'usage et à la portée des Enfants. Short Moral Tales adapted for Children. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Griffith & Farran, 1856.
- Delille, C. J.** Répertoire des Prosateurs Français; or Selections in Prose from the best French Authors. 8th edition. 12mo. bound. 6s. 6d.
Whittaker & Co., 1861.
- De Forquast, F.** First French Reading-Book. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
1853.
- Le Traducteur Historique. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
1854.
- Le Trésor de l'Ecolier Français. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
1854.
- A Sequel to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
1853.
- French Companion and Interlocutor to "Le Trésor de l'Ecolier Français." 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co.
- Deux Ferroquets (Les).** The Two Parrots. Exercises in Conversation and Letter Writing. 12mo. cloth.
D. Nutt, 1850.
- Dezobry, C.** La Mauvaise Récolte. The Bad Harvest; or, the Consequences of Ignorance. 18mo. boards.
Dezobry, Paris, 1847.
- Dupont, H. A.** Petits Contes à l'usage des Ecoles Primaires. Short Tales for Primary Schools. Translated from the German. 12th edition. 18mo. boards.
Liège, n. d.
- Livre de Lectures Graduées pour la Division Inférieure des Ecoles Primaires. Graduated Reading Book for the Lower Classes in Primary Schools. 22nd edition. 2 vols. 18mo. half cloth. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.)
Liège, n. d.
- 18th edition. Part I. 18mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Liège, n. d.
- Nouvelles Lectures Graduées, &c. New Graduated Reading Lessons. For the 5th and 6th Classes. Part II. 18mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Anspach.)
Brussels, 1857.
- Duthar, E.** Lectures Choieses. Select Readings, with a Collection of Passages from French Prose Authors and Poets. 8vo. sewed.
Dezobry, Paris, 1849.
- Enfants Studieux (Les).** Short Biographies of Eminent Men. For the Use of Children. 7th edition. 18mo. sewed.
Blanchard, Paris, 1823.
- Enseignement Intuitif** d'après M. Hill. Elementary Reading on Hill's System. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Devaux & Co., Brussels, 1870.
- Extraits Choisis,** or Selections from Modern French Writers. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." post 8vo. cloth. 3s.
Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Fénelon.** Dialogues des Morts. Followed by Dialogues selected from Boileau, Fontenelle, d'Alembert. New school edition, with Introduction and Notes by Dr. Jullien. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1847.

- Figuiet, L.** Les Grandes Inventions Scientifiques et Industrielles. Great Inventions in Science and Art, with Illustrations, intended as a Reading Book in Primary and Adult Schools. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Garrigues, M.** Lectures sur les Sciences, les Arts, et l'Industrie. Reading Lessons on the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures. New edition, by Professor Boutet de Monvel. 12mo. bds. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Gasc, F. E. A.** Histoires Amusantes et Instructives; or Selections of complete Stories from the best French Authors. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Prosateurs Contemporains; or, Selections in Prose, chiefly from contemporary French Literature, with English Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1864.
- Gillet-Dammitte.** Bibliothèque Usuelle de l'Instruction Primaire. Library of Primary Instruction. 4 parts. 12mo. swd. Delalain, Paris.
- Girard.** De l'Enseignement régulier de la Langue Maternelle. Teaching of the Mother Tongue in Schools and Families. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Desobry, Paris, 1853.
- Hachette's First French Reader.** With a French-English Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- New and enlarged edition. post 8vo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co.
- French Reader. Modern Authors. With Notes and Explanations. boards. 2s. each —
- Vol. I. Edmond About. Edited by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. fcp. 8vo.
- Vol. II. Paul Lacombe. By J. Bué. post 8vo. Hachette & Co.
- Hall, J. P. & T.** First French Progressive Reader. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. J. Bateman, 1859.
- Jeannel, M. C.** Petit Jean; a Story. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Desobry, Paris.
- Jussieu, L. de.** Les petits livres du Père Lami. Father Lami's Little Reading Books. 6 parts. 18mo boards. Colas, Paris.
- Simon de Nantua, ou le Marchand Forain. Simon de Nantua, or the Travelling Merchant. 12mo. boards. Colas, Paris, 1854.
- Karcher, T.** Biographies Militaires. The Biographies of Noted Soldiers. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1864.
- La Bagatelle.** Intended to introduce Young Children to some Knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Mad. N. L. 12mo. bound. 8s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.
- Labone, Dr.** The French Companion. A Monthly Journal of French Literature. Vols. 1-4, and onwards. Hachette & Co.
- Lami, Père,** Les Livres du. See Jussieu.
- Lebrun, T.** Livre de Lecture Courante. Reading Book for Primary Schools. 4 parts. 16mo. boards. Hachette & Co., Paris, 1854.
- Lecture Élémentaire,** Cours de. Course of Elementary Reading, with Exercises in Writing and Spelling. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 16mo. boards. Namur, 1870.
- Lecture, Premier Livre de.** First Reading Book. 18mo. sewed. (Schools of Jura.) Porrentruy, 1848.
- Lecture, Livre de. L'Ami des Écoliers.** Reading Book, for Primary Schools of Jura. 12mo. half bound. Porrentruy, 1844.
- Lectures Instructives et Amusantes.** Instructive and Amusing Readings on Inventions, Discoveries, &c. By F. P. B. 12mo. boards. Mame, Tours, 1853.
- Leffèvre, V.** Soirées de Famille. Evening Readings for a Family. No. 1. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Aspasch.) Brussels, 1863.
- Lejeindre, R.** Anecdotes et Mélanges pour les Écoliers, avec des Notes en Anglais. Anecdotes and Miscellanies, with English Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Le Roy, Alph.** L'Ami des Enfants, ou Livre de Lecture. Especially destined for Higher Divisions of Primary Schools, &c. Books I. and II. 12mo. boards. Liège, 1861.
- De Kindervriend. The Children's Friend. Translated into Flemish by E. Van Driessche. Books I. II. and III. 12mo. boards. (Presented by M. Aspasch.) Liège, 1863.
- Liancourt, C. A. de G.** Pleasant French Hours for my Young Friends, consisting of Sixty Historiettes in Dialogues, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. (Presented by the Author.) Relfé, Brothers, 1862.
- Lonay, F.** Enseignement Simultané de Lecture et d'Écriture. Instruction in Reading and Writing simultaneously. (For Master.) Part II. (for Pupil). 12mo. sewed. C. Callewart, Brussels, 1869.
- Mæder, A.** L'Ami des Écoliers. The Pupils' Friend, for Primary Schools. 12mo. boards. Strasburg, 1851.
- Manter, A.** First French Reading Book. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1854.
- Marguerin et Michel.** Recueil de Morceaux Choisis de Prose et de Vers. Selections in Prose and Verse. 2 parts. 12mo. boards. Desobry, Paris, 1863-4.
- Marguerin et Michel.** Recueil de Morceaux Choisis de Prose et de Vers. Extraits des Meilleurs Écrivains Français, avec des Notes. Extracts, in Prose and Verse, from the best French Writers, with Notes. 2 parts. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. each. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867-8.
- Merlet, P. F.** Le Traducteur; Selections from the best French Writers. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. 1856.
- Stories from French Writers, in French and English, interlinear. (From the "Traducteur.") 12mo. cloth. 2s. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
- Michel, L. C.** Cours méthodiques de Lecture. With Pronunciation and Orthography. 6 parts. 12mo. stitched. Desobry, Paris, 1848.

- Morceaux Choisis** de Pascal, de Madame de Sévigné, de la Bruyère, de Massillon, de Fontenelle et de Buffon; with Historical and Literary Notes. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1859.
- Nottelle, L.** My First French Reader and Vocabulary. See *French Grammars*.
- Nouveau Trésor (Le)**; or French Student's Companion. 12mo. bound. 8s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy, 1854.
- Oppen, E. A.** French Reader for Colleges and Schools. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1864.
- Oppen, E. A.** Select French Stories, with copious Notes and a Glossary. 2nd edition, revised by J. T. Dann. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (International Reading Books, No. 2.)
Asher & Co., 1870.
- Palmas, Solémy de.** Perles Littéraires. Selections from French Authors. 12mo. cloth. 4s.
Seton & Mackenzie, 1863.
- Pape-Carpentier, Mme.** Histoires et Leçons de Choses. Short Tales for Children. 12mo. sewed. 2s.
Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Petite Manuel** de Politesse, &c. à l'usage des Enfants. Short Manual of Rules for Behaviour, for Children. 18mo. stitched.
J. Everling, Arlon.
- Petite Morale en Action.** Morals in Practice. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Porchat, J. J.** Les Colons du Rivage. The Dwellers by the Waterside. 18mo. sewed. 1849.
— **La Sagesse** du Hameau. Village Wisdom. 18mo. sewed. 1849.
— **Trois Mois sous la Neige.** Three Months beneath the Snow; Journal of a Young Inhabitant of Jura. 18mo. swd. Desobry & Co.
- Récits Moraux à l'Usage des Salles d'Asile.** Moral Tales for Infant Schools. Description of 18 Plates (See *Object Lessons—Images pour les Salles d'Asile*, No. 10.) 8vo. stitched. 1s.
Hachette & Co., 1838.
- Récompenses Hebdomadaires et Mensuelles.** Weekly and Monthly Prizes. A set of 9 vols. of Reading Books, in Case. 18mo. bound.
Versailles.
- Récréations Françaises.** Petits Drames pour la Jeunesse. Short Dramas for Children. royal 16mo. cloth. 5s. Reife, Brothers, 1866.
- Recueil Cholsi**, with Analytical Interlinear Translation. (Hamiltonian System.) 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
Aylott & Co.
- Rognier, A.** Morceaux Choisis de Fénelon. Selections from Fénelon. 18mo. bds. 9d.
Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Rendu, A., jun.** Récits Moraux et Instructifs, Livre de Lecture. Reading Book. Moral and Instructive Narratives. 12mo. boards. 1854.
— **Lecture Courante des Manuscrits.** Graded Exercises in the ready Reading of Manuscripts, for Normal and Primary Schools. 8vo. boards.
Foursaut, Paris.
- Rendu, A.** Robinson dans son Ile. Abridgment of Robinson Crusoe, intended as a Second Reading Book. 18mo. boards. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Richon, Ch.** Chrestomathie Française. French Chrestomathy. Selection in Prose and Verse. 12mo. boards.
Lausanne, 1850.
- Roche, A.** Les Prosauteurs Français. Recueil de Morceaux Choisis dans les meilleurs Prosauteurs, &c. Selections from the best French Prose Writers. 12mo. cloth. 6s.
Williams & Norgate, 1859.
- Roemer, J.** An Elementary French Reader. crown 8vo. half bound. 1853.
— A Second French Reader. crown 8vo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)
Appleton & Co., 1852.
- Schneider, C. H.** The Edinburgh High School New Practical French Reader. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1861.
- Schneider, C. H.** The Edinburgh High School French Conversation Reader. 18th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1869.
- Sismondi.** The Battles of Cressy and Poitiers. (Interlinear Translation on Locke's System.) 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Soulice, T.** Premières Connaissances. First Steps to Knowledge. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Stiévenard, L.** Lectures Françaises; or Extracts in Prose from Modern French Authors. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Studies in French Prose**, consisting of Specimens of the Language from the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time. With Notes, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Virtue & Co., 1868.
- Surenne, G.** French Reading Instructor. 12mo. bound. 4s. 1854.
— 5th edit. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. 1864.
Oliver & Boyd.
- Tarver, H.** Le Conteur. A Selection of Tales and Plays. Collected from the Works of contemporary French Authors. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1858.
— **Le Début dans l'Etude de la Langue Française; or First Steps in Learning French.** post 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Tarver, J. C.** Choix en Prose et en Vers. Selections in Prose and Verse. Part 1, Prose, 3s. 6d. Part 2, Verse, 3s. 6d. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)
Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Théry and Desobry.** Exercices de Mémoire et de Lecture. See *Works on Teaching, in French—Education pour les Filles*.
- Trémadeure, Mademoiselle.** Livre de Lecture. Reading Book, entitled "Le Petit Bossu." 12mo. boards.
Colas, Paris, 1851.
- Turrell, H. S.** Leçons Françaises, en Prose et en Vers. French Lessons, in Prose and Verse. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 5s.
Reife, Brothers, 1860.

Van Laun, H. Leçons Graduées de Traduction, et de Lecture. Graduated Lessons in Translation and Reading, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Trübner & Co., 1862.

Vinet, A. Chrestomathie Française, ou Choix de Morceaux tirés des meilleurs Écrivains Français. "Littérature de l'Enfance." Selections from the best French Writers. crown 8vo. half calf. (5s. sewed.) 1855.

—— "Littérature de la Jeunesse, et de l'Age Mûr." crown 8vo. half calf. (4s. sewed.) 1856.

—— "Littérature de l'Adolescence." crown 8vo. half calf. (4s. sewed.) 1855.
Meline & Co., Brussels: Williams & Norgate.

Vinet et Chaumont. Chrestomathie Française, ou Choix de Morceaux tirés des meilleurs Écrivains Français. Selections from the best French Writers, for the use of Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. R. Seton, 1852.

Vieland, J. N. The First French Reader. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

—— Le Glaneur Français; or, Elegant Varieties in French Literature, with Notes. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Jarrold & Sons.

Wanostrecht, N. Recueil Choisi. Select Extracts. Revised by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. bound. 3s. Allman & Son, 1855.

Willequet, Y. Le Livre des Jeunes Écoliers, à l'usage des Ecoles Primaires. Elementary Reading Book, for Primary Schools. Vol. II. 4th edition. 18mo. boards. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent.

Wolaki, F. A. French Extracts for Beginners, with a Vocabulary. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

FRENCH FABLES.

Bellenger's French Fables. Revised by C. J. Delille. 12mo. cloth. 2s. A. Hall & Co., 1852.

Chambaud's Fables Choies; with a Vocabulary. Corrected by G. Wells. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

Choix de Fables tirées de La Fontaine, de Florian, et d'autres Auteurs. Fables from La Fontaine, &c. By M. Delapalme. 18mo. sewed. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

—— New edition, by M. A. Desportes. 18mo. boards. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Christison, J. Recueil de Fables et Contes Choisis, à l'usage de la Jeunesse. Collection of Fables and Select Tales, for Children. 7th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. Oliver & Boyd, 1863.

Fénelon, Fables de. Fables of Fénelon. New edition, with Notes. Edited by L. C. Michel. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dezobry, Paria.

Fénelon, Fables de. Fénelon's Fables, with an Extract from his Life by Cardinal de Bausset, and Notes by M. Regnier. 18mo. boards. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Florian, Fables de. Florian's Fables, with the Poems of Tobie and Ruth, and Notes by M. Geruzez. 18mo. bds. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Gasc, F. E. A. French Fables for Beginners. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1867.

Gay. Fables de Gay; traduites en Vers Français, par Le Chevalier de Chatelain. Gay's Fables translated into French Verse. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Whittaker & Co., 1855.

Gibson, G. M. French Fables; with Notes and a Vocabulary. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

La Fontaine. Fables de La Fontaine. La Fontaine's Fables. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

—— Fables de La Fontaine. With Notes, &c., by M. de Lévisac. 9th edition, revised by P. Marie Chauvet. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Longmans & Co., 1852.

La Fontaine, Select Fables of, with English Notes, carefully adapted for the use of Schools and the Young. By F. E. A. Gasc, M.A. New ed. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. Bell & Daldy, 1862.

—— Fables, translated by E. Wright. See *English Poetry—Universal Library*.

La Fontaine. Fables de la Fontaine. With Biographical Notice, and Notes. 18mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

La Fontaine. Fables. With Grammatical, Explanatory, and Etymological Notes, by F. Tarver. (Hachette's French Classics.) post 8vo. boards. 3s. Hachette & Co.

—— With Notes, &c., by L. C. Michel. 18mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co.

—— Recueil des Meilleures Fables. Selection of the best Fables, Annotated, &c., by the Abbé A. J. Delbos. 18mo. stitched. 4d. Tournay, 1864.

Perrin, J. Fables Amusantes. Revised by W. S. Kenny. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Son.

—— 14th edition. With an Index of the Words, and their Signification in English, according to the Order of the Fables. 12mo. bound. (Presented by H. Cole Esq.) Longmans & Co., 1812.

—— French Fables: A Selection from With a Key. By A. Bolmar. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Blanchard & Lea, Philadelphia, 1852.

Porchat, M. Fablier des Ecoles. A Selection of Fables for Schools. 2 parts. 18mo. boards. Dezobry, Paria.

Rouveyrou, F. Fables Anciennes et Nouvelles. Old and New Fables. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. Liège, 1839-43.

FRENCH POETRY & POETICAL READING BOOKS.

Ahn, Dr. F. A Choice Collection of French Poetry. Edited by Th. Didier. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.

Besant, W. Studies in Early French Poetry. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1888.

Boileau. Œuvres Poétiques de Boileau Despréaux. Boileau's Poetical Works. Edited, with Notes, &c., by J. Travers. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris.

D'Altemont, L. Choix des Poésies. Select Poetry for Elementary Schools, extracted from various Authors, with Notes. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Delille, C. J. Modèles de Poésie Française, or Selections from the best French Poets. 4th. edition. 12mo. bound. 6s. 1866.

— Easy French Poetry for Beginners, or Short Selections in Verse on a graduated plan for the Memory, with English Notes. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Whittaker & Co., 1867.

De Forquet, F. Premier Cours de Littérature; or, French Poetical Gift. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1849.

De Witt, Mdme. Class-Book of French Poetry for Girls. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1873.

Fauvet, Ad. Duhart. Poésies Françaises. French Poetry for Daily Repetition. With Notes, and Translation of the more difficult Idioms. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. C. Bean, 1870.

Gasc, F. E. A. Select French Poetry for the Young, with English Notes, and preceded by a few plain Rules of French Prosody. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Bell & Daldy, 1862.

Longfellow's Evangéline; suivie des Voix de la Nuit. Translated from the English by the Chevalier de Chatelain. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. Rolandi, 20, Berners Street, 1856.

Louis, F. Poésies de l'Enfance. Selection of French Poetry for Children. 18mo. boards. 2s. F. Thimm, 1869.

Mandron, Auguste, M.A. Album Poétique de la Jeunesse. Youth's Poetic Album. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1866.

Potts, Anna H. Simples Poèmes à l'usage des Écoles Nationales du Dimanche. Translated from the English by the Chevalier de Chatelain. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 1s. 6d. Rolandi, 20, Berners Street, 1857.

Rimeur, Le Petit; being French and English Words and Sentences in Rhyme. 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.

Roberts, J. English Nursery Rhymes translated into French. square 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1871.

Roche, A. Les Poètes Français. Recueil de Morceaux Choisis dans les meilleurs Poètes. Selections from the best French Poets. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1858.

Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres Lyriques. Rousseau's Lyrical Works, with Selections from those of other French Poets. Edited with Notes, &c., by M. E. Manuel. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.

Studies in French Poetry, consisting of Specimens of the Language from the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time. With Notes, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Virtue & Co., 1868.

FRENCH MISCELLANEOUS READING.

Anacharsis. Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le Milieu du Quatrième Siècle avant l'Ere Chrétienne. Abrégé de l'Ouvrage Original de l'Abbé Barthélemy. Corrigé par N. Wanostrucht. 12mo. bound. 6s. Simpkin & Co., 1853.

Balsac, Honoré de. Edited, with English Notes and Introductory Notice, by H. Van Laun. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1869.

Buchheim, Dr. A. Théâtre Français. Modern French Plays arranged for Schools, with Idiomatical Notes, and a complete Vocabulary. Part 1, containing Le Deux Petit Savoyards, et Le Mousse. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1861.

Compositions Littéraires, Françaises et Latines. Literary Essays on Subjects given at Examination for B.A. Degrees. Edited by Ch. Aubertin. 8vo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1854.

Cornelle, P. Chefs-d'œuvre de P. Corneille, précédés de sa Vie, par Fontenelle. (Tauchnitz's Classica.) 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1852.

Cornelle, Théâtre Choisi de. Corneille, selections from his Dramatic Works. By M. Geruzet. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1848.

Cornelle. Chefs-d'Œuvre. With Grammatical Notes, &c. (Hachette's French Classica.) post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. each:—

Cinna. Notes and Vocabulary by H. Tarver. Polyeucte. Notes by G. Masson.

Hachette & Co., 1872.

— Tragedies, &c., with Notes. See Gombert.

Cottin, Mad. Elizabeth et Claire d'Albe. (Tauchnitz's Classica.) 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Williams & Norgate, 1850.

De Lamartine, A. Souvenirs, Impressions, et Pensées, pendant un Voyage en Orient. Abrégé par J. Davenport. 12mo. half calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)

Dulau & Co., 1850.

Demogeot, J. Textes Classiques de la Littérature Française. Selections from the best French Writers, with Biographical Notices, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. 6s. —

I. Middle Ages, Renaissance Period, and 17th Century.

II. 18th and 19th Centuries.

Hachette & Co., 1868.

De Forquet, F. Théâtre des Jeunes Gens. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1839.

— Théâtre des Jeunes Demoiselles. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1839.

De Vigny, Le Comte. Cinq-Mars, ou une Conjuración sous Louis XIII. 12mo. calf. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Charpentier, Paris, 1846.

Fénelon. Aventures de Télémaque. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

— Aventures de Télémaque, suivies des Aventures d'Aristonoe. Edited by Colincamp. 12mo. half calf. Desobry & Co., 1853.

— Aventures de Télémaque, suivies du Recueil des Fables. (Didot's Classics.) 12mo. half calf. (sewed. 4s. 6d.) Williams & Norgate, 1859.

— With English Notes by C. J. Delille. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. G. Bell, 1854.

— Revised by G. Surenne. 2 vols. 18mo. 2s. sewed; or in 1 vol. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1853.

— Nouvelle Edition, avec la Signification des Mots les plus Difficiles en Anglais au bas de chaque page. Par N. Wanostrocht. 12mo. bound. 4s. Allman & Son.

Florian. Numa Pompilius. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1849.

— Avec la Signification Anglaise des Idioms, et des Mots les plus Difficiles, au bas de chaque page. Corrigé par N. Wanostrocht. Revue par M. A. Thibaudin. 12mo. bound. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.

Gil Blas. Abrégé de l'Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane de M. Le Sage, avec la Signification des Mots en Anglais au bas de chaque page. Par N. Wanostrocht. Corrigé par J. C. Tarver, M.A. 12mo. bound. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.

Goethe, Œuvres de. French Translation, by J. Porchat. See *German Miscellaneous Reading*.

Gombert, A. The French Drama, illustrated, by Arguments in English at the head of each Scene; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 18mo. sewed. 1s. each:—

Comedies, by Molière.

1. Le Misanthrope. 2. L'Avare. 3. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. 4. Le Tartuffe. 5. Le Malade Imaginaire. 6. Les Femmes Savantes. 7. Les Fourberies de Scapin. 8. Les Précieuses Ridicules. 9. L'Ecole des Femmes. 10. L'Ecole des Maris. 11. Le Médecin Malgré Lui. 12. M. de Pourceaugnac. 13. Amphitryon. 1835-57.

Tragedies, &c., by Racine.

1. La Thébaïde, ou les Frères Ennemis. 2. Alexandre le Grand. 3. Andromaque. 4. Les Plaideurs (Omn.). 5. Britannicus. 6. Bérénice. 7. Bajazet. 8. Mithridate. 9. Iphigénie. 10. Phèdre. 11. Athalia. 1834-52.

Tragedies, &c. by P. Corneille.

1. Le Cid. 2. Horace. 3. Cinna. 4. Poly-eucte. 5. Pompée. 1837-54.

By T. Corneille.

Ariane. 1842.

Voltaire.

1. Brutus. 2. Zaïre. 3. Alzire. 4. Oreste. 5. Le Fanatisme. 6. Mérope. 7. La Mort de César. 8. Semiramis.

Bell and Daldy, 1837-51.

Kunz, J. A. L. Charades en Action. Acted Charades. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Seton & Mackenzie, Edinburgh, 1870.

La Bruyère. Les Caractères, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste. La Bruyère's Characters; also Theophrastus. With a Literary and Historical Commentary by M. Hémardinquer. 12mo. half calf.

Desobry, Paris, 1849.

Maistre, Xavier de. Œuvres Complètes. 12mo. swd. 2s. 6d. Charpentier, Paris, 1861.

Masson, G. French Classics. 5 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each:—

I. Corneille's Cinna, Molière's Les Femmes Savantes. With Fontenelle's Life of Corneille, and Notes. 1867.

II. Racine's Andromaque and Corneille's Le Menteur. Edited with English Notes. 1869.

III. Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, Racine's Athalia. With English Notes. 1870.

IV. A Selection from the Letters of Madame de Sévigné and her Contemporaries. With English Notes, and a Table of Historical Events. 3s.

V. A Selection of Tales by Modern Writers. With English Notes, and a Chronological Table illustrating the History of French Fiction.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

Molière. Œuvres Choies de Molière. 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.)

Lockwood & Son, New York, 1853.

— Œuvres de Molière. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.)

Didot, Paris, 1852.

— Chefs-d'Œuvre. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. (Hachette's French Classics.) post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. each:—

L'Avare, by G. Masson.

Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, by F. Tarver.

Les Femmes Savantes, by A. Roche.

Le Malade Imaginaire, by A. E. Ragon.

Le Misanthrope, by E. Brette.

Hachette & Co., 1872.

Molière. L'Avare; Comédie, 1667. Revised by G. Surenne. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Revised by G. Surenne. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— Le Misanthrope, and Le Mariage Forcé. Revised by G. Surenne. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Oliver & Boyd.

Molière. Comedies, with Notes. See *Gombert*.

Molière. Choix des Meilleures Scènes. Avec des Notes de divers Commentateurs et Notes Explicatives par Dr. E. Dubuc. Selections from Molière's Comedies, with Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859.

Montaigne. Essays by. See *Miscellaneous Reading*. "Gentle Life" Series.

Praslin. Lettres de Madame La Duchesse de Praslin. By F. De Porquet. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1848.

Racine. Œuvres Choies de Jean Racine. 18mo. half bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Lockwood & Son, New York, 1853.

—— **Théâtre Complet de J. Racine.** 12mo. cloth. Didot, Paris, 1852.

Racine. Théâtre Choisi de Racine. Selections from his Dramatic Works. By M. Geruzes. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1847.

—— **Chefs-d'Œuvre.** With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. (Hachette's French Classics.) post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. each:—
Andromaque, by H. Tarver.
Athalie, by E. Brette. sewed.
Britannicus, by G. Masson.
Esther, by A. Roche.
Les Plaideurs, by F. Tarver.
Hachette & Co., 1872-3.

—— **Œuvres Dramatiques de J. Racine.** (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

Racine, J. Athalie, Tragédie, Annotée par L. F. Chaumont. 8rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Seton & Mackenzie, 1864.

—— **Tragedies, &c., with Notes.** See *Gombert*.

Rousseau, J. J., Les Confessions de. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

Rowan, F. M. Morceaux Choisis des Auteurs Modernes. 12mo. bound. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1847.

Saintine, X. B. Picciola. New edition, with English Notes by Dr. Dubuc. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1858.

Saint-Pierre, B. Paul et Virginie, et la Chaudière Indienne. (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

Schiller, Œuvres de. French Translation by M. Regnier. See *German Miscellaneous Reading*.

Ségur, Le Comte de. Histoire de Napoléon. 2 vols. 18mo. half calf. Brussels, 1837.

Souvestre, E. Contes. Edited, with Notes Grammatical and Explanatory, and a short Biography of the Author, by A. Jessop. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. D. Nutt, 1868.

Taine, H. A. Selections from the Works of. Edited, with English Notes and Introductory Notice, by H. Van Laun. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1869.

Théâtre Classique. Select Works. Corneille's Cid, Horace, Cinna, and Polyeucte; Molière's Misanthrope; and Racine's Britannicus, Esther, and Athalie. With Notes, &c. 18mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris.

Théâtre Classique. Corneille's Cid, Horace, and Polyeucte; Racine's Britannicus, Esther, and Athalie; Voltaire's Mérope; and Molière's Misanthrope. With Notes by A. Regnier. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Théry, A. Morceaux Choisis des meilleurs Prosateurs Français du Second Ordre aux xvi^e, xvii^e et xviii^e Siècles. Selections from French Prose Writers of the Second Order during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries, with Notes. 2 vols. (in one). 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1851.

Voltaire's Charles XII. Books 1, 2, 3, and 4. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By C. Messiter. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Voltaire. Histoire de Charles XII. Edited by M. A. Geoffroy. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1853.

—— **Histoire de Charles XII.** With an English Vocabulary for the Use of Schools. By M. Bertrand. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1855.

—— (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

—— **Histoire de Charles XII.** Revue et corrigée sur les meilleures Editions par M. Catty. 12mo. bd. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.

—— **Histoire de Charles XII.** With English Notes, by Louis Direy. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

—— **Histoire de Charles XII.** Revised by G. Surenne. 18mo. sewed. 1s. (1s. 6d. cloth.) Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

—— **Histoire de Charles XII.** New edition. With Notes, &c., by E. Brochard-Dauteuille. 12mo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1867.

—— Another edition, with Explanatory Notes and an English Vocabulary, by G. Masson. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co.

—— **Siècle de Louis XIV.** A new edition, with Notes &c., by A. Garnier. 12mo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1868.

—— **La Henriade.** Revised by G. Surenne. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Oliver & Boyd.

—— **Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand.** Revised by G. Surenne. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

—— **Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand.** (Tauchnitz's Classics.) 18mo. sewed. Williams & Norgate, 1845.

—— With an English Vocabulary, for the use of Schools. By M. Bertrand. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Voltaire. Théâtre Choisi. Œdipe, Brutus, Zaïre, Le Mort de César, Alzire, Le Fanatisme et Mérope. A new school edition, with Notes, by M. Geruzes. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1849.

With Notes. See Gombert.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Ampère, J. J. Histoire Littéraire de la France avant le 12^e siècle. Literary History of France before the 12th century. 8 vols. 8vo. sewed. 18s.

Hachette & Co., 1859-40.

Barthe, F. Histoire Abrégée de la Langue et de la Littérature Françaises. Abridged History of the French Language and Literature, with a Summary of French Grammar and Rules of Composition. 8vo. sewed. 6s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

Cassagnac, A. Granier de. Histoire des Origines de la Langue Française. History of the French Language. royal 8vo. sewed. 7s.

Didot, Bros. & Co., Paris, 1872.

Chapsal, M. Modèles de Littérature Française. Models of French Literature, or Select Passages in Prose and Verse from the best Authors, from the 16th Century to the Present Time, with Biographical and Literary Notices. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. 6s.

Hachette & Co., 1856.

Contanseau, L. Précis de la Littérature Française, depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos Jours. An Epitome of French Literature from its Origin to the Present Time. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

Demogeot, J. Histoire de la Littérature Française. History of French Literature. 12mo. sewed. 4s.

1852.

4th edition. 12mo. sewed. 1860.

Tableau de la Littérature Française au 17^e siècle. State of French Literature in the 17th Century, before Descartes and Corneille. 8vo. sewed. 6s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

De Sacy, Féval, Gantier et Thierry. Rapport sur le Progrès des Lettres en France. See Reports, &c. on Education.—France.

Didot, A. F. Observations sur l'Orthographe Française. Observations on French Orthography, followed by a Historical Account of Opinions and Systems on this subject, from 1527 to the Present Day. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d.

A. F. Didot, Paris, 1867.

Du Marais. Œuvres de Du Marais. 7 vols. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.)

Paris, 1797.

Masson, Gustave. Class-Book of French Literature, Specimens of distinguished Writers from the Earliest Periods to A.D. 1800. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

A. & C. Black, 1861.

Merlet, P. F. Aperçu de la Littérature Française. Synopsis of French Literature, with List of Authors and Titles of their Works. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Walton & Mabarly, 1859.

Moëll et De la Place. Leçons Françaises de Littérature et de Morale. French Lessons on Literature and Morals. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 10s.)

Hachette & Co., 1851.

Roche, A. Histoire des Principaux Écrivains Français, depuis l'origine de la Littérature jusqu'à nos jours. History of the Principal French Writers, from the Origin of the Literature to the Present Day. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. each.

Williams & Norgate, 1858-60.

Théry, A. Cours Abrégé de Littérature. Short Course of Literature. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. 5s.

Hachette, Paris, 1847-50.

Cours de Littérature Générale. See Works on Teaching, in French—Education pour les Filles.

FRENCH DICTIONARIES.

Belesse, G. Dictionnaire Universel de la Vie Pratique à la Ville et à la Campagne. Universal Dictionary of Practical Life in Town and Country. 3rd edition. royal 8vo. calf.

Hachette & Co., 1867.

Bouillet, M. N. Dictionnaire Universel des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts. Universal Dictionary of the Sciences, Letters, and Arts. royal 8vo. half morocco. 25s.

Hachette & Co., 1859.

New edition, revised and corrected. royal 8vo. calf. Hachette & Co., 1869.

Boyer. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. New French-English and English-French Dictionary, abridged, to which is added a Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, by G. Hamonière. 1 vol. 8vo. bound. 7s. 6d.

Hachette & Co.

Burn, Colonel. A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language, French-English, and English-French, in one volume. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 15s.

J. Murray, 1868.

Cassell's, French and English Dictionary. By Professors De Lolme and Wallace, and H. Bridgeman, Esq. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d.

J. Cassell, 1854.

8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

1869.

Cheap edition. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin.

Chassant, L. A. Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises du Moyen Âge. Dictionary of the Latin and French Abbreviations employed in the Inscriptions, Manuscripts, and Charts of the Middle Ages. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 5s.)

Aubry, Paris, 1866.

Contanseau, L. French and English Dictionary. post 8vo. bound. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1857.

Dagobert, C. Which is Which? This or That? A copendious Dictionary of French and English Words, which appear identical, though they essentially differ. 16mo. sewed. 6d.

J. F. Shaw, 1857.

- D'Alembert, P.** Complete French Dictionary. 12mo. bound. S. Crowder, London, 1765.
- De Porquet, F.** French-English and English-French Dictionary. 9th edition. 18mo. bound. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1858.
- Deschanel, A. Privat et Focillon, Ad.** Dictionnaire Général des Sciences Théoriques et Appliquées. General Dictionary of Theoretical and Applied Science. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. calf. (sewed, 7s. 6d. each.) Tandou & Co., Paris.
- Dictionnaire Technologique, Français-Allemand-Anglais.** See *German Dictionaries*.
- Elwes, A.** French-English and English-French Dictionary. 2 parts in 1. 12mo. calf; 2s. 6d. in cloth. J. Weale, 1854-56.
- Gasc, F. E. A.** Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. sm. 18mo. cloth. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- **Modern French and English Dictionary.** Part I. 8vo. sewed. 8s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1870.
- George, J.** Dictionnaire Français. French Dictionary. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. Fouraut, Paris, 1853.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** Foreign Phrases Familiarised; arranged in the form of a Dictionary for easy reference. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Cornish, 1856.
- Guérard et Sardou.** Dictionnaire Général de la Langue Française. General French Dictionary. royal 18mo. boards. 3s. 1866.
- **Abrégé.** Abridged. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. 2s. 3d. 1868. Delagrave & Co., Paris.
- Hamilton, Legros, and Smith.** The International French-English and English-French Dictionary. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 12. 1s. Fouraut, Paris, 1865.
- James and Molé.** Dictionary of the French and English Languages. square 12mo. bound. 6s. 1867. Tauchnitz, Leipsic; Williams & Norgate.
- Lafaye, M.** Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français. Dictionary of French Synonyms, with an Introduction on the Theory of Synonyms. 8vo. half bd. 18s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Laveaux, J. C.** Dictionnaire Raisonné des Difficultés Grammaticales et Littéraires de la Langue Française. Explanatory Dictionary of the Grammatical and Literary Difficulties of the French Language. 3rd edit., revised. 8vo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Levisac, M. de.** Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Revised by N. Lambert. 15th edition. 12mo. bound. 6s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1854.
- Litré, E.** Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Historical, Etymological, &c. Dictionary of the French Language. 4 vols. 4to. bound. 6l. Hachette & Co., 1863-73.
- Masure, M. A.** Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française Usuelle et Littéraire, &c. Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. 8vo. half calf. Belin, Paris, 1863.
- Meadows, F. C.** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. 37th edit. royal 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1861.
- Merlet, P. F.** French Synonymes, explained in alphabetical order, with copious Examples. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Taylor, Walton, & Maberly, 1851.
- Miege, Guy.** The Great French Dictionary, according to the Ancient and Modern Orthography, &c. folio. half bound. (Given by Henry Cole, Esq., C.B.) London, 1688.
- Noël et Chapsal.** Dictionnaire Nouveau de la Langue Française. New French Dictionary. 8vo. bound. 9s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Noël et Carpentier.** Dictionnaire Etymologique, &c. Etymological, Critical, Historical, Anecdotal, and Literary Dictionary, containing a Selection of Archaisms, Neologisms, Euphemisms, Figurative, and Poetical Expressions, &c., to serve as a History of the French Language. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Nugent, T.** Dictionnaire de Poche, Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. New Pocket Dictionary. French-English and English-French. 1 vol. 18mo. bound. 8s. 6d. Baudry, Paris, 1859.
- **French and English Dictionary.** Revised by W. S. Kenny. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- **Improved by Brown and Martin.** 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Planche, T.** Vocabulaire des Latinismes de la Langue Française. Vocabulary of French Latinisms, or French Phrases borrowed literally from the Latin. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1852.
- Poppleton, G.** Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français. Dictionary of English Synonyms, explained by French Synonyms. 12mo. bds. 2s. Louis, Paris, 1812.
- Ragnier, A.** Dictionnaire Etymologique des Mots Français tirés du Grec. Etymological Dictionary of all French Words derived from the Greek. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1843.
- Sardou.** Dictionnaire abrégé de la Langue Française. French Dictionary, abridged. 18mo. boards. Desobry, Paris.
- Sommer, E.** Petit Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français. Dictionary of Synonyms, containing, 1. Their Definitions; 2. Numerous Examples from the best Authors; 3. Explanation of the principal French Homonyms. 18mo. bds. 1s. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1855.
- Sonnat, H.** Dictionnaire des Mathématiques Appliquées. Dictionary of Applied Mathematics. royal 8vo. calf. Hachette & Co., 1867.
- Soulie, T.** Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Abridged French Dictionary, for Schools. 18mo. bds. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Moulice, T. Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. French Dictionary. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Moulice et Sardon. Petit Dictionnaire Rationné des Difficultés et Exceptions de la Langue Française. Explanatory Dictionary of the Difficulties and Exceptions of the French Language. 18mo. bds. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Spiers, A. Dictionnaire Général Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. General English-French and French-English Dictionary, giving the Pronunciation of the English Words, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names of Persons and Places. New edit. 2 vols. 8vo. bd. 18s. Baudry, Paris, 1859-60.

—— Dictionnaire Abrégé Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. An Abridgement of the above. 12mo. bd. 7s. 6d. Baudry, Paris, 1859.

Spiers and Susanne. French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised by G. P. Quackenbos, A.M. royal 8vo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1868.

Sorensen, G. French and English Dictionary. 6th edition. 18mo. bound. 8s. 6d. 1866.

—— French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. 10th edition, revised. post 8vo. bound. 7s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1864.

—— The Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Appleton & Co., New York, 1850.

—— 21st thousand. royal 12mo. bound. 7s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1866.

Tarver, J. C. The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 3rd edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. 17. 18s. Dulau & Co., 1858.

Universal Dictionary of the English, French, Italian, and German Languages. Arranged after a new System. 18mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Trübner & Co.

Wanostrocht, N. Petite Encyclopédie des Jeunes Gens, &c. Small Encyclopædia for Youth. 3rd edition. post 8vo. bound. London, 1799.

Weller, E. Improved Dictionary: English-French and French-English, containing many Technical, Scientific, and other Terms, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1863.

GERMAN GRAMMARS.

FOR ENGLISH SCHOLARS.

Ahn, Dr. F. Practical Grammar of the German Language, with a Grammatical Index and Glossary of all the German Words. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Author's own edition.) Trübner & Co., 1861.

Ahn, Dr. F. Remodelled German Grammar. By M. Meissner. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1857.

Ahn, Dr. F. Key to Exercises in the above. By M. Meissner. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1857.

—— A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the German Language. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

—— The Child's German Book. square 12mo. cloth. 8s. F. Thimm, 1854.

Ahn, Dr. F. New Practical Method of Learning the German Language. 1st Course. Enlarged by J. Pfeiffer. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1872.

—— 2nd Course. Revised by A. H. Monteth. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.

Andlau, Baron von. Grammar and Key to the German Language. 4th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1865.

Apel, H. A School Grammar of the German Language, according to Dr. Becker's views. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1857.

—— Key to the Exercises in. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1861.

—— A Short and Practical German Grammar for Beginners. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Bankerville, Dr. A. Practical German Grammar. 8vo. boards. 6s. Simpkin & Co., 1865.

Becker, K. F. Grammar of the German Language. 3rd edition. Revised by J. W. Fraedersdorf, Ph. D. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1855.

—— A Grammar of the German Language. Edited by B. Becker. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.) Williams & Norgate, 1851.

Bernays, A. Compendious German Grammar, with a copious Appendix, including a Dictionary of Prefixes and Affixes. 10th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.

Boileau, D. The Nature and Genius of the German Language displayed. 12mo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1848.

—— The Linguist. A Complete Course of Instruction in the German Language. 12mo. cloth. 7s. D. Nutt, 1854.

Beuffer, F. Tables of the Declensions, Conjugations, and the most necessary Etymological and Syntactical Rules of the German Language. oblong 4to. sewed. (Presented by the Author.) C. Ritter, Wiesbaden.

Bright, Rev. J. F. The Marlborough German Grammar. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Buchheim, Dr. German Grammar, Past and Present. An Inaugural Lecture delivered Oct. 6th, 1863, at King's College. 8vo. stitched. 1s. Bell & Daldy, 1863.

Cassell's Lessons in German. By W. H. Woodbury. 2 parts in 1. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1856.

—— Key to the Exercises in. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1854.

—— New edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

- Cassell's Lessons in German, Key to Exercises in.** 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 ——— **Sixpenny German Lessons.** By E. A. Oppen. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
 Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Chambers's Elementary German Grammar; with Exercises.** By C. E. Aue. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1856.
 ——— **Advanced German Grammar; with Exercises.** By C. E. Aue. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1856.
- Olapin, Rev. A. C., and H. Müller, F.** German Grammar for Public Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Dammann, Karl, Ph.D.** German Accidence, or Essentials of German Grammar. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. D. Nutt.
- De Forquet, F.** German Trésor. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1851.
- Donatti, L. A.** A Grammar of the German Language. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*) G. & S. Noden, 1897.
 ——— 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. D. Nutt, 1846.
- Eichhorn, C.** Practical German Grammar; or, a Natural Method of Learning the Language. crown 8vo. half bound. Appleton & Co., New York, 1852.
- Eulenstein, C.** An Easy Grammar to the German Language. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. D. Nutt, 1869.
- Eve, H. W.** A Short German Syntax. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1868.
- Feiling, C. A.** Grammar of the German Language. 12mo. bound. 5s. 1853.
 ——— **Key to Exercises in.** 12mo. cloth. 4s. D. Nutt, 1852.
- Fischart, C. F.** An Elementary German Grammar, with Exercises for Reading and Translation. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1867.
 ——— 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Flohr, Mad. A.** Course of Instruction in the German Language. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1847.
- Forster, F. F. M.** German for Children. The Primer. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Frombling, F. O.** Elements of the German Language. Accidence. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1870.
- Heilner, G. M.** The Grammar of the German Language, Philosophically Developed. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1851.
- Heimann, A.** Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language. 12mo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1851.
- Lebahn, F.** Grammar of the German Language. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 8s.
 ——— **Key to Exercises in.** post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Lessons in German, Grammatical and Practical.** royal 8vo. half bound. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*)
- Lester, Rev. J. D.** A German Accidence, with a Minor Syntax, for the Use of Wellington College. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1870.
- Loth, Dr. J. T.** Praktische Sprachdenklehre. Practical Introduction to the German Language. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. (*Presented.*) Seton & Mackenzie, 1866.
 ——— **Grammatische Hülfsblätter der Deutschen Sprache.** Tabular Views of the German Grammar, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seton & Mackenzie, 1865.
- Meissner, M.** New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the German Language. 12th edition. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1870.
- Nagel, G.** Treatise on the Pronunciation of the German Language. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. D. Nutt, 1841.
- Nasmith, D.** The Practical Linguist; being a system based entirely upon Natural Principles of Learning to Speak, Read, and Write the German Language. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, limp. 5s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1870.
- Noehden, G. H.** Elements of the German Grammar. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1842.
- Ollendorff, H. G., Ph.D.** A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the German. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. cloth. 12s. each. Whittaker & Co., 1855-1857.
 ——— **Translated (unabridged) from the original French edition.** By H. W. Dulcken. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
 ——— **Key to.** 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, and D. Nutt, 1858.
- Oppen, E. A.** Sixpenny German Lessons. *See Cassell.*
- Peissner, Elias.** Elements of the German Language, based on the Affinity of German and English, with Exercises, Reading, Conversation, Paradigms, and Dictionary. post 8vo. hf. bd. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.
- Pinnock's** German and English Primer. Illustrated. 18mo. stitched. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1862.
- Platz, H.** German Studies. A Complete Course of Instruction in the German Language. Part 1. post 8vo. cloth. (*Presented by the Author.*) L. Ehlermann, Hanover, 1856.
- Prendergast, T.** The Mastery Series.—German. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Ravensberg, A. von.** Practical Grammar of the German Language. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 ——— **The German Noun, with special reference to the Gender and Declensions.** fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1868.
- Schade, C. B.** Grammar of the German Language. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. Hinrichs, Leipzig, 1853.

Schinsel, E. A German Preparatory Course, with Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1867.

— A Method of Learning German. Sequel to the above. Part I. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Whittaker & Co., 1869.

Schluter, F. German Class-Book: a Course of Instruction based on Becker's System, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1865.

Selig, M. German Made Easy; a New Practical, and Speedy Method for Self-Instruction in the German Language. imp. 16mo. cloth. 6s. D. Nutt, 1857.

Steinmets, Dr. H. The Accidence of German Grammar, showing in a simple Tabular Form the Inflections of the various Parts of Speech. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1857.

Strauss, G. L. A Grammar of the German Language. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.

Thurgar, A. H. Concise and Easy Grammar and System for Learning the German Language, adapted for Schools and English Students. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Allan, 1858.

Tiarks, Rev. J. G. Introductory Grammar of the German Language. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1853.

— Practical Grammar of the German Language. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. D. Nutt, 1852.

Vieland, J. N. A Progressive, Clear, and Practical Course of the German Language. 12mo. half bound. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1851.

Ward, H. M. O. A Short and Practical German Grammar for English Students. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1868.

Weisse, T. H. Grammar of the German Language. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. (Constable's Educational Series.) T. Constable & Co., 1855.

Weisse, T. H. Grammar of the German Language. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1855.

Werner's First German Course. 16mo. cloth, limp. 1s. T. Laurie, 1868.

Wittich, W. German Grammar. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1867.

GERMAN GRAMMARS.

FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

Bacharach, H. Grammaire Allemande. German Grammar for the Use of Advanced Pupils. 7th edition. 12mo. boards. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

— Grammaire abrégée de la Langue Allemande. German Grammar, abridged for Beginners. 6th edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1861.

— Leçons de Langue Allemande. Lessons in the German Language. 3rd edition. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 6s.) Hachette & Co., 1855.

27807.

Braubach, Dr. Grammatik des Styls. Grammar of Style, or Speech. For the Pupil. 8vo. sewed. Giessen, 1854.

— und Organismus der Sprache. Grammar of Style and Organization of Language. For the Teacher. 8vo. sewed. Giessen, 1853.

Burgwardt, H. Deutsche Sprachschule. German Grammar, by Instances and Examples. 8vo. half bound. Schliuter, Altona, 1862.

Codemo, Dr. John. Prime Lezioni pratiche-teoriche di Lingua Tedesca. First Lessons on the Practical Theory of the German Language, for the Use of Italian Schools. 3rd edit. 8vo. bds. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Georg, Dr. L. Grammaire de la Langue Allemande. German Grammar. post 8vo. sewed. Kessmann, Geneva, 1853.

Götsinger, M. W. Deutsche Sprachlehre. Instruction in the German Language. 7th edition. 8vo. half calf. Aarau, 1850.

Guthier, Dr. A. Vergleichende Französisch-Deutsche Sprachschule. French-German Comparative Grammar. 8vo. half calf. Fleischer, Leipzig, 1855.

Kolster, W. H. Uebungstlicke über die ersten Grundbegriffe der Grammatik. Examples for First Instructions in Grammar, for the Use of the Lower Classes in a Gymnasium. (Holstein.) crown 8vo. half bound. Meldorf, 1852.

Mesnard, A. Petite Grammaire Allemande. Elementary German Grammar. 12mo. bds. 1s. Grammaire Allemande. 5th edition. 12mo. bds. 2s. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Propst, J. Die Deutsche Sprachlehre. German Language and Grammar, for National Schools. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. Basle, 1846.

Schirm, Dr. J. W. Key to German Speaking Method. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. Beyerle, Darmstadt, 1851.

Sprachlehre für Volksschulen. Instruction in Language, for Primary Schools. 12mo. half bound. 1846.

Sprachlehre, Deutschen. Leitfaden in der, &c. Guide to the First Knowledge of the German Language. For Schools in Canton Solothurn. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. Solothurn, 1837.

GERMAN EXERCISES.

Bacharach, H. Cours de Thèmes Allemands. Course of German Exercises, with Vocabularies. 7th edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Bernays, A. Familial German Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.

— German Examples, forming a Key to the above. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. J. W. Parker & Son.

Buchheim, Dr. Materials for German Prose Composition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.

R

Coleman, M. The Gregorian Method. Preparatory Course in English, French, and German. *See French Exercises.*

Eulenstein, C. Progressive Exercises for Speaking German. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1844.

Lebahn, Dr. F. A Course of Exercises in German; with complete Vocabularies German-English and English-German. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1858.

Meissner, M. German Exercise Book, being a Collection of Exercises, intended as a Supplement to every German Grammar. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.

— Key to. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. F. Thimm, 1858.

Mesnard, Adler. Handbuch zur Uebung im Lesen Deutscher Handschriften. Exercises to facilitate the Reading of German Manuscripts, comprising a Sketch of the Political and Literary History of Germany, and Extracts in Prose and Verse from the best Authors. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Mesnard, Adler. Petits Versions Allemandes appliquées aux Règles de la Grammaire, &c. Short German Exercises adapted to the Rules of Grammar, with a Vocabulary. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 9d.

— Versions et Thèmes Ecrits et Parlés. Exercises in Writing and Speaking German, applied to the Rules of Grammar, with a Vocabulary. 12mo. boards. 2s.

Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

Steinmetz, Dr. H. German Exercises for the Use of Beginners; with a Key. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1858.

Tiarks, Rev. J. G. Exercises for Writing German. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1852.

Unger, L. A. Recueil de Versions Allemandes Élémentaires. Collection of German Extracts for Translation, with Notes and complete Vocabulary. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Wittich, W. German for Beginners; or, Progressive Exercises in the German Language. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1870.

— Key to. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. D. Nutt, 1853.

GERMAN CONVERSATIONS, ETC.

Ahn, Dr. F. Manual of German and English Conversation. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Author's Own Edition.) Trübner & Co., 1861.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. Handbook of German Vocabulary. From the German of Dr. Carl Plötz. 12mo. cl. 4s. F. & J. Rivington, 1850.

Bartels, A. German and English Conversations. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1854.

Bernard, Mme. German Equivalents for English Thoughts. 12mo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1858.

Bernays, A. German Word Book. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 1852.

— German Phrase Book; a Guide to the formation of Sentences for Conversation and Composition. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 1852.

— German Conversation Book; being a Selection from German Prose Dramatists, with a free Translation and Notes. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1853.

Bünger, W. German Travelling Conversation, adapted for the Use of Schools and Tourists. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1858.

Chambers's English-German Phrase Book. By C. E. Aue. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

W. & R. Chambers.

De Forquet, F. German Phraseology. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1839.

Flaxman, R. A Handbook of German and English Conversation. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Paul Neff, Stuttgart.

Kleine Lehrer, Der; or, First Steps to German Conversation. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

Lebahn, F. The Self-Instructor in German. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1850.

Meissner, M. German and English Dialogues. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1853.

Mesnard, Adler. Dialogues Classiques Français-Allemands. French and German Dialogues. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Tandou & Co., Paris, 1864.

Miehnaur, M. German First Book. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1845.

Moore, J. C. German Interpreter; or, Original Conversations in English and German. oblong 24mo. cl., limp. 5s. John Lee, 1845.

Plate, H. Guide to English and German Conversation; being a necessary Companion to every Grammar. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. (*Presented by the Author.*) J. G. Heyse, Bremen, 1857.

Veith, Henrietta. German and English Conversations. 12mo. cloth. 4s. D. Nutt, 1850.

Williams, T. S. Modern German and English Dialogues and Elementary Phrases. Revised by C. Crüger. 14th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1856.

— German and English Conversation, and Idiomatic Phrases. 16th edition, revised by A. Kokemüller. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1870.

Wirth, L. E. German Chit-chat; or, Deutsche Plaudereien. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Wolfram, L. The German Echo, a faithful Mirror of Every-Day Conversation; with a Vocabulary, by Henry Skelton. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. Trübner & Co., London, 1856.

GERMAN READERS.

Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder. A Picture Book without Pictures. With Notes, &c., by Alphons Beck. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1866.

Andlau, Baron von. Universal Reading-Book, containing Sentences, Descriptions, Dialogues, Letters and Poetry, &c. Second Course. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1862.

Apel, H. A Selection of the best Specimens of German Poetry. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1866.

— A Selection of German Prose Stories for Beginners, with an Interlinear Translation in the Natural Order of Construction. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

— Deutsche Prosa. German Prose, chiefly selected from Modern Authors. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1866.

Arnold, Rev. T. K., and Fröderdorff, Dr. The First German Book. On the plan of "Henry's First Latin Book." 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1859.

— The Reading Companion to the First German Book. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1855.

— The Second German Book: a Syntax, and Etymological Vocabulary, with copious Reading-Lessons and Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. F. & J. Rivington, 1854.

Bernstein, Dr. Ludwig. A German Reader; containing Selections from the best German Authors, in Prose and Poetry. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1866.

Bünger, W. German Tales and Poetry by the best Authors; with a Vocabulary. 12mo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1858.

Cassell's Pronouncing German Reader. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Kent & Co., 1855.

— The Eclectic German Reader, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1853.

Chambers's First German Reading Book. With Notes in English, by C. E. Aue. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— Second German Reading Book. Ditto, ditto. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1856.

De Porquet, F. First German Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1847.

Ermeler's Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reader. Enlarged, with Notes, by A. Heilmann. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1858.

Felling, C. A. A Course of German Literature for Beginners. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. 5s. D. Nutt, 1858.

Fischart, C. F. New German Reader, with Vocabulary. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

— German Class-Book for Beginners; being a Series of German Stories, with Vocabulary, Grammar, &c. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1872.

Fischel, Dr. M. M. German Reading Book, on an entirely New Principle. A Story by Frans Hoffmann, Literally Translated, with copious Grammatical Notes, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. D. Nutt, 1856.

Geiseler, F. Deutsche Gedichte. First Book of German Poetry. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1857.

German Reader for Beginners. 3rd edition. post 8vo. bd. Hilliard & Co., Boston, U.S., 1836.

Graeser, C. Thesaurus of German Poetry, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1860.

Hahn's Interlinear German Reading Book for Self-Study. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.

— German Tales and Stories, with English Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1857.

Heilmann's First German Reading Book, with Explanatory Notes. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1848.

— Materials for Translating English into German. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1851.

— Introduction to the Study of German Authors, with Notes, especially Etymological. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1862.

Lebahn, F. First German Reading Book; with an Introductory Grammar and Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarke & Co.

Lebahn, F. Selections from the German Poets, with Interlinear Translations, Notes, and complete Vocabulary. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Lockwood & Co.

Oppen, E. A. International German Reader. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1866.

Otté's German for Children. Die Waise. The Orphan. A German Story, by G. Nieritz. With Explanatory Notes, and a complete Vocabulary, by E. C. Otté. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Ragonot, L. C. Symbolisches Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. The Symbolic Anglo-German Vocabulary. Edited and revised by Falck Lebahn, Ph. D. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Schmidt, J. A. F. German Reading Book for Beginners. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Solling, G. A German Reading Book; with Questions bearing on the Subject. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1856.

Sonnenschein and Stallybrass. First German Reading Book. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1857.

Steinmetz, Dr. H. First German Reading Book; being a Selection from Grimm's Tales and Poetry. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo. cloth. 2s. D. Nutt, 1858.

Störme, G. Select German Stories, with copious Notes. 3rd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (International Reading Books, No. 1.) Asher & Co., 1869.

Strauss, G. L., Ph. D. German Reader. A Selection from the Best Authors. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1852.

Tiarks, Rev. J. G. Progressive German Reader. 7th edition. 12mo. cl. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1852.

Winter, Rev. A., Ph. D. First German Book for Beginners. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Wittich, W. German Tales for Beginners, arranged in a Progressive Order. 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. D. Nutt, 1869.

GERMAN SPELLING AND READING BOOKS.

(As used in German and Swiss Schools.)

A. B. C. Büchleins-Tabelle. Reading Tables for Schools, Canton Schaffhausen. Nos. 1 to 9. Size, 2 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft. 11 in. (Mounted on millboard and varnished.)

Anleitung zu schriftlichen Aufsätzen. Guide to Composition, for the Use of Teachers in Town and Country Schools. 12mo. bds. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Braubach, Dr. Neues A.B.C. als erstes Lese- und Lernbuch. New A.B.C. First Word and Reading Book. Two parts. post 8vo. sewed. Giessen, 1845-6.

— **Stylistisches Lern-, Lehr- und Lesebuch.** Reading Book for the Formation of Style. 8vo. half calf. Giessen, 1853.

Burgwardt, Heinrich. Der Bildungs-Freund; ein volkthümliches Schul-Lesebuch. A National School Reading Book. The Education Friend. For Schleswig and Holstein. Part 1. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. 1852.

— **For Mecklenburg.** Part 1. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. 1852.

— **Erstes Schul- und Bildungsbuch.** The First School and Training Book. 1st Part. 12th edition, and 2nd part. 11th edition. 12mo. half bound. 1853-4.

— **Lesetabellen.** Twelve Reading Tables for First Practice in Print Reading. (Holstein School System.) folio. (loose.) Schlüter, Altona, 1842.

Busch, F. F. Der Lesestoff in der Elementarschule. Subject Matter for Reading; with the Writing Characters, and an Appendix about the Four Seasons of the Year. 12mo. half bound. Glückstadt, 1851.

Detlefs, H. Neues Lesebuch. A new Reading Book. post 8vo. half bound. Oldenburg in Holstein, 1842.

Drieselmann, Joseph. Lesebuch für Schule und Haus. Reading Book for Home and School, especially for Religious and Moral Instruction in Catholic Schools. 4th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. Erfurt, 1848.

Fibel für die katholischen Volksschulen. Spelling and First Reading Book, for the Use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. half bound. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Fibel für die katholischen Volksschulen. Spelling and First Reading Book for the Use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. post 8vo. half bound. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1851.

Fibel zum Ersten Leseunterricht. Primer for First Instruction in Reading. post 8vo. cloth. Basel, 1852.

Göttinger, Max W. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book for Gymnasias and Commercial Schools. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Schaffhausen, 1852.

Göttinger, Max W. Liedergarten. Gedichtsammlung für niedere Schulen. Collection of Poetry for Lower Schools. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. boards. Schaffhausen, 1842.

— **Der Anfangsgründe der deutschen Rechtschreibung, &c.** Elements of German Orthography. 12mo. sewed. Leipzig, 1850.

Gudenrath and Reimers. Real-Buch für Volksschulen; ein Lehr- und Lesebuch. Lesson and Reading Book, a Practical Book for Primary Schools. 5th edition. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1847.

Harder, Fr. Poetische Blumenlese. Flowers of Poetry, for Object Lessons. 12mo. boards. Hammerich, Altona, 1853.

Harms, Dr. Claus. Schleswig-Holsteinischer Gnomon. A General Reading Book. The Schleswig Holstein Gnomon. post 8vo. half bound. Kiel, 1843.

Heckmann, G. Deutsches Sprach- und Lesebuch. German Reading and Word Book. 2 pts. 8vo. half bd. Löffler, Mannheim, 1852-3.

Hugendubel, C. H. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book, Poetry and Prose, for the lower forms of Grammar Schools. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. J. Dalp, Berne and Leipzig, 1852.

— **Lesebuch.** Reading Book for Elder Pupils in Canton Berne. 2nd edition. post 8vo. boards. Berne, 1837.

Keller, Dr. A.B.C. Büchlein. Alphabet Book for Parochial Schools, Aargau. post 8vo. cloth. Baden, 1853.

— **Erstes Lehr- und Lesebuch für Aargau.** First Lesson and Reading Book for the Parish Schools of Canton Aargau. (Published by Authority.) post 8vo. cloth. Baden, 1853.

Klindt, J. Materialien für den Sprachunterricht. Materials for Instruction in Language. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Oldenburg in Holstein, 1850-51.

Knees, F. Fibel, &c. Primer, or Instruction in Orthography, &c. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. Naack, Kiel and Leipzig, 1850.

Knauss, L. T. Das Erste Schuljahr. The First School Year without Instruction in Reading and Writing. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. Ensalin and Laiblin, Reutlingen, 1852.

Lehr- und Lesebüchlein, Erstes. First Little Reading and Lesson Book for Common Schools, Canton Lucerne. 2 parts. 12mo. boards. Lucerne, 1849-53.

Lehr- und Lesebuch, Zweites. Second Reading and Lesson Book for Common Schools, Canton Lucerne. post 8vo. half bound. Lucerne, 1851.

Lehr- und Lesebuch für die reifere Jugend. Reading and Lesson Book for elder Pupils. royal 8vo. boards. Lucerne, 1852.

Lehr- und Lesebuch. Reading and Lesson Book for the Parish Schools of Canton Aargau. 7th edition. post 8vo. bound. Aargau, 1851.

Lesebuch, Erstes. First Reading Book for Schaffhausen Elementary Schools. 4th edition. 18mo. boards. Darmstadt, 1853.

Lesebuch in Lebensbildern. Reading Book in Pictures of Daily Life, for Middle Class Schools. Part II. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. 1853.

—— Reading Book of Extracts relating to the Duties of Life, its Occupations, and Studies, for Upper School Classes. Part III. 4th edition. 8vo. half bound.

Darmstadt, 1853.

Lesebüchlein, Sprachlehrliches, für die Anfangsschulen. Instructive Reading Book for the Use of Infant Schools in Canton Solothurn. 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Solothurn, 1845.

Lesebüchlein. Elementary Reading Book. 8vo. half cloth. Detloff, Basel, 1851.

—— **Erstes.** First Little Reading Book for Berne. 5th edition. post 8vo. boards. Berne, 1850.

Lesebuch, Zweites. Second Reading Book for Schools in Berne. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Berne, 1851.

Lesebuch, Erstes Sprach- und. First Reading Book for the Use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. bds. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Lesebuch für Wiederholungsschulen. Instructive Reading Book for the Use of Lancasterian Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1845.

Lesebuch für die zweite Klasse der Land-Schulen. Reading Book for the Use of the Second Class in German Country Schools. 12mo. bds. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1853.

Lesebuch für die dritte Klasse. Reading Book for the Use of the Third Class in Normal Schools and Colleges in Germany. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1845.

Lesebuch, Zweites Sprach- und. Second Reading Book for the Use of the Second Class in Catholic Gymnasium Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Lüben und Wacke. Musterstücke für den Sprachunterricht. Examples for Instruction in the German Language. Also a Commentary on the Reading Book of the Middle Schools, by the same Authors. Part I. royal 8vo. swd. Brandstetter, Leipzig, 1852.

Lüben und Wacke. Lesebuch für Bürgerschulen. Reading Book for the Middle Schools. 6 parts, in 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Brandstetter, Leipzig, 1852-4.

Wemecky Slabikár. German Spelling Book for the Use of the Bohemian Town Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Propst, J. Die Neudörfer. The People of Neudorf; an Instructive Story for the Peasantry. 8vo. boards. Lucerne, 1829.

Ramaler, G. Erstes Lesebuch. First Reading Book. Parts 1 & 2. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Berne, 1852.

Real-Lesebuch. Practical Reading Book for the Schools in Canton Solothurn. post 8vo. cloth. Solothurn, 1843.

Reimers, P. H. Gedächtnissübungen. Exercises for the Memory. First Book. small 16mo. stiff cover. Altona, 1847.

—— Second Book. 2nd edition. 18mo. stiff cover. Altona, 1847.

Scherr, Dr. T. Fibel zum Schreib-Lese-Unterricht, &c. Writing and Reading Instructor. A Primer. 12mo. cloth. 1853.

—— **Lesebuch, &c.** Reading Book for Swiss National Schools. Parts 1, 2, 3. post 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1849.

—— **Schulbüchlein, Erstes.** First School Book for Zurich National Schools. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1849.

—— **Zweites.** Second ditto. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1850.

—— **Schulbuch, Schweizerisches.** Swiss School Book for the 4th, 5th, and 6th Annual Courses of Primary Instruction. Parts 1, 2, 3. post 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1853.

—— **Der Bildungs-Freund.** The Instructor, a Reading Book. Prose Division. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1845.

Schulbuch, Erstes, für die Primarschulen. First Reading Book for Primary Schools in Canton St. Gall. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. 1841-2.

—— **Zweites, für die Primarschulen.** Second Reading Book for St. Gall Primary Schools. Parts 1, 2, & 3, in 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. 1843-6.

—— **Kanton St. Gallen.** School Reading Books (Catholic) for St. Gall. 5 parts. post 8vo. cloth. (In case.) St. Gall.

Schlegel, J. J. Das Schulbuch für Schweizerische Volksschulen. School Book for Swiss National Schools. 12mo. bds. St. Gall, 1853.

Schreib - Lese - Büchlein. Writing and Reading Book for Lucerne. 16 pp. 12mo. bds.

Straub, J. W. Deutsches Lese- und Sprachbuch. German Reading Book for the Lower and Upper Classes in Schools. Vols. 1 & 2, First Division, and Vol. 1, Second Division. royal 8vo. bound. Aarau & Thun, 1848-53.

Tschudi, J. H. Lesebuch. Reading Book for the Middle Classes in Swiss National Schools. crown 8vo. boards. Glarus, 1854.

— Lesebuch. Reading Book for the Higher Classes in Swiss National Schools. 4th edition. crown 8vo. boards. Glarus, 1854.

Vernaleken, Th. Hilfsbuch zu dem Ersten Sprach- und Lesebuche. A Guide to the First Book on correct Reading and Speaking, for the Use of Teachers in the Catholic National Schools of the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1863.

Wilmsen, F. P. Der Deutsche Kinderfreund ; ein Lesebuch für Volksschulen. The German Children's Friend. A Reading Book for National Schools. Revised by F. A. Pischon. 204th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Reimer, Berlin, 1853.

— Buchstabil- und Lesebuch. Alphabet and Reading Book for National Schools. 19th edition. post 8vo. boards. Berlin, 1852.

Wrage, C. Kindlicher Gedächtniss-Schatz. Child's Treasury of Memory. Poetry. 12mo. half bound. Altona, 1860.

GERMAN MISCELLANEOUS READING.

Anster, Dr. J. German Literature at the Close of the Last Century and the Commencement of the Present. See *English Language—Lectures*.

Aurelle. Bunte Blätter. Reading Selections for Girls. square post 8vo. ornamental paper boards. 4s. 6d. R. Lechner, Vienna.

Benedix, R. Dramatic Works of. 12mo. bound. (Presented by Board of Education, New York.) Leipsic, 1846.

Bielefeld, Chas. Ballads of Uhland, Goethe, Schiller. With Introductions to each Poem, Explanatory Notes, and Biographical Notices. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1868.

Chamisso, A. von. Peter Schlemihl. With Vocabulary and Notes by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Comenius. Neuer Orbis Pictus für die Jugend, &c. See *Latin Exercises*.

Deutsches Theater. Modern German Plays, arranged for Schools. Part I., containing *Eigensinn (Obstinacy)* and *Dichter und Page (Poet and Page)*. Part II., containing *Der Prozess (the Lawsuit)*, *ein theurer Spass (a dear Joke)*, *List und Phlegma (Craft and Indolence)*. Edited, with Notes and a Vocabulary, by Dr. A. Buchheim. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. each. Williams & Norgate, 1860-6.

Eichhoff, F. G. Morceaux Choisis. Select Extracts in Prose and Verse from the German Classics. 3 vols. New edition. 12mo. boards:—

1st vol. Third course. 1s. 6d. 1861.
2nd vol. Second „ 2s. 6d. 1857.
3rd vol. First „ 8s. 1857.

Eichhoff, F. G. Traduction Française des Morceaux. Key to the above, by Dr. Prévost. 3 vols. 12mo. sewed:—

1st vol. Third course. 2s. 1859.
2nd vol. Second „ 3s. 1853.
3rd vol. First „ 3s. 6d. 1854.

Hachette & Co.

Foa, Mad. E. Der kleine Robinson von Paris. The Little Robinson of Paris. square post 8vo. ornamental paper boards.

R. Lechner, Vienna.

Fouqué, F. Baron de la Motte. Undine. 3rd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1866.

— Aslauga's Ritter. Aslauga's Knight. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1859.

— Die beiden Hauptleute. The Two Captains. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1860.

— Sintram und seine Gefährten. Sintram and his Companions. 3rd edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1867.

— Die vier Jahreszeiten. The Four Seasons. (The above works in one vol.) 16mo. cloth. 6s. D. Nutt, 1870.

Fouqué, F. Baron de la Motte. Undine. New edition. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 1871.

— Sintram und seine Gefährten. Sintram and his Companions. New edition. 16mo. cl. 2s. Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 1868.

Frey, W. P. Aus fernen Welten. Pictures of Travel in Distant Lands. square post 8vo. ornamental paper boards. 4s. 6d.

R. Lechner, Vienna.

Goethe's Works. translated into English. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 3s. 6d. each:—

Auto-biography, and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. 2 vols.

Dramatic Works, Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont and Goetz von Berlichingen. 1 vol.

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. 1 vol. Novels and Tales. 1 vol.

Bell & Daldy, 1870-1.

Goethe's Works. French Translation, by J. Porchat. 10 vols. royal 8vo. half calf.

Hachette & Co., 1861-63.

— Egmont. Edited with English Notes, &c., by Dr. C. A. Buchheim. (German Classics, vol. I.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

— Egmont, with Explanatory Notes and Complete Vocabulary, by H. Apel. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Williams & Norgate, 1868.

— Egmont. Translated from the Original German. With Entr'Actes and Songs by Beethoven, newly arranged from the Full Score, and Schubert's Song, "Freudvoll und Leidvoll." By A. D. Coleridge. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1868.

— Egmont, annotated by E. A. Oppen. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Oppen's German Classics.) Longmans & Co., 1868.

— Egmont. A Tragedy. With Vocabulary, &c. by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1851.

Goethe's Goets von Berlichingen, with the Iron Hand. A Drama. With Vocabulary, &c. by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Clarke & Co.

Goethe's Faust. The First Part, with an Analytical Translation, and Etymological and Grammatical Notes. By L. E. Peithmann, LL.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

Williams & Norgate, 1856.

— Faust, translated by L. Filmore. See *English Poetry*.—*Universal Library*.

Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea; with Notes, and a Vocabulary, by H. Apel. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1865.

— Hermann und Dorothea. With Notes, by A. von Ravensberg. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1869.

— Hermann et Dorothea. The German Text, with Two French Translations and Notes, by B. Lévy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1866.

Goethe. Iphigenie auf Tauris, annotated by E. A. Oppen. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. (Oppen's German Classics.) Longmans & Co., 1868.

— Iphigenia in Tauris. Arranged with Vocabulary and Interlinear Translations of the First Scenes, by M. Behr. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1850.

Goethe's Italienische Reise. Sketches of Travel in Italy. The German Text, with Notes, and a Vocabulary, by Dr. A. Buchheim. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1860.

Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. Translated by Carlyle. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Goldsmith, O. The Vicar of Wakefield; with a German Translation on the same page by Ernst Susemihl. square crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1857.

Grimm, A. L. Fünf Märchen aus der Tausend und Einen Nacht. A Translation of Five Tales from the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments." 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1851.

Hanstein, J. T. Libussa, Duchess of Bohemia, and the Man without a Name. Translated from the German of Musæus. small 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Macdonald & Neale, 11, St. John's Square.

Hauff, W. Das kalte Herz. With a Word-for-word Translation of the first 12 pages, Translation of Difficult Passages, and Grammatical Notes, by H. Apel. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

D. Nutt, 1856.

Heine. The Poems, complete. Translated into the Original Metres, with a Sketch of his Life, by E. A. Bowring, C.B. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

Bell & Daldy, 1870.

Hermann, Joh. Fabelschatz, &c. The Fable Treasury. square post 8vo. ornamental paper boards. 3s. 2d.

R. Lechner, Vienna.

— Märchenkranz, &c. Garland of Fairy Tales. square post 8vo. ornamental paper boards. 4s. 6d.

R. Lechner, Vienna.

Miland, A. W. Das Gewissen. A Tragedy in Five Acts. With Notes by J. W. Frädersdorf, Ph.D. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1860.

Kohlrausch's Abridgment of German History, with Explanatory Notes, and a Sketch of German Literature. Compiled for the use of the Scholars at Winchester College. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1847.

Kotzebue, A. The Prisoner (Der Gefangene). With Explanatory and Grammatical Notes by Dr. Th. Stromberg. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

Beil & Daldy, 1869.

Kotzebue, A. Ausgewählte Lustspiele. Select Comedies. post 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1863.

Kotzebue's Pagenstreiche. A Comedy. With Vocabulary, &c. by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Clarke & Co.

Lessing. Fables in Prose and Verse, followed by Twenty-five Fables selected from various writers, German Text, with French Notes, by M. Boutteville. 12mo. boards. 1s.

Hachette & Co., 1857.

— Fables in Prose and Verse. A French Translation, with the Text opposite, and Notes, by M. Boutteville. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1851.

— Fables in Prose and Verse, with Two French Translations, one literal, the other correct, and preceded by the German Text, with Notes, by M. Boutteville. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1852.

Lessing's Fabeln. German Fables in Prose and Verse, with English Notes by G. E. Hill. post 8vo. boards. 1s.

F. Thimm, 1859.

Lessing's German Fables in Prose and Verse. With a close English Translation and brief Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

D. Nutt, 1860.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. A Comedy, with Idiomatical and Explanatory Notes, and a Vocabulary, by J. A. F. Schmidt. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1861.

— Minna von Barnhelm, annotated by E. A. Oppen. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

(Oppen's German Classics.) Longmans & Co., 1868.

Lessing's Emilia Galotti. A Tragedy. With Vocabulary, &c., by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Clarke & Co.

Loth, Dr. J. T. Album der schönsten Blüten Deutscher Dichtkunst für Britannias Töchter. Selection of German Poetry for Young English Ladies. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Seton & Mackenzie, 1865.

Müller, Prof. Max. Early German Classics from the Fourth to the Fifteenth Century. Extracts arranged Chronologically, with Biographical Notices, Translations, and Notes. post 8vo. cloth. 7s.

1858.

— Modern German Classics from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Longmans & Co., 1858.

- Momnard, A.** La Littérature Allemande au XIX^e Siècle. Selections from the best German Writers of the Present Century. With an Epitome of the History of German Literature from its Origin, Biographical Notices, and Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. each. Dezobry & Co., Paris, 1851-3.
- Metcalf, Rev. F.** History of German Literature, based on the German Work of Vilmar. post 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Musæus.** Libussa, and the Man without a Name. *See Hanstein.*
- Musæus, Tieck, Richter,** Translations from, by Thos. Carlyle. *See Miscellaneous Reading.*
- Niblett, A.N., M.A.** Schiller; a Lecture, &c. *See Biography.*
- Niebuhr's** Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Tales of Greek Heroes. The German Text, with Notes, &c., by Dr. A. Buchheim. (Easy German Readings, No. 1.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Nitsche, Ad.** Abenteuer und Reisen. Adventures and Travels. square post 8vo. ornamental paper bds. 4s. 6d. R. Lechner, Vienna.
- Richter,** Translations from, by Thos. Carlyle. *See Miscellaneous Reading.*
- Schiller's Works,** translated into English. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 3s. 6d. each :—
 Thirty Years' War, and Revolt of the Netherlands. 1 vol.
 Revolt of the Netherlands (continuation), and Historical Dramas. 1 vol.
 Don Carlos and other Dramas. 1 vol.
 Robbers, Early Dramas, and Ghost-Seer. 1 vol. Bell & Daldy, 1871.
- Schiller.** Wilhelm Tell. Edited with English Notes, &c., by C. A. Buchheim, Ph. D. (German Classics, vol. II.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Schiller's** Wilhelm Tell; with Companion, containing a complete Vocabulary, with Notes and an Historical Introduction. By H. Müller-Strübing. Edited by Rev. R. H. Quick. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 ——— Companion to. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1871.
- Schiller's** Wilhelm Tell. The German Text, with an Interlinear Translation, &c., by L. Braunfels and A. C. White. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1859.
 ——— With English Vocabulary, by T. Matthey. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1862. Williams & Norgate.
- Schiller's** Wilhelm Tell. A Drama. With English Notes by M. Meissner. post 8vo. boards. 2s. F. Thimm, 1859.
- Schiller's** Wilhelm Tell. A Drama. With Vocabulary, &c., by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarke & Co., 1852.
- Wilhelm Tell, annotated by E. A. Oppen. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Oppen's German Classics.) Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Schiller.** Drame de Guillaume Tell. William Tell. Translated into French by J. Mulhauser. post 8vo. sewed. Geneva, 1862.
- Schiller.** William Tell. The German Text, with a Notice of the Author, and Grammatical, Historical, and Geographical Notes, in French, by Th. Fix. 12mo. boards. 2s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1850.
 ——— William Tell. A French Translation with the Text opposite, and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sd. 4s. Hachette & Co., 1850.
 ——— William Tell, with Two French Translations and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Schiller.** Marie Stuart. The German Text, with Notes, in French, by T. Fix. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. 1851.
 ——— Marie Stuart. A French Translation, with the Text opposite, and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sewed. 4s. 1852.
 ——— Marie Stuart, with Two French Translations and Notes, by T. Fix. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1853.
 ——— Marie Stuart. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Stuttgart, 1851.
- Schiller's** Der Neffe als Onkel. The Nephew as Uncle. A Comedy. The German Text, with Explanatory Notes and a Vocabulary for translation, by Dr. Adolph Buchheim. 12mo. cl., stiff. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1858.
- Schiller's** Das Lied von der Glocke. The Song of the Bell; with a Translation by the late J. H. Merivale, Esq. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1869.
- Schiller.** Don Carlos, Infante of Spain. Translated from the German, by C. H. Cottrell. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 8s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1844.
- Schiller's** Wallenstein. New edition, with English Notes, Arguments, and an Historical and Critical Introduction. By Dr. A. Buchheim. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Bell and Daldy, 1862.
 ——— Piccolomini; and the Death of Wallenstein. Translated by S. T. Coleridge. *See English Poetry.—Universal Library.*
- Schiller's** Revolt of the Netherlands. Books I., II., III., and IV. Construed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By H. Apel. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Cornish, 1860.
- Schiller.** Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. History of the Thirty Years' War. post 8vo. half calf. Stuttgart, 1864.
 ——— History of the Thirty Years' War. A French translation, with the Text opposite, by J. Porchat. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1866.
- Schiller's** Works. French Translation, by A. Regnier. 8 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. (48s. sewed.) Hachette & Co., 1859-62.

Schmid, Ch. Henry von Eichenfels. A Tale. With Vocabulary, &c., by F. Lebahn. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Clarke & Co.

Selas, A.M., Ph.D. Critical Outline of the Literature of Germany. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Storeh, L. Der Knabe mit der Bibel. The Boy with the Bible. A Tale. The German Text, with an Interlinear Translation by J. A. F. Schmidt. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Stories from German Writers. With Interlinear Translations, on Locke's Plan. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1845.

Tieck. Translations from, by Thos. Carlyle. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Ulysses, The Return of. With a short Grammar and a Vocabulary. By Paul Hirsch. 12mo. cloth. 6s. Walton & Maberly, 1851.

Vilmar, A. F. C. Geschichte der Deutschen National-Literatur. History of German National-Literature. 14th edition. 8vo. half morocco. (swd. 8s.) Williams & Norgate, 1871.

Weber, Dr. G. Die Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. History of German Literature. 9th edition. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 9d. Williams & Norgate, 1867.

Wickerhauser, Moriz. Die Papageimärchen. The Parrot Fairy Tales, with 8 Illustrations. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Leipzig, 1858.

GERMAN DICTIONARIES.

Blackley, Rev. W. L., and Friedländer, C. M. Practical Dictionary of the German and English Languages. post 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1866.

— School edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Cassell's German and English Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Cassell, 1855.

— Another edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

— Cheap edition. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cauvin, J. A Treasury of the English and German Languages, founded on the best Authors and Lexicographers in both Languages. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.

Chambers's School Dictionary of the German Language. 2 parts, in one volume. 12mo. bound. 7s. 6d. 1855.

— Dictionary of German Synonyms. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1854.

Elwell, W. O. A new and complete American Dictionary of the German and English Languages. sq. 12mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Westermann, New York, 1852.

Flügel's Dictionary of the German and English Languages. By C. A. Feiling, A. Heilmann, Ph.D., and John Oxenford. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Whittaker & Co., 1861.

Fuchs, P. Taschenwörterbuch der Russischen, Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen Sprache. Pocket Dictionary of the Russian, German, English and French Languages. German and English Parts (in one vol.) 18mo. morocco, gilt edges. (5s. 4d., sewed.) Neff, Stuttgart.

— Russian Part. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 8d. Neff, Stuttgart.

Gerlach, J. J., LL. D. Comprehensive German Dictionary, German and English, and English and German, with Lists of Irregular Verbs and their Inflections, and of Geographical and Christian Names. 12mo. bound. 5s. 6d. Blackie & Son, 1855.

Hamilton, N. E. S. A. A Dictionary of the German, English, and French Languages. 3 parts. 12mo. sewed, 1s. each; 1 vol. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

Marcus, L. A Comparative Vocabulary of the German and English Languages. royal 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.

Oehlschlager, J. C. Pronouncing German-English and English-German Pocket Dictionary. 18mo. bound. 4s. J. Weir, Philadelphia. Trübner & Co., London, 1856.

Schneider, F. W. C. A Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. square 12mo. bound. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1850.

Suckau, W. de. Dictionnaire Classique Allemand-Français et Français-Allemand. School Dictionary. German-French and French-German. 2 vols. post 8vo. boards. 12s. Hachette & Co.

Technologisches Wörterbuch. Technological Dictionary, in German, French, and English. 3 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. 10s. each:—

Vol. I. German - English - French. Edited by W. Unversagt. 2nd edition. 1869.

Vol. II. English-German-French. By Prof. Dr. Franke. 1870.

Vol. III. French-German-English. Edited by C. Rumpf & O. Mothes. 1868.

Bound in 1 vol. half morocco, gilt tops. Kreidel, Wiesbaden:

Thieme, F. W. A New and Complete Grammatical German and English Dictionary. square 12mo. bound. 7s. Williams & Norgate, 1857.

SPANISH GRAMMARS.

Ahn, Dr. F. A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1853.

— Key to the Exercises in. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. F. Thimm, 1854.

Alonso, J. F. An Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation, for the Use of Travelers in Spain. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Quaritch, 1867.

Cassell's Lessons in Spanish. Revised edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Del Mar. Grammar of the Spanish Language. 12mo. cloth. 8s.

——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
D. Nutt, 1853.

Elwes, A. A Grammar of the Spanish Language. 12mo. cloth. 1s. J. Weale, 1852.

Hensley, John. The Compleat Linguist; or, an Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being, viz., Spanish, Italian, French, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Chaldee. In 1 vol. 8vo. half red roan.

J. Roberts, London, 1719-20.

Hernandez, P. Cours complet de Grammaire Espagnole. Complete Course of Spanish Grammar. 8vo. boards. 3s. 6d. 1864.

——— Abrégé de. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. 1867.

——— Exercices. 1s. 3d. 12mo. bds.

——— Corrigé des Exercices. Key to the Exercises. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1864.

McHenry, L. J. A. New and Improved Spanish Grammar. 12mo. bound. 8s.

A. Hall & Co., 1858.

Meadows, F. C. New Grammar of the Spanish Language. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d.

W. Tegg, 1851.

Motley, E. A Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages. *See French Grammars.*

Ollendorff, H. G., Ph. D. A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the Spanish. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Whittaker & Co., 1858.

Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1856.

——— Key to Exercises in. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné. crown 8vo. half bound. 5s. Appleton & Co., New York; Trübner & Co., London, 1858.

Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1859.

——— Key to Exercises in. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.

C. Jugel, Frankfurt; Williams & Norgate.

Prendergast, T. The Mastery Series. — Spanish. A Manual of Spanish for Englishmen, and of English for Spaniards. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Salvo, D. A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. After the System of Meissner. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1870.

Valdemoros-y-Alvarez, P. de. Clef des Verbes Espagnols. Key to the Spanish Verbs, being a Synoptical Table, comprising the complete Theory of the Regular, Irregular, and Defective Verbs of the Spanish Language. On a sheet. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

SPANISH CONVERSATIONS.

De Balem, E. M. Spanish Word Book. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

——— Spanish Phrase Book. 18mo. sewed. 1s. John Lee.

Hartzenbusch and Lemming. Eco de Madrid. The Echo of Madrid; a Practical Guide to Spanish Conversation. With a Vocabulary by Henry Lemming. post 8vo. half calf. Giegler, Leipsic;

Trübner & Co., London, 1858.

Leroy and Hernandez. Dialogues Français-Espagnol. French and Spanish Dialogues, preceded by Abridgments of French and Spanish Grammars. 32mo. cloth. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1867.

Pizarro, Rev. J. A. Spanish Phrase Book. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Lucas, Baltimore.

Richard & Laran. New Dialogues in English and Spanish. New edition, revised. 32mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Rowbotham, J. New Guide to Spanish and English Conversation. 4th edition. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1868.

Salvo's Spanish and English Dramatic Dialogues. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1857.

Velasquez, M. An Easy Introduction to Spanish Conversation. 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Appleton & Co., New York, 1851.

SPANISH MISCELLANEOUS READING.

Ascargorta. Compendio de la Historia de España. Compendium of Spanish History. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Baudry, Paris, 1838.

Cervantes. El Cautivo. The Captive. Extract from "Don Quixote," with Two French Translations and Notes, by M. J. Merson. 12mo. sewed. 8s. Hachette & Co., 1864.

Del Mar, E. Modelos de Literatura Española; or, Choice Selections in Prose, Poetry, and the Drama, from the most celebrated Spanish Writers. 12mo. cloth. 7s. D. Nutt, 1854.

Olivieri, A. Select Spanish Stories. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (International Reading Books, No. 4.) Asher & Co., 1870.

Piferrer, F. Anthologie Espagnole. Spanish Anthology, or a Selection of Passages in Prose and Verse, with Notices of the celebrated Writers from whom they are extracted, followed by a Course of graduated Exercises, by M. de Neira. 18mo. half bound. (sewed, 2s.) Hachette & Co., 1858.

Quintana, Don M. J. Vidas de Españoles Célebres. Lives of Celebrated Spaniards. 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Baudry, Paris, 1845.

Sales, F. *Colmena Española*; or, Select Pieces from Spanish Authors. 8th edition. 18mo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Munroe & Co., Boston, 1850.

— *Literary Fables of Don Thomas de Iriarte, and Moratin's Consent of Young Ladies.* 18mo. half bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Bartlett, Cambridge, U.S., 1852.

Velasquez, M. *New Spanish Reader*; consisting of Passages from the most approved Authors, in Prose and Verse; with a Vocabulary. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Appleton & Co., New York;
Trübner & Co., London, 1857.

SPANISH DICTIONARIES.

Elwes. *A Dictionary of the Spanish-English and English-Spanish Languages.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. calf; 4s. in cloth. J. Weale, 1854.

Fonseca, J. da. *Dictionnaire Français-Espagnol et Espagnol-Français.* French-Spanish and Spanish-French Dictionary. roy. 8vo. half calf. (13s. 6d., sewed.) Hachette & Co., 1858.

Meadows, F. C. *Spanish and English Dictionary.* 11th edit. royal 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Tegg, 1860.

Neuman and Barrett. *Spanish and English Dictionary,* carefully revised. 2 vols. 8vo. bound. (*Presented by Board of Education, New York.*) Wilkins & Co., Boston, U. S., 1850.

Velasquez, M. *Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages.* 12mo. bd. 10s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1856.

PORTUGUESE.

Ahn, Dr. F. *A New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Portuguese Language.* post 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1857.

Cabano, Lopes de. *New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Portuguese Language.* After the System of Meissner. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1869.

D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. *A Practical Grammar of Portuguese and English, adapted to Ollendorff's System.* post 8vo. cloth. 7s. Trübner & Co., 1860.

— *Colloquial Portuguese; or Words and Phrases of Every-day Life.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1860.

Monteiro's *Portuguese and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1859.

Motley, E. *A Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages.* See *French Grammars.*

Vieyra. *Novo Dicionario Portatil das Linguas Portuguesa e Inglesa.* New Portable Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. New edition, revised and enlarged, by J. P. Aillaud. 18mo. bound. 11s. J. P. Aillaud & Co., Paris, 1867.

Portuguese School Literature. See *Reports on Teaching—Portugal.*

ITALIAN GRAMMARS.

Ahn, Dr. F. *A New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language.* First and Second Course, with a Key to the Exercises. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1860.

— *A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language.* post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1857.

— *Key to the Exercises in.* post 8vo. sewed. 1s. F. Thimm, 1853.

— *First Course.* Revised by A. H. M onteith. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Allman & Son, 1855.

Boccaccino, Prof. C. *Grammatica per la Lingua Italiana.* sq. post 8vo. boards. (*Presented by the Author.*) Foggia, 1863.

Cassell's Lessons in Italian. By C. Tausenau, M.D. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Kent & Co.

Claverie, M. de la. *Guide to the Pronunciation of the Italian Language; containing Full Instructions for Reading and Speaking Italian with Purity and Elegance.* post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1836.

Elwes, A. *A Grammar of the Italian Language.* 12mo. cl., limp. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Fontana, Ant. *Nuova Grammaticetta Italiana.* Little Elementary Italian Grammar. With Extracts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Locarno, 1850.

Franscini, Stefano. *Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Italiana.* Elementary Italian Grammar. 2 parts, in one vol. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half roan. Lugano, 1846.

Gombert, A. *Catechism of Italian Grammar.* 3rd edition. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Guichet, J. *Italian and English Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) C. H. Law, 1852.

Henley's Italian Grammar, 1719. See *Spanish Grammars.*

Lemmi, Dr. E. *Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar.* 12mo. cloth. 5s. R. Seton, 1853.

— 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Gordon, 1861.

— *Key to.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.

Lupi, A., LL.D. *Italian Grammar.* A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. J. Allman, 1870.

Marchetti, G. *A Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language.* After the System of Meissner. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1869.

Mariotti's Grammar of the Italian Language. Revised by A. Gallenga. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1858.

Motley, E. A Comparative Grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages. *See French Grammars.*

Ollendorff, H. G., Ph. D. A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the Italian. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Whittaker & Co., 1858.

Piffari, P., and Turner, D. W. The First Italian Book: on the plan of the Rev. T. K. Arnold's "First French Book." 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1853.

Rampini, J. Grammar of the Italian Language. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

——— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Oliver & Boyd.

Rouge, C. E. Grammaire Italienne. Italian Grammar, containing a Course of Exercises. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Sauer, C. M. Italian Conversation—Grammar. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1868.

Smith, W. B. Inductive Italian Course for Beginners. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1859.

Volpe, G. Eton Italian Grammar. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1871.

Vieland, J. N. Italian Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Willeke, J. Easiest Method of acquiring French and Italian Pronunciation. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1823.

ITALIAN CONVERSATIONS.

Camerini, E. L'Eco Italiano. A Practical Guide to Italian Conversation. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Giegler & Violet, Leipzig; Trübner & Co., London, 1857.

Grandinetti, F. Il Piccolo Precettore; or First Steps to Italian Conversation. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Ward & Co., 1853.

Kenny, W. S. Italian Word Book. 18mo. sewed. 9d.

——— Italian Phrase Book. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Allman & Son.

Marchetti, G. Italian and English Idiomatic Dialogues. 18mo. cl. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1856.

ITALIAN SPELLING BOOKS, READING BOOKS, & GRAMMARS.

(As used in Austro-Italian Schools.)

Abbecedario e Sillabario. Alphabet and Spelling Book, for the Use of Elementary Italian Schools. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Antologia di Prose e Poesie Italiane. A Collection of Italian Prose and Poetry for Superior Girls' Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Elementi della Lingua Italiana. Elements of the Italian Language, for the Use of the Third Class in large Elementary Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Fiorilegio per le Alunne. Selection for Female Scholars in 3rd and 4th Elementary Classes. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Fontana, A. Trattenimento di Lettura. Reading-recreation for Country Children. 12mo. sewed. Lugano, 1850.

Giuliani, G. Sul Vivente Linguaggio della Toscana. Letters on the Living Language of Tuscany. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1860.

Grammatica Italiano-Tedesca. German Grammar for the Use of the First and Second Classes in Schools in the Austro-Italian States. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1844.

Grammatica Ragionata della Lingua Italiana. Analytical Grammar of the Italian Language. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Introduzione alla Grammatica Italiana. Introduction to the Italian Grammar, by way of Questions, for the Use of the First Class. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1854.

Introduzione alla Grammatica Italiana. First Elements of Italian Grammar, by way of Questions, for the Use of the Second Class. 12mo. boards. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853.

Letture Italiana. Primo Libro di. First Italian Reading Book for Maltese Schools. 12mo. cloth. Malta, 1852.

Letture. Primo Libro di, e Libretto dei Nomi. First Reading Book for Elementary Schools in Ticino. 12mo. stiff cover. Lugano, 1850.

Letture Italiane proposte da F. Ambrosoli agli Scolari. I-IV. Classe dei Ginnasi. 4 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. (Presented by the Austrian Government.) Vienna, 1853-4.

Letture Prime. First Readings for Young People. For the Elementary Ticinese Schools. 18mo. cloth. Lugano, 1847.

——— Istruttive e Piacevoli. Instructive and Pleasing Readings for Ticinese Schools. 12mo. half bound. Bellinzona, 1850.

——— Popolari. Popular Reading for the Upper Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. Lugano, 1853.

Letture Prime. First Reading Book, a Sequel to the Spelling for 1st Elementary Class, Lower Division (See *Sillabario*). 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

Letture per i Bambini. Reading for Young Children, 1st Elementary Class, Upper Division. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Letture per le Fanciulle. Reading for Girls of the 2nd Elementary Class. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Letture pei Fanciulli. "I Mesi dell' Anno." "The Months of the Year." Readings for Boys, 2nd Elementary Class. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Libretto dei Nomi. Spelling and First Reading Book, for the Use of Elementary City Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Libretto di Nomi. Spelling and First Reading Book, for the Use of City Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1845.

Libro di Lettura. Reading Book, for the Use of Third Classes in large Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Libro di Lettura. Second Reading Book, for the Use of Second Classes in City Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Libro di Lettura. Second Reading Book, for the Use of Second Classes in Italian Elementary Schools in the Austrian States. 12mo. boards. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1853.

Lingua Materna, Dell' Insegnamento Regolare della. Methodical Instruction in the Mother Tongue. Translated from the French of Girard (with Notice of his Life and Writings). 12mo. sewed. Lugano, 1852.

L'Uomo e L'Universo, &c. Man and the Universe; a Reading Book for 3rd Elementary Classes. 6th edition. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Maglia e Musso. Nuovo Sillabario Graduato. Graduated Spelling for Elementary Schools. 18mo. stitched. Turin, 1863.

Sandrin, G. Saggio di Letture Giovanili. Example of Juvenile Reading Lessons. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Bellinzona, 1850-1.

Scavia, Prof. Nozioni di Grammatica Italiana. Ideas of Grammar, for Upper Elementary Classes. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

Scavia, Prof. Principii di Composizione Italiana. Principles of Composition; a Sequel to the Grammar for the 4th Elementary Class in Technical Schools. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Sillabario per i Bambini. Spelling for Little Children of the 1st Elementary Class, Lower Division. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

Sillabe Esercisi; or Spelling Exercises for Schools in Italian Switzerland. On 9 sheets. broad folio.

Soave, Francis. Elementi della Pronunzia. Elements of the Pronunciation and Orthography of the Italian Language, for the Use of Normal Schools. 12mo. sewed. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1854.

Soave, F. Trattato Elementare dei Doveri dell' Uomo. Elementary Treatise on the Duties of Man. 12mo. swd. Bellinzona, 1849.

Storia dei Tempi Antichi. Ancient History. Part 1. 8vo. sewed. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna.

* * See also Austrian Collection.

ITALIAN MISCELLANEOUS READING.

Ahn, Dr. F. First Italian Reading Book. Revised, with a Vocabulary, by A. H. Monteith. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.

Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. Edited, for the Use of Youth, with Notes and an Index, by Dr. G. B. Bolza. royal 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1855.

Bessi, G. A. Readings in Italian Prose Literature. With Biographical Sketches. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.

Bojardo & Ariosto. Orlando Innamorato e Furioso; with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs and Notes by Antonio Panizzi. 9 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 5l. 8s. Wm. Pickering, 1830.

Carrara, F. Antologia Italiana. Selections from Italian Writers. Vol. 1. royal 8vo. half calf. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*) Vienna, 1853.

Dante, translated into English Verse. By I. C. Wright, M.A. 4th edition, with 34 Engravings after designs by Flaxman. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1854.

Dante's Divine Comedy: The Inferno. A Literal Prose Translation, with Text and Explanatory Notes. By J. A. Carlyle, M.D. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 14s. Chapman & Hall, 1867.

Mansoni. I Promessi Sposi. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Baudry, Paris.

— I Promessi Sposi. Capa. I. to IV. Constructed, with the Text, into English, Literally and Word for Word. By Mrs. Apel. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish.

Merivale, Louisa A. I Poeti Italiani Moderni. A Selection of Extracts from Modern Italian Poets, with English Notes and Biographical Notices. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1865.

Minola, N. Prose Italiana. Le mie Prigioni di Silvio Pellico. La Famiglia del Soldato di L. A. Paladini. Selections in Italian Prose from Silvio Pellico and L. A. Paladini. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Seton & Mackenzie, 1870.

Moli, M. Leçons Italiennes de Littérature et de Morale. Italian Lessons in Literature and Morals, in Prose and Verse. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 8s.) Hachette & Co., 1825.

Olivieri, A. Select Italian Stories. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (International Reading Books, No. 3.) Asher & Co., 1869.

Panizzi, A. Extracts from Italian Prose Writers. 12mo. boards. 10s. 6d. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford.*) J. Taylor, 1823.

Petrarch. The Sonnets, Triumphs, and other Poems. Now first completely Translated into English Verse, by various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by T. Campbell. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Illustrated Library). H. G. Bohn, 1859.

Rampini, J. *Classici Italiani*, viz. :—
Le Mie Frigioni. Di Silvio Pellico. 12mo. cl. 2s.
La Gerusalemme Liberata. Di Torquato Tasso. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
La Divina Commedia. Di Dante Alighieri. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Tragedie di Alfieri. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
Commedie Scelte. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
Prose Scelte. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd.

Symonds, J. A. Introduction to the Study of Dante. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1872.

Tasso. La Jérusalem Délivrée du Tasse. Translated into French Verse, with the Text opposite, by H. Tannay. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 8s.) Hachette & Co., 1846.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered; First Four Cantos. With Analytical Interlinear Translation. By E. De Rouillon. (Hamiltonian System.) 18mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Aylott & Co.

Trevisani. Delle Condizioni della Letteratura Drammatica Italiana nell' ultimo Ventennio. The History of Dramatic Literature in Italy during the last Twenty Years. royal 8vo. sewed. Florence, 1867.

Vieland, J. N. First Italian Reader. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

ITALIAN DICTIONARIES.

Elwes, H. A Dictionary of the Italian-English and English-Italian Languages. 3 parts in 1. 12mo. calf; 6s. in cloth. J. Weale, 1855.

James and Grassi. Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. square 12mo. bound. 6s. Williams & Norgate.

Martinelli's Italian-French Dictionary. Revised by M. Santagnello. royal 16mo. bound. 9s. Simpkin & Co., 1853.

Meadows, F. C. Italian and English Dictionary. 17th ed. royal 18mo. cl. W. Tegg, 1860.

Millhouse, J. English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s. Millhouse, Milan. Trübner & Co., London, 1857.

Wessely, J. E. New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Tauchnitz edition.) S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1870.

MALTESE.

Poesie Maltesi. Maltese Poetry for Use in Primary Schools. 12mo. canvas, Malta, 1863.

Teghlim il Kari Malti michtub ghal is-schejjel Tat-tfal. Instruction in Maltese Reading, adapted for the Schools of younger Children. 12mo. canvas. Malta, 1852.

DUTCH GRAMMARS, &c.

Ahn, Dr. F. Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. post 8vo. cl. 4s. F. Thimm, 1854.

Harlen's Dutch and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1858.

Williams, T. S., and Bomhoff, Dr. D. Dutch and English Dialogues and Elementary Phrases. royal 12mo. cloth. 3s. Williams & Norgate, 1851.

DUTCH SPELLING AND READING BOOKS, &c.

(As used in Dutch Schools.)

Boekje voor de Kleinen. Reading Book for Children. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1825.

Bosch, Van Heijningen. De Kleine Kindervriend. School Book for Young Children. 39th edition. 18mo. Groningen, 1852.

Vader Jakob en zijne Kinderjes. School Reading Book, entitled Father Jacob and his Children. 31st edition. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1821.

Moeder Anna, &c. Reading Book for Schools, entitled Mother Anna and her Children. 2 parts. 18mo. Groningen, 1852. (The above in 1 vol. half roan.)

Brugma, B. Nederduitsche Taalkunde. Dutch Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Groningen, 1848.

Aanschouwelijk Onderwijs. (Object Lessons.) A short explanation of 20 plates for Children's Schools. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Groningen, 1846.

Leesboek voor Kinderen. Reading Book of the Most Remarkable Events in Universal History. 3rd edition. 2 parts, in one vol. 12mo. half bound. Groningen, 1851.

Geschiedenis. Portfolio of 36 folio lithograph plates, illustrative of Dutch History.

Gleuna, Dr. W. Dichtbundel verzameld uit de Werken van Oud-Vaderlandsche Dichters. Collection of Poems from the Works of the Older Netherland Writers. 12mo. half bound. J. Gleuna, Groningen, 1847.

Gouka, M. Handleiding bij het Onderwijs in de Schrijfkunst. Guide to Instruction in Orthography. 8vo. boards. Rotterdam, 1840.

Knulvers, T. Geschiedenis des Vaderlands. History of the Netherlands. 7th edition. 12mo. half bound. Amsterdam, 1852.

Kuijpers, J. Leesboekje voor Kinderen. Reading Book for Children. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1850-3.

Nassau, Dr. H. J. *Eerste Onderrigt, verbonden met het Lezen Leeren. Elementary Reading Lessons.* 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1847-49.

Nieuwold, J. H. *Wereld-kennis. Eene kleine Wereldkunde. General Instruction about the World, for Children.* 12mo. sewed. Smit, Groningen, 1851.

Prinsen, P. J. *Leestafels. Reading Tables, Nos. 1 to 9. Size, 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7½ in. (mounted on millboard).* Haarlem, 1852.

— *Eerste Oefeningen in het Lezen. First Practice in Reading.* 8th edition. 12mo. sewed. Haarlem, 1852.

Prenten-Magazijn voor de Jeugd. *Magazine of Pictures for the Young, entitled "Groot en Goed."* Parts 1 to 10. fcp. broad folio. Purmerende, 1853.

Rijkens, R. G. *Praktische Handleiding voor de beoefening der Vormleer. Practical Guide for the Employment of Object-Teaching, for the use of Teachers of Common Schools.* small quarto. Groningen, 1830.

— *Aanschouwelijk Onderwijs. Illustrative or Object Instruction.* 6 prints, mounted on millboard, to accompany his Handbook. Size 17 by 18 inches. Leeuwarden.

— *Een Eerste Leesboekje voor de Stad- en Landjeugd. Reading Book, A, B, C, for Children in Town and Country.* 2 parts. 16mo. sewed. Groningen, 1848-50.

— *Boekje voor Aankomende Lezers. Reading Book for Beginners.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1834.

— *Leesboekje ter Vorming van Verstand. Reading Book to Form the Understanding of Children.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1834.

— *Leerschooltje voor Kleinen. Instructor for Children. Reading Book.* 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1828.

— *Het eerste Boekje voor de Kleinen. The First Reading Book for Children. Series of Five Reading Books in one vol.* 12mo. half bound. Groningen, 1844-53.

— *Leerboek voor Meerbejaarden. Reading Book for Adult Beginners, including Spelling and Elementary Sacred History.* Nos. 1 to 5. 12mo. half bound. Oomkens, Groningen, 1849.

— *Levensgeschiedenis van Eduard van Rozenbeek. Biography of Edward van Rozenbeek.* 2 parts. 12mo. half bound. Groningen, 1825.

— *De Geschiedenis van ons Vaderland. History of the Netherlands, to the end of 1846.* 5th edition. 12mo. half bound. Groningen, 1846.

— *Geschiedenissen van ons Vaderland. History of the Netherlands for the Upper Classes of Common Schools.* 2 vols. (in one). 12mo. half bd. Oomkens, Groningen, 1840-8.

Schles, J. F. *Leesboek, &c. Reading Book for practising a Natural Tone and Emphasis. From the German. 5th edition.* By B. Brugsma. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1852.

Schmid, C. *Leerzame Verhalen voor Kinderen. Instructive Stories for Children.* 1st and 2d hundred. Two parts. 12th edition. 12mo. half bound. Amsterdam, 1853.

Wagner, K. A. *Bijbelsche Verhalen. Bible Histories. Translated from the German, by L. S. P. Meyboom.* 2 parts, in 1 vol. 6th edition. 12mo. half bd. Groningen, 1852.

DUTCH DICTIONARIES.

Bomhoff's *English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary.* 2 vols. 12mo. boards. J. F. Thieme, Nijmegen, 1839.

Dyak, Macassar, & Batta.

(*Languages used in the Dutch East Indian Possessions and the neighbouring Islands.*)

Presented by the Board of Regents of the Dutch Bible Society, Amsterdam.

Hardeland, Aug. *Versuch einer Grammatik der Dajackschen Sprache. Grammar of the Dyak Language of Middle and South Borneo.* royal 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1858.

— *Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. Dyak and German Dictionary.* imperial 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1859.

Matthes, B. F. *Makassarsche Spraakkunst. Macassar Grammar.* royal 8vo. cloth. Amsterdam, 1859.

— *Makassarsche Chrestomathie. Extracts in Prose and Verse of Original Macassar Writings.* royal 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1860.

— *Makassarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. Macassar and Dutch Dictionary, together with Dutch and Macassar Vocabulary, a List of the Plants and Trees of Macassar, &c.* imp. 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1859.

Schröder, Jun., C. A. *Ethnographische Atlas. Ethnographical Atlas, to accompany the Macassar and Dutch Dictionary of Dr. B. F. Matthes.* oblong folio. stiff covers. Amsterdam, 1859.

Surat brasih Djangji idjā solake. *The Old Testament in the Dyak Language.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Amsterdam, 1858.

Surat brasih Djangji Taheta. *The New Testament in the Dyak Language.* royal 8vo. cloth. Amsterdam, 1858.

Van der Tuuk, H. N. *Batakisch Leesboek. Reading Book in various dialects of the Batak or Batta Language. Part I.* royal 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1860.

Van der Tuuk, H. N. *Batakisch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek. Batak-Dutch Dictionary.* imp. 8vo. boards. Amsterdam, 1861.

FLEMISH GRAMMARS, READING BOOKS, &c.

(As used in Belgian Schools.)

Bastiaens, M. Eerste Leestafel. First Reading Table, with coloured Pictures, for Primary Schools in Belgium. Size 3ft. 6in. by 8ft. 2in. On rollers.

— Eerste Leesboek, voor Lagere Scholen. Corresponding with the above. 2 parts. 12mo. stitched. Verviers, Antwerp, 1852.

— to accompany "Prinsen's Leestafels." (See Dutch Spelling and Reading Books.) 12mo. sewed. Antwerp, 1845.

Braun, Th. Nieuw Leesboek, of Keus van Stukken. New Reading Book, or a Selection of Pieces. 12mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Brussels, 1860.

Dautenberg, J. M., and Duyse, Pr. van. Verhalen uit de Geschiedenis van België. Stories from Belgian History. 2nd edition. 16mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent, 1862.

David, J. Eerste Beginselen der Nederduitsche Spraakkunst. First Elements of Flemish Language. 18mo. stitched. Vanlinthout & Co., Louvain, 1858.

Grein, T. Zinnelyk en Zedelyk Aenschouwing-Onderwys. Natural and Moral Lessons in Observation. Reading Book for Common Schools, from the German. 3 pts. 12mo. 1853-5.

— Handleiding, &c. Key and Guide, to be used with the foregoing vols. 2 parts. 12mo. (5 parts, bd. in one vol.) Antwerp, 1854.

Gyselynck, C. L. De Vriend der Scholieren, &c. The Scholar's Friend, a Reading Book for Roman Catholic Schools. From the 155th German edition. 3 pts. 12mo. stitched. Ghent.

Heiderscheidt, Dr. Denk en Spraekoefeningen, &c. Exercises of Memory and Pronunciation combined with a view to Facilitate the Correct Expression of Ideas. 18mo. stitched. P. F. Millis, Hasselt, 1847.

Herhalingstafel. Repetition and Reading Tables. 7 sheets. With Three Reading Books. 12mo. and Two Explanatory Papers.

Hugewils, J. B., and Driessche, E. van. Langue Flamande. The Pronunciation, Formation of Words, Exercises in Reading and Memory for Learning Flemish by help of the French. 12mo. boards. Brussels, 1857.

— Cours Théorique et Pratique de Langue Flamande. Theoretical and Practical Course of the Flemish Language. crown 8vo. sewed. (Presented by M. Aspach.) Brussels, 1862.

Landrien, E. J. Vlaemsche en Fransche Opstellen, &c. Flemish and French Exercises, with Explanatory Rules. Part I. 18mo. stitched. Landrien-Fovel, Ronse.

Leesboek voor de Laegste Klasse. Reading Book for the Lowest Classes. In 4 parts. Parts II.—IV. 18mo. sewed. Ghent.

— voor de Middelste Klasse. Reading Book for the Middle Classes. In 4 parts. 18mo. sewed. Ghent.

Leesboek voor de Hoogste Klasse. Reading Book for the Highest Classes. Part I. 18mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent.

Mortier, B. Leesstelsel naer de Methodeleer van P. De Coster. Complete System of Reading after the Method of De Coster. Laegste Klaas. Lowest Class. Parts 1, 2, 3. 12mo. stitched.

— Middelste Klaas. Middle Class. Parts 1, 2, 3. 12mo. stitched.

— Handleiding voor het Leesstelsel, &c. Guide to the Reading System by De Coster. 12mo. sewed.

— Three Reading Sheets to accompany the above, on thick paper, 35 in. by 23. Callewaert & Brothers, Brussels, 1864.

— Leergang om den Vlamingen Fransch te Leeren. Method of Instruction in French for Flemings, on Dr. Ahn's System. 2 parts. 12mo. stitched. 6d. Callewaert, Brussels, 1862-3.

Oefeningen in het Lezen en Schryven. Exercises in Reading and Writing. In 4 parts. 16mo. sewed. Lier, 1862.

— (Eerste) in het Lezen. Exercises in Reading. Part I. 18mo. sewed. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent.

Olinger. Eerste Leesboek, ten gebruike der Lagere Scholen. First Reading Book for Lower Schools. 5 parts. 12mo. stitched. Brussels, 1860.

Pieters, J. Aanleiding tot het maken van Schriftelyke Opstellen. Manual for the Composition of Flemish Exercises. small 12mo. sewed. Mechelen, 1857.

— Eerste Beginselen der Nederduitsche Spraakkunst, &c. Rudiments of Flemish Grammar, for use in Belgian Primary Schools. 18mo. sewed. Parent, Brussels, 1861.

— Oeffeningen in het Kunstmatig Lezen, &c. Introduction to Systematic Reading. 18mo. std. Van Velsen, Mechelen, 1862.

— Leesboek ten gebruike van Lagere Scholen. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Reading Books for Primary Schools. 18mo. stitched. H. Dessain, Mechelen.

— Tweede Leesboek voor de Middelste Klasse. Second Reading Book for Intermediate Classes. small 12mo. stitched. Kops-Suetens, Mechelen.

Flokker, W. Oeffeningen in het Stellen van Brieven. Exercises in Letter-writing. small 12mo. sewed. Maeseyck, 1845.

Robyns, F. A. Nieuwe Schrijf-Leesmethode. New Method of Writing and Reading for Lower Schools. 3 parts. 12mo. boards. 1870.

— Methodische Denk en Stiljeer. Practical Exercises in Memory and Composition. For the use of Flemish National Schools. Part I. 2 vols. (For Master and Pupil.) 12mo. boards. 1868.

— Part II. (For Pupil.) 12mo. boards.

Robyns, F. A. 'Algemeen Nederlandsch Leesboek. Flemish Universal Reading Book, for the use of Catholic Schools. 12mo. boards.

H. Dessain, Liège, 1869.

— **Nieuwe Leergang voor het Onderwijs in de Fransche Taal.** New Method of Instruction in the French Language. For the use of Flemish National Schools. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 1870.

— **Methode om den Nederduitschers, die hunne Moedertaal Lezen Kunnen, op Korten Tijd te Leeren Fransch Lezen.** French Course for Flemish. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards.

H. Dessain, Liège, 1869.

Schmid. Honderd Kleine Vertellingen voor Kinderen. 100 Little Stories for Children. small 12mo. stitched.

Van In & Co., Lier, 1853.

Van Beers, J. Grondregels der Nederlandsche Spraekleer. post 8vo. stitched.

— **Oefeningen op de Grondregels der Nederlandsche Spraekleer.** Fundamental Rules for Teaching Flemish. post 8vo. stitched.

Callawaert, Brussels, 1864.

Van den Steens, B. Leesboek. Reading Books for Roman Catholic Schools. Parts 3, 4, 5, and 6. 18mo. stitched.

J. Edom, St. Nicholas.

Vandervorst, C. Nouvelles Conversations Flamandes et Françaises. New Conversations in Flemish and French. small 12mo. bound.

Louvain, 1863.

Van Langendonck, J. J. M. Méthode facile pour Apprendre le Flamand. Easy Method of Learning Flemish. royal 18mo. sewed. 10d.

Brussels, 1851.

Van West, W. De Taelsleutel. Eerste Leesboek ingerigt volgens de Schryfteesmethode. The Key to Language. A First Reading Book arranged according to the Writing System of W. Van West. 3 parts (in vol.) small 12mo. half bound. 1s.

Saint Trond, 1860.

— **Praktische Leergang voor het Eerste Onderwijs in de Fransche Taal.** Practical Introduction to Elementary Instruction in French, on Ahn's System. 12mo. stitched. 1s.

St. Trond, 1861.

— 12mo. boards. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.)

St. Trond, 1861.

Verbessem, F. Praktische Leerwyze om den Vlamingen de Fransche Taelen te leeren, &c. Practical Instruction for Teaching French to the Flemish. Part 3. 12mo. stitched.

Adriaens, Brussels, 1862.

Willequet, Ivo. Leesboek in Levensbeelden, ten gebruike van Volks-scholen. Reading Book in Objects of Home Life, for use in National Schools. Part II. 18mo. boards. (Presented by M. Van Den Bos.) Ghent, 1861.

Willequet, R. Vlaemsche Kunst-Schat. Flemish Treasury of Knowledge, for the use of Primary Schools. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

27307.

Wolff, J. Mengelwerkaken. Little Miscellanies, a Reading Book. small 12mo. stitched.

C. De Backer, Antwerp.

* * See also *Works on Teaching, in French—Free Schools of Ghent.*

ICELANDIC.

Rask, E. A. Short, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Old Norsk Tongue or Icelandic Language. With an Icelandic Reader, &c. by H. Lund. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

F. Thimm, 1869.

Cleasby & Vigfusson. Icelandic-English Dictionary. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. sewed. 42s.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869-71.

DANISH.

Ahn, Dr. F. New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Danish Language. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.

F. Thimm, 1857.

Callmander, C. Dansk Grammatik. Danish Grammar, with a Chrestomathy. post 8vo. sewed. (Presented by Prof. Andersen.)

Stockholm.

Friderdsdorf, J. W., Ph. D. A Practical Introduction to Danish or Norwegian, composed of Readings, accompanied by necessary Grammatical Remarks and References to Dr. Rask's Danish Grammar. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.

Williams & Norgate, 1860.

Lund, H. Danish and English Idiomatic Dialogues. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

F. Thimm, 1857.

Rask, Dr. E. Danish Grammar for Englishmen. With Extracts in Prose and Verse. Edited by T. G. Repp. 8vo. sewed. 5s.

Williams & Norgate, 1847.

Ferrall and Repps. Dansk-Engelske Ordbyg. Danish and English Dictionary. By W. Mari-bœ. royal 16mo. calf. 12s. Copenhagen, 1861.

* * See also *Swedish School Literature.*

NORWEGIAN.

Sargent, J. Y., M.A. Outlines of Norwegian Grammar, with Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Rivingtons, 1865.

Norwegian School Literature. See *Swedish School Literature.*

TEXT BOOKS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY COURSE AT CHRISTIANIA.

(Presented by the Council of the University, through the Swedish and Norwegian Consul-General.)

Caspari, Dr. C. P. Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. Materials for a History of the Christian Creeds and Articles of Religion, from Sources hitherto little regarded, with their Interpretation by various Early Fathers and Churches; accompanied by Explanatory Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed.

Christiania, 1866-69.

Karlamagnus Saga ok Kappa hans. Fortællinger om Keiser Karl Magnus og hans Jævniger. The Saga of Charlemagne and his Peers, written in Norse of the Thirteenth Century; with an Introduction and Synopsis of Contents, by C. R. Unger. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1860.

Morkinskinna. Pergamentsbog fra Første Halvdel af det Trettende Aarhundrede. Indeholdende en af de ældste Optegnelser af Norske Kongesagaer. Book of Parchments, dating from the First Half of the 13th Century, containing one of the oldest records of the Sagas of the Norwegian Kings. Edited by C. R. Unger. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1867.

Thomas Saga Erkebiskups. Fortælling om Thomas Becket Erkebiskop af Canterbury. The History of Thomas à Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Norwegian Translation, made in the 13th Century, of the "Vita Sancti Thomæ," with the original Latin Text. Edited from the Ancient Manuscripts, by C. R. Unger. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1869.

Monrad, M. J. De vi Logicæ Rationis in describenda Philosophiæ Historia. A Letter addressed to E. Zeller. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1860.

Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. On Touching Circles. With 14 lithographed plates. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1861.

Irgens, M. and Hiortdahl, Th. Om de geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af nordre Bergenhus Amt. Geological Observations on the coast of the North Bergen District. Illustrated. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1864.

Kjerulf, T. Veilviser ved geologiske Excursioner i Christiania Omegn. Guide to Geological Excursions in the environs of Christiania. With a Coloured Map, and several Woodcuts. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1865.

Sars, Dr. M. Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra Kvartærperioden, et Bidrag til vor Faunas Historie. On the Fossil Remains of Animals of the Quaternary Period in Norway; a Contribution to the History of our Fauna. With 4 lithographed plates. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1866.

Sæxe, S. A. Mærker efter en Istid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden. Traces of a Glacial Epoch in the environs of the Hardanger Fjord. With a Map and several Woodcuts. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1866.

— Le Glacier de Boium en Juillet 1868. An account of the Boium Glacier (Norway) in July 1868. In Norwegian and French. royal 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1869.

Sars, G. O. Norges Ferakvandskrebdyr. Branchiopoda. 1. Cladocera Ctenopoda. Norwegian Freshwater Crustacea. First Section, Branchiopoda. 1. Cladocera Ctenopoda. (The Prize Edition.) With four lithographed plates. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1865.

Sars, Dr. M. Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, en ny Slægt og Art af Dentalidernes Familie. On the Siphonodentalium Vitreum, a new Species of the Dentaliade Family. With 3 lithographed plates. imp. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1867.

Guldberg, C. M., and Waage, P. Etudes sur les Affinités Chimiques. Studies on Chemical Affinities. 4to. sd. Christiania, 1867.

SWEDISH SCHOOL LITERATURE.

(Mainly consisting of Collections presented by Professor N. J. Andersson, Mr. Bohlin, and the Swedish Government, together with the Contents of the "Swedish School House" at the International Exhibition of 1871.)

School Buildings, Treatises on, Models, Plans, Examples, and Models of School Fittings and Furniture. See respective sections in General Catalogue.

SWEDISH ALPHABETS, PRIMERS, AND READING BOOKS.

A B C-och Läse-bok. Primer and Reading Book. crown 8vo. half bd. Stockholm, 1856.

Almqvist, C. J. L. Svensk Rättstafnings-Lära. Swedish Spelling Book. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.

— 18th edition. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. J. Marcus, Stockholm, 1869.

Alphabets. 6 sets, various. for Spelling. 3a. 3d.

— Smaller. 9½ sets, for Copy Slips. In a box. Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Bäckman, J. Läsebok för Folkskolor. Reading Book for National Schools. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

Björsten, H. Öfversigt af Svenska Språkets och Litteraturens Historia. II. Läsebok. Part II. A Reading Book. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Glasson, C. E. Allmänna A-B-C-Boken. The Universal A. B. C. Book. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1852.

Gnattingius, A. J. D. A. B. C. och Läsebok. Primer and Reading Book for Beginners. 3rd ed. 12mo. hf. bd. 7d. Lindh, Örebro, 1840.

— Läsebok. Reading Book for National Schools. 4th edition. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 1d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1847.

Danielson, A. Praktisk Läro-bok i Svensk Rättstafning. Practical Compendium of Swedish Orthography, with Exercises, &c. Stockholm, 1862.

Eckerberg, J. G. A. B. C. Bok. A. B. C. Book for Swedish Children. New edition. 12mo. half bd. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1862.

Glasell, B. J. Läsebok för Barn och Ungdom. Secular and Sacred Reading for the Young. Parts I and 3. 12mo. half bound. Göteborg & Örebro, 1863-8.

- Hallbäck, O.** Svensk Rättstafningslära. Swedish Spelling Book. 2 parts. 12mo. half bound. Lund, 1864-5.
 ——— 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Lund, 1869.
- Hazellius, A.** Fosterländsk Läsnig. Swedish Tales and Poems for Children. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth.
 P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1869.
- Kastman, K. & K.** Läsebok för Småskolan. Course of Reading for Infant Schools. 5th edition. 12mo. half bound. 6d.
 P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1870.
- Landgren, C. J.** Läsebok för Folkakolor. Reading Book for National Schools. 2 parts. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1860-61.
- Läsebok** för Folkakolan. Reading Book for Elementary Schools. crown 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1868.
 ——— 3rd edition. crown 8vo. half bd. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.
- Läse-och-Lärobok** för Nybegynnare i Folkakolor. Course of Reading and Instruction for Beginners in Elementary Schools. 2 parts, in one volume. post 8vo. half bound.
 P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1860.
- Lindblad, E. W.** Fosterländska Minnen. Swedish Poetical Reading Book, with Notes. fcp. 8vo. bound. A. Bohlin, Örebro, 1869.
- Lundblad, P. S. W.** Öfningar i Svensk Rättstafning jemte Rättstafningslära. Swedish Orthographical Exercises and Rules. 6th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1869.
- Ohlsson, A. A. B. C.-Bok** för Folk-Skolor. Primer for the People's Schools. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1860.
 ——— Hemlexor för Barnen. Spelling Book for Children. 7th edition. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.
 ——— Another edition. post 8vo. half bound. P. A. Hultberg, Stockholm.
- Oldberg, A.** Hem-Skolan. The Home School. 2 vols. 6th edition. post 8vo. half bound. L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1867.
- Oman, V. E.** Poetisk Läsebok. Poetical Reading Book for Elementary Schools. post 8vo. half bound. A. Bohlin, Örebro, 1869.
- Prinsessan's Barna Bok.** The Princess's Children's Book. Coloured plates. royal 8vo. half bound. 8s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Stockholm.
- Rohde, B. C.** Läro-och Läsebok för Barn. A Course of Reading for Infant Schools. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm.
- Sandberg, F.** Små-Skolans A. B. C.-Bok. A. B. C. Book for Infant Schools. 2nd edition, enlarged. post 8vo. half bound. Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping, 1869.
 ——— Småskolans Läsebok. Reading Book for Infant Schools. Sequel to the above. post 8vo. half bound. G. D. Malmberg, Stockholm, 1871.
- Siljeström, P. A.** Läsebok. Reading Book. 18mo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.
 ——— 4th edition, enlarged. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1865.
- Söderberg, G. A.** Renläsningskurs. Elementary Reading Course. 18mo. half bound. P. P. Elde & Co., Stockholm, 1862.
- Sundén, D. A.** Svensk Rättstafningslära. Swedish Spelling Book. fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1870.
- Sundén, D. A., & Modin, J. E.** Svensk Läsebok. Extracts from Swedish Standard Authors. Reading Book for Elementary Schools. 3 parts, in one vol. 8vo. bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1868.
- Svedbom, P. E.** Läsebok för Sverges Ungdom. Reading Book for Swedish Youths. 8vo. sewed. ——— 4th edition. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1860.
- Svensk Rättstafningslära.** Swedish Spelling Book in accordance with the Swedish Academy's Method; and an Appendix on Runes, &c. post 8vo. swd. Strengnäs, 1852.
 ——— 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1864.
- Swedish Primer.** 18mo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.
- Winge, J. M.** Läse-och Lärobok för Folk-skolor. Reading Book and Compendium for National Schools. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1847.

SWEDISH GRAMMARS.

- Aberg, L.** Lärobok i Swenska Språkets Rättstafning. Compendium to the correct writing of the Swedish Language. 18mo. cloth. Lund, 1850.
- Ahn, Dr. F.** New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. P. Thimm, 1858.
- Askengren, J. G.** Svensk Grammatica i Sammandrag. An Abridgment of Swedish Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1827.
- Björnstén, H.** Lärokurs i Svenska Språket. Course of Instruction in the Swedish Language. 3 vols. crown 8vo. half bound :—
 1. Läsebok. Reading Book.
 2. Formlära. Grammar and Orthography.
 3. Satslära. Syntax.
 P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1864-70.
- Brodén, J. I.** Förberedande Kurs i Grammatik. Preparatory Course in Grammar. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1861.
 ——— Svenska Språklära. Swedish Grammar. crown 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.
- Brunnius, T.** Svensk Språklära för Nybörjare. Swedish Grammar for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. half bd. 1s. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1870.
- Dahl, S. A.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar for Beginners. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

- Dieterich, U. W.** Ausführliche Schwedische Grammatik. Complete Swedish Grammar, in German, with History, Specimens of Swedish Literature, and a Vocabulary. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. C. E. Fritze, Stockholm, 1848.
- Ekendal, J. H.** Interpunktionslära. Punctuation. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Strengnäs, 1851.
- Grammaire Suédoise, Abrégé de la, à l'usage des Etrangers.** Abridgment of the Swedish Grammar, for the use of Foreigners. square 16mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.
- Landgren, C. J.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar. fcp. 8vo. hf. cl. Stockholm, 1861.
- 10th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Marcus, Stockholm, 1868.
- Lénström, C.** Swedish and English Idiomatic Phrases. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1857.
- Liljegren, J. G.** Run-lära. Runic Grammar. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1832.
- Run-Urkunder. Runic Records. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1833.
- Lyth, J. E.** Schwedische Grammatik. German Swedish Grammar. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm & Leipsic, 1850.
- May, A.** A Practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, with Reading and Writing Exercises. 2nd edit. 8vo. boards. Stockholm, 1854.
- 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm.
- Meijerberg, C. J.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1858.
- Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar. 4th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. D. F. Bonnier, Göteborg, 1865.
- Morfars.** Föreläsningar öfver Grammatiken. Lectures on Grammar. square 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.
- Munch, P. A.** Forn-Svenskans och Forn-Norskans Språkbyggnad. The Structure of the Old Swedish and Norwegian Languages, with an Appendix on the Ancient Runic Writing. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.
- Schiller, A. L.** Svensk Språklära. I. Formulärlära. Swedish Grammar. Part I. The Formularies. post 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1855.
- Schram, E.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.
- Schück, M.** Hur skall man tala och skriva rätt? How shall we speak and write correctly? A Guide for the Avoidance of Common Errors in the Swedish Language. square 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.
- Sjöstrand, D.** Lärobok i Svenska Språket. Compendium of Swedish Grammar, for Elementary Instruction. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1865.
- Sjöström, K. F., and Ehrnström, J. F.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar for Beginners. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1860.
- Strömborg, N.** Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar for Beginners and National Schools. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1857.
- Svensk Språklära för Skolungdom. Swedish Grammar for School Youths. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- Svensk Språklära, med afseende på Språkets Historiska Utveckling. Swedish Grammar, with respect to the Historical Development of the Language. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.
- Sundén, D. A.** Svensk Språklära för Elementar-läroverken. Swedish Grammar for Elementary Schools. 8vo. bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1869.
- Svensk Språklära. Swedish Grammar. crown 8vo. half bound. A. F. Bergh, Westerås, 1870.
- Svedbom, P. C.** Utkast till Satslära. Sketch of Syntax, with especial regard to the Swedish Language. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1855.
- Sylvander, G. W.** Läran om Satsens Bildning. Instructions on the Construction of Periods. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.
- Winge, J. M.** Svensk Språklära för Begynnare. Swedish Grammar for Beginners. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.
- Svensk Språklära för Folkskolor. Swedish Grammar for National Schools. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1850.

SWEDISH COMPOSITION.

- Aberg, L.** Vägledning till utarbetande af Skriftliga Afhandlingar på Modersmålet. A Guide to the Composition of Written Treatises in the Mother Tongue. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.
- Berggren, G.** Brefställare för Folkakolornas Barn. Instructions in Letter Writing for National School Children. 16mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.
- Brodén, J. E.** Öfversigt af Diktarterna. Review of Poetry, with an Introduction on Style. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. half bound. F. and G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1869.
- Cedervall, J. A.** Praktisk Anvisning till Svenska Stilöfningar. Practical Directions for Swedish Composition. In Two Courses. Course II. post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1857.
- Sjöberg, G., and Klingberg, G.** Handbok i Svensk Stilistik. Manual of Swedish Style. 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1870.
- Starbäck, C. G.** Lärobok i Svensk Prosaстил. Compendium of Swedish Prose Composition. 8vo. half-bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1869.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- Afzelius, A. A.** Svenska Folkets Sago-Häfter. Traditionary Chronicles of the Swedish People. 4 vols. post 8vo. cloth. Z. Haggström, Stockholm, 1860.

Bjursten, H. *Öfversigt af Svenska Språket och Litteratrens Historia.* Review of the Swedish Language and Literature. Reading Book, with Appendix containing Specimens from Danish and Norwegian Writers. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound.

P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm.

Olafson, G. *Öfversigt af Svenska Språkets och Litteratrens Historia.* Review of the Swedish Language and Literature. crown 8vo. half bound.

P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

Lasse Stolts Saga. The Story of Lasse Stolts. Edited by S. A. Hedlund. 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1851.

Lénström, C. J. *Svensk Litteraturhistoria i Sammandrag.* A Summary of the History of Swedish Literature. post 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1857.

Hammaraköld, L. *Litteratrens och de Sköna Konsternas Historia, i Sammandrag.* A Summary of the History of Literature and of the Fine Arts. post 8vo. boards.

Stockholm, 1828.

Burneberg, J. L. *Samlade Skrifter.* Collected Works. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.

Tegnér, E. *Samlade Skrifter.* Collected Works. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth.

P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1860.

SWEDISH DICTIONARIES.

Dalín, A. F. *Ordbok öfver Svenska Språket.* Dictionary of the Swedish Language. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. half bound.

J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1850-3.

— *Svensk Handordbok.* Swedish Etymological Dictionary, with Appendix containing the Foreign Words in general use by Swedish Writers. crown 8vo. bound.

J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1868.

— *Svenska Språkets Synonymer.* The Synonyms of the Swedish Language. fcp. 8vo. bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1870.

— *Öfverblick af Svenska Språkets Ord-familjer och Frändskapsförhållanden.* Etymological Dictionary of the Swedish Language. royal 8vo. half bound.

J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1868.

Härlodning, O. *Svensk Ordbok.* Swedish Dictionary. post 8vo. bound.

L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1870.

Ohrlander, C. N. *Hand-Lexikon.* Hand Lexicon in Swedish, German, French, and English. 8vo. calf. Stockholm, 1852.

Ohrlander, C. N., and Leffler, O. E. *Tetraglott-Lexikon.* Swedish, German, French, and English Dictionary. 4to. calf.

Stockholm, 1852.

Ordbok. Vocabulary of all the Names of Goods and Commercial Articles in the Swedish, Danish, German, Dutch, English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Russian Languages. sq. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm.

Svensk Ordbok. Swedish Dictionary, with Derivations. post 8vo. half bound.

L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1870.

Wahrman, S. N. *Svenakt och Tyskt-Franskt-Engelskt Hand-Lexikon.* Swedish, German, French, and English Dictionary. 12mo. half bound. 3s. 4d. M. N. Lindh, Örebro, 1814.

Svensk Bibliografi. Swedish Bibliography, or Catalogues of all the Swedish Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, &c., published from 1852 to 1860 inclusive. 9 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852-60.

Svensk Bokhandels-Katalog. Swedish Bookseller's Catalogue. 5 parts. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1845-52.

LOGIC AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Afzelius, F. G. *Lärobok i Logiken.* Compendium of Logic. 7th edition. 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1864.

— *Lärobok i Psychologien.* Compendium of Psychology. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1865.

Borelius, J. J. *Lärobok i den Formella Logiken.* Compendium of Formal Logic. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. Calmar, 1866.

Hegel, G. W. F. *Föreläsningar öfver Historiens Filosofi.* Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated from the 2nd German edition by N. Ignall. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1850.

Krug, W. T. *Handbok i Philosophien.* Manual of Philosophy. Translated from the 2nd German edition by A. A. Bäckström. 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1831.

Lénström, C. J. *Försök till Lärobok i Aesthetiken.* Attempt at a Compendium of Aesthetics. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1836.

— **& Brage.** *Svenska Vältalighets.* Prof. Brage's Specimens of Swedish Eloquence, together with a Summary of Rhetoric and the History of Swedish Eloquence. fcp. 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1847.

Mager, K. W. E. *Populär Framställning af Hegelska Philosophien.* Popular Exposition of Hegel's Philosophy. Translated from the German, with a Preface, by F. G. Afzelius. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1843.

Martensen, H. *Moralfilosofiens System.* System of Moral Philosophy. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.

Schneidawind, F. *Hufvudmomenterna i Philosophiens Historia.* The Chief Points in the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German. 18mo. sd. Stockholm, 1831.

Snellman, J. W. *Philosophiæ Elementar-curs.* Elementary Course of Philosophy, containing Psychology, Logic, Jurisprudence. 3 parts. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1837-40.

Wendt, T. *Grunddragen af Philosophiens Historia.* The Elements of the History of Philosophy, with a short Sketch of the History of Swedish Philosophy. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1839.

SWEDISH POETRY.

Winge, J. M. Idun: Svenska Skaldeprof, med Esthetisk och Historisk Inledning. Idun; or Examples of Swedish National Poetry, with an Esthetical and Historical Introduction. For the Instruction of Youths at School. 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1835.

THEOLOGY.

Akerblom, J. F. Bibliisk Historia. Bible History, abridged and re-arranged, mostly after Hübner, with Questions. 12mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1862.

— 54th edition, revised. 12mo. bds. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1868.

Anjou, L. A. Lärbok i Kyrkohistorien. Compendium of Church History, for the use of Schools and Colleges. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Upsal, 1854.

— 7th edition. post 8vo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1867.

Bäckman, J. F. Lärbok i Bibliiska Historien. Compendium of Bible History, with Notes, &c. 12mo. boards. 4d. Zachrisson & Kindwall, Warberg, 1865.

Berg, J. A. Bibel-Handbok. Bible Handbook; or, Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. 5th edition. crown 8vo. bound.

D. F. Bonnier, Göteborg, 1867.

Bergstrand, P. W. Chronologisk Handbok i Christna Kyrkans Historia. Chronological Handbook to the History of the Christian Church. 8vo. bd. A. Bohlén, Örebro, 1868.

Bibel-Chronika, En liten. A Little Bible Chronicle, or short Abridgment of the Holy Scriptures. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1842.

Biblia. Illustrerad Folk-Bibel. The Illustrated Popular Bible. With Martin Luther's Prefaces, Glossary, and Chronological, &c. Tables. 4to. bound, gilt edges. 16s. 3d. (In a case.) A. Bonnier, Stockholm.

— Den Heliga Skrift, i berigtigad öfversättning och med förklarande anmärkningar af H. M. Melin. The Holy Bible, including the Apocrypha. Revised edition, with Explanatory Notes by H. M. Melin. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. 1l. 8s. 6d. (In a case.) F. Berling, Lund, 1861.

— According to the Edition of 1708. With References, &c. crown 8vo. bound, gilt edges. F. Berling, Lund, 1869.

— All den Heliga Skrift, Gamla och Nya Testamentet. Illustrated Bible, including the Apocrypha. With References, Commentary, &c. 4to. embossed cover, gilt edges. (In a case.) F. L. Schmidt, Fahlun, 1862.

— Med Förklaringar af P. Fjellstedt. The Holy Bible, including the Apocrypha, with Commentary, Chronological, &c. Tables by P. Fjellstedt. 3 vols. royal 8vo. half bound. 1l. 1s. 8d. (In a case.) P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1868.

Biblia. Ny Proföfversättning. New Version, by way of Essay, made by the Royal Swedish Bible Commission. With Martin Luther's Prefaces. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. 13s. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1861-7.

— Gamla och Nya Testamentet. The Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha, and References. 2 vols. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. 4s. (In cases.) Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1826.

— 2 vols. royal 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. 4s. 10d. (In cases.) Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1859.

— All den Heliga Skrift, Gamla och Nya Testamentet. The Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha, and References. royal 8vo. bound. 1s. 8d. Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1859.

— royal 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. 4s. 5d. (In a case.) Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1864.

— The Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha and References. royal 8vo. bound. Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1864.

— Nya Testamentet. New Testament. 18mo. morocco, gilt edges. 1s. (In a case.) Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1853.

— Another copy. 18mo. bound. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. 1s. 1d. (In a case.)

Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1861.

— New Testament. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. 1s. (In a case.)

Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1870.

— New Testament. 14th edition. 18mo. bd.

Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1860.

— 16th edition. 18mo. morocco, gilt edges. 8d. (In a case.)

Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1870.

— With References. royal 8vo. bound, gilt edges.

Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1861.

— 8vo. roan. Swedish Bible Society, Stockholm, 1870.

— Gamla och Nya Testamentet. The Old and New Testaments, with Martin Luther's Prefaces, and Commentary, &c., by Gezelius. 3 vols. 4to. half bound. 1l. 9s. 3d. (In a case.) 1863-66.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm.

— Canoniska Böcker. The Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments, with Table of Texts for the Christian Seasons in the Swedish Church. fcp. 8vo. bound. 1s. 1d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1870.

— Nya Testamentet. New Testament, with References and Explanations of Obsolete Phrases. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 2d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1862.

— New Testament. New Version. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. 2s. 2d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1864.

Biblia. Nya Testamentet. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 4d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1869.

— Nya Testamentet. New Testament. 32mo. cloth, limp. 4d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1870.

Psaltaren. The Psalms of David. 32mo. cloth, limp. 2d.

Evangelical Home Institution, Stockholm, 1864.

Biblsk Historia. Bible History. 16mo. half bound. Gefle, 1858.

Bohm, O. Lärobok i Bibliska Historien. Compendium of Bible History. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 8d. C. Nordin, Fahlun.

Brodén, C. J. Ofversigt af de Bibliska Böckernas. Summary of Bible History. 8vo. bds. Skara, 1858.

Catechismi- eller Barna-Predikningar. The Catechetical or Child's Preacher. 16mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Cawallin, S. G. Urval af Bibelspråk och Psalmer för Skolan. Selections from the Bible and Psalms, for Schools. fcp. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1869.

Cornelius, C. A. Handbok i Svenska Kyrkans Historia. Handbook to the History of the Swedish Church. 8vo. bound. E. Edquist, Upsal, 1867.

— Lärobok i Kyrkohistorien. Compendium of Church History for Elementary Instruction. 5th edition. post 8vo. half bound. E. Edquist, Upsal, 1869.

Dahl, Dr. C. Tio Guds Bud. The Decalogue Explained. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 10d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1841.

Dahl, O. L. 104 Bibliska Historier och Lärdomar. 104 Bible Histories and Lessons from the Old and New Testaments. 12mo. half bound. 11d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1848.

Försök till en Större Lärobok i Christendoms-Kunskapen. Introduction to the Larger Compendium of Christian Knowledge, &c. 12mo. half bd. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1820.

— till en Mindre Lärobok i Christendoms-Kunskapen. Introduction to the Smaller Compendium of Christian Knowledge, &c. 12mo. half bd. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1829.

Granlund, V. G. Palestina. Historico-Geographical Description of Palestine. 2nd ed. 18mo. bds. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1869.

Guericke, H. E. F. Allmän Christlig Symbolik. The Universal Christian Credo. Translated from the 2nd German edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1847.

Gylander, P. H. Christelig Sede och Trosä. Christian Ethics and Doctrine. Part I. Ethics. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1857.

— Bibliska Utdrag. A Biblical Abridgment. Containing the Parables and Miracles of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 2 vols. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1858.

Hallberg, A. F. Bibliska Historier. Scripture History, after Hübner. 3rd edition, revised by H. M. Melin. post 8vo. boards.

C. R. Höök, Carlscrona, 1869.

Hübner, J. Bibliska Historier. Bible History. Translated for the use of Swedish Youths, by G. H. Mellin. post 8vo. half bound.

Stockholm, 1845.

— Bibliska Historier. Bible Stories. Edited by A. F. Hallberg and H. M. Melin. fcp. 8vo. half bound. C. R. Höök, Carlscrona.

— Bibliska Historier. Bible Stories, with Notes. Revised by C. V. Psarski. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. C. R. Höök, Carlscrona, 1870.

— Berättelser ur den Heliga Skrift. Narratives from the Holy Scriptures, together with a short Summary of the History of the Christian Church, by O. H. W. Eklundh. crown 8vo. bds. Norrköping, 1853.

— 10th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. F. C. Askerberg, Stockholm, 1870.

Kindblad, K. E. Repetitorium i Kyrkohistorien. A Repertory of Church History. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Kurtz, J. H. Bibliska Historia. Bible History, abridged from the Holy Scriptures. Translated into Swedish by J. A. Asping. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bd. Stockholm, 1857.

— 3rd edition. crown 8vo. bound. J. Marcus, Stockholm, 1866.

— Lärobok uti den Heliga Historien. Compendium of Bible History. Translated into Swedish by J. A. Asping. 3rd edition. 8vo. hf. bd. F. C. Askerberg, Stockholm, 1870.

Lemke, O. W. Ofversättning af Pauli Bref till de Romare. Translation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, with Commentary. 8vo. bound. A. Bohlin, Örebro, 1868.

Lénström, C. J. Lärobok i Allmänna och Svenska Kyrko-Historien. Compendium of Universal and Swedish Church History. 12mo. sewed. Gefle, 1842.

— Evangeliernas Bok. The Gospel Book, or Narratives from the Four Evangelists. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

Lindblom, Dr. J. A. Förläring af Dr. M. Luthers Lilla Kateches. Commentary on Luther's Little Catechism, with a Bible History, in abridgment, by L. P. Gagner. 12mo. half bound. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1861.

Ljungh, J. Lärobok i Kyrko-Historien. Compendium of Church History, abridged. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. 3d. P. P. Elde, Stockholm, 1864.

Lundgren, U. Biblisk Historia. Bible History. Abridged from the Scriptures. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.

— 2 Courses, in one vol. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1866.

— Berättelser om Canaans Land, och Christendomens Framgång. An Account of the Land of Canaan, and the Progress of Christianity. A Supplement to Bible History. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Lundvall, A. T. Chronologiskt Repetitorium till Kyrkohistorien. Chronological Repertory of Church History. 18mo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1854.

Luther, Dr. M. Lilla Cateches. The Little Catechism. With Explanations by Dr. B. J. Bergqvist. 4th edition. 12mo. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1861.

— **Förklaring öfver Luther's Kateches.** An Explanation of Luther's Catechism, by F. Fröberg. post 8vo. half cl. Stockholm, 1861.

— **Bibliiska Exempel till Katekesen.** Scriptural References to the Catechism, by C. A. Hultkrantz. fcp. 8vo. half bound.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1868.

2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1871.

— **Lilla Cateches och den antagna Förklaringen.** The Little Catechism. Edited, with Short Notes and Additions, by C. A. Hultkrantz. 12th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1870.

— 13th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1870.

— **Handledning wid Undervisningen i Katekesen.** Guide to the Study of Martin Luther's Little Catechism. By C. A. Hultkrantz. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1870.

— 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.

— **Med Försök till Förklaring.** With Attempts at Explanation. Edited by P. G. Lindberg. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards.

A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1868.

— **The Little Catechism, and Dr. J. A. Lindblom's Explanations.** Edited by A. G. Sefström. 12mo. half bound.

Stockholm, 1860.

— **The Little Catechism, with Explanations by U. Lundgren.** post 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1860.

— **Utdrag af Dr. Erik Pontoppidans Förklaring.** An Abridgment of Dr. E. Pontoppidan's Explanations of Luther's Little Catechism. post 8vo. hf. bd. Fahlun, 1843.

— **Lilla Cateches i en fortgående fullständig Förklaring.** The Little Catechism, with full progressive Explanations. A Manual for Clergymen. By H. W. A. Shuur. From the German. fcp. 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1846.

— **Lilla Cateches.** The Little Catechism, with Explanations by Archbishop Swebilius. 18mo. half bound.

Stockholm, 1859.

— Another copy. Stockholm, 1861.

— **The Little Catechism, with a Commentary by Dr. Swebilius, together with Narratives from Church History, by A. Almqvist.** 12mo. half bound. 1s.

N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1862.

— **Med Förklaring af Doct. O. Swebilius.** With Commentary by Dr. O. Swebilius. Edited by Archbishop Lindblom. 11th edition. 12mo. half cloth.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1854.

Luther, Dr. M. Lilla Cateches. The Little Catechism, with Explanations by Dr. O. Swebilius. Edited by Archbishop Lindblom. 12mo. half bound.

Stockholm, 1861.

— **The Little Catechism, with a Commentary by Drs. Swebilius and Lindblom, together with a Guide for Children to acquire Christian Knowledge.** Adapted to Home and School Use, by J. C. Flodman. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. 10d. Liudh, Örebro, 1862.

— 5th edition. 12mo. boards.

F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.

— **Catechetisk Lärbok eller Dr. M. Luthers Lilla Cateches.** Catechetical Compendium, or Luther's Little Catechism, with a Commentary by Dr. Swebilius. Edited by J. A. Lindblom. With Questions, &c., by L. P. Gagner. 12mo. half bd. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1862.

Meier, F. K. Dogmernas Historia. The History of Dogmatics. Translated from the 2nd German edition. Edited by Dr. G. Baur. 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1857.

Norbeck, A. C. Larbok i Theologien. Compendium of Theology for Elementary Instruction. 9th edition. post 8vo. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1866.

Norlin, T. Kort Öfversigt af Swenska Kyrkans Historia. Short Summary of Swedish Church History, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 8vo. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1866.

— **Berättelser ur Kristna Kyrkans Historia.** Stories from the History of the Christian Church. post 8vo. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1868.

Nyström, J. E. Biblisk Ordbok för Hemmet och Skolan. Bible Dictionary for Home and School. crown 8vo. bound.

P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1868.

Palmer, Dr. H. Den Christna Trosläran och det Christliga Lifvet. The Christian Doctrines and the Christian Life. Translated and edited by C. W. Fahnehjelm. 18mo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1850.

Pettersson, C. F. Bilbisk Historia för Folk-skolor. Bible History for Elementary Schools. With Explanations, &c. 8th edition. 12mo. boards. 4d.

C. Nordin, Fahlun.

— **Kyrko-historien.** Church History abridged for National Schools. 12mo. boards. 2d.

C. Grouningsson, Fahlun.

Pettersson, P. Confirmationsbok. Confirmation Book, a short Exposition of the Christian Religion, in Question and Answer. 32mo. sewed. 3s. 4d. per 100.

N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1855.

Psalm och Evangelii-Bok. Swedish Psalter and Book of Common Prayer. fcp. 8vo. bound. (In a case.)

P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm, 1862-3.

Psalmboken, Den Swenska. Swedish Psalter and Book of Common Prayer, as established in 1819. 8vo. bound, gilt edges. (In a case.)

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1863

Psalmboken. The Swedish Psalter and Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges. (In a case.) F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1869.

— With the earlier Version, and Appropriate Tunes, for Four Voices. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. 1865.

— With Notes and Prayers. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1866.

Roos, C. O. Biblisk Historia. Scripture History for National Schools. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. P. Hansell, Upsal.

Sackrentér, L. Kort Historia om Christna Religionen och Kyrkan. Short History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated from the German by C. F. Vfiereck. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1841.

Sandberg, F. Föklaringar till Bibliska Historien. Commentary on Bible History, chiefly after Bormann. 8vo. roan. 1s. 7d. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1869.

Schartan, H. Undervisning i Christendoms-kunskapen. Instruction in the Principles of Christian Knowledge. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Skarstedt, C. W. Handbok i den Bibliska Fornskunskapen. Manual of Bible Antiquities; being an Explanation of various obscure passages in the Holy Scriptures. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.

— Handbok i Sveriges Kyrkohistoria. Manual of Swedish Church History for School and Home Use. Two parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm, 1866.

— Christelig Kyrkohistoria. History of the Christian Church. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1862.

— Bibliska Historien. Bible Stories. A Compendium for School and Home Use. Illustrated. Translated from the German of Dr. C. G. Barth. 8th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1865.

— 9th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1869.

Sondén, A. F. Lärobok i Bibliska Historien. Compendium of Scripture History. fcp. 8vo. boards. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.

Strömborg, N. Kristendomslära. The Principles of Christian Doctrine. square 18mo. bound. Stockholm, 1852.

Tenow, O. Biblisk Historia. Bible History, for National Schools and Young Communicants. 18mo. swd. 3½d. Lindh, Örebro, 1861.

Wadner, L. A. Atlas till Bibliska Historien, jemte Beskrifning. Historical and Descriptive Atlas of Bible Geography. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 7d. I. Hæggeström, Stockholm, 1866.

Welander, P. Anvisning till Bibelns Kännedom. Guide to Bible Knowledge. 6th edition. post 8vo. half bound.

Z. Hæggeström, Stockholm, 1870.

— Bibliska Historier. Bible Stories, with Applications and Explanations. fcp. 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1857.

— 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. Z. Hæggeström, Stockholm, 1866.

Westin, P. Ny Biblisk Historia. New Bible History. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.

— Biblisk Historia. Bible History. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1856.

Widén, A. Sammandrag af Bibliska Historien i Frågor och Swar. A Summary of Bible History, in Question and Answer. 12mo. half bound. Fahlun, 1849.

Wikfors, O. Barna-Bibel. The Child's Bible. square 32mo. swd. 7d. Lindh, Örebro, 1819.

Bibliska Taflor. Gamla Testamentet. Scripture Prints. Old Testament. Series of 20, uncoloured. Size 20 in. by 22 in. On millboards. 4s. 4d. In a portfolio, lettered.

— Series of 10, coloured. Size 20 in. by 22 in. On millboards. In a portfolio, lettered.

— Nya Testamentet. Scripture Prints. New Testament. Series of 29, uncoloured. Size 20 in. by 22 in. On millboards, 4s. 4d. In a portfolio, lettered. A. Lundqvist & Co., Stockholm.

Steinmetz, A. Karta till Bibliska Historien. Maps, &c., to illustrate Scripture History. 1 sheet, mounted on millboard. 4d. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.

Novum Testamentum Græce. Greek Testament, with References. 32mo. roan. Cologne, 1865.

SWEDISH HISTORY.

Afzelius, A. A. Svenska Folkets Sago-Häfder, eller Fäderneslandets Historia. The Traditionary Chronicles of the Swedish People, or the History of the Fatherland. post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1860.

Alander, P. G. Fullständig Larokurs i Svenska Historien. Complete Course of Swedish History. 4th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Skara, 1867.

Bäckström, A. Å. Chronologisk Minnesbok för Begynnare i Svenska Historien. Chronological Memorandum Book for Beginners in Swedish History. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1835.

Dahm, O. E. L. Sveriges Historia. The History of Sweden. 13th edition. 12mo. half bound. 6d. E. Giron, Stockholm, 1868.

Ekelund, J. Försök till Lärobok i Svenska Historien. Essay at a Compendium of Swedish History. fcp. 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1839.

— Försök till Lärobok i Fäderneslandets Historia. Essay at a Compendium of the History of the Fatherland (Sweden). post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1833-41.

— Fäderneslandets Historia, i Sammandrag för Begynnare. A Summary of the History of the Fatherland (Sweden), for Beginners. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1857.

— Frågor ur J. Ekelunds Svenska Historia. Questions on the History of Sweden for Beginners. By A. Selahn. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

- Ekeland, J.** Fäderneslandets Historia i Mindre Sammandrag. A Short Summary of the History of the Fatherland (Sweden). Edited by J. Frykstedt. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1859.
- **Lärobok för första Begynnare i Fäderneslandets Historia.** Compendium for Beginners in the History of the Fatherland (Sweden). Edited by C. F. Wiberg. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.
- 12th edition. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1868.
- Gumilius, O. J.** Lärobok uti Sveriges Historia. Compendium of the History of Sweden. royal 16mo. half bound. Stockholm, 1854.
- Hägerman, A.** Läro- och Läsebok i Svenska Historien. Compendium and Reading Book of Swedish History. 4th edition, revised. 18mo. half bound. J. E. Säfberg, Köping, 1868.
- Historical Chart** of Sweden, with Sketches of Sovereigns, &c. MS. on a sheet. Size 5 ft. by 2 ft.
- Holmberg, J. J.** Grunddragen af Svenska Folkundervisningens Historia. The Principles of Swedish National History. post 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1853.
- Kastman, K.** Kort Lärobok i Sveriges Statskunskap. Short Epitome of the Swedish Constitution. 18mo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1869.
- Kastman and Brunius.** Lärobok i Svenska Historien. Compendium of Swedish History. 2nd edition. 18mo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1869.
- **Norges och Danmarks Historia.** History of Norway and Denmark. post 8vo. half bd. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1868.
- Kindblad, K. E.** Fäderneslandets Häfder skildrade i enkla berättelser. The Chronicles of the Fatherland (Sweden), described in separate Narratives, with Portraits. post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1860.
- **Katekes i Svenska Historien.** Catechism on the History of Sweden. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.
- Odner, C. T.** Lärobok i Fäderneslandets Historia. Compendium of Swedish History, with the Elements of the History of Norway and Denmark. 8vo. half bound. 1870.
- **Lärobok i Sveriges, Norges och Danmarks Historia.** Compendium of the History of Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.
- Sandberg, F.** Taflor och Berättelser ur Sveriges Historia för Barn. Sketches and Tales from Swedish History, for Children. 12mo. hf. bd. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1871.
- Schelin, P. E.** Lärobok i Svenska Historien. Compendium of Swedish History, for the use of Swedish Children. Two Courses, in one vol. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.
- 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1866.
- Siljeström, P. A.** Lag och Rätt. Law and Right: a Short Summary of Swedish Politics; a Reading Book for National Schools. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1871.
- Starbäck, C. G.** Läsebok, innehållande Smärre Berättelser ur Svenska Historien. Reading Book, consisting of Short Tales from Swedish History. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. fancy boards. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1867.
- **Försök till Lärobok i Svensk Historia.** Essay at a Compendium of Swedish History. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1870.
- **Små Berättelser ur Svenska Historien för Barn.** Short Tales from Swedish History, for Children. With Portraits of the Sovereigns. 2nd edition. post 8vo. fancy boards. J. Gleerup, Lund, 1867.
- **Berättelser ur Svenska Historien.** History of Sweden. 9 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Norrköping, 1862-9.
- Svenska Historien, Kort Sammandrag ur.** A Short Summary of Swedish History, with Pictorial Chronological Tables. 4th edition. 18mo. half bound.
- **Pictorial Chronological Tables to the above.** oblong post 8vo. half bound. 2s. 2d. (In a case with the above.) S. Flodin, Stockholm, 1869.
- Sveriges Regenter under Lutheriska Tidehvarfvet.** Portraits of the Swedish Sovereigns, from the Time of the Reformation. Mounted on canvas, to fold in 8vo. size, or hang on walls.
- in cloth covers.
- Sveriges Historia i Kort Sammandrag.** A Short Summary of the History of Sweden. A Memorandum Book for Youths. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- Westin, P.** Sveriges Historia. The History of Sweden. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1859.
- Wiberg, C. F.** Lärobok i Fäderneslandets Historia. Compendium of Swedish History. 2 parts, in one vol. post 8vo. bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1862.
- Winge, J. M.** Lärobok i Allmänna och Svenska Historien. Compendium of Universal and Swedish History. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- **Repetitions-Curs i Svenska Historien.** A Repetition Course in Swedish History, for the use of Beginners. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.
- Fährus, E.** Stam-Tafla öfver den Skandinaviska Norens Konungahus från Aldre Tider. Genealogy of the Scandinavian Royal Families, from the Earliest Times. On a sheet, mounted on canvas and roller. Size 2 ft. by 2 ft. 8 in. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1866.
- Mentzer, T. von.** Svenska Vildets Tillväxt från Aldsta Tider. Map showing the Extension of the Swedish Dominion, from the Earliest Times. Mounted on millboard. Size, 17 in. by 27 in. A. Lundqvist & Co.

Starbäck, C. G. Historisk Öfversigt-Karta öfver Skandinavien. Historical Chart of Scandinavia. To illustrate C. T. Odhner's Compendium of Swedish, Norwegian and Danish History. Mounted on millboard. Size, 22 in by 11½ in. 5d.

Lithographic Company, Limited, Norrköping.

Wiberg, C. F., & Mentzer, T. von. Atlas till Sveriges Historia. Atlas to the History of Sweden. 4to. cl. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm.

GENERAL HISTORY.

Böttiger, C. W. Repetitions-Curs i Allmänna Historien. Repetition Course of Universal History. Translated from the 6th German edition by A. A. Bäckström. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1836.

Bredow, G. G. Berättelser ur Allmänna Historien. Narratives from Universal History. Translated from the 12th German edition by G. Thomée. 4 parts. 16mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1844-45.

— Första Begreppen i Allmänna Historien. First Notions of Universal History for Beginners. Translated from the 19th German edition, with Additions, by J. Ekelund. fcp. 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1859.

Brunius, T. En Liten Lärobok i Allmän Historia för Folkskolor. A Short Compendium of Universal History for National Schools. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. Törnequist, Norrköping, 1869.

— Repetitionskurs i Allmänna Historien. Repetition Course in Universal History. post 8vo. bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1869.

Ekelund, J. Försök till Lärobok i Nya Allmänna Historien. An Essay at a Compendium of Modern Universal History. From the Period of the Reformation 1500 to 1815. 3 parts. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1850-61.

— Försök till Lärobok i Gamla Historien. An Essay at a Compendium of Ancient History. The 10th edition, revised by W. Tham. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1862.

— 11th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Z. Heggström, Stockholm, 1867.

— Frågor ur J. Ekelunds Gamla Historia. Questions on Ekelund's Ancient History, by A. Selahn. fcp. 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1858.

— Försök till Lärobok i Medeltidens Historia. An Essay at a Compendium of the History of the Middle Ages. 8th edition, revised by W. Tham. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1862.

Ekman, A. W. Minnestafva öfver Allmänna Historien. Memory Tables of Universal History. 8vo. sewed. Upsal, 1855.

Frykholm, J. Försök till Lärobok i Allmänna Historien. An Essay at a Compendium of Universal History. 16mo. sd. Stockholm, 1850.

Grube, A. W. Charakterskildringar ur Historien och Sagan. Characteristic Sketches from History and Tradition. 3 vols in 2. post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1858.

— Another edition. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. bound. Z. Heggström, Stockholm, 1858-69.

Handbok i Allmänna Verldshistorien. Manual of Universal History. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.

Hegel, Populär Framställning af Hegels Lära om Staten och Verldshistorien. A Popular Statement of Hegel's Doctrine concerning States and the History of the World. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Kastman, K. Bilder ur Allmänna Historien. Sketches from Universal History. 2nd edition, revised. 12mo. half bound.

A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.

Kindblad, K. E. Historiskt Repetitorium. The Historical Repertory for Beginners. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1844-46.

Kraft, F. C. Handbok i Gamla Greklandens Historia. Manual of the History of Ancient Greece. Translated from the 2nd German edition, by S. Lundblad. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1832.

Lénström, C. J. Handbok i Sköna Konsternas Historia. Handbook of the History of Fine Art, after Kugler, Ficker, &c., with an Introduction, including the Fundamental Principles of Æsthetics. post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1848.

Loebell, J. W. Grunddragen till en Methodik för Undervisningen i Historien. The Elements of a Method of Instruction in History. Translated from the German. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.

Mentzer, T. A. von. Statistisk Tabell öfver Europa. Statistical Tables of the European States. MS. 6 ft. by 19 in., mounted on linen, and edges bound.

— Statistisk Tabell öfver Sverige, &c. Statistical Table of Sweden. MS. on a sheet, 3 ft. 9 in. by 22 in.

Wösselt, F. Lärobok i Allmänna Historien. Compendium of Universal History. Translated from the 6th German edition, with Additions, by J. Ekelund. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1856.

— Berättelser ur Allmänna Historien. Narratives from Universal History. Translated from the German. 2nd edition, with Additions and Notes, by J. Ekelund. 2 vols. post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1861-62.

Oeser, C. Lärobok i Allmänna Verldshistorien. Compendium of Universal History. Translated from the German. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1846.

Palmblad, W. F. Lärobok i Verldshistorien. Compendium of Universal History. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1845.

— Lärobok i Nyare Historien. Compendium of Modern History, with Genealogical Tables. 6th edition. Revised and enlarged by N. G. Wennerström. 12mo. sewed. 1s. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1862.

Paulsson, P. Försök till Historik öfver Folkundervisningen. An Attempt to teach the People History from the most Ancient to the Present Time. Part I. The Old Testament. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Tham, W. Grunddrag till Allmän Historia från, 1492. Elements of Universal History, from A.D. 1492. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1870.

Valliet, A. Allmänna Historien. Universal History. Translated by D. Sjöstrand. 3 vols. crown 8vo. half russia.

A. Hellsten, Stockholm, 1860-62.

Weber, Dr. G. Allmän Verldshistoria. History of the World. Translated from the 11th German edition by G. Thomée. 2nd edition. 4 vols in 8. 8vo. half morocco.

A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867-70.

Wennerström, U. G. Lärobok i Allmänna Historien. Compendium of Universal History for Elementary Schools. 3rd edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. half bound.

F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1868.

Westin, P. Lärobok i Allmänna Historien i Twenne Kurser. A Compendium of Universal History, in Two Courses. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1861.

Wiberg, C. F. Öfersigt af Nya Historien från 1492-1853. A View of Modern History from A.D. 1492-1853, with Genealogical, Geographical, and Statistical Notes. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

Geffe, 1857.

— & **Mentzer, T. von.** Atlas öfver Allmänna Historien. Atlas of Universal History, in Summary, after Spruner, Wedell, Kiepert, Barberet, &c. 2 parts. oblong folio. sewed.

Stockholm, 1860-62.

— Another edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio. cl. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm.

WRITING, COPY LINES, AND COPY BOOKS.

Croomards Skönskrifnings-Skola. Course of Calligraphy. Text. 12mo. bound. 1868.

Exercises. post 4to. bd. Lund.

Ekman, A. W. Förskrift för Vål- och Rätt-skrifning. Copy Lines for Good Writing and Orthography. 2 parts. oblong 4to. sewed.

Engdahl, C. Ny Förskrift. New Copy Lines. 2nd edition. oblong 8vo. bound. 6d.

L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1870.

Förskrifter för Sveriges Skolungdom. Copy Lines for Swedish Youth, with especial reference to National Schools. oblong 8vo. half bound.

P. Palmqvist, Stockholm.

Kjellin, S. A. Förskrifter. Copy Lines. oblong 8vo. sewed.

Meijerberg, C. J. Skriftbok. Copy Books. 3 Courses in 1 vol. fcp. 4to. bound.

3 parts. fcp. 4to. stitched. In

wrapper.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Mentzer, T. A. von. Förskrifter. Copy Lines for Elementary and National Schools. oblong 4to. sewed.

Stockholm, 1852.

— Ny Förskrift för Elementar- och Folk-Skolor. New Copy Lines for Elementary and National Schools. 3rd edition. 2 parts in 1 vol. oblong post 4to. bound.

L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1870.

Mentzer, T. A. von. Kalligrafiska Skrifmetoden. The Calligraphic Method of Writing. Text. post 8vo. Plates. oblong folio. cloth. Stockholm, 1846.

Peterson, S. A. Skönskrifvaren Copy Lines for Ornamental Writing. oblong 12mo. sewed.

Stockholm.

— Nyaste Förskrifter. New Copy Lines for the Use of Swedish Youths. 2 parts. oblong 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm.

Skrifkurs. A Course in Penmanship. For Swedish Secondary and Technical Schools. oblong post 4to. bound.

Stockholm, 1865.

Ström, C. F. Förskrifter med Engelsk och Tysk Stil. Copy Lines with the English and German Styles. oblong 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm.

Wennersten, C. S. Förskrift. Copy Lines, Text, Half Text, and Small Hand, in the English Fine Style. 3 parts. oblong 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm.

Writing Sheet. Small Letters, Capitals, and Figures. 2 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft.

Model (in plaster) of the posture of the hand when writing, with pen. By C. Engdahl. 4s. 5d.

ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

Arithmetical Tables. Nos. 1-47 inclusive. oblong 12mo. On 4 sheets, demy.

— Nos. 1-3 inclusive. 4to. On 2 sheets, demy.

Bäckman, J. Junkers Arithmetiska Exempel-Tabeller. Arithmetical Tables for the Young, in Three Courses. 3 parts. oblong 12mo. In sheets.

Stockholm, 1859.

Engholm, P. Fickbok för Nya Räknesattet af Mynt, Mätt, och Vigt. Pocket-book for Reckoning Money, Measures, and Weights. 18mo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1856.

Fickbok. Pocket-book for Swedish and Foreign Money, Measures, and Weights. 32mo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1859.

Helander, A. Handbok för Mynt, Mätt, och Vigt. Handbook for Money, Measures, and Weights. sm. 4to. sewed.

Stockholm, 1856.

ARITHMETIC.

Aberg, L. Lärobok i Räknekonsten. Preliminary Course in Arithmetic. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. hf. bd. O. L. Lamm, Göteborg, 1862.

Bäckman, J. Facitbok till Junkers Arithmetiska Exempel-Tabeller. Sum-book to the Arithmetical Example Tables for the Young, in Three Courses. 3 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

Stockholm, 1860.

— Handbok i Arithmetiken. Handbook of Arithmetic. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 12mo. bound.

Z. Haggström, Stockholm, 1862-3.

Bergius, A. T. Elementar-Kurs i Räknekonsten. Elementary Course in Arithmetic, together with Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.

— 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bd. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1868.

Dahl, S. A. Praktisk Räknekonst. Practical Arithmetic. post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1855.

Frölén, J. F. Den Lilla Räkneästaren. The Little Arithmetic Master. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Guldberg, Dr. A. S. Räknesätten och deras Tillämpning. Practical Arithmetic. Revised by C. U. Dieterich. post 8vo. half bound. C. H. Fahlstedt, Stockholm, 1869.

Kraak, A. Praktisk Undervisning i Kedje-Räkning. Practical Instruction in the Rule of Three. post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1846.

Landgren, C. J. Räknelära. Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1860.

— 3rd edition, revised. crown 8vo. half bound. I. Marcus, Stockholm, 1866.

— Hufvudräknings-Kurs. Course of Mental Arithmetic. 12mo. half bound. L. J. Hjerta, Stockholm, 1845.

Linde, L. G. Lärobok i Räknekonsten. Introduction to Arithmetic, for the use of Beginners, with Key. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1850.

Nordlund, K. P. Räkneöfnings Exempel för Skolor. Examples in Arithmetic for Schools. Part 1. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. H. Ewerlöf, Gefle, 1869.

— 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. half bound. H. Ewerlöf, Gefle.

Nystrom, C. A. Sifferräknelära. Arithmetic, with Key. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1859.

— First Course. 6th edition. post 8vo. half bd. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1867.

— Supplement till Arismetiken. Supplement to the Arithmetic. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.

— Räknelära för Fruntimmer. A Ladies' Arithmetic, in Two Courses. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Otterström, J. Utkast till Lärobok i Arismetiken. Outline to the Compendium of Arithmetic. post 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1849.

Sievers, P. F. Räknebok för Flickor. Arithmetic for Girls. crown 8vo. bound. 9d. Stockholm, 1871.

Siljeström, P. A. Lärobok i Räknekonsten. Compendium of Arithmetic. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 6d. 1867.

— 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1869.

— Samling af Räkne-Exempel. Collection of Arithmetic Examples. Part 1. fcp. 8vo. 6d. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

Smedberg, I. Skol-Arismetik. School Arithmetic. 2 parts. 12mo. half bound. I. Hægström, Stockholm, 1868.

Wennberg, P. M. Facitbok till Arithmetiska Tabeller. Sum-book to the Arithmetical Tables. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1839.

Wessblad, J. W. M. Handledning vid Hufvudräkning. Instruction in Mental Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

— Another copy. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm, 1859.

Westerstrand, P. Handbok i Arismetiken eller Sifferräkneläran. Manual of Arithmetic. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1850.

Westin, P. Ny Räknebok. New Arithmetic on the Decimal System, with Key. post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm.

Wiemar, A. Första Grunderna i Räkneläran. The First Principles of Arithmetic, with Examples. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. 1s. 1d. J. A. Almqvist, Kalmar, 1870.

Zweigbergk, P. A. von. Lärobok i Räknekonsten. Compendium of Arithmetic, with Examples. 20th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. K. R. Looström, Stockholm, 1867.

Svensk Mätt, Vigtet och Mynt. Chart of the Swedish System of Measures, Weights, and Coins. One sheet, 6 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 5 in. Mounted on rollers. 4s. 4d. Lithographic Company, Limited, Norrköping.

Abaci, "Splinters," &c. See General Catalogue—Mathematical Appliances.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Bokföringskurs. Course of Book-keeping. Prepared for the Swedish Secondary and Technical Schools. 5 parts. 4to. sewed.

ALGEBRA.

Andersson, A. J. Algebra för Nybeggare. Algebra for New Beginners. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

— Läran om Största Gemensamma Divisorn för Två Algebraiska Qvantiteter. Rules on the Greatest Common Divisor for Two Algebraic Quantities. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

Bergius, A. T. Elementarkurs i Algebra. Elementary Course in Algebra. 12mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1853.

— 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

Björling, E. G. Elementar-Lärobok i Algebra. Elementary Compendium of Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861-62.

— 8th edition. 8vo. half bound. Westerås, 1868-9.

Bland, M. Algebraiska Problemer. Algebraical Problems. Swedish Translation by J. Nordmark. post 8vo. sewed. Gefle, 1850.

Bourdon, M. Equations-Theori. The Theory of Equations. Translated from the 7th French edition, by C. W. von Heidenstam. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.

Inledning till Algebra. Introduction to Algebra, for Elementary Schools. Part I. 8vo. sewed. Carlstad, 1846.

Wiemer, A. Elementerna i Algebra. Elements of Algebra. post 8vo. sewed. Kalmar, 1859.

— **Exempel och Problemer.** Examples and Problems in Algebra. post 8vo. sewed. Kalmar, 1859.

GEOMETRY.

Almqvist, C. J. L. Lärobok i Geometrien. Compendium of Geometry, with a Supplement by W. E. Källström. post 8vo. half bound. Norrköping, 1853.

Bäckman, J. Tillämpad Geometri. Applied Geometry, with Key. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.

— 2nd edition, revised. post 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1868.

Bergius, A. T. Geometri och Linearteckning. Geometry and Linear Drawing. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1862.

— 4th edition. crown 8vo. half bound. 1869.

— **Elementar Geometri.** Elementary Plane Geometry. Part 2 of the above. 8vo. half bd. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

Björling, E. G. Euklides' Femte och Sjette Böcker. Euclid. Books V. and VI., with Emendations. 4th edition. 8vo. half bound. Westerås, 1863.

Bräkenhielm, P. R. Euclidis Elementa. The First Six, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, Books of Euclid's Elements. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. half bound. 3s. 11d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1859.

Danielson, A. Lärobok i Praktisk Geometri. Compendium of Practical Geometry, with Key. 16mo. half bound. 9d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1867.

Ekman, P. M. Geometri för Nybegynnare. Geometry for New Beginners. 12mo. half bound. Stockholm, 1850.

— **Euclidis Proportions-Lära.** Euclid's Doctrine of Proportions. Third edition, with several Corrections and Additions, by A. Rundbäck. 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.

Fogelmarck, E. Lärobok uti Analytisk Geometri. Compendium of Analytical Geometry, after Briot, Bouquet, Schlömilch, &c. Part II. Plain Geometry. 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1862.

Källström, W. E. Bihang till Lagerhamns Geometri. Supplement to Lagerhamns's Geometry. 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.

Lagerhamns, C. M. Geometri förenad med Linearteckning. Geometry united with Linear Drawing. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1861.

— 7th edition. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1867.

Lidberg, W. Geometriens Elementer. Elements of Geometry. 3 parts. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853-54.

Lindman, C. F. Euclides' Fyra Första Böcker. Euclid. Books I-IV., with Appendix, &c. 8vo. hf. bd. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1867.

Nordmark, J. Lärobok i Geometrien. Compendium of Geometry. post 8vo. sewed. Gefle, 1846.

Siljeström, P. A. Lärobok i Geometrien. Compendium of Geometry. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 6d. P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm, 1867.

Sjöstrand, A. Euklidis Femte Bok. Euclid's Fifth Book, with Alterations and Additions. royal 8vo. sewed. Calmar, 1856.

Strömer, M. Euclidis Elementa. The First Six, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, Books of Euclid's Elements. 9th edition. Revised, with an Appendix, by P. W. Bergstrand. post 8vo. half bound. 3s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1860.

Wiemer, A. Elementerna i Geometri. Elements of Geometry. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. bound. Calmar, 1870.

Wikström, A. Inledning till Geometriens Utöfning. Introduction to Practical Geometry. 6th edition. post 8vo. sewed. 10d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1842.

MATHEMATICS.

Andersson, A. J. Proportionaläran. The Doctrine of Proportions. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

— **Läran om Logarithmer och Serier.** The Rules of Logarithms and Series, for Beginners. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.

Björling, E. G. Problemer. Mathematical Problems. 2 parts, in 1 vol. post 8vo. half bound. Westerås, 1866.

Carling, O. Tabeller. Mathematical Tables. Edited by S. A. Dahl. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Dahl, S. A. Läran om Logarithmer. The Rules of Logarithms. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Ekman, P. N. Elementerna af Plana Trigonometrien. The Elements of Plane Trigonometry. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Forsell, C. A. Lärobok uti Elementerna af Plana Trigonometrien. Compendium of the Elements of Plane Trigonometry. post 8vo. sewed. Gefle, 1838.

Hultman, F. W. Matematiska och Fysikaliska Problemer. Problems in Mathematics and Physics. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.

Lindman, C. F. Elementar-Lärobok i Plan Trigonometri. Elementary Compendium of Plane Trigonometry. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

— **Samling af Problemer.** Collection of Mathematical Problems. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bohlin, Orebro, 1868.

Phragmén, L. Plan Trigonometri. Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. half bound. E. Giron, Stockholm, 1868.

Scheutz, G. Nytt och Enkelt Sätt att Lösa Nummerekvationer. A New and Simple Method for Solving the Equation of Numbers. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.

— **Bihang.** Supplement to the above. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.

Schrön, L. Sjuställiga vanliga Logaritmer. Logarithms to Seven Places. Translated into Swedish, and edited by F. W. Hultman. 8th edition. imperial 8vo. bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1868.

Tidakrift för Matematik och Fysik. Journal of Mathematics and Physics, 1868-70. 3 vols. Edited by G. Dillner, F. W. Hultman, and T. R. Thalén. 8vo. bound. W. Schultz, Upsal.

Wackerbarth, A. F. D. Fem-Ställiga Logarithm-Tabeller. Logarithmic Tables to Five Places. 18mo. bd. P. Hansell, Upsal, 1867.

Weisbach, J. De Första Grunderna till den Högre Analysen, eller Differential- och Integralkräkning. The First Elements of the Higher Analyses, or the Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated from the German of A. H. Fock. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES AND MYTHOLOGY.

Bojesen, E. F. Handbok i Grekiska Antikviteterna. Manual of Greek Antiquities. 2nd edition, by C. A. Walberg. 12mo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1867.

Bojesen, Dr. C. F. Handbok i Romerska Antikviteterna. Handbook of Roman Antiquities, with a Short History of Roman Literature. 4th edition. 8vo. bd. A. Bohlin, Örebro, 1868.

Bröden, C. J. Grunddragen af Grekernas och Romarnes Mythologi. The Elements of Greek and Roman Mythology. 3rd edition. 8vo. hf. bd. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1870.

Gruber, J. G. Handlexicon i Gamla Klassiska Mythologien. Hand Lexicon of Ancient Classical Mythology, with an Appendix of Scandinavian Mythology by R. Nyerups. Translated from the German by A. A. Bäckström. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1834.

Grundtvig, N. F. S. Nordens Mythologi. Northern Mythology. Translated from the German by G. W. Kuda. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1839.

Thomé, G. Klassiska Mythologien. A Summary of Classical Mythology. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.

LATIN COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

LATIN GRAMMARS.

Bröder, C. G. Praktisk Grammatik för Latinska Språket. Practical Grammar of the Latin Tongue. Translated by J. F. Lundblad. 12mo. half bd. 1s. 8d. Lindh, Lund, 1808.

Dahlström, J. A. Latinsk Prosodik och Metrik. Latin Prosody and Rhythm. An Epitome for Scholars and Students. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.

Ehrnberg, N. Latinska Språklära. Latin Grammar, from the German of Ellendt and Seyffert. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. K. R. Looström, Stockholm, 1868.

Ellendt, Dr. F. Latinsk Grammatika. Latin Grammar for Schools and Gymnasia. Translated from the German by J. A. Dahlström. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1840.

Falk, A. Inledning till Latinska Språket. Introduction to the Latin Tongue, for Beginners. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1854.

Rabe, G. R. Latinsk Grammatik för Begynnare. Latin Grammar for Beginners, together with Exercises, Delectus, and Vocabulary. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1857.

— 5th edition. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1870.

— Latinsk Elementargrammatik. Elementary Latin Grammar. 8vo. sewed. 1857.

— 5th edition. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1870.

Streling, J. Grammatica Latina. Latin Grammar for Beginners. Revised and corrected by H. Sjögren. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1850.

Waldenström, J. G. Försök i Latinska Språkets Syntax. Essay on the Syntax of the Latin Tongue. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 7d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1830.

Wallenberg, M. Syntaxis Latina. Latin Syntax. Corrected and enlarged by C. A. Carlsson. post 8vo. sewed. Linköping, 1829.

Winge, J. M. Latinsk Språklära med Läsöfningar. Latin Grammar, with Exercises for Beginners. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1835.

Yokenberg, S. Elementarbok för Begynnare i Latinska Språket. Elementary Book for Beginners in the Latin Tongue. Edited and enlarged by C. A. Carlsson. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Linköping, 1834.

Zumpt, Dr. C. G. Mindre Latinska Grammatik. Smaller Latin Grammar for Schools and Gymnasia. Translated, with Notes, by A. Hedner. post 8vo. half bound. 1s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1835.

— Latinsk Grammatik. Latin Grammar. 6th edition. Translated by A. Hedner. post 8vo. hf. bd. 2s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1833.

LATIN EXERCISES & COMPOSITION.

Benecke, C. Latinska Skrif-och Läsöfningar. Latin Writing and Reading Exercises. Edited by F. Wennberg. small 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Carlgren, W. M. Stycken till Öfversättning från Svenska till Latin. Pieces from the First Book of Livy to be re-translated into Latin. post 8vo. half bound.

J. A. Johansson, Hernösand, 1869.

Falk, A. Latinska Skriföfningar. Latin Composition, for the use of Scholars of the Higher Classes. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

- Frigell, A.** *Latinaka Themata.* Latin Exercises to the Grammar. 2nd edition, post 8vo. half bd. Edquist & Berglund, Upsal, 1868.
- *Stilämnen.* Materials for Latin Composition. post 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1869.
- Hedner, A.** *Latinak Constructions-Lära.* Latin Construction. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1854.
- Rabe, G. R.** *Latinaka Skriföfningar.* Latin Composition. First Part. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1854.
- 4th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1869.
- Ruhe, J.** *Latinaka Extemporalier.* Latin Exercises to Ehrnberg's edition of Ellendt and Seyffert's Grammar. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1867.
- Säve, H.** *Latinak Öfningsbok.* Latin Exercises, adapted to Ellendt and Seyffert's Latin Grammar. post 8vo. bound. K. R. Looström, Stockholm, 1867.
- *Latinak Stilistik.* Latin Exercises. 8vo. half bound. H. Ewerlöf, Gefte, 1869.
- Schultz, V. E.** *Latinak Extemporaliebok.* Latin Exercises. post 8vo. half bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1870.
- Törnebladh, R.** *Latinaka Skrif-öfningar.* Latin Exercises on the Rules of Syntax. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. 1869.
- *Latinak Extemporaliebok.* Latin Exercise Book to Ellendt and Seyffert's Grammar. post 8vo. bound. Calmar, 1870.
- LATIN DELECTUS.**
- Rabe, G. R.** *Lätinsk Läsebok.* Latin Reading Book, with Vocabulary. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1857.
- 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Z. Häggström, Stockholm, 1863.
- Schultz, V. E.** *Latinsk Elementarbok.* Latin Delectus, with Vocabulary. Revised by F. W. G. Sidwall. post 8vo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1868.
- Törnebladh, R.** *Latinsk Elementarbok.* Latin Delectus, with Vocabulary. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Kalmar, 1867.
- Wennberg, Fr.** *Anthologia Latina.* Latin Anthology. small 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1847.
- LATIN CLASSICS.**
- Cæsar, C. J.** *De Bello Gallico Libri I.* Latin Text, with Notes, by F. W. Häggström. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. bound. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm, 1868.
- *Libri Septem, cum Libro Octavo a Hirtii.* Text, with the various Readings, by Dr. A. Frigell. Vol. I. post 8vo. bound. 1861.
- *Kommentarier till.* Notes to the above, by Dr. A. Frigell. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1862.
- Cicero.** *De Legibus Libri Tres.* Edited by A. Törner. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1d. N. M. Lindh, Upsal, 1823.
- Cicero, M. T.** *Orationes Selectæ VIII.* Text, with Notes by R. Törnebladh. 2nd edition. post 8vo. bound.
- J. A. Almqvist, Calmar, 1868.
- *Cato Major seu de Senectute.* Text, with Notes. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1866.
- *Lælius sive de Amicitia Dialogus.* Text, with Notes. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1866.
- *Tusculanarum Disputationum Libri V.* Text, with Latin Notes, &c. crown 8vo. bound. C. V. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1870.
- Curtius Rufus, Q.** *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.* The Life of Alexander the Great, with illustrative Notes by A. Hedner. post 8vo. hf. bd. 2s. 9d. Lindh, Orebro, 1838.
- Entropius.** *Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ.* From the edition of H. Verheyk. 18mo. sewed. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1828.
- Horace.** *The Works of Horace,* with Historical, Mythological, and Philological Notes by A. H. Stamberg. 12mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. N. M. Lindh, Westerås, 1817.
- Horace.** *De Arte Poeticâ.* The Latin Text, with Notes and a Swedish Translation, by A. H. Bjursten. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.
- *Oder och Epoder.* Text, with Notes, by C. A. Fahlcrautz. post 8vo. half bound. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1864.
- *Carmina et Epodon Liber.* Text and Notes, by A. Frigell. 2 vols. post 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1870.
- Translated by A. Frigell. post 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1870.
- *Oden, Epoder och Sekular-Sång.* Translation and Notes by L. K. Kumlin. fcp. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1865.
- Livius, T.** *Ab Urbe Condita Libri I-V.* Text, edited with Notes by A. T. Broman. 2nd edition, revised by G. R. Rabe. crown 8vo. bound. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm, 1867.
- *Libi I-V. and VII-X.* Text, with Notes by A. F. Wimmercranz. 3rd edition. 8vo. bound. J. A. Johansson, Hernösand, 1864.
- Nepos, Cornelius,** with illustrative Notes by A. Hedner. 12mo. half bd. 2s. 9d. 1842.
- 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1855.
- N. M. Lindh, Orebro.
- Nepos, Cornelius,** *de Vita Excellentium Imperatorum.* The Latin Text, with Notes and References to Rabe's Latin Grammar. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.
- *Namkuniga Faltherrars Lefnadslopp.* Swedish Translation of Cornelius Nepos. small 12mo. sewed. Stockholm.
- *Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum.* Text, with Notes and Vocabulary by R. Törnebladh. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. bound. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm, 1869.
- Text, with Vocabulary, by C. G. Berling. 6th edition, revised, by C. Cavallin. 8vo. half bound. F. Berling, Lund, 1868.

Ovidius, P. N. *Metamorphoses*. Selections from the *Metamorphoses*, with Notes by C. J. Brodén. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Skara, 1869.

—— *Metamorphoses Selectæ*. Selections from the *Metamorphoses*, with Notes and Vocabulary by S. C. Cavallin. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1867.

Sallust. *De Bello Catilinario et Jugurthino*. The *Catiline* and *Jugurthine Wars*, with illustrative Notes by A. Hedner. 12mo. sewed. 2s. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1848.

Sallustii, C. C., *Catilina*. Text, with Notes by J. Ruhe. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1868.

Virgil. *Ordagrann Öfversättning af Æneidens Trenne Första Böcker*. Literal Translation of the First Three Books of the *Æneid* of Virgil, for Beginners, by Adam Ljung. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.

Virgili, P. M., *Æneidos Libri I.-VI.* Text, with Notes by R. Törnebladh. 2 vols. post 8vo. hf. bd. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm, 1866.

LATIN DICTIONARIES.

Ramshorn, L. *Synonymiskt Handlexikon öfver Latinska Språket*. Pocket Dictionary of Latin Synonyms. Translated by J. O. Leffler. 8vo. half bound. Leffler and Sebell, Upsal, 1846.

Scheller, I. J. G. *Latinskt Lexikon*. Latin Lexicon, amended and enlarged by G. H. Lünemann. Translated into Swedish from the 5th original edit. by C. Heinrich. post 4to. half bd. 13s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1828.

Törneros, A. *Swenskt och Latinskt Supplementar-Lexikon*. Swedish-Latin Supplementary Dictionary. Edited by N. W. Ljunberg. 8vo. half bound. Leffler and Sebell, Upsal, 1843.

GREEK COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

GREEK GRAMMARS.

Aulin, L. A. A. *Herodoteisk Formlära*. Grammar of the Dialect of Herodotus, for the use of Beginners. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

Buttmann, Dr. P. *Grekisk Grammatika*. Greek Grammar. Translated from the 12th original edition. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 3d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1831.

—— *Grekisk Schol.-Grammatik*. School Greek Grammar. Translated from the 7th original edition by J. Faxé. 12mo. half bound. 10d. N. M. Lindh, Lund, 1825.

27807.

Grekiska Conjugations-Tabeller. Tables of the Greek Conjugations, for the use of Beginners. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 7d. N. M. Lindh, Upsal, 1834.

Grekiska Conjugations-Tabeller. Tables of the Greek Conjugations, for use in Schools, by J. P. K. post 4to. sewed. Linköping, 1846.

Grekiska Deklinations-Tabeller. Tables of the Greek Declensions. 8vo. sewed. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1855.

Köpke, Dr. E. *Homerisk Formlära*. Grammar of the Dialect of Homer, for use of Students. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1845.

Kröger, K. W. *Grekisk Grammatik*. Translated into Swedish from the German by L. A. A. Aulin. 2nd edition. 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1861.

—— 3rd edition. 8vo. bound. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm, 1864.

Löfstedt, E. *Grekisk Grammatik*. Greek Grammar. royal 8vo. bound. P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm, 1868.

Passow, F. *Läran om Quantiteten i Grekiska Språket*. Six Tables of Instruction upon the Quantities in the Greek Language. oblong 4to. sewed. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1843.

Rabe, G. R. *Grekisk Elementargrammatik*. Elementary Greek Grammar. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

—— *Grekisk Formlära*. Elements of Greek Grammar, for Beginners. 8vo. boards. Stockholm, 1856.

Säve, H. *Grekisk Formlära*. Greek Grammar, according to Curtius. 8vo. bound. L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1866.

Winer, G. B. *Nya Testamentets Grammatik*. Greek Grammar of the New Testament Dialect. Translated from the fifth original edition by J. F. Johansson. 8vo. sewed. 5s. 3d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1855.

GREEK EXERCISES AND COMPOSITION.

Aulin, L. A. A. *Grekiska Skriföfningar*. Greek Composition, adapted to the Grammars of Krüger, Kühner, and Rabe. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm.

—— Another copy. 8vo. bound. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1859.

GREEK DELECTUS.

Aulin, L. A. A. *Grekisk Läsebok*. Greek Delectus, with Vocabulary. crown 8vo. half bound. J. Arrhenius, Upsal, 1862.

T

Jacobs, F. Grekiak Läsbok. Greek Reader for Beginners, after the 14th edition of Dr. J. Classen. Adapted for the use of Swedish Youths, by J. F. Johansson. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1851.

GREEK CLASSICS.

Herodotus. Historia i Nio Böcker. The Text of the Nine Books of Herodotus of Halicarnassus, with Introduction and Notes by J. F. Johansson. 3 vols. 12mo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1850-52.

Homer. De Sex Första Sångerna af Homeri Odyssee. The First Six Books of the Odyssee, with Swedish Vocabulary, by A. A. Arvedson. 8vo. swd. 1s. 8d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1845.

Homer. Iliad. Books I-VI. Text, with Notes, in Swedish, by L. A. A. Aulin. fcp. 8vo. bound. 1865.

——— **Odyssey.** Books I-VI. Text, with Notes, in Swedish, by L. A. A. Aulin. fcp. 8vo. bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1864.

——— **Homeros' Illas.** Translated into Swedish Verse by J. F. Johansson. 8vo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1846.

——— **Homeros' Odyssea.** Translated into Swedish Verse by J. F. Johansson. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.

——— **Ordförteckning till de Tre Första Sångerna af Homeri Odyssee och Iliad.** Glossary to the First Three Books of the Odyssee and Iliad, by E. Löfstedt. royal 8vo. bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1868.

Platonis Crito. Text, with Latin Notes by Z. Göransson. fcp. 8vo. hf. bd. Upsal, 1859.

——— **Apologia Socratis.** Text, with Latin Notes by A. Fahicranta. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Upsal, 1868.

Xenofons Berättelse om Cyrus' Fälttåg. Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I., with Interlinear Translation and Notes by P. A. Hallström. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

Xenophon. Cyri Anabasis. The Anabasis, Greek Text, with Notes, Map, and a Vocabulary, by A. Melander. post 8vo. sewed. Wexjö, 1850.

Xenophon. Xenophons Berättelse om Kyros' Fälttåg. The Anabasis. The Text revised, with additional Notes, Historical and Geographical Illustrations, and a Vocabulary. Adapted for the use of Swedish Youths by G. W. Gumælius. 8vo. half bound. 4s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1861.

Xenophon. Anabasis. Text, with Notes and Vocabulary, by L. A. A. Aulin. 2nd edition. post 8vo. bd. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm, 1868.

GREEK LEXICONS.

Jacobitz & Seiler. Hand-Lexikon öfver Grekiska Språket. Greek-Swedish Lexicon. Translated from the German by H. M. Melin. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. bound.

F. Berling, Lund, 1845-53.

Linder, C. W., & Walberg, C. A. Svenskt-Grekiskt Lexikon. Swedish-Greek Lexicon. royal 8vo. bound. Upsal, 1862.

Melander, A. Grekist-Svenskt Handlexikon till Nya Testamentet. Greek-Swedish Lexicon to the New Testament. 2nd edition. 4to. bound. L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1867.

Millen, J. A. Grekiskt och Svenskt Hand-Lexikon öfver Nya Testamentets Skrifter. Greek and Swedish Lexicon of the New Testament. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 9d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1853.

Passow, F. Grekiskt och Svenskt Lexikon. Greek-Swedish Lexicon. Translated from the German by G. W. Gumælius. 2 vols. 4to. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1841.

HEBREW COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

Arosenius, P. Grammatica Ebraea. Hebrew Grammar. 3rd edition. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 1d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1833.

Gesenius, W. Hebræisk Grammatik. Hebrew Grammar of Gesenius. Translated into Swedish from the 15th German edition of Prof. Röddiger by A. F. Wimmercrantz and A. Sundberg. 8vo. sewed. Upsal, 1849.

Gumælius, O. J. Hebräisk Läsbok för Begynnare. Hebrew Reading Book for Beginners. 12mo. sewed. 2s. N. M. Lindh, Upsal, 1836.

Lindberg, J. C. Hebræiska Grammatikens Hufvudregler. The Principal Rules of the Hebrew Grammar. Translated by H. Almqvist. 4th edition. 8vo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1866.

Tullberg, H. K. Hebräisk Läsbok. Hebrew Reading Book. First 50 Psalms of David, with Literal Translation and Vocabulary. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1866.

Biblia Hebraica. Ad optimas editiones imprimis Everardi Van Der Hooght, ex recensione A. Hahnii expressa. Præfatus est E. F. C. Rosenmüller. post 8vo. bound. Leipsic, 1838.

DANISH AND NORWEGIAN COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

Læsebog for Folkeskolen, &c. Reading Book for National Schools, &c. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Christiania, 1868.

Lindblad, E. W. Dansk Læsebok. Extracts from the Standard Authors of Denmark, with Notes, and a short Review of Danish Literature. crown 8vo. bound.

N. M. Eindh, Orebro, 1865.

Dalin, A. F. Dansk-Norsk och Svensk Ordbok. Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish Dictionary. square 18mo. bound.

J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1869.

ENGLISH COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

ENGLISH GRAMMARS.

Ekman, A. W. Engelsk Grammatik, English Grammar, with Writing Exercises. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

Ehblom, V. Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Compendium of the English Language. 2 parts in 1. 8vo. sewed. Westerbås, 1861.

Frese, A. de. Lärokurs i Engelska Språket. Short Course of the English Language; divided into 50 Lessons. First Part. The Teacher's Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1858.

Grönlund, J. U. Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Compendium of the English Language, after Ollendorff's New Method. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

Nyckel till Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Key to the Compendium of the English Language. fcp. 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1862.

Merlén, E. Engelsk Grammatika. English Grammar for Elementary Instruction. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. E. Giron, Stockholm, 1870.

Kraak, I. An Essay on a Methodical English Grammar for Swedes. 12mo. half bound. 11d. N. M. Lindh, Westerbås, 1799.

Löwenhielm, G. S. Inledning till Engelska Språket. Introduction to the English Language. 1st Part. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1852.

May, A. An English Grammar for the Upper Classes at Schools. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.

Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Compendium of the English Language, with Reading and Writing Exercises for Beginners. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.

11th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.

Ohrlander, C. N. Praktisk Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Practical Compendium of the English Language, containing a Grammar, Writing, and Reading Exercises, with a Vocabulary. 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

Engelsk Minnesbok. English Memorandum Book. 18mo. swd. Stockholm, 1845.

Olde, E. M. Engelsk Prononciations-Lära. English Pronunciation taught after a simple plan. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

7th edition. post 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1869.

Oxenstierna, E. G. Handledning uti Engelska Språket. Instruction in the English Language, after Ollendorff. Translated from the German. post 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1856.

Sundstén, P. J. Engelsk Grammatik och Elementarbok. English Grammar, Writing, and Reading Exercises, with Vocabulary. 2 parts, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. bound. C. Nordin, Fahlun, 1868.

Wahlenberg, G. Engelsk Grammatik. An English Grammar, with Exercises in Pronunciation and Syntax. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 7d. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1840.

Wahlin, William. Praktisk Handbok för Engelska Språkets Rättstäfning, &c. Practical Manual for the correct Spelling and Pronunciation of the English Language. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1851.

Partiklarnes Bruk i Engelska Språket. The Use of the Particles of the English Language. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Wohlén, William. Förök till en Kort och Praktisk Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Attempt at a short and Practical Compendium of the English Language. 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1839.

ENGLISH EXERCISES AND CON- VERSATIONS.

Ekman, A. W. Engelska Läs-och Talöfningar. English Reading and Conversation Exercises. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Jungberg, C. G. Svensk, Engelsk, Fransk, och Tysk Parlor. Swedish, English, French, and German Conversation. oblong post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

May, A. Öfningar för Öfversättning ifrån Svenska till Engelska. Materials for translation from Swedish into English, with Notes and Vocabulary. 3rd edition. post 8vo. hf. bd. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1862.

Samtals-öfningar på Engelska och Svenska. Exercises for Conversation in English and Swedish, together with Examples on the Use of Particles, &c. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1857.

6th edition. post 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.

Oman, V. E. Teoretisk-Praktisk Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Theoretical and Practical Compendium of the English Tongue. 8vo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Orebro, 1867.

Sundstén, P. J. Parallellkurs för Samtals-och Skriföfningar på Franska, Engelska och Tyska Språken. A Parallel Course of Exercises in Speaking French, English and German. post 8vo. half bound. C. Nordin, Fahlun, 1866.

Svensk och Engelsk Parlör. New Guide to Modern Conversation in English and Swedish. square 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.

Welander, P. O. Samtalsöfningar i Svenska och Engelska Språken. Conversation Exercises in the Swedish and English Languages. Revised and corrected by C. Wingstedt. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1859.

ENGLISH MISCELLANEOUS READING.

Dickens, C. A Christmas Carol in Prose. With Notes in Swedish, by Dr. W. Sturzen Becker. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bohlén, Örebro, 1869.

Enblom, V. Lärobok i Engelska Språket. Compendium of the English Tongue, consisting of Grammar and Selections from English Writers. With Notes. 8vo. bound.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The Vicar of Wakefield. The English Text, with Swedish Notes, and an English and Swedish Vocabulary, by C. N. Ohrlander. post 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1846.

—— Edited with Notes, in Swedish, by G. Stephens. 18mo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1853.

Irving, Washington. Abridgment of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, with Swedish Notes, a Short Grammar, and a Vocabulary, by C. N. Ohrlander. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1843.

Löwenhielm, G. S., and Fabraeus, E. Historisk Läsebok i Engelska Språket. Stories from the Earlier History of England, extracted from Standard Authors, with Swedish Notes, and Vocabulary. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1856.

May, A. Course of English Reading, compiled from Standard Authors in Prose and Verse, with Notes. 3rd edition. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1860.

—— 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.

Shakespeare's Macbeth. With Introduction and Notes. fcp. 8vo. bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1867.

ENGLISH AND SWEDISH DICTIONARIES.

Deleen, C. Swedish and English Pocket Dictionary. square 16mo. half bound. 5s. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1829.

Granberg, P. A. English and Swedish Pocket Dictionary. square 16mo. half bound. 5s. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1832.

Ohrlander, C. N., & Leffler, O. E. Tetraglott-Lexikon. Dictionary of the Swedish, German, French and English Languages. See *Swedish Dictionary*.

Svenskt och Engelskt Handlexikon. Pocket Swedish-English and English-Swedish Dictionary. 2 parts. square 18mo. half bound. L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1869.

GERMAN COURSE FOR STUDENTS IN SWEDEN.

GERMAN GRAMMARS.

Borgström, G. Svensk och Tysk Språklära. Swedish and German Grammar for Beginners. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. bound.

A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1863.

Carlsson, C. A. Tysk Språklära. German Grammar. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1829.

Dieterich, U. W. Tyska Språkets Uttal och Ljudskrifte. The German Language, its Pronunciation and Written Sounds. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Eimele, F. Lära om Tyska Språkets Uttal. Instruction on the Pronunciation of the German Language; together with a Short View of its Principal Dialects. post 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1845.

—— Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Compendium of the German Language. crown 8vo. sewed. 3s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1844.

—— Tysk Språklära. German Grammar. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 9d. Lindh, Örebro, 1842.

Flach, F. Tysk Språklära. German Grammar. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1870.

—— Extemporaliebok. Exercises to the above. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1868.

Grönlund, J. U. Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Compendium of the German Language, after Ollendorff's New Method. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859-62.

—— Nyckel till Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Key to the Compendium of the German Language. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.

Hjort, P. Tysk Grammatik. German Grammar. Translated and edited from the 5th Danish edition by J. H. Rohtlieb. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.

Kahleis, Wolfgang. Tysk Språklära. German Grammar. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1859.

Lidforss, W. E. Tysk Grammatik. German Grammar for Elementary Instruction. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 3d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1860.

—— 2nd edition. post 8vo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1868.

Lyth, J. E. Tysk Språklära. German Grammar, with Explanations and Writing Exercises, together with a Reading Book and Vocabulary. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. half bd. Stockholm, 1853.

14th edition. fcp. 8vo. bound.
A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1869.

Meijerberg, C. J. Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Lesson Book of the German Language. The Formularies. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1857.

Ohrlander, C. N. Tysk Grammatik. German Grammar for Elementary Schools. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.

Praktisk Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Practical Compendium of the German Language, containing a Grammar, Writing and Reading Exercises, and a Vocabulary. 2 parts. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.

Schön, C. A. De Tyska Prepositionerna. German Prepositions, with Rules and Examples. fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1867.

Schück, Martin. Praktisk Lärobok i Tyska Språket. Practical Compendium of the German Language. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1851.

Svedbom, P. E. Elementarkurs i Tyska Språket. Elementary Course of German. 2 vols. post 8vo. boards. Stockholm, 1848.

Tyska Etymologien, Kort Sammandrag af. Short Compendium of German Etymology, for Beginners. post 8vo. sewed. Gefle, 1861.

GERMAN EXERCISES AND READING BOOKS.

Eimele, F. Tysk Läsebok. German Reading Book, containing Extracts in Prose and Poetry. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. 9d. Lindh, Örebro, 1842.

Flach, F. Tysk Elementarbok. Elementary German Reading Book, with Vocabulary. 12mo. hf. bd. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1870.

Tysk Läsebok. German Reading Book. 2nd edition, with Notes and Vocabulary. 12mo. bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1869.

Jungberg, C. C. Svensk, Engelsk, Fransk, och Tysk Parlör. *See English Exercises and Conversations.*

Kahleis, W. Tysk Läsebok. German Reading Book. First and Second Courses. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1859-60.

Tyska Skrif- och Stilöfningar. Exercises in German Writing and Style. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

Lidforas, W. E. Tyska Läs- och Skriföfningar. German Exercise and Reading Book. 12mo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1863.

Ohrlander, C. N. Stilöfningar i Tyska, Franska, och Engelska Språken. Style Exercises in the German, French, and English Languages, with Phraseological and Grammatical Illustrations. crown 4to. swd. Stockholm, 1840.

Ohrlander, C. N. Skrif- och Läs-öfningar i Tyska Språket. Writing and Reading Exercises in the German Language, with a Vocabulary. 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Pauli, C. G. Tyska Skriföfningar. German Exercises. crown 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1867.

Schiller, F. von. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. The Maid of Orleans. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1860.

Wilhelm Tell. William Tell. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1860.

Svedbom, P. E. Tysk Läsebok. German Reading Book, containing a Selection of Pieces in Verse and Prose. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Anmärkningar och Förklaridgar till Tysk Läsebok. Notes and Illustrations to the Reading Book. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

Svensk och Tysk Parlör. New Guide to Modern Conversation in German and Swedish. square 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

Welander, P. O. Samtalsöfningar i Svenska och Tyska Språken. Conversation Exercises in the Swedish and German Languages. Revised and corrected by C. Wingstedt. 18mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1858.

Zschokke, H. Das Goldmacherdorf. The Goldmaker's Village. A German Reading Book. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1d. Lindh, Örebro, 1851.

GERMAN AND SWEDISH DICTIONARIES.

Deleen, C. Tysk och Svensk Ordbok. German and Swedish Dictionary. 4to. half bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1836.

Heinrich, C. Tyskt och Svenskt Hand-Lexikon. German and Swedish Dictionary. 2 vols. in 1. oblong 16mo. half bound. 5s. 10d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1835.

Two parts. 3rd edition. 16mo. half bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1835.

Svenskt och Tyskt Hand-Lexikon. Swedish and German Dictionary. 3rd edition. Revised and much enlarged by F. Eimele. oblong 16mo. half bound. 5s. 10d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1841.

Ohrlander & Leffler. Tetraglott-Lexikon. Swedish, German, French, and English Dictionary. *See Swedish Dictionaries.*

Spanier, C. M. Svensk och Tysk Ordbok. Swedish and German Vocabulary. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.

Tyskt och Svenskt Lexikon, Nytt. New German and Swedish Dictionary. Two parts. royal 16mo. half bound.

L. J. Hierta, Stockholm, 1862.

**FRENCH COURSE FOR STUDENTS
IN SWEDEN.**

FRENCH GRAMMARS.

- Dubb, P. J. C.** Fransk Elementarbok. Elementary French Grammar, with Exercises. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound.
C. W. R. Gleerup, Lund, 1868.
- Grönlund, J. U.** Läröbok i Fransyska Språket. Compendium of the French Language, after Ollendorff's New Method. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1858.
- **Nyckel till Läröbok i Fransyska Språket.** Key to the Compendium of the French Language. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.
- Guinchard, J. J.** Läröbok i Franska Språket. Compendium of the French Language. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1845.
- Lidforas, W. E.** Fransk Språklära. French Grammar. With Exercises for Reading and Composition. 8vo. bound.
Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1867.
- Meidinger, J. V.** Praktisk Fransysk Grammatika. Practical French Grammar. 2nd edition. Translated from the 29th German edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1834.
- Ohrlander, C. N.** Praktisk Läröbok i Franska Språket. Practical Compendium of the French Language, containing a Grammar, Writing and Reading Exercises, with a Vocabulary. 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854-58.
- **Franska Språkets Svårigheter, samt dess Synonymer och Homonymer.** The Difficulties of the French Language, with the Synonyms and Homonyms. post 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1840.
- **Fransk Minnesbok.** French Memorandum Book. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.
- & **Thomé, G.** Lärökurs i Franska Språket. Course of the French Language, for Beginners. post 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1851.
- Olde, E. M.** Fransk Språklära. French Grammar for Elementary Schoolwork. post 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1858.
- 7th edition. 8vo. bound.
A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1865.
- **Franska Läs- och Skrif-öfningar.** French Reading and Writing Exercises. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.
- **Ofersigt af det Franska Språkets Formlära.** View of the Elements of the French Language. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- **Fullständig Fransk Prononciationslära.** Complete Epitome of French Pronunciation, with Exercises. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. K. R. Loström, Stockholm, 1864.
- Schmidt, H. L.** Fransk Språklära. French Grammar. First Course. royal 8vo. half bound.
C. E. Fritze, Stockholm, 1868.

Zetterquist, C. G. Phraséologie Française. French Phraseology. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1860.

FRENCH EXERCISES, CONVERSATIONS, AND READERS.

- Cederschöld, H. S.** Franska Skriföfningar. Materials for French Composition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1868.
- Drysen, J. A.** Franska Tal- och Skriföfningar. French Dialogues and Materials for Composition. 2nd edition. 12mo. half cloth. 1866.
- **Franska Skriföfningar.** Materials for French Composition, with Vocabulary. 2nd edition. 12mo. half cloth. 1871.
- **Franska Läsebok.** French Reading Book, with Vocabulary. 12mo. half cloth.
J. Beckman, Stockholm, 1870.
- Eimle, F.** Ny Handbok för Samtalsöfningar. New Handbook for Conversations in the French, German, and Swedish Languages. 16mo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1853.
- Jungberg, C. C.** Svensk, Engelsk, Fransk, och Tysk Parlör. See *English Exercises and Conversations*.
- Krutmejer, D.** Fransk Parleur. French Conversation. 4th edition. Translated from the German. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 3d.
N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1824.
- Löwenhielm, G. S.** Fransk Läsebok. French Reading Book for Beginners. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1859.
- **Franska Skriföfningar.** French Exercises adapted to Olde's French Grammar, with Notes and a Vocabulary. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1858.
- 4th edition. 8vo. half bound.
P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1864.
- Mesnard, A.** Fransk Parlör. French Conversation. Translated and adapted for Swedish Schools by L. Paban. 18mo. half cloth.
Stockholm, 1861.
- Olde, E. M.** Franska Läs- och Skriföfningar. French Reading and Writing Exercises. Appendix to the Author's French Grammar. 8th edition. 8vo. bd. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1870.
- Pauli, C. G.** Franska Skriföfningar. French Composition adapted to Olde's French Grammar, with Selections for Reading, Vocabulary and Notes. 2 vols. crown 8vo. bound.
Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1870.
- Svensk och Fransk Parlör.** New Guide to Modern Conversation in French and Swedish. square 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

**FRENCH MISCELLANEOUS
READING.**

- Billon, J.** Contes et Historiettes. Fables and Stories, for the use of Schools. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1d.
N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1850.

Bouilly, J. N. Contes à ma Fille: with Notes and a complete Vocabulary by C. N. Ohrlander. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1845.

Caravello, Th. Edda Française. The French Edda, being Selections in Prose and Verse from the principal works of the French Literature of the 17th and 18th Centuries. With Grammatical &c. Notes. post 8vo. half bound. Gottenborg, 1846.

Caravello, Th., and Meijerberg, C. J. Elementarkurs i Fransyska Språket. Elementary Course of the French Language. Book I. Containing an Account of the Greek and Roman Mythology. post 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1853.

Dumas, Alexander. Histoire de Napoléon. The History of Napoleon, with Notes and a Vocabulary by C. N. Ohrlander. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1845.

Fénelon. Les Aventures de Télémaque. 12mo. half bound. 1s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1817.

Lamartine, A. de. Un Voyage en Orient. An Abridgment, with Historical, Geographical, and Grammatical Notes, and a Vocabulary. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1d. Lindh, Örebro, 1843.

—— Voyage en Orient, 1832, 1833. Travels in the East in 1832, 1833, with Notes and a Vocabulary by C. N. Ohrlander. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1847.

Meijerberg, C. J. Berättelser ur Franska Historien. Narratives from French History. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Göteborg, 1857.

Paban, L. Beautés de la Littérature Française. A Collection in Prose and Verse, with Grammatical and Historical Notes, &c. 12mo. half bound. 3s. 4d. Lindh, Örebro, 1854.

—— Nouvelle Bibliothèque Française à l'usage de la Jeunesse. New French Library for Youth. fcp. 8vo. hf. cf. Stockholm, 1856.

Racine, J. Iphigénie et Athalie, with an Explanation in Swedish of the more Difficult Words. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Upsal, 1834.

Samuelsson, F. L. Fransk Chrestomathie. French Chrestomathy, by Gruner and Wildermuth, with Swedish Notes. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Staaff, F. N. Urval ur Franska Litteraturen. Selections from French Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1859-61.

—— Another copy. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1859-64.

FRENCH AND SWEDISH DICTIONARIES.

Dalén, A. F. Nytt Fransyskt och Svenskt Lexikon. New and Complete French-Swedish Dictionary, with Appendix containing French Idioms, Geographical Terms, &c. 4to. bound. L. J. Hjerta, Stockholm.

Enblom, C. Ordförråd och Ordställningar till Vägledning i Franska Språket. French Vocabulary and Phrase Book; a Guide to the French Language. 8vo. bd. Stockholm, 1870.

Franskt och Svenskt Handlexikon. French-Swedish Dictionary. Stereotyped edition. square 18mo. bound.

L. J. Hjerta, Stockholm.

Jonchere, C. de la. Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif Français-Suédois. New Portable French-Swedish Dictionary. oblong 16mo. half bd. 6s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1836.

Nordfors, E. Nytt Svenskt och Fransyskt Hand-Lexikon. New Swedish and French Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition, revised by C. Delén. 2 vols. square 18mo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1837.

Ohrlander & Leffler, Tetraglott-Lexikon. Swedish, German, French, and English Dictionary. See *Swedish Dictionaries*.

Ordbok. Vocabulary in the French, English, German, and Swedish Languages. royal 16mo. calf. Stockholm, 1857.

WORKS ON TEACHING.

Anjou, C. L., & Kastman, K. W. & K. A. Bidrag till Pedagogik och Metodik för Folkskolelärare. On Pedagogics and the Art of Teaching. 6 parts, in 1 vol. 2nd edition. post 8vo. bound. F. Wallin, Linköping, 1869.

Anvisning att för Folkskolorna insamla och anordna föremål ur Växtriket. Hints on Collecting and Arranging Objects from the Vegetable Kingdom for National Schools. post 4to. half bound.

Arns berättelser och Berättelser om Folkskolorna. See *Reports, &c. on Education—Sweden and Norway*.

Aulin, L. A. A. Pedagogisk Tidskrift. The Pedagogical Journal, 1866-70. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. Stockholm.

Blair, D. Moders-Cateches. The Mother's Catechism. Translated from the 83rd English edit. by C. M. L. 18mo. swd. Fahlun, 1844.

Bormann, K. Pedagogik för Folkskolelärare. Pedagogics for National School Teachers. Revised, with Appendix, &c., by J. Wallin. square 18mo. bound. Göteborg, 1866.

Bugge, F. M. Skollärare-Seminarier i Weissenfels. An Account of the Educational Seminary at Weissenfels in Prussia. Translated from the German by H. J. C. Cramér. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.

Dahm, O. E. L. Skolmästar-konst. The Art of Teaching, for Schoolmasters and Inspectors. With Brief Extracts from the History of Educational Establishments and Literature in Sweden. 12mo. bd. A. Westin, Kalmar, 1846.

Eneroth, O. Folkskolan. The Design, Means, and Work of National Schools, with a Review of Elementary Schools in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bd. P. A. Nyman, Stockholm, 1870.

- Folkskolebyggnader**, Normalritningar till, jemte Beskrifning. Model Drawings, fixed by the Government, for the Building of National School Houses, with Text. 4to. cloth. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1865.
- Holmberg, J. J.** Grunddragen af Swenska Folkundervisningens Historia. Elements of the History of Swedish National Education. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.
- Another copy. half bound.
- Jäger, V. A.** Askådnings-Undervisningen under de Twå Första Skolåren. Self-Instruction during the First Two Years at School. Translated from the German, by E. G. F. Olbers. post 8vo. half bound. P. B. Eklund, Stockholm, 1867.
- Kastman, K.** Metodiska Anvisningar för den Första Undervisningen i Modersmålet. Methodical Directions for Elementary Instruction in the Swedish Tongue. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1868.
- Kylberg, Capt. L. W.** Om Swenska Folkskolan. On Swedish National Schools. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.
- 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1861.
- Lutteman, C. F.** Elfva Theser i Skolans Hufvudfråga. Eleven Theses on the main Questions of Schools. post 8vo. sewed. Linköping, 1840.
- Några Tankar** om Fäderneslandets Historia i Folkskolan. Hints on Teaching Swedish History in National Schools. fcp. 8vo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1866.
- Oldberg, A.** Praktisk Handbok i Pedagogik och Metodik för Swenska Folkundervisningen. Practical Manual of Pedagogy and Method for National Schools in Sweden. 2nd edition. post 8vo. hf. bd. Stockholm, 1846.
- Paulsson, P.** Historik öfver Folkundervisningen i Sverige. History of National Education in Sweden. From the Earliest Times to the Present. post 8vo. bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1866.
- Rancken, J. O. I.** Handledning i Praktisk Uppfostringslära. Guide to Practical Education, chiefly after Curtman. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.
- Another copy. 8vo. bound.
- Rundbäck, A.** Om Folkundervisningens ändamålsenliga Ordande. On Practical Regulations for National Schools. 8vo. half bound. Wexjö, 1860.
- Sandberg, F.** Pedagogiska Anvisningar grundade på den Heliga Skrift och Erfarenheten. Hints on Teaching, based on the Holy Scriptures and Experience. From the German of Zeller. 12mo. cl. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1868.
- Små-Skolan. Infant Schools. A Manual for Primary Teachers. 2nd edition. bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.
- Undervisningslära med Särskilt Hänsyn till Folkskolan. Compendium of Method for National Schools. crown 8vo. cloth. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1870.
- Säve, J. A.** Om de Fransyska Elementarläroverken. On the Working of the French Elementary Schools. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- Siljeström, P. A.** Resa i Förenta Staterna. An Educational Tour in the United States. 2 parts, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. bound. P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm, 1852.
- Inledning till Skol-Arkitekturen. Introduction to School Architecture. post 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm, 1856.
- Snellman, J. W.** Om det Akademiska Studium. On University Education. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.
- Stadga** för Rikets Allmänna Elementarläroverk den 29 Januari 1859. Regulations for Secondary Schools in 1859, with Modifications in 1869, &c. small 16mo. half bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1869.
- Svanberg, L. F.** Tankar, &c. Thoughts upon the means of regulating the Study of the Chemical Sciences in the Universities. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1851.
- Har Kemin ej en plats uti Allmänna Bildningen? Has not Chemistry a place in Public Education? post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1847.
- Svedbom, P. E.** Om de Olika Sätten att Lära Barn Låsa. On Different Methods of Teaching Children to Read. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1854.
- Sveriges Officiella Statistik**, Bidrag till. Folkundervisningen den 31 December 1868. Official Statistics of Popular Instruction in Sweden in 1868. 4to. cloth. Stockholm.
- Sweden**, Popular Instruction in. royal 8vo. sewed. J. Häggström, Stockholm, 1871.
- Secondary Schools in. royal 8vo. sewed. J. Häggström, Stockholm, 1871.
- Tankar** om Vår Tids Samhällsfrågor. Opinions on the Social Questions of our Time. 12mo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1848.
- Thorelius, F.** Ljudmetoden. The Most Natural, Simple, and Easy Method of Teaching Children to Read and Spell from Sound. crown 8vo. half bound. Carlstadt, 1861.
- Tidning** för Folkskolan. National School Journal, 1866-1870. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. Linköping.
- Torén, C. A.** Om Religionsundervisningen i några Främmande Länder. On Religious Instruction in several Foreign Countries. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1863.
- Wallin, J.** Iakttagelser rörande Folkskolorna i några Främmande Länder. Observations on National Schools in Foreign Countries. 8vo. bound. O. L. Lamm, Stockholm, 1865.

DRAWING.

- Anderson, O. L.** Studier af Hästar och Hundar. Studies of Horses and Dogs. 10 sheets, 25 in. by 19 in. In portfolio.

- Brouhn, R.** Kurs i Tecknings-Konsten. Course of Drawing for Beginners. 2 parts. 4to. in printed wrappers. Stockholm, 1861.
- Chlewitz, E.** Handbok i Linearteckning. Manual of Linear Drawing. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1836.
- Drawing Copies**, Nos. 1-20 inclusive. On 5 sheets, fcp. folio.
- Ekman, P. N.** Öfningar i Linearteckning på Fri Hand. Exercises in Linear and Free-hand Drawing. post 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1852.
- Etuder för Unga Tecknare.** Studies for Young Draughtsmen. 18 Plates. post 4to. In printed wrapper. Gefle, 1841.
- Klein, K.** Studier i Frihandsteckning. Studies in Freehand Drawing. From Antique Vases and Native Plants. 14 Plates, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. With Text (MS.) fcp. folio. In portfolio.
- Klein, P. C. W.** Ritkonstens A. B. C. The A B C of Drawing. 2 parts. post 4to. sewed. In portfolio. Malmö, 1869.
- Köhler, J. G.** Ritkurs. Course of Freehand Drawing Copies. 6 Portfolios containing various copies mounted on canvas to fold and form 4to. vols. cloth.
- Nyström, C. A.** Praktisk Handbok i Planimetri och Stereometri. Practical Manual of Planimetry and Stereometry. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1853.
- Palm, G. W.** Öfningar i Trädröjning. Studies in Drawing (Trees). One set. Nos. 1-18. Mounted on 33 millboards. In portfolio, lettered.
- Ritkurs för Nybegynnare.** Course of Drawing for Beginners. On 24 cards. (In case.) crown 8vo.
Published by the Society for Promoting Popular Instruction.
- Saloman, G.** Elementarkurs i Frihandsteckning. Elementary Course of Freehand Drawing. 48 sheets, mounted on millboard. 31 in. by 22 in. In book-box. Text, post 8vo. cloth. D. F. Bonnier, Göteborg, 1870.
- Wägtaflor för Undervisningen i Frihandsteckning.** Freehand Drawing Copies. On 28 sheets, 38 in. by 31 in. In a portfolio.

MUSIC.

- Ahlström, J. N.** Musikalisk Fick-Ordbok. Pocket Vocabulary of Musical Terms. 32mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.
- Alard, A. F.** Svensk Ziffer-Choralbok. Swedish Cipher Choral Book, containing the Melodies for the Swedish Psalm-book, &c. 16mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.
- Byström, O.** Allmän Musiklära. Elements of Music, a Manual for the Use of Schools. 8vo. half bd. A. Lundquist, Stockholm, 1871.
- Choralbok för Hemmet och Skolan.** Choral Book for Home and School, with Swedish Communion Office. For Singing and the Organ or Piano. oblong 8vo. bound. 2s. 9d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1860.
- Örenhamn, J. P.** Praktisk Lärabok i Flerstämmig Sång. Practical Manual of Vocal Singing, containing preparatory Instructions, also Duets, Trios, and Quartets in progressive succession. post 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1851.
- Svenska Choral-Boken och Svenska Messan. Swedish Choral Book and Swedish Masses, set in Four Parts for Male Voices. royal 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.
- Lätta Sångar. Easy Songs for National Schools. 2 parts. oblong 8vo. stitched. Stockholm, 1849.
- — — — — for Schools and Gymnasia. Part I. oblong 8vo. stitched. 1852.
- Musica Sacra. Sacred Music for Four Voices. Selections from the best Masters. 4to. cloth. A. Hirsch, Stockholm.
- Sånglära för Skolan. Singing Manual for Schools. For Teacher and Pupil. 2 parts. crown 8vo. half bound. 2s. 3d. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, 1870.
- Drake, E.** Elementar-Cours i Harmonie-läran. Elementary Course in Harmony. 2 parts. post 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.
- Frågor i Harmoniläran. Questions in Harmony. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.
- Engström, L. G., and Widerström, C. J.** Svenska Kyrkans Koralmelodier och Messa i Sol-fa Notation. Melodies to the Psalms of the Swedish Church in the Tonic Sol-fa Notation. square 18mo. half bound. 6d. A. L. Norman, Stockholm.
- Fagerström, J., and Håkanson, F. J.** Två- och Trestämmiga Psalmer och Sångar i Sol-fa Notation. Psalms and Hymns for Two and Three Voices, in the Tonic Sol-fa Notation, 2nd edition. oblong 8vo. half bound. A. L. Norman, Stockholm.
- Fyrstämmiga Sångar för Mansröster.** Quartets for Men's Voices, Sung by the Students at Upsal on their visit to Lund and Copenhagen, Midsummer, 1845. royal 8vo. half bound. A. Hirsch, Stockholm.
- Gohde, P. A.** Trestämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Trios for Schools. 8vo. cloth. A. Hirsch, Stockholm, 1870.
- Hæffner, J. C. F.** Svensk Korallbok. Swedish Choral Book for Church Service, as approved by the Royal Psalm Committee in 1819. New edition. oblong post 4to. half bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm.
- Hallberg, B. V.** Koraler till Svenska Kyrkans Psalmer. Choral Book for the Swedish Church Service, with Responses. In the Tonic Sol-fa Notation. For Soprano Voices. 16mo. half bound. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1870.
- Handbok för Undervisning i Sång enligt det Skottiska Sol-fa Systemet. Handbook of Instruction in Music on the Scottish Sol-fa System. Part I. 8vo. half bound. B. Cronholm, Malmö, 1868.
- Jakobsson, C. G.** Enstämmiga Sångar. School Songs, in Unison. Part I. oblong 8vo. cloth. C. M. Hjortsberg, Stockholm.

- Josephson, J. A.** *Elementar-lära i Musik. Elementary Course in Music.* 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. E. Edquist, Upsal, 1862.
- *En- och Flerstämmiga Sångstycken. Songs for one or more Voices.* 3 parts, crown 8vo. cloth. Edquist & Berglund, Upsal, 1865.
- *En- och Flerstämmiga Sångstycken. Songs for one or more voices.* 2nd edition. post 4to. half bound. Edquist & Berglund, Upsal, 1865.
- *Zion. Sacred Songs for Home, School and Church. Annuals, 1867-70. Four Parts.* 4to. cloth. Upsal & Stockholm.
- Löfman, A. H.** *Trestämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Trios for Schools. Part I.* 2nd edition. post 4to. cloth. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm.
- Lundh, L. A.** *Trestämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Trios for Schools. Sequel to the above. Part I.* post 4to. cloth. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm.
- *Fyrstämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Quartets for Schools. Part I.* post 4to. cloth. P. A. Huldberg, Stockholm, 1863.
- *Trestämmig Choralbok. Choral Book for Three Voices.* oblong post 4to. cloth. C. M. Hjortsberg, Stockholm, 1866.
- *Sångar för Barn. Songs for Children. For One Voice, with Pianoforte Accompaniment.* 2 parts, in one vol. 4to. cloth. Elkan & Schildknecht, Stockholm.
- *Elementarlära i Sång för Skolor. The Elements of the Art of Singing, for Schools.* 12mo. half bound. 3d. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.
- *Tonträffnings-Skola. Musical Trial School. A Collection of Singing Exercises for Beginners.* royal 8vo. cloth. Elkan & Schildknecht, Stockholm.
- *Trettio Exercis-Sångar för Skolungdom. Thirty School Songs, for One and Two Voices.* crown 8vo. half bound. A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.
- Lundquist, A.** *Trestämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Trios for Schools.* 2 parts, in one vol. 8vo. cloth. 1862.
- *Fyrstämmiga Sångar för Skolungdom. Quartets for Schools.* 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1864.
- Mankell, A.** *Kort Repetitorium af de Amnen, som Förekommit vid Sånglektionerna i St. Jakobs Skola i Stockholm. A Short Repetition of the Subjects which precede the Singing Lessons in St. James's School, Stockholm.* 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.
- *Svenska Psalmboken. The Swedish Hymn-Book, with Music arranged for Four Voices, &c.* crown 8vo. cloth. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1865.
- *Sveriges Herrliga Melodier. Swedish Popular Melodies.* 3 parts, arranged for Three and Four Voices. One vol. 4to. cloth. Elkan & Schildknecht, Stockholm.
- Melodierna till Swenska Kyrkans Psalmer. Melodies to the Psalms used in the Swedish Church. In Cipher Notation.** 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. hf. bd. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1840.
- Nordblom, J. E.** *Sång-Skola, eller Lärobok i Sång. The Singing School, or Compendium of Song. First and Second Courses. Each post 8vo. sewed.* Stockholm, 1848.
- *The Third and Sixth Courses.* oblong royal 4to. cloth. Stockholm, 1840.
- *Bihang till Sångskola. Appendix to the Singing School. First Course of Singing Exercises on the Soprano Clef.* post 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.
- 3rd edition. post 4to. half bound.
- *Bihang. Appendix to the Singing School. First Course. The Notes on the Bass Clef.* oblong 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.
- Another copy. half bound.
- *Bihang No. 2. Appendix No. 2 to the Singing School.* post 4to. sewed. 1843.
- *Bihang No. 3. Appendix No. 3 to the Singing School.* fcp. 8vo. half bd. 1857.
- *Bihang No. 4. Appendix No. 4 to the Singing School.* post 8vo. sewed. 1856.
- *Not-Exempel till Sångskola. Note Examples to the Second Course of the Singing School.* post 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1837.
- Palmqvist, G. & P.** *Pilgrims Sångar på Vägen till det Himmelska Sion. Pilgrims Songs on their Road to the Heavenly Zion.* 21st edition. square 48mo. bound. 1870.
- *Melodier i Sifferskrift till. Melodies to the above, in Cipher Notation.* 4th edition. square 48mo. bound. 1865.
- Arranged for Four Voices. 2nd edition. post 4to. bound. 1870.
- *Andeliga Sångar för Barn. Sacred Songs for Children. From the English. With Melodies, arranged for Three Voices.* 3rd edition. oblong 8vo. half bound. 1861.
- In Cipher Notation. 8th edition. square 48mo. half bound. 1868.
- *Skol-Sångar. School Songs. From the English.* 2nd edition. oblong 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1861.
- Psalmboken, Den Svenska. The Swedish Psalter, with Musical Notes, also the Swedish Communion Office, for Four Voices. 18mo. bound in embossed roan. 4s. 5d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1858.**
- af Ar 1819. *The Swedish Psalm-book of the Year 1819, with Choral Communion Service, in Cipher Notation.* 18mo. hf. bd. 2s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1856.
- with accompanying Tunes, for Four Voices. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1865.
- Psalmmodikon, Fullständigt. Complete Psalter. For Treble Voice, in Cipher Notation. New edition. 18mo. half bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1863.**

Sandberg, F. Melodibok för Skolan och Hemmet. A Collection of Swedish Popular Airs, for School and Home Use. post 8vo. cloth. 6d.
A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.

— Folkskolans Sångbok. Songs for National Schools. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. bound.
A. Hirsch, Stockholm, 1870.

— Sångbok för Skolor. Book of Songs for Schools, with Music. post 8vo. cloth.
A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1869.

— Några Ord om Sol-fa Sångmethoden. Short Treatise on the Tonic Sol-fa Method of Singing, with Four Melodies in that Notation. post 8vo. cloth. 9d.
M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1865.

— Promemoria vid den första Sång-Undervisningen. The First Principles of Musical Instruction, including the Tonic Sol-fa System. 5th edition. crown 8vo. half bound.
M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1866.

— Sol-fa Sång-Tabell. Table of the Tonic Sol-fa System. On sheet, 4 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in. Mounted on millboard.

Sånger för Skolungdom. School Songs. imperial 8vo. cloth.

Sångundervisningen i Folkskolan, Methodiska Anvisningar för. Hints for Teaching Singing in National Schools. oblong post 8vo. cloth.
Stockholm, 1869.

Småbarns-Sånger. Songs for Infants, both grave and gay, for Home and School. For Three Voices, or Pianoforte Accompaniment. crown 8vo. half bound.
P. Palmqvist, Stockholm, 1868.

Sodling, C. E. Svenska Folkmelodier. Swedish National Melodies. The First Part. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1849.

Törnwall, J. F. Hjelpreda. Manual for Public and Private Instruction in Music, with the Choral Melodies of the Swedish Hymn Book. 48mo. half bound.
M. W. Wallberg.

Wennerberg, G. Tre-Stämmiga Serenader. Serenades for Three Voices. 4to. cloth.
A. Hirsch, Stockholm.

Harmonium and Singing Board. See *General Catalogue, Class Music.*

GEOGRAPHY.

Alund, O. W. Elementarkurs i Geografien. Elementary Course in Geography. post 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1859.

— 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bd. 9d. E. T. Bergegren, Stockholm, 1859.

Bäckström, A. A. Första Vägledaren på Svenska och Verlds-chartan, eller Geographi för Begynnare. The First Instruction on the Maps of Sweden and the World, or a Geography for Beginners. 12mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1836.

Bäckman, J. Läsa- och Läröbok i Geografien. Compendium and Reading Book of Geography. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. 9d.

C. A. Kindwall, Warberg, 1870.

— Läröbok i Geografien. Compendium of Geography, adapted to T. A. von Mentzer's Maps, &c. Two Courses in one vol. 18mo. bound.
J. & A. Riis, Stockholm, 1865.

Dahm, O. E. L. Geografi för Elementarskolor. Geography for Elementary Schools. 2nd edition, illustrated with Maps and Woodcuts. post 4to. sewed.
Stockholm, 1860.

— 5th edition. post 4to. bound.
Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1868.

— Allmän Geografi. Universal Geography for the Lowest Classes in Schools. 11th edition. post 4to. half bound.

O. Westin, Kalmar, 1869.

— Allmän Öfversigt af Verldsdelen samt Europas Politiska Indelning. General View of the Quarters of the Globe, and the Political Divisions of Europe. A Supplement to the above. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1860.

— 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound.
Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1867.

Eggl, J. J. Praktisk Geographi. Practical Geography. Translated into Swedish by G. Thomée. 8vo. bound.
Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1866.

Fagerberg, G. S. Försök till en Läröbok i Handels-Geografien. An Essay at a Compendium of Commercial Geography, for the use of Commercial Schools. post 8vo. sewed.
Göteborg, 1848.

Gehlin and Brunius. Läröbok i Geografi. Compendium of Geography. 3rd edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 9d.
F. Törneqvist, Norrköping, 1869.

— Läröbok i Geografi för Folkskolor och Nybegynnare. Compendium of Geography for National Schools and Beginners. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 3d.

A. L. Norman, Stockholm, 1870.

— Another edition. 12mo. bound.
F. Törneqvist, Norrköping, 1867.

Grabe, A. W. Karakteristiskildringar af Länder, Folkslag och Städer. Sketches of Countries, Nations, and Cities. Translated from the 5th original edition, by G. Thomée. 8vo. bound.
Stockholm, 1870.

— Another edition, in 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Z. Hæggström, 1857.

Hartman, G. I. Läröbok i Geografien. Compendium of Geography. 18th edition, abbreviated and adapted to Elementary Instruction by N. P. Nilsson. 8vo. half bound.

F. Berling, Lund, 1869.

Hofberg, H., and Ljungstedt, K. Sverige. Sweden. A Geographical and Historical Reading Book for Home and School Use. 8vo. half bound.
A. Bohlin, Örebro, 1870.

Hufvudragen af den Gamla Geografien. The Leading Features of Ancient Geography. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
Stockholm, 1860.

- Kastman, K., and Brunius, T.** Geografiska Bilder. Geographical Sketches of various Countries and Nations. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. bound. 1s. 10d.
 M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1868.
 ——— 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. bound.
 M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1868.
- Kjellgren, W.** Lärobok i Geografien och Svenska Historien. Compendium of Geography and Swedish History. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1857.
- Malmström, C. G.** Sveriges Statskunskap i Kort Sammandrag. Short Course in Swedish Politics. 3rd edition, revised by H. Forssell. 8vo. half bound. W. Schultz, Upsal, 1868.
- Mentzer, T. A. von.** Skandinaviska Halvöns Fysiska-samt Sveriges och Norges Politiska Geografi. The Physical Geography of the Scandinavian Peninsula, and the Political Geography of Sweden and Norway. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1854.
- Palmblad, W. F.** Lärobok i Geografien. Compendium of Geography. 11th edition. Revised anew by J. U. Sörensson. 12mo. half bound. 2s. 4d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1861.
- Platon, L. S.** Jordbeskrifning. Sammandrag för Folk-Skolor. Summary of Geography for National Schools. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
 Norrköping, 1848.
 ——— Sammandrag af Geografien. A Summary of Geography for Beginners. Translated into Swedish by P. B. Sköldberg. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Norrköping, 1853.
- Pöts, W.** Hufvuddragen af Gamla Tidens Geografi och Historia. The Leading Features of the Geography and History of Ancient Times. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1858.
 ——— 3rd edition. boards.
 Stockholm, 1870.
 ——— Hufvuddragen af Medeltidens Geografi och Historia. The Leading Features of the Geography and History of the Middle Ages. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1857.
 ——— Another edition. boards.
 Stockholm, 1868.
 ——— Hufvuddragen af Nyare Tidens Geografi och Historia. The Leading Features of the Geography and History of Modern Times. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1860.
 ——— 4th edition. boards.
 Stockholm, 1869.
- Rongemont, F. de.** Menniskans Geographi. Universal Geography, an Essay at a Popular Exposition of Historical Geography, after C. Ritter's Method. Edited by G. W. Bergström. post 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1846.
- Schück, Martin.** Vårt Land och Folk. Our Land and People. A Description of Swedish Domestic Life and Character. Part I. Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1862.
 ——— 3 parts, in 1 vol. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1867.
- Sköldberg, P. B.** Inledning till Geografien i Allmänhet. An Introduction to Universal Geography, with an Account of Scandinavia. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1847.
 ——— Beskrifning öfver Skandinaviska Halvön. A Description of the Scandinavian Peninsula, in relation to Topography, Statistics, and History. 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1846.
- Sörensson, J. U.** Geografisk Lärobok. Compendium of Geography. post 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1856.
 ——— Geografi. Geography for Beginners and the Common People. post 8vo. sewed.
 Stockholm, 1856.
 ——— Lärobok i Geografien. Compendium of Geography. 8vo. half bound.
 F. G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.
- Starbäck, C. G.** Små Berättelser om Märkligare Orter i Sverige. Short Sketches of Remarkable Places in Sweden. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 9d. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1868.
- Stein, Prof.** Geografi. Geography, translated from the 25th German edition, with a Comparative View of Swedish Geography, by C. F. Wiberg. post 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1860.
- Strömberg, T.** Geografisk-Ethnografisk Lärobok och Läsebok. Compendium and Reading Book of Geography and Ethnography. fcp. 8vo. hf. bd. 11d. S. Flodin, Stockholm, 1865.
- Thomée, G.** Lärobok i Geographien, den Fysiska och Politiska, Nyare och Aldre. Compendium of Geography, Physical, Political, Modern and Ancient. fcp. 8vo. half cloth.
 Stockholm, 1853.
 ——— Geographisk Lärobok. Compendium of Geography. post 8vo. swd. Stockholm, 1851.
- Konungariket Sveriges Statistik i Sammandrag.** A Summary of the Statistics of the Kingdom of Sweden. 8vo. half cloth.
 Stockholm, 1861.
- Utkast till Fäderneslandets Geografi.** Outline of Swedish Geography. 12mo. sewed. 5d.
 N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1848.
- Welander, P.** Anvisning till Bibelns Kännedom. Instruction in Bible Knowledge, with the Geography and a Map of Palestine. fcp. 8vo. half cloth.
 Stockholm, 1856.
- Wennberg, P. M.** Förberedande Undervisning i Allmänna och Svenska Geographien. Preparatory Instructions in Universal and Swedish Geography. 18mo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.
- Westin, P.** Palestina eller det Heliga Landet. Palestine or the Holy Land. 18mo. half cloth.
 Stockholm, 1861.
 ——— Geografisk Beskrifning öfver Konungariket Sverige. Geographical Description of the Kingdom of Sweden. 18mo. half cloth.
 Stockholm, 1857.
 ——— Skandinavien. Sveriges Geografi och Historia, &c. Scandinavia. Swedish Geography and History, &c. 18mo. hf. cl. Stockholm, 1859.
- Winge, J. M.** Lärobok i Geographi och Historia. Compendium of Geography and History. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

ATLASES.

Björkman, P. Stiellers Schol-Atlas öfver Gamla Verlden. School Atlas of the Ancient World. oblong 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1849.

Mentzer, T. A. von. Fysisk- och Politisk-Geografisk Atlas. Atlas of Physical and Political Geography. 26 Maps. folio, in a printed wrapper. Stockholm, 1858.

— Allmän Fysisk och Politisk-Geografisk Atlas. Physical and Political Atlas for Swedish Schools. 4th edition. oblong folio. cloth. P. A. Huidberg, Stockholm, 1870.

— Atlas öfver Sveriges Län. Atlas of the Swedish Departments, with Statistics. oblong crown folio. cloth. 9s. 9d.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Sandberg, F. Konturteckningar och Gradnät. Outline Atlas and Blank Projections. 4to. cloth. Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Sörensen, Mentzer, and Lundgren. Skolatlats för godt köp. Cheap School Atlas. oblong 4to. cloth. 9d.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping, 1870.

Thomée, G. Fullständig Schol-Atlas. A complete School Atlas, in forty-five Maps. oblong 4to. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.

Wiberg, C. F., and Mentzer, T. von. Atlas till Sveriges Historia. Atlas to Swedish History. royal 4to. half cloth. Stockholm, 1856.

MAPS.

Aberg, O. Sverige och Norge för Geografisk Askadnings - Undervisning. Intuitive Geographical Map of Sweden and Norway. 5ft. by 3ft. 5 in. Mounted on roller.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping, 1871.

Brodén, R. and Dahlman, C. E. Karta öfver Stockholm. Map of Stockholm. 4ft. 2in. by 3 ft. 7 in. Mounted on roller and varnished. 11s. 1d. Stockholm, 1870.

Dahlgren, V. Karta öfver närmaste omgifningar vid Västra Stambanan af Statens Jernvägselinie mellan Stockholm och Cathrineholm. Map of the nearest Environs on the Western Branch Roads of the Government Railway between Stockholm and Cathrineholm. 2 sheets. 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 10 in.

Hahr, A. Fisk och Politisk Karta öfver Norra Sverige. Physical and Political Map of Northern Sweden. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 3 in. Mounted on roller and varnished. 1870.

— Fisk och Politisk Karta öfver Mellersta och Södra Sverige. Physical and Political Map of Central and Southern Sweden. 5 ft. by 3 ft. 9 in. Mounted on roller and varnished. 1868.

Karta öfver Palestina. Map of Palestine in the Time of our Saviour, &c. 5 ft. by 4 ft. 2 in. Mounted on roller and varnished. 1868.

Lilla Geografen, Den. The Little Geographer. A Dissected Map of Scandinavia. In deal slide box. 2s. 10d.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Mentzer, T. von. Karta öfver Skandinavien. Map of Scandinavia. 4 sheets. 2 ft. 8 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. 1855.

— Fysisk-Geografisk Karta öfver Skandinavien. Physico-Geographical Map of Scandinavia. 2 sheets. 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. Second edition. 1859.

— Physico-Geographical Maps (8) of Scandinavia. Each 2 ft. by 1 ft. 9 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished. 6s. 6d.

— Karta öfver Jordgloben. Map of the World. 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. 1855.

— Karta öfver Amerika. Map of North and South America. 2 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 10 in.

— Politisk Geografisk Karta öfver Europa. Politico-Geographical Map of Europe. 2 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 1857.

— Politisk Geografisk Karta öfver Europa. Politico-Geographical Map of Europe. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in. 1857.

— Wikinga-Tågen och Nordmannaländer, samt Forn-nordiska Fära och Handelsvägarne. Map of the Expeditions of the Vikingr and Northmen, also of the ancient Northern Voyages and Commercial Traffic. 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 8 in. 1858.

— Skol Karta öfver Australien. School Map of Australia. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in. 1857.

— Sveriges Kyrkliga Indelning jemte Undervisnings-anstalterne. Map of the Swedish Ecclesiastical Divisions, together with the Educational Establishments. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. 1861.

— Skandinaviska Norden samt Ostersjöländerne. Map of Northern Scandinavia and Finland. 2 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 1859.

— Karta öfver Sverige och Norge. Map of Sweden and Norway. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in.

— Glob-Karta. Map of the Hemispheres. 4 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. Mounted on roller. 13s. 4d. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

— Comparative Geographical Tables. 5 sheets, mounted on rollers and varnished. 2 ft. by 2 ft. 8 in.

Published by the Society for Promoting Popular Instruction.

— &c. Europa. Map of Europe, after Kiepert, &c. 4 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. Mounted on roller. S. Flodin, Stockholm, 1869.

Fysisk Geografisk Karta öfver Europa. Physico-Geographical Map of Europe. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in. Stockholm, 1856.

Sörensen. Södra Sverige. Map of Southern Sweden. 16½ in. by 13½ in. Mounted on mill-board. Stockholm.

Starbäck, Mentzer, and Sörensen. Skandinavien och Finland. Map of Scandinavia and Finland. 18 in. by 14 in. Mounted on millboard and varnished. 6d. Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping, 1870.

Ström, C. F. Karta öfver Jordgloben. Map of the World. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in. 1849.

— Karta öfver Europa. Map of Europe. 2 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. 1855.

Ström, C. F. Karta öfver Asien. Map of Asia. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 7 in. 1850.

— **Karta öfver Sverige och Norrige.** Map of Sweden and Norway. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in.

— **Karta öfver Sverige och Norrige.** Outline Map of Sweden and Norway. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in. Stockholm.

Sverige och Norrige, Karta öfver. Map of Sweden and Norway. 5 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 5 in. Mounted on roller.

Published by the Society for Promoting Popular Instruction, 1844.

Sveriges Ekonomiska Karteverk. Descriptive Maps (33) of the various Counties or Circuits in Sweden. Edited by the Royal Geodetical Board. 2 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. On sheet. In portfolio, lettered.

A. Lundquist & Co., Stockholm, 1860-5.

Sweden and Norway. Physical Maps of:— No. I, II. Relative Elevations of the Countries.

„ III, IV. Water Shed and Formation of the Land.

„ V. Botany and Climate.

„ VI. Increase of the Population.

„ VII. Political Divisions.

„ VIII. System of Traffic Communication.

Size 2 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. each.

Flag-Karta. Flag Chart, coloured. Mounted on millboard. 18 in. by 24 in.

Zon-Karta. Map of the Zones. A View of Nature in all Climates of the World. 6 ft. 3 in. by 18 in. Mounted on canvas and varnished. 5s. Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Globes, Map on Blackboard. See *General Catalogue, Class Geography.*

ASTRONOMY.

Bergstrand, P. G. Himlakropparnes Skenbara Rörelser. The Celestial Bodies as they appear to us. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 7d.

N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1859.

Björling, C. F. E. Solen. Popular Lectures on the Sun. 2nd edition. 16mo. half bound. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.

Jambon, R. F. Handbok i Populära Astronomien. Manual of Popular Astronomy. Translated from the French by J. Hallquist. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1835.

Nordmark, J. Globlära och Tidräkning. The Use of the Globes and an Account of the Tides, also the first Elements of Astronomy. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Gefle, 1845.

Nyström, C. A. Solsystemet. The Solar System. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.

Pettersson, C. A. Karta öfver den Nordliga Stjernhimmelen. Astronomical Chart of the Northern Hemisphere. Folded in oblong 8vo. case, half cloth. Stockholm.

Planet-Systemet. The Planetary System. 3 sheets, 4 ft. by 2 ft. 7 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished. 15s.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Tid-Tafel. Moveable Table to show the Differences of Time between various Places in the World. Mounted on millboard, 22 in. by 18 in. P. Palmqvist, Stockholm.

Tellurium and Lunarium. See *General Catalogue—Astronomy.*

LAND SURVEYING.

Alreik, A. Theoret-Praktisk Lärbok i Landmäteriet. Theoretical and Practical Compendium of Land Surveying. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1843.

Nyström, C. A. Praktisk Handledning i Landmäteriet. Practical Guide to Land Surveying. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

MINERALOGY.

Erdmann, A. Lärbok i Mineralogien. Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1860.

Hellbom, P. J. Försök till Lärbok i Mineralogi för Begynnare. Preliminary Course of Mineralogy. post 8vo. half bound. Z. Haggström, Stockholm, 1865.

Igelström, L. J. Kort Lärkurs i Mineralogi och Geologi. A Short School Course of Mineralogy and Geology. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Foppe, J. H. W. Handbok för Metallarbetare. Manual for Metallurgists. Translated from the German. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1841.

Sjögren, A. Lärbok i Mineralogi. Compendium of Mineralogy for Elementary and Technical Schools. 8vo. bound. C. Nordin, Fahlun, 1865.

Mineral-Samling för Folkskolor. See *General Catalogue—Geology and Mineralogy.*

BOTANY.

Andersson, Prof. N. J. Inledning till Botaniken. Introduction to Botany. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1859-61.

— Another copy. New edition. 8vo. bound. 1865-69.

— **Skandinaviens Växter.** Scandinavian Plants Described and Delineated. 8vo., and Plates royal 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1849-52.

— **Plantae Scandinaviae Descriptae et Delineatae.** Scandinavian Plants Described and Delineated. 8vo., and Plates royal 8vo., hf. calf. Stockholm, 1849-52.

— **Atlas öfver den Skandinaviska Florans naturliga Familjer.** Atlas of the Scandinavian Flora, according to the Natural System. 29 Plates, with letter-press descriptions. 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1849.

— **Svensk Elementar-Flora.** Elements of the Flora of Sweden. crown 8vo. half bound. 1867.

- Andersson, Prof. N. J.** Femhundra Afbildningar af mera allmänt förekommande Svenska Växter. Five Hundred Figures of the most common Objects of the Vegetable Kingdom in Sweden, with Text. royal 8vo. bound. 1870.
- Andersson, N. J., and Thedenius, K. F.** Svensk Skol-Botantik. Swedish School Botany, comprising Two Hundred and Fifty Typical Figures from the Vegetable Kingdom in Sweden. Coloured Illustrations, with Text. 3 vols. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1851-8.
- Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Z. Hægström, 1852.
- Areschoug, F. W. C.** Botanikens Elementer. Elements of Botany. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1869.
- Skånes Flora. The Flora of Scania. 8vo. bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1866.
- Arrhenius, J.** Elementarkurs i Botaniken. Elementary Course of Botany. 5th edition. post 8vo. bound. 1865.
- Atlas till. Drawn by J. A. Schagerström and E. P. Fries. 5th edition. 4to. half bound. Stockholm, 1865.
- Botanikens Första Grunder. First Principles of Botany. 4th edition. post 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1864.
- Batsch, Dr. A. J. G. C.** Botanik für Fruntimmer. Botany for Ladies. 2nd edition. with 101 Coloured Figures. 8vo. sewed. 8s. 7d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1835.
- Dahlberg, C.** Handledning i Trädgårdsskotsel. Manual of Gardening. 8vo. half bound. M. W. Wallberg, Norrköping, 1870.
- Düben, M. W. von.** Handbok i Vextrikets Naturliga Familjer. Manual of Plants according to the Natural System. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1841.
- 2nd edition, revised by F. W. C. Areschoug. 8vo. bound. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1870.
- Ekström, F. A.** Trädgårdsbok för Folkskolan. Manual of Gardening for National Schools. &c. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. S. Flodin, Stockholm, 1866.
- Eneroth, O.** Handbok i Svensk Pomologi. Handbook of Swedish Pomology. Introduction to the Description of Fruit Trees and their Fruit, with especial reference to Sweden. royal 8vo. cloth.
- Om Skolträdgårdar och Seminariitrdgårdar. On Common and Normal School Gardens. 8rd edition. 8vo. half bound. 7d. P. A. Nyman, Stockholm, 1864.
- Another copy. post 8vo. cloth.
- Trädgårdsbok för Allmogén. Manual of Gardening for the Peasantry. 4th edition. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1867.
- Fries, E.** Sveriges Atliga och Giftiga Svampar. The Edible and Poisonous Fungi of Sweden. Drawn from Nature. With Text. 4to. cloth. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1861.
- 23 Coloured-Plates—19, 4to. and 4 folio. In frames.
- Gellerstedt, J. D.** Nerikes Flora. The Flora of Nericia. 2nd edition. Edited and enlarged by C. O. Hamnström. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1852.
- Hartman, C. J.** Utkast till Botanologien. Outline of Universal Botany. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1843.
- Svensk och Norsk Excursions-Flora. Swedish and Norwegian Excursions Flora. Flowering Plants and Ferns. 12mo. sewed.
- 4th edition, with corrections, by C. Hartman. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1866.
- Handbok i Skandinavien's Flora. Manual of the Scandinavian Flora, comprising Swedish and Norwegian Plants. Edited, with Corrections and Additions, by C. Hartman. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1861.
- 10th edition. 8vo. bound. Z. Hægström, Stockholm, 1870.
- Hartman, C.** Landskapet Nerikes Flora. The Flora of Nericia (in the Government of Örebro). post 8vo. bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1866.
- Lilja, N.** Flora öfver Sveriges Odlade Växter. The Flora of Swedish Cultivated Plants, with Supplement. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1839-40.
- Lindgren, E.** Trädgårdsbok för Folkskolor och Landtmän. Manual of Gardening for National Schools and Farmers. 3rd edition. 8vo. half bound. S. Flodin, Stockholm, 1866.
- Linnaeus & Fries.** Linné's och Fries' Systemer. Botanical Systems of Linnaeus and Fries. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1854.
- Linné, Caroli A.** In Memoriam. Photographic Album in commemoration of Linnaeus. 15 Photographs: his Portrait, Statue, Summer and Winter Residences, &c. Mounted. 14in. by 10 in. In portfolio, cloth, lettered. 1l 12s.
- Mat-Lafvar, Våra bästa.** Short Instructions for Recognising, Collecting, and Preparing as Food, several of the most common Mosses. With 6 natural specimens. 1868. Published by the Patriotic Society, Stockholm.
- Mohl, H. von.** Grunddragen af den Vegetabiliska Cellens Anatomi och Physiologi. Elementary Guide to the Anatomy and Physiology of Vegetable Cells. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1864.
- Nyman, C. F.** Praktisk Handbok i Botanik. Practical Manual of Botany. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.

Nyman, C. F. Sylloge Floræ Europææ, seu Plantarum Vascularium Europæ Indigenarum Enumeratio. Enumeration of the Vascular Plants indigenous to Europe. royal 8vo. half bound. 11s. 1d. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1854-55.

—— Utkast till Svenska Växternas Naturhistoria. The Phanerogamic Plants of Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. bd. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1867-8.

Smitt, J. W. Skandinaviens Förmästa Atliga och Giftiga Svampar. One sheet, 2 ft. by 2 ft. 11 in., mounted on roller and varnished. With text, 5s. 6d.

—— Text to the above. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth.

P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1867.

Unger, F. Vexternas Anatomi och Physiologi i Sammandrag. A Summary of Botanical Anatomy and Physiology. Translated, with Additions and Notes, by Prof. N. J. Andersson. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1852.

Andersson, Prof. N. J. Wäggtäflor för Askådningsundervisningen i Botanik. Wall Diagrams for Intuitive Instruction in Botany. 4 parts, in printed wrappers. 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 9 in.

—— 20 sheets with black ground. Mounted on millboard. 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 8 in. with Lists (4), mounted on millboard 13 in. by 10 in. In portfolio, lettered.

Spices, Grain, Woods, Chemicals, &c. Collection of, in small bottles.

Swedish Herbs, Collection of, used for Medicinal Purposes. In deal cabinet, 16 in. by 15 in.

Tiselius, G. A. Foderväxter och Akergräs. Herbarium containing Natural Specimens, with Description, of Plants used as Fodder, the most Common Swedish Grasses, together with the Poisonous Species. 2 vols. fcp. folio. 1l. 10s. In book box, lettered.

Winslow, A. P. 100 Svenska Växter. Herbarium containing 100 Specimens from the Vegetable Kingdom of Sweden. In one book box.

Wextsamling för Folkakolor. Herbarium for National Schools. Arranged according to Berlin's "Läsebok i Naturläran för Sveriges Allmoge." With MS. Index. fcp. folio. In book box, lettered.

—— In 3 book boxes, each containing 9 trays. 2 ft. 10 in. high by 2 ft. 4 in. broad. Each tray with MS. List of Contents. By C. A. Kinman. 16l. 13s. 4d.

—— Collection of Seeds. In deal box, glazed, 8½ in. by 11½ in.

Woods, Specimens of. The Produce of Trees growing in Sweden. To Illustrate Lessons given in the Elementary Schools of Sweden.

AGRICULTURE.

Arrhenius, J. Handbok i Svenska Jordbruket. Manual of Swedish Agriculture. 3 parts, in one vol. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. 11s. 1d. Upsal, 1862.

—— Jordbrukslärans Hufvudgrunder. The Chief Principles of Agriculture. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half bound. 3s. 6d.

J. Häggström, Stockholm, 1870.

Arrhenius, J., &c. Smärre Skrifter. Pamphlets on Agriculture, &c. fcp. 8vo. half bound. J. Arrhenius, Stockholm.

Bonde-Praktika eller Väderbok. The Practical Farmer, or a Weather Book. 12mo. sewed. Söderhamm, 1858.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Bäckman, J. Naturalhistoria. Reading Book of Natural History, for School and Home Use. Part I. royal 16mo. bound.

P. A. Hultberg, Stockholm, 1867.

Bromme, T. Atlas till Djurrikets Naturalhistoria för Skolan och Hemmet. Atlas of Zoology, for School and Home Use. 4to. cloth. E. Giron, Stockholm, 1865.

Djurens Naturalhistoria, Kort Översigt af. A Short Summary of Zoology. By J. E. W. crown 8vo. half bound.

F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm, 1870.

Inledning till Naturens Kännedom. Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature. Translated from the English, with a Preface, by Schmidt. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1850.

Milne-Edwards. Lärobok uti Zoologien. Introduction to Zoology. Translated and enlarged by J. G. H. Kinberg. post 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1860.

Sandberg, F. Bilderark för Skolan & Hemmet. Natural History Prints for School and Home Use, Coloured. 3rd edition. 20 sheets, mounted on millboard and varnished. In a case. 12s. 6d.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Sundevall, C. J. Svenska Föglarna. Swedish Birds, Coloured Plates and Texts. Parts I.-V. oblong 4to., in printed wrappers.

Stockholm, 1856.

—— Zoologisk Handatlas för Skolor. Hand Atlas of Zoology, for Schools. New edition. oblong post 4to. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1860-3.

Torin, K. Grundlinier till Zoologiens Studium. Elements of Zoology. crown 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1870.

Wahlstedt, L. J. Lärobok i Zoologien. Compendium of Zoology. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1869.

—— Kortfattad Lärobok i Zoologi. Short Compendium of Zoology. 8vo. half bound.

C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1870.

- Wikner, P.** *Lärobok i Anthropologien. Compendium of Anthropology, with Notes on Philosophy and its History.* 8vo. half bound. E. Edquist, Upsal, 1870.
- Wright, W. von.** *Skandinaviens Fiskar. Coloured Illustrations of the Scandinavian Fishes. With Text by B. F. Fries, C. U. Ekström, and C. J. Sundevall.* 4to. cloth. P. A. Norstedt, & Sons, Stockholm, 1836-48.

CHEMISTRY.

- Almström, P. O.** *De första Grunderna uti Naturläran i Allmänhet och Kemi* isynnerhet. *The First Elements of Natural Science in general, and of Chemistry in particular.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1848.
- Berlin, N. J.** *Elementar-Lärobok i Oorganisk Kemi. The Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.* 3rd edition, revised by C. W. Blomstrand. 8vo. bound. 1870.
- *Kort Lärobok i Kemi. Short Compendium of Chemistry.* 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1864.
- Fernlundh, E. W.** *Inledning till Studium af Fysik och Kemi. Guide to the Study of Physics and Chemistry.* 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1870.
- Floderus, M. M.** *Fysikens Första Grunder. The Elements of Physics. Part I.* 8vo. bound. A. Hellsten, Stockholm, 1862.
- Moser, Dr. J.** *Landbrukets Kemiska Grunder. Guide to Agricultural Chemistry.* Translated from the German by C. W. Pajkull. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.
- Ullgren, C.** *Organiska Chemien i Sammandrag. A Summary of Organic Chemistry. The First Division.* post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1839.
- Wöhler, Dr. F.** *Oorganiska Chemien i Sammandrag. Summary of Inorganic Chemistry, together with a Short and Plain Exposition of the Doctrine of Chemical Proportions.* Translated from the German by C. Ullgren. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1833.
- *Oorganiska Chemien i Sammandrag. A Summary of Inorganic Chemistry.* Translated from the last German edition by C. Ullgren. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm 1851.
- Müller, Dr. A.** *Allmännast Begagnade Fodermedlens och Födoämnenas Kemiska Sammansättning. The Chemical Ingredients of Substances used as Food and Fodder.* On sheet. 22 in. by 17 in. Mounted on roller and varnished.

PHYSICS.

- Agardh, J. G.** *Naturkunnighetens Första Grunder. First Elements of Natural Philosophy.* post 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1853.
- 7th edition. post 8vo. bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1870.

- Bäckman, J.** *Folkskolans Naturlära. A Course of Physical Science, for Elementary Schools.* 2nd edition. royal 16mo. bound. Z. Hæggström, Stockholm, 1866.
- Berlin, N. J.** *Lärobok i Naturläran. Compendium of Physical Science.* 6th edition. post 8vo. half bound. C. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1865.
- *Läsebok i Naturläran for Sweriges Allmoge. Elementary Reading Book of Natural Philosophy, for Swedish Peasantry.* 7th edition. 12mo. half bound. C. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1871.
- Bibliothek i Populär Naturkunnighet. Library of Popular Natural Philosophy. 5 vols. post 8vo. sewed.**
- Vol. I. Wanting.
- II. *Geology, after Lyell's Elements and Principles of Geology,* by G. Lindström.
- III. *Physics, viz., Mechanics, Acoustics, Optics, Magnetism, and Electricity.* 3 parts. By A. H. Fock.
- IV. *Astronomy,* by D. G. Lindhagen. 3 parts.
- V. *Zoology, after Milne-Edwards,* by T. Thorell. 2 parts. Stockholm.
- Bruwer, Dr. E. C.** *Naturlärans Grunddrag Populärt Framställda i Frågor och Svar. Dr. Brewer's Guide to the Scientific Knowledge of Familiar Things, in Questions and Answers.* Translated and edited after the Author's French edition by P. Westerstrand. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1858.
- Dahm, O. E. L.** *Lärobok i Naturkunnigheten för Folkskolor. The First Principles of Natural Philosophy, for National Schools.* 18mo. half bound. A. Westin, Calmar, 1850.
- Frick, J.** *Fysikalisk Teknik. Technical Physics.* Translated from the German by A. Wiemer. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1856.
- Hartman, C.** *Kort Naturbeskrifning. The Elements of Physical Science.* post 8vo. half bound. N. M. Lindh, Örebro, 1867.
- Lundequist, A. E.** *Naturlära för Folkskolans Barn. Physical Science for Elementary Schools.* 18mo. half bound. H. Hall, Jönköping, 1866.
- Müller, J.** *Fysikens Grunder. Elements of Physics, containing Mechanics, Acoustics, Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, and Meteorology.* Translated from the German. 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1859-60.
- Paykull, C. W.** *Lärobok i Naturlära för Folkskolan och Hemmet. Compendium of Physical Science, for National School and Home Use.* fcp. 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1868.
- *Stenriket. The Mineral Kingdom.* post 8vo. half bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1868.
- Schödlér, F.** *Naturens Bok. Natural Philosophy, containing Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology.* post 8vo. half calf. Stockholm, 1847-48.

Siljeström, P. A. Förberedande Kurs i Fysik och Kemi. Preparatory Course in Physics and Chemistry. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1859.

Thomé, G. Första Begreppen i Populär Naturkunnighet. First Ideas in Natural Philosophy. fcp. 8vo. half cloth. Stockholm, 1859.

Vieth, G. U. A. Lärobok i Fysiken. Compendium of Physics. Translated from the German by A. A. Bäckström. 3rd edition. Corrected and enlarged by C. Ullgren. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1840.

Waves of Sound, Instrument for showing the. See *General Catalogue—Physics.*

MECHANICS.

Cederblom, J. E. Elementar-Lärobok i Mekaniken. The Elements of Mechanics. 8vo. half bound. C. W. K. Gleerup, Lund, 1866.

Shrenstam, J. F. Första Grunderna till Mekaniken. The First Elements of Mechanics. post 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1860.

Floderus, M. M. Fysikens första Grunder. Mekanik. The First Elements of Physics. Mechanics. crown 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.

Mekanikens Elementer. The Elements of Mechanics. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1855.

Morin, A. Handbok i Praktisk Mekanik. Manual of Practical Mechanics. Translated from the 4th French edition by J. S. Bagge. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1862.

WORKS FOR THE BLIND.

Matthæi Evangelium för Blind. St. Matthew's Gospel, on Moon's System of embossed types. oblong folio. cloth.

Luther's Barndom. Luther's Childhood, in Embossed Roman Characters. oblong folio. cloth.

Sven. Skaldestrycke af Tegnér, för Blind. Tegner's Poem of Svea, in raised Type, on Le Braille's System. oblong folio. cloth.

Mankell, G. Tolf Orgel Stycken för Blinda. Twelve Organ Pieces for the Blind. oblong folio. cloth.

Geometrisk Kurs för Blinda. Course of Geometry for the Blind. oblong folio. cloth.

Arithmetical Table, with moveable ciphers. 12 in. by 10 in.

Writing Machine for the Blind.

Stereotype Plate for Printing. Framed. 15 in. by 11 in.

Weathercock to Indicate the Direction of the Wind, for the Blind.

GYMNASTICS.

Hartelius, T. J. Linie- och Estetisk Gymnastik. The Rules of Pedagogical and Aesthetic Gymnastics, with Figures. royal 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1863.

— **Lärobok i Sjukgymnastik.** Compendium of Sanatory Gymnastics. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1870.

Ling, P. H. Samlade Arbeten. Collected Works on Gymnastics. Edited by B. von Beskow. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1866.

Mykleus, G. Något om Gymnastik och Vapenöfning. Hints on Gymnastics and Fencing as a Means of Public Education. 8vo. bound. P. A. Norstedt & Sons, 1863.

— **Anvisning för Undervisningen i Gymnastik och Vapenöfning.** Directions for Instruction in Gymnastics and Fencing in Normal and National Schools. 2nd edition. 8vo. hf. bd. P. A. Norstedt and Sons, 1867.

— **Stå och Gå.** The Principles of Practical Drill. Part I. 8vo. half bound. P. B. Eklund, Stockholm, 1867.

Rörelseläran, De Första Begreppen af. The First Rudiments of Callisthenics, &c. 8vo. bound. Stockholm, 1866.

Santesson, A. B. Skol-Gymnastik. Gymnastics for Elementary Schools. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm.

— **Folkskolans Gymnastik.** Gymnastics for National Schools. 8vo. half bound. Carlstadt, 1859.

— **Gymnastik för Unga Qvinnor och Skol flickor.** Gymnastics for Young Women and School Girls. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bonnier, Stockholm, 1866.

Strömborg, N. Gymnastiklära. Gymnastic Lessons, after P. H. Ling and G. Branting. Part I. Fencing Lessons. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1857.

Tabeller för Simundervisningens Enklaste Rörelser. Tables of Elementary Exercises for Instruction in Swimming, &c. 8vo. half bound. A. Bohlén, Örebro, 1869.

— **för Gymnastika Central-Institutets Pedagogiska Lärokurs.** Tables to the Pedagogical Course of the Central Gymnastic Institution at Stockholm. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. half bound.

— **Tillägg vid Användningen.** Appendix, with Application. crown 8vo. half bound. G. W. Blomqvist, Stockholm, 1869.

Ytter, F. Kroppsöfningar och Lekar. Bodily Exercises and Games. From the Norse. fcp. 8vo. half bound. A. Bohlén, Örebro, 1863.

Guns for Bayonet Exercise. **Gymnastic Apparatus, &c.** { See *General Catalogue—Gymnastics.*

**SPECIMENS OF SCHOOL WORK, AS
EXAMPLES OF THE RESULTS OF
TEACHING.**

- Drawings** by the Deaf and Dumb Pupils in the Royal Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind at Manilla, Stockholm, 1871. In portfolio, half cloth.
- Orebro** Högre Elementarlärverk. Drawings by Pupils in the Secondary School at Orebro. In portfolio, cloth.
- Skara** Elementarlärverk. Drawings by Pupils in the Secondary School at Skara. In 2 portfolios, cloth.
- Slöjdskolan** i Stockholm. Architectural and Engineering Designs, Topographical Maps, Lithographs and Wood Engravings executed by the Pupils in the School of Arts and Industry at Stockholm. In 2 portfolios, cloth.
- Stockholm**, Works of Pupils in the New Secondary School in. Map Drawing. In portfolio, cloth.
- Strengnäs** Högre Elementarlärverk. Drawings by Pupils in the Secondary School at Strengnäs. In portfolio, cloth.
- Strengnäs och Karlstadts** Högre Elementarlärverk. Themes and Translations by Pupils in the Secondary Schools of Strengnäs and Karlstadt. In portfolio, cloth.
- Westerås** Högre Elementarlärverk. Drawings by Pupils in the Secondary School at Westerås. In portfolio, cloth.
- Works** of Pupils in Secondary Schools, consisting of Themes, Translations, &c., at the Final Examinations. In 3 portfolios, cloth.
- Engraved Plates** (3) for Gold and Silver-smiths' work.
- (1) for Printing Maps.
- Painting** in Oil, after Tidemand, by G. Pauli, aged 14, pupil at the Secondary School in Jönköping. 18 in. by 15 in., framed.
- Wood Carving**, 8 Specimens of.

**SCHOOL BOOKS IN POLISH,
RUTHENIAN, SLAVONIAN,
HUNGARIAN, &c.**

(As used in the State Schools of the various Provinces of the Austrian Empire in 1858.)

SPELLING AND READING BOOKS.

- Abecednik.** Spelling and First Reading Book, for the use of Slavonian and German Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1854.
- Abecednik.** Spelling and First Reading Book, for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. sewed. On the Danube, 1854.
- Alphabets**, Spelling Lessons, and Multiplication Tables, for the use of German, Italian, Servian, Ruthenian, and Slavonian Children. The set of 12 mounted on millboard, post 8vo. size. Vienna.

- Citanka.** Second Reading Book for the Slavonian Gymnasial Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1852.
- Citanka.** Second Reading Book, for the use of Ruthenian Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Citanka a Pocátky Mluvnice i Pravopisu.** Reading Book and Elements of Grammar and Orthography, for Catholic Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Elementarz i krótki Katechizm.** Spelling Book and Catechism, for the use of the Catholic Polish Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Knjizica Imenah.** Illyrian Spelling and First Reading Book, with Italian Translation, for the use of City Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1849.
- Knjizica Imenah.** Slavonian and Italian Elementary Books, for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1849.
- КНЖКА ДО ЧТАНИИ.** Second Russian Reading Book, for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1852.
- Książka do czytania.** Reading Book, for the use of the Third Class in the Polish Colleges. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Książka do czytania.** Second Reading Book, for the use of the National Schools in Poland. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1852.
- Pierwsza Książka do czytania.** Reading Book and Elements of Polish Grammar, for the use of the Catholic Polish Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Pocetnica.** Spelling and First Reading Book for the Catholic Slavonian Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.
- Prispevicoice.** Slavonian Story Book, with an Italian Translation, for the use of Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1849.
- Reading and Spelling Lessons**, for the use of the Slavonian Schools. On 12 sheets, 34 inches by 23 inches. Vienna.
- Reading and Spelling Lessons**, for the use of the Bohemian Schools. On 12 sheets, 34 inches by 23 inches. Vienna.
- Reading and Spelling Lessons**, printed in red and black for the use of the Polish Schools. On 4 sheets, size 29 in. by 21 in. Vienna.
- Reading and Spelling Lessons** in Various Languages, as used in the Austrian State Schools. Bound in 1 vol., size 23 by 18 inches, half brown morocco, cloth sides. Vienna.
- Reading and Spelling Tables** in German Writing and Printing Letters. On 14 sheets, 34 inches by 23 inches. Vienna.
- Slabikár a první Citanka.** Spelling and First Reading Book, for the use of the Bohemian Catholic Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1852.
- Slabikár.** Spelling and First Reading Book, with small Catechism for the Ruthenian Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1854.

Slovnicka Citanka. First Reading Book, for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.

Tabelle. Reading and Spelling Tables, for the use of Croatian Schools. On 10 sheets, 33 inches by 23 inches. Vienna.

Tabella di Compitari in Stampa e in Iscritto Carrateri. Alphabets, Roman and Italic, with the Vowels printed in red, for the use of the Italian Elementary Schools. On 2 sheets, 23 inches by 16 inches. Vienna.

Tablica Zlogovanja, &c. Alphabets, Roman and Italic, with the Vowels printed in red, for the use of Slavonian Schools. On 2 sheets, 36 inches by 14 inches. Vienna.

GRAMMARS.

Janovic, Basil. Gramáteka limbeí Romanescé. Grammar of the Roumanian Language, for the use of the Third Class in Gymnasias. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1851.

Levicki, Joseph. Грамматика. Grammatika Nemeckogo Yazyka. German Grammar, for the use of Students in the Second Class in the Ruthenian Schools in Galicia. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1845.

Macan, John. Slovnica Jezika Gèrkoga. Grammar of the Greek Language. Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Vienna, 1853.

Nemska Slovnica. German Grammar, for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. boards. On the Danube, 1853.

Poczatki Grammatyki Języka Polskiego. Elements of Polish Grammar. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1848.

Praktyczna Grammatyka. Practical German Grammar, for the use of the Second and Third Classes in National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1854.

Weber, Adolphus. Latinska Slovnica. Latin Grammar, for the use of the Slavonian Gymnasias. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1853.

EXERCISES.

Dünnebier, J. A. Latinski i hèrvatski Primeri za prevodjenje. Latin Exercise Book, with Grammar and Vocabulary for the use of Croatian Schools. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Weber, Adolphus. Latinska Citanka. Latin Exercise Book, containing Extracts from Cornelius Nepos, &c., for the use of the Slavonian Colleges. Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Vienna, 1854.

ELOCUTION, COMPOSITION, PROSE, AND POETRY.

Malenkij Zbornyk, &c. Small collection of Poetry and Prose, in Polish and Ruthenian. Book I. 16mo. stitched. Lemberg, 1863.

Malo Berilo. Small Slavonian and German Book for the use of the Slavonian-German Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1853.

Ponovilo potrebnih naukov. Instructive Reading Book for the use of the Country Sunday Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1854.

Weber, Adolphus. Citanka za porabu dolnje gimnazije. Prose and Poetry Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1852.

Zabava Stioničzka, za seosku djecu. Amusing and Instructive Reading Book in Dalmatian, with an Italian Translation, for the use of the Second Class in the Minor Elementary Schools of Dalmatia. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1849.

MATHEMATICS.

Andrievitsch, S. АРИТМЕТИКЪ. Guide to Arithmetic for the use of the Elementary National Schools in Bukovina. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1850.

Andrievitsch, S. АРИТМЕТИКЪ. Arithmetic for the use of the Third Class in the Colleges in Bukovina. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1850.

Moznik, Dr. F. НАСТАВНІКЪ КЪ ЧИСЛЕНІЮ. Elements of Arithmetic for the use of the Ruthenian Gymnasias. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1850.

Moznik, Dr. F. НАСТАВНІКЪ. Book of Arithmetical Exercises for the use of Schools of Art. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1854.

— **Kniha Pocetni.** Book of Arithmetical Exercises, for the use of Bohemian Schools of Art. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1852.

— **Pouka u Racunici.** Book of Arithmetic, for the use of the Slavonian Gymnasias. Edited by M. Golub. 2 parts. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1853.

— **Uputba u Racunanju.** Book of Arithmetical Exercises for the use of the Elementary Slavonian Schools of Art. Edited by M. Golub. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1853.

— **Nauka Rachunków.** Arithmetic, for the Instruction of the Polish Elementary Schools of Art. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1852.

— **Nauka Rachunków na Druga i Trzecia Klasa.** Arithmetic for the use of the Third Class in Elementary and Gymnasias in the Polish States. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1850.

— **Pouka u Algebri.** Algebra for the use of the Slavonian Colleges. Edited by M. Golub. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Vienna, 1854.

НАСТАВНІКЪ КЪ ОУМОЧИСЛЕНІЮ. Book of Elementary Arithmetic for the use of the Ruthenian Schools. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1849.

Nauka Pocitání z Hlavy. Book of Mental Arithmetic for the use of the Bohemian Elementary Schools. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1851.

Nauka Pocetni. Book of Elementary Arithmetic for the use of the Slavonian Gymnasium Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1851.

Pánstwach, W. C. K. Nauka Rachowania z Pamieci. Book of Mental Arithmetic for the use of the Polish Country Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1850.

Szabóky, Dr. Adolf. Bevezetés a Számolástanba. Hungarian Arithmetic for the use of Gymnasias and Schools of Art. crown 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1863.

Mértan a Sikban.—Mértan a Térben. Geometry and Trigonometry for the use of Hungarian Schools. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. cf.

SCIENCES.

Ausiriail Honismeret. Geography of the Austrian Empire for the use of the Hungarian Schools. crown 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1854.

Baumgartner, Dr. Siloslovje za vise Gimnazije. Natural Philosophy for Colleges in the Slavonian States. 8vo. sewed.

— Természettan Alapvonalai. Outlines of Natural Philosophy for the Hungarian Schools. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

Lányi, Dr. Karel. Déjiny Starovekého Lidstva. Universal History for the use of the Slavonian Colleges. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. (Imperfect.) Vienna, 1852.

Málik, V. Atálanos Földrajz Alapvonalai. Outlines of Statistical Universal Geography for the use of the Hungarian Colleges and Polytechnic Schools. 8vo. sd. Vienna, 1853.

Obris Zemljopisa i Povestnice. Ancient Historical and Political Geography for the Slavonian Gymnasium Schools. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Pecirka, Dr. Jos. Rudoslovje. Geology for the use of the Gymnasium and Technical Schools. crown 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1854.

Smetane, Dr. F. J. Pocela Siloslovja ili Fizike. Mechanics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomical Geography, for the use of the Slavonian Gymnasium Schools. 8vo. swd. Vienna, 1854.

Subbotica, Dr. J. Spomenici stare Jugoslavenske Knjizevnosti. Monuments of Old Slavonic Literature. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Vollan, B. A. Зѣброцiовiя начaлiное оcновaнiе. Zoology for the use of Gymnasias and Collegiate Ruthenian Schools. From the German by Dr. H. Burmeister. crown 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1852.

Zemljopis Austrijanske Carevine. Geography of the Austrian Empire for the use of the Slavonian Schools. crown 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1854.

Zemljopisna Pocetnica. Universal Geography for Elementary and Art Schools in the Slavonian States. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

COLLECTION OF SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., used in the State Schools of the various Provinces of the Austrian Empire; presented by the Austrian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

PRIMERS IN THE AUSTRIAN LANGUAGES, ADAPTED TO THE RESPECTIVE CREEDS. (In Box No. 80.)

Fibel. German Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— German Primer for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Primer for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— German Primer for Jewish Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Primer for Jewish Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

Slovenský Slabikár. Slavonian Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Slabikár. Bohemian Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Bohemian Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— Bohemian Primer for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— Bohemian Primer for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Elementarz. Polish Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— Polish Primer for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Első Nyelvgyakorló és Olvasókönyv. Hungarian Primer for Catholic Schools. Vienna, 1859.

БѢКВАРЬ. Russian and Polish Primer for National Schools. 18mo. Vienna, 1855.

— Russian Primer for National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Pocetnica. Slavonian Primer for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Букварь. Primer for the use of Serbian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Abecednik. Primer for the use of Slavonian Schools in Carniola. 12mo.

On the Danube, 1854.

Абечедариѣ. Primer in Slavonian and Roumanian Characters for the use of Schools in Hungary and the Banat. 12mo. Vienna, 1857.

Абечедариѣ къ Слове Чирлице. Roumanian Primer. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Abbecedario e Sillabario. Primer for the Lowest Class in Italian Elementary Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

— Italian Primer for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Abbecedario e Sillabario. Italian Primer for the Lowest Class in Elementary Schools in the Venetian Provinces. 12mo. sd. Vienna, 1860.

Abecednik. Primer for the use of Slavonian Schools in Carniola. On the Danube, 1861.

A B C és Olvasókönyv. Hungarian Primer for the use of Catholic Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1862.

— Hungarian Primer for the use of Evangelical Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Еlementarъ. Slavonian and Roumanian Primer. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

A B C és Olvasókönyv. Hungarian Primer for Jewish Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

מסלת הלמוד — Hebrew Primer for Jewish Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

FIRST READING BOOKS.

(In Box No. 81.)

Lesebuch, Erstes Sprach- und. First Reading Book for German Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— First Reading Book for German Catholic Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— First Reading Book for German Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— First Reading Book for German Protestant Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

— First German Reading Book for Jewish Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— First German Reading Book for Jewish Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Prvá Čítanka a Mluvnice. First Reading Book for Bohemian Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— First Reading Book for Bohemian Catholic Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— First Reading Book for Bohemian Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— First Reading Book for Bohemian Protestant Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1860.

Prvá Čítanka a Mluvnice. First Reading Book for Slavonian Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Pierwsza Książka do Czytania. First Reading Book for Polish Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— First Reading Book for Polish Evangelical Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Перва Печва. First Russian Reading Book, for the First Class of Public Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Pěrvá Slovnická Čítanka. First Slavonian Reading Book for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Прва Езѣкословна Читанка. First Serbian Reading Book for Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Malo Berilo za Pervosolce. First Slavonian Reading Book for the Schools in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1854.

Malo Berilo. First Reading Book for Slavonian Schools in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1858.

Pervo Berilo. First Reading Book for Slavonian Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. On the Danube, 1861.

Libretto dei Nomi, &c. Spelling and First Reading Book for the First Class in Elementary Schools in the Venetian Provinces. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

Novellette. Stories for the use of the Second Class in Elementary City Schools in the Venetian Provinces. 12mo. sd. Vienna, 1861.

Abbecedario Sillabario. Primer and First Reading Book for City Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Libretto dei Nomi, &c. Spelling and First Reading Book for Elementary City Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Kapre de Čeripe. Reading Book for the Use of the Second Class in Roumanian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Első Nyelvgyakorló és Olvasókönyv. First Hungarian Reading Book for Evangelical Elementary Schools of the Helvetic Confederation. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— First Hungarian Reading Book for Jewish Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

SECOND READING BOOKS.

(In Box No. 82.)

Lesebuch, Zweites Sprach- und. Second German Reading Book for Catholic High and City Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Lesebuch, Zweites Sprach- und. Second German Reading Book for Catholic High and City Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— Second German Reading Book for Protestant Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

— Second German Reading Book for the Second Class in Protestant High Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

— Second German Reading Book for Jewish Schools in Austria. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Second German Reading Book for Jewish Schools in Austria. 12mo. Prague, 1860.

Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the Second Class in Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— German Reading Book for the Second Class in Country Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— German Reading Book for the Second Class in Country Schools (omitting the Narratives from the Old Testament History). 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Druhá Čítanka a Mluvnice. Second Bohemian Reading Book for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— Second Bohemian Reading Book for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— Second Bohemian Reading Book for Evangelical Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— Second Bohemian Reading Book for Evangelical Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1860.

Druga Książka do Czytania. Second Polish Reading Book for Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Książka do Czytania. Polish Reading Book for the Second Class in Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Руска Арба ЧИТАНКА. Second Russian Reading Book. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Druga Slovnicka Čítanka. Second Slavonian Reading Book for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Második Nyelvgyakorló és Olvasókönyv. Second Hungarian Reading Book for Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Апуга КНѢГА. Second Servian Reading Book. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Berilo. Reading Book for the Second Class in Slavonian Schools. 12mo. On the Danube, 1855.

Drugo Berilo. Second Reading Book for Slavonian Schools. 12mo. On the Danube, 1861.

Libro di Lettura. Reading Book for the Third Class in Elementary Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Reading Book for the use of the Third Class in City Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Kapre De Čeripe. Reading Book for the use of the Third Class in Roumanian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

THIRD READING BOOKS.

(In Box No. 83.)

Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the Fourth Class in Catholic High and City Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Reading Book for the Fourth Class in Catholic High and City Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

— German Reading Book for the Fourth Class in Jewish High and City Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Čítanka pro Čtvrtou Třidu. Bohemian Reading Book for the Fourth Class in High Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1857.

— Bohemian Reading Book for the Fourth Class in High Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Książka do Czytania. Polish Reading Book for the Fourth Class in Collegiate Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1857.

ЧИТАНКА. Russian Reading Book for the Third Class. 12mo. Vienna, 1857.

— Reading Book for the use of the Fourth Class in the Servian Higher Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Libro di Lettura. Reading Book for the Fourth Class in the Larger Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Olvasókönyv. Magyar Reading Book for the use of the Fourth Class in Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Kapre De Čeripe. Reading Book for the use of the Fourth Class in Roumanian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

GRAMMARS. (In Box No. 84.)

Sprachbuch Drittes. German Grammar, for the use of the Highest Class in High and City Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— German Grammar, for the use of the Highest Class in High and City Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Pravidla Pravopisu. Bohemian Grammar. (Rules of Correct Writing.) 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Náuka o Skládání Listův. Bohemian Letter-writer, for the use of the Third Class in Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Pismovnik ili Naputak. Slavonian Letter-writer. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Introduzione alla Grammatica Italiana. Introduction to Italian Grammar, for the use of the First Class in Elementary Schools in the Venetian Provinces. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

— Introduction to Italian Grammar, for the use of the Second Class. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Introduction to Italian Grammar, for the use of the Third Class. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Italiana. Elementary Italian Grammar, for the use of the Fourth Class in the Large Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Guida al Comporre. Guide to Italian Letter-writing. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Граматика ЛѢТЕНІ ПОМЪЩЕНІИ. Roumanian Grammar, for the use of the Second Class in Gymnasial Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Roumanian Grammar, for the use of the Fourth Class in Gymnasial Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Harmadik Nyelvkönyv. Hungarian Grammar. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

GERMAN GRAMMARS FOR NON-GERMANS. (In Box No. 85.)

Нѣмецкій Бѣкварь. German Primer for the Second Division of the First Class in local Schools (for Ruthenians). 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

Nemacka Pocetnica. German Grammar for the Slavonians. 12mo. swd. Vienna, 1860.

Нѣмачкій Букварь. German Grammar for the Servians. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Abecedar German. German Primer for the Roumanians. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Prvni Mluvnice Nemecká. First German Grammar for the use of Bohemian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Nemecká Cítanka. German Grammar for the use of the Second Class in Bohemian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— German Grammar for the use of the Second Class in Bohemian Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Elementarz Niemiecki. Elementary German Reading Book for the use of Polish National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Praktyczna Gramatyka. Practical German Grammar for the use of the Third Class in Polish National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Praktična Slovnica Nemackoga Jezika. Practical German Grammar for the use of the Third Class in the Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Практично Езѣкословіе Нѣмачко. Practical German Grammar for the use of the Third Class in Servian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Gramatika, Praktična Slovensko-nemška. Practical German Grammar for the use of the Second and Third Classes in Slavonian Schools. Part I. 12mo. sewed. On the Danube, 1861.

Abbecedario. German Primer for Italian Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Avviamento ad Imparare il Tedesco. German Grammar for the use of Italian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Miksa Komenie. The Little Comenius in Roumanian, with a German Translation, by Samuel Andrievitsch. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Német Betűző. German Primer for Hungarian Elementary Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

Gyakorlati Német Nyelvtan. German Grammar for the Use of the Third Class in Hungarian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

GERMAN GRAMMARS FOR NON-GERMANS. (In Box No. 86.)

Druhá Mluvnice Nemecká. Second German Grammar, for the use of Bohemian Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Nemecká Mluvnice a Cítanka. German Grammar and Reading Book for the use of the Third Class in Bohemian Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Praktyczna Gramatyka. Practical German Grammar for the use of the Fourth Class in Polish National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Практическа Грамматика. Practical German Grammar, for the use of the Second and Third Class in the Ruthenian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1855.

Praktična Slovnica Nemackoga Jezika. Practical German Grammar, for the use of the Fourth Class in Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Abecednik. German Primer for Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Slovensko-nemški Abecednik. Slavonian and German Primer. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Практично Езѣкословіе Нѣмачко. Practical German Grammar, for the use of the Fourth Class in Servian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Читанка Нѣмачка. German Reading Book, for the use of the Fourth Class in Servian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Sprachbuch. Praktisches Slovenisch-Deutsches. Practical Slavonian-German Grammar for the use of the Highest Class in High Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1857.

Gyakorlati Német Nyelvtan. German Grammar for the use of the Fourth Class in Hungarian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Malo Berilo za Slovensko-Nemške Sole. Small German Reading Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Veliko Berilo za Slovensko-Nemške Sole. Large German Reading Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Lesebuch, Erstes. First German Reading Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Lesebuch, Zweites. Second German Reading Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Lesebuch, Drittes. Third German Reading Book for the use of Slavonian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

CATECHISMS. (In Box No. 87.)

Kleiner Katechismus. Small German Catechism for the Catholic National Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

— Small German Catechism for the Catholic National Schools. 12mo. sd. Prague, 1862.

Auszug aus dem grossen Katechismus. Epitome of the Larger Catechism for the use of Catholic National Schools. Vienna, 1861.

— The Epitome of the Larger Catechism in Question and Answer. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Aussug aus dem grossen Katechismus. Epitome of the Larger Catechism in Question and Answer, with Proofs, for the use of Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Grosser Katechismus. Larger Catechism for the use of Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Larger Catechism for the use of Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

— Larger Catechism in Question and Answer for the use of Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Malý Katechismus. Small Bohemian Catechism. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

— Small Bohemian Catechism. 12mo. sewed. Prague, 1862.

Výťah z Velikého Katechismu. Larger Bohemian Catechism for the Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Krótki Katechizm. Short Catechism for the use of Elementary Polish Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Malá kniha k Ctení. Bohemian Religious Reading Book for the use of National Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

Veliká kniha k Ctení. Bohemian Religious Reading Book for the use of Normal Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Nauka Religii. Polish Religious Reading Book. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Малый Катихизмъ. Small Ruthenian Catechism. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Катихизмъ. Middle Ruthenian Catechism for the use of the Third Class in Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1856.

Великий Катихизмъ. The Greater Ruthenian Catechism, for the use of Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Katolicki Katekizam. Slavonian Catechism for the use of the First Class in Catholic Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1858.

Katekizam mali s Uptovanjim i s Odgovorim. Small Slavonian Catechism for the use of Children in the Catholic Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Katolicki Katekizam. Slavonian Catechism for the use of the Second Class in Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

— Slavonian Catechism for the use of the Fourth Class in Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Manja kniga Ctenja. Slavonian Catechism. 12mo. Vienna, 1851.

Изъ псалтѣрѣ. Servian Psalter. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Mali Katekizam. Small Catechism for Schools in Carniola. 12mo. sewed. On the Danube, 1854.

— Small Catechism for the use of Schools in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1860.

Kersanski Katolski Nauk. Catechism for the use of Catholic Schools in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1859.

Kerscanski Katolski Nauk Okrajšan. Larger Catechism for the use of Catholic Schools in Carniola. On the Danube, 1861.

Catechismo, Piccolo. Small Italian Catechism for the use of the First Class in Elementary Schools in the Venetian Provinces. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

Catechismo Piccolo. Small Italian Catechism for Catholic Elementary Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Compendio del Catechismo Grande. Epitome of the Large Italian Catechism for the use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Catechismo Grande. Large Italian Catechism for the use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Large Italian Catechism in Question and Answer for the use of Catholic National Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Invetiatura Crestinesca séu Catechismu micu. Small Catechism for the use of Greek Catholics in Roumanian Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Invetiatura Crestinesca séu Catechismu de midilocu. Larger Catechism for the use of Greek Catholics in Roumanian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Мікш Катихіс. Small Catechism, for the use of Roumanian Schools by Samuel Andrievitch. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Катихісикъ Мѣк. Small Roumanian Catechism for the use of Greek Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Малый Катихизисъ. Small Catechism, for the use of Servian National Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1859.

Средный Катихизисъ. Servian Middle Catechism. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Православного Катихизисъ. Orthodox Eastern Catechism for the Higher Classes in Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Церковное Пѣніе. Instructions in the Eucharistic Offices of the Church, for use of Servian Schools. 16mo. sewed. Vienna, 1860.

Катихісизъ Малый. Shorter Orthodox Catechism for the use of Servian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Изъ Часослова. Book of Prayers from the Horarium for the use of Servian Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

הוראת דת מוסאית—Anfangs-Unterricht in der Mosaischen Religion. Primary Instruction in the Mosaic Religion, for the First and Second Classes in Jewish National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

דת מואב—*Mosaïsche Religionslehre. Instruction in the Mosaic Religion, for the Third and Fourth Classes in Jewish National Schools.* 12mo. Vienna, 1862.

GOSELS, &c. (In Box No. 88.)

Reci, Epistoly a Evangelia. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Bohemian Catholic Church. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

Reci, Epistoly a Evangelia. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Bohemian Catholic Church. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Listy i Ewangelie. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Polish Catholic Church. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

АПОСТОЛЪ И ЕВАНГЕЛІЯ. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals of the Holy Eastern Catholic Church. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Poslanice ili Epistole i Blagovesti ili Evangelija. The Epistles and Gospels in Slavonian. 12mo. Vienna, 1858.

Evangelija, Epistole i Stenja. The Gospels, Epistles, &c., in Slavonian, for the use of Catholics. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Lezioni, Epistole e Vangeli. The Lessons, Epistles, and Gospels for the Sundays of the whole year, with the History of the Passion of our Saviour. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Szent Evangeliumok, Lecskék és Epistolák. The Gospels, Lessons, and Epistles for the Hungarian Catholics. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Die Evangelien, Lekzionen und Episteln. The Gospels, Lessons, and Epistles for the Sundays and Festivals of the Catholic Church. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— The Gospels, Lessons, and Epistles for the Sundays and Festivals of the Catholic Church. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Berila ali Listi in Evangelii. The Epistles, Gospels, &c., for the use of the Slavonians in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1858.

BIBLE HISTORY. (In Box No. 89.)

Biblische Geschichte. Bible History for the use of Jewish Schools in the Austrian Empire. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Bible History, for the use of Catholic National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Kreislingra, J. *Biblická Dejeprava starého i nového Zákona.* Bible History for the use of Bohemian National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1855.

— Bible History, for the use of Bohemian National Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1862.

Dzieje Starożytności i Nowego Testamentu. Bible History, for the use of Polish National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

ПОВІСТІ БІБЛІЙНІЯ. Bible History, for the use of the Ruthenians. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Biblicka Pověstnica. Slavonian Bible History. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Кратка Свештена Историја. Catechism of Bible History for the use of the Servians. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1858.

Zgodbe Svetiga pisma stare in nove Zaveze. Bible History for the use of Slavonian Schools in Carniola. 12mo. On the Danube, 1858.

Storia Sacra del Vecchio e del Nuovo Testamento. Bible History from the Old and New Testaments for the use of Catholic Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

O-és újszövetségi Bibliai Történetek. Bible History for the use of Hungarian Catholic Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

ARITHMETICAL MANUALS.

(In Box No. 90.)

Rechnungsunterrichte, Übungsbuch beim. German Arithmetical Manual, for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— German Arithmetical Manual for the use of Country Schools. Prague, 1860.

— German Arithmetical Manual for Scholars of the Third Class in City and High Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Arithmetical Manual for Scholars of the Third Class in City Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

— German Arithmetical Manual for Scholars of the Fourth Class in High Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— German Arithmetical Manual for Scholars of the Fourth Class in City Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Pocetnice pro Skoly Venkovské. Bohemian Arithmetical Manual, for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

— Bohemian Arithmetical Manual, for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1859.

Ovčebná Kniha k vyučování v počtech. Bohemian Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Third Class in Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

— Bohemian Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Fourth Class in Schools. 12mo. Prague, 1861.

Cwiczenia Rachunkowe. Polish Arithmetical Manual for the use of National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— Polish Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Third Class in Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Polish Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Fourth Class in Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1860.

Книжка Оупражненя БЗ Науцѣ
Считаня. Ruthenian Arithmetical Manual.
 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

Racunska Vezbenica. Slavonian Arithmetical Manual, for the use of National Schools.
 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— Slavonian Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Third Class in Schools. 12mo.
 Vienna, 1861.

— Slavonian Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Fourth Class in Schools. 12mo.
 Vienna, 1859.

Књига Упражненія у Рачуну. Servian Arithmetical Manual for the use of National Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Racunica. Slavonian Arithmetical Manual, for the use of Schools in Carniola. 12mo.
 On the Danube, 1861.

Esercizi di Aritmetica. Italian Arithmetical Exercises for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— Italian Arithmetical Exercises for the use of the Third Class in Common Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

— Italian Arithmetical Exercises for the use of the Fourth Class in Large Elementary Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1861.

Ариѣметикѣ. Arithmetical Manual for use of Roumanian Country Schools. 12mo.
 Vienna, 1860.

Számolási Gyakorlatkönyv. Magyar Arithmetical Manual for the use of Country Schools. 12mo. Vienna, 1859.

— Magyar Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Third Class in Schools. 12mo.
 Vienna, 1861.

— Magyar Arithmetical Manual for the use of the Fourth Class in Schools. 12mo.
 Vienna, 1860.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brukner, A. A. Geschichtliche Lesestücke. Historical Readings. A Reading Book for the Austrian City and Real Schools. 8vo. cloth.
 Brunn, 1854.

Grohmann, J. V. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the Jewish Lower Real Schools. royal 8vo. roan. Prague, 1859.

— Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the use of Commercial, Real, and Professional Schools. 2 vols. royal 8vo. roan.
 Prague, 1859-61.

Herrmann, F. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Prague, 1860-62.

Schempflug, Bernhard. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the Higher Classes in the Middle Schools. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth.
 Brunn, 1859.

Vernaleken, Theodor. Deutsches Lesebuch. German Reading Book for the use of the First Second, and Third Classes in the Austrian Lower Real Schools. 3 vols. 8vo. stiff wrapper.
 Vienna, 1859-61.

Vernaleken, Theodor. Litteraturbuch. Deutsches Lesebuch. Reading Book of German Literature, consisting of History, Antiquities, Mythology, and Poetry. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed.
 Vienna, 1861-62.

Jirecek, Jos. Citanka. Bohemian Reading Book for the Third Class in National Gymnasias. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Prague, 1862.

— Citanka. Bohemian Reading Book for the First Class in National Gymnasias. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Prague, 1860.

Celakovský, F. L. Česká Citací Kniha. Bohemian Reading Book for the Second Class in National Gymnasias. 8vo. stiff wrapper.
 Prague, 1862.

Bleiweis, Dr. J. Slovensko Berilo. Slavonian Reading Book (Extracts) for the use of Gymnasias. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound.
 Laibach, 1850-55.

РСКА ЧИТАНКА. Russian Reading Book for the use of Gymnasias. Part I. By Basil Kobalsky. 8vo. half bd. Vienna, 1852.

Subbotitch, J. СРСКА ЧИТАНКА. Servian Reading Book for the use of Gymnasias. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1853.

Weber, Adolph. Citanka. Slavonian Reading Book for the First and Second Classes in Gymnasias. 8vo. half bound.
 Vienna, 1857.

— Citanka. Slavonian Reading Book for the Third and Fourth Classes in Gymnasias. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1857.

Wyppis Polskie. Polish Reading Book (Extracts) for the use of the Higher Classes in Gymnasias. 5 vols. 8vo. half bound.
 Lemberg, 1856-60.

Ambrosoli, Francesco. Letture Italiane. Italian Reading Book for the use of Gymnasias. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1858-60.

Libro di Lettura. Italian Reading Book for the use of the Classes in the Lower Gymnasias. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1858-60.

Munteanu, G. J. Carte de Lectura Romanéca. Roumanian Reading Book for the use of Gymnasias and Lower Real Schools. Vol. I. 8vo. half bound. Kronstadt, 1861.

Péter, E. J. Magyar Olvasó-Könyv. Magyar Reading Book for the use of the Classes in Protestant Gymnasias and Real Schools. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Pesth, 1856-59.

Savorényi, József. Olvasmányok. Hungarian Reading Book for the use of the Classes in Gymnasias. 4 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. Pesth, 1855-58.

Jirecek, Joseph. Anthologie ze staré Literatury České. Anthology of Ancient Bohemian Literature from the 9th to the 14th century, for the use of the Higher Gymnasias. 8vo. half bound. Prague, 1860.

— Anthologie z Literatury České Doby Střední. Flowers of Bohemian Literature, from the 15th to the 18th century for the use of the Higher Gymnasias. 8vo. half bound. Prague, 1858.

— Anthologie z Novoskové Literatury. Flowers of Modern Bohemian Literature, for the use of the Higher Gymnasias. 8vo. hf. bd. Prague, 1861.

— Obrazy z Rakouských Zemí, Národův a Dejin. Bohemian Historical Reading Book, for the use of the Fourth Class in National Gymnasias. 8vo. half bound. Prague, 1853.

Carrara, Francesco. Antologia Italiana. Italian Anthology, for the use of the Classes in Academical Gymnasias. 5 vols. royal 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1853-59.

Ilirska Citanka. Slavonian Reading Book for the use of the Higher Illyrian Gymnasias. 2 vols. royal 8vo, hf. bd. Vienna, 1856-60.

Lenkey, Antal. Olvasókönyv Felsőbb Tanodák Használatára. Hungarian Chrestomathy. 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. Buda, 1855, Pesth, 1860.

Miklosic, Dr. F. Slovensko Berilo. Slavonian Reading Book (Extracts), for the use of the Lower Gymnasial Schools. Nos. 5, 6, and 7. 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. On the Danube, 1853-58.

Subbotitch, J. Цѣбникъ Србске Слѣбошости. Anthology of Literature, for the use of the Higher Gymnasias. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1853.

Wypisy Polskie. Polish Reading Book, containing Extracts from Authors of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, for the use of Gymnasial Schools. 2 vols. hf. bd. Lemberg, 1853-62.

Хрестоматія Церковно-Словенская и Древно-Русская. Church-Slavonic and Old Russian Chrestomathy, for the use of the Higher Gymnasias. Vol. I. 8vo. half bound. Vienna, 1854.

LITURGICAL BOOKS.

Трѣбникъ. The Trebnik (that is, the Ritual, or Office Book of the Greek Church), in the old Slavonian Character. post 8vo. sheep gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1855.

Служѣбникъ. The Slujebnik, or Service Book (containing the Priest's part of the Services of Vespers, Matins, and Liturgy, as used in the Greek Church), in the old Slavonian Character. post 8vo. morocco gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1854.

Часослѣбъ. The Chasoslov (i.e., the Horarium or Book of the Canonical Hours, as used in the Greek Church), in the old Slavonian Character. post 8vo. morocco gilt, clasps.

Сщѣнное Еуѣлѣ. The Book of the Gospels, in the old Slavonian Character, for the use of the Greek Church in Illyria. fcp. folio. morocco gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1854.

Октѡихъ си'рѣчь Осмогласникъ. The Octoich or Octotone of the Greek Church, in the old Slavonian Character. 2 vols. fcp. folio. morocco gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1855.

Анѡлогіонъ сіестъ Цѣтослѣбъ. The Anthologian (containing the variable Singings of the Greek Church for Festivals), in the old Slavonian Character. fcp. folio. morocco gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1855.

Трїѡдіонъ, сіестъ Трїпѣснецъ. The Triodion (that is, the variable Parts of the Office of the Greek Church for the Great Fast), in the old Slavonian Character. fcp. folio. sheep gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1855.

Пентїкостарїонъ. The Penticostarion or Festival Triodion, containing the variable Parts of the Office of the Greek Church for the Festival from Easter Day to Pentecost, in the old Slavonian Character. fcp. folio, sheep gilt, clasps. Vienna, 1855.

Schultasche mit Schulrequisiten. School Satchel, with necessaries, for the use of Scholars of the Imperial Normal High School, Brünn.

COPY LINES AND COPY BOOKS.

Greiner, M. German Copy Heads and Copy Books for Instruction in Writing, in a case, 15½ in. by 11 in. folio. Vienna.

Muck, C. Vorschriften und Schriftunterlagen. Copy Heads for Instruction in Writing. oblong. sewed. Vienna.

— Vorschriften für Volks- und Töchter-schulen. Copy Heads for Primary and Female schools. 2 parts. oblong. sewed. Vienna.

Pokorny, J. German Copy Heads and Copy Books for Instruction in Writing, in a case. 16 in. by 13 in. oblong. Brünn, 1855-58.

— German Copy Heads and Copy Books for Instruction in Writing, 2nd Course, in a case. 16 in. by 13 in. oblong. Brünn.

— Slavonian Copy Heads and Copy Books for Instruction in Writing, in a case 16 in. by 13 in. oblong. Brünn, 1858.

— Polish Copy Heads and Copy Books for Instruction in Writing, in a case, 10 in. by 7 in. Brünn.

Vorlegeblätter. Copy Heads for Instruction in Writing, by the Teaching Staff of the Normal School, Prague. 1 Part. 16 loose sheets, in printed wrapper. oblong 4to.

ARITHMETIC.

Kanlich, Er. Lehrbuch der kaufmännischen Arithmetik. Handbook of Mercantile Arithmetic. royal 8vo. roan. Prague, 1860.

REPORTS ON EDUCATION.

Annual Reports of the Provincial Technical School at Grätz in Styria. 1851-1861. 11 parts. post 4to., in a case.

Jahres-Berichte. Yearly Reports of the Upper Real-School at Schottenfelde in Vienna. 1851-1861. post 4to. morocco. Vienna.

Jahres-Berichte. Yearly Reports of the Vienna Communal Upper Real-School. 1856-61. crown 4to. cloth. Vienna.

— Yearly Reports of the Royal Upper Real-School in Ofen (Buda). 1856-61. royal 8vo. 6 numbers, sewed. Ofen.

Programm. Yearly Programmes of the Upper Real-School in the Landstrasse in Vienna. 1-10. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cl. Vienna, 1852-61.

— Yearly Programmes of the German Upper Real-School in Prague. 1857-59. royal 8vo. cloth. Prague.

— Yearly Programmes of the Lower Real-School at Klagenfurt. 1853-61. 8vo. cloth. Klagenfurt.

Programm und Jahres-Berichte. Programme and Yearly Reports of the Higher Real-School, Linz. 1852-1861. 10 parts. 4to., in a portfolio.

Programm. Programme of the Communal Lower Real-School at Brünn. 1859-60. 4to. half bound. Brünn, 1860.

— Programme of the Imperial Royal Upper Real-School at Brünn. 1855 and 1858. 4to. half bound. Brünn.

Bogner, Johann. Six Pamphlets on Literary Subjects, in a case. post 4to. Grätz, 1853.

Wiener Handels-Akademie. The Statutes, Organization, and Yearly Reports, &c. of the Vienna Commercial Academy. Vol I. 8vo. morocco gilt. Vienna, 1859-61.

EXERCISES OF PUPILS, AND MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, ILLUSTRATING THE RESULTS OF TEACHING IN THE VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF AUSTRIA.

In 52 vols. and portfolios.

Bee-hive, Model of a, from the Higher Elementary Schools, Freudenthal, Silesia.

Bell Pull worked in Coloured Glass Beads, from the Young Ladies Seminary, Krems, Lower Austria.

Flax, Specimens of Raw and Manufactured, from the Higher Elementary School, Freudenthal, in a case 2 ft. 3 in. by 5 in.

Flowers, Bouquet of, made of Glass, mounted in a gilt frame, 9 in. by 7½ in.

— Bouquet of, made of Shavings of various kinds of Wood. Mounted, in a gilt frame, 16½ in. by 13½ in.

Hand-basket.

Screen, made of Silk Ribbons.

Landscape, executed in Needlework. In a gilt frame, 12½ in. by 10 in.

DRAWING COPIES, &c.

Degn, Anton. Zeichnungs-Apparat für Kinder von 5 bis 9 Jahren. Drawing Apparatus for Children from 5 to 9 Years of Age, in envelope. royal 8vo.

Elementarische Zeichen-Schule. Copies for Elementary Instruction in Drawing, by F. Knappek, Znaim. oblong 4to. cloth. Olmütz.

Figurenschule. Lithographic Drawing Copies for Schools, by Leopold Taubinger. half bound. 25½ in. by 19 in. F. Paterno, Vienna.

Lodl, J. First Instruction in Drawing, German and Bohemian. oblong folio, stitched.

Photographs of Models used in the Upper Practical-School, Landstrasse, Vienna. 4to. cl.

Drawings, &c. by Pupils in the Austrian State Schools. 21 bound vols. Various sizes. No. 1-19.

— In portfolios. No. 20-37.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Austrian Chamber of Trade and Commerce, Five Bills of the. One mounted on rollers.

Ausweise über den Handel von Oesterreich im Jahre 1851. Statement of the Commerce of Austria in the Year 1851. crown folio. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

— über den auswärtigen Handel Oesterreich's im Sonnen-Jahre 1858. Statements of Austrian Foreign Commerce for the Solar Year 1858. crown folio. boards. Vienna, 1860.

— Statements of Austrian Foreign Commerce for the Solar Year 1859. crown folio. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

Körner, F. A. Lehrbuch der Handelsgeschichte. Handbook of Commercial History. royal 8vo. roan. Prague, 1861.

Londoner Ausstellung im Jahre 1862, Mittheilungen über die zur, von der K. K. Priv. Oesterr. Staats-Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft gesendeten Gegenstände. Notices of the Objects sent to the London International Exhibition, 1862, by the Imp. Roy. Priv. Austrian State Railway Company. 4to. sewed. Vienna, 1862.

— Austrian State Railway Company. Notice on the Objects sent to the London International Exhibition, 1862. A Translation of a portion of the above. 4to. sewed. Vienna, 1862.

Schrotter, Ignaz. Münz-Kunde. Numismatics, with Tables and Impressions of Money in Gold and Silver. 8vo. sewed; in a case 18 in. by 9 in. Grätz, 1861.

Statistik der Oesterreichischen Monarchie, Tafeln zur. Statistical Tables of the Austrian Monarchy. New series. Vol. III., for the years 1855, 1856, and 1857. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8. crown folio. sewed. Vienna, 1861.

GEOGRAPHY.

Slama, J. Ritter von Freyenstein. Handbuch der reinen und politischen Geographie. Manual of Plain and Political Geography. 8vo. cloth. Brünn, 1854.

Scheda, Joseph. Erklärung der Abkürzungen der Eigennamen auf der Schulwandkarte von Europa. Explanation of the Abbreviations of Proper Names on the School Wall Map of Europe. 16 pp. folio. sewed. Vienna, 1855.

THE NOVARA EXPEDITION.

(The Collection in Illustration of this Expedition formed part of the London Exhibition of 1862, and was afterwards given to the South Kensington Museum by the Austrian Government.)

Novara. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara. Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil. I. Abtheilung. Voyage of the Austrian Frigate Novara. Nautico-Physical Part. Division I. royal 4to. stitched. Vienna, 1862.

— Collection of 70 Woodcuts, illustrating the Descriptive Part of the Voyage of the Novara, from the Xylographical Establishment of Jos. Boyer von Berghof, in Vienna. In case. royal 4to. cloth. Vienna, 1861.

— Viaggio della Novara intorno al Globo. 3 Specimens of the Italian Translation of the Voyage of the Novara. royal 8vo. stitched.

— Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, showing the Track of the Novara. 8 ft. 4 in. by 6 ft. 3 in. In oak frame.

— Model of the Island of St. Paul in the Indian Ocean. By Capt. J. Cybule, I. R. Artillery. In a morocco case. 23 in. by 19 in.

— Outline of the principal Aims and general Scientific Results of the Novara Expedition. 8 pp. royal 8vo. bound.

Scherzer, Dr. Karl. Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara. Undertaken by order of the Imperial Government in the years 1857-59. Vols. I. and II. royal 8vo. cl. London, 1861.

— Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Voyage of the Austrian Frigate Novara round the Earth, in the Years 1857, 1858, 1859. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1861.

Schwarz, Dr. Edward. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara. Medizinischer Theil. I. Band. Voyage of the Austrian Frigate Novara. The Medical Part. Vol. I. royal 4to. cloth. Vienna, 1861.

— Novara Expedition. Anthropology. A System of Anthropometrical Investigations as a Means for the Differential Diagnosis of Human Races, some General Results of the Measurements, and the Instruments required. royal 4to. stitched. Vienna, 1862.

Moa. Cast of a Skeleton of the *Palapteryx Ingers* (Owen), the Moa of the Natives, an extinct gigantic bird of New Zealand. Restored and moulded in gypsum by Dr. G. Jäger, Vienna.

MAPS, &c.

Ethnographische Karte der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. Ethnographical Map of the Austrian Empire. By Karl Freiherrn von Czoernig. Published under the Direction of the Imperial Department of Statistics. 4 ft. 11 in. by 3 ft. 7½ in. Mounted on rollers, varnished. Vienna, 1855.

— Ethnographical Map of the Austrian Empire. By Karl Freiherrn von Czoernig. Reduced from large Map. 2 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. Mounted on rollers, varnished. Vienna, 1856.

Europe. (Physical.) 4 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers and varnished.

— (Outline.) 4 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers.

— (Mountain Ranges.) 4 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers.

— Middle. (Physical.) 5 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers and varnished.

— (Outline.) 5 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers.

— (Mountain Ranges.) 5 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers.

Ficker, Dr. Adolphus. Three Maps, Austrian Empire, showing the respective proportions between those Children that attend Schools and those that are bound to attend them. Mounted on folding oak panels. 5 ft. by 3 ft. 10 in. 1856-1859.

General-Strassen-und Ortskarte des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. General Topographical Map of the Austrian Empire. 3 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 8½ in. Mounted on rollers. Vienna, 1862.

Hemisphere, Eastern (Physical.) 4 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 3 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished.

— (Outline.) 4 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 3 in. Mounted on rollers.

Hemisphere, Western (Physical). 4 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 3 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished.

— (Outline). 4 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 3 in. Mounted on rollers.

Koristka, Carl. 2 General Maps of the Kingdom of Bohemia. 1 Map of the Mountain Ranges in Bohemia, mounted on linen and folded. royal 8vo. cl. Olmütz & Vienna, 1862.

Lössl, F. R. von. Isopedical Ground Relievs, Nos. 8–15, showing some of the most interesting parts of Ground on the Railway from Munich to Salzburg. In a gilt frame, size, 6 ft. 9 in. by 3 ft. 8 in. Linz, 1862.

Paulini. Seven Terminological Relief Maps Edited by the Imperial Royal Administration of Text-books, Vienna. In cardboard cases, 12 in. by 10 in.

Special-Karte von Oesterreich unter der Enns. Special Map of Austria below the River Enns. By R. A. Schulz. 2 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. Mounted on rollers. Vienna, 1862.

Sommer, Adolf. 2 General Maps of the Margraviate of Moravia. 1 Map of the Mountain Ranges in Moravia, mounted on linen and folded. royal 8vo. cloth. Olmütz & Vienna, 1861.

Mountain Chains, 1 Drawing and 1 Plaster Model representing; from the Upper Practical School, Schottenfelde, Vienna. In an oak frame, 23 in. by 10 in.

MINING.

Beer, A. H. Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunst. Handbook of the Art of Surveying Mines, &c. royal 8vo. roan. Prague, 1856.

— Erdbohrkunde. Earth-boring &c. royal 8vo. roan. Prague, 1858.

Bidermann, G. I. Das Eisenhütten-Gewerbe in Ungarn. The Iron Works of Hungary. 8vo. cloth. Pesth & Grätz, 1857.

Kupfertafeln zu Johann Grimm's praktischer Anleitung zur Bergbaukunde. Copper Plates to J. Grimm's Practical Guide to Mining. oblong post folio. sewed.

FORESTRY.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstlichen Betriebsregulirung. Handbook of Regulations for Forest Management. 8vo. half morocco. Vienna, 1861.

Breymann, Karl. Tafeln für Forst-Ingenieure und Taxatoren. Tables for the use of Forest Engineers and Appraisers. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1859.

Hecke, W. Die Forstwirtschaftslehre für Landwirthe. Forest Management for Landlords. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1858.

Köhler, W. Anleitung zum Weinbau. Directions for the Culture of the Vine. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1858.

Micklitz, Robert. Forstliche Haushaltungskunde, oder Darstellung des Forstorganismus. Instructions for the Management of Forests. 8vo. half morocco. Vienna, 1859.

AGRICULTURE.

Compendium der chemischen Technologie. Compendium of Chemical Technology for Agriculturists, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. Altenburg, 1860.

Jummerspach, F. Die landwirthschaftliche Baukunde. The Agricultural Builder. 8vo. half morocco. Vienna, 1860.

Masch, A. Landwirthschaftliche Thierheilkunde. The Medical Treatment of Agricultural Animals. royal 8vo. cl. Vienna, 1857.

— Landwirthschaftliche Gesteinkunde. Agricultural Mineralogy, Geology, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. Pressburg, 1859.

Moser, J. Grundzüge der Agricultur-Chemie. Outlines of Agricultural Chemistry. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1857.

Pabst, H. W. Lehrbuch der Landwirthschaft. Manual of Agriculture. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1860–61.

— Anleitung zur Rindviehzucht. Directions for Cattle Breeding, with 24 coloured Lithographic Illustrations. Third edition. royal 8vo. cloth. Stuttgart, 1859.

Zalokar, Janez. Umno Kmetovanje in Gospodarstvo. Slavonian Manual for the Instruction of Agriculturists in Carniola. 8vo. cloth. Laibach, 1854.

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, &c.

Blind, The. Articles in Wood and Cotton, made by the Pupils at the Institute for the Blind, Brünn, Moravia, in a case, 17½ in. by 12 in.

— Specimens of Linen and Thread, manufactured by the Pupils at the Institute for the Blind, Brünn, Moravia, in a case, 17½ in. by 12 in.

— Hearth-rug, made by the Blind. — 4½ ft. by 2 ft.

— Straw Door-mat, made by a pupil at the Institute for the Blind, Linz, Upper Austria. 18 in. by 12 in.

— Four Packets of Nails, manufactured by Pupils at the Institute for the Blind, Linz, Upper Austria.

— Two Work-baskets, made by E. Tromml, Pupil at the Institute for the Blind, Brünn, Moravia.

— Piece of Matting made of Coloured Slips of Wood. 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 3 in.

— Cane-bottom of a Chair, made by J. Matyas, Pupil at the Institute for the Blind, Brünn, Moravia.

Blind, The. Printing Frame and Two Cases of Types for the use of the Blind.

Deaf and Dumb. Three Carved Wood Picture Frames, made by pupils at the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Grätz, Styria.

BOHEMIAN.

Presented by the Royal Bohemian Museum, Prague, through M. Vojta Náprstek.

Celakovský, F. L. *Mudroslovi Národu Slovanského ve Příalovich.* Collection of Slavonian Proverbs. 8vo. cloth. Prague, 1852.

Price, D. A. *Cesta do Londýna.* Visit to London, with an Account of the South Kensington Museum. 43 pp. royal 8vo. stitched. Prague, 1861.

Jungmann, Joseph. *Historie Literatury České.* History of Bohemian Literature. 2nd edition. roy. 8vo. half roan. Prague, 1849.

— **Jana Miltoňa Ztracený Ráj.** John Milton's *Paradise Lost.* Translated into Bohemian. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. Prague, 1843.

Komenskeho, J. A. *Didaktika.* Didactics: or the Art of Teaching. By J. A. Comenius. Translated into Bohemian by W. W. Tomek. 8vo. half cloth. Prague, 1849.

Musejník. *Casopis Musea Království Českého.* The Museum. A Quarterly Journal of Bohemian Literature, edited by V. Nebeský. 2 vols. 8vo. half cloth. Prague, 1860-61.

Opiz, F. M. *Seznam Rostlin Kveteny České.* The Botany of Bohemia. 12mo. half cloth. Prague, 1852.

Památky Archæologické a Místopisné. *Archæological Journal.* Edited by Prof. K. V. Zap. 4 vols. 4to. half cloth. Prague, 1855-60.

Prague. Map of Prague and Surrounding Country. 2 ft. 9½ in. by 1 ft. 11 in. 1851.

Fresl, J. S. *Wseobecný Rostlinopis.* Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. half cloth. Prague, 1846.

— *Tricet a dva Obrazy k Prvopocátkům Rostlinosloví.* Botanical Atlas, containing 32 Plates, and Indexes. 4to. half bound. Prague, 1848.

Rukopis Kralodvorský. Manuscript of the Queen's Court. A Collection of Old Bohemian Lyrico-Epic Songs, with other Ancient Bohemian Poems. With an English Translation, by A. H. Wratislaw. 18mo. cloth. Prague, 1852.

Sloboda, Daniel. *Rostlinnictví.* The Botany of Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, &c. 12mo. half bound. Prague, 1852.

Tomíček, J. S. *Děje Anglické Zeme.* The History of England. 8vo. half bound. Prague, 1849.

Wybor z Literatury České. Specimens of Bohemian Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 15th Century. Vol. I. royal 8vo. half bound. Prague, 1845.

Ziva Casopis Přírodnický. Scientific Journal. Edited by Professors J. Purkyne and J. Krejtle. 8 vols. royal 8vo. half bound. (Vol. for 1857 wanting.) Prague, 1853-61.

HUNGARIAN.

Csink, J. *A Complete Practical Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with Exercises.* To which is added a Historical Sketch of Hungarian Literature. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1853.

Magyar és Német Zsebszótár. Magyar-German Pocket Dictionary. Part I. post 8vo. half morocco. Royal University Press, Buda, 1838.

See also School Books in Polish, Ruthenian, &c., and Austrian Collection from Exhibition, 1862.

* * *A Collection of Examples of Hungarian Literature contributed to the International Exhibition of 1871, and subsequently presented by the Hungarian Minister of Instruction to Her Majesty's Commissioners, has been for the present deposited in the South Kensington Museum.*

MOLDAVIAN.

Alecsandri, V. *Dumbrava Rosie.* A historical poem in the Moldavian Dialect. 8vo. sewed. Jassy, 1872.

RUSSIAN.

Alexandrow, F. *New, Practical, and Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language.* 8vo. cloth. 4s. F. Thimm, 1867.

Fuchs, P. *Карманный Словарь.* Pocket Dictionary of the Russian, German, French, and English Languages. *See German Dictionaries.*

Krilof and his Fables. By W. R. S. Ralston. *See Juvenile Books.*

Lapchine, Prof. *Discussion sur les Vents de Kharkov, et Description d'un nouvel Anémographe.* Discussion on the Winds of Kharkov, with a Description of a new Anemograph. 8vo. cloth. Kharkov, 1860.

— **Отчетъ.** Account of a Foreign Tour, by a Professor at the Kharkov University, in the Summer of 1861. 8vo. sd. Kharkov, 1862.

Начальный курсъ географіи. *Initiatory Geography on the American (Cornell) Method.* post 4to. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Nowowiecky, Theophilus. *Polish Illustrated Historical Spelling-book, printed on glazed calico.* post 8vo. boards. Warsaw, 1862.

Faucher, A. *Manual of Russian Conversation.* royal 16mo. stitched. 4s.
St. Petersburg, 1863.

Pocket-Dictionary of the Russian and English Languages. 18mo. roan. 4s.
Tauchnitz, Leipsic.

Reiff, C. P. *English-Russian Grammar, for the use of the English.* 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Maisonneuve and Co., Paris, 1862.

Siemachko, J. de. *Учебный атласъ всеобщей географіи.* School Atlas of Universal Geography, with Marginal Illustrations. Revised by Professor Kiepert. 3rd edition. folio. cloth. Berlin, 1865.

— *Physical Maps (5).* Letter-press in Russian. Size 2 ft. by 2 ft. 8 in. Mounted on calico. Europe, Asia, Africa, N. & S. America, Australia.

— *РУКОВОДСТВО КЪ ЗООЛОГИИ.* Manual of Zoology. For the use of Gymnasias. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. St. Petersburg, 1854.

Specimens of Handwriting and Lithography. In a portfolio. royal 8vo. half cloth.

Zolotof, B. *Таблицы.* Tables for Mutual Instruction in Reading and Writing. 19 in. by 13 in. oblong. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1859.

— *Упражнения.* Exercises for Reading and Intellectual Development, being an Appendix to go with the above Tables. 4th edit. 8vo. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1861.

— *54 Картинны.* 54 Plates, illustrative of Old Testament History, with Letter-press. 4to. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1861.

— *Прописы.* Russian Copy-lines, for Instruction in Writing. oblong 8vo. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1861.

See also School Books in Polish, Ruthenian, &c., and Austrian Collection from Exhibition, 1862.

TURKISH.

Barker, W. B. *A Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language, with Dialogues and a Vocabulary.* fcp. 8vo. cloth.

B. Quaritch, London, 1854.

— *Reading Book of the Turkish Language, with a Grammar and Vocabulary.* 8vo. cloth. J. Madden, 1854.

Kitabi Hukúki Millél. Buch vom Rechte der Völker. Book of the Law of Nations, in Turkish. royal 8vo. silk, gilt. Vienna, 1847.

Redhouse, J. W. *English-Turkish, and Turkish-English Dictionary.* crown 8vo. cloth. 30s. B. Quaritch, 1856.

School Literature. A Collection of Books (30) used in the Turkish Schools. In 12 vols.

Seaman, Gul. *Grammatica Lingue Turcice.* fcp. 4to. calf. Oxford, 1670.

27307.

Turkish, Russian, English, and French Vocabulary, and Dialogues for Travellers in the East. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Thimm, 1857.

Wickerhauser, Moriz. *Wegweiser zum Verständnis der Türkischen Sprache.* Guide to the Understanding of the Turkish Language. A German-Turkish Chrestomathy. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

PERSIAN.

Bleek, A. H. *Concise Grammar of the Persian Language, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, &c.* 12mo. cloth. 5s.

B. Quaritch, 1857.

Khair Khwah-i-Khalq. The People's Friend. 4pp. 8vo.

Statutes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, in Persian. fcp. folio. sewed.

Tucker, W. T. *Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian.* cr. 8vo. cloth. J. Madden, 1850.

Zend Grammar. A brief Outline of, compared with Sanskrit. In Gujarati. *See Gujarati.*

EGYPTIAN.

Brugsch, H. *Grammaire Hiéroglyphique.* Grammar of Hieroglyphics, containing the General Principles of the Sacred Language and Literature of the Ancient Egyptians. 4to. boards. 21s. J. C. Hinrichs, Leipsic, 1872.

Hammer, J. *Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained.* *See Arabic.*

Young, T., M. D. *Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character, containing all the Words of which the Sense has been ascertained, &c.* royal 8vo. boards. 21s. J. and A. Arch, 1831.

ARABIC.

Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe. Arabic Grammatical Anthology, with French Translation and Notes, forming a Supplement to the Chrestomathie Arabe of Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. hf. cf. (sd., 18s.) Hachette & Co., 1829.

Bled de Braine, M. *Clef de la Prononciation des Idioms de l'Algérie.* Key to the Pronunciation of the Dialects of Algeria, or an Elementary Course of Arabic Reading. 8vo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Catafago, J. *English and Arabic Dictionary.* 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 38s.

B. Quaritch, 1873.

Cherbonneau, A. *Anecdotes Musulmanes.* Mussulman Anecdotes, extracted from Arabic Authors. The Text, followed by an Analytical Dictionary. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 3s. 6d.) Hachette & Co., 1847.

— *Exercices pour la Lecture des Manuscrits Arabes.* Exercises in Reading Arabic Manuscripts, followed by the Pronunciation and Translation in French. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 4s.) Hachette & Co., 1853.

Cherbonneau, A. *Histoire de Chems-Eddine et de Nour-Eddine, from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments.* With Two French Translations, one literal and juxtaposed, presenting the French word for word opposite the corresponding Arabic words, the other correct and preceded by the Arabic Text. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1853.

— *Leçons de Lecture Arabe.* Arabic Reading Lessons, comprising the Alphabet, Easy Reading, the Nouns of Number, and the Arabic Figures. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1856.

— *Les Fourberies de Delilah.* Delilah's Deceit. A Tale from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. The Arabic Text, pointed in the French Manner, and accompanied by a Grammatical Analysis of the most difficult Words and Forms. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1856.

— *Traité méthodique de la Conjugaison Arabe.* Treatise on the Conjugation of Verbs in the Algerian Arabic. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1854.

De Sacy, Silvestre. *Chrestomathie Arabe.* Arabic Chrestomathy, or Extracts from different Arabic Writers, in Prose and Verse, with a French Translation and Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf. (sewed, 50s.) Hachette & Co., 1826-7.

— Supplement to. *See Anthologie Arabe.*

De Tassy, Garcin. *Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs.* Birds and Flowers, Moral Allegories by Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi. The Arabic Text, with a French Translation and Notes. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 12s.) Hachette & Co., 1821.

Enis el Djelis, or History of the Fair Persian, from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Arabic Text, with a French Translation and Notes, by A. de Biberstein Kazimirski. 8vo. half calf. (sd., 2s. 6d.) Hachette & Co., 1846.

Paris's Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. 2nd edition. By the Rev. H. G. Williams, B.D. 12mo. cloth. 5s. B. Quaritch, 1866.

Freytag, G. W. *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, præsertim ex Djehuarj Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum Operibus, adhibitis Golli quoque et aliorum Libris.* 4 vols. in 2. royal 4to. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1830.

— *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ex Opere suo majore in Usum Tironum excerptum.* roy. 4to. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1837.

— *Selecta ex Historia Halebi.* Selections from Halebi. The Arabic Text, with Latin Translation and Notes. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 10s.) Hachette & Co., 1819.

Gerguon, A. *Cours d'Arabe Vulgaire.* Course of Vernacular Arabic. 1st Part. *Eléments de Grammaire Arabe; Thèmes, &c.*—2nd Part. *Versions Arabes; Vocabulaire Arabe-Français, &c.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1850-51.

Hammer, Josh. *Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language,* by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih; and in English by J. Hammer. fcp. 4to. boards. G. & W. Nicol, London, 1806.

Hariri, Les Séances de. *Sittings of Hariri.* In Arabic, with a Select Commentary by Silvestre de Sacy; 2nd edition, improved by a Selection of Historical and Explanatory Notes in French, by MM. Reinaud and Derenbourg. 4 vols. in 2. crown 4to. calf. (sewed, 80s.) Hachette & Co.

Lane, E. W. *Arabic-English Lexicon.* Book I. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4. imperial 4to. cloth. 25s. each. Williams & Norgate.

Lokman, Fables de. *Fables of Lokman.* The Arabic Text, revised after the best editions, compared with the Manuscript in the Imperial Library, and followed by a Dictionary of all the Words used in the Fables, by M. Cherbonneau. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Lokman, Fables de. *Fables of Lokman explained by Two French Translations, one literal and juxtaposed, presenting the French word for word opposite the corresponding Arabic words, the other correct and preceded by the Arabic Text,* by Professor Cherbonneau. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Paulmier, Ad. *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe.* French-Arabic Dictionary, containing: 1. All the Words in General Use in Algeria. 2. Their Pronunciation in French Characters. 3. Their Plural Forms. 4. Their Gender. 12mo. calf. (7s. 6d. sewed.) Hachette & Co., 1860.

Paulmier, Ad. *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane.* History of Gil Blas of Santillane. A Translation into the Dialect spoken in Algeria, of the 17 Chapters composing the First Book, with the French Text, the Arabic word for word opposite, and the Pronunciation. 8vo. hf. cf. (sewed, 7s. 6d.) Hachette & Co., 1852.

Sabbagh Michel. *La Colombe Messagère.* The Carrier Pigeon, translated from Arabic into French, by Silvestre de Sacy, with the Text opposite. rl. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 7s.) Hachette & Co., 1805.

Savary. *Grammaire de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire et Littérale.* Grammar of Common and Literal Arabic, in French and Latin; followed by Arabic Dialogues, &c. 4to. half calf. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1813.

ORIENTAL WORKS.

Published in Egypt and contributed to the Universal Exhibition of 1851.

(Given by H.M. Commissioners.)

Shudhoor edh-Dhahab. Arabic Syntax. By Ibn-Hishâm. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1837-8.

Sharh Ibn-'Akeel. Arabic Syntax. By Ibn-'Akeel.

- Keshf en-Nikáb** fee 'Ilm el-Hisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1848.
- Subhat es-Subyán.** Vocabulary, in Verse; Arabic, Turkish, and Persian. 8vo. Cairo, 1838.
- Tuhfet Wahabee.** Vocabulary, in Verse; Persian and Turkish. 8vo. Cairo, 1830.
- Tuhfet Heyret.** Dictionary, in Verse; Turkish, Persian, and Arabic. 8vo. Cairo, 1839-40.
- Miftáh ed-Dirreeyeh** fee Ithbát el-Káwáneen ed-Dirreeyeh. Persian Grammar, in Arabic. fcp. 8vo. Cairo, 1839-40.
- Ifadet el-Adh-hán** fee Reyádet es-Subyán. Primary Instructor; translated from the French by Mohammad Efendee Esh-Sheemee. fcp. 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Akhlaq 'Aláee.** Moral Precepts of 'Aláee. imp. 8vo. Cairo, 1833.
- Takhteet el-Arádee.** Geodesy; translated from the French by Ibráheem Efendee Ramadán and Ibráheem Ed-Dasookee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Táreekh es-Sultán Suleymán.** Turkish History during the Reign of the Sultán Suleymán (Soliman the Magnificent). imp. 8vo. Cairo, 1832.
- France, Voyage to.** By Rifá'ah Bey. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1839-40.
- Italy, History of.** royal 8vo. Alexandria, 1833.
- Napoleon, History of, at St. Helena.** 8vo. Cairo, 1831.
- Bonaparte, History of. royal 8vo. Alexandria, 1833.
- Peter the Great** and the Empress Catherine, History of. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1830.
- Arithmetic,** Treatise on, by Renaud; translated into Arabic by Mohammad Efendee Esh-Sheemee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1849-50.
- Thamret et-Iktisáb** fee 'Ilm el-Hisáb. Common Arithmetic. Translated by Mohammad Efendee el-Beiyoomee and Ibráheem Ed-Dasookee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1846.
- Kitáb 'Ilm el-Gebr wa-l-Mukábileh.** Algebra; Translated from the French by Mohammad Efendee el-Beiyoomee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1840-1.
- Euclid,** in Arabic. 8vo. Cairo?
- El-La-álee** el-Baheeyeh fi-l-Hendeseh el-Waseeyeh. Descriptive Geometry. Translated from the French by Ibráheem Efendee Ramadán and Hasan Efendee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1845.
- El-Hendeseh el-Waseeyeh.** Manual of Descriptive Geometry. By Mohammad El-Beiyoomee. 8vo. Cairo?
- Mejmoos el-Hendeseh.** Practical Geometry. imp. 8vo. Cairo, 1831.
- Mabádee el-Hendeseh.** Elements of Geometry. By Rifá'ah Bedawee Ráfi'. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1843.
- Usool el-Hendeseh.** Elements of Geometry; from the French of Legendre. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1836.

- Hiasáb el-Muthellithát.** Trigonometry; translated from the French by Ahmad Efendee Dakleh, Ibráheem Ed-Dasookee, and Abu-s-So'ood Efendee. royal 8vo.
- Logarithms.** post 8vo. Cairo, 1834-5.
- Mejmoos'at 'Uloom er-Reyádiyeh.** Course of Mathematics. By Is-hák' Efendee. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1840-2.
- Geography,** by Rifá'ah Bedawee Ráfi'. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1838.
- Maltebrun's, translated into Arabic by Rifá'ah Bey. Vols. 1 & 3. folio. Cairo.
- Physical. Translated from the French of Félix l'Amoureux, by Ahmad Hasan Er-Rasheedee. 8vo. Cairo, 1838-9.
- Kaláid el-Mefákhir.** General Geography, History, Manners, and Customs, &c., by Rifá'ah Ráfi' El-Tahtáwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1833-4.
- Kitáb Tahdheeb el-'Ibárát** fee Fenn Ukhz el-Mesábát. Manual of Surveying. Translated from the French by 'Imáreh Efendee. post 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Kitáb Garr el-Athkál.** Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1834.
- Tahreek el-Sawáíl.** Hydraulics. Translated from the French by Ahmad Fáid. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1847.
- El-Akwál** el-Mardeeyeh fee 'Ilm benyet-el-Kurah el-Ardeeyeh. Treatise on Geology. Translated by Ahmad Efendee Fáid. post 8vo. Cairo, 1841.
- Useful Metals,** Treatise on. Translated from the French by Bedawee Ráfi' El-Tahtáwee. post 4to. Cairo, 1833.
- Physiology,** Human, Manual of. Translated from the French by 'Alée Efendee Heybeh. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1836.
- Chemistry,** Barron's. Translated by Mohammad El-Toonisee. 3 vols. r. 8vo. Cairo, 1843.
- Kámoon es-Sibágheh.** The Art of Dyeing Silk. Translated from the French. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1823.
- El-Ashár** el-Bade'ah fee 'Ilm et-Tabee'ah. Manual of Physics. Compiled from the French, by Mohammad El-Haráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1838-9.
- Kitáb** el-Akrábázeen. Treatise on Pharmacy. By Hoseyn Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1842-3.
- Destoos** el-Jemál el-Akrábázeeneeyeh. Materia Medica. Translated by the Khawájá Yaakoob and Mohammad El-Haráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1837.
- El-Máddeh** el-Tibbeeyeh el-Beytareeyeh. Veterinary Materia Medica. Translated from the French by Yoosuf Far-'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo? 1839-40.
- Kitáb** Mishkát el-Lá-dheen fee 'Ilm el-Akrábázeen. Veterinary Materia Medica, abridged. Translated from the French by Mohammad Efendee Abd-El-Fettáh and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. 12mo. Cairo, 1843.

- Anatomy and Physiology, Manual of.** By Clot Bey. Translated by Ibráheem Efendee En-Nebaráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo? 1838.
- Bahjet er-Ru-useh** fee Amrád en-Nisá. On the Diseases of Women. By the Hakeem Ahmad Hasan Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Nushet el-Ikhlál** fee Medáwát el-Atfál. On the Medical Treatment of Children. By the Hakeem Ahmad Hasan Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1845.
- Deiyá en-Neereen** fee Medáwát el-'Eyneyn. Treatment of Diseases of the Eye. Translated from the English by Ahmad Ibn-Hasan Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1840.
- Er-Ródah el-Baheeyeh** fee Medáwát el-Amrád el-Jildeeyeh. Treatise on Cutaneous Diseases. By Ahmad Hasan Er-Rasheedee. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1846.
- El-Kól es-Sareeh** fee 'Ilm el Teshreeh. General Anatomy. Translated from the French by Yohanná 'Anhooree, Mohammad El-Haráwee and Ahmad Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. Cairo? 1832.
- El-Teshreeh el-Kháss.** Special Anatomy. Translated from the French, by Mohammad Efendee Esh-Shebásee. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1849.
- Kitáb Kunooz es-Sihhah.** Popular Instruction in the Laws of Health. Translated. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1845.
- Kánoon es-Sihhah.** Treatise on Public Health. By Mohammad El-Haráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1838-4.
- Kitáb el-Wiládeh.** Treatise on Midwifery. By Ahmad Hasan Er-Rasheedee. royal 8vo. ——— Plates. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1843.
- Gharar en Nijáh fee Jamál el-Jiráh. Operative Surgery. By Mohammad 'Alee en-Nukalee. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1846-7.
- el-Teshreeh el-'Am. Kilár's Anatomy. Translated into Arabic by Eesawee Efendee En-Nahráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1845.
- Medicine, History of the Practice of.** Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. Cairo, 1826.
- Kitáb el-Tashkhees.** Medical Diagnosis. By Mohammad Sháfi'ee Efendee and Mohammad El-Toonisee. 2 vols. in 1. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Miblagh el-Biráh** fee Fenn el-Jiráh. General Surgery. Translated by Yohanná 'Anhooree and Mohammad El-Haráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1836.
- Muntaha 'l- Aghrád** fee 'Ilm el-Amrád. Internal Pathology. Translated from the French through the Italian by Yohanná El-'Anhooree, &c. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1834.
- Ródah en-Nijáh el-Kubrā fi-l-'Alameeyát el-Jiráheeyeh es-Sughrá.** Surgery. By Mohammad 'Alee el-Bakalee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Kitáb el-Arbithah el-Jiráheeyeh.** On Surgical Dressings. Translated from the French by Ibráheem Efendee en Nebaráwee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1839.
- El-Tibb el 'Alamee 'l Beytaree.** Operative Veterinary Surgery. Translated by Mustafá Ibn-Hasan Kisáb and Mohammad Efendee 'Abn-El Fettáh. 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- Surgery, Treatise on.** By Shánee Zádéh. 4th book. imp. 8vo. Cairo, 1828.
- Tahdeer el-Teshreeh.** Instruction in Anatomical Preparations. By Mohammad Efendee Esh-Shebásee. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1848.
- El-Menhah li-Tálib Kánoon es-Sihhah.** Health and Management of Cattle. Translated from the French, by Mustafá Hasan Kisáb, and Mohammad Efendee 'Abd-El-Fettáh. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1845-6.
- El-Bahjeh es-Seneeyeh** fee Aamár el-Héywnát el-Ahleeyeh. Ages of Domestic Animals. Translated from the French by Mohammad Efendee 'Abd-El-Fettáh, and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. post 8vo. Cairo, 1844.
- El-Hel-eh edh - Dhahireh el- Beytareeyeh.** Treatise on Farriery. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. post 8vo.
- Horses, Manual of Common Diseases of.** Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. post 8vo. Cairo.
- Risáleh** fee Mefásil el-Faras. Osteology of the Horse. Translated from the French, by Mohammad Efendee Abd-El-Fettáh, and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. 8vo. Cairo, 1841-2.
- 'Ikd el-Jimán** fee Adwiyet el-Heywán. Manual of Veterinary Medicine. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. post 8vo. Cairo, 1834-5.
- Kenz el-Berá'ah** fee Mabádeee Fenn ez-Zir'ah. Treatise on Agriculture. Abridged Translation. By Khaleel Mahmood. post 8vo. Cairo, 1839.
- Muntahae el-Biráh** fee 'Ilm el-Giráh. External Veterinary Pathology. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1841.
- Nushet ez-Riyád** fee 'Ilm el-Amrád. Internal Veterinary Pathology. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Ibn-Hasan Kisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1843.
- Tuhfet el-Kalam** fee Amrád el-Kadam. Treatise on the Structure and Diseases of the Feet of Animals. Translated from the French by Mohammad Efendee Abd-El-Fettáh and Rifá'ah Efendee Ráfi'. 12mo.
- Veterinary Art, Treatise on.** post 8vo. limp. Cairo? 1834.
- Physiology. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1840-1.
- Teshreeh Kháss Beytaree.** Special Veterinary Anatomy. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1818.
- El-Teshreeh el - 'Am el - Beytareeyeh.** Abridged Manual of Veterinary Anatomy. Translated from the French by Yousuf Fara'oon and Mustafá Hasan Kisáb. post 8vo. Cairo, 1839-40.

Kānoon Tarteeb el-Khidmeh ed-Dākhileeyeh. Army Regulations. 8vo. Cairo (?).

Taaleem el-Asliyah. Use and Repair of Arms. royal 8vo. Cairo.

Kānoon-nāmeḥ Topchee Ameerālay. Regulations for Artillery Service. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1849.

Kānoon Topchee Arbejee. Regulations for Horse Artillery. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1848.

Artillery, Theory and Practice of. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1831.

— Theoretic. Plates. obl. post 4to.

Taaleem-nāmeḥ Topchee. Artillery Practice. 8vo. Cairo, 1846.

Topchikhāneh wa Jebkhāneh. Artillery and Ammunition Instruction. post 8vo. Cairo, 1835.

Battery Practice. 8vo. Cairo, 1845.

El-Harbeh wa-l-Mirzāk. Bayonet Drill. post 8vo. Cairo, 1832.

Kānoon Dākhileeyah Sāwāree. Cavalry Service Regulations. royal 8vo. Cairo (?), 1832.

Taaleem-nāmeḥ Asākīr Sāwāree. Cavalry Regulations. 8vo. Cairo, 1830.

— Cavalry Regulations. 1st and 2nd parts in 1 vol. post folio. Cairo, 1834.

— Cavalry Regulations. 3rd and 4th. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1836-7.

Taaleem Sāwāree. Theoretic Treatise on Cavalry. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1831.

Cavalry, Theoretic. Plates. post 8vo.

— Risālet Nefeeḥ. Manual for Light Cavalry. 8vo. Cairo, 1831.

Taaleem Alāy Sāwāree. Cavalry Evolutions. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1836.

Tarteeb el-Ordu. Instruction in the Science of Castramentation. post 8vo. limp cover. Cairo, 1835.

Military Drill. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1840.

Field Manœuvres. post 8vo. Cairo, 1840.

Taaleem et-Tāwābee. Artillery Manœuvres. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1849.

Garrison and Barrack Regulations. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1842.

Kānoon el-Bārood. Instruction on the use, &c. of Gunpowder. post 8vo. Cairo, 1835.

Hospital Regulations. 8vo. Cairo, 1835.

Kānoon-nāmeḥ 'Asākīr Piyādeḥ Jihādeeyeh. Infantry Regulations. 2nd edition. post 8vo. Cairo, 1830.

Kānoon-nāmeḥ Asākīr Piyādeḥ Jihādeeyeh. Infantry, Regimental Regulations. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1849.

Kitāb el-Kāwaneen ed-Dākhileeyeh. Infantry, Service Regulations. Translated from the Turkish. post 8vo. Cairo, 1835.

Risālet Khafeefeh Askareeyeh. Manual for Light Infantry. post 4to. Cairo, 1831.

Taaleem-nāmeḥ Piyādeḥ. Infantry Manœuvres. Vol. 3. post 8vo. Cairo (?).

Kānoon-nāmeḥ Safareeyeh. Marching Regulations. royal 8vo. half bound. Cairo, 1849.

Usool wa-Kāwāid Harbeeyeh. Treatise on Military Tactics. 8vo. Cairo, 1836.

Risālet Laghmajee. Manual of Mining. 8vo. Cairo, 1823.

Kitāb Tuhfet Zabtān. Officer's Manual. fcp. 8vo. Cairo, 1836.

Kānoon-nāmeḥ Bahreeyeh Jihādeeyeh. Navy Regulations. post 8vo. Cairo, 1826.

Usool el-Ma ārif. Naval Tactics. royal 8vo. Cairo, 1826.

Taaleem-nāmeḥ Topcheeyeh Bahreeyeh. Naval Gunnery. 8vo. Cairo (?).

Projectiles, Tables of. 8vo. Cairo, 1855.

SANSKRIT.

Arnold, E. The Book of Good Counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadesa." With Illustrations by Harrison Weir. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1861.

Ballantyne, Dr. J. R. First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, together with an Introduction to the Hitopadesa. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Madden, Leadenhall Street, 1865.

Bopp, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm Verwandten Sprachen. 28 pp. 4to. stitched. Berlin, 1832.

Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots, in Sanskrit and Marāthī. With a List of Common Roots, and an Appendix. By Vishnu Parashurām Shāstrī Pandit. 8vo. half bound. Bombay, 1865.

Hitopadesa. Book I., containing the Sanskrit Text, with Interlinear Transliteration, Grammatical Analysis, and English Translation. Edited by Max Müller, M.A. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1864.

— Books II., III., and IV., containing the Sanskrit Text, with Interlinear Translation. Edited by Max Müller, M.A. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Müller, Max. History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature, so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Williams & Norgate, 1860.

— Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, in Devanāgarī and Roman Letters throughout. roy. 8vo. cl. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1866.

— Hitopadesa. Books I.-IV. Sanskrit Text, with Interlinear Translation, &c. See *Hitopadesa*.

Nalopākhyānam. Story of Nala, an Episode of the Mahā-Bhārata, the Sanskrit Text, with Vocabulary, &c., by Monier Williams, M.A. The Metrical Translation by the Very Rev. Dean Milman. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Oxford University Press, 1860.

Rāmāyana, The Sanskrit Text of the. 4to stiff wrapper.

Rijupatha, or, Simple Lessons in Sanskrit, compiled from the Panchatantra Hitopadesha, by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. Part I, 8th edition. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

Sanskrit Grammar, An Introduction to, in Bengali, by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 15th edition. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

Vyakarana - Kaumudi, or Outlines of Sanskrit Grammar, by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 3 parts in 2. 6th edition. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta.

Watts. Improvement of the Mind. Chapters I. and II., translated into Sanskrit. 12mo. sewed.

Williams, Monier, M.A. Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd ed., enlarged. royal 8vo. cl. 15s. Macmillan & Co., 1864.

— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically Arranged. 4to. cloth. 4l. 14s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1872.

Zend Grammar, A brief Outline of, compared with the Sanskrit. See *Gujarati*.

BENGALI.

Bangala Byakaran. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. By Loharam Sherorutna. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1866.

Bangala Itihās. History of Bengal, English Period. From the Accession of Serajood-dowla to the close of the Administration of Lord W. Bentinck. By Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 13th edition. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

Barna Mala. Introductory Bengali Spelling Book, with Reading Lessons. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

Bhubabhootee. Malatee Mudhaba. A comedy. Translated into Bengalee, from the original Sanskrit, by Kali Prusno Sing. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1859.

English-Bengalee Dictionary, for the use of Schools. 12mo. cloth. Serampore, 1865.

Gladwin's Persian Moonshie, Pleasant Stories of, translated from the original Persian and English Version into the Bengali Language. By G. Galloway. post 8vo. half calf.

D'Rozario & Co., Calcutta, 1840.

Goldsmith's Deserted Village. Translated into Bengali verse, by Jodoonath Chatterjee. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1862.

Hindu Interpreter. A fortnightly Magazine, in Bengali and English. From October 1864 to May 1865. 1 vol. 4to. half bound.

Johnson's Rasselas, a free Translation into Bengalee of, by Tara Sankar Tarkaratna. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta.

Kalidasa. A Tale from the Sakuntala, by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 8th edition. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

— The Oviguan Sakantollah. Translated into Bengalee, from the original, by Nundocommar Roy. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1855.

— Vikramorvasi. Translated into Bengali, by Kali Prosonno Sing. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1857.

— A Tale from the Bikramorbashee, by Ramsadaya Bhattacharjee. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1859.

Kathamala, or Select Fables of *Æsop*, translated into Bengali, by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 10th edition. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta.

Loghoo Pat Puddo. Easy Instructions for the Young, containing moral and descriptive poetry, fables, &c., for Native Children, by Tincory Mookergee. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1864.

Manu Sanhita. The Institutes of Manu, with the Sanskrit Commentary of Khallukbhat, by Bharut Chunder Shiromani. royal 8vo. sewed. Calcutta.

Nolcharita Kabbo. Translated from the Sanscrit Naishadh on Nal Raja, by Jadob Chunder Bedarotna. 8vo. sewed. Serampore.

Onoobadsar, or Translations of Select Essays from Standard English Authors, by Mohes Chunder Bonnerjee. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1864.

Procritibad, The; or, a Dictionary of the Bengali Language, containing all the words in use whether Bengali or Sanskrit, with their Derivations, and Explanations. By Ramkomul Bidyalunkar. 8vo. cloth. Calcutta.

Ramayan. The Epic Poem Ramayan, translated from the Sanskrit into Bengali two centuries ago. 8vo. half bound.

Reader, The Poetical, Nos. 1, 2, 3. Compiled by Jodu Gopaul Chatterjee. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865-6.

Russia Pitareer Jibanbritanta. Life of Peter the Great. Compiled by Beprodoss Banerjee. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1859.

Suggestions regarding the necessity of an Accurate and Uniform Bengali Christian Terminology. By a Bengal Missionary. 8vo. sewed. Calcutta, 1865.

Vocabulary in English and Bengalee. New edition. 12mo. boards. Calcutta, 1865.

Wards' Atlas, The. 4to. sewed. T. Black & Co., Calcutta.

*. The Library also contains 649 other Miscellaneous Works in Bengali, part of a collection of books printed in India, and given by the Commissioners for India at the Paris Exhibition of 1867. A MS. List of these is kept in the Educational Library.

CANARESE.

Æsop's Fables, in Canarese. 2nd edition. 16mo. sewed. Mangalore, 1864.

Arunodaya; an Illustrated Anglo-Canarese Magazine. August, 1866. 8vo. sewed. Bangalore, 1866.

Bible. Translated into Canarese out of the Original Tongues by a Committee of Missionaries. royal 4to. bound. Bangalore, 1865.

Book (First) of Lessons, in Canarese. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. Mangalore, 1864.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in Canarese. Edited by Rev. B. Rice, from a translation by Revs. G. Weigle and Dr. Moegling. 12mo. cloth. Mangalore, 1861.

Canarese Dialogues, with a Literal Inter-linear Translation, &c. By S. B. Krishnasawmy Jyengar. royal 8vo. boards. Bangalore, 1860.

Canarese Grammar, Catechism of. 3rd edition. 16mo. sewed. Mangalore, 1864.

Canarese School Grammar. 2nd edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Mangalore, 1865.

Canarese Vernacular School Series:—Books 1 to 3. 12mo. sewed. Bangalore, 1864-5. School Panchatantra. post 8vo. sewed. Mangalore, 1865.

Garrett, J. A Manual Canarese-English and English-Canarese Dictionary. 2 parts. post 8vo. cloth. Bangalore, 1863-5.

Grammar (A Short) of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. Mangalore, 1866.

Kathá Manjari, The; or, Bunch of Stories. Edited by John Garrett. post 8vo. cloth. Bangalore, 1864.

Mahamadan Civil Law, Manual of, by V. Sadogopah Charloo. Translated into Canarese by Lieut. R. A. Cole. 8vo. cloth, stiff. Bangalore.

Pancha Tantra, The; or, Panchópákhyána. Five Collections of Stories. With an Introductory Sketch of the Work, by John Garrett. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. Bangalore, 1865.

Short Stories in Canarese, with English Translation. 18mo. sewed. (Mangalore School Books.) Mangalore, 1859.

Tune Book, First; or, Forty Tunes and Airs for one Voice, methodically arranged, with Appendix. 8vo. sewed. Madras, 1861.

. For 74 other Works in Canarese see Manuscript List in Library.

GUJARATI.

Four Gospels, The, in Gujarati. 8vo. cloth. Bombay, 1865.

Goojrattee and English History of England. royal 8vo. half calf. Bombay, 1839.

Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalspatram Dayabhai. 2nd series. 8vo. boards. Ahmedabad, 1865.

Travels in England, by Karsandás Múljí. 8vo. cloth. Bombay, 1866.

Zend Grammar, A brief Outline of, compared with Sanskrit. In Gujarati. By Mobed Shéheryárjí Dádábháí, of Broach. 4to. sewed. Bombay, 1863.

. For 66 other Works in Gujarati see Manuscript List in Library.

HINDÍ.

Etherington, Rev. W. The Student's Grammar of the Hindí Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Tribner & Co., 1870. Lazarus & Co., Benares.

. For 5 other Works in Hindí see Manuscript List in Library.

HINDÚSTÁNÍ AND URDÚ.

Bareilly Review, The, for October, November, December, 1865. 8vo. sewed. Bareilly, 1865.

Brice, Nat. Romanized Hindústání and English Dictionary. 12mo. cloth. Calcutta, 1847.

Duá i Amín kí Kitáb aur Sákriminton kí Tartib. The Anglican Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. cloth. Calcutta, 1864.

English Conversation, Help to. Familiar Words and Easy Sentences. 18mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1864.

Forbes, D. Hindustani and English Dictionary. royal 8vo. cloth. 2l. 12s. 6d. Allen & Co., 1848.

Gilchrist, J. B. The Stranger's Infallible East Indian Guide, or Hindoostanee Multum in Parvo, &c. 3rd edition. 8vo. boards. Kingsbury & Co., London, 1820.

— Urdú Risáláh; or, Rules of Hindustanee Grammar. 8vo. sewed. Madras, 1861.

Habersak, A. Conversational Hindustani Phrases; how to ask a Question and give an Answer. 32mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1861.

Hadley, G. Grammar of the Current Corrupt Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors), with a Vocabulary, &c. 7th edition. 8vo. bound. J. Asperne, 1809.

History of Egypt, Ancient, a compilation from Rollin's, with Additions. Translated into Urdú, by the Scientific Society. royal 8vo. sewed. Allahabad, 1864.

Holroyd, Capt. W. R. M. Tas-Hil ul Kalâm; or, Hindustani made Easy. 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. S. King & Co., 1873.

Khair-Khwáh i Hind (The Friend of India). A Monthly Magazine, in Urdú. 12 Nos. in 1 vol. Orphan School Press, Mirzapore, 1865.

Masnavi Hasan, The, or Fairy Tale by Hasan, published for the use of the Madrasa-i-'Azam. (Expurgated edition.) 8vo. stitched. Madras, 1863.

Ottley, M. S. "Un-ne"-Náma; or, the Urdú Pronominal expressions "Un-ne," "In-ne," "Jin-ne," and "Kin-ne," are they of the Plural or Singular Number? 2nd edition. 8vo. stitched. 1s. London, 1869.

Rowlandson, W. English and Hindoostani. A Vocabulary of Words and Phrases likely to occur in the Extracts given by the Examiners at Madras, for translating into Hindoostani. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1864.

Senior, N. W. Political Economy. Translated into Urdu, by the Scientific Society. With the addition of Notes and an Appendix. royal 8vo. sewed. Allypurrh, 1866.

Smyth, W. C. The Hindoostanee Interpreter, containing the Rudiments of Hindoostanee Grammar, an extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee, and a Useful Collection of Dialogues. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1824.

Tassy, Garcin de. La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustaniens en 1870. Review of Hindústání Language and Literature in 1870. 8vo. stitched. Labitte, Paris, 1871.

Williams. The Hindústání Primer, containing a First Grammar suited to Beginners, and a Vocabulary, &c. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 8d. Longmans & Co., 1860.

. For 4 other Works in Hindústání or Urdu see Manuscript List in Library.

MALAY.

Abridgment of Christian Doctrine. In English and Malay. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. St. Maur's Institution, Penang, 1862.

Crawford, J. A Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a Preliminary Dissertation. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 36s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1852.

Kaulangan kapada ser elkhurban elmakhodus. Book of Offices. fcp. 8vo. morocco. St. Maur's Institution, Penang, 1861.

Keasberry, Rev. B. P. Būbrapa Pūngajaran deripada Injil Isa Almasih. Sermons in Malay. 18mo. stiff wrapper. Mission Press, Singapore, 1863.

Kitab-Alkudus; iya itu Injil Isa Almasih tuhan kami, The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Malay. 8vo. boards. Mission Press, Singapore, 1853.

Pūrijalan orang Mūnchari Slamet. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Mission Press, Singapore, 1860.

Dyak, Macassar, and Batta Languages. See Dutch.

. For 24 other Works in Malay see Manuscript List in Library.

MALAYALIM.

Arbuthnot, A. J. Malayalam Selections, with Translations, Grammatical Analyses, and a Vocabulary. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Cottaayam, 1864.

Bentler, Rev. J. G. A Commentary on the Epistles of S. Paul to the Romans, and the First to the Corinthians. 8vo. boards. Cottaayam, 1864.

Malayalim Almanac, 1866 (1041 of Malayalim year). 8vo. sewed. Mangalore.

Malayalim Translator (First). A course of Fifty Lessons, with a Vocabulary. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Mangalore, 1865.

New Testament, The, in the Malayalim Language. 12mo. boards. Cottaayam, 1865.

. For 41 other Works in Malayalim see Manuscript List in Library.

MARÁTHÍ.

Dadoba Pandurang. A Rudimentary Maráthí Grammar, for the use of Junior Students in the Maráthí Schools. 2nd edition. royal 16mo. sewed. Bombay, 1866.

Help to Conversation, in English and Maráthí. Translated by Wāman Krishna Shāstri Gadre. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. Bombay, 1865.

Maráthí Poets, Selections from the, by Parashurām Pant Godhole. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. Bombay, 1864.

Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots, in Sanskrit and Maráthí. See Sanskrit.

. For 36 other Works in Maráthí see Manuscript List in Library.

SANTÁL.

Phillips, Rev. J. An Introduction to the Santál Language; consisting of a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary. In Bangálí characters. 16mo. cloth. Calcutta, 1852.

Santál Primer, Sequel to. 12mo. sewed. Calcutta, 1850.

Hymns and Prayers, in the Santál Language. 12mo. sd. Midnapore, Mission Press, 1866.

SINGHALESE.

Arithmetic for the use of the Native Schools, Singhalese. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Colombo, 1851.

Bridgnell, Rev. W. School Dictionary, Singhalese and English. 18mo. cloth. Colombo, 1847.

Ceylon, History of, written on the leaf of the Talipot Palm, in Cingalese Characters. See History of English Colonies and Dependencies.

Elements of Ancient and Modern History, Singhaliese. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, stiff.

Colombo, 1851.

History of the British Empire, Singhaliese. 12mo. cloth.

Colombo, 1852.

Introduction to Modern Geography, Singhaliese. 12mo. cloth.

Colombo, 1852.

Pereira, J. History of Ceylon, Singhaliese. 12mo. cloth.

Colombo, 1853.

Ratnaike, D. C. H., Mohandiram. The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, in Singhaliese Verse. 8vo. sewed.

Colombo, 1863.

Reading-Book. Part 1, Singhaliese. 12mo. sewed.

Colombo, 1847.

— Part 1, Singhaliese and English. 12mo. sewed.

Colombo, 1847.

Spelling-Book, Singhaliese. 12mo. sewed.

Colombo, 1846.

TAMIL.

Anglo Tamil Primer, for the use of the Students of the Civil Engineering College, &c. By P. S. Rájagópála, Mudaliyár. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1862.

Pope, Rev. G. U. First Tamil Book, or Primer; containing Introductory Lessons, Exercises, Vocabulary, and all the Essential Forms of the Spoken Dialect of Tamil, in the Anglo-Indian Character. 12mo. cloth. Madras, 1861.

— First and Second Catechism of Tamil Grammar. 2 parts. 16mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1865.

— Larger Grammar of the Tamil Language, in both its Dialects, to which are added the Nannál, Yápparungalam, and other Native Authorities, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth.

Madras, 1859.

Rhenius, Rev. C. T. E. Grammar of the Tamil Language, with Appendix. 3rd edition. 8vo. half calf.

Madras, 1853.

Æsop's Fables, translated into Tamil by A. Theroovengada Pillay. Revised by C. Rajah Soobboroya Moodeliar. 8vo. half bound.

Madras, 1853.

Balakandam, or the First Division of Camban's Rámáyana, edited with an ample Commentary, by S. Krishnasawmy Moodeliar, &c. royal 8vo. cloth.

Madras, 1861.

Bible, in Tamil. 4to. bound. Madras, 1860.

— 12mo. morocco, gilt edges.

Madras.

— New Testament. 12mo. morocco, gilt edges.

Madras.

Kathámanchari; a Collection of Native Stories. post 4to. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1864.

Kumbakónam. First English Reading Book in Tamil. By T. Marden, R.A. crown 16mo. sewed.

Madras, 1862.

Lessons in Tamil, Second Book of, in Roman and Native Characters. 18mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1861.

— Third Book. Revised edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1862.

Munturai; or, the Ancient Aphorisms of the Moralist Avvai, reclaimed, being Vol. I. Book 1. of the Ethica Tamizica. Edited by T. M. Scott. royal 16mo. swd. Madras, 1860.

Panchatantra, in Tamil. 3rd edition. 16mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1862.

Pope's Tamil Poetical Anthology, with Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 8vo. cloth.

Madras, 1859.

Scudder, Rev. H. M. The Bazaar Book; or, Vernacular Preacher's Companion, containing Addresses on the Guru, Sastra, Caste, Braminism, &c. 8vo. morocco, gilt edges.

Madras, 1865.

Tamil Minor Poets. 4th edition. 18mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1862.

Percival, Rev. P. Anglo-Tamil Dictionary, in the Roman as well as the Tamil Character. post 4to. cloth.

Madras, 1861.

— English and Tamil Dictionary, for the use of Schools. 3rd edition. royal 8vo. boards.

Madras, 1865.

Polyglot Vocabulary in the English, Teelooogo, and Tamil Languages. See *Telugu*.

Tamil Dictionary. royal 8vo. cloth.

Madras, 1860.

* * For 38 other Works in Tamil see Manuscript List in Library.

TELUGU.

Brown, C. P. A Grammar of the Telugu Language. 8vo. calf. 5s.

Madras, 1840.

— 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound.

Madras, 1857.

Telugu Grammar. Compiled from the Andhra Sabda Chintámáni, by T. Venkayya. 2nd ed. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1862.

— A short Telugu Grammar for Elementary Schools and Classes, by W. Séshaiya. 2nd edition. royal 16mo.

Madras, 1862.

— A short Grammar of the Telugu Language in which the Roman-Telugu Character is used. Prepared by M. Lakshminarasayya. 8vo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1860.

Anglo Telugu Primer, compiled for the use of Europeans and East Indians. By Maddali Lakshminarasayya. 8vo. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1863.

Bhaskar's Rámáyana: Bálakándam. For the use of Schools. In Telugu. 2nd edition. post 4to. stiff wrapper.

Madras, 1863.

Bible, in the Telugu Language. Translated by the Rev. Messrs. Gordon and Pritchett. 4to. half bound. Madras, 1857.

Cotton, Col. A. 1,000 short Colloquial Sentences, composed of 100 Common Telooogo Words, with a Verbal and Free Translation. 3 parts. 12mo. stitched. Madras, 1859.

Nala Charitram: for the use of Schools. In Telugu. post 4to. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1862.

Panchatantra, in Telugu. 18mo. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1860.

Srimadāndhra Bhāgavatam: Ashtamaskandham and Dwādasaskandham, for the use of Schools. In Telugu. royal 16mo. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1862.

Telugu Selections, compiled from the several Test Books in that Language, for the use of Officers in the Civil, Military, and Public Works' Departments of the Honourable E. I. Company's Service, in the Madras Presidency. 8vo. half bound. Madras, 1858.

Telugu Verse, Selections from. 18mo. sewed. Nursapoor, 1858.

Vēmana, Selections from, for the use of Schools. In Telugu. 24mo. stiff wrapper. Madras, 1863.

Brown, C. P. Telugu and English Dictionary, explaining the Colloquial Style used in Business, and the Poetical Dialect, with Explanations in English and Telugu. 4to. sewed. Madras, 1852.

—— Dictionary of the Mixed Dialects and Foreign words used in Telugu, &c. royal 8vo. bound. Madras, 1854.

Perceival, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary, with the Telugu Words printed in the Roman as well as in the Telugu Character. royal 16mo. cloth. Madras, 1861.

Polyglot Vocabulary, in the English, Tee-loogoo and Tamil Languages. 8vo. half bound. Madras, 1851.

—— 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. Madras, 1862.

*. * For 24 other Works in Telugu, see Manuscript List in Library.

TIBETAN.

Class-Book (A) of Geography. royal 8vo. sewed. Kye-lang in Lahoul, 1865.

Jaeschke, H. A. A Short Practical Grammar of the Tibetan Language, with special reference to the Spoken Dialects. 8vo. sewed. Kye-lang in Brit. Lahoul, 1865.

New Testament. St. Matthew's Gospel. oblong 8vo. sewed.

—— Acts of the Apostles. royal 8vo. sewed.

—— Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. royal 8vo. sewed.

—— Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians. royal 8vo. sewed.

Tibetan Primer. 12mo. sewed.

Tibetan Reader. royal 8vo. sewed.

Ellis, Colonel. Ten Years' Leisure Hours. Notes and Queries on Pauranik Characters, and their Works, according to their own Writings and Local Traditions. oblong post 4to. stitched.

Printed for private circulation, 1857.

Journal of a Native of Bombay in MS. Vol. 1. 12mo. Vol. 2. post 8vo. half bound.

Martin, J. R. Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. royal 8vo. half calf.

G. H. Huttman, Calcutta, 1837.

Rules and Regulations for the Performance of Quarantine at Calcutta. royal 8vo. sewed.

G. H. Huttman, Calcutta, 1832.

Taylor, Capt. M. The Native Literature of India. See *English Language—Lectures*.

CHINESE.

Beal, S. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures, from the Chinese. 8vo. cloth. 15s.

Trübner & Co., 1871.

Lord's Prayer, in Chinese, with literal Translation, &c. On a card, 17in. by 11in.

W. Watts.

Summers, Rev. J. The Rudiments of the Chinese Language, with Dialogues, Exercises, and a Vocabulary. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Quaritch, 1864.

JAPANESE.

Hoffmann, Dr. J. J. A Japanese Grammar. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 12s.)

Leyden, 1868.

Japanese Elementary School-Books (14). Various sizes. (Exhibited in glazed case. From International Exhibition, 1871.)

NEW ZEALAND BOOKS.

Presented by C. J. Boyle, Esq.

Davis, C. O. B. Maori Mementos: being a Series of Addresses presented by the Natives to Sir George Grey, K.C.B., &c., with Introductory Remarks and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. cloth. Auckland, 1855.

Grey, Sir George. Ko Nga Whakapepeha me Nga Whakaahuareka a Nga Tipuna. Proverbial and Popular Sayings of the Ancestors of the New Zealand Race. 8vo. sewed.

Cape Town, 1857.

Te Karere Maori, or Maori Messenger. 2 Nos. for February 5th and 25th, 1862. royal 8vo. sewed. Auckland, 1862.

YORUBA.

Bowen, Rev. T. J. Grammar of the Yoruba Language. See *Smithsonian Institution Publications—Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 10.

KAfir BOOKS.

Presented by C. J. Boyle, Esq.

Maclean, Col. A Compendium of Kafir Laws and Customs. 8vo. cloth. Mount Coke, 1858.

Döhne, J. L. Zulu Kafir Dictionary Etymologically Explained, with copious Illustrations and Examples, preceded by an Introduction on the Zulu Kafir Language. royal 8vo. hf. calf. Cape Town, 1857.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c.
ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND
AMERICAN.

Abbott, Rev. E. A. On the Proposed Examination of First Grade Schools by the Universities. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. XIV. 8vo.

Academia (The), Scholastic, Educational, and Literary Record. Nos. 1 to 19 (discontinued). royal 4to. half calf. 1868.

Acland, H. W. Note on Teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. XIV. 8vo.

Acland, T. D. Account of Origin and Objects of New Oxford Examinations for the Title of Associate in Arts, and Certificates for the Year 1858, with Letters, &c. 2nd ed. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Ridgway, 1858.

Adam's Report on the State of Education in Bengal. royal 8vo. half calf. G. H. Huttman, Calcutta, 1835.

Adderley, Sir C. National Education and Punishments. 8vo. std. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Advice (The) of W. P. (afterwards Sir William Petty) to Mr. Samuel Hartlib for the Advancement of some particular Parts of Learning. 34 pp. 4to., London, 1648. A MS. Copy, 42 pp. fcp. folio, extracted from the "Harleian Miscellany," Edition, London, 1745.

Advocate (The) of National Instruction, for Promoting Schools for Secular Instruction, supported by Local Rates. Edited by Samuel Lucas. 4to. cloth. W. & F. Cash, 1854.

Akroyd, E. Factory Education. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. VII. 8vo.

Albert, His late R.H. the Prince Consort, Addresses of. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Allman, G. J. Introductory Lecture delivered to the Students of the Natural History Class in the University of Edinburgh, 1855. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. XII. 8vo.

American Annals of Education and Instruction, 1831 to 1836. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf. Boston, U.S., 1831-6.

Aphorisms on Education. 12mo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1800.

Appleton, Elisabeth. On Private Education. 2nd edition. 12mo. half calf. H. Colburn, 1816.

— Early Education; or, the Management of Children considered with a View to their Future Character. 8vo. half calf. Whittaker & Co., 1890.

Arnold, Rev. F. Oxford and Cambridge; their Colleges, Memories, and Associations. 4to. cloth. 10s. Religious Tract Society.

Arnold, Matthew. A French Eton; or Middle Class Education and the State. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1864.

— Schools and Universities on the Continent. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

— The Popular Education of France; with Notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.

Arnott, N. Observations on Fundamental Principles and some existing Defects in National Education. New edition, with Additions. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.

Ascham, Roger. The Scholemaster, or plaine and perfitte way of Teaching Children, to Understand, Write, and Speake, the Latin Tong. First edition. Black letter. square 8vo. half calf. John Daye, 1570.

— Revised by Rev. Jas. Upton, A.M. 8vo. calf. W. Innys, London, 1748.

Ashburton Prizes for the Teaching of Common Things, 1853. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. II. 12mo.

Assistant Commissioners of Education and Inspected Schools in 10 Specimen Districts, Returns concerning the. Issued by the Central Committee of Schoolmasters. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. VII. 8vo.

Atlas (The) and **Public Schools Chronicle**. New series, 1869. Nos. 1 to 22 (discontinued). folio. half calf.

Austin, Mrs. Girls' Schools and Training of Working Women. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. VI. 8vo.

Bacon, Lord. The Two Books of the Proficiency and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Human. Revised by Rev. T. Markby. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

— The Advancement of Learning. Edited by W. A. Wright, M.A. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.

Badger, Rev. G. P. Government in its Relations with Education and Christianity in India. See *Education. Miscellanies*. Vol. XIV. 8vo.

Baines, E., jun. The Social, Educational, and Religious State of the Manufacturing Districts, &c. 8vo. cloth. 1843.

— Letters to Lord John Russell on State Education, &c. 8vo. cloth. Simpkin & Co., 1846.

- Baines, Mrs. M. A.** Comprehensive View of National Education Schemes. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Baker, C.** Contributions to Publications of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, and the Central Society of Education, principally on the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo. half calf. Privately Reprinted, Doncaster, 1842.
- A Teacher's Lessons for the Young. 18mo. cloth. Simpkin & Co., 1841.
- On Teaching Reading. See *Reading, Papers on.*
- Letter on Common Things. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Barnard, Dr. H.** The American Journal of Education, 1855 to 1873. royal 8vo. half morocco. Hartford, U.S. Trübner & Co., London.
- Normal Schools and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means designed for the Professional Education of Teachers. Part I., United States and British Provinces; Part II., Europe. 8vo. bound. Case & Co., Hartford, U.S., 1851.
- National Education. Systems, Institutions, and Statistics of Public Instruction in different countries. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s. each:—
- Part I. Europe—German States (including Austria).
- Part II. Europe—Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal.
- E. Steiger, New York, 1872.
- Science and Art. Systems, Institutions and Statistics of Scientific Instruction, applied to National Industries in different countries. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s.
- E. Steiger, New York, 1872.
- Military Schools and Courses of Instruction in the Science and Art of War, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States. Revised edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s.
- E. Steiger, New York, 1872.
- Reformatory Education. Papers on Preventive, Correctional and Reformatory Institutions and Agencies in different countries. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s.
- F. C. Brownell, New York, 1857.
- Papers for the Teacher and School Officer; or Library of Practical Education, gathered from the Experience of different countries. 8vo.:—
1. American Contributions to the Philosophy and Practice of Education.
 2. Object Teaching and other Methods of Primary Instruction in the Model and Training Schools of Great Britain.
 3. Modern German Pedagogy.
 4. Educational Aphorisms and Suggestions, Ancient and Modern.
 5. English Pedagogy; the School and the Teacher in English Literature.
 6. Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.
 7. True Student Life; Hints respecting Studies and Conduct.
- Barnard, Dr. H.** Memoirs of Teachers, Educators, and Promoters of Benefactors of Education, Literature, and Science. Part I.—Teachers and Educators. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
- F. C. Brownell, New York, 1861.
- Tribute to Gallaudet; with History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other Documents. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
- Brockett & Hutchinson, Hartford, U.S., 1852.
- Barrow, Rev. W.** An Essay on Education, in which are particularly considered the Merits and the Defects of the Discipline and Instruction in the Academies. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Rivingtons, 1804.
- Barry, Rev. A.** Relations of Technical to General Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Present Duty of Churchmen towards National Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Bartley, G. C. T.** The Educational Condition and Requirements of One Square Mile in the East End of London. 2nd edition. post 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- Chapman & Hall, 1870.
- The Schools for the People; containing the History, Development, and Present Working of each description of English School for the Industrial and Poorer Classes. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
- Bell & Daldy, 1871.
- Barty, Rev. J. S.** On Parochial and Burgh Schoolmasters' Act, 1861. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- Barwell, Mrs.** Nursery Government. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 18mo.
- Bates, S. P.** Lectures on Mental and Moral Culture. crown 8vo. cloth.
- Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Baumgarten, Counsellor.** A New Theory of Human Nature, with a Correspondent System of Education. Translated from the German. 12mo. calf.
- A. Linde, London, 1755.
- Bayles, W. E.** School Museums, &c. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Baynes, C. R.** National Religious Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Baxley, T.** National Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Beard, J. R.** Self-Culture: a Practical Answer to the Questions "What to Learn?" "How to Learn?" "When to Learn?" crown 8vo. cloth. 4s.
- Simpkin & Co.
- Beard and Long** on Public Schools. 18mo. sewed.
- C. Knight & Co., 1842.
- Beattie, Dr. J.** Remarks on the Usefulness of Classical Learning. 12mo. boards.
- E. Roper, London, 1822.
- Beggs, T.** An Inquiry into the Extent and Causes of Juvenile Depravity. 8vo. cloth.
- C. Gilpin, 1849.
- Bell, Alex.** Public Reading, the Causes of its Defects, and the certain Means of their Removal. See *Reading, Papers on.*

- Bell, Rev. A., D.D.** Mutual Tuition and Moral Discipline; or, Manual of Instructions for conducting Schools through the Agency of the Scholars themselves. With an Introductory Essay on the Objects and Importance of the Madras System of Education. 7th edition. 12mo. boards. G. Roake, 1823.
- Bell, Rev. A.,** The Life of. *See Biography.*
- Madras System of Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- Education at Madras; also a Training Institution for Poor Children. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.
- Bennett, Rev. W. J. E.** Crime and Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- Benson, Maria.** Thoughts on Education. 12mo. boards. B. Boothroyd, Pontefract, 1806.
- Bernard, Sir T.** The Barrington School. crown 8vo. hf. calf. W. Bulmer & Co., 1812.
- Best, Rev. S.** Village Libraries and Reading Rooms. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Bevan, P.** The Teachers' List; containing a Calendar of all Executive and Examining Bodies, Universities, Schools, &c., a Directory of Teachers, and a List of School Boards. 8vo. cloth. 2s. E. Stanford, 1873.
- Biber, E., Ph. D.** Christian Education; in a Course of Lectures delivered in London, in Spring, 1829. 8vo. half calf. E. Wilson, 1830.
- Henry Pestalozzi and his Plan of Education; being an Account of his Life and Writings; with Extracts from his Works, &c. 8vo. half calf. J. Souter, 1831.
- 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. C. H. Law, 1858.
- Bickers & Hatton.** Ethics for Undenominational Schools. Translated from the German of Dr. W. Fricke, and adapted to English Schools and Families. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Grant & Co., 1872.
- Bindon, Hon. S. H.** Industrial Instruction in Europe and Australia. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Birdwood, G. C. M.** Competition and the Indian Civil Service. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Bisson, F. S. de Carteret.** Our Schools and Colleges, 1872. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Blackie, J. S.** On Self-Culture. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Edmonston & Douglas, 1874.
- Blake, Sophia Jex.** A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Bligh, J.** Analytic Teaching. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.
- Bond, F. T.** On Scheme for Educating Engineers for India. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Book (The)** and Its Missions, Past and Present. Edited by L.N.R. *See Theology.*
- Booth, Rev. J.** Examination the Province of the State. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- How to Learn, and What to Learn. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Our Working Classes. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Borough Road Schools,** Hand Book to the, explanatory of the Methods of Instruction adopted by the British and Foreign School Society. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. British and Foreign School Society, 1856.
- Bourne, W. O.** History of the Public School Society of the City of New York. royal 8vo. cloth. 24s. Wood & Co., New York, 1870.
- Bray, C.** The Education of the Feelings. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Taylor & Walton, 1838.
- 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Brayley, E. W.** The Utility of the Knowledge of Nature considered with reference to the Education of Youth. 8vo. half calf. Baldwin & Cradock, 1831.
- Brereton, Rev. J. L.** Plan of a Farm and County School. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.
- Bridges, F.** Hints to Mothers on Home Education. sq. fcp. 8vo. cl. 5s. G. Philip & Son, 1862.
- Brinsley, J.** Ludus Literarius, or the Grammar Schoole, shewing how to proceede from the First Entrance into Learning, to the Highest Perfection required in the Grammar Schooles, &c. small 4to. calf. T. Man, London, 1612.
- British and Foreign School Society,** Manual of the System of Teaching Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework in the Elementary Schools of the. 8vo. boards. London, 1816.
- Bromby, Rev. C. H.** Lecture on Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Moral and Religious Training. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.
- Bromsgrove Grammar School** of King Edward VI. Proceedings of the Tercentenary Commemoration of the Foundation, March 31st, 1853. 8vo. cloth. Bromsgrove, 1853.
- Brough, Jane.** Common Things regarding the bringing up of our Girls. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- How to make the Sabbath a Delight. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Wertheim & Co., 1858.
- Brougham, Lord.** Education of the People. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vols. I. & III.* 8vo.
- Bryce, Rev. James.** A Sketch of Native Education in India, under the Superintendence of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. cloth. W. H. Allen & Co., 1839.
- Bryce, R. J.** National Education for Ireland. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.
- Buckmaster, J. C.** Addresses on the Science Minute. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- On the Science and Art Department Aid in Promoting Elementary Science. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.

- Burnet, Bp.** Thoughts on Education. 12mo. half calf. D. Wilson, London, 1761.
- Burrows, M.** Pass and Class. An Oxford Guide Book, &c. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1861.
- Cairnes, J. E.** University Education in Ireland. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Cambridge University:—**
 Memorials of Cambridge. An Account of the Founders, &c. of the various Colleges. New edition by Chas. H. Cooper, F.S.A. Vol. I., with plates. 8vo. half bound. 1l. 13s. 6d. W. Metcalfe, Cambridge, 1860.
 Copies of Statutes framed by the Cambridge University Commissioners in January and February 1860, in respect of Trinity, Caius, Christ's and Queen's Colleges. 72 pages. rl. 8vo. sd. Her Majesty's Printers, 1860.
 University Transactions during the Puritan Controversies of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Collected by J. Heywood, M.P., and T. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. H. G. Bohn, 1854.
 University Calendar, 1860 and onwards. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. each. Deighton, Bell, & Co.
 Year Book and University Almanack for 1862, 1865, & 1866. post 8vo. cloth wrapper. 2s. 6d. each. Macmillan & Co.
 University Reporter. Published by Authority every Wednesday during Term. 1870 and onwards. 4to. stitched. 3d. each. Rivingtons.
- Student's Guide.** 2nd edition, revised in accordance with recent Regulations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1866.
- Scholarships and Exhibitions** } See *Potts*.
 open to Competition.
Liber Cantabrigiensis. }
 History of the University. See *Huber*.
 Local Examinations. See *Examination Papers*.
 Studies of the University. See *Sedgwick*.
 University (The) of Cambridge from the Earliest Times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535. See *Mullinger*.
 Oxford and Cambridge. See *Arnold, F.*
- Campbell, Hon. D.** Compulsory Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Canada (Lower).** The Journal of Education for Lower Canada, 1857-61. 5 vols. 4to. cloth. Montreal.
- Canada (Upper) and Ontario.** The Journal of Education for Upper Canada and Ontario. Vol. I. 8vo.; 1849-68, 21 vols., bound in 6. 4to. half calf. Toronto.
- Carlle, Rev. J.** Irish Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.
- Carlisle, N.** A Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy, 1818.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, April 2, 1866, on being installed as Rector of the University. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1866.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** On the Choice of Books. (Scottish University Addresses.) See *Library of Education. Vol. 4.*
- Carpenter, Rev. Lant.** Principles of Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1820.
- Carpenter, Mary.** Reformatory Schools for the Children of the Perishing and Dangerous Classes, and for Juvenile Offenders. post 8vo. cloth. C. Gilpin, 1851.
- Cassell's Hand-Book of the Civil Service.** 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Cassell & Co., 1861.
- Catholic University, The.** Calendar for the 12th and 13th Sessions, 1865-1867. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. J. F. Fowler, Dublin.
- Chadwick, E.** Addresses, 1869-1870, before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, on the New Education Bill and Educational Administration. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Effect of Civil Service Unlimited Competition in the Curriculum of School Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Chambers's Infant Treatment** under two years of age. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1856.
 — Infant Education from two to six years of age. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1857.
- Channing, Dr.** On Self-Culture. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Groombridge & Sons.
- On the Sunday School. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- Charges** by the Bishops of Bangor, Llandaff, Rochester, and St. David's, 1869. 8vo. half calf. Rivingtons.
- Charity-Schools,** Methods used for Erecting, with the Rules and Orders by which they are Governed; a particular Account of the London Charity-Schools; with a List of those Erected elsewhere in Great Britain and Ireland, &c. post 4to. sewed. London, 1718.
- Chester, H.** Proper Limits of the State's Interference in Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Chesterfield, Lord.** Advice to his Son on Men and Manners. 12mo. boards. J. Bumpus, 1822.
- Chirol, Rev. J. L.** An Inquiry into the best System of Female Education; or Boarding School and Home Education attentively considered. 8vo. half calf. Cadell & Davies, 1809.
- Christian Schools and Scholars;** or, Sketches of Education from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Christ's Hospital,** A brief History of. With a list of the Governors. 4th edition. 8vo. boards. 4s. E. Wilson.
- Church Education Directory,** for the Guidance of Promoters of National or Parochial Schools, &c. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. National Society's Depository, 1857.

Church of England Sunday School Quarterly Magazine, 1857. 8vo. half calf.

— **Sunday Scholars' Magazine**, 1850 to 1861. 12 vols. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each.

Wertheim & Co.

— **Monthly Magazine for Teachers**, 1857. Vol. 1, New Series. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 8d.
Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Church Schools, The State of. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*

City of London College, Sussex Hall, Calendars from 1861 and onwards (1868-9 wanting.) 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.

Office, 52, Leadenhall St.

Civil Service:—

Cassell's Hand-book of the Civil Service. *See Cassell.*

Ewald's Guide to the Indian Civil Service. *See Ewald.*

Guide to Employment in the Civil Service. *See Guide.*

Hall's Guide. *See Hall.*

Handbook to Government Situations. *See Handbook.*

Hurst's Guide. *See Hurst.*

Johnston's Civil Service Guides. *See Johnston.*

Joyce's How to Prepare for Civil Service Competition. *See Joyce.*

Lyle's Government Situations Handbook. *See Lyle.*

Parkinson's Under Government. *See Parkinson.*

Pamphlets on Administrative Reform and Civil Service. 8vo. half morocco. 1854-56.

Pamphlets on the Civil Service. 8vo. half morocco. 1855-61.

White's Guide. *See White.*

Civil Service Commissioners, Reports of the. *See Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Classical Instruction, Essay on a System of, containing the Methods of Locke, Milton, Ascham, and Colet. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

Walton & Maberly, 1837.

Cleland, J. Pro-paideia; or, the Institution of a Young Noble Man. post 4to. vellum. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1607.

Clerical Education and our Ancient Universities. Church Congress Paper, 1869. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV. 8vo.*

Close, Rev. F. National Education and Lord Brougham's Bill considered. *See Educational Pamphlets.*

— **Spirit of the Debate on Education**, and More Words on Education Bills. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V. 8vo.*

Coghlan, E. A Series of Sketches for Lessons on the Sabbath, &c. *See Teaching, Hints on.*

Coleridge, Rev. D. The Teachers of the People, a Tract for the Time, with an Introductory Address to the Rt. Hon. Sir John Taylor Coleridge.

— The Education of the People. (Bound with above.) 8vo. half roan.

Rivingtons, 1861-2.

Coleridge, Rev. D. Letter on St. Mark's Training College. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 8vo.*

Coleridge, Sir J. T. On Public School Education; a Lecture delivered at the Athenæum, Tiverton. fcp. 8vo. sd. 2s. J. Murray, 1861.

Collier, C., M.D. An Essay on the Principles of Education, Physiologically Considered. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. D. Nutt, 1856.

Collinson, H. The Study of History. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*

Colville, Rev. F. L. Observations on Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 12mo.*

Combe, G. Lectures, &c. on Education, 1833-1852. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

MacLachlan & Co.

Committee of Council on Education, Minutes of. *See Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Connecticut Common School Journal, from 1838 to 1842. Vols. 1-4 (in 1). Edited by H. Barnard. 4to. half bound.

Case & Co., Hartford, U.S.

Constable, Rev. J. Address to the Students of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Coote, Ed. The English Schoolmaster teaching all his Scholars, of what age soever, &c. 54th edition. small 4to. half bound.

Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1737.

Copner, Rev. J. Hints on the Education of Childhood. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.

Rivingtons, 1860.

Cornelius, B. On Jacotot's Method of Universal Instruction. 12mo. cl. J. Taylor, 1830.

Cottage (The) and its Visitor, a revised edition of "The Female Visitor to the Poor." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1858.

County Colleges of Agriculture. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I. 12mo.*

Cousin, V. On the State of Education in Holland, as regards Schools for the Working Classes and for the Poor. Translated, with Preliminary Observations, by L. Horner, Esq. post 8vo. half calf. J. Murray, 1838.

— Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia; with Plans of School-houses. Translated by Sarah Austin. 12mo. half calf.

E. Wilson, 1834.

Coutts, Miss Burdett. Account of Prizes for Common Things, awarded by Miss Burdett Coutts, at the Whitlands Training Institution. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. T. Hatchard, 1857.

Cowan, Andrew, M.D. Anthropaideia, or a Tractate on General Education. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Wynne & Scholey, London, 1803.

Craig, A. R. The Philosophy of Training, with Suggestions on the Necessity of Normal Schools for Teachers to the Wealthier Classes, and Strictures on the prevailing Mode of Teaching Languages. fcp. 8vo. cloth.

D. & A. Macmillan, London, 1843.

— The Philosophy of Training; or, the Principles and Art of a Normal Education, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth.

Simpkin & Co., 1847.

- Craik, G. L.** Not Schools, but Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.
- Crosby Hall Lectures** on Education, in connection with the Congregational Board of Education. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Snow.
- Currie, Rev. J.** The Principles and Practice of Early and Infant School Education, with an Appendix of Infant School Hymns and Songs, with appropriate Melodies. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. Gordon, 1861.
- 7th edition. Thomas Laurie, 1865.
- The Principles and Practice of Common School Education. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Gordon, 1862.
- 5th edit. Thomas Laurie, 1866.
- Curwen, J.** Sunday-School Papers. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Dallaway, R. C.** Observations on Education, chiefly intended for Private Governesses. 2nd edit. 12mo. boards. Greenwich, 1818.
- Darwin, Dr. E.** Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools. 4to. half calf. J. Drewry, Derby, 1797.
- Davenant, F.** What shall my Son be? Hints to Parents on the Choice of a Profession or Trade, &c. With Appendix of Examination Papers, and other Practical Information. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. S. W. Partridge & Co.
- Davies, Rev. C. G.** Educational Difficulties. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.
- Davies, Emily.** The Higher Education of Women. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Alex. Strahan, 1866.
- Dawes, Rev. R.** (Dean of Hereford.) Remarks occasioned by the present Crusade against the Educational Plans of the Committee of Council on Education, 2nd edition; Sermon on the Evils of Indiscriminate Charity, and of a careless Administration of Funds left for Charitable Purposes. In 1 volume. 8vo. half calf. Groombridge & Sons, 1850-56.
- Pamphlets on Education. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. half calf:—
- Address on Mechanics' Institutes and Popular Education. 1856.
- Hints on an Improved and Self-paying System of National Education. 5th edition. 1855.
- Schools and Similar Institutions for the Industrial Classes. 1853.
- Manual of Educational Requirements Necessary for the Civil Service. 1856.
- Effective Primary Instruction. 1857. Groombridge & Sons.
- Suggestive Hints towards improved Secular Instruction. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Dawes, Hoare, and Donaghy.** Educational Pamphlets. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. half calf:—
- Schools and other Similar Institutions for the Industrial Classes. By the Rev. R. Dawes. Hints on an Improved and Self-paying System of National Education. By the Rev. R. Dawes. 4th edition.
- Dawes, Hoare, and Donaghy.** Educational Pamphlets—cont.
- Lecture on Popular Education and the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. By the Rev. E. N. Hoare. 1853.
- Lecture on Agricultural Education. By J. Donaghy. Groombridge & Sons, &c., 1852.
- Dawson, Principal.** Thoughts on the Higher Education of Women. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Denham, Rev. J. F.** A Series of Letters to a Mother upon Education. 12mo. boards. C. Wood & Son, London, 1834.
- De Prati.** Outlines of a System of Teaching Languages. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 8vo.
- De Quincey, T.** Letters on Self-Education, with Hints on Style, and Dialogues on Political Economy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Hogg & Sons, 1861.
- Donaghy, J.** Lecture on Agricultural Education. See *Dawes, Hoare, and Donaghy.*
- Donaldson, Rev. J. W.** Classical Scholarship and Classical Learning considered with especial reference to Competitive Tests and University Teaching. A Practical Essay on Liberal Education. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1856.
- Downing, S.** Education of the Working Classes. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.
- Dublin University Calendar** for 1860 and onwards. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Hodges, Smith, & Co., Dublin.
- Dunn, H.** Popular Education, or the Normal School Manual, containing Practical Suggestions for Daily and Sunday School Teachers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1857.
- The Principles of Teaching; or the Normal School Manual. 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)
- 19th edition. 12mo. cloth. (*Sunday School Union.*)
- Teaching; its Pleasures, its Trials, and its Responsibilities. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Present State of the Education Question. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- National Education, the Question of Questions. See *Educational Pamphlets.*
- Duypa, B. F.** Education of the Peasantry. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 18mo.
- Dwight, B. W.** The Higher Christian Education. crown 8vo. cloth. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1859.
- Dwight, T.** The Father's Book; or, Suggestions for the Government and Instruction of Young Children. 18mo. cloth. E. Fry, 1834.
- Edgeworth, R. L.** Essays on Professional Education. 4to. half calf. J. Johnson, 1809.
- Edgeworth, Maria & R. L.** Practical Education. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. J. Johnson, 1801.
- Edinburgh United Industrial School;** a Sketch of its Origin, Progress, and Practical Influence. 8vo. bound. A. & C. Black, 1851.

Edinburgh University Calendar for various years. post 8vo. stiff wrapper and cloth.

J. Thin, Edinburgh.

Education Act, 1870, The Elementary. With Introduction, Notes, Index, and Appendix, by Hugh Owen, Junr. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Knight & Co.

Education Bill (1870), The. Article from "London Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII. 8vo.*

Education Commission, Report of. See *Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Education Commission, On some portions of the Report of the. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*

Education, Extracts on, selected and arranged from the most popular writers. 2 vols. 18mo. half calf.

G. Nicholson, Stourport, 1807-19.

Education and Religion; their mutual connection and relative bearings, &c. 8vo. cl. 6s. Elliot Stock, 1873.

Education (including Sunday Schools). Church Congress Paper, 1869. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV. 8vo.*

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I. 8vo. :—

Brougham, Lord. Education of the People.

De Prati, J. System of Teaching Languages.

Infant Play School. From the German.

Schoolmaster, The; various Nos.

Pestalozzian Academy, S. Lambeth, Account of.

Hackney Grammar School, Strictures on.

Defence of.

Bristol College, Plan of Education at.

Philological School, Gloucester Place, Report of. half calf. 1825-30.

Vol. II. 8vo. :—

Le Vert, C. Manner of Teaching Languages.

Elliott, J. H. Lecture on Physical Education.

Downing, S. Letter on Education of the Working Classes.

India, Education of the People of. By "Junius."

Pillans, J. Lectures on Objects and Methods of Education.

Education, Observations and Experiments in.

Bligh, J. Theory and Practice of Analytic Teaching.

Siebenpfeiffer. Grundreform der Erziehung- und Unterrichtsanstalten. 2 parts.

Factory System, Letters to L. Horner on the.

Labouring Class, Elevation of the. Hints to Employers.

Goodrich, S. G. Fireside Education. half calf. 1826-1841.

Vol. III. 8vo. :—

Brougham, Lord. Speech on Education of the People.

Roebuck. Speech on National Education.

Carille, Rev. J. System of Irish Education.

Ireland, Thoughts on the New System of Education in.

Bryce, R. J. System of National Education for Ireland.

Instruction, New and Practical System of.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.—cont.
Bruce Castle School, System of Education at.

Hickson, W. E. Education in Dutch and German Schools.

Vocal Music as a Branch of National Education.

Wyse, T. Speech on Education in Ireland; with Bill for ditto.

Phillips, Sir R. New Theories of Education.

Wyse, T. Prospectus of Schools attached to the Liverpool Mechanics' Institution.

Coleridge, Rev. D. Letter on St. Mark's Training College for Schoolmasters.

Fox, W. J. On Clauses in the Bill for better Education of Factory Children. half calf. 1829-1842.

Vol. IV. 8vo. :—

Vincent, W. Defence of Public Education (1802).

Bell, Dr. A. Education at Madras (1805).

A National Institution for Training Poor Children.

Madras System, Teacher's Guide on the.

Industrious Classes, Schools for the (1837).

Wood's Letter on Edinburgh Sessional School Books (1838).

Finch, D. Letter on Grammar Schools (1840).

Weymouth House Schools, Scrutator on (1840).

Brodrick on (1840).

Sharpe, J. B. The Gregorian Oration (1841).

Hook, Dr. Letter on Education of the People (1846).

Craik, G. L. Not Schools, but Education (1847).

Elrington, C. R. National Education in Ireland (1847).

Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Education Question (1847).

Secular Education, Few Questions on (1848).

Secular Education (National), Views and Principles of Working Men's Association for Promoting. half calf.

Vol. V. 8vo. :—

Fletcher, J. Education, National, Voluntary, and Free.

Harris, Dr. Inaugural Discourse at Homerton College.

Bruce Castle School, System of Education at.

Williams, W. M. Who should Teach Christianity to Children, the Schoolmasters or the Clergy?

Baker, C. On Teaching Reading.

Stevenson, G. J. The Origin of Alphabetical Characters.

Fitch, J. G. Relative Importance of Subjects Taught in Elementary Schools.

Fröbel, F. Playthings and Occupations for Early Childhood.

Massachusetts, Religious Working of Common Schools in, with Preface by Hon. E. Twistleton.

Hill, A. Discipline appropriate to Schools.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Education the Work of the People.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.—cont.

Close, Rev. F. Spirit of the Debate on Education, April 1856.

— More Words on Education Bills.

Bromby, C. H. Lecture on Moral and Religious Training.

St. Thomas Charterhouse Schools, Report of Proceedings in Laying the Foundation Stone of.

— On Educational Prospects of, by Rev. W. Rogers. half calf. 1851-1856.

Vol. VI. Svo. :—

Norris, Rev. J. P. and Vaughan, J. Education in Staffordshire.

Wrigley, T. Plan for Education of the People.

Prussian Primary Education; its Organization and Results.

Educational Conference; its probable Results, &c.

Davies, Rev. C. G. Educational Difficulties.

Austin, Mrs. Girls' Schools and Training of Working Women.

Martin T. Address on Teaching Physiology and the Laws of Health in Schools.

Brereton, Rev. J. L. Principles and Plan of a Farm and County School.

Glennie, Rev. J. D. Hints on School Needlework and School Reading.

Felide, M. H. Free Public News Rooms and Lending Libraries. half calf. 1857-1858.

Vol. VII. Svo. :—

Richson, Rev. C. Education in Trade Schools necessary to Promote National Education.

Akroyd, E. Factory Education.

Hennessy, H. Freedom of Education.

— Discourse on the Study of Science.

Paget, C. Half-Time System of Education.

Howson, Rev. J. S. The Co-operation of Oxford and Cambridge in Local Examinations.

Church Schools in connexion with the Committee of Council on Education, Remarks on the State of.

Education Commission, Remarks on some portions of the Report of the.

Buckmaster, J. C. On the Science Minute, &c.

Nasmith, D. Lecture on Education.

Papers read at the Southern Counties' Adult Education Society, Dorchester, Oct. 1861.

Langton, J. Letter on the Augmentation Grant.

Assistant Commissioners of Education, Returns concerning the.

Lennox, Lord H. G. Irresponsible Boards; Speech in moving for a Consolidation of Art Institutions under One Minister of the Crown.

Barty, Rev. J. S. Remarks on the Parochial and Burgh Schoolmasters' Act, 1861.

Public School Education. From "Quarterly Review," October 1860.

Education Question in Scotland. From "North British Review," May 1861.

Popular Education in England. From "Edinburgh Review," July 1861.

Middle-Class and Primary Education. From "Cornhill Magazine," July 1861.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.—cont.

Poor (The) and their Public Schools; the New Minute. From "Blackwood's Magazine," Jan. 1862.

Education of the Poor. From "Quarterly Review," October 1861.

Popular Education. The New Code. From "Quarterly Review," January 1862.

Institutes for Working Men. From "Quarterly Review," January 1863. half calf. 1858-1863.

Vol. VIII. Svo. (Revised Code). :—

Birks, Rev. T. R. The Revised Code.

Bromby, Rev. C. H. Letter on the Revised Educational Code.

Coleridge, Rev. D. The Education of the People.

Collins, Rev. W. L. Revision a Necessity.

Fitch, J. G. Why is a New Code Wanted?

Fraser, Rev. J. Letter on the Revised Code.

Grote, Rev. J. The New Educational Code.

Letter by a Yorkshire Clergyman.

Brief Comments on the Speech of the Rt. Hon. Robt. Lowe.

Martin, J. Suspension of the Revised Educational Code.

Menet, Rev. J. Grouping by Age and Paying for Results.

National Elementary Education and the New Code.

Remarks on Popular Education.

Shuttleworth, Sir J. K. Letter to Earl Granville.

Vaughan, Rev. C. J. Revised Code dispassionately considered. half calf. 1861-1862.

Vol. IX. Svo. :—

Forster, T. Early Education.

Bennett, Rev. W. J. E. Crime and Education.

Booth, Rev. J. Examination the Province of the State, &c.

Dawes, Rev. R. On the present Crusade against the Educational Plans of the Committee of Council on Education.

Freeman, S. C. Suggestive Manual on Education, &c.

Lemercier, Mrs. The Educational System of Richson, Rev. C. Education in Trade Schools.

Sopwith, T. Lecture on Education.

Memorial of the Glasgow Public School Association on behalf of a National System of Education.

Education Question in Ireland, Remarks on the Plan of the Bishop of Ossory and Ferns for the Settlement of the.

Smyth, W. W. Notes on Miners' Schools.

Prospectus of a proposed College of Practical Mining, &c. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Reehorst, Dr. K. P. T. Language a Heaven-born Gift.

Pemberton, R. Address to Bishops and Clergy, &c. on R. Owen's Proclamation.

Pemberton's Model Infant School, Report of Proceedings at the Inauguration of. half calf. 1844-1857.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo. —

- Rogers, Rev. W. Account of St. Thomas Charterhouse Schools.
 Shall the Poor only receive Education?
 Steinberg, Madame. Lecture on Female Education.
 Education, Voluntary and Religious. Minutes of a Conference at Homerton College; Edited by Rev. W. J. Unwin.
 Long-bow (The) of the Past: the Rifle for the Future.
 Tilleard, J. On Elementary School Books.
 International Schools, Plan for the Establishment of.
 Buckmaster, J. C. Aid of Science and Art Department in Promoting Elementary Science.
 Parliamentary Grant for Education in Great Britain, Letter on the Administration of the.
 Page, W. E. Introductory Address at St. George's Hospital, Oct. 1864.
 Oxford University, Education for Frugal Men at the.
 Fitch, J. G. Admission of Girls to the University Local Examinations.
 Address of a Committee on the same.
 Palmerston, Lord. Speech at the Romsey Labourers' Encouragement Association, Jan. 1865.
 Constable, Rev. J. Address at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Feb. 1865.
 French Education. From "Quarterly Review," April 1865.
 Gairdner, W. T. Plea for Extension and Alteration of the Curriculum of Arts in the Glasgow University.
 Whitehead, C. Night Schools.
 Ireland, University Education in.
 Account of the Albert Middle-Class College, Framlingham, Suffolk; with the Bye-laws. half calf. 1851-1865.

Vol. XI. 8vo. —

- Cairnes, J. E. University Education in Ireland.
 Fitch, J. G. Speech at the York Institute, Dec. 1865.
 Gassiot, J. P. Present Crisis of Administrative Reform.
 Hodgson, W. B. Exaggerated Estimates of Reading and Writing.
 Shuttleworth, Sir J. K. Memorandum on Popular Education.
 Lloyd, J. A. On Colleges of Arts and Manufactures for the Industrial Classes.
 Long, A. The Metabolical Machine and its Uses.
 McEvoy, J. Inquiry into the Irish Education Question.
 Middle Class Education in India.
 Redgrave, A. Hints on Administration of the Factory Acts.
 Scientific Education in Schools, Report on Best Means for Promoting.
 Smiles, S. Speech on Industrial Education of Foreign and English Workmen.
 Technical Education, Conference on, at Edinburgh, March 1868.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.—cont.

- Traice, W. H. J. Government Aid to Science and Art Education.
 Warren, S. E. Notes on Polytechnic or Scientific Schools in the United States.
 Wyles, T. Duty of the Schoolmaster in the Formation of Character. half calf. 1851-68.

Vol. XII. 8vo. —

- Pestalozzianism, What is? From "Quarterly Educational Magazine."
 School Books at the Public Expense, Correspondence of Messrs. Longman and Co., and John Murray with the Rt. Hon. Lord J. Russell, on the Publication of.
 Stow, D. School Plans, &c. From the "Training System of Education."
 Hoare, Dean. Working of the National System of Education in Ireland.
 Fitch, J. G. Relative Importance of Subjects Taught in Elementary Schools.
 Hervey, Rev. Lord A. On Supplying Literary, &c. Institutes with Lecturers from the Universities.
 Allman, G. J. Lecture to Students of Natural History Class, Edinburgh University, 1855.
 Baines, M. A. View of National Education Schemes.
 Symons, J. Plan for Furthering Education by Enlarging the Present System of Grants.
 Fearon, Rev. H. Importance of Teaching Common Things.
 Booth, Rev. J. Two Lectures: How to Learn, and What to Learn.
 Letter to the Members of the Society of Arts.
 Sinclair, Ven. Archdeacon. Letter on the Common School System of the United States.
 Bazley, T. National Education. What should it be?
 Wratislaw, A. H. Middle Class and Non-Gremial Examinations.
 Hodgson, W. B. On the Report of Commissioners on Public Schools.
 Fitch, J. G. On the Royal Commission on Middle Class Education.
 Moseley, Rev. H. Middle Class Education and the Bristol Diocesan Trade School.
 Middle Class Education. From "Journal of the Farmers' Club."
 Ellis, W. Middle Class Education.
 Combinations and Strikes from the Teacher's Point of View.
 Hodgson, W. B. Paper on Classical Instruction.
 Jelf, W. E. Home and School Education. From "Contemporary Review."
 Collinson, H. Lecture on the Study of History. Technical and Scientific Education. From "Edinburgh Review," April 1868.
 Elementary Education, Present State of. From Worcester Training College Report, 1869.
 Fitch, J. G. Lecture on Methods of Teaching Arithmetic.
 Meiklejohn, J. M. D. On the Best and Worst Methods of Teaching Geography.
 Fearon, D. R. Girls' Grammar Schools. From "Contemporary Review."

**Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.—
cont.**

- Tommasi-Crudeli, C. State of Education in Italy. From "Contemporary Review."
Gordon, Rev. R. A. Observations on Village-School Education.
Roberts, C. R. National Education. How not to do it, &c. half calf. 1849-1869.

Vol. XIII. 8vo. :—

- Sinclair, Ven. Archdeacon. School Rates in England and America.
Barry, Rev. A. Relations of Technical to General Education.
Chadwick, E. Address on Opening of Session (Social Science Association), 1869-70.
Dunn, H. Present State of the Education Question.
Jack, W. The Religious Difficulty in Ireland.
Jenkins, E. Education of the People.
Legat, A. Importance of a Scientific Education.
Smith, Rev. J. G. Education or Instruction?
Bond, F. T. On proposed Scheme for Establishing a College for Educating Engineers for India.
Campbell, Hon. D. Compulsory Education.
Chadwick, E. The New Education Bill.
Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speech on Proposing the Elementary Education Bill, 1870.
Swiss Class Room, Hours in a.
Howard, Rev. R. Plea for additional Public Schools in Yorkshire.
Hughes, W. Geography in its Relation to History.
Meyrick, Rev. F. On some Provisions of the Elementary Education Bill.
Playfair, L. Primary and Technical Education.
Schaille, C. H. The State and Education.
Shaw, Rev. M. National Education and the Conscience Clause.
Twining, T. Notes on Elementary Education. Education Bill, 1870. From "London Quarterly Review."
Education of the People. From "Quarterly Review."
Chadwick, E. Educational Administration. half calf. 1867-70.

Vol. XIV. 8vo. :—

- Scotland, National Education in. From "Blackwood's Magazine."
University Education for Clerks in Government Offices, Suggestions respecting.
Acland, H. W. Note on Teaching Physiology.
Badger, Rev. G. P. Education and Christianity in India.
Irons, Rev. W. J. Train up a Child.
London and Ten Years' Work in it.
Montagu, Right Hon. Lord R. Speech on Scientific Education, 1868.
Bayles, W. E. School Museums, &c.
National Elementary Training and Education (North Surrey District School Exhibition).
Clerical Education and our Ancient Universities.
Education (Including Sunday Schools).
Woodard, N. Scheme of Education of St. Nicolas College, &c.

**Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.—
cont.**

- Forster, Right Hon. W. E. Speech on Moving the Second Reading of the Endowed Schools Bill, 1869.
Speech on Moving Estimates, 1870-71.
Ellis, W. Importance of a Knowledge of Social Science to Children.
Laws of Conduct in Industrial Life.
Playfair, L. Address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1870.
Chadwick, E. Effect of Civil Service Unlimited Competition in the Curriculum of School Education, 1871.
Grey, Mrs. W. School Board for London. Three Addresses.
The Education of Women.
Barry, Rev. Dr. Duty of Churchmen towards National Education.
Baynes, C. R. National Religious Education.
Dawson, Principal. Higher Education of Women.
School Board for London. From "Contemporary Review."
Melly, G. Technical Education.
Tuckwell, Rev. W. Obstacles to Science Teaching in Schools.
Birdwood, G. C. M. Competition and the Indian Civil Service.
Educational Experiment in Yorkshire. From "Blackwood's Magazine."
Abbott, Rev. E. A. Proposed Examination of First Grade Schools by the Universities.
Moss, J. F. Notes on Continental Schools.
Notes on National Education in Continental Europe.
Gurney, M. Education for Middle-Class Girls.
Payne, J. Training of the Teacher.
Foundation of Science Teaching.
Bindon, Hon. S. H. Industrial Instruction in Europe and Australia. half calf. 1854-73.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I. 12mo. :—

- Frend, W. Plan of Universal Education.
National Education, Working Men's Association on.
Lovett and Collins's Chartist Plan for Education of the People.
Industrious Classes, Schools for the.
Channing, Rev. W. E. Discourse on the Sunday School.
County Colleges of Agriculture.
Foras, C. Education of the Working Classes.
Bell, Rev. Dr. Instructions for Conducting Schools, with an Essay on the Madras System. half calf. 1823-1840.

Vol. II. 12mo. :—

- Short, Rev. T. V. National Education.
Felton, J. Commerce and Education.
Curwen, J. Sunday-School Papers.
Local Associations of Schoolmasters, On Establishing.
King's Somborne School, An Account of.
Dawes, Dean. Hints on Self-paying National Education.
Holyoake, G. J. Literary Institutions.
Swaine, E. Secular Free Schools a Nation's Policy.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.—cont.

National Education, Report of Meeting of the Working Classes of Edinburgh on.

Ditto at Aberdeen.

Bromby, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Education.

Ashburton Prizes for the Teaching of "Common Things."

Baker, C. Letter to Lord Ashburton on "Common Things."

Best, Rev. S. Lecture on Village Libraries and Reading Rooms.

Colville, Rev. F. L. Observations on Education.

Norris, Rev. J. P. The Teacher's Difficulties.

Flint, J. Hints for Organising a Church School.

Keenan, P. J. Address on Model Schools. half calf. 1835-1857.

Vol. III. 12mo. :—

Preston, S. School Education for the 19th Century.

Booth, J. Our Working Classes.

Martin, T. Address at the Mechanics' Institution, Reigate.

Warner, C. Speech on the Establishment of a Collegiate School in Trinidad.

Jones, A. Lecture on the Philosophy of Corporal Punishment.

Traice, W. H. J. Address at the Bridgewater Trust Colliery Night School.

Howson, Rev. J. S. School Drill, School Music, and School Prayers.

Popular Education, by M. A. B.

Chester, Harry. Proper Limits of the State's Interference in Education.

Reed, Rev. A. Educational Dilemma; or, Results of the Grants of Public Money for Education in England.

Fraser, Rev. W. Educational Equipment of the Trained Teacher.

Public and Middle-Class Education; What it is, and What it should be. hf. cf. 1854-1865.

Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I. 18mo. :—

Napier, Mrs. The Nursery Governness.

Time Table for a Boys' School, with Explanation.

Barwell, Mrs. Nursery Government.

Glasgow Normal Seminary, Practical Hints on the Training System at the.

Glasgow Model School, Infant Training in the.

Duppa, B. F. Education of the Peasantry.

Tuckfield, Mrs. Letters on Education of the Lower Orders. half calf. 1834-1840.

Education, Observations and Experiments in. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.

Education of the People. Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.

Education of the Poor. Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.

Education Question in Ireland. Remarks on the Plan of the Bishop of Ossory and Ferns. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.

Education Question in Scotland. Article from "North British Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.

Education, System of, for the Infant King of Rome, &c. With French Text. 8vo. half calf. Lackington & Co., 1820.

Education, Various Articles on, from Reviews. In 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 1822-1843.

Education, Voluntary and Religious. Minutes of Conference at Homerton College. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.

Educational Calendar (The), and Scholastic Year Book for 1867 and 1868. See *Reference Books.*

Educational Code, The Revised. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VIII.* 8vo. Garfit, &c.

Educational Conference, The; its probable Results, &c. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.

Educational Experiment in Yorkshire. Article from "Blackwood's Magazine." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.

Educational Expositor. Edited by T. Tate and J. Tilleard. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Longmans & Co., 1853-5.

Educational Guardian. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Simpkin & Co., 1859-63.

Educational Legislation, consisting of:—
I. The Elementary Education Act, 1870;
II. The Revised Code of the Council on Education, 1870; III. Endowed Schools Act, 1869;
IV. Endowed Schools Bill (No. 2). With an Introduction by Thomas Turner. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Educational Magazine and Record of the Home and Colonial School Society. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. S. Low & Son, 1848-9.

Educational Pamphlets (Controversial). 8vo. cloth:—

Popish Character of the Religious Instruction at the Training Institutions at Westminster and St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1845.

Short, Rev. T. V. National Education, 1835.

Close, Rev. F. National Education and Lord Brougham's Bill considered.

Stow, D. On National Education, 1847.

School, The, in its relations to the State, &c., 1847.

Surtees, Rev. Scott F. Letter on Education for the People, 1846.

Religious Instruction, Special, 1841.

Dunn, H. National Education, the Question of Questions, &c., 1838.

Guthrie, Rev. T. Plea for Ragged Schools, 1847.

Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education, 1839. London, &c.

Educational Paper (The) of the Home and Colonial School Society, 1859-1863, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Groombridge & Sons.

- Educational Reporter**, The; School Board Chronicle and Science Teacher's Review. Monthly, from April 1869 and onwards. 4to. stitched. 2d. each.
Educational Trading Company, Limited.
- Educational Review**, The, embracing topics of interest in General Literature and Science. Edited by J. S. Laurie. Nos. 1-3 (discontinued). J. Marshall & Co., 1871.
- Educational Times**, 1854 and onwards. Monthly. 4to. 6d. each.
C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square.
- Educator**, The; for Home, the School, and the Teacher. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. New series. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Ward & Co., 1855-58.
- Edwards**, Rev. Dr. H. Elementary Education; the Importance of its Extension in our own Country, &c. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1844.
- Elementary Education**, Present State of. From Worcester Training College Report. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Elliott**, J. H. Physical Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 8vo.*
- Ellis**, Mrs. The Education of Character, with Hints on Moral Training. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1856.
- Ellis**, W. Education as a Means of Preventing Destitution. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1851.
- Combinations and Strikes } See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
from the Teacher's Point of View.
- Middle-Class Education. } 8vo.
- Address on the Importance of Imparting a Knowledge of the Principles of Social Science to Children. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV. 8vo.*
- Address on the Laws of Conduct in Industrial Life. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV. 8vo.*
- Ehrington**, C. R. Education in Ireland. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*
- English Journal of Education**, 1854 to 1863. 10 vols. 8vo. half morocco, and January and February 1864 (discontinued). sewed.
Groombridge & Sons.
- Englishwoman's Journal**. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Piper & Co., 1858-9.
- Essays** on a Liberal Education. Edited by the Rev. F. W. Farrar. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Eton School**, Controversy on, 1834. Various Pamphlets. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.
- Eton School**, Controversy on, 1861. Various Pamphlets. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.
- Eton School**. See *Coleridge on Public School Education.*
- Ewald**, A. C. The Guide to the Indian Civil Service. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Examination Papers**. See page 355.
- Factory System**, Letters on the. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 8vo.*
- Farrar**, Rev. F. W. On some Defects in Public School Education; Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1867. crown 8vo. stcd. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Fearon**, D. R. Girls' Grammar Schools; Article from "Contemporary Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Fearon**, Rev. H. On Teaching Common Things. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Felde**, M. H. Free Public News Rooms and Lending Libraries. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI. 8vo.*
- Felton**, J. On Commerce and Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 12mo.*
- Felton**, Rev. H. A Dissertation on Reading the Classics and Forming a Just Style. 2nd edit. small 12mo. calf. J. Bowyer, London, 1715.
- Female Education**, Remarks on, adapted particularly to the Regulation of Schools. 12mo. half calf. B. J. Holdsworth, 1823.
- Fénelon's** (Archbishop) Instructions for the Education of a Daughter, &c. Done into English, and revised by Dr. George Hickes. 4th edit. 12mo. calf. J. Bowyer, London, 1721.
- Fénelon's** Treatise on the Education of Daughters, translated from the French, and adapted to English Readers. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. half calf. H. Ruff, Cheltenham, 1805.
- Finch**, D. On Grammar Schools. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*
- Fitch**, J. G. The Art of Questioning, and the Art of Securing Attention, with an Introductory Address on Teaching Classes. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. Sunday School Union.
- The Relative Importance of Subjects Taught in Elementary Schools. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V. 8vo.*
- The Proposed Admission of Girls to the University Local Examinations. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*
- Report of a Speech at the Soirée of the York Institute of Popular Science and Literature, 6th December 1865. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI. 8vo.*
- The Royal Commission of Enquiry into the State of Middle Class Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Methods of Teaching Arithmetic. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Fletcher**, J. Education, National, Voluntary, and Free. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V. 8vo.*
- Flint**, J. Plain Hints for Organizing and Teaching a Church School. See *Teaching, Hints on.*
- Floyd**, R. Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, and how they may be more successfully Taught in Elementary Schools. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1861.
- Forbes**, E. On the Educational Uses of Museums. royal 8vo. swd. H.M. Printers, 1853.

- Fordyce, David.** Dialogues concerning Education. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. calf.
H. & R. Joy, Belfast, 1753.
- Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo. calf.
E. Dilly, London, 1757.
- Forrester, Rev. A.** The Teacher's Text Book. 8vo. cloth.
Mackinlay, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1867.
- Forss, C.** Education of the Working Classes. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- Forster, Dr. T.** Letters on Early Education, and its Influence on the Prevention of Crime. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- Forster, Rt. Hon. W. R.** Speech on Proposing the Elementary Education Bill, 1870. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Speech on Moving Estimates, 1870-71. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Speech on Moving the Second Reading of the Endowed Schools Bill. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Fortescue, Earl.** Public Schools for the Middle Classes. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Fox, W. J.** On the Factory Children Education Bill. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.
- Fraser, Rev. W.** The Educational Equipment of the Trained Teacher. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Freeman, S. C.** Suggestive Manual on Education, &c. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- French Education.** Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.
- Freud, W.** Plan of Universal Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- Fröbel, F.** Playthings and Occupations for Early Childhood. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.
- Fröbel's System of Infant Gardens.** See *Kinder Garten.—Woman's Educational Mission.*
- System of Infant Training. See *Kinder Garten.—Ronge's Guide.*
- Froude, J. A.** Hand-Work before Head-Work. (Scottish University Addresses.) See *Library of Education. Vol. 4.*
- Fry, H.** Our Schools and Colleges. Containing Information respecting the Universities, and nearly 2,000 Schools. 2nd Annual edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1868.
- Gairdner, W. T.** Extension of the Curriculum of Arts in the University of Glasgow. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.
- Garât, Rev. A.** Some Points of the Education Question especially considered with reference to the Report of the Commissioners and the New Minute. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Gase, F.** Education in England, &c. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. T. Saunders, Charing Cross, 1852.
- Gassiot, J. P.** Administrative Reform. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Geddes, W. D.** Classical Education in the North of Scotland. 8vo. sewed.
Edmonston & Douglas, 1869.
- Genlis, Countess de.** Lessons of a Governess to her Pupils, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. calf.
G. G. J. & J. Robinson, 1792.
- Gilderdale, Rev. J. S.** *Disciplina Rediviva;* or Hints and Helps for Youths leaving School. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Gill, J.** Introductory Text-Book to Method and School Management. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1862.
- 11th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Girard, Père.** The Mother Tongue, or Methodical Instruction in the Mother Tongue in Schools and Families. Translated and adapted from the French. Edited by Viscount Ebrington, M.P. 12mo. cl. J. W. Parker, 1847.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** Address at the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, Dec. 21, 1872. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. Murray, 1873.
- Glasgow Infant School Magazine.** By D. Caughie. 1st and 2nd Series. 18mo. cloth. 3s. each.
Darton & Co., 1857.
- Glasgow Normal Seminary.** } See *Education.*
Training System at the. } *Miscellanies.*
— Model School, Infant } *Vol. I.* 18mo.
Training in the. }
- Glasgow University Calendar for the Year 1868-69.** post 8vo. stiff wrapper.
J. Maclehose, Glasgow.
- Glennie, Rev. J. D.** School Needlework and School Reading. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.
- Goodrich, S. G.** Fireside Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.
- Gordon, Rev. R. A.** Village-School Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Governess, Calling and Responsibilities of a.** 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Graham, Catharine Macaulay.** Letters on Education, with Observations on Religious and Metaphysical Subjects. 8vo. half calf.
C. Dilly, 1790.
- Grey, Mrs. W.** Three Addresses when Candidate for the London School Board. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- The Education of Women. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Grey, Maria G., and Shirreff, Emily.** Thoughts on Self Culture: addressed to Women. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.
- Griffiths, R. J.** A Guide to the Government Certificate Examinations, with Questions and Specimen Answers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
G. Philip & Son, 1871.
- The Teacher's Handbook for the Preparation of Lessons. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Grosier, W. H.** The Teacher's Model, and the Model Teacher. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
J. Clarke & Co., 1867.

- Grosar, W. H.** *Our Work; Four Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Sunday School Teaching.* fcp. 8vo. cloth.
Sunday School Union, 1869.
- Guide to Employment in the Civil Service.** fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Gunn, Rev. W. M.** *Religion in connexion with a National System of Instruction.* 12mo. cloth. Oliver & Boyd, 1840.
- Gurney, M.** *Are we to have Education for our Middle-Class Girls? or, the History of Camden Collegiate Schools.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Guthrie, Rev. T.** *Plea for Ragged Schools.* See *Educational Pamphlets.*
- Hall, J. P.** *Guide to the Three Services: Civil, Naval, and Military, with General Remarks on the Examinations.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- *A Few Words on the Three Services.* fcp. 8vo. sd. Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane Street.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth.** *Letters on the Elementary Principles of Education.* 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Wilkie & Robinson, 1810.
- *Hints addressed to the Patrons and Directors of Schools.* 12mo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1815.
- Handbook to Government Situations; or, the Queen's Civil Service considered with Reference to Nomination, Mode of Appointment, and Pay.** crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 4s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1866.
- Harris, Dr.** *Discourse at Homerton College.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.
- Harrow Calendar;** the School Lists from January 1845 to September 1859, with a History of Harrow School, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Bell & Daldy, 1860.
- Hartwig, G.** *Treatise on the Physical Education of Children.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. S. Highley, 1855.
- Hawkins, F.** *Youth's Behaviour, or Decency in Conversation amongst Men, &c.* 18mo. bound. London, 1672.
- Hawksley, Dr. T.** *Education and Training considered as a Subject for State Legislation; with Tracts on the Charities of London, and on Self-supporting Industrial Schools.* 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1869.
- Haworth, T. J.** *Leaves from a Teacher's Note-Book.* Parts 1 and 2. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. R. Mathison, Birmingham, 1857-8.
- Hawtrej, Rev. S.** *Pamphlets on Education.* post 8vo. half bound. 1858-70.
- Hazelwood School, Laws of.** Edited by R. and F. Hill. 8vo. bds. C. Knight, 1827.
- Heinroth, Dr. J. C. A.** *On Education and Self-Formation. Translated from the German.* post 8vo. cloth. A. Schloss, 1838.
- Hennessy, H.** *Freedom of* } See *Education. Miscellanies.*
Education. }
—— *The Study of Science.* } Vol. VII. 8vo.
- Hervey, Rev. Lord A.** *On Supplying Literary Institutes with Lecturers from the Universities.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Hiatas.** *The Void in Modern Education, its Causes and Antidote.* By "Outis." 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Hickson, W. E.** *Education in* } See *Education. Miscellanies.*
Dutch and German Schools. } Vol. III. 8vo.
—— *Vocal Music in National Education.* }
- Hill, A.** *Discipline appropriate to Schools.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.
- Hill, F.** *National Education; its Present State and Prospects.* 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. C. Knight, 1836.
- Hill, Florence.** *Children of the State; the Training of Juvenile Paupers.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Hints for the Improvement of Early Education and Nursery Discipline.** 8th edition. 12mo. boards. 1824.
- 15th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Hatchard & Son, 1846.
- Hints on the Art of Teaching, especially as applied to Modern Languages, Music, and History.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. Rivingtons, 1841.
- Hoare, Dean.** *Lecture on Popular Education.* See *Dawes, Hoare, &c.*
- *National System of Education in Ireland.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Hodgson, W. B., LL.D.** *Two Lectures on the Conditions of Health and Wealth Educationally Considered.* post 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. Gordon, 1860.
- *Exaggerated Estimates of Reading and Writing.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- *On Classical Instruction.* } See *Education. Miscellanies.*
—— *On the Report of Commissioners on Public Schools.* } Vol. XII. 8vo.
- Holbrook, A.** *The Normal; or Methods of Teaching the Common Branches, Orthoepey, Orthography, Grammar, Geography, &c.* 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. Barnes and Burr, New York, 1860.
- Hole, James.** *Society of Arts Prize Essay on the History and Management of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutions.* 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Holland, Rev. H. W.** *Proposed National Arrangements for Primary Education.* 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Holyoake, G. J.** *Literary Institutions.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Home and Colonial School Society's Manual, for Infant Schools and Nurseries. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.**
- Hook, Dr.** *Education of the People.* See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.
- Hooper, E.** *Our Nurseries and School Rooms. Remarks on our Home Training and Teaching.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Hatchards, 1873.

Hope, Mrs. On Self-Education and the Formation of Character: addressed to the Young. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Hatchard & Son, 1849.

Hoppus, J. The Crisis of Popular Education, &c. 8vo. half calf. J. Snow, 1847.

How can the Church Educate the People? 8vo. cloth. F. & J. Rivington, 1844.

How to Read. By a Wrangler. See *Reading, Papers on*.

Howard, Rev. R. Plea for additional Public Schools in Yorkshire. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.

Howson, Rev. J. S. Co-operation of Oxford and Cambridge in Local Examinations. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.

— School Drill, School Music, and School Prayers; Three Addresses. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.

Huarter, Dr. J. Treatise on Education. 12mo. calf. C. Rivington, 1734.

Huber, V. A. The English Universitt. An abridged Translation, edited by F. W. Newman. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. W. Pickering, 1843.

Hughes, W. Geography in its Relation to History. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.

Hurst, J. C. Guide to Government Appointments. 12mo. swd. 2s. 6d. Relfe, Bros., 1856.

Kliff, Rev. G. An English Education; what it means, and how it may be carried out. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1859.

India, Education in. By "Junius." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.

Industrious Classes, Schools for the. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.

Infant Play School. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 8vo.

Infant Schools and Nurseries, Graduated Course of Instruction for. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. *Home and Colonial School Society*, 1853.

Infant Schools and Private Tuition, Manual of Elementary Instruction for. Vol. 1. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Home and Colonial School Society, 1860.

Inglis, J. Sabbath School and Bible Teaching. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Gall & Inglis, 1852.

Institutes for Working Men. Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.

Institutional Gazette, The. Literary and Mechanics' Institutions of Lancashire and Cheshire (Nos. 1 to 14), January 1855 to January 1861. 4to. stcd. Manchester, 1855-61.

Instruction, New System of. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.

International Schools, Plan for Establishment of. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.

Ireland, New System of Education in. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.

Ireland, University Education in. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.

Ireland. Works published by Direction of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. half calf:—

Agricultural Class Book. 12mo.

Arithmetic, Treatise on, with Key. 2 parts 12mo.

Book-keeping, Elements of, with Key. 2 parts. 12mo.

British Poets, Selections from, with Biographical Sketches. 3 vols. 12mo.

English Grammar, with Key. 2 parts. 18mo.

Geography, Epitome of Anc. and Mod. 12mo.

— Compendium of. 12mo.

Geometry, Elements of. 12mo.

Introduction to the Art of Reading. 12mo.

Lessons, First and Second Book, with Sequels, No. 1 and 2. 4 parts. 18mo.

— Third and Fourth Ditto, with Supplement. 3 parts. 12mo.

— Fifth Ditto. 12mo.

— Reading Book for Female Schools. 12mo.

— Scripture. O. and N. Testament. 4 parts. 12mo.

— On the Truth of Christianity. 18mo.

Mensuration, Treatise on, with Appendix. 2 parts. 12mo.

Sacred Poetry. 18mo. 1850-53.

Ireland. Works sanctioned by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. half calf:—

Arithmetic, First Book of, with Key. 2 parts. 18mo.

Dawes's Hints on Secular Instruction. 12mo.

Easy Lessons on Reasoning. 12mo.

Easy Lessons on Money Matters. 12mo.

Hodges's Lessons in Chemistry. 12mo.

Household Work. 18mo.

M'Gauley's Lec. on Nat. Philosophy. 8vo.

Patterson's Introduct. to Zoology. 2pts. 12mo.

— First Steps to Zoology. 2 pts. 12mo.

Sullivan's Literary Class Book. 12mo.

— Spelling Book Superseded. 18mo.

— English Dictionary. 12mo.

— Geography Generalized. 12mo.

— Introduction to Geography. 18mo.

— English Grammar. 18mo.

Thomson's Treatise on Arithmetic, with Key. 2 parts. 12mo.

— Euclid's Elements. Books I.-VI. & XI.-XII. 2 parts. 12mo.

— Elementary Algebra. 12mo.

Young's Teacher's Manual for Infant Schools. 12mo. 1849-53.

Irons, Rev. W. J. Sermon: Train up a Child. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.

Jack, W. The Religious Difficulty in Ireland. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.

Jacotot's Method of Education, Tracts on. See *Cornelius, Pestalozzi and Jacotot*.

- James, G. P. R.** On the Educational Institutions of Germany. crown 8vo. half calf. Saunders and Otley, 1835.
- Jelf, W. E.** Home and School Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Jenkins, E.** Education of the People. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Johns, B. G.** Hints to Teachers of the Children of the Poor. *See Teaching, Hints on.*
- Johnston, Dr. D.** General View of Public Education in France, &c. 8vo. half calf. Oliver & Boyd, 1827.
- Johnston, R.** Civil Service Guide. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Army and Civil Service Guide. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Jolly, S.** Thoughts on the Vocation and Progression of the Teacher. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
- Harmony of Education. Designed to Assist those Engaged in Teaching. 4th edition. post 8vo. cl., limp. 2s. J. Nisbet & Co., 1871.
- Jones, A.** The Philosophy of Corporal Punishment. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Jones, J.** The Theory and Practice of Notes of Lessons. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1856.
- Joyce, P. W.** Hand-Book of School Management and Methods of Teaching. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. McGlashan & Gill, Dublin, 1867.
- How to Prepare for Civil Service Competition, under the New Regulations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. McGlashan & Gill, Dublin, 1871.
- Kaimes, Lord.** Loose Hints on Education. 8vo. calf. J. Bell, Edinburgh, 1781.
- Kay, Joseph.** The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe; shewing the Results of the Primary Schools, and of the Division of Landed Property, in Foreign Countries. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1850.
- Keenan, P. J.** Address on Model Schools. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Kinder Garten,** Works on. *See Kinder Garten.*
- King's College,** London, Calendar, 1860 and onwards. small 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Secretary's Office.
- King's Bomborne School,** Account of. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Kirkpatrick, E.** The Historically received Conception of the University considered, with especial reference to Oxford. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1857.
- Knighton, W.** Training in Streets and Schools. Lecture on the Glasgow Training System. Delivered at the Educational Exhibition, St. Martin's Hall, August, 1854. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Knox, Rev. V.** Liberal Education. post 8vo. calf. C. Dilly, 1782.
- Labouring Class,** Elevation of the. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.
- Lancaster, J.** Improvements in Education, an Account of the Institution, Borough Road, Southwark, and of the New System on which it is conducted. 3rd edition. 8vo. boards. Darton & Harvey, 1805.
- Langton, J.** On the Augmentation Grant and Payment for Instruction of Pupil Teachers. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- Laurie, S. S.** On Primary Instruction in relation to Education; with an Appendix on "Secondary Instruction." 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Stewart & Co., 1874.
- Lectures** addressed to Teachers. *See Science and Art Department Publications.*
- Lectures** in connexion with the Educational Exhibition, delivered at St. Martin's Hall. 12mo. hf. calf. 1s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1855.
- Lectures on Education,** delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855.
- Lectures on Education,** delivered before the Members of the College of Preceptors in the year 1871. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Office, 42, Queen's Square, W.C.
- Legat, A.** Importance of a Scientific Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Lemercier, Mrs.** The Educational System of. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- Lennox, Lord H. G.** Irresponsible Boards, &c. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- Lessing, G. E.** The Education of the Human Race. Translated from the German. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1858.
- Le Vert, C.** Manner of Teaching Languages. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.
- Liber Scholasticus.** *See Parents' School Guide.*
- Library of Education.** 6 vols. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. each:—
Vol. 1, 2. Locke & Milton. Some Thoughts concerning Education. Treatise on Education.
" 3. Mann. On the Study of Physiology in Schools.
" 4. Mill, Froude, & Carlyle. Scottish University Addresses.
" 5, 6. The Bible in the Public Schools. Schermerhorn & Co., New York, 1869-70.
- Literarium (The),** or Educational Gazette; a Weekly Journal of Education, Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. 4, 1857. 4to. half morocco. Judd & Glass.
- Literary and Educational Year Book.** *See Works of Reference.*
- Lloyd, J. A.** On Colleges of Arts and Manufactures. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Local Associations** of Schoolmasters, On Establishing. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Locke, John.** Some Thoughts concerning Education. 5th edition. 8vo. calf. A. & J. Churchill, London, 1705.

- Locke, John.** See also *Library of Education*. Vol. 1-2.
- London, and Ten Years' Work in it.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.*
- London Student, The.** A Monthly Periodical. Nos. 1 to 5. 1868. (Discontinued.) 8vo. half calf. J. Churchill & Sons.
- London University** Calendar, 1859 (1860 wanting) and onwards, with Examination Papers. royal 12mo. cloth. 4s. each. Taylor & Francis.
- Long, A.** The Metabolical Machine. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Lovett & Collins.** Chartist Plan for Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- Lushington, Chas.** History of Religious, &c. Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta. royal 8vo, half calf. Calcutta, 1824.
- Lyle, W.** Government Situations Handbook. post 8vo. cloth, limp. A. M. Pigott, 1856.
- McEvoy, J.** Free Inquiry into the Irish Education Question. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- McGill University,** Montreal, Calendar and Examination Papers, 1868-9. 8vo. cloth. Montreal, 1869.
- McLeod, W.** Hints on Teaching. Part I. Bible Lessons and Dictation Exercises. See *Teaching, Hints on.*
- Macnab, H. G.** Analysis and Analogy recommended as the Means of rendering Experience and Observation useful in Education. post 4to. half calf. M. Nouzou, Paris, 1818.
- Madras System,** Teacher's Guide on the. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.
- Maese, Sarah.** The School, being a Series of Letters between a Young Lady and her Mother. 12mo. calf. London, 1766.
- Maidwell, Mr.** Essay upon the Necessity and Excellency of Education. 8vo. bound. London, 1705.
- Mair, R. H.** The Educator's Guide; or Handy Book for Principals of Schools, Parents, etc. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Dean & Son.
- Mann, H.** The Study of Physiology in Schools. See *Library of Education. Vol. 3.*
- Marcel, C.** Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication. See *Philology.*
- Markby, Rev. T.** Practical Essays on Education. crown 8vo. cl. 6s. Strahan & Co., 1868.
- Martin, T.** Address at Mechanics' Institution, Reigate. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- On Teaching Physiology in Schools. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.
- Martineau, H.** Endowed Schools of Ireland. Reprinted from the "Daily News." royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1859.
- Household Education. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1867.
- Mason, Rev. W.** Parents' Friend; or, Essays on Domestic Education. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. J. S. Hodson, 1851.
- Massachusetts Common Schools,** Religious Working of. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.
- Maurice, Rev. F. D.** Education Question (1847). See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV.* 8vo.
- Mayo, Rev. Dr.** Lecture on the Life of Pestalozzi, with Explanation of his System of Teaching. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1866.
- Rev. Dr. and Miss. Practical Remarks on Early Education. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (*Home and Colonial School Society*). Groombridge & Sons, 1867.
- Meiklejohn, J. M. D.** On Teaching Geography. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Melbourne** (Colony of Victoria), University Calendar, 1861-62. 12mo. calf. Printed for the Council, Melbourne.
- Melly, G.** Address on Technical Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Menet, J.** Practical Hints on Teaching. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1867.
- Meyrick, Rev. F.** On some Provisions of the Elementary Education Bill. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Middle-Class and Primary Education.** Article from "Cornhill Magazine." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- Middle-Class Education.** Article from "Journal of the Farmers' Club." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Middle-Class Education in India.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Mill, Dr. John.** What is Industrial and Technical Education? post 8vo. boards. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1871.
- Mill, J. S.** Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1st, 1867. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
- On Literary and Scientific Education. (Scottish University Addresses.) See *Library of Education. Vol. 4.*
- Milton, J.** Treatise on Education. See *Library of Education. Vol. 2.*
- Modern Culture;** its True Aims and Requirements. A Series of Addresses and Arguments on the Claims of Scientific Education. Edited by E. L. Youmans, M.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Montagu, Right Hon. Lord R.** Speech on Mr. Samuelson's Motion for a Select Committee on Scientific Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Monthly Journal of Education.** Jan. 1874 and onwards. 8vo. swd. 6d. W. P. Nimmo.
- More, Hannah.** Strictures on Female Education. 2 vols., in 1. post 8vo. half calf. Cadell & Davies, 1799.
- Hints towards Forming the Character of a Young Princess. 2 vols. post 8vo. half calf. Cadell & Davies, 1806.
- Morley, John.** The Struggle for National Education. 8vo. cl. 3s. Chapman & Hall, 1873.

- Morrice, D.** The Art of Teaching Examined, Methodized, and Facilitated, &c. 8vo. calf. Lackington & Co., London, 1801.
- Morrison, T.** Manual of School Management, for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Pupil-Teachers. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Hamilton, Glasgow, 1859.
- Moseley, Rev. H.** Middle-Class Education, &c. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Moss, J. F.** Notes on Continental Schools. } See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
 — Notes on National Education in Continental Europe.
- Mullinger, J. B.** The University of Cambridge from the Earliest Times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535. royal 8vo. cloth. 18s. University Press, Cambridge, 1873.
- Murray, Rev. T. B.** An Account of the Efforts of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, in behalf of National Education, &c. fcp. 8vo. sewed. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1848.
- Museum, The,** a Quarterly Magazine of Education, Literature, and Science. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. J. Gordon, 1861-4.
 — with which the "English Journal of Education" and "The Pupil-Teacher" are incorporated. New series. 5 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. T. Nelson & Sons, 1865-69.
- Napier, Mrs.** The Nursery Governess. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 18mo.
- Nasmith, D.** Lecture on Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- National Education, Meeting of Working-Classes of Edinburgh on.** } See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
 — Meeting in Aberdeen on.
- National Education, Working Men's Association on.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 12mo.
- National Elementary Training and Education.** Explanation of the Exhibition at the North Surrey District School, July 1869. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- National Society's Monthly Paper.** From 1854 and onwards. 8vo. half morocco. *National Society.*
- Naval Architecture,** Papers concerning the Establishment of a School of, March 1863 to May 1864. 4to. stitched.
- Nelson, J.** An Essay on the Government of Children, under three general heads, viz., Health, Manners, and Education. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. calf. R. & J. Dodsley, 1763.
- Newman, Dr. J. H.** Discourses on the Scope and Nature of University Education. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Duffy, Dublin, 1852.
 — Idea of a University, Defined and Illustrated. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. B. M. Pickering, 1873.
- Newnham, W.** The Principles of Physical, Intellectual, Moral, and Religious Education. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. J. Hatchard & Son, 1827.
- Newton, Rev. Dr. R.** University Education; or, an Explication and Amendment of the Statute, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. calf. G. Strahan, London, 1733.
- Normal School, The,** by Algernon Wells; The Model School, by the Rev. W. J. Unwin, M.A. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Ward & Co., 1849.
- Norris, Canon.** The Education of the People: Occasional Essays. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.
 — The Teacher's Difficulties. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Norris & Vaughan.** Education in Staffordshire. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI.* 8vo.
- Nova Scotia.** The Journal of Education for Nova Scotia. Edited by T. H. Rand. Vol. I. fcp. folio. half bound. Halifax, 1869.
- Occasional Papers on University and School Matters.** Nos. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge, 1858-9.
- Oppler, A.** Three Lectures on Education, delivered before the College of Preceptors. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Origin, Nature, and Object of the New System of Education.** 12mo. half calf. J. Murray, 1812.
- Outline of a System of National Education.** fcp. 8vo. boards. Cochrane & McCrone, 1834.
- Owens College,** Manchester, Calendar, 1867-8. crown 8vo. cloth. Sowler & Sons, Manchester, 1867.
- Oxford University:—**
 Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 8vo. cloth. University Press, Oxford, 1858.
 University Statutes. Translated by G. R. M. Ward, M.A. Vol. 1. The Caroline Code, 1636. Vol. 2, from 1787 to 1850. 8vo. cloth. W. Pickering, 1845-1851.
 Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford; with Royal Patents of Foundation, Injunctions of Visitors, and Catalogues of Documents relating to the University preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed by desire of H.M. Commissioners for Inquiring into the State of the University of Oxford. 3 vols. 8vo. cl. J. H. Parker & Son, Oxford, 1853.
 Foundation Statutes of Merton College, A.D. 1270, &c. Edited by E. F. Percival, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 1847.
 — Documents of Merton College. Collected by James Heywood, F.R.S. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. sewed. W. Pickering, 1843.
 Report and Evidence upon the Recommendations of H.M. Commissioners for Inquiring into the State of the University of Oxford, presented to the Board of Heads of Houses and Proctors, December 1, 1853. 8vo. cloth. University Press, Oxford.
 Ordinances, various. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. 1856-8.
 — 1 vol. fcp. folio. half calf. 1855-7.
 University Calendar, 1860 and onwards. 12mo. cloth. 4s. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1872.

Oxford University—cont.

Ten-Year Book to 1870. 2 parts. 12mo. roan. 5s. 6d. each. J. H. & J. Parker, 1872.

Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.

University Gazette. Published by Authority, every Tuesday during Term. 1870 and onwards. 4to. half morocco.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Local Examinations. See *Examination Papers*. Pamphlets in Defence of the Oxford Usage of Subscription to the XXXIX. Articles at Matriculation :—1. Self-Protection. The Case of the Articles. By Clericus.—2. Subscription no Bondage. By Rusticus.—3. Thoughts on Subscription. By the Rev. W. Sewell.—4. A Religious Reason, &c.—5 & 6. Questions. By the Rev. E. B. Pusey, B.D.—7. A Few Plain Reasons.—8. Meaning of Subscription.—9. Views of our Reformers.—10. Letter to Lord North, 1772, with a Preface.—11. Extracts from Papers published in 1772, with a Preface.—12. 1835 and 1772 compared.—13. Letter to the Duke of Wellington. By the Rev. F. Oakley, M.A. In 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 1834-5.

Papers published by the Tutors' Association, Oxford, 1858-54. 8vo. cloth.

J. H. Parker & Son, 1854.

The Least Change which suffices best. Two Letters on the Examinations to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor. By J. P. Tweed, M.A. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. H. & J. Parker, 1859.

Is Educational Reform required in Oxford, and What? 8vo. sewed. J. H. & J. Parker, 1859.

Hints to Students in Reading for Classical Honours in the University of Oxford. By the Rev. A. S. Farrar, M.A. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. Vincent, Oxford, 1856.

History of the University. See *Huber's English Universities*.

Education in Oxford, its Method, its Aids, and its Rewards. See *Rogers*.

Historically received Conception of the University (Oxford) considered. See *Kirkpatrick*.

Pass and Class: an Oxford Guide-Book. See *Burrows*.

Oxford University, Education for Frugal Men at the. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Oxford and Cambridge. See *Arnold, F.*

Page, W. E. Address at St. George's Hospital. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Paget, C. Half-time System of Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*

Palmerston, Lord. Speech at the Romsey Labourers' Encouragement Association. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Pardoe, J. The Pupil Teachers' Manual; containing Government Examination Questions for directing the Studies of Pupil Teachers. 12mo. sewed. 8d.

Simpkin & Co., 1857.

Parent's Friend; or Extracts from the Principal Works on Education. 2 vols., in 1. 8vo. half calf.

— 2 vols. 8vo. half calf.

J. Johnson, 1802.

Parent's School and College Guide; or Liber Scholasticus: being an account of all the Fellowships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions. &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Whittaker & Co.

Parkinson, J. C. Under Government. An Official Key to the Civil Service. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1862.

— Government Examinations; a Companion to "Under Government." crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy.

Parliamentary Grant for Education, Letter on the Administration of. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Payne, J. Importance of the Training of the Teacher. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.*

— True Foundation of Science Teaching.

Pemberton, R. The Science of Mind-Formation. 12mo. sd. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1858.

— The Attributes of the Soul from the Cradle. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Saunders & Otley, 1849.

— The Infant Drama; a Model of the Method of Teaching all Languages. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.

Euphonic Institution, 33, Euston Square.

— On R. Owen's Proclamation. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX. 8vo.*

Pemberton's Model Infant School, Report of Inauguration of. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX. 8vo.*

Pendered, Anne E. Remarks on Female Education, with an Application of its Principles to the Regulation of Schools. 12mo. boards. B. J. Holdsworth, London, 1827.

Pennington, Lady. A Mother's Advice to her absent Daughters, with an additional Letter on the Management and Education of Infant Children. 12mo. boards.

Taylor & Hessey, London, 1817.

Perry, W. C., Ph. D. German University Education, or the Professors and Students of Germany, &c. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1846.

Pestalozzi's Letters on Education, addressed to J. P. Greaves, Esq. Translated from the German Manuscript. With a Memoir of Pestalozzi. 8vo. boards. Sherwood & Co., 1827.

Pestalozzi's Life. See *Biber, Mayo, and Raumer*.

Pestalozzi's Works and Principles. See *Pestalozzi and Propst.—Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

Pestalozzi's Mother's Book. By P. H. Pullen. 12mo. boards. Alex. Black, London, 1820.

Pestalozzian Primer; or, the First Number of the Pestalozzian Parents' Assistant, &c. By Dr. Chas. Orpen. 12mo. half calf.

R. M. Tims, Dublin, 1829.

- Pestalozzianism**, What is? From the "Quarterly Educational Magazine." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*
- Pestalozzi's & Jacotot's Methods of Education**, Tracts on. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf:—
Hints to Parents on the Cultivation of Children, in the Spirit of Pestalozzi's Method. Nos. 1 to 5.
L'Enseignement Universel, par un Disciple de Jacotot. Parts 1 to 3.
Payne on Jacotot's System. Parts 1 to 3. 1825-30.
- Phillips, J. T.** Compendious Way of Teaching Ancient and Modern Languages. 8vo. calf. W. Meadows, London, 1727.
- Phillips, Sir R.** New Theories of Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 8vo.*
- Philobibulus.** History and Progress of Education, from the Earliest Times to the Present. A Manual for Teachers and Students, with Introduction by H. Barnard, LL.D. crown 8vo. cloth. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Philp, R. K.** Index Scholasticus. Sons and Daughters. A Guide to Parents in the Choice of Educational Institutions. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Virtue & Co., 1872.
- Pillans, Professor.** Educational Papers read before the Social Science Association. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Gordon, 1862.
- Principles of Elementary Teaching, chiefly in reference to the Parochial Schools of Scotland. post 8vo. boards. 1828.
- 2nd edition, with Additions. 12mo. boards. A. Black, Edinburgh, 1839.
- Objects and Methods of Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 8vo.*
- Playfair, Dr. L.** National Importance of Studying Abstract Science. royal 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1851.
- Industrial Instruction on the Continent. royal 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1852.
- Primary and Technical Instruction. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII. 8vo.*
- Address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Sept. 1870. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.*
- Pleasant Pages.** Edited by S. Prout Newcombe. New edition. 6 vols. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each. Houlston & Wright, 1870.
- Poor (The) and their Public Schools.** Article from "Blackwood's Magazine." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*
- Popular Education**, in connexion with the Congregational Board of Education, Tracts on. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Co.
- Popular Education.** Some Notices of the State of Popular Education at the Period of the Reformation. See *Theology—King Henry the Eighth's Scheme of Bishopricks.*
- Popular Education.** What it is, and What it is not, by M. A. B. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 12mo.*
- Popular Education in England.** Article from "Edinburgh Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*
- Popular Education.** The New Code. Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII. 8vo.*
- Porter, N.** The American Colleges and the American Public. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Chatfield & Co., New Haven, Conn., 1870.
- Potter, E.** Letters and Lectures, 1853-57:— Teaching of Practical Design, as applied to Calico Printing, by the State; Reply to the Rev. C. Richson on "Trade Schools;" The Position of Schools of Art; Picture of a Manufacturing District; Ballot and Reform. 8vo. half morocco. London.
- Potter, Rev. J. P.** The Moralist, or Essays on the Means of Moral Education. 12mo. boards. F. C. & J. Rivington, 1821.
- Potter, A., D.D., and Emerson, G. B., A.M.** The School and the Schoolmaster. A Manual for Teachers, Inspectors, &c. royal 12mo. half bound. Harper & Co., New York, 1842.
- Potts, Robert.** Brief Account of Scholarships and Exhibitions open to competition in the University of Cambridge; with specimens of the Examination Papers. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Liber Cantabrigiensiæ. An Account of the Aids afforded to Poor Students, the Encouragements offered to Diligent Students, &c. fcp. 8vo. boards. 4s. 6d. 1855.
- Part II. An Account of the Changes made by recent Legislation in the Colleges, and the University of Cambridge. fcp. 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Preceptor, The;** containing a General Course of Education. 2 vols. 8vo. clif. R. Dodale, 1748.
- Preston, S.** School Education for the 19th Century. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 12mo.*
- Preston, T.** The School Board Guide and Teacher's Manual; containing the Elementary Education Act, 1870; the New Code, 1871; Record of the School Board Elections, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Hamilton & Co., 1871.
- Principles of Education applied to Female Education in the Upper Classes.** By the Author of "Amy Herbert." 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Prize Essays (Two)** on the Characteristics and Advantages of Literary and Scientific Institutions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1860.
- (Six) on the Best Mode of Establishing and Conducting Industrial Schools adapted to an Agricultural Population; written for a prize of 100*l.* offered through the Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica by the Earl of Elgin, Governor, in November, 1843. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Cowie & Co., 1845.
- Prussian Primary Education.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI. 8vo.*
- Public and Middle-Class Education.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 12mo.*

- Public Education**; consisting of Three Tracts reprinted from the "Edinburgh Review," the "Classical Journal," and the "Pamphleteer." 12mo. half calf. A. J. Valpy, 1817.
- Public Education.** Plans for the Government and Liberal Instruction of Boys in large numbers; drawn from experience. 1st edit. 8vo. half calf. G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1822.
- Plans for the Government and Liberal Instruction of Boys in large numbers, as practised at Hazelwood School. 2nd edit. 8vo. half calf. C. Knight, 1825.
- Public Schools, Manual of Practical Observations on our.** 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Seeley & Co., 1847.
- Public Schools Calendar,** 1865 and 1866. Edited by a Graduate of the University of Oxford. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. each. Rivingtons.
- Public School Education.** Article from "Quarterly Review." See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VII.* 8vo.
- Pupil-Teacher, The.** 1857-63. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf. G. J. Stevenson.
- Pupil-Teacher's Handbook** to the Annual Government Examination, with Questions, &c. 12mo. stitched. 1s. G. Watson, 1860.
- Pycroft, Rev. J.** On School Education, designed to assist Parents in choosing and in co-operating with Instructors for their Sons. 12mo. stiff cover. H. Slatter, Oxford, 1843.
- Quain, R.** On some Defects in General Education; being the Hunterian Oration of the Royal College of Surgeons for 1869. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Quarterly Journal of Education, The.** Under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. C. Knight, 1831-5.
- Quarterly Journal of Education (The) and Scholastic Advertiser,** 1867-73. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Groombridge & Sons.
- Queen's College, Belfast, Calendar for 1853.** 12mo. cloth. 3s. A. Mayne, Belfast.
- Queen's University, Calendar,** 1859 and 1866, with Examination Papers. post 8vo. cloth. Thom & Sons, Dublin.
- Quick, Rev. R. H.** Essays on Educational Reformers. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Randall, S. S.** The Common School System of the State of New York. 8vo. cloth. Troy, New York, 1851.
- Raumer, Karl von.** Life and System of Pestalozzi; translated from the German by J. Tilliard. 8vo. bds. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Reading, Papers on:—**
 Baker, C. On Teaching Reading, 1853.
 Trench, Rev. F. On Reading in Church, School, and Home, 1855.
 How to Read, by a Wrangler, 1860.
 Bell, A. On Public Reading, 1861. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan.
- Recent Measures for the Promotion of Education in England.** See *Educational Pamphlets.*
- Redgrave, A.** Hints on the Administration of the Factory Acts. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Reed, Rev. A.** Results of Grants of Public Money for Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Reehorst, Dr. K. P. T.** Language a Heaven-born Gift. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX.* 8vo.
- Reformatory Schools.** 8vo. half calf:—
 Suggestions to Founders of Reformatory Schools (1855).
 Murray, P. J. Reformatory Schools in France and England (1854).
 Mettray, France, Account of the Reformatory Institution at, from the pamphlet of A. Cochon, with a Preface by Rev. G. H. Hamilton (1853).
 Mettray and Demetz in England (1855).
 Mettray. Letter to C. B. Adderley, by M. D. Hill (1855).
 Hill's Charge to Grand Jury at Birmingham (1850 and 1855).
 Cumberland Reformatory School, Stanevix, Carlisle, Prospectus of.
- Reformatory Schools, Annual Reports of.** See *Reports, &c., on Education. — British Islands.*
- Reid, Hugo.** The Principles of Education. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Religious Instruction, Special.** See *Educational Pamphlets.*
- Revised Code, The, Various Pamphlets on.** See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VIII.* 8vo.
- Richards, W. F.** Manual of Method, for the use of Teachers in Elementary Schools. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. National Society, 1858.
- Richeson, Rev. C.** Education Lectures, &c., 1851-53. 8vo. half morocco.
- Richter, J. P. F.** Levana; or, the Doctrine of Education. Translated from the German. post 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1848.
- Rigg, Dr. J. H.** National Education in its Social Conditions and Aspects, and Public Elementary School Education, English and Foreign. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Strahan & Co., 1873.
- Rivington, S.** The History of Tonbridge School, from its Foundation in 1553 to the Present Date. small 4to. cloth. 14s. Rivingtons, 1869.
- Roberts, C. R.** National Education. How not to do it, &c. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Robins, Rev. S.** The Church Schoolmaster. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Rivingtons, 1850.
- Robinson, R.** Manual of Method and Organization, adapted to Primary Schools. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1863.
- 2nd edition, re-arranged. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Roebeck.** National Education. See *Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 8vo.

- Rogers, J. E. T.** Education in Oxford, its Method, its Aids, and its Rewards. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1861.
- Ross, Mary A.** How to Train Young Eyes and Ears. *See Common Things.*
- Ross, Rev. W.** The Teacher's Manual of Method. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.
— Papers on Teaching and on Kindred Subjects. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Rousseau, J. J.** Emilius; or an Essay on Education. Translated from the French by Mr. Nugent. 2 vols. 8vo. calf.
Nourse & Vaillant, London, 1768.
- Russell, J. Scott.** Systematic Technical Education for the English People. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Bradbury, Evans, & Co., 1869.
- Russell, W.** Normal Training; the Principles and Methods of Human Culture. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s.
Hartford, U.S., 1873.
- Sabbath School Teaching,** End and Essence of. 12mo. boards. 2s. Gall & Inglis.
- St. John, J. A.** The Education of the People. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1858.
- St. Thomas Charterhouse,** Church and School Calendar, 1859. 12mo. sewed. 6d.
Adams & King.
- Sandwith, H.** Hints on the Philosophy of Education. 8vo. stitched. 1s. Hamilton & Co.
- Sayer, A.** The Science of Education familiarly explained. 8vo. stcd. 2s. Aylott & Son, 1865.
- Schaible, C. H.** The State and Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Scholastic Journal.** New series. Vol. 1. 1856-7. 8vo. half bound. Wyand & Co.
- Scholastic Register (The)** and Educational Advertiser; a Quarterly Journal of the School Boards, &c. Edited by R. H. Mair. Various Nos. 4to. stitched. 3d. each. Dean & Son.
- Scholastic Registration Association,** Pamphlets and Papers relating to the. With Reports and Balance Sheets. Various sizes, stitched together.
- School (The) and The Teacher;** a Monthly Journal of National Education, 1854 to 1861. 8 vols. 8vo. half morocco. G. J. Stevenson.
- School (The) and the World.** A series of Practical Essays on the Leading Questions of Education in the Present Day. (By F. A. White.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Simpkin & Co., 1872.
- School (The) in its Relations to the State, the Church, and the Congregation;** being an Explanation of the Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, in August and December 1846. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1847.
- School Board Chronicle, The.** An Educational Record and Review. Weekly. 1871 and onwards. folio. stitched. 6d. each.
Office, 102, Fleet Street.
- School Board for London:—**
Catalogue of a Collection of School Furniture and Fittings, and other Educational Appliances, exhibited in June and July, 1872, at the South Kensington Museum. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
Election of First Board, 1870. Forms, Candidates' Addresses, &c.: a Collection. bound. folio.
Minutes of Proceedings. December 1870 and onwards. fcp. folio.
Tables of the Elementary Schools within the District of the Metropolis, August, 1871. fcp. folio. sewed. 1871.
Report to the Education Department. March, 1872. fcp. folio. sewed. 1872.
School Board Map of London. Scale, Six Inches to a Mile. 10 Sheets. Mounted and folded in case. imperial 8vo. size.
Office, 33, New Bridge St., Blackfriars.
- School Board for London,** Article on, from "Contemporary Review." *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- School Books** at the Public Expense, Correspondence on the Publication of. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Schoolmaster, The;** a Weekly Educational Newspaper and Review, January 1872 and onwards. fcp. folio. stitched. 1d.
Office, 14, Red Lion Court, Fleet St.
- Schoolmaster, The.** Various Nos. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 8vo.
- Schoolmaster's Difficulties** Abroad and at Home. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Schoolmasters** of Great Britain, United Association of. Papers and Essays delivered before the:—
Tainsh, E. C. Prize Essay. On the best Means of Making the Schoolmaster's Function more Efficient in Preventing Misery and Crime. December 1857. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Jones, A. The Union of Religion and Social Science. February 1858. fcp. 8vo. swd. 8d.
Morell, J. D. On the Progress of Society in England as affected by the Advancement of National Education. December 1858. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 8d.
Richson, The Rev. Canon. The Difficulties of the Education Question. December 1858. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 8d.
Jones, A. The Principles of the Privy Council Legislation. February 1859. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 8d. T. Constable & Co.
- Scientific Education** in Schools, Best Means for Promoting. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Scotland,** National Education in. Article from "Blackwood's Magazine." *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Scott, A. J.** Suggestions on Female Education; Two Lectures on English Literature and Moral Philosophy; delivered in the Ladies' College, Bedford Square. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
Walton & Maberly, 1849.

Scottish Educational and Literary Journal, 1852-55. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco.

Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh.

Secular Education, Few Questions on. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*

Working-Men's Association for Promoting.

Sedgwick, Adam. A Discourse on the Studies of the Cambridge University. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. W. Parker, 1835.

Self-Improvement; chiefly addressed to the Young. Abridged from the Rev. Dr. Todd's "Student's Guide." 18mo. cloth. 10d.

Religious Tract Society.

Senior, N. W. Suggestions on Popular Education. 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1861.

Sessional School, Edinburgh, Account of the. By J. Wood. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 5s. J. Wardlaw, Edinburgh, 1833.

6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Oliver & Boyd, 1854.

Sharpe, J. B. Gregorian Oration. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*

Shaw, Rev. M. National Education and the Conscience Clause. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII. 8vo.*

Shepherd, Joyce, & Carpenter. Systematic Education. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1817.

Sheridan, T. British Education, or the Source of the Disorders of Great Britain, &c. 8vo. calf. R. & J. Dodsley, 1756.

Lectures on the Art of Reading; Part I. "Prose." 12mo. bd. S. Whyte, Dublin, 1775.

Shirreff, Emily. Intellectual Education, and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1858.

Why should we Learn? Short Lectures addressed to Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1859.

Short, Bishop. Hints for School Keeping 32mo. cloth, limp. 8d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

National Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II. 12mo.*

Shuttleworth, Sir J. K. Four Periods of Education, as reviewed in 1832, 1839, 1846-62. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Public Education as affected by the Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council from 1846 to 1852; with Suggestions as to Future Policy. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Letter to Earl Granville. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VIII. 8vo.*

Memorandum on Popular Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI. 8vo.*

Simpson, J. Necessity of Popular Education, as a National Object. crown 8vo. half calf. 1834.

2nd edition. 12mo. boards.

A. & C. Black, 1836.

Stclair, Ven. Archdeacon. The Common School System of the United States. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*

School Rates in England and America. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII. 8vo.*

27307.

Sheats, H. S. Popular Education in England, being an Abstract of the Royal Commissioners' Report on Education, with an Introduction and Summary Tables. crown 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. Bradbury & Evans, 1861.

Smiles, S. Industrial Education of Foreign and English Workmen. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI. 8vo.*

Smith, J. A Key to Reading, designed to assist Parents and Teachers to superintend Lessons for Youth, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. half roan, limp. Simpkin & Co., 1830.

Smith, Rev. J. G. Education or Instruction? *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII. 8vo.*

Smith, S. Educational Comparisons; or, Remarks on Industrial Schools in England, Germany and Switzerland. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1873.

Smith, W. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. *See Class Drawing.*

Smyth, W. W. Notes on Miners' Schools. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX. 8vo.*

Sopwith, T. Lecture on Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IX. 8vo.*

Sparrow, W. C. What shall I teach next? A Series of Subjects for Lessons. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. G. Philip & Son.

Spencer, H. Education; Intellectual, Moral and Physical. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate.

Spursheim, J. G. View of the Elementary Principles of Education, founded on the Study of the Nature of Man. 12mo. half calf.

Constable & Co., 1821.

8vo. boards. Treuttel & Co., 1828.

Stantial, Rev. Thos. A Test-Book for Students; Sets of Examination Papers on Language, Literature, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1859.

Stanton, Howard. The Great Schools of England. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.

Sampson Low & Co., 1865.

New edition, with Appendix, containing Notices of the Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Strahan & Co., 1869.

Steinberg, Madame. On Female Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Stow, David. The Training System, Moral Training School, and Normal Seminary for Preparing School Teachers and Governesses. 10th edit. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1854.

11th edit. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1859. Longmans & Co.

Extracts from "Training System of Education." *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*

Bible Emblems, for the use of Parents and Teachers; with Practical Hints on Conducting Training Lessons. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Griffith & Farran, 1857.

Bible Training: a Manual for Sabbath School Teachers and Parents. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Constable & Co., 1859.

- Stow, David.** National Education. *See Educational Pamphlets.*
- Strong and Free ; or, First Steps towards Social Science.** *See Class Household, &c. Economy.*
- Sullivan, R.** Papers on Popular Education and School-keeping. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1864.
- Sunday School Teacher's Magazine, and Journal of Education, 1857.** 8vo. half calf. Houlston & Wright.
- Sunday School Teacher's Treasury.** Edited by Rev. W. M. Whittemore. Vols. 1 to 5, and New Series. Vol. 1. crown 8vo. cloth. Wertheim & Co., 1857-62.
- Sunday Teaching, The Monthly Paper of.** Vol. 1. *See Theology.—Monthly Paper.*
- Sunshine for the Home, the School, and the World.** Conducted by the Rev. W. M. Whittemore. 1862 to April 1863. post 4to. cloth. Wertheim & Co.
- Surtees, Rev. S. F.** Education for the People. *See Educational Pamphlets.*
- Swaine, E.** Secular Free Schools a Nation's Policy. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 12mo.
- Swiss Class Room, Hours in a.** *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- Sydenham, G.** Notes of Lessons. For the Use of Teachers and Pupil-teachers. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Sydney University, Calendar, 1866.** 8vo. morocco. Reading & Wellbank, Sydney.
- Symons, Jel.** School Economy; a Practical Book on the best Modes of Establishing and Teaching Schools. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s. Parker & Son, 1853.
- On Enlarging the Present System of Grants. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Tate, T.** The Philosophy of Education; or Principles and Practice of Teaching. 8vo. boards. 6s. 6d. 1854.
- 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Taylor, Emily.** Help to the Schoolmistress, or Village Teaching. 2nd edit. 18mo. cl., limp. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1840.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Home Education. 6th edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. G. Bohn, 1858.
- Teaching, Hints on:—**
- Flint, J. Plain Hints for Organizing and Teaching a Church School, 1856.
- Coghlan, E. Sketches for Lessons on the Sabbath, etc.
- Johns, B. G. Hints to Teachers of Children of the Poor, 1845.
- McLeod, Walter. Hints on Teaching. In 1 vol. 12mo. half roan.
- Technical Education, Conference at Edinburgh on.** *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Technical and Scientific Education.** Article from "Edinburgh Review." *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W.** Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Edmonston & Douglas, 1864.
- Thomson, Rev. A. F.** The English School-room; or Thoughts on Private Tuition, Practical and Suggestive. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1865.
- Thoughts on the Education of those who imitate the Great, as affecting the Female Character.** 12mo. calf. J. Hatchard, 1803.
- Thring, Rev. E.** Education and School. cr. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1864.
- Tilleard, J.** Elementary School Books. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X.* 8vo.
- Todhunter, I.** The Conflict of Studies, and other Essays on Subjects connected with Education. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** State of Education in Italy. Article from "Contemporary Review." *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII.* 8vo.
- Toys, The Educational Uses of.** *See Object Lessons.*
- Trace, W. H. J.** Handbook of Mechanics' Institutions, with Priced Catalogue of Books suitable for Libraries. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Newsome & Lennox, Leeds, 1856.
- Address at Bridgewater Trust Colliery Night School. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III.* 12mo.
- Government Aid to Science and Art Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI.* 8vo.
- Trench, Rev. F.** Lecture on Good and Bad Reading in Church, School, and Home. *See Reading, Papers on.*
- Trevellan, C. E.** On the Education of the People of India. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1838.
- Trimmer, Mrs.** The Guardian of Education; a Periodical Work, consisting of a Practical Essay on Christian Education, Memoirs of Modern Philosophers and Extracts from their Writings, and a copious Examination of Modern Systems of Education, &c. From 1802-1806. 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. J. Hatchard, 1802-1806.
- Tuckfield, Mrs.** Education of the Lower Orders. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. I.* 18mo.
- Tuckwell, Rev. W.** Obstacles to Science Teaching in Schools. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Turner, T.** Educational Legislation, with an Introduction. *See Educational Legislation.*
- Twining, T.** Notes on Elementary Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIII.* 8vo.
- University College, London, Calendar 1861-2 and onwards.** 2s. 6d. each. 8vo. cl. J. Walton.
- University Education for Clerks in Government Offices, Suggestions respecting.** *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XIV.* 8vo.
- Unwin, Rev. W. J.** Education the Work of the People. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V.* 8vo.

Wingham, Rev. C. J. Counsels to Young Students. Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1870-71. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Village Adult Evening School, The ; a True Story of Robert and William Lane. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Jarrold & Sons.

Vincent, W. Defence of Public Education. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*

Waite, J. The Parent's Primer and the Mother's Looking-Glass, or Counsel for Parents in the Education of Children, &c. 12mo. half morocco. London, 1681.

Walker, D. National Education and its Present Tendency. 12mo. cloth, limp. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.

Warner, C. Speech on the Establishment of a Collegiate School in the Island of Trinidad, September 1857. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 12mo.*

Warren, S. E. Scientific Schools in the United States. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI. 8vo.*

Waterman, T. T. Regulations with respect to the Transaction and Management of the Business of School Boards. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. J. Haddon & Co.

Whewell, Rev. Dr. On the Principles of English University Education. post 8vo. cl. 5s. J. W. Parker, 1837.

Whitaker's Educational Register, 1854, 1855. post 8vo. sewed. J. H. Parker, &c.

White, G. A Simultaneous Method of Teaching to Read, adapted to Primary Schools. post 8vo. cl., limp. Houlston & Wright, 1862.

White, H. Guide to the Civil Service, with Directions for Candidates, Examination Papers, etc. 7th edit., by A. Ewald. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. F. Warne & Co., 1866.

Whitehead, Chas. Night Schools, *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. X. 8vo.*

Wiese, Dr. L. German Letters on English Education. Translated by W. D. Arnold. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Wilderspin, S. Infant System for Developing the Intellectual and Moral Powers of all Children from One to Seven Years. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. J. S. Hodson, 1852.

Wilkins, A. S. National Education in Greece in the Fourth Century before Christ. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1873.

Williams, W. M. Who should Teach Christianity, &c.? *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. V. 8vo.*

Wilson, Rev. W. The System of Infant Schools. 8vo. half calf. George Wilson, 1825.

Wood, G. D. The Study of the Physical Sciences. An Essay. fcp. 8vo. cloth. F. W. Calder, 199, Oxford Street, 1864.

Wood, J. On Edinburgh Seasonal School Books. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. IV. 8vo.*

Wordsworth, Rev. Dr. C. Diary in France; mainly on Topics concerning Education and the Church. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. F. & J. Rivington, 1846.

Wrightman, A. H. Middle-Class and Non-Gremial Examinations. Cui Bono? *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XII. 8vo.*

Wrigley, T. Plan for Education of the People. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. VI. 8vo.*

Wyles, T. Duty of the Schoolmaster in Formation of Character. *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. XI. 8vo.*

Wynne, Rev. R. Essays on Education, by Milton, Locke, &c. 8vo. calf. J. & R. Tonson, 1761.

Wyse, T. Education in Ire-
land. } *See Education. Miscellanies. Vol. III. 8vo.*
Liverpool Mechanics' Institution Schools. }

Yeld, R. Practical Hints to Sunday School Teachers. 18mo. cloth, limp. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.

Youmans, E. A., and Payne, J. An Essay on the Culture of the Observing Powers of Children, especially in connection with the Study of Botany, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1872.

Young, T. U. The Teacher's Manual for Infant Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1866.

Young, W. T. The Art of Questioning. For Teachers, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1853.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

Addiscombe. Report on the Examination for Admission to the Royal Indian Military College, Addiscombe, January and May 1860, with Copies of the Examination Papers. 8vo. half calf. Taylor & Francis.

Cambridge University :—
Examination Papers, being a Supplement to the Cambridge University Calendar, containing the Senate House Examination Papers, &c., 1856 to 1859. 12mo. cloth. Deighton, Bell, & Co.
— for 1860 and onwards. *See Cambridge Calendar, page 334.*
Senate House Examination Papers, 1860-61. post 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1862.
Local Examinations for Boys and Girls. Examination Papers, Class Lists, and Annual Reports, December 1858 and onwards. 8vo. half calf.
— for Women. Examination Papers, Reports, and Supplementary Tables, July 1860 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. Deighton, Bell, & Co.

Civil Service Commr's Examn. Papers. *See Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Commissariat :—
Examination Papers (various) used at the Examination of Candidates for appointments to the Commissariat, from December 1860 to November 1866. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan. (sewed, 1s. each.) Harrison, Pall Mall.

Committee of Council on Education :—
Examination Papers for Science Certificates, held at South Kensington, November 1859-1866. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf.

Examination Papers for Science Schools and Classes, held at South Kensington, May 1863 and onwards. folio and 8vo. 3d. per set.

Results of the Examination of Science Schools and Classes, May 1868-1870. 8vo. half calf.

Examination Papers, Reports, &c. Science and Art Department, Committee of Lectures, Dublin Castle, 1856-60. 1 vol. 8vo. hlf. clf.

Examinations, Christmas, 1858-9. Questions for Queen's Scholarships and Students in Training Colleges, with Lists of Successful Candidates. 8vo. half calf. H.M. Printers.

Dublin University :—

Examination Papers for 1860, '61, '63 and onwards. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each.

Hodges, Smith, & Co., Dublin.

Eves, C. W., and O. The School Examiner. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. C. Bean, 1867.

Examination Papers, consisting of Passages from Greek and Latin Authors, &c. See Greek Selects.

Gantillon, P. J. F. Classical Examination Papers, edited with Notes and References. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1870.

Halliday, R. Digest of the Questions asked at the Final Examination of Articled Clerks in Common Law, Conveyancing, and Equity, from the Commencement of the Examinations in 1836 to the Present Time; with Answers, etc. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 15s.

The "Law Times" Office, 1864.

Johnston, M. A. The Ladies' College and School Examiner. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

London University :—

Examination Papers, Regulations for Degrees, &c. See *London University Calendar*, page 347.

M'Leod, W. The First Book of the Middle-class Examiner. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. cl., limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Mayer, E. Test Book for Military Students: containing the Line Mathematical Reports for Direct Commissions, from 1858, and Sandhurst, from 1860 to 1864; with Answers. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d.

Harrison, 59, Pall Mall, 1865.

Morgan, W. B. The Training Examiner in Grammar and the Analysis of Sentences. First Course. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Oxford University :—

Examination Papers, various, 1851-58. 8vo. half calf.

Local Examinations. Examination Papers, Division Lists and Annual Reports, June, 1858 and onwards. 8vo. half calf.

University Press.

Pupil-Teacher's Handbook to the Annual Government Examinations. See page 351.

Robertson, Rev. J. Half-hour Examination Papers, for daily use. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1865.

Key to. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. C. Bean, 1866.

Sandhurst Royal Military College :—
Examination Papers for Commissions, Direct Commissions, Admission to the Royal Military and Staff Colleges, &c., from January 1858 to November 1866. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf. Harrison, Pall Mall.

Science and Art Department, For Examinations conducted by. See Committee of Council.

Smith, Barnard, M.A. Examination Questions in Arithmetic. See *Arithmetic*.

Society of Arts, Examinations of the. Papers set at the Examinations held in May, 1856-58, on folio sheets; 1859 to 1864, royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. Bell & Daldy.

Stantial, Rev. T. Test-Book for Students. See page 353.

Theological Examination Papers. See Theology. —Adolphus's Compendium Theologicum.

Thomson, D. Engineer's Guide to the Naval and Local Marine Boards. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1865.

War Office, May 1872. Regulations respecting First Appointments and Examinations for Promotion. royal 8vo. stitched. 1d. H.M. Stationery Office.

Woolwich :—

Report of the Examination for Admission to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, August 1855 to July 1868. In 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Harrison, 59, Pall Mall.

Examination Papers, Royal Military Academy. Theoretical and Practical Classes, June 1859. royal 8vo. cloth, stiff. Woolwich, 1859.

See also *Reports of H.M. Civil Service Commissioners*, page 367.

Philéplus, Francis. De Educatione Liberorum Opus Saluberrimum. 8vo. old calf. No date, but has the Printer's Mark of Jehan Bowyer and Guillaume Bouchet, Printers in Paris at the close of the XVth Century. (Notwithstanding the frequent recurrence of the name of Philéplus, this Treatise is really the work of **Mapheus Vegius**, 1406-1458.)

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c.

FRENCH AND BELGIAN.

(Including Text Books in certain Schools.)

Ami (L') de l'Enfance. Childhood's Friend; a Monthly Journal for Infant Schools, giving Official Documents and all kinds of Information relating to those Establishments. 8vo. :—
1835-40, 6 vols. in 3, 1st series. half calf.
1846-47, 2 vols. in 1, 2nd " do.
1854-69, 15 vols. in 8, 3rd " do.
1869-70, 1 vol. 4th " do.
(Discontinued.) Hachette & Co.

- Angenot, F.** Code de l'Instituteur Belge. The Belgian Teacher's Code of Regulations. 12mo. sewed. H. Dessain, Liège, 1863.
- Annuaire de l'Instruction Publique pour l'Année 1867.** Calendar of Public Instruction for 1867. royal 18mo. cloth. Delalain & Son, Paris.
- Barran, T. H.** Direction Morale pour les Instituteurs. Teachers' Moral Guide. 4th edition. 18mo. sewed. 1851.
- Conseils sur l'Education dans la Famille et au Collège. Counsels on Home and College Education. 8vo. sewed. 5s. 1852.
- Du Rôle de la Famille dans l'Education. On the Parents' Share in Education, or Theory of Public and Private Education. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Baudouin, J. M.** Rapport sur l'Etat Actuel de l'Enseignement Spécial et de l'Enseignement Primaire en Belgique, en Allemagne et en Suisse. Report on the Present Condition of Special and Primary Instruction in Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1865.
- Beaurepaire, C.** de Robillard de. Recherches sur l'Instruction Publique dans le Diocèse de Rouen avant 1789. Researches on Public Instruction in the Diocese of Rouen prior to 1789. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. P. Huet, Evreux, 1872.
- Branle, F.** Les Etablissements d'Instruction et d'Education Militaires en Belgique. Military Educational Institutions in Belgium. 2nd edition. 4to. sewed. 5s. 6d. C. Muquardt, Brussels, 1872.
- Braun, Th.** Manuel de Pédagogie et de Méthodologie. Manual of School Method. 2nd edition. 12mo. sd. 2s. 6d. Brussels, 1861.
- Braun, Th.** L'Abellie. "The Bee." A Pedagogical Review for Primary Instruction. April to Dec. 1863; 9 Nos. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1863.
- Bréal, M.** Quelques Mots sur l'Instruction Publique en France. On Public Instruction in France. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1872.
- Bulletin Administratif de l'Instruction Publique.** The Official Journal of Public Instruction, 1860-70, 1872 and onwards. 8vo. half bound. Dupont, Paris.
- Bulletin de la Société pour l'Instruction Élémentaire.** Journal of Society for Promoting Elementary Instruction, 1829 to 1865. 87 vols. bound in 30. 8vo. half calf. Printed for the Society, Paris.
- de l'Instruction Primaire. Journal of Primary Instruction, published twice monthly. 9 parts. royal 8vo. stitched. Dupont, Paris.
- de l'Instruction Primaire du Département de la Seine. Journal of Primary Instruction in the Seine Department, 1869-70, 1873 and onwards. 8vo. half calf. Dupont, Paris.
- Campagne, E. M.** Dictionnaire Universel d'Education et d'Enseignement. Educational Dictionary for the use of Teachers. 3rd edition. royal 8vo. half bound. 25s. Ghio, Paris, 1873.
- Campan, Mad.** De l'Education, suivi des Conseils aux Jeunes Filles. On Education, &c. By M. F. Barrière. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. A. Wahlen & Co., Brussels, 1824.
- Chalamet, Ch.** Questions d'Arithmétique. Arithmetical Questions, collected from the Examinations at the Sorbonne and the Hôtel de Ville, from 1852 to 1857, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Questions de Grammaire. Grammatical Questions, collected from the Examinations at the Sorbonne and the Hotel de Ville, from 1852 to 1857, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Questions d'Instruction Morale et Religieuse. Questions on Morals and Religion, collected from the Examinations at the Sorbonne and the Hôtel de Ville, from 1852 to 1857, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Sujets et Modèles de Composition Française. Subjects and Models of French Composition, given by the Board of Examiners at Paris, Versailles, Melun, and Evreux. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Charbonneau, M.** Cours Théorique et Pratique de Pédagogie. Theoretical and Practical Course of School Method. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co., Paris.
- Christian Brothers' Schools in France,** Selections from Text Books used in:—
- Exercices Orthographiques avec Abrégé de Grammaire Française. Cours de Première Année. Livres de l'Elève et du Maître. 2 parts. 12mo, bds. 1868.
- Cours de Deuxième et de Troisième Années. Livre de l'Elève. 12mo. boards. 1868.
- Premier Livre de Lecture. 18mo. boards. 1869.
- Lectures Instructives et Amusantes sur Diverses Inventions, Découvertes, &c. 12mo. boards. 1868.
- Grammaire Française Élémentaire. 12mo. boards. 1868.
- Abrégé de. 18mo. boards. 1869.
- Abrégé de la Vie de N. S. Jésus-Christ. 18mo. boards. 1868.
- Petite Histoire Sainte. 18mo. boards. 1868.
- Cours d'Histoire, contenant l'Histoire Sainte, l'Histoire de France, &c. 12mo. boards. 1868.
- Abrégé de. 18mo. boards. Mame et Fils, Tours, 1868.
- Essai de Conduite. 18mo. half bound. Versailles, 1860.
- Nouveau Traité des Devoirs du Chrétien envers Dieu. 12mo. boards. 1869.
- Exercices de Calcul. 18mo. boards. 1868.

Christian Brothers' Schools in France
—cont.

- Nouveau Traité d'Arithmétique Décimale.
12mo. boards. 1869.
- Livre du Maître. 8vo. boards. 1865.
- Recueil de Problèmes. Livre du Maître.
8vo. boards. 1864.
- Abrégé de Géographie Commerciale et
Historique. 12mo. boards. 1868.
- Petite Géographie. 18mo. boards. 1867.
- Abrégé de Géométrie Appliquée au Dessin
Linéaire, &c. 12mo. boards.

Mame et Fils, Tours, 1867.

Méthode d'écriture. 12 Nos. fcp. 4to. sewed.
Paris.

Cours Méthodique et Élémentaire de Dessin
Linéaire. 9 parts. See *Class Drawing*.
Drawing Models. See *Class Drawing*.

Cochin, J. D. M. (Founder of the Model Home
at Paris.) Manuel des Salles d'Asile, Infant
School Manual, with Plates. 5th edition. 8vo.
sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Collard, L'Abbé. Le Bon Instituteur. The
Good Teacher, Moral Essays on his Duties
and Work. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1847.

Collin, Mme. V. Manuel de l'Instituteur.
Governess's Manual, or Proper Instructions
for Young Ladies who adopt the Profession of
Teachers, followed by Questions on the Sub-
jects of Examination. 8vo. sewed. 2s.
Hachette & Co., 1840.

Conférences Pédagogiques faites à la
Sorbonne aux Instituteurs Primaires venus à
Paris pour l'Exposition Universelle de 1867.
Conferences at the Sorbonne, held amongst
Teachers visiting the Exhibition of 1867. 3
parts. 12mo. sewed. 3s. :—

Part I. Legislation for Schools; School
Houses; Hygiene.

„ II. Pedagogical Organisation of
Schools.

„ III. Subjects for Instruction.
Hachette & Co., 1868.

Cournot, M. Des Institutions d'Instruction
Publique en France. On the Institutions for
Public Instruction in France. 8vo. sewed.
7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1864.

Cours de l'Enseignement Secondaire.
Selection from the Text Books used in Middle
Class Education in France:—

Guérard. Grammaire Élémentaire d'après
Lhomond. Première Partie, avec Exer-
cices et Corrigés. 4 vols. 12mo. boards.
5s. 6d. 1861-68.

— Seconde Partie, avec Exer-
cices et Corrigés. 4 vols. 12mo. boards.
7s. 9d. 1864-68.

— Exercices sur l'Orthographe des
Verbes, avec Corrigés. 2 vols. 12mo.
boards. 2s. 4d. 1864-67.

— Traité des Particules, avec Exercices
et Corrigés. 3 vols. 12mo. bds. 4s. 1864.

— Leçons et Exercices gradués d'Ana-
lyse Grammaticale. New edition. 2 vols.
12mo. boards. 2s. 4d. 1866-7.

Cours de l'Enseignement Secondaire—
cont.

Guérard. Leçons graduées et Exercices
d'Analyse Logique. 2 vols. 12mo. bds. 3s.
1864-6.

— Leçons et Exercices sur la Pronon-
ciation. 12mo. boards. 9d.

— Cours de Dictées. 2 vols. New
edition. 12mo. boards. 4s. 6d. 1863-4.

— Exercices sur les Homonymes et les
Paronymes. 12mo. boards. 1s. 3d. 1868.

— Cours de Composition Française,
suivi de Notions de Littérature, &c. Part
III., avec Corrigés. 2 vols. 4th edition.
12mo. boards. 6s. 1865-7.

Guérard et Sardou. Dictionnaire Général
de la Langue Française. royal 18mo.
boards. 3s. 1866.

— Abrégé. 2nd edition. 18mo.
boards. 2s. 8d. 1868.

Michel, L. C. Cours de Composition. 2
parts. 12mo. boards and sewed. 3s. 11d.

— Cours de Style. 2 parts. 12mo.
boards. 2s. 11d.

Marguerin et Michel. Recueil de Morceaux
Choisis de Prose et de Vers. Extraits
des meilleurs Écrivains Français, avec
des Notes. 2 parts. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d.
each. 1867-8.

Hubault & Marguerin. Histoire de France.
3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 10d. 1865.

Montmahou, C. de. Cours d'Histoire
Naturelle: Zoologie, Botanique, Géo-
logie. 1st Year. 2nd edition. 12mo.
boards. 2s. 1867.

Fabre, J. H. Notions Préliminaires de
Physique. 12mo. boards. 3s. 1867.

Malaguti et Fabre. Notions de Chimie.
12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1866.

Baudrillart, H. Éléments d'Economie
Rurale, Industrielle, Commerciale. 12mo.
boards. 3s. 9d. 1867.

Bonne, L. Ch. Législation Française, Élémentaire et Pratique. 12mo. cl. 4s. 6d. 1863.

— Cours de Législation Usuelle. 2nd
edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 10d. 1867.

Périgot, C. Cours de Géographie. Tracé
de la Carte du Département et Étude
Sommaire de la France. Année Prépara-
toire. 12mo. boards. 10d.

— Atlas. post 8vo. boards.
1s. 6d.

— Edition Particulière pour les
Écoles de Paris et du Département de la
Seine. 12mo. boards. 1s.

— Atlas. post 8vo. boards. 2s.
1867.

André, E. Leçons d'Arithmétique. 12mo.
boards. 1s. 1867.

Béguin, A. Problèmes d'Arithmétique.
2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1868.

— Solutions des Problèmes d'Arith-
métique. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1867.

Cours de l'Enseignement Secondaire—
cont.

- Vannier, H. *Premières Notions du Commerce et de la Comptabilité.* 1st Year. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 8d.
- *Cours Préparatoire à la Tenue des Livres.* 2nd Year. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1867.
- *Traité de Tenue des Livres.* 3rd Year. 2nd edition. 12mo. sd. 2s. 8d. 1866.
- Vacquant, C. *Principes d'Algèbre.* 3rd Year. 12mo. boards. 2s. 1868.
- Leclerc, E. *Cours de Mécanique. Les Principes et les Machines.* 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. 1867.
- Bos, H. *Géométrie Élémentaire.* 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1868.
- Tronquoy, A. *Dessin Linéaire Géométrique et Éléments de Lavis, appliqués à l'Architecture et aux Machines.* Part I. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 2d.
- *Atlas. Année Préparatoire et Première Année.* (One vol.) 4to. half calf. (In sheets, 17s.)
- *Dessin Géométrique et Lavis, suivis de Notions Élémentaires d'Architecture.* Part II. 2nd edition. 12mo. bds. 2s. 8d.
- *Atlas. Classe Supérieure.* 4to. half calf. (In wrapper, 30s.) 1867.
- Regnier Jeune. *Méthode d'Écriture.* 2 parts. oblong 4to. sewed. 3s. 2d.
- *Rinç. Méthode Générale d'Écriture. Anglaise Expéditive ou Cursive.* 1st Year. oblong 4to. sewed. 1s. 8d.
- Montucci, H. *Éléments de la Grammaire Anglaise.* 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1866.
- *Cours gradué de Langue Anglaise. Élémentaire. Recueil de Versions.* 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 6d. 1865.
- *Versions et Phrases Usuelles.* 12mo. boards. 1s. 1868.
- *Syntaxe. Versions et Thèmes.* 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. 1865.
- *Thèmes Anglais.* 3rd Year. 12mo. boards. 1s. 1d. 1868.
- Fleming, C. *Homonymes Anglais, ou Dictées-Exercices.* 3 parts. 12mo. boards and sewed. 2s. 1d. 1858.
- Montucci, H. *Dialogues Anglais, précédés d'un Traité Raisonné de Prononciation et d'un Vocabulaire de Termes Techniques, &c.* 2nd ed. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d. 1863.
- *Premières Lectures Anglaises, ou Recueil de Morceaux de Prose et de Poésie, &c.* 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 3d. 1859.
- Edgeworth, M. *Forester.* New edition, with Notes in French. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- Mesnard, A. *Petite Grammaire Allemande.* 12mo. boards. 1s.
- *Grammaire Allemande.* 5th edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 1867.

Cours de l'Enseignement Secondaire—
cont.

- Mesnard, A. *Petites Versions Allemandes appliquées aux Règles de la Grammaire et suivies d'un Vocabulaire, &c.* 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. 9d.
- *Versions et Thèmes écrits et parlés, appliqués aux Règles de la Grammaire, et accompagnés d'un Vocabulaire.* 12mo. boards. 2s. 1868.
- *Dialogues Classiques. Français-Allemands.* 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. 1864.
- *La Littérature Allemande au XIX^e Siècle. Morceaux choisis des Auteurs les plus distingués de cette époque.* 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. each. Paris, 1851-3.
- Cousin, V. *Rapport sur l'Etat de l'Instruction Publique dans quelques Pays de l'Allemagne. Report on the State of Public Instruction in some of the German States, and particularly in Prussia.* 8vo. half calf. 1853.
- *Etat de l'Instruction Primaire et Secondaire dans le Royaume de Prusse à la fin de l'Année 1831. The State of Primary and Secondary Instruction in Prussia at the close of 1831. Supplement to the above.* 8vo. half calf. 1s. F. G. Levrault, Paris, 1834.
- Creswet Schools. *Selection of Text Books used in the. (From the Paris International Exhibition, 1867):—*
- Dupont, H. A. *La Citologie.* New edition. 16mo. sewed. 1866.
- *Nouvelles Lectures Graduées.* 4 parts. 18mo. boards. E. Ducrocq, Paris.
- Lebrun, T. *Livre de Lecture Courante.* 4 parts. 18mo. boards.
- Hachette & Co., Paris, 1861-5.
- Boniface, A. *Mémorial Poétique de l'Enfance.* 19th edition. 18mo. boards.
- Beleze, G. *Exercices de Mémoire et de Style.* 28th edition. 18mo. boards.
- J. Delalain & Son, Paris, 1866.
- Larousse, P. *Petite Encyclopédie du Jeune Age.* 15th edition. fcp. 8vo. bds. 1866.
- *Le Livre des Permutations.* 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.
- *Petite Grammaire Lexicologique du Premier Age.* 11th edition. 12mo. bds.
- *La Lexicologie des Ecoles.* 2 parts. 12mo. boards. Larousse & Boyer, Paris.
- Barrau, T. H. *Choix Gradué de 50 sortes d'Écritures pour Exercer les Enfants à la Lecture des Manuscrits.* New edition. 4 parts. 8vo. sd. Hachette & Co., Paris.
- Duruy, V. *Petite Histoire de France.* New edition. 18mo. boards.
- *Petite Histoire Sainte.* New edition. 18mo. boards. Hachette & Co., Paris, 1865.
- Renard, T. *Histoire Sainte racontée en Quinze Récits.* 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.
- Catéchisme du Diocèse d'Autun. 18mo. boards. Autun.

Creusot Schools—cont.

Cortambert, E. *Petit Cours de Géographie Moderne*. New edition. 12mo. boards.

— *Petit Atlas Géographique du Premier Age*. New edition. post 8vo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1866.

Delille, F. *Premières Notions d'Arithmétique et de Système Métrique*. 8th edition. 12mo. boards. 1861.

— *Principes et Problèmes d'Arithmétique et de Système Métrique*. 8th edition. 12mo. boards. Delalain, Paris, 1861.

Jariez, J. *Cours Élémentaire de Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques, et Mécaniques, appliquées aux Arts Industriels*. Tome I. Arithmétique. 6th edition. 8vo. sewed. E. Lacroix, 1864.

Tonneau, E. *Méthode Pratique de Calcul*. 10 Nos. fcp. 4to. sd. Gedalge Junior, Paris.

Eysaëric et Pascal. *Traité de Géométrie Théorique et Pratique*. 12th edition. 12mo. boards. 1864.

— *Éléments d'Algèbre Théorique et Pratique et de Trigonométrie Rectiligne*. 9th edition. 12mo. boards.

Tandou & Co., Paris, 1865.

De la Lande, Marie, Reynaud et Bailleul. *Tables de Logarithmes étendues à Sept Décimales, &c.* 12mo. sewed.

Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1865.

Petit Cours de Géométrie Élémentaire et Pratique. No. 1. Définitions. 8vo. sewed.

Léon et Gedalge Jeune. *Manuel de Calligraphie*. post 4to. cloth. Paris.

Gedalge Jeune. *Méthode Générale d'Écritures*. Various Nos. post 4to. stitched.

Chevé, E. *Exercices Élémentaires de Lecture Musicale*. New edition. royal 8vo. boards. Paris.

Royer, C. A. *Méthode Graduée pour Apprendre à Lire en Latin*. New edition. 18mo. sewed. Autun.

Boutet de Monvel, B. *Notions de Chimie*. 12mo. bds. Hachette & Co., Paris, 1862-5.

Bibliothèque Publique du Creusot. *Catalogue*. 8vo. sewed. Autun, 1867.

— *Registre des Lectures*. No. 6. folio. cloth, boards.

Reybaud, L. *Le Creusot*. Extrait du Rapport fait à la suite d'une Mission que lui a confiée l'Académie sur la Condition Morale, Intellectuelle et Matérielle des Ouvriers qui vivent de l'Industrie du Fer. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1867.

Specimens of Scholars' Work in 1867. 7 vols. Various Sizes. half roan.

Time Tables of the Courses followed in the various Classes. On 11 sheets, 2 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 6 in.

Defodon, C. *Promenade à l'Exposition Scolaire de 1867*. An Account of the Educational Appliances contributed by various Countries to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1868.

Degerando, M. *Du Perfectionnement Moral, ou de l'Éducation de Soi-même*. Moral Improvement, or Self-Education. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Brussels, 1828.

De la Salle, M. *Conduite des Ecoles Chrétiennes*. Management of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 12mo. half calf. Moronval, Paris, 1853.

Demarteau, J. E. *Étude sur les Universités Allemandes*. Report on German Universities. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Antwerp, 1863.

Demogeot et Montucci. *Rapport de l'Enseignement Secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse*. Report on Secondary Education in England and Scotland. royal 8vo. sewed. 12s. Paris, 1868.

— *Rapport de l'Enseignement Supérieur en Angleterre et en Ecosse*. Report on Higher and Professional Education imparted at the Universities and elsewhere, in the United Kingdom. royal 8vo. sewed. 14s. Paris, 1870.

Dentand, Julien. *De l'Éducation Publique ou Nationale, &c.* On Public or National Education. 8vo. half calf. Geneva, 1792-96.

D'Ocagne, M. *Les Grandes Ecoles de France*. The Higher Schools of France. 12mo. sewed. 3s. Hetsel & Co., Paris.

Dor, V. E. *L'Instruction Publique en Egypt*. See Reports, &c.—Egypt.

Dumont, M. P. *Éducation Populaire*. Popular Education and Modern Primary Schools in their relation to Philosophy and Christianity. 8vo. half calf. Desobry, Paris, 1841.

Dumouchel, J. F. A. *Leçons de Pédagogie*. Advice relating to the Teaching, &c. of Children in Primary Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Desobry, Paris, 1853.

Éducation pour les Filles. Complete Course of Education for Girls. 16 vols. in 14. imp. 8vo., and Atlas, oblong imp. 4to. half calf:—

PART I.—*Éducation Élémentaire de 4 Ans à 10 Ans*. 1 vol.

PART II.—*Éducation Moyenne de 10 Ans à 16 Ans*:—

Conseils aux Mères, par M. Théry.
Exercices de Mémoire et de Lecture, par MM. Théry et Desobry.

Leçons de Grammaire et Exercices de Style, par M. Sardou.

Leçons d'Arithmétique et de Tenue des Livres, par M. Sonnet.

Leçons de Géographie, par M. Cortambert; avec un Atlas.

Leçons d'Histoire, par MM. Herbet, Geruzes, Bouchitté et Barberet. 2 vols.

Notions de Physique et de Chimie; *Leçons d'Histoire Naturelle*; *Principes raisonnés de la Musique*; par MM. Sonnet, Delafosse, et Quicherat.

Éducation pour les Filles—cont.**PART III.—Éducation Supérieure de 16 Ans à 20 Ans :—**

Conseils aux Jeunes Personnes sur les moyens de compléter leur Education, par M. Théry. Cours de Littérature Générale, par M. Théry. 2 vols., in 1.

Notions de Philosophie, de Droit, et d'Hygiène pratique, par MM. Théry, Grün, et Isidore Bourdon.

Revue de l'Histoire Universelle, par M. Prevost-Paradol.

Cours Supérieur de Grammaire, par M. Bernard Jullien. 2 vols., in 1.

Hachette & Co., 1844-54.

Enseignement (P) Industriel en Allemagne et en Suisse, Rapport sur l'Organisation de l'Organisation of Industrial Instruction in Germany and Switzerland. June 1864. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1865.

Etang, E. A. de l'. Le Colportage; L'Institutur Primaire et les Livres Utiles dans les Campagnes. Treatise on the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge by means of Books to be obtained from the Teacher in Provincial Primary Schools. 4to. stitched. Paris, 1865.

Fleury, C. Traité du Choix et de la Méthode des Etudes. Treatise on the Choice and Direction of Studies. small 12mo. calf. Paris, 1867.

Forneron, J. B. Guide des Instituteurs, &c. Teachers' Guide in the Principles of Instruction. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.

Free Schools of Ghent, Selection from the Text Books used in the :—

Aanvankelijk Leesonderricht, door J. V. & G. M. 2 parts. 5th and 6th editions. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1869-70.

Aanvankelijk Lees- en Schrijfonderricht, door F. V. S. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

Blikken in het Heelal, door W. V. M. Leesboekje voor de Middelste Klasse der Lagere School. Part II. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1866.

Jacobs, J. F.	De Dieren. 1.	} Laagste Klasse. 3 pts. 32mo. sd.
"	De Planten. 2.	
"	De Delfstoffen. 3.	

Kinderlust, door J. V. en G. M. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed :—

Leesboekje voor de Laagste Klas.

Leesboekje voor de Middelste Klas.

Ghent, 1869.

Leesboek voor Leerlingen eener Laagste Klasse, door F. V. S. Part III. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Ghent.

Van Hauwaert, P. Lezingen voor de Jeugd. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed.

— Nuttige Lezingen voor de Jeugd. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

Willequet, J. Levensbeelden I. Leesboek voor de Laagste Klasse in de Volksscholen. 12mo. sewed.

Free Schools of Ghent—cont.

Willequet, J. Levensbeelden II. Leesboek voor de Middelste Klasse. 2 parts. 12mo. Ghent.

Heremans, Dr. J. F. J. Beknopte Nederlandsche Spraakleer. 6th edition. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1867.

Kleyer, J. F. J. Verhandeling over het Rekenen uit het Hoofd, ten Gebruike der Lagere Scholen en der Voorbereidende Afdelingen van de Middelbare Scholen. 12mo. boards. 1866.

— Grondbeginselen der Rekenkunde, ten Gebruike der Lagere Scholen, der Middelbare Scholen, en der Landbouwscholen. Part I. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1865.

— Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. The above in French. 5th edition. 12mo. boards. 1869.

— Grondbeginselen der Rekenkunde. Part II. 12mo. boards. 1864.

— Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. The above in French. 4th edition. 12mo. boards. 1865.

— Part III. 5th edition. 12mo. boards. H. Dessain, Liège, 1869.

Robelus, J. Rekenboek voor Lagere Volksscholen. 4 pts. 12mo. sd. Ghent, 1866-70.

Dautzenberg, J. M., and Duyse, P. Van. Verhalen uit de Geschiedenis van België. 3rd edition. post 8vo. swd. Ghent, 1866.

Germain, A. J. Beknopte Aardrijkskunde. 10th edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1870.

— Manuel de Géographie. The above, in French. 6th edit. 18mo. swd. Bruges.

Van West, W. Practische Leergang voor het Eerste Onderwijs in de Franche Taal. New edition. 2 parts. post 8vo. sewed. St. Trond, 1866.

Verbessem, F. Practische Leerwijze om den Nederduitschers de Franche Taal aan te leeren. 3 pts. 12mo. sd. Ghent and Brussels.

Exercices de Lecture Élémentaire. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

Jacobs J. F.	Les Animaux. 1.	} Classe Inférieure. 3 pts. 32 mo. sd.
"	Les Plantes. 2.	
"	Les Minéraux. 3.	

Terryn, S. Le Petit Ecolier. Premier Livre de Lecture Française destiné aux Enfants qui savent lire le Flamand. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1870.

Van der Linden, C. Exercices Simultanés de Lecture et d'Écriture. Part I. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed.

— Exercices Gradués de Lecture. Parts II. and III. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

Free Schools of Ghent—cont.

Waelput, C. Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre à lire le Français aux Elèves de la Classe Inférieure des Ecoles Primaires Flamandes. 12mo. sewed. Ghent.

Willequet, Y. Le Livre des Jeunes Ecoliers. 6 parts. 12mo. sewed. Ghent, 1866-70.

Exercices de Style à l'usage des Elèves des Ecoles Primaires. Part I. 12mo. boards. Dessain, Liège.

Larousse, P. Petite Encyclopédie du Jeune Age. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.

— Petite Grammaire Lexicologique du Premier Age. Livres de l'Elève et du Maître. 2 parts. 12mo. boards.

— La Lexicologie des Ecoles. Cours Complet de Langue Française et de Style. 3 parts. 12mo. boards. Larousse & Boyer, Paris.

Genonceaux, L. Précis de l'Histoire de Belgique. New edition. 12mo. sewed. Brussels, 1866.

Willequet, Y. Petit Cours de Géographie Générale. 2nd ed. 18mo. bds. Ghent, 1865.

Gauthey, L. F. F. De l'Ecole Normale du Canton de Vaud. History of the Normal School of the Canton Vaud. 8vo. half calf. Lausanne, 1839.

Gindroz, André. Histoire de l'Instruction Publique dans le Pays de Vaud. History of Public Instruction in the Canton Vaud. 8vo. sewed. G. Bridel, Lausanne, 1853.

Girard, G. Discours, &c. Education of Children. Address spoken at the Prize Distribution of the French School, Pribourg. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1848.

Henry, P. Manuel des Maîtres d'Etudes et des Maîtres Répétiteurs. Teacher's and Private Tutor's Manual, or Advice on Education in the Colleges of the University. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Hippeau, C. L'Instruction Publique aux Etats-Unis. Ecoles Publiques, Collèges, Universités, Ecoles Spéciales. Report on the Public Schools, Colleges, Universities, and Technical Schools of the United States, with Appendix containing H. Barnard's Official Report for 1868. royal 8vo. sd. 8s. 6d. 1870.

— L'Instruction Publique en Angleterre. Public Instruction in England. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1872.

— L'Instruction Publique en Allemagne. Public Instruction in Germany. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Didier & Co., Paris, 1873.

Hofwyl. Des Instituts d'Hofwyl, considérés, plus particulièrement, sous les Rapports qui doivent occuper la pensée des Hommes d'Etat. Par le Comte L. de V. 8vo. hlf cf. Geneva, 1821.

Instruction. Les Réformes de l'Enseignement;—L'Instruction Primaire, et les Enfants des Classes Pauvres en Angleterre. Two Articles from "Revue des Deux Mondes," January 1863 and June 1868 & 1869. royal 8vo. stitched.

Instruction Primaire Obligatoire. De la Nécessité de rendre l'Instruction Primaire Obligatoire en France, et des Moyens Pratiques à employer dans ce but. On the Necessity for Compulsory Education in France, and Practical Means to this end. By C. Robert. royal 8vo. sewed. Montbéliard, 1861.

Instruction (l') Primaire, Bulletin de. See Bulletin.

Instruction (De l') Publique en France dans le Passé et dans le Présent, par un Ancien Professeur. Public Instruction, Past and Present, in France. royal 8vo. sewed. Durand, Paris, 1864.

Jacotot, L'Enseignement Universel, par un Disciple de. See Works on Teaching, English, &c.—Pestalozzi & Jacotot.

Journal de l'Instruction Publique. A Series of Papers on Public Instruction during the Revolution, 1793. Edited by Thiebault and Borrelly. 8 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1792. See also Reports on Education.—France—Ecoles Primaires.

Journal des Instituteurs, &c. A Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and Pedagogy, for Teachers and School Libraries. 1869 and onwards. imperial 8vo. half calf. P. Dupont, Paris.

Journal Général de l'Instruction Publique. A Weekly Journal of Public Instruction, containing Acts, Official Documents, and Reviews of Politics, Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, 1851-70 (discontinued). 5 vols. royal 4to. half bound. P. Dupont, Paris.

Jubé de la Ferrelle, C. Guide des Salles d'Asile. Guide to Infant Schools, containing their Laws and Management. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Jullien, B. Manuel des Examens dans les Ecoles Primaires. Manual of Examinations in Primary Schools. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1851.

Khanikof, N. de. Etudes sur l'Instruction Publique en Russie. On Public Instruction in Russia. Part 1. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1865.

Lamotte et Lorrain. Manuel complet de l'Enseignement Mutuel. Manual of Mutual Instruction. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1842.

Laveleys, E. de. L'Instruction du Peuple. Public Instruction. 8vo. sewed. 6s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1872.

Lebon, L. De l'Instruction en Belgique. } See Reports, &c., on Education.—Belgium.
— Histoire de l'Enseignement Populaire.
— Répertoire de l'Enseignement en Belgique.

Leconte, A. Essai sur les Examens pour la Collation des Grades Universitaires. Essay on Examinations for University Degrees, &c. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1856.

Benormant, C. Essais sur l'Instruction Publique. Essays on Public Instruction. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Didier & Co., Paris, 1878.

Manier, J. L. L'Instruction Populaire en Europe, 1867. The Condition of Public Instruction in Europe in 1867. On a sheet 17½ in by 28 in. Mounted on rollers.

— L'Instruction en France. See Reports.—France.

Manuel Général de l'Instruction Primaire. General Manual of Primary Instruction, a Monthly Journal for Teachers. Edited by M. Barras. 1832 to 1849, 23 vols. in 11, 8vo. 1850 to 1857, 8 vols in 4, folio. 1858 to 1868, 6 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. hlf. clif. Hachette & Co.

— The above as a Weekly Journal for Teachers. Edited by C. Defodon; 1864-70. and onwards. royal 8vo. hlf. clif. Hachette & Co.

Marguerin & Motheré. Rapport de l'Enseignement des Classes Moyennes et des Classes Ouvrières en Angleterre. Report on the Education of the Middle and Working Classes in England. royal 4to. sewed.

De Mourgues Bros., Paris, 1864.

Matter, M. L'Instituteur Primaire. Advice and Directions for the Primary Teacher. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1843.

— Le Visiteur des Ecoles. School Visitor. 2nd edition. 8vo. sd. Hachette, Paris, 1838.

Michalet, J. Nos Fils. Our Sons. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Paris, 1870.

Minssen, J. F. Etude sur l'Instruction Secondaire et Supérieure en Allemagne. On Secondary and Higher Instruction in Germany. 1rl. 8vo. swd. A. Lacroix & Co., Paris, 1866.

Monnier, F. L'Instruction Populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, et dans les Pays Scandinaves. Public Instruction in Germany, Switzerland, and Norway and Sweden. Part I. Germany. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1866.

Pape-Carpantier, Mme. Enseignement Pratique dans les Salles d'Asile. First Lessons for Young Children, followed by Songs and Amusements, with Plates. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., Paris, 1854.

— Conseils sur la Direction des Salles d'Asile. Advice respecting Infant Schools. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Paroz, J. Histoire Universelle de la Pédagogie. Universal History of Pedagogy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 4d. Delagrave & Co., Paris.

Pestalozzi, Esprit de la Méthode d'Education de, suivie et pratiquée dans l'Institut d'Education d'Yverdun, en Suisse. Par M. Marc Antoine Jullien. Vol 1. royal 8vo. half calf. Milan, 1812.

Petit Manuel de l'Instruction Primaire. A Monthly Journal of Primary Instruction for Teachers. Abridged from the "Manuel Général de l'Instruction Primaire." 1869 and 1870 (discontinued). royal 8vo. half calf. Hachette & Co.

Pietersz, J. Méthode pour Apprendre à Lire aux Enfants. Method of Instruction in Reading for Infants. Hand-book for Teachers of Elementary Schools in Belgium. 8vo. stitched. Madame Kops-Suetsens, Malines, 1845.

Pitolet, M. A. Guide Légal Administratif et Pédagogique. Containing the whole of the Legislation relative to Primary Instruction. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Paris.

Prevost-Paradol, M. Du Rôle de la Famille dans l'Education. On the Parents' Share in Education. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Progrès, Le. A Journal of Popular Education. Published by the Central Society of Belgian Schoolmasters, 1861 and onwards. imp. 8vo. half calf. Brussels.

Rapet, J. J. Cours d'Etudes des Ecoles Primaires. Exercices, et Devoirs, &c. 2nd and 3rd Courses of Studies for Primary Schools. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf.

P. Dupont, Paris, 1860-61.

— Course of Studies for Primary Schools, 1861-2. The Master's Hand-book. royal 8vo. boards. P. Dupont, Paris, 1862.

Raymond, M. l'Abbé. Dictionnaire d'Education Publique et Privée, tant en France qu'à l'Etranger. Universal Dictionary of Education. imp. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1853.

Récréations Instructives tirées de "l'Education Nouvelle," Journal des Mères et des Enfants. Recueil publié à Paris sous la direction de M. Jules Delbriek. Instructive Recreations, &c. 2nd Series. sm. folio. sewed. C. Borroni, Paris.

Réformes (Les) de l'Enseignement. From the "Revue des Deux Mondes," June 1868 and 1869. See Instruction.

Rendu, A. Code Universitaire. University Code, or Laws, Statutes and Regulations of the University of France down to 1846. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1846.

— Essai sur l'Instruction Publique. On Public and especially Primary Instruction. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. 5s. A. Egron, Paris, 1819.

Rendu, A., Jun. Cours de Pédagogie. Principles of Public Education, for the Use of the Pupils of the Normal Schools and the Primary Teachers. 12mo. sewed. Leclercq, Paris.

Rendu, E. Guide des Salles d'Asile. Infant School Guide, containing the Laws, Decrees, Regulations, &c., relating to those Establishments. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1860.

— De l'Education Populaire dans l'Allemagne du Nord. On Popular Education in Northern Germany, and its connexion with Philosophical and Religious Doctrines. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 1855.

— De l'Enseignement Obligatoire. On Compulsory Education. A Memoir presented to the Emperor. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 1853.

— De l'Instruction Primaire à Londres. On Primary Instruction in London, in its connexion with the Social State. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 1853.

- Rendu, E.** Manuel de l'Enseignement Primaire. Manual of Primary Education. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Revue de l'Instruction Publique.** Review of Public Instruction and Literature in France and Foreign Countries. A Weekly Journal, edited by E. Goumy. 1842 to 1870 (discontinued). crown folio. hlf. clf. Hachette & Co.
- Reynolds, N.** L'Enseignement Primaire et Professionnel en Angleterre et en Irlande. Primary and Professional Education in England and Ireland. 8vo. sewed. 6s. A. Lacroix, Paris, 1864.
- Robert, Ch.** De l'Ignorance des Populations Ouvrières et Rurales de la France, et des Causes qui tendent à la perpétuer, &c. On the Ignorance of the Working Classes and Peasantry in France, and on the Causes which tend to perpetuate it. royal 8vo. stitched. Montbéliard, 1863.
- Robin, P.** De l'Enseignement Intégral. On a complete System of Education. 8vo. stitched. Versailles, 1869.
- Salmon, C. A.** Conférences sur les Devoirs des Instituteurs Primaires. Addresses respecting the Duties of Primary Teachers. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1844.
- Sauvestre, Mme. C.** Guide Pratique pour les Ecoles Professionnelles de Jeunes Filles. Practical Guide for Girls' Professional Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Hachette & Co., 1868.
- Simon, J.** L'Ecole. The School. 8th edition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1874.
- La Réforme de l'Enseignement Secondaire. Reform of Secondary Education. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1874.
- Théry, A.** Modèles de Discours et Allocutions. Models of Speeches and Addresses for Prize Distribution Days in Primary and Ladies' Schools, Colleges, and other Places of Secondary Instruction. 12mo. sewed. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852-55.
- Véron, E.** Les Institutions Ouvrières de Mulhouse et des Environs. Schools and other Institutions in Mulhouse and its neighbourhood for the Improvement of the Condition of the Labouring Classes. 8vo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1866.
-
- WORKS ON TEACHING, &c.**
GERMAN, INCLUDING AUSTRIAN.
- Beer & Hoehwegger.** Die Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europas. Progress of Instruction in European States. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 23s. 6d. :— Vol. I. France and Austria.
„ II. Russia, Belgium, and Switzerland. Vienna, 1867-8.
- Böhl, E.** Allgemeine Pädagogik. Universal Pedagogy. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 8d. W. Braumüller, Vienna, 1872.
- Bormann, K.** Unterrichtskunde für evangelische Volksschullehrer. Instructions for Teachers in Protestant National Schools, based on the Prussian Regulations of October, 1854. 10th edit. 8vo. swd. 2s. 3d. Berlin, 1872.
- Braubach, Dr. W.** Schule in der wichtigsten Reform, &c. School Reform considered. 8vo. sewed. Giessen, 1833.
- Fundamentallehre der Pädagogik. Principles of Pedagogical or Instructional Science. 8vo. sewed. Giessen, 1841.
- Der Universal-Unterricht von J. Jacotot. See Jacotot.
- Comenius, J. A.** Grosse Unterrichtslehre. See Pädagogische Bibliothek.
- Erziehungs-Vereinen.** Aufforderung an die Frauen zur Gründung von. Appeal to women respecting the Founding of Educational Associations. 8pp. crown 4to. Dresden, 1854.
- Fräncke, A. H.** Schriften über Erziehung und Unterricht. See Pädagogische Bibliothek.
- Fröbel, F. W. A.** Die Menschenerziehung. Moral and Mental Education. Vol. 1. 8vo. sewed. Keilhau, 1836.
- Gräfe, Dr. H.** Allgemeine Pädagogik. General Handbook of Pedagogical Science. 2 vols., in 1. 8vo. half calf. Brockhaus, Leipsic, 1845.
- Haas, Dr. Robert.** Der Elementarlehrer in seinem Berufe. Two Dialogues on the Elementary Teacher in his Profession. 45pp. 12mo. sewed. Darmstadt, 1847.
- Hansen, H.** Rede bei der Säkular-Geburts-Feier Pestalozzi's, 12 Jan. 1846. Discourse on the Anniversary of Pestalozzi's Birthday. royal 8vo. sewed. Altona, 1846.
- Harder, F.** Handbuch für den Anschauungs-Unterricht. Handbook for Instruction by Object Lessons. 8vo. hlf. bd. Altona, 1853.
- Hepppe, Dr. H.** Geschichte des deutschen Volksschulwesens. History of the National School System in Germany. 5 vols., in 2. 8vo. hf. clf. (sewed. 12 6s.) Perthes, Gotha, 1858-60.
- Herbart's (J. F.)** Pädagogische Schriften. Pedagogical Writings, in Chronological Order, with Introduction, &c., by Dr. O. Willmann. Vol. I. 8vo. sd. 6s. 5d. Voss, Leipsic, 1873.
- Jacotot, J.** Der Universal-Unterricht. Jacotot's Universal Instruction. By Dr. W. Braubach. 2nd edition. 8vo. half roan. Giessen, 1840.
- Kahle, F. H.** Grundsätze der evangelischen Volksschulernziehung. The Principles of Protestant Popular Education. Part I. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 11d. Dülfer, Breslau; Nutt, 1873.
- Keller, F. E.** Geschichte des Preussischen Volksschulwesens. History of the Prussian National School System. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 2d. R. Oppenheim, Berlin, 1873.
- Kreyenberg, G.** Mädchenernziehung und Frauenleben im Aus- und Inlande. Female Life and Education at Home and Abroad. post 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d. J. Guttentag, Berlin, 1872.
- Kückelhahn, Dr. L.** Johannes Sturm, Strassburg's Erster Schulrector. Biography of John Sturm, First Rector of the Strassburg University, with especial reference to his influence on the History of Pedagogy, &c. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 5d. Leipsic, 1872; Williams & Norgate.

Locke. Einige Gedanken über Erziehung. *See Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Lüben, A. Lehrpläne für die Erste und Zweite Bürgerschule der Stadt Merseburg. Method of Instruction for the 1st and 2nd Grammar Schools at Merseburg. 32pp. 8vo. sewed. Merseburg, 1850.

Nichelsen, Dr. Conrad. Die Arbeitsschulen der Landgemeinden. The Industrial Schools of the Country Parishes. 8vo. half bound. Eutin, 1851.

Montaigne, M. von. Ansichten über die Erziehung der Kinder. *See Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Österreichischer Schulbote. The Austrian School Messenger. A Journal, published three times monthly, containing Official Enactments for National Schools, and recently published Educational Works. 1869. Edited by Dr. F. K. Hillardt. 4to. half calf. Vienna.

Otto, Dr. Die Lehre von den Volksschulen. Information concerning National Schools, with especial reference to those in the Grand Duchy of Nassau. post 8vo. half bound. Dillenburg, 1845.

Pädagogische Bibliothek. Library of Pedagogical Science, edited by Karl Richter. 8vo. sewed:—

Comenius, J. A. Grosse Unterrichtslehre. Bearbeitet von J. Beeger und F. Zoubek. 2nd edition. 3s. 6d.

Francke, A. H. Schriften über Erziehung und Unterricht. Bearbeitet von K. Richter. 2 parts. 6s.

Locke. Einige Gedanken über Erziehung. Bearbeitet von Dr. M. Schuster. 2s. 6d.

Montaigne, M. von. Ansichten über die Erziehung der Kinder. Uebersetzt von K. Reimer. 6d.

Pestalozzi. Lienhard und Gertrud. Bearbeitet von K. Richter. 2nd edition. 1s. 6d.

— Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. Bearbeitet von A. Richter. 2nd edit. 2s.

Salzmann. Ameisenbüchlein. 1s. — Noch etwas über die Erziehung. 1s. — Ueber die wirksamsten Mittel, Kindern Religion beizubringen. 1s. 6d. Erläutert von K. Richter.

Siegmund & Volkening, Leipsic.

Pädagogischer Jahresbericht für Deutschlands Volksschullehrer. Yearly Report for German National School Teachers, edited by Karl Naecke and others, 1846 to 1853. Vols. I to VII, in 3. 8vo. half calf. Leipsic, 1846-58.

Pestalozzi's Sämmtliche Schriften. Collected Works of Pestalozzi. 15 vols. post 8vo. half calf. Stuttgart, 1819.

— Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. — Lienhard und Gertrud. *See Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Propst, J. Die wichtigeren Pädagogischen Grundsätze von Pestalozzi. Educational Principles of Pestalozzi. 12mo. cl. Liestal, 1846.

— Winke für eine bessere Volkserziehung. Hints for a better Education of the People. 12mo. cloth. Basle, 1848.

Raumer, Karl von. Geschichte der Pädagogik. History of Pedagogy, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf. 1857.

— Die Erziehung der Mädchen. Female Education. 3rd edition. 16mo. bds. 3s. 6d. S. G. Liefching, Stuttgart, 1866.

Riecke, Dr. G. A. Erziehungslehre. The Theory of Education. 3rd edition. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 3s. 9d.) Conradi, Stuttgart, 1871.

Salzmann. Ameisenbüchlein. — Noch etwas über die Erziehung. — Ueber die wirksamsten Mittel, Kindern Religion beizubringen. *See Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Scherr, Dr. T. Handbuch der Pädagogik. Manual of Teaching for the Upper Division of Primary Schools. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1846-51.

— Organisation der Volksschule. Organization of National Schools. 8vo. cloth. Leipsic, 1847.

Schmid, K. A. Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. A complete Encyclopædia of Pedagogical Science. Vol. I-VIII, in 4. royal 8vo. half calf; IX. sewed. Gotha, 1859-73.

Schmidt's (Dr. K.) Geschichte der Pädagogik. The History of Pedagogy, its Universal Development, and natural Connection with the Civilization of Nations. Edited by Dr. W. Lange. 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. Götten, 1867-70.

Schoedler, Dr. F. Die Höheren Technischen Schulen. The Upper Technical Schools. 8vo. sewed. Brunswick, 1847.

Schott, G. E. Handbuch der Pädagogischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Handbuch of Modern Educational Literature. 4 parts in 1. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 8s.) J. Klinkhardt, Leipsic, 1870.

Schulmann, Dr. Fractische. The Practical Schoolman. Repository of Materials for School Instruction. By F. Körner. Part I. 8vo. sewed. Brandstetter, Leipsic, 1853.

Schwarz und Curtman. Lehrbuch der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Handbook of the Science of Education and Instruction. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. C. F. Winter, Leipsic, 1855.

Seyffarth, L. W. Die Dorfschulen. Village Schools. A Contribution to the History of Education. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Berlin, 1867.

Siebenpfeiffer. Grundreform der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtsanstalten. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.—Education. Miscellanies. Vol. II.* 8vo.

Stolz, A. Die Kunst Christlicher Kinderzucht. Christian Education of Children. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 3d. B. Herder, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1873.

Strack, K. Geschichte des Deutschen Volksschulwesens. History of the German National School System. 8vo. half calf. (4s. 11d. sewed.) Bertelsmann, Gütersloh, 1872.

Süddeutscher Schul-Bote. Educational Periodical for South Germany. Numbers for 27th Sept. and 18th Oct. 1862, and 9th and 23rd May 1863. Containing notices of the Educational Division, South Kensington Museum, and International Exhibition, 1862. By Dr. E. Wagner. sm. 4to. stitched. Stuttgart.

Wagner, Dr. E. Das Volksschulwesen in England, und seine neueste Entwicklung. The National School System in England, and its Newest Features. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 2d. Stuttgart, 1864.

Westermann, H. Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Pädagogik. Observations on Practical Education. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Leipsic, 1870.

Wiese, Dr. L. Ueber weibliche Erziehung und Bildung. On Female Education. 12mo. bds. 1s. Berlin, 1865.

— Das Höhere Schulwesen in Preussen. } See Reports on Education.
— Verordnungen und Gesetze für die Höheren Schulen in Preussen. } Prussia.

Wrage & Densel. Entwurf des Anschauungsunterrichts. Sketch of Catechetical Object Lessons. 1st and 2nd Courses. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Altona, 1850-53.

Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien. Journal for the Austrian Gymnasien. Edited by J. G. Seidl, F. Hohegger, and J. Vahlen. 1869 and 1870, 2 vols. half calf; 1871-2, various parts, sewed. Vienna.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c.

ITALIAN.

Effemeride della Pubblica Istruzione. Journal of Public Instruction. 4to. half bound. Turin, 1860-61.

Istituto (L'). The Preceptor; a Weekly Journal of Instruction. royal 8vo. half bound. Turin, 1860.

Mattenucci, C. Raccolta di alcune Proposte di Leggi, etc. Collection of Suggestions upon Public Instruction. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

Parravicini, L. A. Manuale di Pedagogia e Metodica. Handbook of Systematic Teaching. 8vo. half calf. Lugano, 1845.

Scavia, Prof. Manuale del Maestro. Teacher's Manual. 1st and 2nd Elementary Classes. 2 parts. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1863.

Scuola Materna, La. Hints on Popular Instruction, for Schools and Families. 2 vols., in 1. 8vo. hf. cf. T. Baracchi, Florence, 1849.

Villari, Pasquale. L'Istruzione Elementare nell' Inghilterra e nella Scozia. Elementary Instruction in England and Scotland. 8vo. sewed. Enrico Dalmazzo, Turin, 1864.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c.

DUTCH.

Berkhout, A. J. Proeve eener Beknopte Geschiedenis van het Lager Onderwijs in ons Vaderland. Attempt towards a Concise History of Common School Education in the Netherlands. 8vo. half roan. Amsterdam, 1824.

Brugmans, B. Onderwijs en Tucht. Observations and Suggestions respecting Education. 8vo. sewed. Groningen, 1847.

— Overzicht van de Opvoeding door het Onderwijs in de Lagere Scholen. A Short Review of the Training resulting from the System of Instruction in the Common Schools. 8vo. sewed. Scholtens, Groningen, 1850.

De Groot, P. H. Wenken over de eigene Studie voor Jeugdige Onderwijzers. Hints for Private Studies of Young Teachers. 8vo. sewed. Groningen, 1845.

Gouka, M. De Kweekschool. The Training School; Handbook for Mothers and future Teachers. 8vo. sewed. Rotterdam, 1852.

Handboek voor Ouders. Handbook for Parents. 8vo. half roan. Leyden, &c., 1833.

Handleiding voor Houders van kleine Kinderschoolen. Guide for Schoolmistresses of Infant Schools. 8vo. half roan. Leyden, &c., 1823.

Handleiding voor Schoolleeraars ten Platten Lande. Guide for School Teachers of the Netherlands. 8vo. hf. roan. Leyden, &c., 1808.

Henkes, H. Handleiding voor Kweekelingen, Onderwijzers, &c. Guide for Teachers while in Training, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Groningen, 1847.

Onderwijs, Lager. Geschiedkundig overzicht van het. Historical Review of the System of Primary Education in the Netherlands. 8vo. half roan. Leyden, 1849.

Onderzoek, &c. Inquiry concerning Education. With Observations and Suggestions respecting the Duties of Parents and Teachers. 8vo. half roan. Amsterdam, 1822.

Opvoeding, Wenken voor. Suggestions for Training (in form of a Tale). 8vo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1837.

Opwekking van het echt Godsdienstig Gevoel bij de Jeugd, de Pligt van Ouders en Opvoeders. The Awaking a Devotional Temper in Youth, the Duty of Parents and Teachers. Illustrated by a Tale entitled "Hendrik and Anna." 8vo. half roan. Amsterdam, 1831.

Rijkens, R. G. De Bewaarschool. Practical Guide for instruction respecting "Nursing" Schools. 8vo. sewed. Leeuwarden, 1847.

— Aanschouwelijk Onderwijs. Handbook of Public Education, on the Pestalozian System, for Select and Common Schools. 8vo. sewed. Leeuwarden, 1847.

Van Dapperen en Finnsen. Handleiding voor Onderwijzers, &c. Teacher's Guide; a System of Instruction for Children, on the Pestalozzian Method; together with a Collection of simple Geometrical Examples. Parts 1 and 2, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

Amsterdam, 1824; Zalt-Bommel, 1852.

Van Delden. Handleiding voor Onderwijzers. Handbook for Teachers in Schools for Young Children. 2nd ed. 12mo. sd. Deventer, 1848.

Van den Ende, A. Geschiedkundige Schets van Nederlands Schoolwetgeving. Historical Sketch of the Netherlands Educational System, and an Account of the Life of the Author, by J. Clarisse and J. Teissedre L'Ange. 8vo. half roan. J. De Lange, Deventer, 1846.

Verhandeling over de Volstrekt Noodzakelijke Kundigheden inde Openbare Armenescholen, &c. Treatise on the Educational System of the Public and Poor Schools in the Netherlands, with a Notice of the Bell and Lancasterian Method. 8vo. half roan. Leyden, &c., 1820.

WORKS ON TEACHING.

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN.

See *Swedish School Literature*.

OFFICIAL REPORTS, REGULATIONS, &c., ON EDUCATION.

BRITISH ISLANDS.

Beale, Dorothea. Reports issued by the Schools Inquiry Commission on the Education of Girls. With Extracts from the Evidence, and a Preface. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 9d. Nutt & Co.

British and Foreign School Society. Reports 1864 and onwards. 8vo. half calf.

Census of Great Britain, 1851. Education, England and Wales, Report and Tables; and Religious Worship and Education, Scotland, Report and Tables. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. half calf. H.M. Printers.

Church of England Schools for the Poor in England and Wales, Statistics for the years 1866 and 1867. 8vo. sd. 1s. *National Society*.

Civil Service Commissioners, Her Majesty's, Reports (with Exam. Papers) of:—

First and Second, with Appendices. 1 vol. folio. half russ. 1856-7.

Third and onwards. royal 8vo. half russ. H.M. Printers.

Committee of Council on Education.—Minutes and Reports, 1859 and onwards. 8vo. half calf.

— Schools of Parochial Unions, England and Wales, 1847 to 1858. 8 vols. 8vo. hlf. clif.

Tabulated Reports of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools for 1859-5. 2 vols. 8vo. hlf. clif. Classified Abridgment of the Minutes. See *Laurie*.

Committee of Council on Education—cont.

Reports (First and Second) of Select Parliamentary Committee (Sir John Pakington's) appointed to inquire into the Constitution of the Committee of Council on Education, and also into the best Mode of Extending the benefits of Government Inspection. 1865-66. 2 vols. in one. fcp. folio. half calf. H.M. Printers.

Education Act, to provide for Public Elementary Education in England and Wales, 1870. See *Reports of Committee of Council on Education, 1870-71, and National Education Union*.

— See also *Works on Teaching, English, &c.—Educational Legislation, and Education Miscellanies, Vol. XIII.*

— **Manchester Education Bill (1870)** Committee, Various Papers issued by the. fcp. folio. stitched.

Education Commission. Report of the Commission (Duke of Newcastle's) on the State of Popular Education in England. 6 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. (Vol. IV. contains Mr. M. Arnold's Report on the Systems of Popular Education in France, Holland, and the French Cantons of Switzerland; also the Rev. M. Pattison's Report on the State of Elementary Education in Germany.)

H.M. Printers, 1861.

— Copy of Paper, by Mr. Tremereheere, addressed to the Secretary. fcp. folio. std. H.M. Printers, 1861.

Education Commission, Scotland. First Report of H.M. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Schools of Scotland. rl. 8vo. sd. H.M. Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 1865.

Education in the Metropolis, Report from Select Committee of the House of Commons on the, June 1816. 8vo. half calf.

Gale & Fenner, 1816.

Educational Institute of Scotland, Reports of the Proceedings of the, 1847 to 1853. 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh.

Educational Record, with the Proceedings at large of the British and Foreign School Society, October 1848 and onwards. 8vo. cloth. 2d. each. Published Quarterly.

British and Foreign School Society.

Elementary Schools (Certificated Teachers), Report on. With Minutes of Evidence, and Index, July 1872. fcp. folio. stitched.

H.M. Printers.

Endowed Schools Act (1869), Report from Select Committee on, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. fcp. folio. sewed. 4s. 6d. H.M. Printers, 1873.

Endowed Schools Commissioners. Report on the Work of the Commission since its formation. Dated 21st Feb. 1872. royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. H.M. Printers, 1872.

Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), First Report of Royal Commissioners on, with Evidence and Appendix. royal 8vo. sd. 4s. H.M. Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 1873.

- Fitch, J. G., and Fearon, D. R.** Return relating to Schools for the Poorer Classes of Children in the Municipal Boroughs of Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, and Manchester; with the Reports. fcp. folio. stitched. 5s.
H.M. Printers, 1870.
- Fraser, Rev. J.** Report on the Common School System of the United States and Canada. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. (Schools Inquiry Commission.) H.M. Printers, 1867.
- Friends' Educational Society,** Reports and Essays published by the, from 1837 to 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. J. L. Linney, York.
- Howson, Rev. J. S.** Report on Popular Education in Liverpool. *See Schools, Institutions, &c.*, 1858-60.
- Industrial Instruction,** Report of Committee on. *See Society of Arts.*
- Inspectors of Schools,** Extracts from the Reports of. 12mo. cloth. 3s.
Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Laufie, S. S.** Classified Abridgment of the Minutes of the Council of Education, for the Use of School Managers and Teachers. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. T. Constable & Co., 1856.
- London University.** Report of the Committee appointed to consider the propriety of Establishing a Degree or Degrees in Science; with Evidence. 8vo. stitched. 1858.
- Mann, H.** Official Report on Education in Great Britain, made to the Registrar General. royal 8vo. hf. calf. 2s. Routledge & Co., 1854.
- Report of an Educational Tour; with Preface, &c., by W. B. Hodgson, LL.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1857.
- Military Education,** Report of the Council on. 8vo. sewed. 5d. 1860.
- Reports on Army Schools, Libraries, and Recreation Rooms, 1860 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers.
- National Education League.** Report of First General Meeting at Birmingham, Oct., 1869. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- National Education Union.** Reports, 1869 and 1870; with brief Manual of the Elementary Education Act, 1870. 8vo. sewed.
- Report of Debate in Parliament on the Elementary Education Bill, 1870, &c. 8vo. cloth.
- Pauper Children,** Report of Poor Law Commissioners to the Home Secretary on the Training of, 1841. 8vo. cl. W. Clowes & Son.
- Primary Schools** in Great Britain and Ireland, 1854-70, distinguishing those of each Religious Denomination. *See Miscellaneous Statistics, Class Household, &c., Economy.*
- Public Schools.** Report of H.M. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Revenue and Management of certain Colleges and Schools, with Appendix and Evidence. 4 vols. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1864.
- Public Schools' Bill,** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the, with Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence, &c. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1865.
- Reformatory Schools.** First Report and onwards of the Inspector appointed to visit the different Reformatory Schools of Great Britain. 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers.
- Schools Inquiry Commission.** Report of the Commission (Lord Taunton's) on Endowed, &c. (Middle Class) Schools. 21 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1868-9.
(Vol. VI. contains Mr. M. Arnold's Report on Secondary Education in France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; also Baron D. Mackay on Secondary Education in the Netherlands.)
- On the Education of Girls. With Preface by Dorothea Beale. *See Beale.*
- Schools, Charitable Institutions, etc.,** Reports (1990) of various, in the United Kingdom; collected for the Paris Exhibition, 1867; contained in 57 pamphlet cases, 10 patent leaf-holders, and bound vols. (*From the British Commissioners.*)
- Schools, Institutions, &c.,** Reports of, 1853-71. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf.
- School of Design,** Report on the Constitution, &c., of the.
- Schools of Art,** Report on the Constitution, &c., of the.
- Science and Art Department,** Reports of the. } *See Science and Art Department Publications.*
- Scientific Corps.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best Mode of Re-organising the System for Training Officers for the Scientific Corps; together with an Account of Foreign and other Military Education, with Appendix. 3 parts. folio. swd. H.M. Printers, 1857.
- Scientific Instruction.** Report on the Provisions for giving Instruction in Theoretical and Applied Science to the Industrial Classes. With Index. folio. sewed. 5s. 6d.
H.M. Printers, 1868.
- Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science,** Royal Commission on. Vol. I. First, Supplementary, Second and Third Reports, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. fcp. folio. swd. 9s. H.M. Printers, 1872.
- Society of Arts.** Report of the Committee on Industrial Instruction. 8vo. cloth.
Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Stevens, Rev. C. A.** Letter on Educational Statistics given in the Reports for 1863 and 1866 of the Committee of Council on Education. royal 8vo. std. H.M. Printers, 1868.
- Technical Education:—**
- Samuelson, B. Esq., M.P.** Letter on Technical Education in various Countries Abroad. 8vo. stitched. 6d. 1867.
- Report of Technical Education (Schools Inquiry Commission).** royal 8vo. stitched. 2d. 1867.
- Levi, Prof. L.** Report on Technical, Industrial, and Professional Instruction in Italy and other countries. 8vo. std. 6d. 1868.

Technical Education—cont.

- Answers from Chambers of Commerce as to Technical Education, and Letter from J. Behrens on the subject. 8vo. std. 4d. 1868.
- Lord Stanley's Circular to H.M. Representatives abroad, with their Replies, respecting Technical and Primary Education. 8vo. sewed. 8s. H.M. Printers, 1868.
- Williams Secular School**, Edinburgh, Annual Reports of the, 1850-53. In 1 vol. 8vo. hf. cf. MacLachlan & Co., Edinburgh.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN ENGLAND.

- Barnard**, Dr. H. Military and Reformatory Education—Great Britain. See page 332.
- Demogeot & Montucci**. L'Enseignement Secondaire et Supérieur en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 2 vols.
- Hippeau**, C. L'Instruction Publique en Angleterre.
- Instruction Primaire** et les Enfants des Classes Pauvres en Angleterre.
- Marguerin & Motheré**. L'Enseignement des Classes Moyennes et des Classes Ouvrières en Angleterre.
- Rendu**, E. De l'Instruction Primaire à Londres.
- Reyntiens**, N. L'Enseignement Primaire et Professionnel en Angleterre et en Irlande.
- Villari**, P. L'Istruzione Elementare nell'Inghilterra e nella Scozia. See *Works on Teaching, Italian*.
- Wagner**, Dr. E. Das Volksschulwesen in England, und seine neueste Entwicklung. See *Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

BRITISH COLONIES.

- Australia, Western**. Report of the General Board of Education, April 1869. fcp. folio. sewed. Freemantle, 1869.
- New South Wales**. Reports of the Council of Education upon the Condition of Public Schools, 1867 and 1868. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each. Sydney, 1868-69.
- Victoria**. Reports of Board of Education, from 1863 to 1868. fcp. folio. stitched.
- Report of the Inspector-General of Schools, 1864. fcp. folio. stitched.
- Reports of the Royal Commission to Enquire into, and Report upon, the Operation of the System of Public Education; with Minutes of Evidence, &c., 1866. fcp. folio. stitched. Melbourne.
- Queensland**. Report of the Board of General Education for 1871. fcp. folio. sewed. Brisbane, 1872.
- Bahamas**. Report of the Board of Education, 1866. royal 8vo. sewed.

27807.

Canada, Upper:—

- Reports of the Normal, Model, and Common Schools, 1845-49, post folio; 1850-67, 6 vols. royal 8vo. half calf.
- Special Report on the Separate School Provisions of the School Law, and the Measures adopted to supply School Text-Books, &c. —The Educational Museum and School of Art and Design for Upper Canada, with a Plan of the English Educational Museum, &c. 1 vol. royal 8vo. hlf. bd. Toronto, 1858.
- Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada. By Rev. Dr. Ryerson. 8vo. half calf. 1847.
- The School-house; its Architecture, External and Internal Arrangements, with additional Papers on Gymnastics, the Use of Apparatus, School Discipline, Methods of Teaching, &c. Edited by J. G. Hodgins. royal 8vo. cloth, stiff. Toronto, 1858.
- Common School Acts, with Supplement, and General Provisions, &c., for the Establishment and Maintenance of Public School Libraries in Upper Canada, &c. 12mo. half bound. Toronto, 1853-4.
- Acts relating to Common Schools, and also Separate Schools, in Ontario, together with the Forms, General Regulations, and Instructions for Executing their Provisions. Edited by J. G. Hodgins. 8vo. stitched. Toronto, 1869.
- Correspondence between the Members of Government and the Chief Superintendent of Schools on the Subject of the School Law for Upper Canada and Education generally, with Appendices. post folio. sewed. Toronto, 1850.
- Correspondence between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto and the Chief Superintendent of Schools respecting Separate Common Schools in Upper Canada. royal 8vo. sewed. Toronto, 1853.
- Special Report on the Systems and State of Popular Education on the Continent of Europe, in the British Isles, and the United States of America, with Practical Suggestions for the Improvement of Public Instruction in the Province of Ontario. By Rev. Dr. Ryerson. royal 8vo. swd. Toronto, 1868.
- Dr. Ryerson's Letters in Reply to the Attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P. Edited with Notes and Appendix. 8vo. sewed. Toronto, 1859.
- Letters in Reply to the Attacks of Foreign Ecclesiastics against the Schools and Municipalities of Upper Canada. 8vo. sewed. Toronto, 1857.
- Law of 1863 relating to Roman Catholic Separate Schools in Upper Canada, &c. Arranged with Notes and References. 8vo. stitched. Toronto, 1863.
- Grammar School Manual. The Consolidated Acts relating to Grammar Schools in Upper Canada, &c. Edited, with Notes, by J. G. Hodgins. 8vo. sewed. Toronto, 1866.
- Canada, Lower:—**
- Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, 1856, 1857, 1858. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Toronto.

▲ ▲

Canada :—

Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8.
 Edited by Thos. Hodgins. 8vo. sewed.
 Toronto, 1857.

Fraser, Rev. J. Report on the Common
 School System of the United States and
 Canada (Schools Inquiry Commission). See
Reports on Education.—British Islands.

Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Board
 of Public Examiners in Literature and
 Science, 1860. royal 8vo. sewed.
 Cape Town, 1860.

Ceylon. Eleventh Report of the Central
 School Commission for the Instruction of the
 Population of Ceylon, 1852. 8vo. sewed.
 W. Skeen, Colombo, 1853.

India :—

Bombay Presidency, Reports on Public In-
 struction in the, 1855-1866. 11 vols. 8vo.
 cloth. Bombay.

•• See also *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*
—Adams, Badger, Bryce, India, Lush-
ington, Middle-class Education, and Tre-
vellan.

Jamaica :—

Government Regulations with regard to
 Grants in Aid of Elementary Schools, pro-
 mulgated July 1867, and Circular of the
 Inspector of Schools relating thereto. fcp.
 folio. sewed. Spanish Town, 1869.

Reports of the Government Inspection of
 Schools in Jamaica, 1868. fcp. folio. stiff
 wrapper. Spanish Town, 1869.

Hints to School Managers and Teachers on
 the Management of Elementary Schools,
 July, 1867. By J. Savage. 8vo. sewed.
 Spanish Town.

New Brunswick, First and Second Reports
 of the Parish Schools of, 1852-3. 8vo. half
 roan. J. Simpson, Fredericton, 1853.

Nova Scotia :—

An Act for the Encouragement of Education,
 March 28, 1850. 12pp. 8vo.
 Reports on the Schools for 1850-52. 3 parts.
 Bound with "Act" above. 8vo. half roan.
 R. Nugent, Halifax, N.S.

Class Books, Selection of, used in Elementary
 Schools :—

Step by Step, Nos. 1 and 2. 18mo. sd.
 Reading Book. No. 3. 18mo. cloth; 4, 5,
 6, and 7. post 8vo. cloth.

Mackinlay & Co., Halifax.
 Staples' Progressive System of Penman-
 ship. No. 1 to 11. 1 vol. oblong fcp.
 4to. half roan.

Mulholland, W. R. The Nova Scotia Ele-
 mentary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. fcp.
 8vo. boards. 1863.

— Advanced. New edition.
 fcp. 8vo. boards. 1864.

Calkin, J. B. The Geography and His-
 tory of Nova Scotia, &c. New edition.
 fcp. 8vo. boards. 1869.

— School Geography of the World.
 crown 4to. boards. 1869.

Mackinlay's Map of Nova Scotia.
 Mounted and folded in case. 16mo.
 cloth. Halifax.

Trinidad, Papers on the State of Education
 in, August, 1870. fcp. folio. stitched.
 H.M. Printers.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Barnard, H. (Commissioner of Education.)
 Report, with Circulars and Documents: sub-
 mitted to the Senate and House of Repre-
 sentatives, June 2, 1868. royal 8vo. cloth.
 Washington, 1868.

— Military and Reformatory Education—
 United States. See page 332.

California. Second Biennial Report of Public
 Instruction, 1866 and 1867. 8vo. sewed.
 Sacramento, 1867.

Connecticut. Legislative Documents respect-
 ing Education, 1853. 8vo. swd. Hartford, 1853.

— Annual Reports of the Board of Educa-
 tion, 1867-9. 8vo. swd. and cl. New Haven.

Female Seminaries in the United States,
 Collection of Reports, &c. of. 1 vol. 8vo.
 half calf.

Freedmen, Schools for, Semi-annual Reports
 of, July, October, 1869, and January 1870.
 By J. W. Alvord, and Brevet Major-General
 O. O. Howard, (Bureau Refugees and Aban-
 doned Lands.) 8vo. sewed.

Freedmen, Letters from the South relating to
 the Condition of. By J. W. Alvord. 8vo.
 sewed. Washington, 1870.

Harvard University, Catalogue of the
 Officers and Students for 1869-70. post 8vo.
 sewed. Cambridge, U.S.

Illinois. Seventh Biennial Report on Public
 Instruction, 1867-1868. 8vo. sewed.

— Industrial University, Urbana, Cham-
 paign County. Third and Fourth Annual
 Circulars, 1869-71. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed.
 Springfield.

Indiana. Report of Public Instruction for
 1867-68. 8vo. sewed. Indianapolis, 1869.

Iowa. Biennial Report of Public Instruction,
 1865-67. 8vo. sewed.

— School Laws of Iowa, with Forms and
 Decisions for the Use and Government of
 School Officers. 8vo. cl. Des Moines, 1868.

Kansas. Eighth Annual Report of Public
 Instruction, 1868. 8vo. sewed.

— School Laws. 8vo. sewed. 1868.

— Amendments to School Laws. 8vo. sewed.
 Topeka, 1869.

Louisiana. Report of Public Education for
 1867 and 1868. 8vo. sd. New Orleans, 1869.

Maine. Annual Reports of Common Schools,
 1868 and 1869. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed and cloth.
 Augusta.

Maryland. Reports of Public Instruction,
 1866 and 1867. 8vo. sewed; 1868. 8vo.
 cloth. Annapolis, 1867-9.

Massachusetts (Boston). Report of Board
 of Education, 1867. 8vo. sewed; 1868-9.
 2 parts. 8vo. cloth. Boston.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Fifth Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students, and Programme of the Course of Instruction, 1869-70. 8vo. sewed. Boston.

Massachusetts Common Schools, Religious Working of. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Michigan. Report of Public Instruction, 1868, with Accompanying Documents. 8vo. boards. Lansing, 1868.

Michigan University. Catalogue of the Officers and Students, 1869-70. 8vo. sewed.

Minnesota. Report of Public Instruction, 1867. 8vo. sewed.

— Opinions of the Attorneys General, and the School Laws of Minnesota. 8vo. sewed. Saint Paul, 1867-68.

Missouri. Report of Public Schools, 1868. 8vo. sewed. Jefferson City, 1869.

Nevada. Fourth Annual Report of Public Instruction, 1868. 8vo. sd. Carson City, 1869.

New Hampshire. Annual Report of Board of Education, 1868. 8vo. cloth. Manchester, U.S. 1868.

New York:—

Documents and Reports of the Board of Education, City of New York, 1853. 8vo. hlf. clf. Notice of the Plan of Instruction adopted in 1846 by the Board of Trustees of the Public School Society of the City of New York. 16 pp. 8vo. sewed.

Constitution and Bylaws of the Beriah Sacred Lyceum, a Branch of Sunday School No. 23, of the N. Y. S. S. Union. crown 8vo. swd. Examination Papers of the Free Academy, July 1858. 8vo. sewed.

Catalogue (List of Students) of the Free Academy, 1853. 8vo. sewed.

Twelfth Annual Report of the Board of Education of the City and County of New York, January 1854. 8vo. cloth, limp.

Fifteenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1869. 8vo. half morocco. Albany.

A Manual of the System of Discipline and Instruction for the Schools of the Public School Society of New York, instituted 1805. 8vo. hlf. bd. Egbert & King, New York, 1850.

Directory of the Board of Education, City of New York, May 1854. 32mo. cloth, limp. Bryant & Co., New York, 1854.

Seventy-first Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York. 8vo. sewed. Albany, 1858.

Cooper Union. Charter, Trust Deed, and Bylaws. 8vo. sewed. 1859.

— First and Second Annual Reports. Jan. 1st, 1860-61. 8vo. Bound with above. half roan. New York, 1860-61.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. Annual Register for the Academical Year 1869-70. 8vo. sewed. Troy.

— Report of a Committee of the Trustees, concerning the System of Instruction, with Proposed Modifications. 4to. sewed. Troy, 1870.

New York—cont.

Bourne, W. O. History of the Public School Society of the City of New York. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Randall, S. S. The Common School System of the State of New York. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

North Carolina. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University, 1868. 8vo. stitched.

— Substitute for an Act to Provide for a System of Public Instruction. Session 1868-69. 8vo. stitched.

— Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1868. 8vo. stitched. Raleigh.

Ohio. Statutes of the State of a General Nature, in force August 1854; with References to prior Repealed Laws. Collated and compiled by Joseph R. Swan. royal 8vo. bound. Derby & Co., Cincinnati, 1854.

— School Laws, accompanied by Blank Forms and Opinions of Commissioners; prepared by the State School Commissioner for the Use and Government of School Officers. royal 8vo. cloth. 1858.

— Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics to the General Assembly for 1857, 1858. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth.

— Common Schools. Fifth Annual Report of the State Commissioners to the General Assembly, 1858. royal 8vo. cloth.

— State Library. Thirteenth Annual Report of the Commissioners for 1858; with a Historical Sketch. By the Librarian. 8vo. cloth. R. Nevins, Columbus.

— Report of the Board of Education, Public Schools, City of Cleveland, U.S. 8vo. sewed. E. Cowles & Co., Cleveland.

Pennsylvania. Reports of Common Schools for 1867 and 1868. 8vo. cl. Harrisburg, 1868-9.

— Philadelphia, Wagner Free Institute of Science, Announcement of the, for 1870-71. 8vo. sewed.

Porter, N. American Colleges and the American Public. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Rhode Island. Report of the Corporation of Brown University, on Changes in the System of Collegiate Education, read March 28, 1850. 8vo. sewed.

G. H. Whitney, Providence, 1850. — Report of Public Schools, 1868. 8vo. cloth. Providence, 1869.

Smithsonian Institution Reports. *See Smithsonian Institution Publications, page 64.*

Vassar Female College, Proceedings of the Trustees of. 8vo. sewed.

— An Account of the President's Visit to Europe in 1862. 8vo. stitched. 1863.

— Report on Organization, presented to the Trustees at their Second Annual Meeting held at Poughkeepsie, June, 30, 1863. royal 8vo. sewed.

*. The 3 parts above in 1 vol. half bound.

Vermont. Annual Reports of the Board of Education, 1868 and 1869. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. Montpelier.

Warren, S. E. Notes on Polytechnic or Scientific Schools, in the United States; their Nature, Position, Aims, and Wants. royal 8vo. stitched. Wiley & Son, New York, 1866.

— On the Future Development of Scientific Education in America. 8vo. sewed.

Washington. Reports of the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the City of, 1866 and 1870-71. 2 pts. 8vo. sewed. Washington.

West Virginia. Report of Free Schools, 1867. 8vo. sewed. Wheeling, 1868.

Wisconsin. Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1858. 8vo. D. Atwood, Madison, 1854.

— First Annual Report of the Wisconsin Teachers' Association, August, 1854. 8vo.

— Tenth Annual Report on the Connexion and Improvement of the Common Schools and Educational Interests of the State of Wisconsin for 1858. By L. C. Draper. 8vo. Bound with 2 Reports above. half roan.

Atwood and Rublee, Madison, 1858.

— Report of Public Instruction, 1867 and 1868. 8vo. cloth. 1868.

— School Code of the State. 8vo. cloth. Madison, 1867.

— Report of Milwaukee Public Schools, 1872. 8vo. cloth, limp. Milwaukee.

FOREIGN REPORTS ON EDUCATION IN AMERICA.

Fraser, Rev. J. Report on the Common School System of the United States and Canada (Schools Inquiry Commission). *See Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Hippeau, C. L'Instruction Publique aux Etats-Unis. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Anales de la Educacion Comun en la República Argentina. The Annals of Public Education in the Argentine Republic. Vols. III.-V. 1865-67. 2 vols. post 8vo. half bound; VII. Nos. 1-7 (2 wanting); VIII. Nos. 1-6. 8vo. sewed. Buenos Ayres.

Discurso del Ministro de Instrucción Pública, Dr. D. N. Avellaneda, Sobre la Intervencion en la Provincia de San Juan. Speech by Dr. D. N. Avellaneda, Minister of Public Instruction, in the Senate, Advocating State Interference in the San Juan Province. post 8vo. sewed. Buenos Ayres, 1869.

Escuelas Públicas de Chicago, Curso Graduado de Instrucción en las. Graduated Course of Instruction in the Public Schools of Chicago. To serve as a Model to those of the Argentine Republic. Translated into Spanish by Juana Manso. 8vo. half bound. Buenos Ayres, 1869.

Gonzalez, F. El Juicio por Jurados. Legal Compendium for Jurymen, containing a brief Notice of the Origin and Development of Trial by Jury, &c. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

Buenos Ayres, 1869.

Gutierrez, J. M. Noticias Historicas sobre el Orijen y Desarrollo de la Enseñanza Pública Superior en Buenos Aires. History of the Origin and Development of Public Education in the Universities of Buenos Ayres, with Notes, &c. folio. hlf. bd. Buenos Ayres, 1868.

Memoria del Culto. Reports on Law, Religion, and Public Education, for 1865-7 and 1869. 4 vols. post 4to. half bound; with Appendix to Reports for 1868. folio. sewed.

Programas del Colegio Nacional. Programmes and Regulations for Examinations at the National College in Buenos Ayres, during 1863-5. 8vo. half bound; for 1869, royal 8vo. stitched. Buenos Ayres.

Sarmiento, D. F. Las Escuelas en los Estados Unidos. Report on Schools in the United States. royal 8vo. cloth. New York, 1866.

AUSTRIA.

(Including the former Austro-Italian Provinces.)

Beer & Hochegger. Fortschritte des Unterrichts wesens in den Culturstaaten Europas. —Austria. *See Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

Duxnosty Podloznikah. Catechism on the Duties of Subjects to the Sovereign and Authorities, with an Italian Translation. For Illyrian Elementary Schools. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1849.

Gymnasial-Enquête-Commission im Herbst 1870, Verhandlungen der. Transactions of the Gymnasium Inquiry Commission in the Autumn of 1870. 8vo. sewed.

Vienna, 1871.

Jahresbericht des K. K. Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht für 1870. Annual Report of Public Instruction for 1870. royal 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1871.

Jahres-Berichte. Annual Reports, Programmes, &c., of various Schools in the Austrian Empire. *See Collection of Austrian School Literature, page 317.*

Leggi Scolastiche; Skolni Pravila; Schulgesetze. School Regulations for Use of the Italian, Slavonian, and German Schools. On 3 sep. sheets, size 20 by 16 in.

Oesterreichischen Universitäten gültigen Gesetze und Verordnungen, Sammlung der für die. Collection of Laws and Regulations for the Austrian Universities. Edited, from Official Sources, by Dr. G. Thaa. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1871.

Oesterreichisches Unterrichtswesen, Bericht über. History, Organisation and Statistics of Education in Austria, by Dr. A. Ficker. Published for the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Part I. royal 8vo. sewed. 4s.

Vienna, 1873

Schulbücher-Verlages in Wien, Katalog des K.K. Catalogue of School Publications authorised by the Austrian Government. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1868.

Scuole Elementari, Regolamento Politico per le. Political Regulations for the Elementary Schools in the Austrian Provinces of Hungary, the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, and Dalmatia. First Italian edition. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1847.

Scuole Normali, Leggi Scolastiche per le. Book of Regulations for the Italian Normal Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Školni Pravila pro Obecné Školy. Book of Regulations for the Slavonian Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1852.

Skol Narodowych, Ustawy dla. Book of Regulations for the Polish National Schools. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1852.

Technical High School, Vienna, Report (MS.) on the, by G. C. V. Holmes. With Programme for 1872-3. 4to. sewed.

Verordnungsblatt für den Dienstbereich des Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht. Official Paper of Regulations issued under the direction of the Minister of Public Instruction, 1869-71. imperial 8vo. half morocco.

FOREIGN REPORTS ON EDUCATION IN AUSTRIA.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific and Military Education—Austria. See *Works on Teaching, English*, &c.

Monnier, F. L'Instruction Populaire en Allemagne, en Suisse, et dans les Pays Scandinaves. See *Works on Teaching, French*, &c.

BELGIUM.

Alvin, L. L'Alliance de l'Art et de l'Industrie dans ses Rapports avec l'Enseignement du Dessin en Belgique. Art and Industry as bearing upon Instruction in Drawing in Belgium. 8vo. half morocco. 1863.

— **Les Académies et les autres Ecoles de Dessin de la Belgique** en 1864. Report on Academies and other Schools of Design in Belgium in 1864. 8vo. half morocco.

— **Opuscules sur l'Enseignement des Arts et du Dessin**. Various pamphlets, Reports, &c., on Art Instruction. 8vo. half morocco. Brussels, 1850-66.

Branle, F. Les Etablissements d'Instruction et d'Education Militaires en Belgique. See *Works on Teaching, French*, &c.

Brussels, Reports, Programmes and Regulations of Schools, in 1859-63. Various pamphlets. 8vo. half calf.

Orèche-Ecole-Gardienne à Saint-Josse-ten-Noode. Regulations, Report, &c., of the Infant School at Saint Josse-ten-Noode, Brussels. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1869.

Ecole Industrielle de Charleroi. Programmes of the various Courses in the Industrial Schools at Charleroi and Ghent, &c. 8vo. swd. 1861-70.

Ecoles Primaires Communales. Programme des. The Programme of the Courses in the Primary Schools of Communes in Belgium. Printed on loose sheet. Namur.

Enseignement (l') des Arts du Dessin, Listes générales et Catalogue Illustré des Modèles recommandés par le Conseil de Perfectionnement de. Illustrated Catalogue of the Models recommended by the Council for the Improvement of Art Instruction. 4to. half morocco. Brussels, 1868.

Enseignement Moyen. Discussion de la Loi sur l'Enseignement Moyen. Reports to, and Discussions in, the Legislative Assembly, respecting Middle or Secondary Education in Belgium, June 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. Deitombe, Brussels, 1850.

— **Rapports et Arrêtés Royaux**. Reports and Official Regulations respecting Middle or Secondary Examinations in Belgium. 1840-52. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Brussels.

— **Rapports Triennaux**. 1852-60. 3 vols. fcp. folio. half calf. Brussels.

— **Programmes des Athénées Royaux et des Ecoles Moyennes de l'Etat**, 1852-54. 1 vol. imp. 4to. half roan, limp. Brussels.

Ghent, Report respecting the Administration of; Reports and Regulations of the Industrial and other Schools. Various pamphlets, and some MSS. 8vo. half calf. 1861-63.

Hymans, H. Rapports sur la Situation de l'Instruction Primaire en Belgique. Reports (Quarterly) on the Condition of Primary Education in Belgium. From February 1864 to June 1870. MS. 4to.

— **Translations of the above**. From February 1864 to February 1868. MS. fcp. folio.

Instituteurs Primaires, Répertoire des. Repertory for Primary Teachers, containing Classification of Contents of Official Documents relative to Education in Belgium, and especially Namur. 12mo. sewed. Namur, 1854.

Instruction Primaire. Catalogue of Books examined by the Central Commission on Primary Education in Belgium, in accordance with the Law of September 1842. royal 8vo. sewed. Seghers, Brussels, 1854.

— **Rapports et Arrêtés Royaux**. Reports and Official Regulations respecting Primary Instruction in Belgium, 1842-52. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Brussels.

— **Rapport Décennal**, 1830-40. imp. 8vo. half calf.

— **Rapport Triennal sur l'Instruction Primaire en Belgique**, 1843-5. Triennial Report of Primary Instruction in Belgium, 1843-5. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. half calf; 1846-66. 7 vols fcp. folio. half calf. Brussels.

Instruction Supérieure. Etat de l'Instruction Supérieure. Report of the State of Higher or University Education, from 1794-1849. Presented to the Legislative Assembly by M. Nothomb, April 1849. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. half calf. Devroye & Co., Brussels, 1844.

— **et Moyenne.** Rapports et Programmes des Questions. Reports and Examination Questions, 1844-52. 1 vol. 8vo. hlf. clif. Brussels.

Lebon, L. De l'Instruction Primaire en Belgique. On Primary Education in Belgium. royal 8vo. stitched. 1s. 6d. C. Muquardt, Brussels, 1864.

— **Histoire de l'Enseignement Populaire.** History of Popular Education, with especial reference to its development in Belgium. 8vo. sewed. 5s. C. Muquardt, Brussels, 1868.

— **Répertoire de l'Enseignement Populaire en Belgique.** Historical, Analytical, and Systematic Table of Popular Education in Belgium. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 9s. C. Muquardt, Brussels, 1871.

Maison de Melle. Notice sur les Collections Scientifiques et sur le Musée Commercial-Industriel. Catalogue of the Scientific Collections in the Maison de Melle Institution at Ghent. 8vo. sewed. Ghent, 1871.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN BELGIUM.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific and Reformatory Education—Belgium. See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Baudouin, J. M. L'Etat Actuel de l'Enseignement Spécial et de l'Enseignement Primaire en Belgique, en Allemagne et en Suisse. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Beer & Hochegger. Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europas—Belgium. See *Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

BRAZIL.

Education in Brazil. An Account of the State of Education in the Empire. Prepared by order of the Brazilian Government for the English Foreign Office. MS. fcp. folio.

Regulamentos da Instrução Primaria. etc. Regulations for Educational Establishments and Public Instruction in the Empire of Brazil, from 1854 to 1868. 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd.

DENMARK.

Kjöbenhavnske Borger-og Almueskolevæsenens Tilstand. Beretning om det. Report on the State of the Middle and Lower Copenhagen Schools for the years 1844-52. In 1 vol. crown 4to. cloth. Copenhagen.

Nielsen, F. Lyngby Seminarium. An Account of the Seminary at Lyngby in Jutland. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Copenhagen, 1851.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN DENMARK.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific and Military Education—Denmark. See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

EGYPT.

Dor, V. E. L'Instruction Publique en Egypte. Public Instruction in Egypt. royal 8vo. hf. cf. (sewed, 7s. 6d.) Lacroix & Co., Paris, 1872.

FRANCE.

Annuaire de l'Instruction Publique pour l'Année 1867. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Baccalauréat es Lettres, Nouveau Manuel du. New Manual for the Degree of Bachelor of Letters, in conformity with the last Official Programmes, &c., by Professors Jourdain, Duruy, &c. 12mo. swd. 8s. Hachette & Co.

Baccalauréat es Sciences, Nouveau Manuel du. New Manual for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, in conformity with the last Official Programmes, edited by MM. Sonnet, Saigey, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. sd. 12s. Hachette & Co.

Barrau, Th. H. Instructions sur la Loi d'Enseignement. Instructions relative to the Law of Primary Education. sm. 12mo. swd. 1851.

— **Nouvelle Loi sur l'Enseignement.** New Law relating to Education. With Commentary. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 1854.

— **Législation de l'Instruction Publique.** Measures relating to Public Instruction, Laws, Decrees, &c., to 1st August 1853. 8vo. half calf. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Beaurepaire, C. de Robillard de. Recherches sur l'Instruction Publique dans le Diocèse de Rouen avant 1789.

Bréal, M. Quelques Mots sur l'Instruction Publique en France.

Bulletin Administratif de l'Instruction Publique.

D'Ocagne, M. Les Grandes Ecoles de France.

Ecoles de Mulhouse. Notice sur les Report on the Schools of Mulhouse, with an Account of Public Instruction in the town previous to 1798. imp. 8vo. sewed. Lacroix, Paris, 1867.

— **Normales Primaires.** Aperçu de quelques Réformes, &c.; Programmes d'Enseignement; Plan d'Etudes, &c. Reforms applicable to, and Programmes of Studies pursued in, Normal Schools. 3 pamphlets. 12mo. sewed. Paris, 1851-66.

Ecoles Primaires. Rapport et Projet de Décret sur l'Organisation des Ecoles Primaires, &c. Reports, Plans, and Pamphlets on Public Instruction during the Revolution, 1792. 12 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1792.

See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Ecoles Publiques du Département de la Seine, Organisation Pédagogique des. Regulations for Public Schools in the Seine Department. 8vo. sewed. P. Dupont, 1868.

Ecoles Publiques, &c. Regulations for Admission, Syllabus of Subjects, Reports, &c., bearing on French Government Schools and University Degrees, 1859-68. 3 vols. 12mo. and 8vo. half calf. Paris.

Ecoles Spéciales et Administrations Publiques, Programmes des Conditions d'Admission aux. Syllabus of Subjects required for Admission to Special Schools and Public Offices. 12mo. half calf. Delalain & Son, Paris.

Enseignement (d') Primaire, Manuel d'Examen pour le Brevet de Capacité. Drawn up in conformity with the Law of 1850, and Regulation of February 1853, for the use of Candidates. By MM. Meissas, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. swd. 9s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859-60.

Enseignement (l') Primaire Supérieur, Manuel des Aspirantes au Brevet de Capacité pour. Handbook for Candidates for Certificate of Competency as Teachers in the Higher Primary Schools, containing Answers of Examination Questions. 3rd and 6th editions. 12mo. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1849-52.

Enseignement (l') Professionnel, Enquête sur. Inquiry into the Condition of Professional Education, with Evidence given before the Commission in 1863 and 1864. 2 vols. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1864-5.

Enseignement (l') Technique, Commission de. Report of the Commission on Technical Education, appointed June 1863, with Notes. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1865.

For Abridged Translations of the two Reports above on Professional and Technical Education, see *Technical Instruction*.

Enseignement Secondaire Spécial. Méthodes d'Enseignement et Programmes. Secondary Special Instruction. Methods of Teaching, and Programme of Subjects for the various years of Instruction, in conformity with the Law of June 21st, 1865. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1866.

— Décrets, Arrêtés, Programmes et Documents relatifs à l'Execution de la Loi du 21 Juin 1865. Decrees, &c., relating to the Law of June 21, 1865. 4to. sd. Paris, 1866.

— **Spécial et Classique**. Législation, Plan d'Etudes et Programmes. Measures for Secondary Special Instruction, with Programmes of Studies for various years in the Professional and Classical Sections. 12mo. half calf. Delalain & Son, Paris, 1866-7.

— Résumé des Rapports, 1868. Par M. Baudouin. 8vo. stitched.

Enseignement Secondaire en 1865. Statistique. Statistics of Secondary Instruction in 1865. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1868.

Enseignement Supérieur, 1865-1868. Statistique. Statistics of University Education, 1865-1868. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1868.

Grades et Fonctions Universitaires, Programmes des Examens pour les. Programmes of Examinations for University Degrees and Appointments. 12mo. half calf. Delalain & Son, Paris.

Instruction des Adultes. Progress of Adult Instruction from 1833 to 1865. Appendix to Statistics of Primary Instruction. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1866.

— Statistique des Cours d'Adultes, 1867-8. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1868.

Instruction (l') Elémentaire, Bulletin de la Société pour. See *Bulletin*.—*Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Instruction Primaire. Concours ouvert entre les Instituteurs Publics. Account of Prizes offered to Teachers in Public Schools, by Decree of December 1860, with Report. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1861.

— Statistique pour l'Année, 1863. Statistics and Report of Primary Instruction, 1863. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1865.

— Appendix to. See *Instruction des Adultes*.

— Etat de l'Instruction Primaire en 1864. Official Reports on the State of Primary Instruction in 1864. Supplement to Educational Statistics for 1863. 2 vols. royal 4to. sewed. 1l. 10s. Paris, 1866.

— Exposé Général de la Situation de l'Instruction Primaire au Janvier 1867. Statistics of Primary Instruction brought down to January 1867. royal 4to. sewed. Paris, 1867.

Instruction Publique, Recueil de Lois et Règlements. Collection of Laws and Regulations concerning Public Instruction, from the Edict of Henry IV. in 1598 to 22nd September 1824. 7 vols. 8vo. sewed. 25s.

Brunot-Labbe, Paris, 1814-24.

— Circulaires et Instructions Officielles. Circulars and Official Instructions relating to Public Instruction, 1802-63. 5 vols. 8vo. swd. Delalain, Paris, 1863-67.

— Loi sur l'Enseignement. Law of March 1850, respecting Public Education. With Notes, by J. Delalain. 12mo. sewed.

Delalain, Paris, 1854.

— Règlements, Programmes, et Comptes Rendus. Public Instruction in France, Official Regulations, Subjects of Examination, and Reports, 1852-4. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. 1859-68. sewed. Paris.

— Compte Définitif des Dépenses de l'Exercice, 1866. Budget of Public Instruction for 1866. royal 4to. sewed. 1868.

— Budget des Dépenses Ordinaires, &c., de l'Exercice, 1869. Estimate for Public Instruction in 1869. royal 4to. swd. Paris, 1868.

Instruction (De l') Publique en France dans le Passé et dans le Présent. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Instruction (l') Publique, Législation de. See *Barrau*.

Jourdain, C. Le Budget de l'Instruction Publique. Budget of Public Instruction, and of the Scientific and Literary Establishments in France since the Founding of the University. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.

— Le Budget des Cultes. Budget of Public Worship in France, from the Concordat in 1801 to the Present Time. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

— Rapport sur l'Organisation et les Progrès de l'Instruction Publique en France. See *Lettres*.

Lettres et Sciences en France, Recueil de Rapports sur les Progrès des. Collection of Reports on the Progress of Science and Literature in France; prepared in connexion with the Universal Exhibition of 1867. imperial 8vo. sewed:—

Analyse Mathématique, par J. Bertrand.

Anthropologie, par A. de Quatrefages.

Archéologie, par L. F. A. Maury.

Astronomie, par M. Delaunay.

Botanique Physiologique, par M. Duchartre.

Botanique Phytographique, par A. Brongniart.

Chirurgie, par Denonvilliers, Nélaton, Velpeau, Guyon et Labbé.

Electricité, Magnétisme et Capillarité, par M. Quet.

Etudes Classiques et du Moyen Age, Philologie Celtique, Numismatique.

Etudes Historiques, par Geffroy, Zeller et Thiénot.

Etudes relatives à l'Egypte et à l'Orient.

Géologie Expérimentale, par A. Daubrée.

Hygiène Civile, par A. Bouchardat.

Hygiène Militaire, par M. Lévy.

Hygiène Navale, par A. Le Roy de Méricourt.

Instruction Publique, par C. Jourdain.

Lettres, par Sylvestre de Sacy, P. Féval, Th. Gautier et Ed. Thierry.

Mécanique Appliquée, par Combes, Phillips et Collignon.

Médecine, par Béclard et Azenfeld.

Médecine Vétérinaire, par J. H. Magne.

Minéralogie, par G. Delafosse.

Paléontologie, par A. d'Archiac.

Philosophie, par F. Ravaisson.

Physiologie Générale, par C. Bernard.

Sciences Zoologiques, par M. Edwards.

Stratigraphie, par L. E. de Beaumont.

Théorie de la Chaleur, par P. Desains.

Thermodynamique, par M. Bertin.

Paris, 1867-9.

Malarce, A. de. La Maison Royale des Filles de St. Louis et la Maison de Notre-Dame-des-Arts. Historical Accounts of these Institutions. 2 pamphlets. royal 8vo. sewed.

Paris, 1865-68.

Manier, J. Progrès de l'Instruction en France. Progress of Instruction in France, from 1832 to 1867. On a sheet, coloured, size, 21 in. by 27 in. Mounted on canvas and roller. 1s. 6d. J. Manier, Paris.

Manier, J. L'Instruction en France en 1867. The Condition of Public Instruction in France in 1867. On a sheet, 7½ in. by 28 in. Mounted on canvas and roller. J. Manier, Paris.

— Carte Statistique de l'Instruction Primaire en France. On a sheet, coloured, size, 4 ft. by 2 ft. 11 in. Mounted on canvas and roller.

J. Manier, 68, Bt. de Strasbourg, Paris.

Pecclet, M. E. Instruction sur l'Assainissement des Ecoles Primaires. Instructions relative to Sanitary Measures for Primary and Infant Schools. 8vo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Penot, A. Les Institutions Privées du Haut-Rhin. Report on the Schools, Institutions, &c., raised and supported by private means in the Department of Haut-Rhin. imperial 8vo. sewed. Lacroix, Paris, 1867.

Rendu, A. Code Universitaire. University Code, or Laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the University of France down to 1846. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1846.

Société des Sciences Industrielles de Lyon. Statuts; Liste des Membres, 1870; Annales. 2nd series. 1869. Nos. 1-6 (2 wanting). 8vo. sewed. Lyons.

Technical Instruction, Commission on, appointed by Imperial Decree, 22nd June, 1863. Translation, from the French, of Report and Notes. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

— Abstract of Evidence taken before the Commission. 8vo. sewed. 9d. H.M. Printers, 1868.

— Report on Technical Instruction in Germany and Switzerland. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. H.M. Printers, 1869.

— Report on Technical Instruction in Sweden. Appendix to the Reports of the French Imperial Commission on Technical Instruction. 8vo. sd. 4½d. H.M. Printers, 1868.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN FRANCE.

Arnold, M. Popular Education in France.

— Schools and Universities on the Continent.

See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, Military and Reformatory Education—France.

Beer & Hoehegger. Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europas.—France. See *Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

French Education. Article from "Quarterly Review."

See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Johnston, Dr. D. General View of Public Education in France.

Säve, J. A. Om de Fransyska Elementarläroverken. See *Swedish School Literature, page 296.*

GERMANY.

BADEN.

Elementarunterricht. Das badische Gesetz vom März 1868 über den. The Law of March 1868 on Primary Instruction in Baden, with the accompanying Regulations, and Commentary by August Joos. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half bound. Heidelberg, 1868-70.

Gesetze und Verordnungen auf das Schulwesen, Verzeichniss der. List of Regulations, &c. referring to Educational Matters in the Grand Duchy of Baden. From 1862 to 1869. fcp. folio. half bound.

BAVARIA.

Gesetzes über das Volksschulwesen im Königreiche Bayern, Entwurf eines. Bill, &c. on Scholastic Matters in the Kingdom of Bavaria. &c. demy 8vo. sewed. Munich, 1867.

Gutbier, Dr. A. Privat-Lehranstalt. 7th Annual Report of a Private School, embracing the Mercantile and Practical School System. 8vo. sewed. Munich, 1854.

Ministerialblatt für Kirchen- und Schul-Angelegenheiten im Königreiche Bayern. Official Paper on Church and School Matters in Bavaria, 1865-68. (Various Nos.) 8vo. half bound. Munich.

PRUSSIA.

Eberhard, Dr. E. Programm der Realschule zu Coburg. Programme of the Practical School at Coburg, Easter 1860. Containing, 1. School News. 2. Report of the Director: Health of the School. post 4to. cl. Coburg.

Elementar-Schulwesen in Preussen für die Jahre 1859 bis 1864, Statistische Nachrichten über das. Statistics of Primary Schools in Prussia during 1859-64. 2 parts. 4to. cloth. Berlin, 1864-7.

Engel, Dr. Beiträge zur Statistik des Unterrichtswesens im Preussischen Staate und seinen älteren Provinzen. Statistics of Education in Prussia and its older Provinces. From 1818 to 1867. royal 4to. sewed. Berlin, 1869.

Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität (Königl.) zu Berlin. Amtliches Verzeichniss des Personals und der Studirenden. Official List of Professors and Students at the Royal Frederick William's University in Berlin, for the Winter Session, Michaelmas 1870 to Easter 1871. 8vo. stitched. Berlin, 1870.

Gewerbe-Schulen (Provinzial), Plan zur Organisation der, u.s.w. Registers, Organisation, State, and Regulation of the Industrial Schools in Prussian States. A., 5 pages; B., 8 pages; C., 8 pages. fcp. folio, with 4 sheets of Tables, &c., lithographed.

Gewerblichen Lehranstalten in Preussen, Nachrichten über die. Account of the Industrial Institutions in Prussia. 24 pp., MS. fcp. folio.

Gymnasium Casimirianum, Einladungsschrift zu der öffentlichen Prüfung. Casimirian College; Introduction to the Public Examination on the 2nd and 3rd April 1860. Contents: 1. Explanation of Thucydides, 4th Book, by the Director, Principal of Forberg. 2. School News, by the same. post 4to. boards. Coburg, 1860.

Gymnasium zu Merseburg. Yearly Report of School (Gymnasium) at Merseburg, containing also "Iwein," a contribution to Comparative Mythology, by K. W. Osterwald. 8vo sewed. Halle, 1853.

Hamburg, Annual Reports of Technical Schools, &c. 8vo. stitched:—

Allgemeine Gewerbeschule, 1870-73. 2 pts. Verein zur Förderung weiblicher Erwerbsthätigkeit, 1869-70, 1872-3. 2 pts.

Hamburg.

Holstein. Volksschulwesen. Skoleforordning for Hertugdømmene Slesvig og Holsten. General School Regulations for Sleswick and Holstein, 1814-44. In Danish and German. fcp. 4to. boards. Copenhagen.

Gelehrtenschulwesen. Gymnasienordnung für das Christianeum. Regulations for the Christianeum, an Advanced School in Altona, &c. post 4to. cloth. Altona, 1844.

Gelehrtenschulwesen. Öffentliche Prüfung aller Klassen des Christianeums. Reports concerning the Public Examination of the Christianeum in Altona; also various Reports, &c., from Kiel, Meldorf, Ikehoe, Glückstadt, Ploen, &c. (Part of the Statements regarding the School System in Holstein.) 1 vol. 4to boards. 1852-4.

Schulstatistik für das Herzogthum Holstein. School Statistics for Holstein. Part 1. post 8vo. sewed. Kiel, 1854.

Keller, F. E. Geschichte des Preussischen Volksschulwesens. See *Works on Teaching, German*, &c.

Preussischen Gesetze-Entwürfe das Volksschulwesen betreffend, Die Vier. The Four Prussian Bills on Education. 8vo. sewed. Berlin, 1868.

Universitäten in Preussen, Statuten der. Statutes of the Universities of Berlin, Breslau, and Königsberg; Indexes of Lectures; Half-yearly Reports, &c. 36 pamphlets in 1 vol. 4to. half calf. 1853-54.

Reports, &c. of Schools. 2 vols. containing pamphlets, 4to. hf. calf. Berlin, &c.

Unterrichtswesens in Preussen, Die Gesetzgebung auf dem Gebiete des. Vom Jahre 1817 bis 1868. Scholastic Legislation, from 1817 to 1868. post 4to. cloth. Berlin, 1869.

Wechselseitige Schuleinrichtung. Illustration of the System of Mutual School Instruction in Sleswick and Holstein; consisting of Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic Tables on Sheets, and Books explanatory of the Method pursued in the Schools of the Grand Duchies. In portfolio. Altona, 1854.

Wiese, Dr. L. Verordnungen und Gesetze für die Höheren Schulen in Preussen. Regulations and Laws for the Higher Schools of Prussia. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. (sewed, 9s.)

Vol. I. The School. 1867.

Vol. II. The Teacher and his Office.

Berlin, 1868.

— Das Höhere Schulwesen in Preussen. Historical and Statistical Account of the Higher Schools of Prussia during 1864-69. Published by Order of the Ministry. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half calf.

Wiegandt & Grieben, Berlin, 1864-69.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN PRUSSIA.

Cousin, V. Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

— Etat de l'Instruction Primaire et Secondaire dans le Royaume de Prusse à la fin de l'Année 1831. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Prussian Primary Education. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

SAXONY.

Fragen des Schulwesens und der Schulgesetzgebung, Exposé über einige. Statement of certain questions on Scholastic Matters and Legislation. 8vo. stitched. Dresden, 1864.

Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Königreich Sachsen. Official Newspaper, containing Laws of May 26th and 28th, 1868, relative to the Pensioning of Teachers in Elementary Schools. 4to. stitched.

Instruction (l') Publique, Exposé de l'Etat de, dans le Royaume de Saxe. Account of the State of Public Instruction in the Kingdom of Saxony, &c. 8vo. stitched. Dresden, 1867.

Kirchen- und Schul-Rechts, &c., Codex des im Königreiche Sachsen geltenden. Code of Church and School Laws for Saxony. 2nd edition. Edited by E. Schreyer. royal 4to. sewed. Leipzig, 1864.

Regulations, &c. for various Schools, &c., in Saxony, 1858-64. 8vo. in cloth wrapper.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Education in Würtemberg. Regulations, &c., of various Schools, 1862-70. 8vo. hlf. bd.

— Official Decrees, &c. on fcp. folio. in portfolio.

Land- und Forstwirtschaftlichen Akademie Hohenheim, Beschreibung der. Historical and Statistical Account of the College of Agriculture and Forestry at Hohenheim, with publication in commemoration of the 50th Anniversary. 2 parts. royal 8vo. cloth and boards. Stuttgart, 1863-8.

Volks-Schulen, Das Gesetz über die, vom 29 September, 1836, u.s.w. The Law of September 29, 1836 for Primary Schools, with the Modifications and Additions of November 6, 1858, and May 25, 1865. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. sewed. Ravensburg, 1867.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN GERMANY.

Arnold, M. Schools and Universities on the Continent—Germany.

See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, Military and Reformatory Education—German States.

Baudouin, J. M. L'Etat Actuel de l'Enseignement Spécial et de l'Enseignement Primaire en Belgique, en Allemagne et en Suisse.

Cousin, V. L'Etat de l'Instruction Publique dans quelques Pays de l'Allemagne.

See Works on Teaching, French, &c.

Demarteau, J. E. Etudes sur les Universités Allemandes.

Enseignement Industriel en Allemagne et en Suisse.

Hickson, W. E. Education in Dutch and German Schools. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Hippeau, C. L'Instruction Publique en Allemagne. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

James, G. P. R. Educational Institutions in Germany. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Münssen, J. F. L'Instruction Secondaire et Supérieure en Allemagne.

See Works on Teaching, French, &c.

Monnier, J. L'Instruction Populaire en Allemagne, &c.

Pattison, Rev. M. Elementary Education in Germany. *See Education Commission, Vol. IV.—Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

Rendu, E. De l'Education Populaire dans l'Allemagne du Nord. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Technical Instruction in Germany and Switzerland. Translation of the Report of the Commission appointed by the French Government. *See Reports on Education.—France.*

GREECE.

Barnard, Dr. H. National Education—Greece.

Wilkins, A. S. National Education in Greece in the Fourth Century before Christ.

See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

HOLLAND.

Behrens, J. H. Schoolverordeningen voor Vriesland. School Regulations for Friesland, collected and explained. 12mo. half calf.

Suringar, Leeuwarden, 1847.

Elementar- und Mittelschulen in Königreiche der Niederlande. Elementary and Middle Schools in Holland, and their Development since 1857. 21. 8vo. cloth. Leyden, 1873.

Hooge-Middelbare en Lagere Scholen in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, over 1867-1870, Verslag van den Staat der. Report on Upper, Middle and Primary Schools in the Netherlands, 1867-70. 3 vols. fcp. folio. swd. The Hague.

Kweekschool voor Onderwijzers te Groningen. 50th Report of the Training School for Teachers at Groningen. royal 8vo. half bound. Groningen, 1847.

Lager Onderwijs, Wetten, &c. op het. Collection of the Laws, &c. relating to Common School Education since 1795. 2 parts. 8vo. boards. Groningen, 1844-47.

Middelbaar en Lager Onderwijs, Verordeningen omtrent het. Educational Ordinances respecting the Middle and Common Schools in the Province of Groningen. 4 parts in one vol. 8vo. half calf. Groningen, 1846-54.

Middelbaar Onderwijs, Overzicht van het. On the Organization of Secondary Schools for the Working Classes in the Netherlands. With a Notice on Instruction in Drawing in those Schools. 8vo. sewed.

— Another copy, in French. 8vo. sewed. The Hague, 1869.

Van Swinderen, Schoolverbetering, &c. Sketch of a History of School Reform in the Province of Groningen. 8vo. hf. bd. 1821.

— *Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Schoolverbetering.* Contributions to the History of School Reform, especially in Groningen. 8vo. half bound. 1847.

— *Redevoering over de Schoolwet van den 3 April 1806.* Discourse respecting Ordinance of 3 April 1806. 8vo. hlf. bd. Groningen, 1848.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN HOLLAND.

Arnold, M. Popular Education in Holland.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, Military and Reformatory Education—Holland.

Cousin, V. On the State of Education in Holland.

Hickson, W. E. Education in Dutch and German Schools.

Mackay, Baron D. On Secondary Education in the Netherlands (Schools Inquiry Commission). *See Reports on Education.—British Islands.*

See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

ITALY.

Annuario Bibliografico Italiano. Year-Book of Italian Bibliography, 1863 and 1864. Published under the direction of the Minister of Public Instruction. 8vo. sewed. Turin.

Codice dell' Istruzione. Code of Secondary, Classical, Technical, Primary and Normal Instruction. A Collection of the Laws, Regulations, Instructions, and other Provisions of the Government. Approved by the Ministry of Public Instruction. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Turin, 1861.

Decreti. Various Statutes, from November 1859 to November 1867, referring to the Administration of Public Instruction. post 4to. stitched.

Insegnamento Industriale e Professionale. Letter from the President of the Council for Industrial and Professional Instruction concerning the Reforms to be introduced into Technical Institutes. October 1868. 8vo. sewed. Florence, 1868.

Istituti (GI') Tecnici in Italia. Official Report on Institutions for Technical Instruction in Italy. imp. 8vo. sewed. Florence, 1869.

Istruzione Elementare, Documenti sulla. Various Documents relating to the Condition of Primary Instruction in the Kingdom. With Statistics of Upper and Lower Elementary Schools in 1865-6. Part 1. royal 8vo. sewed.

— *Specchi delle Scuole nell' anno 1865-68.* Statistics of Upper and Lower Elementary Schools in 1865-6 (part of the above), and 1867-68. 2 parts. 4to. sewed. Florence, 1868-9.

Istruzione Primaria. Istruzione Elementare Pubblica per Comuni. Statistics of Primary Instruction in National Schools during 1862-3. imperial 4to. sewed. Modena, 1865.

Istruzione Primaria e Secondaria data da Corporazioni Religiose. Statistics of Primary and Secondary Instruction afforded by Religious Communities during 1863-4. imperial 4to. sewed. Florence, 1865.

Istruzione Pubblica del Regno d'Italia. Annuario della. Year-Book of Public Instruction in the Kingdom of Italy, 1863-1869. 5 vols. royal 8vo. variously bound.

Istruzione Pubblica e Privata. Public and Private Instruction. Statistics of Infant, Primary, Normal, Secondary and Technical Schools during 1862-4. 3 vols. imp. 4to. swd. Florence, 1865-6.

Legge sulle Tasse Universitarie. Raccolta dei Documenti relativi alla. Collection of the Documents relating to the Law of University Assessments, of the 31st July 1862, and the General Regulations of the Royal University. Published under the care of the Minister of Public Instruction. royal 8vo. cloth. Turin, 1862.

Museo (Regio) Industriale Italiano in Torino. Programme of Courses at the Royal Industrial Museum at Turin, for the Scholastic Session 1868-9. 8vo. sewed. Turin.

Ordinamento delle Scuole, Documenti sull'. Documents on the Regulations of Schools, with Bill to Reform the Administration of Public Instruction, March 1866. 4to. sewed. Florence, 1866.

Posti Gratuiti di Studio. Università, Scuole di Belle Arti, Convitti Nazionali Governativi. An Account of the Scholarships in the Universities, Art Schools, and Educational Institutions supported by the Government. imperial 4to. sewed. Florence, 1865.

Pubblica Istruzione, Dell' Amministrazione della. On the Administration of Public Instruction. 8vo. half bound. Turin, 1859.

Pubblica Istruzione, Sulle Condizioni della. Report on Public Instruction in Italy. 4to. sewed. Milan, 1865.

Scuole di Ginnastica. Statistics of Gymnastic Establishments, 1864-5. imperial 4to. sewed. Florence, 1865.

Università, Riordinamento delle. New Regulations for the various Courses in Universities; also Laws regarding University Fees. post 4to. sewed.

ITALY.

PAPAL STATES.

Regulations respecting Education :—

Bull of Pope Leo XII. "Quod Divina Sapientia, &c., prescribing Rules for Universities, &c. folio. 1824.

Catalogo dei Libri Scolastici. Catalogue of Educational Works authorized by Government, &c. 8vo.

Bound in 1 vol. half morocco.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN ITALY.

Arnold, M. Schools and Universities on the Continent.—Italy.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, Military and Reformatory Education.—Italy.

Tommasi-Orudeli, C. State of Education in Italy.

See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

JAPAN.

Imperial College of Engineering, Tokei. Calendar for Session 1873-74, in English and Japanese. demy 8vo. sewed.

Tokei, College Press, 1873.

PORTUGAL.

(Including Text Books in various Schools.)

Academia Polytechnica do Porto em 1864, Relatório da Inspeção Extraordinária feita á. Report of the Special Inspection of the Polytechnic School in Oporto in 1864, by J. M. de Abreu. royal 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1865.

Asylo dos Filhos dos Soldados, Specimens of Text Books used in the various Courses at the:—

1. Leitura, Calligraphie, Grammatica, Orthographia. 7 parts.
2. Arithmetica. 3 parts.

Asylo dos Filhos dos Soldados—cont.

3. Geometria Pratica. 4 parts.
4. Desenho Linear. 3 parts.
5. Geographia. 2 parts.
6. Chronologia e Historia Portugueza.
7. Tactica.
8. Armamento, Munições e Tiro. 2 parts.
9. Organização do Exercito.
10. Arte Militar.
11. Serviço Interior. 3 parts.
12. Serviço de Guarnição. 3 parts.
13. Administração Militar. 2 parts.
14. Disciplina e Justiça Militar. 3 parts.
15. Escripuração e Redacção Militar. 2 pts.
16. Hygiene Militar e Contabilidade Hospitalar. 3 parts. 1867-9.

Cardosa, Canon A. P. M. Compendio de Moral Pratica. 18mo. sewed. 1868.

— Livro do Christão. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. 1867.

— Resumo da Doutrina Christã. 18mo. sewed. 1868.

Commissão do Lyceu de Coimbra, Relatório da, sobre os Exames de 1867. Report of the Commissioners of the Lyceum in Coimbra on the Examinations held in 1867. post 4to. sewed. Coimbra, 1868.

Conceiro da Costa, J. M. Tratado de Arithmetica. Treatise on Arithmetic. 8vo. half bound. Lisbon, 1866.

— Arte dos Numeros. The Art of Numbers. 9 parts. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1868.

— Tratado de Geometria Elementar. Treatise on Elementary Geometry. Part I. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1868.

— Noções Geraes dos Solidos Geometricos. General Notions on Geometrical Solids. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1868.

Escola do Exercito, Specimens of Text Books on the following subjects used in the. Lithographed. Various sizes. stiff wrappers:—

Architectura.

Armamentos.

Artilheria. 3 parts.

Artilheria Estrada.

Ballistica.

Bocas de Fogo. 2 parts.

Caminhos de Ferro.

Chimica Applicada a Materiaes de Construcção, Photographia, e Pyrotechnia Militar.

Construcção de Estradas. 2 parts.

Fortificação Subterranea.

Fortificação Passageira.

Mechanica Applicada. Hydraulica e Resistencia dos Materiaes. 2 parts.

Modos de serem Passados os Rios Militarmente.

Navegação Interior.

Pequena Guerra.

Pharões.

Pontes.

Portos do Mar.

Strategia e Grandi Tactica.

Tactica Elementar.

1859-68.

Escola Medico-cirurgica de Lisboa, Programma das Cadeiras da. Programme of Courses at the Medical School in Lisbon during 1864-65. Syllabus of Lectures. Subjects required for various years at Lyceums, &c. Regulations for Night Schools, and the Normal Training School for Females in Lisbon, &c. 8vo. stitched together.

Instrução Primaria em Portugal, Estatistica da. Statistics of Primary Instruction in Portugal, based upon the results of an especial Inquiry made in 1863 and 1864. royal 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1867.

Instrução Publica, Decreto de 31 de Dezembro de 1868 que reformou á. Decree of December 31, 1868, to Improve the Condition of Public Instruction in Portugal. Regulations of July 20, 1866, for the Foundation of Schools for Adults, New Professorships in French and English, Grants for School Buildings, &c. Also Law of September 4th, 1860, on the Retirement and Pension of Teachers in Public Schools. 8vo. stitched together.

Instrução Publica em Portugal, Almanak da. Almanac of Public Instruction in Portugal for 1857 and 1858. By J. M. de Abreu. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Coimbra, 1858.

Legislação Academica, desde os Estatutos de 1772 até 1866. A Compendium of all the Statutes on Education in Portugal, from 1772 to 1866. 4 parts. post 4to. sewed. Coimbra, 1851-66.

— Sobre a Instrução Publica, Primaria, Secundaria e Superior. Laws for Primary, Secondary, and University Instruction, from the Amendments in 1836 to January 10th, 1851. 2 vols. post 4to. sd. Coimbra, 1851-55.

Legislação relativa á Instrução Superior, Synopse, ou Indices Chronologico e Alfabetico da. Synopsis, or Chronological and Alphabetical Index of Legislation on University Instruction. post 4to. sewed. Coimbra, 1849.

Lobo, A. da Rosa Gama. Principios de Direito Internacional. The Principles of International Law. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1865.

O Instituto, Jornal Scientifico e Litterario. Various Numbers, containing Reports on Education made to the Portuguese Government. post folio. stitched. 1858-60.

Real Collegio Militar, Specimens of Text Books used in the:—

Dalhunt, M. Explicações de Arithmetica Theorica e Practica. An Exposition of Theoretical and Practical Arithmetical. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1858.

— Explicações de Arithmetica Superior. Advanced Arithmetic. Sequel to the above. royal 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1862.

— Grammatica Inglesa. English Grammar. post 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1855.

Guedes, J. R. Curso de Historia Natural Elemental. Course of Elementary Natural History: Botany, Mineralogy, and Geology. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1865.

— Curso de Chimica Elemental. Course of Elementary Chemistry. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1865.

Real Collegio Militar—cont.

Dalhunt, M. Curso de Physica Elemental. Course of Elementary Physics. 8vo. sd. 1859.

— New edition. Vol. I. 8vo. sewed. Lisbon, 1868.

Bastos, A. P. F. de. Elementos de Poetica para uso das Escolas. Elements of Prosody. 8vo. sewed. Coimbra, 1867.

Noções de Perspectiva Linear. Notions of Linear Perspective. 4to. stitched. (Lithographed.)

Universidade de Coimbra, Annuario da. Coimbra University Calendar, for the years 1866-7, 1867-8, and 1868-9. 18mo. sewed. Coimbra.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN PORTUGAL.

Barnard, Dr. H. National and Scientific Education—Portugal. See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

RUSSIA.

Сборник Постановлений по Министерству Народнаго Просвѣщенія. Compendium of Decrees relating to Public Instruction. From 1802-1864, with Alphabetical Index and Supplement. 10 vols. royal 8vo. sd. (Nos. 1, 2, 3.) St. Petersburg, 1864-67.

Сборник Справочныхъ Свѣдѣній по Министерству Народнаго Просвѣщенія. Compendium of Reference relating to the Ministry of Public Instruction. 4to. sewed. (No. 4.) St. Petersburg, 1864.

Замѣчания на Проектъ Общаго Устава Императорскихъ Россійскихъ Университетовъ. Observations on the Project of a General Statute for the Imperial Russian Universities. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. (No. 5.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Project of a General Statute for the Imperial Russian Universities. royal 4to. sewed. (No. 6.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Журналы Засѣданій Ученаго Комитета Главнаго Правленія Училищъ по проекту Общаго Устава Императорскихъ Россійскихъ Университетовъ. Minutes of Meetings of the Scientific Committee of the Head Directory of Schools, with reference to a Project of a General Statute for the Imperial Russian Universities. royal 8vo. swd. (No. 7.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Пирогова. Университетскій Вопросъ. Pirogov. On the University Question. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 8.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Замѣчанія на Уставъ Университетовъ и Другихъ Учебныхъ Заведеній.

Observations on the Projected Statute for University and other Educational Establishments, by K. Behr. fcp. 8vo. stitched. (No. 9.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Statuts Généraux des Universités Impériales. General Statutes of the Imperial Universities, sanctioned by the Emperor, June 18, 1863. royal 8vo. sd. (No. 10.) St. Petersburg.

Овъ Измѣненіи Устава и Штаповъ Императорскихъ Университетовъ. Imperial Ukase of June 18, 1863, altering the Statutes, &c. of Russian Universities. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 11.)

По Поводу новаго Университетскаго Устава. On the Necessity for a new University Statute. From the "Journal of the Ministry for Public Instruction," August 1863. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 12.)

Проекты Устава и Штата Императорскаго Дерптскаго Университета. Project of a Statute, &c., for the Imperial University of Dorpat; together with the Statute confirmed by H.I. Majesty, January 9th, 1865. 2 parts. royal 8vo. sewed. (Nos. 13, 14.) St. Petersburg, 1865.

Записка о Необходимости Преобразованій Лицеевъ: Демидовскаго и Князя Безбородко. Memorandum on the Necessity for reforming Demidoff and Bezborodka Lyceums. 8vo. sewed. (No. 15.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Съ Проектомъ Устава и Штата Демидовскаго Юридическаго Лицея. Minute submitted to the Council of the Empire, with a projected Statute and Establishment for the Demidoff Juridical Lyceum. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 16.)

Съ Проектомъ Устава и Штата Императорскаго Филологическаго Института. Minute submitted to the Council of the Empire, with project of Statute and Establishment of a Philological Institution, May 1867. 8vo. stitched. (No. 17.)

Уставъ Императорскаго Историко-Филологическаго Института. Ukase to the Senate, 27th June 1867, concerning the Statute sanctioned by H.I. Majesty on the Historico-Philological Institute. fcp. folio. std. (No. 18.)

Проектъ Устава и Штата Императорскаго Повороссійскаго Университета въ Городѣ Николаевѣ. Project, &c., for the New Imperial Russian University at Nikolaieff. 8vo. sewed. (No. 19.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Записка о Нижегородскомъ Александровскомъ Дворянскомъ Институтѣ. Memorandum on the Nijni-Novgorod Alexander Institute for Nobles. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 20.)

Замѣчанія на Проектъ Устава Общеобразовательныхъ Учебныхъ Заведеній. Observations on the Project for General Educational Establishments, &c. 6 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 21.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Project of a Statute for the General Educational Scholastic Establishments of the Ministry of Public Instruction. royal 4to. sewed. (No. 22.) St. Petersburg, 1862.

Журналы Засѣданій Ученаго Комитета Главнаго Правленія Училищъ и т. д. Minutes of Proceedings of the Scientific Committee of the Chief Directory of Schools with reference to the Examination of the Projected Statute for General Educational Establishments. 8vo. sewed. (No. 23.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Замѣчанія Иностранныхъ Педагоговъ на Проекты Уставовъ Учебныхъ Заведеній. Observations of Foreign Teachers on the Projected Statute for General Educational Establishments. 8vo. sewed. (No. 24.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Платона. О Мѣрахъ къ Улучшенію Религіозно-Нравственнаго Образованія и Воспитанія въ Гимназіяхъ. Plautus (Bishop of Kostroma). On Measures for the Improvement of Moral and Intellectual Culture at Gymnasias. (Supplement to "Observations on the Project of the Statute for General Educational Establishments.") 8vo. sewed. (No. 25.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Извлеченіе изъ Письма Н. И. Пирогова, изъ Гейдельберга. Extract from a Letter from N. I. Pirogov, of Heidelberg. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 26.) St. Petersburg.

Извлеченіе изъ Разныхъ Педагогическихъ Статей. П. И. Пирогова. Extracts from various Statutes on Education. By N. I. Pirogov. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 27.)

Khanikoff, N. de. Etudes sur l'Instruction Publique en Russie. 1^{re} Partie. Dernières Réformes de l'Organisation de l'Instruction Publique. Studies on Public Instruction in Russia. Part I. Late Reforms in the Organisation of Public Instruction. 8vo. sewed. (No. 28.) Paris, 1865.

Сводъ Замѣчаній на Проектъ Устава Общеобразовательныхъ Учебныхъ Заведеній по Устройству Гимназій и Прогимназій. Code of Observations on the Projected Statute for General Educational Establishments with reference to the Foundation of Gymnasias and Pro-Gymnasias. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 29.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Студентскимъ. Сводъ Замѣчаній на Проектъ Устава Общеобразовательныхъ Учебныхъ Заведеній о въ Устройствѣ Учительскихъ Институтахъ. Studetskij. Code of Observations on the Projected Statute for General Educational Establishments in reference to the Foundation of Teachers' Institutes. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 30.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

О Гимназіяхъ. On Gymnasias. Extracted from an Article by Krehmer in the 3rd vol. of Schmid's "Encyclopædia of Pedagogy." royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 31.)

Уставъ Гимназій и Прогимназій. Statute for Gymnasias and Pro-Gymnasias, sanctioned by H.I. Majesty on Nov. 19th. 1864. royal 8vo. sd. (No. 32.) St. Petersburg, 1864.

О Пансіонахъ при Гимназіяхъ. On Schools for Pupils attached to Gymnasias. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 33.)

О Благородныхъ Пансіонахъ при Гимназіяхъ. On Upper Schools attached to Gymnasias. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 34.)

Объ Учрежденіи Параллельныхъ Классовъ въ Гимназіяхъ. On the Establishment of Parallel Classes in Gymnasias. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 35.)

О Реальныхъ Гимназіяхъ. On "Real" Gymnasias. 8vo. stitched. (No. 36.)

О Педагогическихъ Курсахъ. On Pedagogical Courses. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 37.)

Project of a General Plan for the Organisation of National Schools. royal 4to. sd. (No. 38.)

О Главныхъ Основаніяхъ Положенія для Народныхъ Школъ. Respecting general cases in a plan for National Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 39.)

Положеніе о Начальныхъ Народныхъ Училищахъ. Plan for Primary National Schools, confirmed by H.I. Majesty, June 14th, 1864. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 40.) St. Petersburg, 1864.

Матеріалы по Вопросу о Приготовленіи Учителей Начальныхъ Народныхъ Училищъ. Materials relating to the question of the Preparation of Masters for Primary National Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 41.)

О Женскихъ Училищахъ. On Girls' Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 42.)

Женское Образование и Женскія Школы въ Теоріи и на Практикѣ. Female Education and Girls' Schools, in Theory and Practice. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 43.)

Представленіе Министра Народнаго Просвѣщенія. Minutes of the Minister of Public Instruction. 4 parts. stitched. (No. 44, A, B, C, D.):—

A. On the Alteration and Enlargement of Existing Regulations respecting Private Educational Establishments. April 1, 1867. fcp. folio.

B. On Special Tests. fcp. folio.

C. Relative to the projected paragraphs superseding some now in operation concerning Masters and Mistresses of Private Schools. royal 8vo.

D. Report on Lower Schools in the Government of Kiev, &c. royal 8vo.

О Положеніи нашихъ Частныхъ Учебныхъ Заведеній. On the Condition of Private Educational Establishments. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 45.) St. Petersburg, 1867.

По Вопросу о Тѣлесныхъ Наказаніяхъ въ Училищахъ. With reference to the question of Corporal Punishment in Schools. royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 46.)

Школы на Волыни Подоліи въ 1862 Году. The Schools of Volhynia and Podolia in 1862. (By N. Barsoff.) royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 47.) St. Petersburg, 1863.

Народныя Школы въ Юго-западномъ Краѣ. National Schools in the South-western Provinces. (By N. Barsoff.) royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 48.)

Проекты Уставовъ и Штатовъ Императорской Академіи Наукъ и Состоящихъ при ней Музеевъ. Projects of Statutes, &c., of the Imperial Academy of Sciences and of the Museums attached to it, with Explanatory Memorandum on the Projects, &c. 2 parts. royal 8vo. sewed. (No. 49.)

Положеніе о Московскомъ Публичномъ Музеумѣ и Румянцовскомъ Музеумѣ. Plan of the Public and Rumiantzoff Museums in Moscow. 8vo. sewed. (No. 50.)

Историческое Обзоріе Трудовъ Академіи Наукъ на Пользу Россіи въ Прошломъ и Текущемъ Столѣтіяхъ. Historical Review of the Labours of the (Imperial) Academy of Arts in the Last and Present Century. royal 4to. sewed. (No. 51.) St. Petersburg, 1866.

**Отчетъ по Обзорѣнїю Учебныхъ За-
веденїй.** Reports of Inspections of Schools.
royal 8vo. sewed:—

- A. In St. Petersburg and Kazan, by A. Postels. Feb. 15th and May 17th, 1863.
- B. In Odessa, by A. Postels. Aug. 28th and Dec. 29th, 1863.
- C. In Kazan, by A. Postels.
- D. In Wilna, by Mogiliansky.
- E. In Kharkoff, by Mogiliansky.
- F. In Kazan, by Stender.
- G. In Moscow, by Voronoff.

St. Petersburg, 1863-4.

**Сборникъ Документовъ и Статей по
Вопросу о въ Образованїи Инород-
цевъ.** Compendium of Documents and Sta-
tutes on the question of Education among the
Tartars and other Tributary Races. imperial
8vo. sewed. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Krusenstern, Alex. de. Précis du Système,
des Progrès et de l'Etat de l'Instruction Pub-
lique en Russie. Abstract of the System, Pro-
gress and Condition of Public Instruction in
Russia. royal 8vo. sewed. 4s. Warsaw, 1837.

Rapport du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique,
1871 and 1872. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed.
St. Petersburg, 1872-3.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCA- TION IN RUSSIA.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, and Mili-
tary Education—Russia. See *Works on Teach-
ing, English, &c.*

Beer & Hochegger. Fortschritte des Unter-
richtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europas.—
Russia. See *Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

SPAIN.

Instruccion Publica para el año académico
de 1867 á 1868, Anuario de la. Report of
Public Instruction in Spain for the Scholastic
Year 1867-8. 8vo. sd. 4s. 6d. Madrid, 1868.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDU- CATION IN SPAIN.

Barnard, Dr. H. National and Scientific
Education—Spain. See *Works on Teaching,
English, &c.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

**Almueskolebyggninger i Landdistrik-
terne,** Almindelige Bermærkninger til Vel-
ledning ved Opførelsen af. General Obser-
vations for Guidance in the Erection of
National Schools in Country Districts. 12mo.
sted. With 6 Plans, 22 by 18 in. Christiania.

**Almueskolevesenets Tilstand i Konge-
riget Norges Landdistrikt for Aarene 1861-67.**
Report on the Condition of Country Common
Schools in Norway for 1861-67. 2 parts. royal
4to. sewed. Christiania, 1866-69.

Anvisningar och Råd till Lärare. Directions
and Advice to the Teacher respecting the
Government Regulations of January 29, 1859,
for Public Elementary Instruction, &c. small
4to. stitched. Stockholm, 1865.

Årsberättelser och Redogörelser. Annual
Reports, &c., of various Schools in Sweden:—

- Fahlun, June 1870. 8vo. half bound.
- Geffe and Söderhamn, 1868-9. 4to. sewed.
- Göteborg and Bohus Provinces, 1870. 4to.
half bound.
- Hälland Province, 1869-70. royal 8vo. hf. bd.
- Helsingborg, 1869. 8vo. stitched.
- Hernösand, Sundsvall and Ornsköldsvik,
1869-70. 4to. half bound.
- Jönköping, 1867-70. 2 parts. half bd. and sd.
- Kalmar Diocese, 1868-70. 2 parts. 8vo.
half bound and sewed.
- Karlstad, June 1870. 4to. half bound.
- Linköping, Ekeshöj, Wadstena and Skeninge,
1867-70. 2 parts. crown 8vo. half bd. & sd.
- Luleå, 1867-8. 4to. stitched.
- Lund Caroline Cathedral School, 1869 and
1870. 2 parts. 8vo. half bound and sewed.
- Malmö, June 1870. 4to. half bound.
- Norrköping, Söderköping and Wimmerby,
1867-8. 8vo. sewed.
- Nyköping, 1867-70. 2 parts. 8vo. hf. bd. and sd.
- Orebro, June 1870. 8vo. half bound.
- Ostersund, 1867-8. 8vo. stitched.
- Skara, June 1870. 4to. half bound.
- Stockholm, June 1868-70. 3 parts. royal
8vo. half bound and stitched.
- Gymnastic Central Institute, 1866-
67. 8vo. stitched.
- Strängnäs, 1869-70. 4to. half bound.
- Umeå, Piteå, Haparanda and Skellefteå,
1869-70. royal 8vo. half bound.
- Uppsala, Norrtelje and Enköping, 1868-70.
2 parts. royal 8vo. half bound and sewed.
- Westerås, 1867-70. 2 parts. 4to. hf. bd. and sted.
- Westervik, 1870. post 8vo. half bound.
- Wexjö and Wernamo, 1869-70. 4to. hf. bd.
- Wisby, June 1868-70. 2 parts. 8vo. half
bound and sewed.

Berättelser om Folkskolorna i Riket för
Åren 1861-68. Reports of the Inspectors of
National Schools in Sweden, 1861-68. 6 vols.
royal 8vo. cloth. Stockholm, 1865-69.

— Tabeller till. Tables to the above.
2 vols. 4to. cloth. Stockholm, 1867-69.

Folkundervisningen i Riket, Rikets sed-
nast Församlade Ständers Beslut rörande.
The latest Order and Decree of the States
Assembly concerning the Education of the
People of the Kingdom. 8vo. cloth.
Stockholm, 1858.

Folkundervisningen, Författningar rörande.
Regulations for Popular Instruction. 3rd
edition. post 8vo. cloth.
P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1869.

Frederiks Universitets, Det Kongelige Norske, Legater og Stipendier. The Scholarships, &c. of the Royal Norwegian University at Christiania. post 8vo. sewed.

Christiania, 1867.

— **Aarsberetning for Aaret 1872**. Annual Report (1872) of the Royal Norwegian University at Christiania. post 8vo. sewed.

Christiania, 1873.

Gymnastiska Undervisningen, Förnyadt Utökande af Kommittéens för utarbetande af Förslag till Ordning af den. Report of the Committee for carrying out the scheme for the Regulation of Instruction in Gymnastics, Nov. 1862. post 4to. stcd. Stockholm, 1863.

Höjeres Skolevesen, Forslag til en forandret Ordning af det. Proposals for a new Regulation of the University System. 3 parts. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1867.

Kongelige Propositioner til Love. Various Regulations on Educational Matters. 7 pamphlets. royal 8vo. stitched together.

Nissen, H. Skolevesenets Ordning i Massachusetts. Scholastic Regulations in Massachusetts. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1868.

Norske Universitets- og Skole-Annaler. Norwegian University and School Chronicle, March 1868. 8vo. sewed. Christiania.

Popular Instruction in Sweden, Report respecting. royal 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1871.

Secondary Schools of Sweden, Statement relative to the. rl. 8vo. sd. Stockholm, 1871.

Sprakundervisningen inom Elementarläroverken hörande Frågor. Report of Royal Commission on the question of Teaching various Languages in Elementary Schools, Sept. 1866. 8vo. half bound.

P. A. Norstedt & Sons, Stockholm, 1866.

Svenska Folkskolemötet i Örebro, Förhandlingar vid Sjette Allmänna. Transactions of the Sixth General Swedish National School Congress at Örebro, 28th to 30th July, 1868. 8vo. half bound. Örebro, 1869.

Svensk Författnings-Samling. Resolutions respecting Educational Matters in the Swedish Constitutional Assembly, containing School Ordinances from 1841 to 1844. fcp. 4to. cloth.

Undervisningen i Historia och Geografi inom Elementarläroverken hörande Frågor. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the various questions connected with Instruction in History and Geography in Elementary Schools, August, 1868. 8vo. sewed. Stockholm, 1868.

* * See also Swedish Collection of School Literature, page 295.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific and Military Education—Sweden and Norway. See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

27307.

Technical Instruction in Sweden, &c., Report on. See *Reports on Education—France.*

SWITZERLAND.

Aargauische Gemeindeschulen, Lehrplan für die. Education Plan for Aargau Parish Schools. post 8vo. sewed.

Aargauischen Lehrer-Pensionsvereines, Statuten des. Statutes of the Teachers' Associations in Aargau. post 8vo. sd. Aarau, 1843.

Anfangs- und Fortsetzungs-Schulen im Kanton Solothurn, Allgemeiner Unterrichts und Lektionsplan für die. Report on the Instruction given in the Infant and Advanced Schools in Canton Solothurn. Published at the expense of the Education Commission of the Cantons. 12mo. cloth. Soleure, 1841.

Bezirksschulen und des Kadettencorps, Reglement der. Regulations respecting District Schools and Hindrances to Military Exercises in the Cantonal Schools of Aargau. 2 parts in 8vo. case.

Compte-Rendu par le Conseil d'Etat du Canton de Vaud. Reports of the Council of State for the Canton Vaud for the Years 1851-52. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

Corsi del Liceo Cantonale in Lugano, Programma dei. Programme of the Courses in the Cantonal Lyceum, Lugano. 8vo. sewed. Bellinzona, 1853.

Delabar, G. Schweiz. Gewerbschulen. Report on Industrial Schools in Switzerland. post 8vo. boards. St. Gall.

Ecole Cantonale Secondaire des Filles. Report and Papers concerning the Secondary Cantonal School for Girls in Fribourg; also Agricultural Schools. 3 parts. MS. unbound.

Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale. Reports, Regulations, &c. from 1851-68, of the Federal Polytechnic School. 8 pamphlets. 8vo. half morocco.

Ecoles Primaires du Canton de Fribourg. Regulations respecting the Primary Schools in Fribourg. crown 8vo. bds. Fribourg, 1850.

Ecoles Primaires, Canton de Vaud. Circulars, &c. of Primary Schools. Pamphlets in 2 envelopes. 12mo.

Franscini, Stefano. Discorso letto alla Prima Adunanza del Consiglio Cantonale di Educazione Pubblica. Address at the First Meeting of the Cantonal Council of Public Education, October 18, 1844. 8vo. cloth. Locarno, 1844.

— Della Pubblica Educazione nella Svizzera. Public Education in Switzerland. Extracts from a Statistical Work. royal 8vo. cloth. Lugano, 1847.

Gauthey, L. F. F. De l'Ecole Normale du Canton de Vaud. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Gesellschaft über Erziehungswesen, &c., Verhandlungen der. Transactions of the Swiss General Association for Education, Industry, &c. post 8vo. sd. St. Gall, 1847.

B B

Gindroz, A. Histoire de l'Instruction Publique dans le Pays de Vaud. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Hofwyl. Des Instituts d'Hofwyl. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Insegnamento (d') nei Ginnasi Cantionali. Programma delle Materie. Programme of Subjects of Instruction in the Ticinese Gymnasias. 8vo. sewed. Bellinzona, 1835.

Instruction Publique en Suisse. Règlements et Programmes. Regulations for Public Instruction in Switzerland, 1832-51. 46 pamphlets in 1 vol. crown 8vo. half calf. Berne, &c.

Instruction (l') Publique, Loi Générale sur, &c., Genève. Various Papers on the Laws and Regulations for Public Instruction, issued by the Department of State. In 1 vol. 8vo. red morocco. Geneva, 1848-58.

Konferenzenblätter. Reports of School-teachers' Conferences; a periodical containing addresses delivered, papers read, and other matters connected with the periodical conferences of the National School Teachers of Lucerne, in 1851-2-3. 7 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Lucerne, 1851-58.

Öffentlicher Unterricht, Gesetze, Verordnungen, u. t. w., Kanton Basel-Landschaft. Public Education in Canton Basle. The Laws, Ordinances, Regulations, &c., respecting Schools and their Management. Bound in a case. cr. folio. green morocco. 1853.

Primarschulen des Kantons Solothurn, Gesetz über die. Regulations for the Primary Schools in Canton Solothurn, Sept. 18th, 1852. crown 8vo. cloth. Solothurn.

Realschule der Stadt Bern, Bericht, &c. Reports of Practical Schools in Berne, 1841-48. 3 parts, in 1 vol. post 8vo. half roan. Berne, 1842-48.

Rechenchafts-Berichte. Official Report of the Lesser Council of the Canton Aargau, for the years 1840 to 1852, including Financial Statements, Educational Reports, &c. 12 parts. post 4to. sewed. (In case.) Aarau.

Schulen in Basel, Gesetz über die. Regulations for the Male Schools in Basle. post 8vo. cloth. 1852.

Schul-gesetz des Kantons Schaffhausen. School Regulations of Schaffhausen, 1851-4. In 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth.

Schulgesetz für den Kanton Aargau, Entwurf zu einem revidirten. Sketch of a revised System of School Regulations for the Canton Aargau. 4to. sewed.

Schulgesetz, Amtsberichte, u.s.w., Kanton St. Gallen. School Laws and Ordinances for Catholic Schools in St. Gall. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. (In case.)

Schullehrer Seminar in Wettingen. Laws, &c., regarding the School Teachers' Institution (Seminary) in Wettingen. 6 parts in a post 4to. cover. sewed.

Schulordnung für den Evangelischen Theil des Kantons St. Gallen. School Regulations for the Evangelical Section of Canton St. Gall. post 8vo. sewed.

Schulwesens im Kanton Aargau, Darstellung des gesammten, &c. Statement of the general School System in Aargau. royal 4to. sewed. Aargau, 1834.

Schulwesen im Kanton Aargau, Vorschlag der wahrscheinlichen Einnahmen und Ausgaben, &c. Estimates for the year 1854 of the Canton Aargau (including the Expenses of the Cantonal Education System). 4to. sd.

Schulwesen im Kanton Aargau, Gesetze und Verordnungen über das. General Laws and regulations respecting the School System in Canton Aargau. 5 parts. post 8vo. in case.

Schulwesen im Kanton Thurgau, Gesetze, &c. Laws and Regulations for the Education System in Canton Thurgau. post 8vo. cloth.

Universität Basel, Universitäts-Gesetz. Code of Regulations, January 1866. 8vo. stitched.

— Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen an der, im Sommer-Semester 1869. Programme of Subjects, &c., for the Summer Term, 1869, at the University of Basle. 4to. stitched. Basle.

Unterrichts-Plan, &c. Educational System for the Reformed Primary Schools in Berne. 62 pp. 12mo. sewed. Berne, 1845.

— Educational System in Canton Berne. 32 pp. crown 4to. sewed. Berne, 1845.

Zürcherische Volksschulwesen, Sammlung der Gesetze, u.s.w., über das. Regulations concerning Schools in Zurich, with Appendix. post 8vo. cloth. Zurich, 1839.

FOREIGN REPORTS, &c. ON EDUCATION IN SWITZERLAND.

Arnold, M. Popular Education in France, Holland, and Switzerland.

— Schools and Universities on the Continent—Switzerland.

Barnard, Dr. H. National, Scientific, Military and Reformatory Education—Switzerland.

Baudouin, J. M. Rapport sur l'Etat Actuel de l'Enseignement Spécial et de l'Enseignement Primaire en Belgique, en Allemagne, et en Suisse. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Beer & Hoehhegger. Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europas—Switzerland. *See Works on Teaching, German, &c.*

Enseignement (l') Industriel en Allemagne et en Suisse, Rapport sur l'Organisation de. *See Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Technical Instruction in Germany and Switzerland. Translation of Report of Commission appointed by French Government. *See Reports on Education.—France.*

TURKEY.

Barnard, Dr. H. National Education—Turkey. *See Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Practical Art, Department of. First Report (1862). 8vo. half morocco.

Science and Art Department. Annual Reports, 1853 and onwards. 8vo. half morocco.

School of Design, Report on the Constitution and Management of the. fcp. folio. sewed. 6s. 1849.

Schools of Art, Report on the Constitution and Working of. fcp. folio. sewed. 6s. 1864.

South Kensington Museum, Report from the Select Committee on the; with Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. fcp. folio. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1860.

— Report of the Commission on the Heating, Lighting, and Ventilation of the; with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. royal 8vo. sewed. 7d. 1869.

— Description of the Building erected to receive the Sheepshanks Collection of Paintings. By Capt. Fowke. royal 8vo. stitched. 1866.

Addresses by H. Cole, C.R., and R. Redgrave, R.A., on the Facilities afforded by the Department of Science and Art for acquiring Art Education. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1853.

Addresses on the Science and Art Department, Six Introductory, delivered in the Theatre of the Museum, South Kensington, November and December 1857. 1 vol. post. 8vo. sewed. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1857-8.

Collections, Catalogues of. 8vo. sewed:—
Ancient Mosaics, Coloured Drawings and Engravings of. Collected by the late Dr. R. Woollaston. 2d. 1870.

Anglo-Saxon and other Antiquities, bequeathed by W. Gibbs, Esq. By C. Roach Smith. 2 editions. 1s. each. 1871-3.

Animal Products. 2nd edition. 6s. 1860.

British Fine Art Collection, including the Gifts of John Sheepshanks, Esq.; Mrs. Ellison, and the Rev. C. H. Townshend. Editions 1859-70. half morocco.

— sewed. 6d. 1874.

Chinese Art Objects. By C. Alabaster. 6d. 1872.

Circulating Collection, Works of Art. Editions March 1855 to May 1863. half morocco.

Classed Catalogue of Objects in the Art Division of the Museum, for the years 1852 to the end of 1870. Divisions 1, 3 to 15. fcp. folio. sewed. 1874.

Construction and Building Materials. Editions 1859-1862. 1 vol. half morocco.

Dyce collection: Paintings, Miniatures, Drawings, Engravings, Rings, and Miscellaneous Objects. royal 8vo. 1874.

— Manuscripts and Printed Books. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1874.

Educational Division. Editions 1857-1875. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth.

Food Museum. By Dr. E. Lankester, &c. Editions 1859-1869. 1 vol. half morocco.

Collections, Catalogues of—cont.

Furniture and Woodwork, Ancient and Modern. By J. H. Pollen. royal 8vo. half morocco. 1874.

Gems and Precious Stones, bequeathed by the Rev. C. H. Townshend. By James Tennant. 6d. 1870.

Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages, and Period of the Revival of Art. By J. C. Robinson. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1862.

Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval. By William Maskell, M.A. royal 8vo. half morocco. 21s. 1872.

Lace and Embroidery. By Mrs. Bury Palliser. 1s. 1870.

Malolica, &c. By C. Drury Fortnum. royal 8vo. half morocco. 2l. 1873.

Musical Instruments. By Carl Engel. 1s. 6d. 1870.

— 2nd edition. royal 8vo. half morocco. 12s. 1874.

Naval Models, with Short Introduction. 1 vol. half morocco. 1865-69.

— New edition. 1874.

Ornamental Casts of the Renaissance Styles. By R. N. Wornum. royal 8vo. cloth. 1854.

Ornamental Art, Catalogues of Museum of Editions, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, with Appendix. half morocco.

Pictures in the National Gallery (British School). By R. N. Wornum. 6d. 1862.

Spanish Art Objects. By Señor Juan F. Riaño. 1s. 1872.

Textile Fabrics. By the Very Rev. Dr. Rock. royal 8vo. half morocco. 12 11s. 6d. 1870.

Inventory of Art Objects. Editions, 1856-63. 8vo. half morocco.

Inventory of Art Objects. Vol. I. 1852-1867. royal 8vo. half morocco. 1868.

— 1868 and onwards, in separate parts. royal 8vo. sewed.

Lectures addressed to Teachers on Preparation for obtaining Science Certificates, and the Method of Teaching a Science Class, delivered at the South Kensington Museum:—

Science Instruction by the Department of Science and Art, On the Promotion of, by Capt. Donnelly.

Geometrical Drawing, &c., by Prof. Bradley.

Mechanical Physics, by Rev. B. M. Cowie. 2 Lectures.

Experimental Physics, by Prof. Tyndall.

Zoology, by Prof. Huxley.

Mineralogy and Mining, by W. W. Smyth, 2 Lectures.

Botany, by E. Lankester. 2 Lectures.

Chemistry, by A. W. Hofmann.

Geology, by Prof. Ramsay.

Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by J. Riddle.

Physical Geography, by Dr. Kinkel.

The above in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. 1860-62.

Loan Collections, Catalogues, of, 8vo. :—

Cutlery, Ancient, lent by M. Achille Jubinal. 4to. stiff wrapper.

Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke of. Collection made during five years' Cruise round the World in H.M.S. "Galatea." Catalogue and Guide, the various editions. half morocco. Also the Guide, with Illustrations. cloth. 1872.

Enamels on Metal. 1s. 1874.

Fans of all Countries. 6d. 1870.

Fans, with Illustrations. 4to. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. 1870.

Jewellery, Ancient and Modern, and Personal Ornaments. 4to. stiff wrapper. 12s. 1873.

List of Objects lent during 1870, 1871, 1872, and 1873. 4 parts. 1871-4.

Loan Exhibition of 1862, Special, by J. C. Robinson. royal 8vo. half russa. 1863.

Meyrick Armour and Miscellaneous Art Objects lent by Col. Meyrick, With Introduction by J. R. Planché. 6d. 1869.

Midland Counties Museum, Nottingham, Objects from S. K. M., lent to the. 1872.

Mulready's Pictures, Drawings, Sketches. &c. small 4to. 1864.

Musical Instruments Ancient, with Illustrations. 4to. stiff wrapper. 12s. 1873.

National Portrait Exhibitions, 1866, 1867, 1868. 3 vols. post 4to. half russa.

— 1866, Galleries and Bays of the. 77 Photographs. oblong 4to. half morocco.

— 1867 and 1868, Classified List of Photographs taken for the Science and Art Department. 6d.

Needlework, Decorative Art, made before 1800. Illustrated. 4to. hf. morocco. 1873.

Pictures of Dutch and Flemish Schools, belonging to Mrs. H. T. Hope. 1d. 1868.

Portrait Miniatures. royal 8vo. half russa. 1865.

Chromolithographs of the Principal Objects of Art in the South Kensington Museum.

3 parts, each containing 4 plates, large folio. half morocco, 4l. 4s. 1868-70.

Etchings, Books of. Done by Students of the Etching Class in training as Art Teachers, directed by the late R. J. Lane, A.R.A.

5 series, each consisting of 50 Etchings, imperial 4to. half morocco, 5l. 5s. 1867-70.

Photographs, Books of. Published by the Arundel Society, from photographic negatives, taken for the Science and Art Department.

With Descriptions. half morocco :—

Architecture of Ancient Delhi. By Lieut. H. H. Cole, R.E. imp. 4to. 5l. 5s.

Chatsworth Raphaels. Descriptions by J. H. Pollen. atlas 4to. 3l. 3s.

Corporation and College Plate. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Decorative Furniture, English, German, Italian, &c. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Decorative Furniture, French. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Photographs, Books of—cont.

Decorative Plate, Italian, German, Portuguese, &c. atlas 4to. 3l. 4s.

Designs for Silversmiths. imp. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Ecclesiastical Metal Work of the Middle Ages. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Fans of all Countries. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Henri Deux Ware. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Italian Jewellery, as worn by the Peasantry, &c. imp. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Musical Instruments. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Portico de la Gloria, Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela, Spain. atlas 4to. 3l. 3s.

Sculptured Ornament of Batalha, Portugal. atlas 4to. 3l. 3s.

Terra Cotta Columns, by Godfrey Sykes. imp. 4to. half cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Treasure of Petrossa, Roumania. atlas 4to. 3l. 3s. 1868-72.

Miscellaneous Publications :—

Almanack of Science and Art, 1856. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.

Apparatus for Instruction, Catalogue of. 4 parts. stitched. 1870-71.

Art Directory. Editions from Nov. 1854 and onwards. half morocco.

Babbage's Calculating Machine, Description of. 1872.

Calendars of Science and Art Department, 1858, and onwards. 1 vol. broad folio. half bound.

Early Christian Art, Monuments of. Sculptures and Catacomb Paintings. By Dr. J. W. Appell. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1872.

Engravers of Ornament, Handbook of. By J. Marshall. 6d. 1869.

Examination Papers. See page 356.

Guide to the South Kensington Museum. 6d.

History of Lace, Notes on the. By Mrs. Bury Palliser. 6d. 1872.

Lagrange's (M. Fabre de) Models of Ruled Surfaces, Catalogue of, with Appendix by C. W. Merrifield. 6s. 6d. 1872.

Lectures, Heads of, on the Articles in the Museum of the Department. By Owen Jones. stitched. 1855.

Local Metropolitan Museums. Report of Proceedings at South Kensington, May 6, 1865.

Mural Decorations in England previous to 1550, List of Buildings having. 6d. 1872.

Museum of Ornamental Art of the Department, Introductory Lecture on the, by J. C. Robinson. 1854.

National Art Library, Notes on the. No. 1. stitched. 1869.

Raphael's Cartoons and other Works, Notes on. By C. Ruland. 1866.

Science Directory. Editions from March 1859 and onwards. half morocco.

Strength of British Colonial and other Woods, exhibited at the International Exhibition. 1862, &c., Tables of the Results of a series of Experiments on the. 2s. 1867.

Trajan Column, Description of the. By J. H. Pollen. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1874.

Miscellaneous Publications.—cont.

Whitworth's Scholarships for Mechanical Science, Prospectus of. Editions 1868 and onwards. half morocco.

Universal Art Inventory. Consisting of brief Notes of Works of Fine and Ornamental Art executed before A.D. 1800.

Part I. Mosaics and Stained Glass. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1870.

Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. See *Catalogues, &c.*, page 59.

Reproductions, Catalogues of. 8vo. sewed:—

Electrotype Reproductions of Works of Art, Illustrated. 4to. half morocco. 1873.

List, Classified and Priced, of Objects reproduced in Metal. 1872.

— Price, of Reproductions by means of Photography, Electrotyping, &c. 2 parts. 1859-60.

Metal, Plaster, and Fictile Ivory, Chromolithography, Etching, and Photography. half morocco. 1869.

— in, 1869 and 1870. 6d. 1871.

— in 1871, 72, 73. 6d. 1874.

Plaster Casts, Inventory of. 1874.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM.

Animal Products, Brief Guide to the. 8vo. sewed. 1d. 1872.

Anthropological Collection, lent by Col. Lane Fox, Catalogue of the. By Col. Lane Fox. Parts 1 and 2 (in one). 8vo. sd. 1874.

Food Collection. Inventory. sd. 6d. 1874.

Guide to the Bethnal Green Branch of the South Kensington Museum. 8vo. sd. 4d. 1872.

Hertford Collection of Paintings, &c., lent by Sir Richard Wallace, Bart., Catalogue of. By C. C. Black. 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1872.

Official Record of opening on 24th June, 1872. post 4to. sewed.

EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Catalogue of the Industrial Department. 2 editions. 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. 1867-69.

Directory of the Industrial Museum of Scotland, and of the Natural History Museum, Edinburgh. 8vo. stitched. 1d. 1858.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.

Catalogue of the Library. royal 8vo. cloth. 1872.

Descriptive Guide (General) to the Museum of Irish Industry. 8vo. sewed. 1858.

Descriptive Notices (General) of the Museum of Irish Industry and Government School of Science Applied to Mining and the Arts. 8vo. stitched. 1861.

Inventory Catalogue of Earthenware, Porcelain, &c. 8vo. stitched. 1861.

Inventory Catalogue of Irish, British, and Foreign Rocks. 8vo. stitched. 1862.

Inventory Catalogue of Irish, British, and Foreign Coal and Peat Fuel Deposits. 8vo. stitched. 1862.

Programme of Educational Arrangements for the Sessions 1859-1860, and 1862-1863. 2 parts. 8vo. stitched. 1859-62.

Royal Dublin Society, the Museum of Irish Industry and the System of Scientific Instruction in Ireland, Report upon the. October 1862. royal 8vo. sewed.

Royal Dublin Society. Lectures on Public Health delivered in the Hall of the Society. 8vo. cl. Hodges, Foster, & Co., Dublin, 1874.

CABINETS AND APPARATUS FOR OBJECT LESSONS, TOYS, &c., INCLUDING PICTURE BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Amusing Pictures (24) for Children. post folio. 4s. 6d. (In a portfolio.)

A. N. Myers & Co.

Anschauungs-Unterricht für die Jugend. Bilder sum. Pictures for Elementary Instruction. 5 parts. fcp. folio. fancy boards. 25s. 2d. :—

Illustrations of various Instructive Subjects.

Poisonous and Cultivated Plants.

Illustrations of Animal Life in various countries.

Subjects from the Old Testament.

Subjects from the New Testament.

Schreiber, Esslingen

Anschauungs-Unterricht in Bildern. Intuitive Method of Instruction by means of Pictorial Illustrations. fcp. folio. fancy boards. Prague, 1866.

Bayerischer Fürsten, Zwölf Bilder aus der Leben. Historical Pictures (12) of Events in the Lives of Bavarian Princes. By M. Echter, &c. fcp. broad folio, in wrapper 2s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Bohny, N. The New Picture Book, being Pictorial Lessons on Form, Comparison, and Number, for Children under Seven Years of age. oblong royal 4to. ornamental cover. 10s. 6d. Edmondston & Douglas, 1858.

Dürer's Illustrated German Gift Books for Young Children, in fancy boards:—

Allerlei Schnick-Schnak. By O. Pletsch. 2nd edition. 4to. 6s.

Gute Freundschaft. By O. Pletsch. 3rd edition. oblong 4to. 8s.

Hausmütterchen. By O. Pletsch. 4to. 3s. Kleines Volk. By O. Pletsch. 3rd edition. 4to. 3s.

Was willst du wurden? By O. Pletsch. 2nd edition. 4to. 4s. 6d.

Dür's Illustrated Books—cont.

Wie's im Hause geht, nach dem Alphabet.
By O. Pietsch. 4th edition. royal 8vo. 3s.
Illustriertes Deutsches Kinderbuch. By G.
Scherer. 2 vols. 4th edition. post 4to.
12s.

Die schönsten Deutschen Volklieder mit
ihren eigenthümlichen Singweisen. By
G. Scherer. 2nd edition. 4to. 6s.

Der Bethlehemitische Weg. [By J. Ritter
von Fühlich. New edition. oblong folio.
6s.

"Er ist auferstanden!" By J. Ritter von
Fühlich. oblong folio. 11s.

Die Biblische Geschichte, erzählt nach den
Worten der Schrift. 4to. cloth. 14s.

Die Gleichnisse des Herrn. folio. 16s.
A. Dürr, Leipsic.

Fröhlich Karl. Frolics with Scissors and Pen.
The Rhymes translated and adapted from the
original German, by Madame de Chatelain.
post 4to. cloth. 3s. A. N. Myers & Co., 1860.

Instructive Picture Book, or a few attractive
Lessons from the Natural History of
Animals. By Adam White. fcp. folio. orna-
mental cover. 7s. 6d. 1859.

— or Lessons from the Vegetable
World. By the Author of the "Heir of Red-
clyffe," &c. fcp. folio. ornamental cover.
10s. 6d. Edmonston & Douglas, 1858.

Kolb, C. F. A. Wilde Thiere aller Zonen.
The Wild Animals of every Zone. Coloured
Illustrations. fcp. folio. fancy boards. 7s.
Schreiber, Esslingen.

Lehrer, C. F. A. Picture-Book of Elementary
Ideas. Translated by Madame de Chatelain.
Coloured Illustrations. oblong royal 4to.
boards. 6s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Little Ladder to Learning about Fishes, &c.
See Works for the Deaf and Dumb.

Pictorial Vocabulary (The Child's) for
Teaching Familiar Phrases in English, Ger-
man, and French by aid of coloured Illus-
trations. Edited by Mme. de Chatelain. post
4to. ornamental cover. 2s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co., 1861.

Picture Book of Natural History, in Three
Languages, the Figures Coloured. oblong
cr. 4to. hf. cl. 2s. A. N. Myers & Co., 1866.

Picture Book, The Favourite. A Gallery of
Delights, designed for the Instruction of the
Young, with Illustrations from Drawings by
J. Absolon, &c. Plain. royal 4to. ornamental
cover. 3s. 6d. 1860.

— New edition. 3s. 6d. 1860.
Griffith & Farran.

Picture Pleasure Book, illustrated from
Drawings by Eminent Artists. 1st and 2nd
Series. imp. 4to. 6s. each.

— the leaves mounted on calico.
12s. each. Addey & Co.

Picture Teaching for Children, &c. *See
Works for the Deaf and Dumb.*

Schubert, Dr. G. H. von. **Natengeschichte**
des Thier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs.
History of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral
Kingdoms. Coloured Illustrations. 3 parts.
fcp. folio. fancy boards:—

1. Säugethiere. 4th edition. 6s.
2. Vögel. 5th edition. 5s. 4d.
3. Amphibien, Fische, Insecten, u.s.w. 5th
edition. 5s. 4d.

Schreiber, Esslingen, 1867-8.

Toys, Educational Uses of. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
A. N. Myers & Co., 1854.

Unzerreissbares Bilderbuch. Indestruc-
tible Picture Book, with Tales and Rhymes.
4to. fancy boards. 5s. Thienemann, Stuttgart.

Cabinets, &c. :—

Belgian woods.

Chemicals.

Cotton.

Flax.

Grain used as

Food.

Samples. Each set in a
flat oak case, glazed,
3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 1 in.

Presented by the Belgian Government in 1862.

Edwards's Cabinet of Objects, containing 350
prepared Specimens, Raw and Manufactured,
from the Animal, Vegetable, and
Mineral Kingdoms, &c., to accompany the
various works on Object Lessons. Price, in
stained deal, with six drawers, 4l. 4s.

W. Edwards, 84, High Street, Camden Town.
Cabinet, containing Objects from the Mineral,
Vegetable, and Animal Kingdom. 47s.

Cotton, Manufacture of, to show
the various processes from the
raw material to the manufac-
tured article. 15s.

In 1 case
complete,
2l.

Silk, ditto. 1l. 5s.

Boots and Shoes, Manufacture of. 2l.

Common Metals, arranged to illustrate their
Manufacture. In case, complete, 1l. 1s.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Colour :—

Amusements in Colour. A Box of Coloured
Cards, to illustrate Colour and Form Pat-
terns. *Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*

Lessons on Form and Colour, with 3 accom-
panying Sheets in a box. 12 in. by 8½ in.
12s. 6d.

— The 3 Sheets mounted on deal
boards, in a mahogany glazed case. 17s.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Lessons on Colour. Coloured Discs (36), with
Description. In a box. 2s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Dolls, Doll Houses, &c. :—

Doll, Wax, with its original dress. Stated to
have been made not later than 1807.

*Presented by Mrs. Fisk, Colville Villa, Great
Malvern.*

Doll House of Queen Anne's Reign, with
Appropriate Toy Figures and Furniture.
Made for a daughter of Dr. John Sharpe,

Dolls, Doll Houses, &c.—cont.

Archbishop of York. A full Description of the above is given in "Aunt Judy's Magazine" for October 1870. Height 5ft. 9in. by 5ft. 8in. wide.

Lent by Charles Eiseley, Esq., a descendant of the original possessor.

Doll House, German. Toy or Doll House, dated 1673, containing four rooms, each fully furnished, illustrating Domestic Life in Nuremberg at the close of the Seventeenth Century. Height 3ft. 9in. by 3ft. wide.

Dolly's Dress Maker. Coloured Patterns and Sheets (12) of Pattern Outlines for Dolls' Dresses, with Instructions. 3rd series. 4to. In portfolio. 2s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Doll's Furniture, How to Make, and Furnish a Doll's House. With Illustrations, 4to. cloth. 2s. Griffith & Farran.

Games :—

The Suez Canal. In cardboard box. 7s. 6d.

The European Tourist. In cloth box. 8s. 6d.

Ascent of Mont Blanc. In cloth box. 6s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Orders of Ecclesiastics. A Series of Figures (52), illustrating the Costumes of various Religious Orders, male and female. Made in Italy, about a century ago, for one of the Dukes of Northumberland. In glazed case. Height 8 ft., width 5 ft. 3 in.

Presented by G. Smith, Esq.

Prints :—

Diagrams for Elementary Instruction, Nos. 1 to 6. Coloured. On canvas and roller, varnished, size 3 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. 9s. 6d. each.

——— Handbook to. Adapted from the German of F. Strübing, by Madame de Chatelain. 12mo. cloth. A. N. Myers & Co.

English History, A Series of Prints (12), illustrating the most interesting Events in. By Frank Howard. Mounted on canvas and roller. Darton & Co.

Histoire Sainte en Tableaux Images. Series of 96 lithographic plates illustrative of Bible History, by A. Leloir et Llanta. On 16 sheets. 24 in. by 19 in. Bineteau, Paris.

Histoire Sainte (Ancien Testament). Pictures from Old Testament. On 2 sheets. folio.

——— (Nouveau Testament). Pictures from New Testament. On 1 sheet. folio.

——— Naturelle (Oiseaux). Pictures of Birds On 1 sheet. folio. Dezobry & Co., Paris.

Images pour les Salles d'Asile. Pictures for Infant Schools, 14 inches by 20. Each Series of Pictures is accompanied by Explanatory Letter-press, 1s. :—

1. Animaux Domestiques, 10 subjects. Price, plain, 3s. 6d.; coloured, 7s. (With Description by Battelle. 18mo. sewed.)

2. Animaux Sauvages, 10 subjects. Price, plain 9s. 6d.; coloured, 7s. (With Description by Battelle. 18mo. sewed.)

Prints—cont.

3. Arbres, Arbustes, Plantes. Trees, Shrubs, Plants, 6 subjects. Price, coloured, 5s. (With Description by Gillette. 8vo. stitched.)

4. Arts et Métiers. Trades, 10 subjects. Price, plain, 5s.; coloured, 10s. Also a Set, plain, mounted on millboard. 8s. 4d. (With Description by Boucard. 18mo. stitched.)

5. Culture et Emploi du Blé. Cultivation and Use of Corn, 6 subjects. Price, coloured, 5s. (With Description by Masson-Four. 8vo. stitched.)

6. Histoire Sainte. Sacred History. First Part, 25 subjects; new edition. Price, coloured, 15s.

7. Histoire Sainte. Sacred History. Second Part, 25 subjects; new edition. Price, coloured, 15s. (With Explanation by Madame Chevreau-Lemercier. Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. sewed.)

8. Histoire de N.-S. Jésus Christ. History of our Lord, 14 subjects. Price, coloured, 12s. (With Explanation by Madame Chevreau-Lemercier. 18mo. sewed.)

9. Notions Industrielles. Industrial Notions, 10 subjects. Price, coloured, 10s. (With Explanation, by Boucard. 18mo. sewed.)

10. Récits Moraux. Moral Tales, 18 subjects. Price, coloured, 15s. (With Explanation of the Plates, entitled Récits Moraux. 8vo. stitched.) Hachette & Co.

Images (Nouvelles) à l'usage des Salles d'Asiles, &c., par Madame Pape-Carpentier. 1st Series, 10 subjects. broad folio. lettered wrapper. 4s. Hachette & Co.

Moral Prints (12), size 14 in. by 11½ in., mounted on 6 millboards. 8s.

Homes and Colonial School Society.

——— (12), size 14 in. by 11½ in. Mounted on a large sheet, size 3 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 6 in., canvas and roller, varnished. Darton & Co. Musée Populaire de Belgique; a Series of Instructional Pictures for Villagers and Infant Schools, produced under the Direction of the Belgian Government. Size 24 in. by 18 in. 7 parts. Sheets loose in covers.

Stapleau, Brussels.

Natural History, Diagrams and Illustrations of. See Class VII.

Object Lessons. 75 Pictures of Trades, &c. size 9½ by 7½ inches. Coloured, mounted on millboards, in a box. (Dutch.)

——— Set of Coloured Prints for Object Lessons, German, various subjects. Nos. 1-30. 16 in. by 13 in. Mounted on millboards.

——— 12 plates on Geography, Arts, Trades &c., from the "Journal des Mères." &c. Coloured. 15½ inches by 11½ inches. Mounted on millboards.

Presented by the Belgian Government in 1862. Preceptive Illustrations of the Bible, a series of 52 Prints to aid Scriptural Instruction. Coloured. Size, 17½ by 13 in. T. Varty.

Prints—cont.

Schnorr's Bible Pictures. Scripture History illustrated, in 180 Woodcuts. 1st and 2nd series, each containing 60 plates. imperial 4to. cloth. 15s. each.

Williams & Norgate, 1856-7.

Schoolmaster's Portfolio, containing 34 Miscellaneous Engravings. royal 4to.

— 41 ditto, Illustrations of Scriptural Scenes and Events. 4to.

— 37 Engravings, Illustrations of Geography and History. 4to.

— 56 Illustrations of English History. 4to.

Scripture Prints (4). Size, 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., printed in colours. Mounted on linen and varnished (2), 2s. each; on rollers (2), 2s. 4d. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Scripture Prints (7), from the Cartoons of Raphael. Plain, 4d., or coloured, 1s. 2d. each. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Scripture Prints. Two Series (of 12 each), 14 inches by 10 inches, coloured; mounted on 2 sheets, size 3 ft. 7 in. by 3 ft. 7 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. Darton & Co.

Scripture Prints. French. Series of 5 lithographed, size 20 by 16 inches.

Scripture Prints (10), Gover's, for School rooms, on sheets, 2 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 2 in., coloured. 4s. each. In glazed frame.

— E. Gover. Scripture Prints (52), mounted on 26 millboards. 3l. 5s. (in a glazed case.)

— *Home and Colonial School Society.* Scripture Prints. A Series of 36 Pictures from the Old and New Testaments, coloured by hand; size 18 inches by 14 inches. Price in printed wrapper, 12s. J. H. & J. Parker.

Scripture Prints (Phillips'). A Series of 36, printed in oil colours, with Texts in Ornamental Borders. Size 17 in. by 13 in. Price 15s. (In 2 frames.) G. Philip & Son.

Scripture Prints. A Series of 18 coloured folio. 1s. each.

— Scenes. A Series of 18, coloured, with a Description. oblong folio. 6d. each.

— *Religious Tract Society.* Scripture Prints. A Set of 7 Engravings from the Cartoons of Raphael, engraved by C. Du Bosc. Size, 14 by 17 inches. 12s. 6d.

— W. Tegg. Scripture Prints (55), exhibiting the most remarkable Events in the Life of our Lord as related in the Histories of the Four Evangelists; with Definitions and Exercises on each Print. Size, 7 in. by 6½ in. Price, in a tin frame, 4s.

— T. Varty. Scripture Prints. German. Nos. 1-120. Plain. 13 in. by 11½ in. Mounted on millboard.

— French. Nos. 1-40. Coloured. 14 in. by 11 in. Mounted on millboard.

— Presented by the Belgian Government in 1862. Trades, 8 Prints of. Size, 20 by 15 inches, coloured and mounted on 4 millboards. 6s. the set. (In glazed frame.)

— *Home and Colonial School Society.* — Size 20 by 15 inches, coloured, and mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Size, 4 ft. 9 in. by 3 ft. 3 in.

— Darton & Co.

Toys, Building :—

Cork Model Maker. 7s.; ditto made up, under glass shade.

Little Gothic Builder, with Key, and Book, 18mo. 4s.

Practical Building Toys. 21s.

Real Model Bricks (200), of Terra Cotta, coloured buff and red. 5s.

Simpson's Toy Bricks (500). 6s.

Sovereigns of England, on Wood Building Blocks, with Historical Memoranda on the reverse side. 6s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Toys, Conjuring. See Class X.—Scientific Toys, &c. Hydrostatics and Hydraulics.**Toys, Dissected :—**

Darton's Picture Cubes, comprising Six Pictures of Domestic Scenes. In ornamental box.

— Comprising Six Pictures of Children. In box.

— Natural History Cubes, comprising Pictures of the Dromedary, Lion, Sheep, Horse, Cow, and Dog. In box.

— Geographical Cubes, comprising Six Maps, viz., the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. In box. Darton & Co.

England and Wales, on cardboard, combined with Mosaic Amusement, with Key Map. In box. 2s. 6d.

Europe (Cruchley's), on mahogany, with Key Map. In box. 4s. 6d.

History of England, Six Scenes from the, with Key. In box, 4s. 6d.

Natural History, combined with Mosaic Amusement, with Plans. In box. 4s. 6d.

Six Diagrams: Farm Yard, &c. on Cubes, with Handbook. In box. 10s.

World (Phillips'), 24 in. by 20 in., on mahogany, with Key Map. In box. 10s.

— A. N. Myers & Co.

Toys for forming Patterns :—

Mosaic Amusements, with Designs and Directions. In box. 2s.

— Cube Amusement. Coloured Cubes, in a box, with Designs, &c. 2s. 6d.

Parquetry, The Art of, with Patterns, &c. In box. 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Toys for Grouping. Each toy consists of a number of cardboard figures, coloured, for grouping, with tinted landscape to form background, and Description :—

The Caravan to Mecca (The Halt in the Desert). 6s. 6d.

The Tea Plantation. 6s. 6d.

Episodes from the Bible. 6s. 6d.

— Coloured figures of Flowers, &c. for forming Bouquets, &c.; with Names in English, French, and German. Each in portfolio :—

Realm of the Queen of Flowers. 6s. 6d.

Rustic Life. 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Toy Models :—

Ancient Roman Soldiers, Fourteen Figures of, cast in tin. Executed by E. Du Bois, Hanover, according to the instructions of Dr. A. Müller. (In glazed case, 29 in. by 10 in.) Price, 5s. 6d.

Toy Models—cont.

Chinese Models (109) illustrating Street Life in Pekin. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq. House Furniture, in a case.

Home and Colonial School Society. International Exhibition, 1862, Pocket Telescopic Model of. Coloured, price 2s.

Dean & Son.

Spanish Toys. A Collection of metal, earthenware and wooden Toys from Spain.

On Loan from H.M. Commissioners, from International Exhibition, 1871.

Tools, Miniature Models of. On 15 cards. 1s. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Toys to Cut Out, for forming Models, Model Views, &c., coloured. In envelope:—

Card Ornament Maker. royal 4to. 2s. 6d.; set made up, complete. In paper box.

Episodes from the Bible. 1s. 6d.

Farm House at Curslack, near Hamburg. 2s. 6d.; ditto made up, under glass case.

Flower Maker, The Little, with Instructions. 1s. 6d.

How to make a: Rocking Horse, 8d.; Brougham, 1s.; Court Chariot, 1s.; Royal Mail Van, 1s.

Temple of Memphis, 1s. 6d.; ditto made up, under glass case.

— Theseus. 1s. 6d.; ditto made up, under glass case. A. N. Myers & Co.

Landells, E. The Illustrated Paper Model Maker, containing 12 Engravings of the Subjects, and Descriptive Letter-press, with Practical Diagrams for their Construction. imp. 8vo. in envelope. 2s.

Griffith & Farran.

Useful Arts, Illustrations of the, with Descriptions of the various Processes. In cloth case. post 8vo. 1s. 6d. each:—

Needle, Pin, Steel Pen, Paper.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Weights and Measures:—

Measures, Set of 15, of tin.

Weights, Set of 9, of Wood.

Weights, 2 Sets, on small wooden stands. Presented by the Belgian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Copper Scales on a box, with drawer and weights, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1 lb. 16s. 6d.

Pewter Quart, Pint, and Half Pint Measures. 6s. 6d.

Peck, Half Peck, and Quarter Peck. 5s. 6d.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Weights and Measures. See also page 165.

Winternitz, Karl. Kaiserspiel für kleine Kinder, &c. Game of Kings for Young Children. 8vo. stitched. With Historical Figures on cards in a case. 12mo. 1854.

— Lesespiel, &c. Game of Reading. 8vo. sewed. With a Set of Letters on cards.

— Französisches Sprachspiel, &c. Game of French for Children. 12mo. sewed. With 360 cards in a paper box. 1858.

— Schreibspiel für kleine Kinder, &c. Game of Writing for Young Children. 8vo. sewed. With Copy lines, &c., in a cloth portfolio.

Winternitz, Karl—cont.

— Rechenspiel für kleine Kinder, &c. Game of Arithmetic for Young Children. 8vo. sewed. With 58 cards and 9 tables. 1857.

— Länderspiel von Europa. Game of Geography of Europe, a dissected Map of cardboard. Size 16 in. by 19 in. In paper envelope.

— Länderspiel von Oesterreich. Game of Geography of Austria. Ditto, ditto. (Presented by the Publisher, from Exhibition, 1862.) R. Lechner, Vienna.

KINDER GARTEN.**BOOKS.****ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

Delon, F. C. & C. Exercices et Travaux pour les Enfants. Exercises for Children, after the Methods of Pestalozzi and Froebel. 8vo. sewed. 5s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1873.

Froebel, F. Die Pädagogik des Kindergartens. Kinder Garten Education. Ideas on the Child's Amusements and Toys. Edited by Dr. W. Lange. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Berlin, 1862.

Hoffmann, H. Kinder Garten Toys, and How to Use them: a Practical Explanation of the First 6 Gifts of Froebel's Kinder Garten. 8vo. cloth. 1s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Jacobs, J. F. Manuel Pratique des Jardins d'Enfants. Practical Manual of Fröbel's Kinder Garten. Composed from German Documents, with an Introduction by Mme. la Baronne de Marenholtz. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1864.

Ronge, J. Kinder Garten Reading and Spelling Book. 8vo. cloth, with coloured plates, 3s. (plain, 2s.)

J. & B. Ronge, 32, Tavistock Place, 1858.

Ronge, J. & B. Practical Guide to the English Kinder Garten (Children's Garden); being an Exposition of Froebel's System of Infant Training, and a great variety of instructive and amusing Games. 5th edition. crown 4to. cloth. 5s. A. N. Myers & Co., 1873.

Woman's Educational Mission; being an Explanation of Frederick Fröbel's System of Infant Gardens. 8vo. cloth.

Darton & Co., 1855.

TOYS, GAMES, "GIFTS," &c.

Adler's Kinder Garten Amusements; a Series of 13 Pamphlets, each containing 9 sheets of Designs, with Explanatory Text:—

Sticklaying (2), Paper Plaiting (3), Pea Work (2), Cardboard Modelling (3), Stick Plaiting, Paper Cutting and Folding (2). 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Froebel's Games: with Pattern Sheets, &c. Edited by L. Hertlein:—

Bau-Spiele, &c. post 8vo. sewed.

Das Ausstechen, &c. Geometry. 8vo. sewed.

Das Flechten, &c. Plaiting. 8vo. sewed.

Das Stäbchenlegen, &c. Sticklaying. 8vo. sewed. R. Lechner.

Hertlein, L. Zwanzig Kinderspiele für kleine Kinder. Twenty Games for Young Children. post 8vo. boards. R. Lechner, 1859.

Music, Kinder Garten, by J. F. Borschitzky. fcp. folio :—

32 Lieder, from Ronge's English Kinder Garten Guide, with Words in English and German. sewed. 3s. 6d.

New Kinder Garten Songs. 2 sheets. 6d. each.

Marches. 2 sheets. 1s. each.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Stern, F. Enseignement Musical d'après Froebel. oblong 4to. stitched.

— Set of 7 sheets of Scales. oblong 4to. mounted on millboard.

— Set of Notes on wood, to use with the above, in slide box.

F. & E. Gyselynck, Ghent.

Toys :—

Alphabet, Kinder Garten. Plain and Curved Cards for the Construction of Letters, with Diagram. 2s. 6d.

Amusements, Kinder Garten, by Canon Richson, for making Outline Forms of Familiar Objects on a flat surface, with Book of Designs. 6s.

Cardboard Modelling, with Materials, &c. In a box. 7s. 6d.

Chequer Drawing Copies, by W. Hermes. 3 parts. In 8vo. envelopes. 8d. each.

Chequer Copy Book, ruled for the above. oblong post 4to. sewed. 6d.

Chequer Pencil Box, for use with above. 1s.

Chequer Copies for Drawing on slate. 12 pages of Designs on cardboard. In portfolio. 1s. 6d.

Chequer Slate, in frame, 9 in. by 6 in., for use with above. 9d.

Drawing Box, Kinder Garten. 4s.

Embroiderer, The Little, with Materials, &c. 7s. 6d.

Embroidery, Stepping Stone to. Designs (24) on Cards, with worked Pattern. In wrapper. 2s.

Toys—cont.

Fancy Basket Maker, with Materials, &c. 3s. 6d.

Gift, First. Box containing 6 coloured worsted balls, &c. 2s.

— Second. Box containing 3 cubes, a cylinder, and a ball, in wood. 1s.

— Third. Box containing a cube in wood, divided once in every direction. 6d.

— Fourth. Box containing a cube in wood, divided into 8 planes, cut lengthways. 6d.

— Fifth (an extension of the Third Gift), containing a cube in wood, divided into 21 cubes, 6 half-cubes, and 12 quarter-cubes. 1s.

— Sixth (a similar extension of the Fourth Gift). 1s.

Modelling Knives (6), various patterns. 4d. each.

Mosaic Pattern Box, Pasteboard. Pieces of pasteboard cut into triangles, &c. 8d.

Paper Cutting, Box of Materials, with Instructions, &c. for. 3s. 6d.

Paper Folding, Box of Materials, &c. for. Series I. 2s.; II. 2s. 6d.

Paper Plaiting. Packet of coloured paper strips and groundwork for interweaving, with plaiting needle. 3s.

Pea Work. Box, containing peas, sticks and models. 1s.

Picture Perforating and Embroidery. Box of Materials, &c. 3s.

Sticklaying Box, containing Sticks for use with Pamphlet I. (See above—*Adler's Kinder Garten Amusements*.) 4d.

— for use with Pamphlet II. 6d.

Stick Plaiting. Box containing flexible wooden laths, with Instructions, &c. 3s.

Terra Cotta Models (12), for Copying in clay and Drawing. In a box, with Instructions, &c. 6s. 6d.

Wood and Cork Worker, with Materials, &c. 3s. A. N. Myers & Co.

CLASS III.

DRAWING AND FINE ARTS.

. *Lists of Works and Examples approved by the Science and Art Department are given in the Art Directory, price 6d. This Directory contains the conditions under which Grants in aid of the Purchase of Examples are made to Schools and Institutions by the Science and Art Department.*

DRAWING BOOKS, COPIES, &c.
ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.

- Abbott.** Drawing Cards for Schools and Families. 6 parts. In cases. 18mo.
 1. Elementary. 4. Foliage.
 2. The Figure. 5. Birds.
 3. Cottages. 6. Flowers.
 Clark & Austin, New York.
- Adler's Progressive Drawing Copy Book.** Nos. 1 to 12 (2 missing). oblong 4to. sewed. 8d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Albertoli's Foliage.** See *Outline Drawing Examples*.
- Angel, H.** Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) post 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Animals, from the Sketch Book of Harrison Weir.** See *Weir*.
- A.O.S., Letters.** See *Outline Drawing Examples*.
- Art Directory.** See *Science and Art Department Miscellaneous Publications*.
- Art (The) of Drawing.** A Collection of Elementary Manuals, by and from Ingres, Horace Vernet, &c.:—
 Fancy Subjects, by F. Grenier. 6 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each.
 Figures, by Julien. 6 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each.
 Landscapes, by A. Calame. 6 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each.
 —, by Hubert. 6 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each. G. Bowden & Co.
- Ashley, A.** The Art of Etching on Copper. oblong 4to. Illuminated binding. 10s. 6d. Addey & Co.
- Baker, L.** Drawing Copies (2) on calico. Sizes 29½ by 18½ inch., and 35 inch. by 22 inch. L. Baker, Stirling.
- Ball, Edw.** Inventive Drawing, a practical development of Elementary Design. imp. 8vo. half cloth. 6s. R. Hardwicke, 1864.
- Barfoot, J.** New Drawing Book of Animals. 7 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each. Dean & Son.
- Barnard, G.** Elementary Studies of Trees. 1st and 2nd Series, 9 Numbers. oblong imp. 4to. 2s. each. (No. 6, 1st. and No. 3, 2nd Series as specimens.) G. Rowney & Co.
- Barnard, G.** Handbook of Foliage and Fore-ground Drawing. 12mo. cloth. Ingram, Cooke, & Co., 1853.
 ——— New and enlarged edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1870.
 ——— Drawing from Nature. 3 parts. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. each:—
 I. Trees and Foliage.
 II. Foreground Studies.
 III. Sketching Tours.
 Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Baumhauer's Free-Hand Drawing.** Parts 1 to 12. oblong post 4to. stitched. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Bell, John.** Elementary Art Instruction. Free-hand Outline. Part 1, Outline from Outline, or from the Flat. oblong 4to. sewed. 3s. 1852.
 ——— Part 2, Outline from Objects, or from the Round. oblong 4to. sewed. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1854.
- Binns, W.** Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection, being a New Method of Teaching the Science of Mechanical and Engineering Drawing. 8vo. cloth. 9s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1857.
- Binns, W. S.** Course of Geometrical Drawing, containing Practical Geometry, including the Use of Drawing Instruments, &c. Revised edition. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. post 8vo. cl. 9s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
 ——— Part 1. 2nd edition, enlarged. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1869.
- Bolton, Hannah.** First Drawing Book. oblong imp. 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 ——— Drawing from Objects, being an abstract of Lessons on Linear Drawing. 8vo. cloth. 7s. Groombridge & Sons, 1850.
- Bonomi, J.** The Proportions of the Human Figure, according to the Ancient Greek Canon of Vitruvius. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1857.
- Bradley, T.** Elements of Geometrical Drawing, or Practical Geometry, Plane and Solid, including both Orthographic and Perspective Projection. Parts 1 and 2. oblong royal folio. cloth. 16s. each. Chapman & Hall, 1861-2.
 ——— Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection, &c. See *Geometry and Conic Sections*.

- Broad Line Drawing Book for Young Children.** 2nd edition. Plain and coloured. oblong 8vo. cloth; also in parts (10), oblong 8vo. sewed. Addey & Co.
- Brown, J.** A Course of Drawing for Primary Schools. Elementary Free Hand. Part 1, 8 pl., size, 29 in. by 20 in. (with Instructions. 12mo. sewed). 6s. 6d.
- Parts 1 and 2. Mounted on 9 rollers. 1l. 8s. (*Congregational Board of Education.*) Ward & Co.
- Browne, H.** Geometrical Diagrams, as used in the Public Schools, Upper Canada. On canvas and roller, varnished, size 4 ft. 1 in. by 3 ft. 8 in. Fuller & Bencke, Toronto.
- Burchett, R.** Practical Geometry. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1855.
- An Introduction to the Construction of Plane Geometrical Figures. 18mo. cloth, limp. 5d. Chapman & Hall, 1855.
- Burn, R. S.** The Illustrated London Drawing Book. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ingram, Cooke, & Co., 1853.
- 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1856.
- Ornamental Drawing and Architectural Design, with Notes, Historical and Practical, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1857.
- Byrne, Oliver.** The Young Geometrician, or Practical Geometry without Compasses. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1865.
- Carpenter, G.** First Lessons in Drawing and Design; or, Pencilled Copies and Easy Examples. 12 Numbers, large post 4to. sewed. 1s. each. (In a portfolio.) Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Cassell's** Popular Drawing Copies. 5 series, each consisting of 12 sixpenny parts. oblong 4to. half morocco. 7s. 6d. each:—
- A. Floral and Vegetable Forms.
 - B. Model Drawing.
 - C. Landscape Drawing.
 - D. Figure Drawing.
 - E. Animal Drawing.
- Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Drawing-copy Books. Specimens of the Twopenny and Penny Editions, bound in one volume. oblong post 4to. cloth. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- School Board Drawing Copies. First Grade Freehand, on 64 cards, 7 in. by 6½ in. 5s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Practical Geometry, by E. A. Davidson. First and Second Grades. On 64 cards. 7½ in. by 6½ in. In wrapper. 5s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- **Technical Manuals.** See Davidson and page 412.
- Chambers's** First and Second Books of Drawing. New editions. 12mo. cloth. 1s. each.
- Drawing and Perspective; a Series of Progressive Lessons, with General Instructions. Nos. 1 to 18. oblong folio. 1s. 6d. each. In a vol. hlf. bound.
- Geometrical Chart, coloured, on canvas and roller, varnished, size 6 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. 5s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Chapman, J. G.** The American Drawing Book. 4to. hf. bd. Redfield, New York, 1847.
- Coe.** New Drawing Cards for Schools. Nos. 1 to 10 (5 and 6 missing). In cases. 16mo.
- Collins' Free-Hand Drawing Books.** Nos. 1 to 8. oblong post 4to. sewed. 2d. each.
- Test Papers: Geometry, Perspective, and Freehand. By T. N. Andrews. In 1 vol. oblong folio. cloth. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.
- Coloured Drawing Examples,** mounted on millboards:—
- Elementary Design. 2 plates. 1s.
- Flowers: Althæa Frutex, Camellia, Nasturtium, Oleander, Pelargonium, Petunia, Torrenia Asiatica, Wallflower. 12½ in. by 16 in. 3s. 9d. and 2s. 6d. each.
- Group of Camellias, after Robinson. 12s.
- Pyne & Simpson's Landscapes (6), printed by V. Brooks. 2l. 5s.
- Robinson's Examples of various styles, 12 plates, 12 in. by 10 in. 13s. 6d.; ditto, unmounted (11).
- Views, &c.: Bird's Nest and Group of Roses (after Hunt); Cochem on the Moselle (Richardson); Como; Downe Castle (after Harding); Frankfort (after Callow); Isola Lecchi, Lago di Garda (Leitch); Street in Verona (Bentley); Village Fisherman. Chapman & Hall.
- Colouring, Exercises in:—**
- Exercises in Colouring. 18 Books, as specimens. oblong post 4to. sewed. 6d. each.
- 10 Books, as specimens. Various sizes. sewed. 1s. each.
- Little Artist. 4 Books. oblong post 8vo. sewed. 4d. each.
- Little Heraldic Artist. Parts 1 to 4. post 4to. in wrappers. 8d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Colouring Flowers,** Exercises in the Art of Drawing and. oblong 8vo. sewed. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Copham, A.** Fifty Graduated Outline Drawings (Second Grade Freehand). oblong royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1868.
- Cotman's Landscapes** (5), tinted in Sepia, &c. 20s. (Set unmounted, framed.)
- Pencil Landscapes. 9 plates. 15s. Chapman & Hall.
- Grace, J. G.** Address on Art Training, February 15th, 1870. 8vo. sd. 6d. J. Bumpus.
- Cusworth, C.** Outlines of Animals, on 36 Cards. For Examples in First Grade Freehand Drawing. 16mo. in printed wrapper. 2s. Educational Trading Co., Limited, Birmingham. Simpkin & Co.
- Dallas, E. H.** Elements of Plane Practical Geometry, with Illustrative Applications. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855.
- Davidson, E. A.** Drawing for Elementary Schools. 8vo. cl. 3s. Chapman & Hall, 1857.
- Right Lines in their Right Places; or, the First Principles of Drawing and Design without Instruments. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Davidson, E. A. Technical Manuals. fcp.
8vo. cloth, limp:—

Linear Drawing. 2s.

Model Drawing. 3s.

Orthographic and Isometrical Projection.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Dean's New Black Lead Pencil Drawing Book
of "Objects." By George Childs. Six parts.
oblong imp. 8vo. stitched. 1s. each.

— "Figures." By George Childs.
Five parts. oblong imp. 8vo. stitched. 1s.
Dean & Son.

Decorative Art, Five Placards of the Prin-
ciples of. Sheets. broad folio. 10d.

Decorative Art, Principles of. imp. 4to.
stitched. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1853.

Delamotte, P. H. A Progressive Drawing
Book for Beginners. 2nd edition. crown 8vo.
stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

De la Rue's Freehand and Outlines of Ani-
mals. See *Outline Drawing Examples*.

Dibdin, T. C. Drawing Made Easy, being a
series of Elementary Studies of Local Interest.
Parts 1 to 6. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 6d.
each. G. Bowden.

Dickes, W. Studies from the Great Masters.
Engraved and printed in colours, with prose
illustrations. No. 1 to 7. imperial 4to. In
portfolio. 2s. each. Hamilton & Co.

Dicksee, J. R. Familiar Free-Hand Drawing
Copies, being a Progressive Course of Out-
lines of Familiar Objects. oblong folio. 2s. 6d.
(*British and Foreign School Society*.)

— 6th edition. folio. sewed. 2s. 6d.

— Extended Series. 6 parts. ob-
long imp. 8vo. sd. 9d. each. Rowney & Co.

Directions for introducing the First Steps of
Elementary Drawing in Schools, and among
Workmen; with Lists of Materials, Objects,
and Models. fcp. 4to. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Chapman & Hall, 1852.

Drawing Book of the Government School of
Design. large folio. sd. 5s. Chapman & Hall.

— Introduction to. See *Dyce*.

Drawing Glass Register for Schools. See
School Registers, pp. 6-10.

Drawing Copies for Elementary Instruction.
By the Author of "Drawing for Young Chil-
dren." Sets 1 and 2, of 12 subjects each. In
2 portfolios. 4to. 3s. 6d. each.

Taylor & Walton.

Drawing Copy Book, as used at the High-
gate Preparatory School. Nos. 1 & 2. stitched.
4to.

Drawing for Young Children; containing 150
Drawing Copies and numerous Exercises.
16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Houlston & Co.

— First Exercises for Children in
Light, Shade, and Colour, &c. Supplement
to the above. See *First Exercises*.

Dresser, C. Principles of Decorative Design.
4to. cloth. 7s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Dyce, W. Introduction to the Drawing Book
of the School of Design. Published in 1842-3.
12mo. stitched. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1854.
— Outlines of Ornament, with Selections
from ditto. See *Outline Drawing Examples*.

Easy Drawing Copies for Elementary In-
struction. Simple Outline without Perspec-
tive. 67 subjects on 25 mounts. 4to. In a
portfolio. 6s. 6d. Walton & Maberly.

Edgar, J. H. Note-Book on Practical Solid
Geometry, containing Problems, with Help for
Solutions. 4to. sewed. 2s.

Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Edgar & Fritchard. Note-Book on Prac-
tical Solid, or Descriptive Geometry, con-
taining Problems, with Help for Solutions.
2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Eldridge, W. School Drawing Book of Land-
scapes. 1st and 2nd series. oblong 8vo.
cloth. 2s. 6d. each. Allman & Son.

Elementary Drawing Copy Books: for
children from 4 years old and upwards. Books
1 to 7. 4to., in printed wrapper. 8d. each.
Chapman & Hall, 1864.

Elementary Practical Geometry. Set of
21 plates, mounted back and front. Various.

Examples of Ornament, selected from
Works of Art in British Museum, &c. Edited
by J. Cundall. royal 4to. half bound. 2l. 2s.
Bell & Daldy, 1855.

Familiar Objects, Outlines of; prepared at
the request of the Bishop of St. Asaph, for the
use of Parochial Schools. 14 plates. 4to. in
wrapper. National Society.

— Mounted on 7 millboards.

Familiar Objects. See *Outline Drawing Ex-
amples*.

Fau, Dr. J. Anatomy of the External Form of
Man, intended for the use of Artists, &c.
Edited by R. Knox, M.D. Text 8vo., and Atlas,
containing 28 Plates, plain, imp. 4to., in port-
folio. cloth. 1l. 4s.; Text, 8vo., and Plates,
coloured. 2l. 2s. H. Bailliere, 1849.

Fielding, T. H. The Art of Engraving, with
the various Modes of Operation. royal 8vo.
cloth. 9s. Nattali & Bond, 1844.

First Exercises for Children in Light,
Shade, and Colour, with Illustrations. Being
a supplement to "Drawing for Young Chil-
dren." sq. 18mo. cl. C. Knight & Co., 1840.

First Steps in Drawing, with an Outline of
each on the same page to be filled in by the
Pupil. Parts 1 to 28. fcp. 4to. stitched. 2d.
each. V. De la Rue.

Flaxman, J. Anatomical Studies of the Bones
and Muscles for the use of Artists. Engraved
by Henry Landseer. folio. cloth. 1l. 4s.

Nattali & Bond, 1853.

— Lectures on Sculpture, with 53 Plates
New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. (Bohn's
Illustrated Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1865.

Flowers, Coloured Examples of. See *Coloured
Drawing Examples*.

Flowers, Outline Drawings of. *See Outline Drawing Examples.*

Foster, Vere. Drawing Copy Books. Specimen Numbers of the best edition, 3d. each, as far as issued in January 1871, and one of the 1d. edition. Bound in a vol. oblong fcp. 4to. half roan. Also subsequent parts to January 1873. Marcus Ward & Co.

Fröbel, K. Elements of Designing on the Developing System. No. 1. fcp. 4to. stitched. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.

Gauci, P. Elementary Drawing Book of Trees. No. 1 to 12. oblong imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each. Rowney & Co.

George's Model Object Drawing Book and Book to Draw in. Nos. 1 to 7. oblong post 4to. sewed in cloth case. Darton & Co.

Gibbs, W. Designers' and Draughtsmen's Handbook of Ornament, illustrating and explaining the various Styles of Decoration. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Dean & Son.

Gilbert, H. Practical Plane Geometry, adapted for the use of Students in Schools of Art, &c. oblong 4to. sewed. 1s. E. & J. L. Milner, Lancaster, 1868.

Gilbert's Series of Practical Drawing Books. Nos. 1 to 17. fcp. 4to. 2d. each. Griffith & Farran.

Gill, G. First Grade Practical Geometry, designed as a Text-Book for Children attending Elementary Drawing Classes, taught in connection with the Science and Art Department. fcp. 8vo. sd. 2d. each. G. Philip & Son, 1868.

— First Grade Freehand Outlines. 24 Subjects, on cards. royal 16mo. 1s.; on paper, 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Grant, H. Elements of Practical Geometry for Schools and Workmen. 12mo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.

— Geometry for Children, being a Course of Exercises on the First Elements of Form, adapted for the use of Mothers and Early Teachers. 2 parts. MS. post 8vo. russ. gift tops. 1870.

Grant, H. Directions for introducing the First Steps of Elementary Instruction. *See Directions.*

Green, B. J. Selections from the Antique, designed as a Drawing Book for Advanced Pupils. 3 parts. imp. 4to., in wrapper. 2s. 6d. each. The Author, 41, Fitzroy Square.

Green, N. First Studies of Landscape Drawing. 6 Nos. 6d. each. oblong royal 8vo. stitched. (No. 6 as specimen.) G. Rowney & Co.

Green, N. E. Second Drawing Book of Landscape. royal 4to. 6 parts. 2s. 6d. each. stitched. (No. 6 as specimen.) G. Rowney & Co.

Green & Fahey. Grammar of Form. 3 Parts. ob. imp. 4to. sd. 2s. 6d. each. Dobbs & Co.

Gregory, C. First Grade, Self-teaching Freehand Outline, Drawing Examples. 2 packets, in wrappers, 4to. 2s. 6d. each. Educational Trading Company, Limited.

Granger, L. Specimens of Ornamental Art. Plates. folio. T. M'Lean.

— Explanatory Text and Additional Plates to. By Emil Braun. royal 4to. sewed. 7s. 6d. T. M'Lean, 1850.

— Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. large folio. cloth. 5l. 5s. T. M'Lean, 1854.

— Outlines of Tarsia. *See Outline Drawing Examples.*

Gullick, T. J., and **Timbs**, J. Painting Popularly Explained. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Lockwood & Co., 1859.

Harding, J. D. The Principles and Practice of Art, with Illustrations. imp. 4to. cloth. 2l. 2s. Chapman & Hall, 1855.

Harding, J. D. Lessons on Art. 2nd edition. imp. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Day & Son.

— Guide and Companion to the "Lessons on Art." imp. 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d. Day & Son.

Harper, H. A. Easy Course of Landscape Drawing Lessons. Nos. 1 to 6. oblong royal 8vo. stitched. 6d. each. G. Rowney & Co.

Hawkins, B. W. Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame. crown folio. cloth. 12s. Chapman & Hall, 1860.

Hermes, W. First Book of Drawing Lessons. oblong 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1855.

— Introduction to Sketching from Nature. oblong 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Easy Lessons in Cottage and Landscape Scenery. oblong 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Studies of Trees. ob. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Studies of Flowers. ob. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Studies of Animals. ob. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Studies in Still Life. ob. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

— Studies of the Human Form. 1st and 2nd series. oblong 8vo. cloth. 4s. each.

*. * Either of the above may be purchased in five parts, at 8d. each.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Hermes, W. Drawing Instructor. A Collection of Examples for Advanced Students. oblong 4to. Price 1s. 2d. each part. Contents:—

Divisions. Parts.

1st	1-24, 91-96, and 183-142. Landscapes.
2nd	25-34. Flowers.
3rd	37-48, 111-114. Heads.
4th	49-55. Arabesques.
5th	61-64. Horses.
6th	65-72. Animals.
7th	73-90. Trees.
8th	101-103. Figures.

(Nos. missing, 11, 22, 40, 41, 78.)

— Progressive Drawing School. 56 Books. ob. 8vo. sd. 8d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Heywood, John. Test Examination Papers. First Grade—Freehand Drawing. Sets A—D. 8vo. paper wrapper. 1s.

J. Heywood, Manchester.

- Hicks, G. E.** Rustic Figures. oblong imp. 4to. 3 parts. 6s. each. stitched. (Part 2 as specimen.) G. Rowney & Co.
- Holbrook, J.** Child's First Book. Drawing Series. royal 16mo. sewed. Case & Co., Hartford, U.S.
- Hulme, F. E.** Sixty Examples of Freehand Ornament. royal 8vo. boards. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.
- Hyett, W. H.** Letter to the Dean of Hereford; Mechanical Drawing and the Education of the Hand in Schools for the People. 12mo. stcd. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.
- Jackson, F. G.** The Art Instructor, containing Suggestions for the Development of a New System of Teaching. oblong imp. 4to. 6s. G. Rowney & Co.
- Kennedy, J.** The First Grade Practical Geometry. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. Oliver & Boyd, 1863.
- 7th edition. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1870.
- The First Grade Freehand Drawing Book; comprising 48 Easy Drawing Copies for Pencil Outline. On 48 cards. 16mo., in wrapper, 2s.; or royal 16mo. cloth boards. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1863.
- King's** Flowers in flat tints, six sheets, unmounted, 17½ in. by 13½ in. 21s.
- Kitchener, F. E.** A Geometrical Note Book, containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing preparatory to the Study of Geometry. 4to. swd. 2s. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Kopper, C.** Drawing Book of Flowers. Parts 1 to 4. oblong post 4to. stitched. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Krüsi & Whitaker.** Progressive Course of Inventive Drawing, on the Principles of Pestalozzi. Part I. royal 8vo. cloth. W. F. Ramsay, 1851.
- Leitch, R. P.** Course of Water-Colour Painting. 2nd edition. oblong post 4to. cloth. 5s. Cassell, Pether, & Galpin.
- Lindley, J.** Symmetry of Vegetation. An Outline of the Principles to be observed in the Delineation of Plants; being the substance of Three Lectures delivered to the Students at Marlborough House, in November, 1852. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1854.
- Lineal Drawing Copies** for the Earliest Instruction; comprising upwards of 200 Subjects, on 24 sheets, mounted on thick paste-board, in a portfolio. 4to. 5s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Lowres, J. A.** Graduated Course of Elementary Problems in Practical Plane Geometry. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Lund, Rev. T.** Geometry and Mensuration. Part I. Geometry as a Science. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- Part 2. Geometry as an Art. 12mo. swd. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1854-5.
- McCullum's** Studies of Trees. See *Shaded Drawing Copies*.
- Malan, Rev. S. C.** Aphorisms on Drawing. post 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Manual of Gothic Mouldings.** 16mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- Gothic Stone Carving. 16mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. H. Parker & Son.
- Marshall's** Life-Size Diagrams (7) of the Human Body. Drawn by J. S. Cuthbert. Each 6ft. 7in. by 3ft. 7in. On roller and varnished. 21s. each. A. Tarrant, 11, Searle Street.
- Description of Human Body. See *Anatomy*.
- Mast, G. C.** Linear Drawing. Text. 8vo. cloth. 1s.; Plates (24), in envelope. 4to. 4s. 6d. C. Bean, 1874.
- Minifie, W.** Text Book of Geometrical Drawing. imp. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Minifie & Co., Baltimore, 1851.
- Moffatt's** Drawing Book of Outline Models for the First Grade. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 6d.
- Outline of Models for the First Grade. On 36 Cards. 16mo. 2s. per packet. Educational Trading Company, Limited.
- Moody, F. W.** Lectures and Lessons on Art. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1873.
- Morphen's** Outlines of the Human Figure. See *Outline Drawing Examples*.
- Moses, H.** Select Greek and Roman Antiquities from Vases, Gems, and other Subjects of the Choicest Workmanship. 36 plates. 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. Nattall & Bond.
- Mulready, W.** Two Studies of the Male Figure, and one of the Female Figure, from Nature. Lithographed by V. Brooks. 7s. each. Chapman & Hall.
- Mutuels, H.** Drawing Book of Landscapes. Parts 1 to 8. oblong post 4to. stitched. 6d. each.
- Studies of Forest Trees. Parts 1 and 2. post 4to. stitched. 1s. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Noble, R. P.** Progressive Lessons in Water Colour Painting. Parts 1 & 2. Sepia, each containing 3 plates, with letterpress. Imperial 4to. stitched. 2s. 6d. each. G. Rowney & Co.
- Notting, B. F.** Progressive Drawing Cards. 3 parts. small 4to. In cases.
- Initiatory Drawing Cards. 3 parts. 16mo. In cases. Jewett & Co., Boston.
- Ornamental Coloured Designs**, for the use of Students, House Decorators, &c. oblong imp. 8vo. Parts 1 to 10. stitched. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Otis, F. N.** Easy Lessons in Landscape. Nos. 1 to 6. oblong 4to. sewed. Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.
- Studies of Animals. Nos. 1 to 5. oblong 4to. swd. Appleton & Co., New York, 1851.
- Outline Drawing Examples**, mounted on millboards:—
- A. O. S. Letters. Set of 3, 14in. by 21in. 3s.
- Albertoli's Foliage. 4 plates, 20 in. by 8in. 3s. 6d.
- Black and White Outlines. 12 plates, various.
- De la Rue's Freehand Outlines. 48 subjects. 8vo. 5s.

Outline Drawing Examples—cont.

- Outlines of Animals. 12 plates. 8vo. 1s.
- Dyce's Elementary Outlines of Ornament. 50 selected plates, various. 18s.
- Selection from the above. 15 plates. 6s. 6d.
- Familiar Objects. 2 sheets, 11½ in. by 8½ in. 9d.
- Flowers. 8 plates. 3s. 6d.
- Gruner's Outlines of Tarsia. 4 plates, 17½ in. by 22 in., and 8 in. by 18½ in. 3s. 6d.
- Morghen's Outlines of the Human Figure, by Herman. 20 plates, various. 15s.
- Simpson's Outlines. 12 plates, on 15 boards, various.
- on canvas. 7s.
- reduced for Pencil Drawing. 8 in. by 6 in.
- Trajan Frieze, 17 in. by 11 in. 1s.
- Wallis's Drawing Book, on 13 boards. 8s.
- Weitbricht's Ornament, by Herman. 12 plates, various. 8s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.
- Falliser, J. W.** A complete Course of Problems in Practical Plane Geometry. oblong post 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1871.
- Patterson, R. H.** Essays in History and Art. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.
- Pease, W.** Course of Practical Geometry; being an Introduction to every Branch of Mechanical Drawing. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co.
- Penny Drawing Book.** The, teaching Children the First Step of Drawing. Parts 1 to 6. oblong fcp. 8vo. sewed.
- Perryan Drawing Lessons**, designed for Schools and Home Tuition. Nos. 1 to 12. oblong fcp. 4to. in wrapper. 1d. each. Perry & Co., Red Lion Square.
- Phoeny, R.** Easy Landscape Studies. 6 Nos. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.
- Odds and Ends of Progressive Drawing Studies. 6 Nos. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. each. Rowney & Co.
- Phillips' Drawing Copy Book.** First Grade. Nos. 1 to 6. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. each. (Bound in one vol.)
- Easy Landscapes. Nos. 1 to 6. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. each. (Bound in one vol.)
- Second Series. Nos. 1 to 6. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. each. G. Philip & Son.
- Pickton, H.** Introduction to Lineal Drawing and Mensuration, with Hints on the Management of Drawing Classes. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society*.)
- Copies for Lineal Drawing. 12mo. sewed. 1s. (*British and Foreign School Society*.) Simpkin & Co., 1847.
- Pierce, W. T.** Treatise on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 4to. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Practice in Pencilling: A Sixpenny Drawing Book of Progressive Useful Lessons. 6 parts. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.

G. Bowden & Co.

Puckett, R. C. Sciography; or Radial Projection of Shadows. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Chapman & Hall, 1868.

Pyne and Simpson's Landscapes. See *Coloured Drawing Examples*.

Quested, J. The Mechanic's and Schoolboy's Steps to the Mathematics, being the Science of Geometry arranged on a novel principle; for Persons Studying without the Help of a Master. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Relfe Brothers.

Rawls, J. S. Freehand Drawing Test Papers. 2nd Grade. 12 sheets. 4to. in printed wrapper. 1s. 2d.

— Class-Sheets for Practical Geometry. 2nd Grade. 10 sheets. 20 in. by 13. in printed wrapper. 1s. 6d.

— Second Grade Geometry Test Papers. sheets. 4to.

— Practical Plane Geometry, with Notes, Exercises, &c. post 8vo. stiff wrapper, 1s.; ditto. interleaved, cl. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Rasé, L. L. Sketches by the Wayside. small folio. sewed. 2s. G. Bowden.

Read, F. T. Initiatory Drawing Copies; a Preparation for First Grade Freehand, and Introduction to First Grade Model Drawing. On 30 cards. 16mo. in printed wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Redgrave, R. On the Necessity of Principles in Teaching Design. post 8vo. stitched. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1853.

— Report on "Design;" prepared as a Supplement to the Report of the Jury of Class XXX. of the Exhibition of 1851. imp. 8vo. half calf. (2s. 8d. swd.) Clowes & Son, 1852.

Reiner, C. Lessons on Form, or an Introduction to Geometry, as given in a Pestalozzian School, Cheam, Surrey. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1837.

Reynold's Geometrical Diagrams, coloured. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished; size, 5 ft. by 3 ft. 3 in. Price, 10s. 6d. J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Rheims, J. F. H. de: First Practical Lines in Geometrical Drawing. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Williams & Norgate, 1865.

Richson, Rev. C. Elementary Freehand Drawing Copies. First Grade. Revised by R. Burchett. Nos. 1 to 10. 4th edition. oblong post 4to. sewed. 2d. each; mounted on 60 millboards. 6s. 6d.

— School and Home Exercises. Outlines of Leaves and Flowers. 3rd edition. oblong post 4to. swd. 3d.; mounted on 6 millboards.

— Diagrams and Instructions to be used in the Collective Teaching of Freehand Geometrical Forms. 3rd edition. 2 parts. 4to. sewed. 1s. each. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Richson, Rev. C. First Exercises in Drawing Shade Lines. 2nd edition. oblong post 4to. sewed. 6d. Chapman & Hall.

Robinson, J. C. Manual of Elementary Outline Drawing. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8d. Chapman & Hall, 1853.

Robinson's Examples of various styles. See *Coloured Drawing Examples*.

Robinson's Little Artist's Drawing Book. oblong 8vo. sewed. 13 Nos. 6d. each. Dean & Son.

Bohde, G. G. A. Drawing Book of Figures. Parts 1 to 4. oblong post 4to. stcd. 6d. each. — Drawing Book of Animals. Parts 1 to 4. oblong post 4to. stitched. 1s. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Rowland, E. H. First Grade Freehand Drawing. Series of 24 cards, in printed wrapper. 16mo. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Royal Dublin Society. Catalogue of Works of Art of the. See *Catalogues*, p. 59.

Ruskin, J. The Elements of Drawing. In Three Letters to Beginners. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1859.

— The Two Paths: being Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1853-9. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1859.

— Lectures on Art. Delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. 8vo. cl. 6s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.

— Remarks addressed to the Mansfield Art Night Class, October 14th, 1873. 8vo. stitched.

— Aratra Pentelici. See *Class V*.

Ryan, C. Systematic Drawing and Shading. With Illustrations. foolscap 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. (Cassell's Technical Series.) Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Scott, W. B. Half-hour Lectures on the History and Practice of the Fine and Ornamental Arts. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.

Shaded Drawing Copies, mounted on millboards:—

Antique Scroll (with Antique Panel), 11½ in. by 11½ in.

Bones, The, indicated within the outline of the Discobolus of Naucydes.

Column from the Vatican, 21½ in. by 15 in. 2s. Doric Renaissance Frieze Ornament, 16½ in. by 14 in. 1s. 2d.

Early English Capital, 16 in. by 12 in. 1s. Flowers: Burdock, Poppy, Virginian Creeper, White Grapes. 1s. 2d. and 2s. each.

Foliated Scroll from the Vatican, 10 in. by 13 in. 1s. 3d.

Gothic Patera, 15 in. by 12 in. 1s.

— Finial (with part of frieze of Ghiberti Gates), 12½ in. by 19 in.

Greek Frieze, Ornament from a, 14½ in. by 10 in. 9d.

McCullum's Studies of Trees: Ash, Horse Chestnut, 2 plates, 24 in. by 18½ in.

Pilaster (Part of) from Tomb of St. Biagio, Pisa, 19½ in. by 12 in. 2s.

27307.

Shaded Drawing Copies—cont.

Renaissance Scroll, Tomb in S. M. dei Frari, Venice, 17 in. by 13½ in. 2s.

Renaissance Rosette (with Greek Honey-suckle), 13½ in. by 10 in. 9d.

Sculptured Foliage, Decorated, Moulding of, 13½ in. by 12½ in. 1s. 2d.

Chapman & Hall.

Simpson's Outlines. See *Outline Drawing Examples*.

Slate Drawing Copies. oblong 4to. sewed. 9d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Smith, W. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. 8vo. cloth. 25s.

J. R. Osgood & Co, 1872.

— Diagrams (40) for the Blackboard, of Ornamental and other Forms for the use of Teachers of Elementary Free-hand Drawing. 16mo. in printed wrapper. 1s. Leeds, 1862.

— Examples for First Practice in Free-hand Outline Drawing. oblong 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Bean, Leeds.

— School of Art Practical Geometry. 5th edition. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Chapman & Hall.

Stanley, W. F. Descriptive Treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. W. F. Stanley.

Stark, A. J. Elementary Drawing Book of Animals. oblong imp. 8vo. 6 Nos. 1s. each. (No. 6 as specimen.) G. Rowney & Co.

Story, W. W. The Proportions of the Human Figure, according to a New Canon. imp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. Chapman & Hall, 1865.

Syer, J. A Selection of Studies from the Portfolios of various Artists. Part 3, containing 6 Plates, each plate 1s. 6d. roy. fol. stcd. 1854.

— Marine and River Views. royal 4to. 6 Nos. stitched, 2s. each. (No. 6 as specimen.)

— Progressive Drawing Book. oblong 8vo. 6 Nos. stitched, 6d. each. (No. 6 as specimen.)

— Elementary Drawing Book. oblong imp. 8vo. 6 Nos. stitched, 1s. each. (No. 6 as specimen.)

— Early Landscape Drawing Book. oblong imp. 8vo. 6 Nos. stitched, 1s. each. (No. 6 as specimen.)

— Rustic Scenes. oblong imp. 8vo. 6 Nos. stitched, 1s. each plain, or 1s. 6d. with tint. (No. 6 as specimen.)

— Advanced Drawing Book. Nos. 1 to 6. ob. imp. 8vo. stitched, 1s. each.

G. Rowney & Co.

Tarn, E. W. Practical Geometry for the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor and Mechanic. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Lockwood & Co., 1871.

Tate, T. Drawing Book for Little Boys and Girls. 2nd edition. fcp. 4to. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. 1855.

— Drawing for Schools. fcp. 4to. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

Technical Drawing Made Easy. A series of White Outlines on Black Ground. On 12 cards, 11 by 9 in. in port. 3s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Templeton, J. S. *Elementary Book of the Human Figure.* 12 Nos. oblong imp. 8vo. stitched. 1s. each. (No. 10 as specimen.)
G. Rowney & Co.

Tiffin, W. E. *Memory-Aids for Drawing from Solids in Outline.* 32mo. sewed. 3d.
Rowney & Co., 1859.

Treleven, J. T. *Text Book for First Grade Geometry, with Problems and Exercises.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d.

Text Book for Second Grade Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, with Problems and Exercises. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 9d.

A. Richardson,
British & Foreign School Society's Depository.

Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John. *A Handbook of Pictorial Art. With a Chapter on Perspective,* by A. Macdonald. 8vo. half bound. 18s.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

Viardot, L. *Wonders of Italian Art. Illustrated.* crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
Low, Son, & Co., 1870.

Wallis, G. *Drawing Book. Elementary Series; for the use of Artizans and others learning Drawing for Useful and Practical Purposes.* oblong post folio, sewed, with Introductory Instructions. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d.
Chapman & Hall, 1859.

Drawing-book, mounted. See *Outline Drawing Examples.*

Wallis, W. *Technical Drawing Examples for Beginners.* On 24 cards square 12mo. In printed wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Weigall, C. H. *Guide to Animal Drawing, for the use of Landscape Painters.* post 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Rowney & Co., 1862.

Weir, H. *Animals, from the Sketch Book of Harrison Weir.* 24 Engravings, with Description, and Anecdotes. Plain, 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Coloured, 4to. cloth. 25s.

Parts 1 to 6, plain, 1s. each.

Parts 1 to 6, coloured, 4s. each.

Addey & Co., 1851-2.

Water Line Drawing Copies. Nos. 1 to 12. fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Weithricht's Ornament, by Herman. See *Outline Drawing Examples.*

Wheeler, J. A. *Hand-Book of Anatomy for Students of the Fine Arts.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. S. Highley.

White, G. *A Few Hints intended to help Teachers in adopting a Collective Method of Exercise in Teaching Drawing.* fcp. 16mo. swd. 3d.

Drawing Exercises. No. 1 (40 Figures in Outline), on cards. 9d. the set.

No. 2 (28 Figures in Outline, partly shaded), on cards. 1s. the set.
Houston & Wright.

Williams, Butler. *Manual for Teaching Model Drawing from Solid Forms, with a popular view of Perspective.* 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 17s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.

Instruction in Drawing, for Elementary Schools; abridged from the above. 3rd edition. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 3s. 3d.

J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

Willis, H. B. *Studies of Cattle and Rustic Figures.* imp. 4to. stitched. 6 parts, 2s. 6d. each. (Part 5 as specimen.) G. Rowney & Co.

Willson, M. *The Industrial Drawing Series.* Nos. 1 to 4. oblong 4to. sewed.

The Drawing Guide. Manual to accompany the above. post 8vo. cloth.
Harper & Brothers, New York, 1873-4.

Winter, S. H. *Elementary Geometrical Drawing. Part 1, including Practical Plane Geometry, the Construction of Scales, &c., intended for the Use of Students preparing for the Military Examinations.* 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. 1873.

Part 2. *The Practical Geometry of Planes and Solids.* post 8vo. cloth, limp. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1861.

Wornum, R. N. *Analysis of Ornament. The Characteristics of Styles; an Introduction to the Study of the History of Ornamental Art.* royal 8vo. cloth. 8s. Chapman & Hall, 1856.

DRAWING BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

FOREIGN.

BELGIAN.

Freehand Drawing. Diagrams Nos. 1-60. 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 10 in. Mounted on mill-board.

Ornamental Diagrams. Nos. 1-24. 2 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. on sheets.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Géométrie Pratique, Abrégé de, appliquée au Dessin Linéaire, par L. C. et F. P. H. 10th edit. 12mo. sewed.

Société Nationale, Brussels, 1842.

Hendrickx, H. *Le Dessin mis à la portée de tous. Elementary Exercises in Drawing.* 3 parts. post 4to. stitched. Brussels.

Géométrie-Artistique. 2nd Degré. Les Solides. Guide du Professeur. Part I. Artistic Geometry. Solids. Teachers' Guide. imp. 4to. in printed wrapper. Brussels.

Jobard, M. *La Mémoire des Yeux appliquée à l'Enseignement du Dessin.* Eye-memory applied to Instruction in Drawing. royal 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1848.

Pieterss et Zwager. *Principes du Dessin Linéaire. Principles of Linear Drawing.* 2nd edition. 8vo. swd. Parent, Brussels, 1849.

Proportions du Corps Humain, Tableau des, for Artists. 1 Coloured Diagram, 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. Mounted on mill-board.

Presented by the Belgian Government

Van Pétégghem, L. J. Histoire de l'Enseignement de l'Art du Dessin. History of Art Instruction, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 2nd edition. 4to. hf. cf. (sewed, 10s. 6d.) Brussels, 1868; J. Barnard & Son, 339, Oxford Street.

Wante, C. Guide pour l'Etude et l'Enseignement du Dessin Linéaire à Vue. post 8vo. stitched. 1s. 6d. Ghent, 1861.

DUTCH.

Rijkens, R. G. Teekenkunde. Guide to First Beginnings in Sketching Part 1, 2, and 3. fcp. 4to. sewed. Comkens, Groningen.

Teekenschool. Sketching Lessons, elementary. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. Groningen.

FRENCH.

Arcadius et Carles. Cours de Dessin Linéaire Industriel. Course of Linear Industrial Drawing. 3rd edition. Plates. folio. half morocco. Carles, Paris, 1853.

Bargue. Cours de Dessin. 20 selected plates, each 2s. 3d.

Bougerie's Anatomical Subjects. 6 plates.

Bouillon, A. Exercices de Dessin Linéaire. Exercises in Linear Drawing, with a selection of Practical Examples in Architecture, Carpentry, Ironwork, &c. Text, 8vo. Plates, oblong royal folio. half calf. 1847.

— Principes de Dessin Linéaire. Principles of Linear Drawing. 24 plates, with Explanatory Text. 3rd edition. oblong 4to. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1851.

Carot. Cours Élémentaire et Progressif d'Ornement. 4 plates. folio. in wrapper. (Complete, 80 plates.) Monroq, Paris.

Cassagne, A. Le Dessin pour Tous. A series of progressive Drawing Copy Books. royal 4to. stitched in wrapper. 1s. each:—

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1st Series. | Paysage. | 12 parts. |
| 2nd " | Fleurs et Fruits. | 4 parts. |
| 3rd " | Figure. | 10 parts. |
| 4th " | Animaux. | 6 parts. |
| 5th " | Ornement. | 12 parts. |

Ch. Fourant, Paris.

Cavé, M. E. Le Dessin sans Maître. Drawing without a Master. A Method of Learning to Draw from Memory. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. Susse Bros, Paris, 1852.

Chasal, M. C. Modèles de Dessin d'Imitation. Studies from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Greek Epochs. Part I. 20 plates. broad folio. in wrapper. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1868.

Christian Brothers' Schools. Text Books in Drawing:—

Cours Méthodique et Élémentaire de Dessin Linéaire. Graduated Elementary Course in Mechanical, Geometrical, and Architectural Drawing. 9 parts. 4to. sewed.

— The above, enlarged. On 72 sheets. Size 8ft. 8in. by 8ft.

For Drawing Models, see page 406.

Given by the Brother Director of the Christian Brothers' College, Clapham.

Clerget, Ch. E. Collection Portative d'Ornements de la Renaissance. 36 plates. imp. 8vo., in wrapper. 11s. Paris, 1851.

Cours de Dessin sans Maître, d'après la Méthode de Mad. Cavé. 1st and 2nd series. royal folio, in wrapper. Susse, Paris.

D'Henriet. Cours Rationnel de Dessin. Rational Course of Drawing. Text. 8vo. sd. Album. 4to. in portfolio. 8s.

Hachette & Co., 1874.

De Rudder. Portefeuille de l'Ecole de Dessin. New Course of Figure Study. 4 Plates, in wrapper. folio. (Complete, 60 plates.)

— with the 2 Crayons. 3 Plates in wrapper. folio. (Complete, 100 Plates.)

Monroq, Paris.

Duclot, Joséphine. Studies in Sketching, Demi-Tint and Full Shading. 100 Plates in Lithography. imperial 4to. 3d. each; in portfolio, printed cover.

— Classical Models. Introductory Studies preparatory to the Use of the Antique Models from the Museum of the Louvre. 40 plates, imperial folio, in wrapper. Victor De la Rue.

Duplessis, G. Les Merveilles de la Gravure. Wonders of Engraving. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.)

Hachette & Co., 1869.

Dupuis, A. De l'Enseignement du Dessin. royal 8vo. half calf. Giroux, Paris, 1836.

Ecole (L') de Dessin. Journal des Jeunes Artistes et des Amateurs, 1856 and 1857. royal 4to. in portfolio.

— Cours Élémentaire Universel 3 plates, in wrapper. royal 4to. (Complete, 24 plates.)

Monroq, Paris.

Éléments de Dessin Linéaire. Elements of Linear Drawing. Illustrations on 2 large sheets. Carles, Paris.

Éléments de la Peinture du Paysage à l'Aquarelle, on a sheet as a specimen. (Complete, 8 plates.) Basset, Paris.

Exercices de Dessin Linéaire. Exercises in Linear Drawing. Lithographed by Carles. royal 4to. half morocco. Carles, Paris, 1854.

Exercices de Dessin Linéaire. Exercises in Linear Drawing. 4to. sewed. Carles, Paris.

Francœur, L. B. Dessin Linéaire et Arpentage. Linear Drawing and Surveying, for Primary Schools. With 2 plates. 5th edition. 8vo. sewed. Colas, Paris, 1841.

Henry, J. B. Cours Élémentaire de Dessin Linéaire. Lessons in Linear Drawing, Surveying, and Architecture. Revised by Thénot. 8vo. boards. Fouraut, Paris, 1853.

Hubert. Souvenirs. Collection of New Designs on Spectre Paper. 4 Plates, in wrapper. Also 4 plates of the paper prepared. (Complete, in 72 Plates, with a similar number of Spectre Plates.) Monroq, Paris.

— Portefeuille de l'Ecole de Dessin. Collection of Landscape Studies. 4 plates, in wrapper. folio. (Complete, 100 plates.)

Monroq, Paris.

Julien. Cours Préparatoire suivant le Programme adopté par le Gouvernement pour l'Enseignement du Dessin dans les Lycées. 84 plates. impl. folio. in wrapper.

F. De la Rue, Paris.

Julien. Le Maître de Dessin. "Flowers," 2 plates, in wrapper, royal 4to. (Complete, 72 plates.)

"Flowers," with the 2 Crayons, 1 Plate, folio. (Complete, 30 plates.)

Monroccq, Paris.

La Gournerie. Sommaire du Cours de Stéréotomie. *See Geometry.*

Lamotte, L. Tableaux de Dessin Linéaire à l'usage de l'Enseignement Primaire. Tables for Instructing Elementary Classes in Linear Drawing. 10 plates, with Explanatory Text. royal folio. sewed, in wrapper.

— Cours Méthodique de Dessin Linéaire. Systematic Course of Linear Drawing and Common Geometry. Part I. "Elementary." Plates, imp. 4to., Text 8vo. swd.

— Part II. "Advanced," Plates, imp. 4to., Text 8vo. sewed. 1856.

— Dessin Linéaire des Demoiselles. Linear Drawing for Females, containing Applications to Ornament, Composition, Embroidery, &c. 3rd edition. Plates, imp. 4to. Text, 8vo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1849.

Leblan, E. Villas, Maisons de Ville et de Campagne. 30 plates. imperial 4to. 25s. In paper cover. V. De la Rue, London.

Leroy, C. F. A. Traité de Stéréotomie. Treatise on Stereotomy, including the Application of Descriptive Geometry to the Theory of Shadows, Linear Perspective, &c. 2 vols. 4th edition, revised by E. Martelet. Text, 4to. Plates, folio. half morocco. (sewed, 26s.) Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1866.

Manuel de l'Aquarelle. Manual of Water Colours. 8vo. sewed. Susse, Paris.

Manuel de la Peinture à l'Huile. Manual of Painting in Oils. 8vo. sd. Susse, Paris, 1856.

Manuel, Nouveau Petit, de Peinture à la Miniature, &c. Elementary Manual of Portrait Painting, &c. 8vo. sd. Susse, Paris.

Manuel, Petit, de Dessin. Elementary Manual of Drawing. 8vo. sd. Susse, Paris.

Modèles de Dessins et de Lavris. Models of Drawing and Tinting, prepared under the direction of General Morin and M. Tresca :—

1st Series, containing 22 plates, viz. : 10 Plates of Ornaments, 6 Plates of Geometry, 4 Plates of Plotting and Drawing Plans, and 2 Plates of Tinting. In printed wrapper. folio. 6s.

2nd Series, containing 14 plates, viz. : 4 Plates of Geometry, 2 Plates of Ichthyography, 8 Plates of Plotting and Topography. In printed wrapper. folio. 4s.

3rd Series, containing 12 plates, viz. : 5 Maps, 1 Plate of Geometry, and 6 Plates of Tinted Mechanical Drawings. In printed wrapper. folio. 3s. 6d.

Hachette & Co.

Normand, Douillot, & Kraft. Cours de Dessin Industriel. Course of Industrial Drawing, for Primary Schools. Text, 8vo. Plates, folio. half calf. Hachette & Co., 1841.

Ottin, M. Méthode Élémentaire de Dessin. Elementary Course of Drawing. 66 sheets. 4to. In printed wrapper. Text (2). 8vo. stitched. Hachette & Co., 1868.

Persin, P. Cours Élémentaire de Dessin. Part 1. Dessin Linéaire à Vue. royal 8vo. sewed.

— Part 2. Dessin Linéaire Exact ou Géométrique. royal 8vo. sewed, with 26 plates, royal 4to, in portfolio.

— Exposé de Géométrie Élémentaire ; an Introduction to the Exercises in the above. 32mo. sewed.

— Cours Élémentaire, Théorique et Pratique de Dessin Linéaire. Text and Plates. 2 parts. ob. royal 8vo. sd. Dezobry & Co.

Roulliet, A. Principes de Dessin. Divisions de la Tête, &c. royal 8vo. sewed.

Susse, Paris, 1857.

Sardan. Dessin Linéaire Géométrique. Geometrical Linear Drawing, for Primary Schools. 12mo. sewed. Colas, Paris, 1854.

Sonnet, H. Géométrie Théorique et Pratique. *See Geometry and Conic Sections.*

Studies. St. Joseph ; Ecce Homo ; La Vierge à la Chaise ; each 19 in. by 15 in. (The series, 24 plates.)

— Bust in Armour ; Jesus Christ, after Da Vinci ; the Transfiguration, after Raphael. 25in. by 20. (The series, 100 plates.)

— Horses, 2 plates, folio. (The series, 12 plates.) Ditto. Coloured ; folio. (The series, 12 plates.) Monroccq, Paris.

Studies for Drawing by various Artists :—

Cours de Dessin, par Julien et Cogniet. An Elementary Course of 120 plates. royal folio. 1s. each. (3 as specimens.)

Cours progressif d'Ornement, par J. Carot. An Elementary Course of 24 plates. Tinted paper. folio. 8d. each. (No. 11 as specimen.)

— 24 plates, on white paper. folio. 6d. each. (No. 18 as specimen.)

Cours d'Ornements, par Bilordeaux. A Course of 90 plates, on white paper. folio. 1s. each. (No. 38 as specimen.)

Cours Préparatoire, par Julien. A Course of 48 plates. folio. 1s. each. (Nos. 2 and 12, as specimens.)

Cours Élémentaire, par Julien. An Elementary Course on the Human Figure, of 161 plates. imperial 4to. 6d. each. (Nos. 4, 6, 14, 66, 115, 128, as specimens.)

Cours de Paysage, par J. Jacottet. A Course of 96 plates. folio. 6d. each. (Nos. 10, 17, 33, as specimens.)

Etudes aux Deux Crayons, par Julien. An Elementary Course of 173 plates, tinted. folio. 1s. each. (Nos. 151, 152, 162, 166, as specimens.)

Etudes d'Ornements aux Deux Crayons, par Bilordeaux. A Course of 76 plates, tinted. folio. 1s. each. (Nos. 30, 48, 49, 71, as specimens.)

Studies for Drawing—cont.

Imitation Pencil Drawings. A Course of 48 plates. imperial 4to. 9d. each. (2 as specimens.)

Landscapes, by Hubert. An Elementary Course of 96 plates. imperial 4to. 6d. each. (Nos. 22, 62, 70, 77, 84, 91, as specimens.)

La Campagne : Etude aux Deux Crayons. By various Artists. 108 plates on tinted paper. folio. 1s. each. (Nos. 28, 41, 42, 62, 105, 108, as specimens.)

Leçons de Paysage, par A. Calame. A Course of 96 plates. folio. 1s. each. (Nos. 29, 33, 55, 75, 78, 85, as specimens.)

Les Elémens du Genre. A Course of 60 plates. imperial 4to. 6d. each. (Nos. 2, 4, 5, 39, 40, and 50, as specimens.)

Nouvelles Etudes d'Animaux aux Deux Crayons, par Bracquemond. A Course of 12 plates. folio. 1s. each. (No. 2 as specimen.)

Studies of Heads, by Julien. Coloured, good copies for Swiss crayon drawing. Complete, 173 plates. 2s. 6d. each. (2 as specimens.)

G. Bowden & Co.

Tableaux, &c. Elementary Geometrical and Figure Drawing, with Linear Perspective. 16 plates. obl. post broad folio. In wrapper.

Thénot, J. D. Dessin Linéaire. Linear Drawing, by Rule and Compass, for Industrial Purposes. 8vo. half cloth. Pesron, Paris.

Tronquoy, A. Dessin Linéaire Géométrique et Elémens de Lavis, appliqués à l'Architecture et aux Machines. Linear Geometrical Drawing, &c. Part I. 4th edition. 4to. boards. 2s. 2d.

— Atlas. Année Préparatoire et Première Année. 4to. half calf. (In sheets, 17s.)

— Dessin Géométrique et Lavis, suivis de Notions Elémentaires d'Architecture. Geometrical Drawing and Colouring, &c. Part II. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 2s. 8d.

— Atlas. Classe Supérieure. 4to. half calf. (In wrapper, 20s.)

Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Viardot, L. Les Merveilles de la Peinture. Wonders of Painting. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.)

— Les Merveilles de la Sculpture. Wonders of Sculpture. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.)

Hachette & Co., 1869-70.

Victor, M. Enseignement Populaire du Dessin d'Ornement. Popular Instruction in Ornamental Drawing. Elementary Course for Primary Schools. 6 Nos. 4to. sewed.

Poussielgue & Son, Paris.

GERMAN.

Allgemeine Zeichenschule in Umrissen. General Drawing Book in Outline. 12 parts. imp. 4to. In wrapper, each containing 12 leaves. 3s. each part.

1. Form and Ornament. 3 parts.
2. The Head. 3 parts.
3. Figures after the Antique. Part 1.
- „ Figures after the Life. Part 2.
4. Flowers and Fruit. Parts 1 and 2.
5. Landscapes. Parts 1 and 2.

A. N. Myers & Co., 1857.

Gunther, G. W. Vorlagen zum Zeichnen. Preparation for Learning Drawing. 4 parts. 8vo. in wrapper. Erfurt.

Herdte, Prof. E. Fünfzig Wandtafeln. Umriss von Ornamenten. Fifty Sketches of Ornament for Instruction in Freehand Drawing for Professional and Trade Schools. royal broad folio, in wrapper. W. Nitzschke.

— Gypsmodelle, ausgewählt für den Unterricht im Freihandzeichnen und Modelliren, &c. 10 plates. in wrapper. royal 4to. stcd.

Jamitzner, Wenzel. Beschreibung der kunstlichen und nützlichen Silbernen und Verguldeten neuerfunden Instrumenten. A Description of various Scientific and Mathematical Instruments, with Instructions for their use. MS. Coloured Drawings. 2 vols. oblong 4to. old calf, gilt edges. Nürnberg, 1585.

This MS. is attributed to Wenzel Jamitzner (or Jamnitzer), a celebrated goldsmith and maker of mathematical instruments in Nürnberg. A silver cup attributed to him is in the Art Division of the South Kensington Museum, No. 150.—"72.

Knorre, Prof. Systematische Zeichenschule. Parts 1 to 5. 12mo. Part 6. small 4to. in case.

Mauch, J. M. Classische Verzierungen als Vorlegeblätter, &c. Classical Decorations for Architects, &c. Parts 1, 2, 3. imp. folio, in wrapper. Berlin, 1837.

Roth, Ch. Plastisch-Anatomischer Atlas. 11 Woodcuts, with 2 Explanatory Plates, of Models in Plaster. To aid the Study of Models and the Antique. Part I. In wrapper. crown folio. Stuttgart, 1870.

Range, Dr. Paintings produced by Chemical Action. 25 specimens, on sheets 20 by 15 inches. In a portfolio. (Presented by Her Majesty's Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.)

Saxsen, W. Erste Grundlage für den Unterricht im Freien Handzeichnen. Elements of Freehand Drawing. 4to. swd. Clauthal, 1829.

Schiefertafel. Bilder zur nützlichen Selbstbeschäftigung der Kinder. Slate Pictures for the Use of Children. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. sewed. Scholz, Mainz.

Weibrecht, B. C. Ornamenten-Zeichnungsschule. Ornamental Drawing School for Artists, Manufacturers, and Tradesmen. 73 plates. post brd. folio, in wrapper. Stuttgart.

ITALIAN.

Boldi, Prof. G. A. Manuale di Disegno Lineare Geometrico. Linear Geometrical Drawing. Part 1. imp. 8vo. stiff cover.

Franco & Sons, Turin.

— Corso Compiuto di Disegno Geometrico Industriale, &c. Complete Course of Industrial Geometrical Drawing:—

- Part 1. Preparatory Course. imp. 8vo. and Plates, oblong folio, stiff wrapper. 1861.
- Part 2. Civil Architecture. imp. 8vo. and Plates, oblong folio, stiffened wrapper.

Franco & Sons, Turin, 1861.

SWEDISH.

Hetsch, G. F. Vägledning till Linearperspektivens Studium och Användande. Guide to the Study and Practice of Linear Perspective. Prepared for Swedish Industrial Schools. 8vo. half bound. Stockholm, 1852.

Hetsch, Professor. Ritbok i Progressivt System. Drawing Book on the Progressive System. 6 parts. post 4to. sewed. Stockholm.

Meijboom, C. Beginselen der Teekenkunde. Elements of Design, 50 lithographic plates, folio, with Explanation. In a portfolio. Stockholm.

See also Swedish School Literature, page 296.

SWISS.

Ebersold, G. Das Linear-und geometrisch-technische Zeichnen. Linear and Geometrical Drawing. Text. 8vo. sewed; Plates (26.) oblong royal 4to. in wrapper. Berne, 1850.

Hutter, A. Der Zeichenunterricht für Volksschulen. The Drawing Instructor for National Schools. Parts 1 to 10, each containing 20 plates. oblong 4to. in wrappers. Berne, 1859.

Lehmann, F. Zeichnungs-Vorlagen. Introductory Examples of Drawing for Primary Schools. oblong 4to. in case.

— Zeichnungs - Vorlagen. Introductory Examples of Drawing for Primary Schools. 3 parts. oblong post 4to. in case.

— Zeichnungs - Tabellen. Diagrams for Elementary Drawing, to hang in Schools. 16 tables on card-board. 28 inches by 22. C. Studer, Winterthur.

Messen und Zeichnen, etc. Copies for Instruction in Drawing and Measuring. 14 plates. oblong 4to. loose in cover. Lucerne.

DRAWING MODELS, &c.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Austrian Drawing Models:

8 Wire, 3 Solid, 5 Brass Wire, Models, with Tripod Telescope Stand.

2 Models for the Formation of Conoids and Hyperboloids.

Used in the Higher "Real" School, Landstrasse, Vienna.

Belgian Drawing Models:

Architectural Models	(14) of wood	} Made by G. de
Drawing	" (25) "	
"	" (4) of wire	} Munter.
"	" small, of wire, on 5 cards, made by J. P. Strasser.	

Stereometry, Models for, of cardboard.

Presented by the Belgian Government and Commissioners for Exhibition, 1871.

Blinn, W. Models (4) for illustrating the Principles of the Penetration of Solids. 8s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.

Busbridge, W. Diagrams (2) illustrating the Developments of Prisms and Pyramids, &c. Size 12 in. by 19 in. With 12 Models (of cardboard) to accompany the same. W. Busbridge, 41, Frederick Pl., Plumstead.

Casts:

Ghiberti Gates, Portion of the Architrave of the.—Renaissance. 15s.

— Egg-plant and Pomegranate. 15s.

Greyhound's Leg, from Nature. 2s. 6d.

Rosette, Diamond, Brescia.—Renaissance. 3s.

— from the Capitol, Rome.—Roman. 4s. D. Brucciani.

Reduced Copies of the Originals. Sauvage

Process:—

A Cow. Diana Robing.

A Captive. Germanicus.

Wrestlers. Jason.

Christian Brothers:

Drawing and other Models (executed by the Christian Brothers), for Art Instruction in the Schools of the Order. To illustrate:—

Architectural Drawing. 32 models, of plaster.

Projection of Shadows. 4 models, of plaster.

Penetration and Development of Surfaces. 3 models, of plaster.

Geometry. 5 dissected models, of wood.

Roof Construction. 2 models, of wood.

Constructive Mechanics. 40 examples, of wood.

Column of Tuscan Order, with Entablature and Pedestal, of wood.

Vice and Screw Hammer, of iron.

Model of a Grindstone and Trestle, of wood.

Boards (2) to illustrate a Vertical and Horizontal Plane.

For Text-books on Drawing, see Drawing Books and Copies, French.

Given by the Brother Director of the Christian Brothers' College, Clapham.

Earthenware Vessels from Palermo and Catania. 21 pieces. A portion of a collection of the common cheap pottery of Sicily, purchased as suitable for Drawing Models.

French Drawing Models, &c., purchased in Paris in 1857, as specimens of French manufacture:—

Geometry, Folding Cardboard Figures for Teaching. A collection in a cover. fcp. 4to. Lieber & Commelin.

Mathematical Figures, Set of 51 wooden Models.

Modelling Implements; with Madame Cavé's Manual of Modelling and Sculpture. 8vo. sd. In a box. Susse Brothers.

Rule, Universal, in pearwood. 15½ inches. P. Nolet.

Stereometry, 2 Sets (of 36 and 41 Figures each, respectively), illustrative of.

Hachette & Co.

Stereometry, 4 Sets (of 18, 36, 24, and 41 Figures each respectively). Molteni & Co.

Grant, H. A Box of Geometrical Solids, Planes, &c., to illustrate "Geometry for Children."

Lagrange, Fabre de. Models of Ruled Surfaces. A Collection of 47 Models illustrating the Principal Types of the class of Surfaces which can be Traced out in Space by the Motion of a Straight Line. These surfaces are represented by means of silk strings stretched across brass frames, mounted, for the most part, on mahogany boxes. A detailed Catalogue has been printed, *see page 388.*

Larkin, J. R. :

Cone (dissected), showing the Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola, Triangle, and Circle. 5-in. base. 7s. 6d.

— 3-in. base. 3s. 9d.; 8-in. base. 30s.

Cones, Inverted, showing opposite Hyperbolas. 8s.

Crystal Cube, 3-in. 7s. 6d.

Geometrical Solids, complete set, in slide box. 12s.

— Short set. 7s. 6d.

Platonic Solids, or Regular Geometrical Forms, Set of. 2s.

— 1½-in. 3s. 3d.

J. R. Larkin, 72 Leighton Rd., Kentish Twn.

Lay Figures. *See Lechertier, Barbe, & Co., and Tritschler & Co.*

Lechertier, Barbe, & Co. :

Lee's Improved Lay Figure, in case. Price 12l. Lechertier, Barbe, & Co., 60, Regent St.

Myers & Co. :

Busts of Musical Composers, Biscuit China Miniature:—

Donizetti.

Glück.

Haydn.

Meyerbeer.

Rossini.

Weber.

— Enamelled Plaster, with Pedestal comprising the following:—

Arago.

Beethoven.

Franklin.

Goethe.

Hannemann.

Haydn.

Linnæus.

Mendelssohn.

Meyerbeer.

Mozart.

Shakespeare.

Schiller.

Davidson's Drawing Models. In box. 21s.

Drawing Models, of white wood, with Diagrams, &c. In box. 7s.

— for Parochial Schools. In box. 1l. 12s.

Parris's Optimeter. An instrument to facilitate copying from the Flat or Round with perfect accuracy; and on a reduced or increased scale. With Drawing Book, &c. In tin case. 12s. 6d.

Portable Drawing Models, designed on cardboard for cutting out and fitting up temporarily. Set, plain, 2s.; coloured, 3s.

Rustic Drawing Models, Gate and Well. 10s. 6d. each.

Stereometry Made Easy, consisting of a Box of 44 Geometrical Solids, with Illustrated Text and 6 Plates of Diagrams. In a box. 11s.

Terra Cotta Vases (2). 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Wagner's Sectional Drawing Box. A Collection of Coloured Designs on cardboard to copy by tracing round and afterwards shading; together with 6 coloured pencils. In box. 3s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Schroeder, J. :

Geometrical Models (27), fixed on wood and cardboard, with Explanatory Drawings (in Lithography) of the different Figures, mounted on boards.

Geometrical Drawing Models (69) for Grouping.

Geometrical Solids (7), with Sections.

" " 2 Sets (9 and 12 Models respectively) of Simple.

" " (25 Models) Simple, Composite, and Dissected.

J. Schroeder, Darmstadt.

Shells. A Collection of cheap examples suitable for drawing models.

Solid Forms and Models :

Box of Models for Parochial Schools, 24s.

Minton's Pottery: Bottle, 5s.; Celadon Jar, 3s. 9d.; Indian Jar, 5s.

— Majolica Ware: 4 Selected Vases, 8s. 6d. each.

Set, consisting of 1 Wire Quadrangle, with a Circle and Cross within it, and 1 Straight Wire; 1 Solid Cube; 1 Skeleton Wire Cube; 1 Sphere; 1 Cone; 1 Cylinder; 1 Hexagonal Prism. 2l. 2s.

Skeleton Cube, in wood. 3s. 6d.

— 18 inch, in wood. 12s.

Wedgwood's Earthenware, 3 selected Vases. 15s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.

Swedish Drawing Models, in wood:—

Coniska Sectioner. 5 Dissected Cones in a box.

Geometrical Models (17, dissected).

" " (32).

Geometrical Solids, Set of 30. 1l. 7s. 7d.

Stereometrisk Figur, 13, small, in a box, 3s. 8d.

" " 10, larger, in a box, 7s. 7d.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Tritschler & Co. :

Lay Figure, 3 feet, 1l. 10s.

— 30 inches, 1l.

— 24 inches, 10s.

— 16 inches, 5s.

— 14 inches, 4s.

— 12 inches, 3s.

— 10 inches, hard wood, 4s.

— 8 inches, ditto, 3s.

— 6 inches, ditto, 2s. 6d. and 3s.

J. Tritschler & Co., 1858.

DRAWING MATERIALS.

PAPER, PENCILS, COLOURS, INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Brockedon & Co. :—

Cumberland Lead in various stages, Samples of, from the Crude State till prepared for the Pencil. W. Brockedon & Co.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin :

Brushes, Camel's Hair. Sizes 1 to 8, 1 gross.
 Chalks, White, 1 doz. 6d.
 Crayons, Coloured, Box of. 3s. 6d.
 Drawing Pins, 100. 4s.
 Palettes (2), Earthenware. 6d. each.
 Pencils, 1 doz. 9d.
 Scale, Boxwood. 4d.

Colours, with brushes and saucers, in boxes (5), with sliding tops, from 4d. to 3s.

Colours, with brushes, saucers, and crayons in boxes (5), with sliding tops, from 1s. to 4s.

— &c., in boxes (2), with lock and key, 5s. 6d. and 9s. 6d.

— in tin boxes (2). 1s. 6d. and 10s.

Drawing Boxes (3), containing Mathematical Instruments, Colours, &c. 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.

Drawing Instruments : Compass, Pen and Pencil, Crayon, &c., in boxes (2), 1s. and 3s. 6d.

— 3 Dividers, with Pen and Pencil Points, in morocco case. 12s.

— Complete (2), in rosewood and mahogany boxes, with lock and key. 15s. and 25s.

— of German Silver, ditto. 25s., 50s., and 105s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cohen, B. S. :

Drawing Pencils, Penholders, &c., Show Case of, glazed.

Lead, Pure Borrowdale, Sample of.

Lead Slips for fitting into Cedar.

Pocket Pencils, with Patent Point Protector, Specimen of, on a card.

B. S. Cohen, 24, Great Prescott Street.

Crichton, Brothers :

College Instruments, in oak case. 4l. 10s.

Electrum Instruments in rosewood cases. 4l. 4s. and 4l. 10s.

Needle Points, Spring Bows, in rosewood case. 7l. 7s. Crichton, Brothers, 11, Billiter St.

Cronmire & Co. :

Compass, Blackboard. 4s.

— Beam, German Silver. 15s.

— Pillar, German Silver. 15s.

Drawing Instruments, in mahogany cases, consisting of Pair of Compasses, with Ink and Pencil Points, and 6-in. Boxwood Scale. 3s.

— also with Extending Bar, Dividers, Drawing Pen, and 6-in. Boxwood Scale. 5s. 6d.

— also with Tray to case, Dotting Wheel, 6-in. Boxwood Scale, and Ebony Parallel Rule. 7s. 6d.

Cronmire & Co.—cont.

— also with Bow Pencil, 6-in. Boxwood Protractor, Ebony Parallel Rule, Lock and Key. 11s. 6d. and 15s.

— also with 2 Brass Bows, 2 Drawing Pens, 6-in. Boxwood Protractor and Ebony Parallel Rule. 26s.

— also with Ivory Protractor and Parallel Rule. 55s.

Full Needle Sets (3), of Electrum, in walnut case, two trays. 4l. 10s. (2), and 4l. 15s.

Drawing Pens (6). 30s. per doz.

Rule, Boxwood. 7s. per doz.

— Ivory Parallel. 3s.

Scales, 12 in., Boxwood Plotting, 24s. per doz. ; Universal, 30s. per doz.

Sector, Ivory. 5s.

Spring Bows, in case. 10s. Cronmire & Co., 10, Bromehead St., Commercial Road, E.

De la Rue & Co. :

Drawing Papers, different sizes.

Drawing Boards, cut into various sizes, in packets.

Drawing Books.

Solid Sketch Books.

Solid Sketch Blocks.

Vegetable Parchment, Specimens of, with illustrations of the various purposes to which it may be applied.

Fine Art Drawing Pencils, made by a new process from compressed Cumberland Lead Powder. De la Rue & Co.

French Drawing Instruments, &c., purchased in Paris in 1857, as specimens of French manufacture :—

Colour Boxes (3) ; Conté Crayons, 3 sets.

Compasses, Wooden (2), Brass (1).

Mason's Level.

Protractors, Wooden (1), Horn (2).

Rules, Wooden (2).

Set Squares Graduated ; T square.

Slate, Drawing. Hachette & Co.

Drawing Instruments, 5 cases of. Molteni & Co.

Charcoal, Packet of.

Water Colour Drawing Box, with Sketch-book, &c.

Instruments for Teaching Drawing on Madame Cavé's System ; with pamphlet "Le Dessin sans Maître." royal 8vo. sewed. In a box. Susse Brothers.

Gardner & Co. A Circular Protractor, of brass. In a mahogany case, 34 by 9 inches. From Exhibition, 1851.**Graphite. Samples (6) of Graphite in the rough. Presented by the Russian Commissioner, Exhibition, 1862.****Grew, T. :**

Drawing Instruments, in mahogany case. 12s.

— 8 sets of, from 4s. to 20s.

— of German Silver, in rosewood case, with lock. 45s.

Universal Compasses (2), at 4s. and 8s. 6d.

Agent, J. Buck, 124, Newgate St., 1860-61.

Lartisien:

An Artist's Cabinet, in oak, 2 ft. 8 in. high, 1 ft. 10 in. wide, and 16 in. deep, comprising a tray fitted with tin for colours, brushes, &c., and five drawers underneath; the top moves on a quadrant hinge, and may be closed and locked in an instant so as to leave everything in security and free from dust.

A Portfolio Stand, in beech, 2 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. Lartisien, Paris.

Lechertier, Barbe, & Co.:

Roget's "Fixative," for fixing Charcoal Drawings. In a box, with Charcoal Drawing mounted on millboard set with the above. Lechertier, Barbe, & Co.

Lund, W. Specimen Card of Patent Spring Slide Pencils. W. Lund, 1858.

Metograph, an instrument to enable a Person to Draw any object from Nature by actual Measurement. In mahogany case, glazed, size, 8½ by 5½ inches.

Presented by Mr. J. Hardy, from Exhibition, 1851.

Moore, G. B. Specimen Permanent Crayon Drawing.

Exhibited by Mr. G. B. Moore in 1859.

Myers & Co.:

Crayon Drawing, Materials for. In cardboard box. 2s. 6d.

Drawing Materials for Juvenile Artists; comprising 3 pencils, india-rubber, set square, flat rule, copies (6 sheets), and paper. In cardboard box. 2s. 6d.

Oil-colour Crayons, indelible, in cedar. Set of 48 colours. 12s.; separately, 3d. each.

Reservoir Palette. 1s. 6d.

Stencil Artist, The Little; consisting of 12 stencil-plates in copper, in which various objects are cut out, to afford children before they are able to draw, easy means of making amusing pictures. In box, with brush, palette, Indian ink, and sketch-book. 3s. 6d.

Wagner's Sectional Drawing Box; comprising a collection of coloured designs on stiff card, cut out, to be traced round and shaded; with 6 coloured pencils. 3s. 6d.

Ackermann's Economic Colour Box; with 10 colours, 3 brushes, and palette. 1s.

Floral Box; containing 12 colours, india-rubber, pencil, brushes, and saucers; together with coloured and uncoloured designs of flowers. 3s. 6d.

Illuminating Colour Box, with Outlines for Illuminating Writing. In mahogany box. 5s. 6d.

Little Artist's Companion; containing 9 colours (fitted in saucers), Indian ink, pencils, india-rubber, brushes, with coloured and uncoloured designs; complete in mahogany box. 5s.

Little Geographer, a set of materials for map drawing, with coloured and outline maps. In ornamental box. 6s.

Compass, Wooden, 15-in. 3s.

Curves, of pear wood, 14, from 6d. to 1s. 3d.

Drawing Board, 17 in. by 11 in. 2s.

Set Squares, 45° (4), from 3d. to 7d.

Myers & Co.—cont.

60° (5), from 3d. to 8d.

T Squares, 15-in., 1s.; 20-in., 1s. 3d.; 24-in., 1s. 6d.; 30 in., 2s.

Transparent Drawing Slate, in polished mahogany frame. 2s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Newton & Co.:

Compass, Engineers' Pocket or Pillar, German Silver, in morocco case. 21s.

Proportional, 6-in., German Silver, in case. 1l. 7s. 6d.

Drawing Instruments, Set, consisting of Compass with shifting pen and pencil leg, in mahogany box. 2s.

As above, with boxwood scale, in polished box. 2s. 6d.

As above, with 12-in. scale, angle piece, and ebony parallel rule, in long box. 3s. 6d.

Set, consisting of compass with pen and pencil legs, lengthening bar, a pair of dividers, drawing pen, and scale of equal parts, chords, and diagonals, in mahogany box. 5s.

Set, with large and small compasses, shifting pen and pencil legs, lengthening bar, pair of dividers, and drawing pen, scale of equal parts, &c., protractor and parallel rule, in mahogany box. 10s. 6d.

Set, with hair points, large and small compasses, with shifting pen and pencil legs, lengthening bar, dividers, ivory handle drawing pen, fitted in tray, with boxwood protractor, scale, and parallel rule, in mahogany case, with lock and key. 1l. 5s.

Addiscombe College Case of Instruments, consisting of 6-inch sector-joint compasses, pen and pencil legs, and lengthening bar, 5-inch hair dividers, pen and pencil bows, 2 drawing pens, ivory military protractor, sector, and parallel, with set of boxwood Marquois' scales, in mahogany case. 3l.

Set, of German Silver, with sector-jointed 6-inch compasses, with pen and pencil legs, lengthening bar, bow-pen and pencil, 5-inch dividers, drawing pen, and key for instruments, ivory protractor, sector, and parallel rule, in rosewood case, with tray, lock, and key. 2l. 10s.

Set, of German Silver, with sector-jointed 6-inch compasses, with shifting leg and needle point, pen and pencil legs, and lengthening bar, double-jointed bow-pen and pencil, spring bow-pen, 5-inch hair divider, two drawing pens, pricker, and key, ivory sector, protractor, and parallel, in rosewood case. 3l. 3s.

Set, of German Silver, with 6-inch double-jointed large compasses, pen and pencil legs, and lengthening bar, pair of double-jointed pen and pencil bows, set of three spring-bows, hair divider, two drawing pens, pricker, and knife key, with ivory sector, protractor and parallel, in rosewood case. 4l. 12s. 6d.

Newton & Co.—cont.

- Horn Protractors.
 Land Chain and Set of Arrows.
 Rules, Parallel (2), in Ebony, 3d. per inch.
 „ Rolling, in Ebony, 9d. per inch.
 Scales, Marquois'; set in Box, with Book,
 10s. 6d.
 — Chain, of Ivory, 12 in. long. 9s.
 — 2-in. Offsets for. 2s.
 — Chain, of boxwood, 12 in. long. 3s.
 — 2-in Offsets for. 1s.
 Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

Pastorelli & Co.:

- Protractors.
 Rules, Rolling, Parallel, Ebony, with ivory
 divided edges. 1s. 6d. per inch; all brass,
 plain, 1s. per inch.
 Scales, 12-in. Ivory, for Architects.
 — for Plotting.
 — Metford's. See *Surveying*.
 Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Reeves & Sons:

- Colours, Water, Boxes of, 9d., 1s., 2s. 6d.,
 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d.
 Colours and Materials for Illuminating, Boxes
 of, 3s. 6d. and 6s.
 Curve.
 Drawing Pencils, Shilling Box of.
 Rule.
 — Parallel.
 Set Squares (2).
 Reeves & Sons, 113, Cheapside.

Rigg, A. and J.:

- Drawing Boards (2). 2s. and 7s.
 Straight Edge, 3 ft. long. 6d.
 Stand, Iron, for Drawing Models.
 T squares (2). 1s. 3d. and 1s. 9d.
 Triangles (2). A. and J. Rigg, Chester.

Rowney & Co.:

- Block. imp. 16mo. half roan. 2s. 6d.
 Sketching Tablet. royal 16mo. half roan. 3s.
 Tablet and Protector. imp. 16mo. half roan.
 5s.
 Tablets (2).

Colours, Boxes of, at 9d., 1s., 2s. 6d., 5s., 21s.,
 42s.

— Wallis's Box of, 31s. 6d.

— 20-hole, pan fitted, 41s. 6d., 12 minia-
 ture japanned box, 8s.

H. oil box fitted, 30s., 32-cake box, in Spanish
 mahogany, 9l.

— Show Tray of: White Chalk, 3 sets,
 6d. each; Crayons, at 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.
 per box, Crayons Assorted, Coloured
 Crayons.

Colour Slab, New. 9d.

Inkstand. 3s.

Ox Gall, Bottle of. 1s.

Pastels, Boxes (2) of, 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Slants at 1s., 1s. 6d., and 3s. each.

Tinting Saucers, (6), from 3d. to 1s. 6d. per
 dozen.

Water Bottle. 6s. 6d.

Rowney & Co.—cont.

- Instruments, Pratt's. 63s.
 — Case No. 9. 48s.
 Drawing Boards (2), at 4s. and 7s.
 T squares (2), at 2s. and 2s. 3d.
 G. Rowney & Co., 29, Oxford Street.

Stanley, W. F.:

- Compass, Napier, in morocco case, 12s. 6d.
 Curves, brass, 3s. 6d.; vulcanite, 2s. and
 4s. 6d.; pearwood (7), 6d. each.
 Drawing Instruments, in walnut or rosewood
 cases, 15l., 7l. 10s., 6l. 6s., 3l. 5s.

— For the pocket, in morocco case,
 4l. 10s.

Drawing Implements, various sets prepared
 for Prizes, marked A to D:—

A. Set of Instruments in mahogany case,
 30s.

B. — in morocco cases, 20s. and 24s.
 in mahogany case, 30s.

C. — in mahogany cases (2), 15s.
 each, in morocco case, 16s.; set of Bows
 and Pen, in case, 17s.

D. — in mahogany case, 10s.; Pillar
 Compasses, in case, 12s. 6d.; set of
 Bows, in morocco case, 10s.; Beam
 Compass, in mahogany case, 11s.

E. — in mahogany case, 5s.; set of
 Bows in morocco case, 6s. 6d.; 24 in.
 T Square, Set Squares (2), Curves,
 Horn Protractor and 12 in. Boxwood
 Scale, 5s.

Drawing Pens, ivory handles, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s.
 and 6s.

Drawing Pins, 3s., 6s. and 12s. per box.

Drawing Board, 31 in. by 23 in. 8s.; another
 patented to suit all climates, 16 in. by 11 in.;
 another in two parts to show construction.

Ink at 1s. and 2s. 6d. (2) per bottle.

India Rubber, vulcanized, 4d. 6d., 1s. and
 1s. 6d.

Pencils, oval. 2s. per doz.

Protractor, 6 in. circular, with Vernier and
 Arm, 45s.

Rule, boxwood, 7s.; ivory, 12s. 6d.

— Vulcanite Straight-edge. 1s. 6d.

— Parallel, ebony, 1s. 6d.; rolling, ebony
 edged, 10s.; solid ivory, rolling, 13s. 6d.;
 solid brass, bronzed, rolling, in mahogany
 case, 22s.; ditto white, 50s.

Scales, boxwood, 1s. 6d.; boxwood, oval,
 2s. 9d.; ivory, 8s. 6d.; Builders' boxwood,
 2s. 6d.; ivory, 7s. 6d.; Architects', boxwood,
 3s.; ivory, 8s. 6d.; vulcanite, 6s.

Set Squares, pearwood, 6d. (3) and 8d.; vulca-
 nite (2), 1s. 6d. each; metal-keyed, framed
 (3), 3s. and 3s. 6d.

Spring Bows, 7s. 6d., 13s., and 21s.

T Squares, 16 in., 2s.; 24 in., 5s.; 30 in. ebony
 edged, 5s. 6d.

W. F. Stanley, 3, Great Turnstile, Holborn.

Wolff and Son:—

Athenian Crayons, Creta Lævis, and other
 Pencils, and Specimens of Lead, showing
 Progress of the Manufacture, &c.

Wolf & Son—cont.

An Original Drawing, executed in Wolf's Creta Lævis, as an example.

(From *H.M. Commissioners Exhibition*, 1851.)

Pencils, Solid Black, Red, and Blue Ink, 3d. each.

Crayons, in small mahogany box, 3s. 6d., (singly 3d. each); 7s. 6d., 9s. 6d.

Pastile Crayons, in round fancy paper boxes, 1s. to 3s. each. E. Wolf & Son, 1862.

Zimmermann, A. & N. :—

Cases (7) of Drawing Instruments, from 15s. to 7l. A. & N. Zimmermann, 7, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street.

PERSPECTIVE.**BOOKS.****ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

Bouillon, M. A. *Principes de Perspective Linéaire.* Principles of Linear Perspective, applied to the drawing of Figures, 24 plates, with explanatory text. oblong royal 4to. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1841.

Brough, W. *Perspective Terms and Explanations* for the use of the Drawing Classes, Cheltenham Grammar School. On a card. 3d.

Burchett, R. *A Course of Lectures on Linear Perspective* delivered at the Schools in connexion with the Department of Science and Art. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. Chapman & Hall, 1857.

Callet, P. M. *Leçons de Perspective Linéaire.* Lessons on Linear Perspective. 8vo. sewed. Lausanne, 1852.

Collins, Lieut. W. H. *Perspective; or, the Art of Drawing What One Sees.* post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Davidson, E. A. *The Elements of Practical Perspective.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Deacon, A. *Elements of Perspective Drawing.* 8vo. cloth. 2s. Dean & Son.

Dicksee, J. R. *The School Perspective: being a Progressive Course of Instruction in Linear Perspective, both Theoretical and Practical.* 8vo. cl. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.

Drawing Lessons in Perspective. oblong 4to. sewed. 9d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Fowle, W. B. *Linear Drawing and Perspective.* 12mo. bd. Hilliard & Co., Boston, U.S., 1828.

Herdman, W. G. *Treatise on the Curvilinear Perspective of Nature, and its Applicability to Art.* 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

Holt, J. *Linear Perspective Simplified, for the Use of Schools, Photographers, and Students in Art.* 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Reeves & Sons, Cheapside.

Howard, F. *Imitative Art; or, the Means of representing the Pictorial Appearances of Objects, as governed by Aërial and Linear Perspective.* 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Darton & Co.

Jewitt, A. *Hand Book of Perspective.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cornish, 1848.

Jolly, Sarah. *Six Easy Lessons in Perspective, illustrated by Diagrams.* 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Simpkin & Co., 1861.

Kiddle, J. I. *An Easy Course of Perspective, preparatory to Free-Hand Drawing and Sketching from Nature.* oblong post 4to. stiff wrapper. 2s. G. Philip & Son, 1872.

Knight, J. P. *The Practical Guide to Perspective.* oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.

Lewis, H. *Principles of Perspective explained and applied in a Series of graduated Exercises.* post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Rowney & Co., 1865.

Moffatt's Perspective Cards (25), by G. Mansell. In small envelope. 8d.

Moffatt & Co., Paternoster Buildings.

Moore, G. B. *Perspective, its Principles and Practice. Plates and Text.* 2 parts. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. With an Appendix: Application to Sketching. 8vo. stitched.

Walton & Maberly, 1850.

Paraire, E. L. *Perspective Practically explained (being an Explanation of his Models).* post 8vo. cloth. Rowney & Co.

Pellegrin, V. *The Theory and Practice of Linear Perspective.* Translated from the French. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Bickers & Son, 1873.

Pyne, G. *A Treatise on Perspective, for Beginners.* 5th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1857.

Ruskin, J. *The Elements of Perspective arranged for the Use of Schools, and intended to be read in connexion with the first Three Books of Euclid.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1859.

Salme, L. *Traité de Perspective. Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Perspective.* 3rd edition. 12mo. sd. Hachette, Paris, 1846.

Symms, W. *Elements of Perspective Drawing.* oblong royal 8vo. half bd. 3s. Dean & Son.

Walton, J. *The "Second Grade" Perspective.* oblong 4to. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1870.

Whitlock, N. *New Manual of Perspective.* 12mo. printed wrapper, stiffened. 3s. A. Hall & Co., 1849.

PERSPECTIVE.**MODELS, &c.**

Baker, L. *Diagrams (4) to illustrate a method of teaching Perspective by means of coloured cords. Mounted on 2 boards. Sizes varying from 37 inch. by 28½ inch. to 10 inch. by 8 inch.* L. Baker, Stirling.

Kimber, T. *Model to illustrate the principles of Ocular Perspective.* On stand.

Myers & Co. :

Deacon's Elements of Perspective; Drawing Models (with Book. 8vo. cloth). In box. 12s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Perspective Modelling Block, to demonstrate the Principles of Perspective. In glazed case. Size 15 in. by 20½ in.

A. W. Ackermann.

Rowney & Co. :—

Five Models illustrative of Perspective. Invented by E. L. Paraire. The Set of Five (with a volume entitled "Perspective Practically Explained." post 8vo. cloth), 2l. 10s.

Rowney & Co.

Tablets (†) for Teaching Perspective. By J. H.

Twining, H. R. The Goniometer, an Instrument made of brass, &c. for Drawing, Perspective, &c. *Lent by H. R. Twining, Esq.*

COLOUR.

BOOKS AND DIAGRAMS.

Alphabet of Colour reduced from the Works of Field, Hay, Chevreuil, &c. By W. H. (For private circulation.) 4to. sewed. 3s. Chapman & Hall.

Audaley, W. & G. Guide to the Art of Illuminating and Missal Painting. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth, gilt leaves. 2s. 6d.

G. Rowney & Co., 1861.

Cavé, Marie Elizabeth. *La Couleur*. 2nd edition. 8vo. sd. Philippon, Paris, 1856.

Chevreuil, M. E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Application to the Arts, translated from the French by C. Martel. 3rd ed. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

H. G. Bohn, 1860.

Chromatic Scale of Water Colours. With a Sketch of the Science of Colour. 4to. stitched. 2s. 1861.

— Scale only, framed and glazed.

Winsor & Newton, 1851.

Church, A. H. Colour. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Diagram of Colour, mounted, 14 in. by 21 in. 9s. 6d.

— 18 in. by 48 in. Chapman & Hall.

Field, G. Rudiments of the Painter's Art, or the Grammar of Colouring. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1850.

— Chromatics: or the Analogy, Harmony, and Physiology of Colours. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. D. Bogue, 1845.

Fromberg, Emanuel Otto. An Essay on the Art of Glass Painting, from the German. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1851.

Gessert, Dr. M. A. Rudimentary Treatise on the Art of Glass Painting. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1857.

Hassell, J. The Camera; or Art of Drawing in Water Colours. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Simpkin & Co.

Heaton and Butler. Illustrated Catalogue of Stained Glass Windows. 4to. cloth.

Heaton & Butler.

Laws and Harmonious Arrangements of Colour, Table of the, on a large Sheet. (Not published.) *Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*

Front, S. Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape Painting. Illustrated by Examples; 22 Plates. imp. 4to. cloth. 1l. 1s. Nattali & Bond, 1848.

Redgrave, R. An Elementary Manual of Colour, with a Catechism. 18mo. cloth. 9d. Chapman & Hall, 1855.

Semper, G. On the Study of Polychromy, and its Revival. Article from the "Museum of Classical Antiquities." No. 3, July 1851. royal 8vo. stitched.

ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, AND MECHANICAL DRAWING.

BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

ENGLISH.

André, G. G. Draughtsman's Handbook of Plan and Map Drawing. *See Surveying.*

Barnard, H. Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture. 8vo. sewed. *See School Buildings.*

Barrington, Dr. A. Pocket Manual of Foreign Architecture. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1844.

Binns, W. S. Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection, and Isometrical Drawing. (Gleig's Series.) 18mo. stiff cover. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1864.

Burn, R. S. Architectural, Engineering, and Mechanical Drawing Book. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1853.

— 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1856.

Bury, T. T. Architecture, for the Use of Beginners; the Orders. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.

Chambers, W. & R. Architectural Drawing. Books, 1, 2, 3. oblong folio. 2s. each. W. & R. Chambers.

— Isometrical Drawing. Books, 1 & 2. oblong folio. 2s. each.

— Mechanical Drawing. Books, 1, 2, 3. oblong folio. 1s. 6d. each. (In a vol. half-bound.) W. & R. Chambers.

Clutton, H. Illustrations of Mediæval Architecture in France, from the Accession of Charles VI. to the Demise of Louis XII. folio. half-bound. Nattali & Bond, 1856.

Davidson, E. A. Technical Manuals. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp :—

Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. 3s. 6d.

Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. 4s. 6d.

Drawing for Stonemasons. 3s.

Elements of Building Construction and Architectural Drawing. 2s.

Gothic Stonework. 3s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Dolby, E. Architectural Drawing Book. Nos. 1 to 6. ob. imp. 2vo. ed. 1s. each. Rowney & Co.

Domschkes, C. Drawing Book of Architectural Ornaments. Second Series. Parts 1 to 6, oblong post folio. sewed. 1s. 6d. each.

— Third Series, tinted. oblong imp. 4to. 2 parts. sd. 3s. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Engineer and Machinist's Drawing Book. A Complete Course of Instruction for the Practical Engineer, on the basis of the Works of M. Le Blanc and MM. Armengaud. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood. 1 vol. crown folio. half morocco. 2l. 2s. Blackie & Son, 1858.

— Mounted, back and front, on mill-board, 15 in. by 12 in. 3l. 4s.

— 16 parts. imp. 4to. sewed. 2s. each. Chapman & Hall.

Garbett, E. L. On the Principles of Design in Architecture. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1850.

Green, N. E. Illustrations of the Five Orders of Architecture. 6 Plates. royal folio. 2s. 6d. each. G. Rowney & Co., 1856.

Hermes, W. Progressive Drawing School. Architectural Drawing. Nos. 301-310. oblong 8vo. sd. In cl. portfo. 7s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture, "The Orders and their Æsthetic Principles." 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale.

Maxton, J. The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1871.

Mitchell, T. The Stepping-stone to Architecture. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Pickton, H. Drawing Copies, and Illustrations of the Leading Principles of Natural Philosophy. No. 1, "Parts of a Steam Engine." 4to. Coloured. 2s. (*British and Foreign School Society.*) Houllston & Co.

Richardson, T. A. The Art of Architectural Modelling in Paper, with Illustrations. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1859.

Rimmer, A. Architectural Drawing Studies. oblong folio. bds. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son.

Technical Drawing and Design. 4to. sd. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

ARCHITECTURAL, &c. DRAWING.

BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

FOREIGN.

Carles. Album de Filets Grecs. Greek Mouldings, for 56 frames. royal 4to. sewed. Carles, Paris, 1852.

Engerth, W. Bildliche Darstellungen von Maschinenbestandtheilen in isometrischer Projection, &c. Figurative Illustration of the constituent Parts of Machinery in Isometrical Projection. 12 plates, printed in colours. Size 19 by 16 inches, in wrapper. Vienna.

Fructale, F. Traité des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture, with 134 plates by Carles. folio. half morocco. Carles, Paris, 1855.

Jullien. Portefeuille de l'Ecole de Dessin. Nouveau Recueil d'Ornements d'Architecture. 3 plates, in wrapper, folio, 1s. (Complete, 50 plates.)

— Portefeuille de l'Ecole de Dessin. Nouveau Recueil d'Ornements d'Architecture. With the 2 Crayons, 2 plates in wrapper, folio. 1s. 3d. (Complete, 50 plates.)

Monrocq, Paris.

Kleine Architect, Der. Little Architect. A series of Plain and Coloured Lithographs illustrative of the Art of Building. By C. H. Berger and M. Trentsensky. broad folio, sewed, in portfolio:—

Part 1. Elevations, in 6 sheets, plain 2s., coloured, 4s. 6d.

Part 2. Masonry and Brickwork, in 9 sheets, plain, 1s. 6d., coloured, 3s.

Part 3. Roofs, in 6 sheets, plain 1s., coloured, 2s.

Part 4. Railway Stations, in 3 sheets, plain, 3 sheets, coloured. A. N. Myers & Co.

Moniteur des Architectes. No. 3, May 1857. royal 4to. Caudrillier, Paris.

Petit, S. Le Practicien Industriel. Collection of Elementary Models of Drawings, washed over in several colours, applied to Mechanics and Construction. Part I. 86 plates in wrapper. impl. folio. 10d. each plate, except the locomotive, a large plate, size 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. 5s. (This plate framed.)

— 2 plates, separate, in wrapper, 1s. 8d.

— Dessin Linéaire Industriel appliqué à la Mécanique et à la Construction. 65 plates. imperial folio. 2d. each plate, in a portfolio.

— Petits Exercices de Dessin Linéaire. "Mécanique." 100 Plates. royal 4to. in portfolio. Monrocq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

Petit, Victor. Modèles d'Architecture. 50 Plates. (Nos. 1-4 missing.) royal folio, in portfolio. 8s.

— 4 odd plates in wrapper. 8d.

— Architecture Nouvelle. 50 Plates, royal folio, in portfolio. 16s.

— 4 odd Plates, plain, 1s. 4d.; and 2 coloured, 1s. 3d. in wrapper.

Monrocq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

— 3 Plates, coloured. Size 23 by 19 inches. No. 1. Style du XVII^e Siècle. No. 2. Style Roman Allemand, XII^e Siècle. No. 3. Style du XVI^e Siècle Italien. Nos. 1 and 2, plain, mounted.

Monrocq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

Reissenberger, L. L'Eglise du Monastère Episcopal de Kurtea d'Argis en Valachie. Plans, &c. of the Minister of Kurte Arjish, Wallachia. imp. 4to. sewed. Vienna, 1867.

Tableau d'Archéologie. Table of Styles of Architecture, on a Sheet as a specimen. (The set of 8, 10s.) Basset, Paris.

Tripon, J. B. "Etudes Elementaires de Lavis," being 50 shaded copies of Machine Drawing, mounted on millboard, 20 in. by 12 in. 3l. 15s.

— The same, folio, unmounted, 2l. 10s.

Tripou, J. B. *Etudes Elementaires de Lavis appliquées à l'Architecture.* 20 shaded copies of Architectural Drawing, 12½ in. by 19½ in. 17. 13s. 4d. Chapman & Hall.

Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. Patterns for Manufacturers and Artisans. (The Prussian Drawing Book.) 2 vols. imp. folio, and Description, Parts 1 and 2, in 1 vol. 4to. half morocco.

Berlin, 1821-1837.

ENGRAVING.

Bank Notes, Various Specimens of:—

"Assignats" (2), for 300 livres, dated 1791, and 5 livres, dated 1792.

Bank of England, One Pound, dated Nov. 1, 1816.

United States Note for 10 cents ("Green Back").

Copper Plate, prepared for Line Engraving and Etching; **Steel Plate,** prepared for Mezzotinto and Etching. In 1 frame.

Hughes & Kimber.

De la Rue, Messrs. Nine sheets containing a series of Postage &c. Stamps, used in various countries, chiefly English and Colonial. Size of sheets 29 in. by 21 in.

— One sheet of patterns for the backs of Playing Cards. Size 29 in. by 21 in.

Manufactured and presented by Messrs. De la Rue.

Postage Stamps of various Nations. Miscellaneous Specimens.

Steel Engraving, in microscopically minute lines. Seven specimens, in boxes. The work of Mr. Robert Banks junr. of 441, Strand, about the year 1826. With 6 explanatory diagrams. In morocco case. Size 4 in. by 7 in. *Given by M. Gaston Feuardent.*

Wood-blocks, Engraved:—

Certificate of Merit, International Exhibition 1862, Design for the. By W. J. Linton. 15½ in. by 10½ in.

Priest administering the Sacrament. After Antonio Tempesta Fiorentino. 8½ in. by 4½ in. Bought, 17.

Princess praying to the Virgin. 8½ in. by 4½ in. Bought, 17.

Playing Cards, Designs for printing, with an Impression. German, 17th or 18th century. 6 in. by 5 in. Bought, 17.

Playing Cards. Designs (2) for printing, French (?) 17th century. 14 in. by 12 in. Bought, 47. 10s.

Transferred from the Art Museum.

Wood Engraving:—

Box-wood Blocks prepared for Engraving, Bolted Specimens of. Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Box-wood Blocks, with Photographs and Pencil Drawings thereon. Nos. 7, 8, 9.

Box-wood Blocks to show the natural marks of the wood. Nos. 11, 12.

Box-wood, Blocks, Specimens of. No. 5.

Box-wood Blocks cut to form letter S.

Wood Engraving—cont.

Box-wood foliage, Three samples of.

Box-wood Seed and Seed Vessels, Samples of.

Box-wood, English-grown, Specimen from Box-hill, Surrey.

Tecoma, Pentaphylla, Two Blocks of; a Mexican Wood prepared for Engraving. Nos.

4, 6. Exhibited by R. J. Scott, 8, Whitefriars Street, E.C.

Box from a Tree, planted by J. N. Kaighn, at New Jersey, U.S., in 1672.

Wood Engraving, Materials for the Art of, with Handbook. 14s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Wood Engravings (7), by German Artists, printed by Carl Bellmann, in a gilt frame. 2ft. 4in. by 1ft. 9in.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

ENGRAVED PORTRAITS.

Arne.	Johnson.
Arnold, Dr.	Lablache.
Bach.	Lind.
Barrow, Sir J.	Locke.
Bartleman, J.	Mario.
Beethoven.	Mendelssohn.
Bell, Rev. Andrew.	More, Mrs. H.
Bellini.	Mozart.
Bishop.	Newton.
Boyce.	Paley.
Buckland, Dean.	Parr, Rev. S.
Calcott, Dr.	Pestalozzi.
Clementi.	Porson.
Goldsmith.	Stevenson, Robt.
Grisi.	Trimmer.
Hallé.	Viotti.
Handel.	Webbe.
Haydn.	Weber.
Hume.	

LITHOGRAPHS AND CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS.

Berri, D. G. The Art of Lithography. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.

D. G. Berri, 36, High Holborn, 1864.

Christmas Cards, Carols, &c., issued in 1871. A Set (37) of Chromo-Lithographs. 32mo. In envelope. 15s. Marcus Ward & Co.

Chromo-Lithography, &c., 11 Specimens of, in glazed frames; enclosed in an outer frame of oak, size 6 ft. 10 in. square.

Presented by Messrs. Engelmann & Graf, Paris. From Exhibition, 1862.

Exhibition, 1851, View of Opening of the. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in., framed and glazed.

(2) coloured. Size 3 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 7 in., framed and glazed.

Exhibition, 1862, View of International, tinted. 4 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 1 in., framed and glazed.

Exhibition, 1863, Paris Universal and Permanent, View of the proposed Building for the. Tinted lithograph. Size 5 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 2 in., stretched on canvas, in maple frame.

Lent by H. Cole, Esq.

Exhibition Building, 1866. Yorkshire Fine Arts and Industrial, Tinted Lithographic View of, designed by J. B. and W. Atkinson and Edward Taylor, Architects. Size 15 in. by 11 in.

— Prize Medal, designed by John Bell, York. (With a description.) Ditto, ditto. Newbald & Stead, York.

Glyptography, Seven Blocks in.
Presented by Mr. J. Skinner. From Exhibition, 1862.

Lithographic Printing, Specimens of. In a gilt frame of 5 compartments. Size 8 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. In gilt frame.

Presented by Messrs. Standidge & Co., 36, Old Jewry. From Exhibition, 1862.

Lithographic Stone from Portugal, with a Drawing of a Window of Christ's Convent at Thomar, prepared for printing.

— With Drawings, for the title page of a work.

Portraits, Lithographic: Archbishop of Malines and General Renard. In gilt frames, glazed. L. Tuerlinckx, Brussels.

— (2) in 1 gilt frame, glazed. Van Loo, Ghent.

Potter's (Paul) "Young Bull," Oleograph copy of. From the original at the Hague. In black frame. Size, 3 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. Lent by H.M. the King of the Netherlands.

Printing in Chromo-Lithography. A Series of 29 Plates illustrating the process of. Presented by Messrs. Rowney & Co.

Sant. Figure of a Girl, in Chromo-Lithography. In gilt frame. Maclure, Macdonald, & Macgregor.

"Trophies," Lithographic (3), 2 ft. 2 in. by 8 ft. 8 in. Basset, Paris.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Turner. "The Blue Lights," in Chromo-Lithography, by W. Carrick. Size 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., in gilt frame, glazed.

Views in Portugal, Lithographic. 14 plates in covers. folio.

Window, South Aisle, Gloucester Cathedral. Chromo-Lithograph. Size 2 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. In gilt frame, glazed.

Presented by J. Lavars, Broad Street Hall, Bristol. From Exhibition, 1862.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Fac-Similes:—

Bianco's Atlas, prepared in Venice, 1436. } See Atlases.

Mauro's Map, prepared in 1457. }

Haes's Stereograms of Animals in the Zoological Gardens. Nos. 1 to 118, mounted on millboard, size 7 by 3½ in. Haes & Co.

Hungarian Townspeople, Peasants, Artisans, &c., 28 Photographic Groups of, coloured, in their native Costumes. Size of each 22 in. by 7 in., in gilt frames, glazed.

Presented by the Austrian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Mechanical Models, Photographs of. See *Mechanical Models.*

Microscopic Objects, Enlarged:—

Series by T. Higgin, mounted in one frame, glazed:—

Acarus, from the head of a Humble Bee. Blow Fly, Proboscis of the.

Diatomaceæ, Group from shell débris in Bombay Harbour.

— The "Eupodiscus Hardmanianus," from shell cleanings in the South Pacific Ocean.

Yellow Grass Fly.

Presented by Mr. T. Higgin, Liverpool.

Series by James How. In one frame, glazed. Blow Fly, Tongue of the, &c., by J. R. Traer. In one frame, glazed.

Photo-Lithographs, by A. Burchard, Berlin: Dürer, Albert, 9 Subjects from.

Gastein, from a Pen and Ink Sketch by Schinkel. Presented from Exhibition, 1862.

Photo-Zincography, Specimens of:—

Domesday Book. See *Geography.*

Panel in the Vatican, by Raphael.

Sheet of Shakespeare's "Tempest," 1623 edit.

Portraits (Framed):—

Glover, Miss, Inventor of the Norwich Sol-Fa System of Musical Notation.

"Men of the Past," by J. A. Adcock.

Presented by Mr. Adcock.

National Portrait Exhibition, 1866, Galleries and Bays of the. See *Science and Art Department Publications*, page 388.

Vassar, M., Founder of the Vassar Female College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Presented by Rev. Dr. Jewett.

Views:—

Agricultural College, Royal, Cirencester, framed and glazed.

Presented by Rev. J. Constable.

Australia. Ballarat and Neighbourhood. 25 Views by W. Bardwell. Framed and glazed.

Presented by Mr. W. Bardwell, Ballarat, Victoria.

— Sydney and Neighbourhood. 75 Views.

— Tambaroora Gold Mines. 3 Views, coloured. In gilt frames, glazed.

Presented by J. R. Fairfax, Esq., Sydney.

— Victoria, Public Buildings, &c., in. In 26 frames, gilt and glazed. From Exhibition, 1862.

Presented by the Commissioners of the Colony. Heidelberg Castle. 3 Views by F. Richard.

Presented by Mr. F. Richard, Heidelberg. From Exhibition, 1862.

Jerusalem and its Environs. 12 Views by F. Bedford. 31. Marion & Co., 22, Soho Square.

PORTRAITS IN OIL.

Arkwright, Sir Richard, Inventor of the Attenuation of Cotton by Rollers, and of the Spinning Throstle. Copied from the original by Wright, of Derby, the property of the Proprietors of the Manchester Royal Exchange. Presented by Thomas Bazley, Esq., Hayes Leigh, Manchester.

Crompton, Samuel, Inventor of the Spinning Mule. Copied from the original by Alingham, in the possession of J. Kennedy, Esq., of Manchester. *Presented by Thomas Bazley, Esq., Hayes Leigh, Manchester.*

Johnson, Dr. Samuel. After a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. In gilt frame, size 30 in. by 25 in. In frame.

Presented by Thomas Deggs, Esq.

BUSTS.

Beethoven.	Locke, John.
Buffon, Count de.	Michael Angelo.
Cuvier, Baron.	Milton, John.
Flaxman, John.	Newton, Sir Isaac.
Franklin, Benjamin.	Raphael.
Handel, George Frederic.	Shakespeare, William.
Harvey, Dr. William.	Smith, Dr. Southwood.
Hunter, John.	Stevenson, Robert.
Johnson, Samuel.	Watt, James.
Jones, Inigo.	Wren, Sir Christopher.

EXERCISES OF PUPILS AND MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, ILLUSTRATING THE RESULTS OF ART TEACHING IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

AUSTRIA.

Grilles, Two Iron, for Windows. One mounted in plaster frame.

Models, Plaster, in frames :—

Animals (4).
Gothic Ornaments and Flowers (7), by Pupils in the Lower "Real" School, Jägerzeile, Vienna.
Lion's Head and Gryphon (2), by Pupils in the Commercial Upper "Real" School, Vienna.
Portraits (6).
Scrolls, Leaves, &c. (16.)

Models, Wax, &c., by Pupils in the Industrial School, Schottenfelde, Vienna, in an oak frame, 3 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. :—

Ivory Portrait Medallion, in oval ebony frame.

Plaster Cast of a Dagger in its Sheath.

Wax Models (30), on Slates.

— Ciphers on Black Glass, in oval gilt frames (2).

— Portrait Medallions (5), on Slates, in circular frames.

Models, Working :—

Door, 2 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 3 in.

Window, 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 6 in.

Ornamental Designs :—

Specimen chased on gilt wood. In frame.

Specimens (2), in sheet iron, on feet, from the Jägerzeile Building School, Vienna.

Wood Carving :—

Gothic Ornament.

" Window.

Griffin.

Human Hand on Book.

Winged Lion.

See also Austrian School Literature, page 317.

BELGIUM.

Champion, Namur, Pensionnat et Ecole Normale de. Course of Linear Drawing, executed by the Pupils in the above Institution, 1862. crown folio, sewed.

Drawings (7), by Young Criminals in the Penitentiary of St. Hubert, Belgium.

— 13 Drawings by Scholars.

— by Scholars, aged 6 to 13 years, at the School at Lobbes. *See Writing, page 151.*

— Laughter and Veneration. 2 Studies, Mounted on millboard. 12 in. by 11 in.

Maps, &c. 7 Drawings by Students in Belgian Schools.

— Drawn by Scholars in the Government School, Ghent. oblong folio.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

FRANCE.

See Creusot Schools, page 360.

SWEDEN.

See Swedish School Literature, page 307.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Models (64), in Plaster of Paris, for use in Drawing Schools.

— (6) do. do. do.

— Illustrated List of Drawing Models. *S. e Herdile, German Works on Drawing.*

Presented by the Royal Commission for Education, Stuttgart. From Exhibition, 1862.

CLASS IV.

MUSIC.

BOOKS, TREATISES, &c.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Adam, A. Introduction to the Art of Playing the Pianoforte, &c. folio. sewed. 4s.
T. E. Purday.

Addison & Co.'s New Series of Instruction Books for Orchestral Instruments. Compiled and edited by E. Bergmann. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. each:—

Clarionet Tutor. Valve Horn Tutor.
Cornet Tutor. Violin Tutor.
Flute Tutor.

Addison & Co.

Aguilar, Emanuel. A little Book about Learning the Pianoforte. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1866.

Airy, Professor. On Sound and the Mathematical Elements of Music. See *Physics*.

Albrechtsberger et Choron. Méthodes d'Harmonie et de Composition. Harmony and Composition. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf.
Bachelier, Paris, 1830.

Albrechtsberger, J. G. Thorough-Bass, etc. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.

Alford, Dean. The Year of Praise; being Hymns with Tunes, for the Sundays and Holidays of the Year. small 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Strahan, 1867.

Amusing Songs (Sixty) for the Use of Little Singers. fcp. 4to. boards. 2s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1859.

Apel, G. Chr. Choral-Melodienbuch. Complete Book of Choral Melodies. post 8vo. boards.

— Vollständiges Choral - Melodienbuch. Complete Book of Choral Melodies, with Notation. 4th edition. 12mo. sd. Kiel, 1851.

Aristoxenus, Die Harmonischen Fragmente des. Fragments from Aristoxenus on the Theory of Music. The Greek Text with a German Translation, and Critical and Exegetical Commentary, &c. Edited by Paul Marquard. 8vo. sewed. 8s. Berlin, 1868.

Arnold. Church Service in A. See *Church Service*.

Auber. La Neige; ou, le Nouvel Eginard. Opera in 4 Acts. With French and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum.
N. Simrock, Bonn & Cologne.

Auber's Fra Diavolo. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*

— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*

— Les Diamants de la Couronne. } ("Royal" Editions.)
— Le Domino Noir. } See *Boosey & Co.*
— Masaniello.

— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*

Balfe's Indispensable Studies. Book 1 for a Soprano Voice, and Book 2 for a Bass Voice. folio. sewed. 6s. each. Campbell & Co.

— Bohemian Girl. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*

Barnby, J. The Ferial Responses, with Litany, as used at the Church of S. Andrew, Wells-street. post 8vo. sewed. 4d. Novello & Co.

Barry Sir R. Lecture on Music and Poetry. 8vo. sewed. Melbourne, 1872.

Bartholomew, Mrs. Mounsey. Major, Minor, and Chromatic Scales. folio. 2s.
T. E. Purday.

Bartholomew, Mrs. M., & Mounsey, Elizabeth. Sacred Harmony, for Organ or Pianoforte. The Words selected by Rev. W. J. Hall. imp. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. T. E. Purday.

Batiste, Ed. Solfèges du Conservatoire par Cherubini, Catel, etc. New edition. imp. 8vo. sewed:—

Livre 1. Petit Solfège Théorique et Pratique, 8s.

„ 2. Exercices et Leçons. 7s.

„ 3. Solfèges Progressifs dans tous les tons. 10s.

„ 4. Solfèges d'une difficulté progressive. 18s.

„ 5. Solfèges à deux, trois, et quatre voix, 10s.

„ 6. Leçons et Solfèges des précédents livres sur clefs d'ut. 10s.

Heugel & Co., Paris.

Baxter's Harmonia Sacra, arranged for Four Voices and Pianoforte or Organ. Revised by Vincent Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth. 13s.

— Vocal Score. royal 18mo. sewed. 5s.

— Vocal Score, in four parts. royal 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. J. A. Novello.

Bayley, W. Psalm and Hymn Tunes, with Chants, arranged for One or Four Voices. royal 8vo. half bound. 6s. 6d. Allman & Son.

- Beethoven's** Fifty celebrated Waltzes, for the Pianoforte. Arranged by W. H. Callcott. folio. 7s. 6d. C. Lonsdale.
- Mass in C. in Vocal Score, with Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. By V. Novello. super royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
- Engedi, ditto. ditto. super royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. A. Novello.
- Fidelio ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ——— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- First Service. (Cocks & Co.'s Handbooks.) See *Cocks & Co.*
- See also *Ella Collection.*
- Belgioioso**, Count A. Brief Observations on the Art of Singing. Translated from the Italian by Arthur Mathison. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Addison, Hollier & Lucas.
- Bellini**, A. Progressive Solfeggi (Book 1), for the Cultivation of the Voice. folio. sewed. 6s. Duff & Hodgson.
- Bellini**. La Straniera. Opera in 2 Acts. With Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Bianca e Fernando. "Melodramma serio." With Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Bellini's** I Puritani. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ——— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- La Sonnambula. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ——— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- Norma. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ——— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- Benedict**, Sir J. Major and Minor Scales for Pianoforte. folio. 2s. Addison & Co.
- Lily of Killarney. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- Benjamin and Woodbury**. New York Normal School Song Book. oblong 8vo. half bound. Cornish & Co., New York.
- Bennet**, J. Madrigals. See *Ella Collection.*
- Bennet**, T. Introduction to the Art of Singing. folio. sewed. 5s. T. E. Purday.
- Berlioz**, H. Treatise on Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cowden Clarke. See *Novello's Theoretical Library.*
- Bernard**, F. Premières Etudes pour les Jeunes Pianistes. folio. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- La Jeune Pianiste. A Selection of Airs. folio. 4s.
- Instructions for the Concertina. folio. sewed. 6s. Duff & Hodgson.
- Berner Choralbuch** oder Gesangbuch. Psalm and Hymn Book for Berne, with Music Notation in Parts. oblong 4to. half bound. Berne, 1854.
- Berner Gesangbuch**. Hymn Book for Berne, with Musical Notation. 12mo. boards. Berne, 1853.
- Berton**. Aline: Ouverture & Aïrs:—Cherubini. Les Deux Journées: Ouverture and Aïrs—Cimarosa. Gli Orsini, ed I Curiasi. Tragic Opera.—*Delagrè*. Cullistan. Opera. With French and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. A. Meysel, Leipzig, &c.
- Bickersteth**, Rev. E. Christian School Psalmody. 32mo. cloth. Longmans & Co.
- Christian Psalmody, a collection of 900 Psalms and Hymns. 12mo. calf.
- ——— 24mo. calf. Dean & Son.
- Biographical and Historical Dictionary** of Musicians, and a Summary of the History of Music. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. boards. Sainsbury & Co., 1827.
- Bird's** Collection of 100 Single and Double Chants, for 4 voices. Edited by G. Bird. royal 18mo. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello.
- Bishop**, Sir H. R. Legends of the Rhine. The original MS. in Score. Poetry by J. R. Planché. oblong post 4to. half roan.
- Bithell**, R. Half-yearly Course of Lessons and Exercises in Singing. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.
- Bochsa**, N. C. Standard Tutor for the Harp. folio. sewed. 5s. J. Williams.
- Boieldieu**. Les Deux Nuits. Comic Operas in 3 Acts. With French and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Bombet**, L. A. C. Lives of Haydn and Mozart. Translated from the French. 2nd edit. 8vo. cloth. J. Murray, 1818.
- Bona**, P. The Practical Singing Method, in 3 parts in 1 vol. folio. stiff cover. 15s. C. Jefferys.
- Boosey & Co's**. "Royal" Edition of the Operas, with Italian, French, German, and English words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan, &c. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 4s. each:—
- Auber's Fra Diavolo.
- Les Diamants de la Couronne.
- Le Domino Noir.
- Masaniello. 7s. 6d.
- Balfe's Bohemian Girl.
- Beethoven's Fidelio.
- Bellini's La Sonnambula.
- Norma.
- I Puritani.
- Benedict's Lily of Killarney.
- Donizetti's Don Pasquale.
- La Favorita.
- La Figlia del Reggimento.
- Lucrezia Borgia.

Boosey & Co's.—cont.

- Flotow's *Marta*.
 Gounod's *Faust*.
 ——— *Mirella*.
 ——— *Mock Doctor*.
 Meyerbeer's *Dinorah*.
 ——— *Gli Ugonotti*. 7s. 6d.
 ——— *Roberto il Diavolo*. 7s. 6d.
 Mozart's *Don Giovanni*.
 ——— *Il Flauto Magico*.
 ——— *Le Nozze di Figaro*.
 Offenbach's *La Grande Duchesse*.
 Rossini's *Guglielmo Tell*. 7s. 6d.
 ——— *Il Barbiere*.
 ——— *Semiramide*. 7s. 6d.
 Verdi's *Il Trovatore*.
 ——— *La Traviata*.
 ——— *Rigoletto*.
 ——— *Un Ballo in Maschera*.
 Wagner's *Lohengrin*. 7s. 6d.
 Weber's *Der Freischütz*. Boosey & Co.
- Borschitzky, J. F.** Materials for the International System of Musical Education :—
 117 Nursery and Juvenile Songs, with Piano Accompaniment ad lib. Books 1, 2, 3. folio. 21s. 3 Parts, complete, in 1 vol. 10s.
 ——— Voice Part to Book 3, above. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
 ——— Viola Accompaniment to Book 3, above. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
 Kinder-Garten Songs for Piano, containing the 32 Songs from J. & B. Ronge's "Practical Guide," arranged to suit the capacity of the Infant Voice, with Accompaniment for a Second Voice. folio. 7s.
 March for Piano to the Gymnastic Exercises without Apparatus. folio. 6d.
 22 Two Part School Songs, with Piano or Bass Accompaniment. Full Score (with a description of the Author's Method). Revised edition. folio. 5s.; Soprano and Alto Parts. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each.
 22 Two Part School Songs. Second Set. Complete Score. folio. sewed. 4s.; Soprano and Alto Voice Parts. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.
 20 Hymns. For Single Voices. 3 Parts. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. each; Full Score. folio. sewed. 4s.
 18 Three Part School Songs, Arranged as an Introduction to the Knowledge of Harmony. 3 Parts. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each.
 ——— Second Set. 3 Single Voice Parts, and Score. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.
 10 Choruses to the Juvenile Drama "Cherry and Fair Star," for 4 Treble or Mixed Voices. Separate Parts. royal 8vo. 6d. each. Score. folio. 4s.

Borschitzky, J. F.—cont.

- Vocal Quadrille for 4 Treble or Mixed Voices. Children's Version. 4 Single Parts. royal 8vo. Full Score. folio. 3s.
 Greeting, A. Vocal Polonaise for 4 Treble or Mixed Voices, with Piano Brillante. folio. 2s.
 Elementary Studies and Exercises for Piano in Treble Clef (with International Fingering). crown 4to. sewed. 5s.
 Violin School for Joint Practice of the Elementary and Advanced Classes (containing 4 sheets of Studies, 3 of Sequences of Scales, 13 of Exercises.) fol., complete, 8s.; or 1s. per sheet.
 Characters of the Musical Nomenclature of the International System. MS., 6 ft. by 1 ft.
 Musical Education. royal 18mo. stitched. 8d. J. F. Borschitzky.
Bouillon, A. Collection de Chants d'Ecole, à Deux Voix. With New Words by Alfred d'Aveline. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1863.
Bouillon & Van Volxem. Méthode Pratique de Chant d'Ensemble. royal 8vo. half bound. Brussels, 1855.
Boyce & Arnold. Church Service in A. See *Church Service*.
Bradbury, W. B. The Young Melodist, a Collection of Songs. oblong 12mo. half bound. 1852.
 ——— *Flora's Festival*; a Musical Recreation, for Schools, &c. oblong 12mo. half bound.
 ——— *Musical Gems for Schools and Home*. oblong 8vo. hf. bd. Newman & Co., New York.
Braun et Piré. Recueil de Chants Notés, in 1, 2, and 3 parts. 4th edition. 12mo. stitched. Despart, Nivelles, 1859.
Bremner, L. A New Tutor for the German Concertina. imp. 8vo. sd. 2s. Campbell & Co.
Brinsmead, E. The History of the Pianoforte. With an Account of Ancient Music and Musical Instruments. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
Brown, Robert. Elements of Musical Science. crown 4to. cloth. 21s. 1860.
 ——— *Rudiments of Harmony and Counterpoint*. crown 8vo. cl. Hamilton & Co., 1863.
Brugma, B. Handleiding bij het Zangonderwijs. Guide to Instruction in Music. post 8vo. sewed. Schierbeek, Groningen, 1854.
Burgh, A. Anecdotes of Music, Historical and Biographical, in a Series of Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. Longmans & Co., 1814.
Burney, C., Mus. Dr. General History of Music, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Period: to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. 4 vols. 4to. calf. T. Becket, London, 1776-89.
Burns' Scotch Songs (90), with Symphonies and Pianoforte Accompaniments. By W. H. Montgomery. crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges. Musical Bouquet Office.

Busby, T. Catechism of Music. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Byrd, W. Cantiones Sacre. See *Ellis Collection*.

Calcott, Dr. Pianoforte Grammar; Abridgment of the First Part of his "Musical Grammar," arranged in Question and Answer by W. H. Calcott. 12mo. cl. 4s. C. Lonsdale.

— Grammar of Music, 12th edition. Revised by H. A. West. 18mo. cl. Davidson.

Calcott, W. H. Ancient and Modern Psalm and Hymn Tunes, adapted to the Rev. E. Bickersteth's Christian Psalmody. royal 16mo. half bound. C. Lonsdale.

— Handel Album, &c. See *Handel*.

Cantilene a 2 e 3 Voci. Eight Songs for Two and Three Voices, for Elementary Schools. oblong post 4to. sewed. Lugano, 1843.

Carols for Christmas-tide. The compressed Vocal Parts, set to Ancient Melodies by the Rev. T. Helmore, M.A.; the Words by the Rev. J. M. Neale, M.A. fcp. 8vo. swd. 1s. 1854.

— for Easter-tide, condensed. Ditto, ditto. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello, 1855.

Carte's Flute Tutor, designed for Flutes with 1, 4, 6, or 8 holes. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Addison & Co.

Carulli, F. Master and Scholar, or the Spanish Guitar simplified, &c. folio. sewed. 5s. Z. T. Purday.

Catel's Treatise on Harmony. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.

Catrufo, J. Vocalizzi Nuovi, &c. folio. sewed. 7s. 6d. R. Mills.

Cazalet, Rev. W. W. History of the Royal Academy of Music. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. T. Bosworth, 1854.

Chambers's Manual of Music. See *Gostick*.

Chants, Services, Anthems; their Words, Description, and Choice. medium 8vo. roan, red edges. Masters & Co., 1858.

Chants Populaires. Popular Songs of Belgium. folio. 6 sheets, loose in cover. Stapleaux, Brussels, 1852.

Chants et Chœurs, Recueil de. A Collection of Songs and Choruses, for Two or Three Voices. Edited by F. Cousin. oblong crown 4to. sewed. Lausanne, 1853.

Chappell, W. Popular Music of the Olden Time; a Collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrative of the National Music of England. The Airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 42s. Chappell & Co.

— The History of Music. (Art and Science) Vol. 1. From the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chappell & Co., New Bond St., W.

Chappell's Harmonium Journal. (No. 19.) Edited by E. F. Rimbault. folio. sewed. 2s. Chappell & Co.

— Directions for Tuning the Pianoforte and Harmonium. post 8vo. sewed. 1s.

Chappell's Musical Library. 4to. std. 1s. each number:—

No. 15. 18 of Moore's Irish Melodies.

No. 42. 100 Irish Melodies for Pianoforte.

No. 43. 100 Scotch Melodies for Pianoforte.

No. 44. 100 English and Welsh Melodies for Pianoforte.

No. 46. 20 Sea Songs by C. Dibdin.

No. 51. 24 Popular Scotch Airs (1st Selection). Chappell & Co.

Cherubini, L. Treatise on Counterpoint and Fugue. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cowden Clarke. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.

— Lodolska and Médée, &c. See *Ellis Collection*.

— Les Deux Journées. See *Berton*.

Chidley's Instructions for the Concertina. folio. sewed. 5s.

— for the German Fingering Concertina. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Rock Chidley.

Children's Hosannah, a Sunday School Hymn Book. 32mo. sewed. 1d. Jarrold & Sons.

Choral Wreath (The), or Vocal Harmony for School and Home. A Selection of easy pieces of Music with appropriate Words, arranged for Three and Four Voices. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1858.

— Tonic Sol-Fa Edition. 8vo. stiff cover. 1s. 6d. W. Hamilton, 1861.

Chorale Book for England (with Supplement); a complete Hymn Book, with Tunes, &c. Compiled and edited by W. Sterndale Bennett and Otto Goldschmidt. post 4to. cl., red edges. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Chord Exercises for the Pianoforte. (By the late Mr. Thomas Adams.) folio. 2s. T. E. Purday.

Choron, A. Principes de Composition, &c. See *Ellis Collection*.

Chorley, H. F. Modern German Music. Recollections and Criticisms. 2 vols. in one. post 8vo. cl. 21s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1854.

Chouquet, G. Histoire de la Musique Dramatique en France. History of Dramatic Music in France. royal 8vo. sewed. 8s. Didot, Bros., 1873.

Christian, J. R. Barcarolle for Pianoforte. folio. 2s. Augener & Co.

Christmas Carols, Twelve. fcp. 4to. swd. 2s. 6d. J. Masters.

Christy's Minstrels' Ninety-seven New Songs, with Choruses in Vocal Score, Symphonies, and Pianoforte Accompaniments. Edited by J. Wade. 2 vols. in 1. crown 4to. cl., gilt edges. 7s. 6d. Musical Bouquet Office.

Chromatic Pianofortes and Harmoniums, Guide to the. folio. cloth. (stitched, 7s.) R. Cocks & Co.

Church Psalter; a Collection of Psalms and Hymns, selected by the Rev. E. H. Nelson, M.A., and arranged for 4 voices by T. & F. R. Crampton. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges. 2s. 6d.
J. G. & F. Rivington, 1857.

Church Service in A. Set to Music by Boyce and Arnold. imp. 8vo. sewed. 9d.

— **in F.** Set to Music by W. Jackson. imp. 8vo. sewed. 8d. J. A. Novello.

Cimaroza. Gli Orazi, ed I Curiazi. *See Bertin.*

— *See also Ella Collection.*

Clark, S. The Monotonic School Song Book. No. 1. oblong 8vo. sewed. New York, 1854.

Clark, T. S. La Reconnaissance; Nocturne pour Piano. folio. 2s. Augener & Co.

Clarke, J. The Child's Alphabet of Music and the Pianoforte. post 8vo. sewed. 1s.

— Catechism of the Rudiments of Music. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— Catechism of Wind Instruments. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

— New School of Music. Nos. 1 to 6. 4to. std. 2s. each. R. Cocks & Co.

Clarke, Dr. J. Selection of Single and Double Chants, &c. 2 vols. oblong. imp. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. each. R. Mills.

Clément, F. Nouvel Eucologe en Musique. New Eucology in Music, according to the Parisian Rite. 18mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1851.

— **Paroissien Romain.** Roman Prayer Book, with the Chants in Modern Notes and of a Medium Pitch. 18mo. sewed. 3s. 1854.

— **Méthode Complète de Plain Chant.** Complete Instructions for Chanting according to the Rules of the Gregorian Chant. 12mo. ewed. 3s. 6d. 1854.

— **Morceaux de Musique Religieuse.** Pieces of Sacred Music, for One, Two, or Three Voices, with Organ Accompaniment. 4to. sewed. 4s. 1855.

— **Tableaux de Plain Chant.** Tablets of Chanting, forming Elementary Instructions for Teaching large Classes. 16 sheets, each 19 in. by 14 in. in printed wrapper. folio. 4s.

— **Manual to the above Tablets.** 12mo. sewed. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1854.

— **Les Musiciens célèbres depuis le Seizième Siècle jusqu'à nos jours.** Celebrated Musicians from the Sixteenth Century to the Present Time. royal 8vo. half calf. (sewed. 9s.) Hachette & Co., 1868.

Clementi, M. Second Part of Introduction to the Art of Playing on the Pianoforte. 2 parts. folio. sewed. 8s. each. J. Williams.

Cocks & Co.'s Handbook of Instructions for the German Concertina, arranged by Josh. Warren. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s.

— **New Flute Tutor.** oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 2s.

— **Handbook of Glees, Catches, Canons, &c.** Edited by Josh. Warren. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. 8s. each. (122 Nos., 2d. each.)

Cocks & Co.'s Chorister's Handbook; a Collection of Easy and Select Anthems, Hymns, Sentences, &c. Edited by Josh. Warren. (52 Nos., 2d. each.) 4to. cloth.

— **New Series.** (52 Nos., 2d. each.) 4to. cloth. R. Cocks & Co.

Cocks & Co.'s Handbooks for the Oratorios. Arranged by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. each part:—

Beethoven's First Service.

Handel's Acis and Galatea.

„ Dettingen Te Deum.

„ Israel in Egypt.

„ Jephthah.

„ Judas Maccabaeus.

„ Messiah.

„ Occasional Oratorios.

„ Samson. (Arranged by Dr. J.

Clarke.)

Haydn's Creation.

„ Seasons.

„ First Service.

„ Third Service.

Mozart's Requiem.

„ First Service.

„ Twelfth Service.

Rossini's Stabat Mater.

Concertina. Instructions for Playing the German Concertina, with a Selection of Popular Airs. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 2s.

A. Davis & Co.

Concone, J. 50 Leçons de Chant pour le Medium de la Voix, avec Accompagnement de Piano. No. 1. folio. 6s. Augener & Co.

Cooper, G. Introduction to the Organ, for the Use of Students. folio. 7s. 6d. Addison & Co.

Corelli's Modern Pianoforte Tutor. folio. sewed. 6s. J. Williams.

Cornocean. New and Comprehensive Tutor for the Cornocean or Cornet-à-Piston. folio. 6s. C. Jefferys.

Costa, Sir M. Eli, an Oratorio. The Handbook Edit. imp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. Addison & Co.

Cramer, J. B. The Pupil's Daily Exercise for the Pianoforte. folio. sd. 2s. 6d. J. Williams.

Crampton, T. School Pieces, composed and arranged in three-part Harmony. royal 8vo. sewed. Parts 1, 2, & 3. 1s. each. 1855-7.

— **School Singing Book.** Parts 1 & 2. ob. 16mo. sd. 3d. each. Piper & Co., 1855.

— **Sabbath School Anthems.** royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1858.

— **School Glees for Advanced Pupils and Choral Societies.** 8vo. sewed. 6d. Hamilton, Glasgow, 1859.

— **24 School Songs.** Tonic Sol-Fa Notation. fcp. 8vo. sd. 3d. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Craven, J. T. Le Bouquet. Twelve Popular Airs, arranged for Two Performers on the Pianoforte. folio. 3s. T. E. Purday.

— **Child's First Singing Book.** imp. 8vo. sewed. 5s.

— **Child's First Music Book.** imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Addison & Co.

- Croger, T.** Instructions and Scales for his New Patent Transposing Metallic Harmonicons. folio. stitched. 1s. T. Croger.
- Crotch, Dr. W.** A Collection of Single and Double Chants. oblong imp. 8vo. sewed. 6s.
- Psalm Tunes, selected for the Use of Cathedrals and Parish Churches. oblong crown 8vo. half cloth. 5s. 6d. R. Mills, 1836.
- Crotch's** Elements of Musical Composition. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.
- Currie, Rev. J.** The Elements of Musical Analysis. (Constable's Educational Series.) 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Gordon, 1861.
- Elements of Musical Analysis. Pt. 1., Melody. Pt. 2., Harmony. New edit. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
- Infant School Hymns and Songs, with appropriate Melodies. Pt. 1., Hymns, 4d. Pt. 2., Songs, 6d. crown 8vo. sd. T. Laurie.
- Curtis, G. H.** The Little Singer; or Primary School Vocalist. oblong crown 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Curwen, J.** Child's Own Hymn Book. 32mo. cloth, limp. 2d.
- School Music. oblong 24mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
- Children's School Music. oblong 24mo. sewed. 4d.
- Child's Own Tune Book. oblong 24mo. sewed. 6d.
- Grammar of Vocal Music. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- The People's Service of Song. Piano-forte and Full Score. oblong fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s., or fcp. 4to., 7s. 6d. Ward & Co.
- The People's Service of Song. Men's Part. oblong 12mo. cloth. 1s.
- Women's Part. 1s.
- The 2 Parts in 1 vol. 3s.
- Sol-Fa Edition. 16mo. cl. 1s. 6d.
- Women's Part. 16mo. sd. 6d.
- Pupil's Manual and Sol-Fa School Music. 16mo. cloth. 1s.
- School Course of Exercises in the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching to Sing. 16mo. sewed. 4d.
- School Songs. 32mo. cloth, 6d. 48mo. cloth, 3d.
- Tonic Sol-Fa Reporter. Vol. 1 & 2. imp. 16mo. cl. 1s. 6d. each. Ward & Co., 1853.
- The Church Choralist, being a Course of Lessons on the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching to Sing, with Exercises in Church Music. royal 16mo. stitched. 6d.
- Tracts on Musical Statistics. post 4to. sd. Tonic Sol-Fa Agency, 8, Warwick Lane.
- Ozerny, Chas.** Letters to a Young Lady on the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 8vo. boards. 4s.
- Letters on Thorough-Bass. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 8vo. boards. 4s.
- New Exercises on Figured Basses. 8vo. boards. 4s. R. Cocks & Co.
- Ozerny's** 101 Elementary Exercises. Edited by Lindsay Sloper. Parts 1 and 2. fol. 4s. each.
- Etude de la Vélacité. Edited by Lindsay Sloper. Parts 1 and 2. folio. 6s. each. R. Mills.
- D'Almaine and Co.'s** New Work upon the Art of Tuning the Pianoforte and Harmonium. 18mo. sewed. 1s. D'Almaine & Co.
- Delagrée, C.** Cullistan. See *Berton*.
- Danel, L.** Tableau de Musique, Vocale, Instrumentale, &c. On 16 sheets, size 21 in. by 16 in.
- Bandes de Transposition pour le Plain-Chant. On 2 pp. royal 4to.
- Méthode Simplifiée pour l'Enseignement Populaire de la Musique Vocale. 7th edit. royal 8vo. sewed.
- Plain-Chant. 10 pp. royal 8vo. stitched. L. Danel, Lille, 1863.
- Dansi, F.** Die Mitternachtstunde. Comic Opera in 3 Acts. With Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Dearle, Dr. E.** Preliminary Exercises for the Pianoforte. folio. 2s. Z. T. Purday.
- Destanberg & Miry.** Volksliedjes voor Scholen. National Songs for Schools. royal 8vo. stitched. Ghent.
- Bundel Volksliedjes voor de Gentsche Stadsscholen. Collection of National Songs for the Ghent State Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. Ghent.
- Bundel Kooren voor Vier Mansstemmen. Collection of Choruses for Four Male Voices. imperial 8vo. sewed. Ghent.
- Devaux, A.** Preparatory Exercises, Diatonic and Chromatic Scales, &c. fol. 4s. C. Jeffery.
- Dibdin, Mr.** A Letter on Musical Education. 8vo. sewed. Sold by the Author, 411, Strand.
- Dixon, E. S.** The Piano Primer, an Instructor's Assistant, or Musical Manual and Monitor, &c. folio. cloth. 21s. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Done, J.** The Tuner's Companion. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Z. T. Purday.
- Donizetti's** Don Pasquale. } ("Royal" Editions.) See }
— La Favorita. }
— La Figlia del Reggimento. } *Boosey & Co.*
— ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- Lucia di Lammermoor. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- Lucrezia Borgia. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See *Novello & Co.*
- Elements** of Vocal Music. oblong royal 16mo. sewed. 3d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1857.
- Ella, Professor.** Lectures on Dramatic Music, and Musical Education Abroad and at Home. 4to. sewed. 3s. 6d. Ridgway, 1872.
- Ella** Collection of Musical Works. See end of present Class.

Elster, D. Schweizerische Volks-Gesangschule. The Swiss People's Singing School; with 400 Examples. 8vo. bound. Baden, 1846.

Engel, Carl. The Music of the most Ancient Nations. With Illustrations. 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. Murray, 1864.

— An Introduction to the Study of National Music; comprising researches into Popular Songs, Traditions, and Customs. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1866.

— Pianoforte School for Young Beginners, complete. 4to. 12s. Augener & Co.

— Twelve Easy Morceaux from Favourite Operas, arranged for Pianoforte. folio. 1s. Augener & Co.

— Concise Treatise on the Harmonium, with Special Directions for performing on the Piano-Harmonium, &c. (English and French.) folio. 8s. Chappell & Co.

— Popular Selections for the Harmonium, No. 1. folio. 2s.

— Sacred Selections for the Harmonium, No. 1. folio. 2s. Chappell & Co.

— Catalogue of Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum. See *Science and Art Department Publications*, page 387.

Enharmonic Pianoforte (Patent), Description and Use of the. fcp. 8vo. stitched.

Erk & Greef. Singvögelein. Collection of Songs for Schools, &c. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. 12mo. sewed. Holstein.

Essay (An) upon Tune. Being an attempt to free the Scale of Music, and the Tune of Instruments, from imperfection. 8vo. calf. C. Elliot, Edinburgh, 1781.

Evening Hymn. fcp. 4to. 6d. J. Masters & Co.

Exercises in Solfeggio. square royal 16mo. sewed. 4d. Constable & Co.

Farmer's New Pianoforte Tutor. 100th edition. folio. stiff wrapper. 4s.

— New Violoncello School. folio. sewed. 4s.

— New Harmonium Tutor. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. J. Williams.

Fawcett, Rev. J. Lyra Ecclesiastica. See *Ellis Collection*.

Ferrari, Ad. The Formation and Cultivation of the Voice for Singing. imp. 4to. cloth. 12s. D. Davison & Co.

Fesca, F. E. Operas, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. hf. vellum:— Omar und Leila. In 3 Acts.

Canemire. In 2 Acts. N. Simrock, Bonn.

Fétis, F. J. Histoire Générale de la Musique. General History of Music from the most remote period to the present day. 4 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. 10s. each. 1869-72.

— Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, &c. Universal Dictionary of Musicians and Musical Bibliography. 2nd edition. 8 vols. in 4. hf. mor. (sd., 64s.) Didot, Bros., Paris, 1866-73.

— Solfèges Progressifs. See *Ellis Collection*.

— Treatise on Choir and Chorus Singing. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.

Flight's Practical Theory for Tuning the Organ or Pianoforte. folio. 6d. J. Willis.

Flotow's Marta. ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*

Forde's Essay on the Discrimination of the Key in Music. 8vo. swd. 2s. R. Cocks & Co.

Garcia, M. Exercises and Method for Singing, with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. Books 1 and 2. folio. 10s. 6d. each. Addison & Co.

Garland of Songs. Edited by the Rev. C. S. Bere. 2nd edit. crown 4to. stiff wrapper. 1s. Aylott & Son, 1861.

Gaskin's Early History, Theory, and Practice of Vocal Music, Sight and Part Singing, made interesting. imp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Gauntlett, H. J. Choral Use of the Book of Common Prayer. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Masters & Co., 1855.

Gellert, C. F. Geistliche Oden und Lieder. Spiritual Poems and Hymns. 12mo. half bound. Basle, 1808.

Generali, P. Die Bachanten. Opera in 2 Acts with Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.

— Il Voto di Jefe. See *Ellis Collection*.

Gersbach, J. Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Singschule. post 4to. sewed. Carlsruhe, 1833.

Gesangbuch, Allgemeines. Universal Psalm Book, published by Authority. 12mo. bound. (Holstein School System.) 1823.

Gesangbüchlein für Volksschulen. Songs for National Schools. 3 parts in 1. post 8vo. boards. Schaffhausen, 1851.

Gesangbüchlein für die Gemeindeschulen. Simple Songs for the Parochial Schools in Lucerne. 2 parts. 12mo. sd. Lucerne, 1851-2.

Gesänge für den katholischen Gottesdienst. Hymns for Catholic Worship. 8 parts. oblong 8vo. in case. St. Gall, 1842-7.

Gibbons, O. First Set of Madrigals. See *Ellis Collection*.

Glover's (Miss) Norwich Sol-Fa System:— Examples of Modulation on, and Illustrations of, this System, with Explanation, chiefly MS. In a music portfolio. half roan.

Manual, containing a Development of the Tetrachordal System. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Glover, S. New and Complete Instruction Book for the Pianoforte. folio. stiff cover. 4s. C. Jefferys.

Gluck's Opera of Orfeo, Favourite Airs from; arranged for the Pianoforte (Solos and Duets), with ad libitum Accompaniments for the Flute, Violin, and Violoncello. By W. Hutchins Callcott. No. 1, Solo. folio. 5s. C. Lonsdale.

Gostick, J. Manual of Music. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1852.

Gounod's Faust. ("Royal" Edition.) — Mirella. — Mock Doctor. } See *Boosey & Co.*

Grabeler, P. Der 145^{te} Psalm, with Latin and German Words.—**Grosheim, G. C.** Der Heligen Kleeblatt: Overture und Gesänge.—**Henkel, M.** Sechs religiöse Gesänge. With Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.

Graham, G. F. An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Musical Composition, &c. 4to. half roan. A. & C. Black, 1838.

Graille, J. J. Exercises for the Pianoforte. folio. 5s. Duff & Hodgson.

Grosheim, G. C. Overture und Gesänge aus dem "Heiligen Kleeblatt." See *Grabeler*.

Gühr, C. On Paganini's Art of Playing the Violin, &c. See *Novello's Practical Library*.

Hamilton's Modern Instructions for the Pianoforte, revised by C. Czerny. folio. swd. 4s.

— Modern Instructions for Singing. folio. sewed. 5s.

— Dictionary of 3,500 Musical Terms. By John Bishop. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— Rudiments of Music. 18mo. swd. 1s. 6d.

— Art of Tuning the Pianoforte, edited by J. Warren. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

— Complete Course of Harmony. oblong royal 16mo. sewed. 2s. R. Cocks & Co.

Hancock, C. Improved Accordion Preceptor. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s.

— Improved Flute Preceptor. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s.

— Improved Violin Preceptor. imp. 8vo. sd. 2s. W. Tegg & Co., 85, Queen Street, E.C.

Handbook for Singers. oblong 8vo. cloth, limp. *Christian Knowledge Society*.

Handel Album, for the Pianoforte, containing above 100 favourite Oratorio and Opera Airs. Arranged by W. Hutchins Callcott. Books 1 & 2. folio. 6s. each.

— with Illustrations. In 1 vol. cloth, limp. 10s. 6d.

— Favourite Marches, Minuets, and Movements. Arranged for the Pianoforte, by W. H. Callcott. folio. 6s.

— Suites de Pièces pour le Clavecin. Edited by S. J. Noble. folio. cloth, limp. 10s. 6d.

C. Lonsdale.

Handel Commemoration Festival. The whole of the Music performed at the Festival, Crystal Palace, June 1859, in Vocal Score, with separate Accompaniment for Pianoforte. By V. Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

J. A. Novello.

Handel's Works (Centenary Edition), in Vocal Score, with separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. Arranged by V. Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth, red edges:—

— Acis and Galatea. 3s.

— Alexander's Feast. 4s.

— Coronation and Funeral Anthem. 3s.

— Deborah. 4s.

— Dettingen Te Deum and Zadock the Priest. 3s.

Handel's Works—cont.

— Israel in Egypt. 4s.

— Jephtha. 4s.

— Joshua. 4s.

— Judas Maccabæus. 4s.

— Messiah. 4s.

— Ode on St. Cecilia's Day. 3s.

— Samson. 4s.

— Saul. 4s.

— Solomon. 4s.

J. A. Novello.

Handel's Messiah (Pocket Edition). In Vocal Score, with separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. Arranged by V. Novello. 8vo. sd., 1s. 4d.; cl., 2s. 6d. J. A. Novello.

Handel's Songs (Sacred and Secular), Forty-eight of the most admired of, with Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. Edited by J. Wade. cr. 4to. cloth. 4s. Musical Bouquet Office.

— See also *Ella Collection and Cocks & Co.'s Handbooks*.

Harmonicon, The, a Journal of Music, &c. 11 vols. in 12. 4to. half roan.

W. Pincock; and Longmans & Co., 1823-33.

Harmonium. Illustrations of the Harmonium and its Action, in a Series of 9 Figures; with a few Words on its Construction. By E. F. Allen. crown 8vo. Chappell & Co.

Harris, J. J. The Psalms and Canticles, marked and pointed as they are Sung or Chanted at the Cathedral of Manchester. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Addison & Co., 1856.

Harvey, Rev. R. Hymns for Schools. 24mo. sewed. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1848.

Haslam's Sacred Musical Gems, for Pianoforte or Organ. Revised by the Rev. C. Day, and J. Turlic. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.

C. Bean, 1864.

Hawkins, Sir J. A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 8 vols. (vol. 3 Portraits.) imp. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 11s.

J. A. Novello, 1853.

Haydn. The Seasons, with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte, by W. H. Kearns. folio. cloth. 1l. 1s. C. Lonsdale.

— In Vocal Score, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by V. Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 5s.

— Oratorio, The Creation. Ditto, ditto. 3s.

— Third (or Imperial) Mass. Ditto, ditto. 3s. 6d. J. A. Novello.

— See also *Ella Collection and Cocks & Co.'s Handbooks*.

Heijze, J. P. Kinderliederen. Children's Songs with the Music. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1847-50.

— 3 parts in 1. 2nd edition. post 8vo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1852.

Helmore, Rev. T. Manual of Plain Song. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d.

— Accompanying Harmonies to the above. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

J. A. Novello 1850.

- Hemy, H. F.** The Royal Modern Tutor for the Pianoforte. folio. 5s. D'Almaine & Co.
- Henderson, A. G.** The Philosophy of Music. From the "Manchester Papers." Sept. 1856. post 8vo. stitched.
- Henkel, M.** Sechs religiöse Gesänge für Kirchen und Schulen. *See Gräbeler.*
- Herr's Exercises and Scales for the Pianoforte.** Edited by Lindsay Sloper. folio. 4s. Campbell & Co.
- Hickson, W. E.** A Musical Gift from an Old Friend; containing 24 New Songs for the Young. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. 1859.
- The Singing Master; First Lessons in Singing and the Notation of Music, &c., Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each. Walton & Maberly, 1857.
- Höchst, C.** Tutor for the Cornet-à-Piston, &c. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Campbell & Co.
- Hogarth, G.** Musical History, Biography, and Criticism. 2 vols. 12mo. cl. J. W. Parker, 1838.
- Hook, Rev. Dr. W. F.** A Church School Hymn Book. 32mo. cloth, limp. Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Hopkinson, J.** Introduction to the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. fo. 7s. Z. T. Purday.
- Exercises and Scales for the Pianoforte. folio. 2s. Campbell & Co.
- Horncastle, F. W.** Treatise on the Art of Singing. folio. 15s. R. Mills.
- Hullah, J.:—**
 Wilhelm's Method of Singing, adapted to English use:—
 The Manual. Parts 1 and 2, in one volume. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 Exercises and Figures contained in Parts 1 and 2 of "The Manual." Books 1 and 2. royal 8vo. sewed. 8d. each.
 Large Sheets containing the Figures in Part 1 of the Manual. Nos. 1 to 8, in a parcel. 6s.
 ——— Containing the Exercises in Part 1 of the Manual. Nos. 9 to 40, in four parcels of eight Numbers each. 6s. per parcel.
 ——— Containing the Figures in Part 2 of the Manual. Nos. 41 to 52, in a parcel. 9s.
 Rudiments of Musical Grammar. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s.
 Grammar of Musical Harmony. New edition. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. 1872.
 Course of Exercises to accompany Grammar of Musical Harmony. New edition. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1872.
 A Short Treatise on the Stave. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 1855.
 Grammar of Counterpoint. Part I. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1864.
 Infant School Songs. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d.
 School Songs for Two and Three Voices. Books 1st and 2nd. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. each.
 Old English Songs, for Schools. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d.

Hullah, J. cont.—

- Exercises for the Cultivation of the Voice. 3rd edition. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- The Singers' Library of Concerted Music. Edited by J. Hullah. Sacred. Parts 1 to 7. 4to. sd. 1s. each.
- Secular. Parts 1 to 7. 4to. sewed. 1s. each. Addison, Hollier, & Lucas.
- Part Music:—Sacred and Secular. 4 parts. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. each:—
 Sacred. For Soprano and Men's Voices. 2 parts.
 Secular. For Bass, and Women, and Children's Voices. 2 parts.
- Part Music:—Sacred and Secular. Nos. 1 to 133, each containing the Score, 3d., and separate Voice Parts, 1d. each. imperial 8vo.
- Sacred Music for Family Use. folio. half roan. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Chants, chiefly by English Masters. post 8vo. sewed. 6d.
- Tunes for Psalms and Hymns. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s.
- God Save the Queen, on a Card. post 8vo. 1d.
- The Psalter, or Psalms of David in Metre; from the Authorized Version, with appropriate Tunes, set in Four Parts. "Soprano Part." 18mo. bound in sheep. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son.
- Lectures on the Third, or Transition Period of Musical History, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1865.
- Time and Tune in the Elementary School. cr. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.
- History of Modern Music. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1862.
- The Song Book. *See Song Book.*
- The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. *See Elocution.*
- Hume, A.** Anthems and Sacred Songs, arranged for Four Voices. oblong 16mo. cloth. 2s.
- British Psalmody for Congregational Worship, both in England and Scotland. Harmonized in Four Parts, &c. 8vo. cloth.
- Psalm Tune Book, arranged for Four Voices. oblong 16mo. cloth. 2s.
- English Hymn Tune Book, arranged for Four Voices. oblong 16mo. cloth. 2s. Gall & Inglis.
- Hummell, F. L.** Art of Singing Exemplified. folio. 7s. Z. T. Purday.
- Hunter, T. M.** School Songs for Junior and Advanced Classes, with Preface by James Currie, M.A. 2 parts. post 8vo. sewed. 4d. and 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Tonic Sol-Fa Edition. 2 parts. post 8vo. sewed. 3d. and 4d. Oliver & Boyd, 1873-4.
- School Songs for Junior and Advanced Classes. 2nd series. 2 parts. post 8vo. sd. 4d. and 6d.

- Hunter, T. M.** 1st and 2nd Series, in 1 vol. ("Book of Songs for the Young.") post 8vo. cloth. Oliver & Boyd.
- Elements of Vocal Music on the original Sol-fa System. 2 parts. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Hymnal Noted.** Parts I. and II. fcp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 5s.
- Accompanying Harmonies to. Edited by the Rev. T. Helmore. imp. 8vo. cl., red edges. 10s. 6d. J. A. Novello, 1852.
- Hymns.** A Book of Metrical Hymns, arranged according to the Services of the Church of England, by a Clergyman. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Bell & Daldy.
- for Church Sunday Schools. 32mo. bound. 8d.
- and Liturgy. 32mo. roan. and 48mo. cloth. *Church of England Sunday School Institute.*
- for the Christian Seasons, &c. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz. *National Society.*
- for Schools. 18mo. 1s. 4d. per dozen. *National Society.*
- for Little Children. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1856.
- on the Catechism. 18mo. sewed. 8d. J. Masters & Co., 1851.
- and Poetry for the Use of Infant and Juvenile Schools and Families. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.
- In 5 parts. 3s. *Home and Colonial School Society.*
- of Life for Human Encouragement. Edited by H. W. Smith. Music selected and arranged by W. Hatley. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. T. Laurie.
- Inmiller, J. W.** L'Ami du Chant. Practical Part Songs for One or Two Voices. imp. 16mo. half bound. Haller, Berne, 1849.
- Ingham, J.** The Psalter pointed for Chanting. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 1856.
- The Usual and Occasional Morning and Evening Services, pointed for Chanting. Separately from the above. imp. 16mo. sewed. 3d.
- Accompanying Harmonies to. Edited by the Rev. T. Helmore. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. A. Novello.
- Ingram, T.** Select Chants, arranged for Four Voices, with Accompaniment. 12mo. sewed. 6d.
- Choral Class Book, or Singer's Manual. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1851.
- Select Psalm Tunes, Ancient and Modern, arranged for Four Voices, with Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1848.
- Jackson, W.** Singing Class Manual. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello.
- Church Service in F. *See Church Service.*
- Jones, F. L.** Manual of the Elements of Vocal Music. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1874.
- Songs for School Use. 4to. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1875.
- Jousse's Catechism of Music.** 18mo. sd. 1s.
- Catechism of Thorough-Bass. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
- Pocket Dictionary of Musical Terms. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
- Handbook for Pianoforte, &c. Edited by W. Forde. royal 4to. sewed. 1s. D'Almaine & Co.
- Fashionable Preceptor for the Pianoforte. folio. 7s.; oblong imp. 8vo. sewed, 2s. Z. T. Purday.
- Jukes, Eliza.** Harry's Own Book about Music. 12mo. stitched. 6d. Bristol.
- Kalkbrenner, F.** Method of Learning the Pianoforte. folio. 10s. 6d. J. A. Novello.
- The Student's Companion, or Daily Practice of the Scales. folio. sewed. 2s. J. Williams.
- Kent's Morning and Evening Service, with 20 Anthems, in Vocal Score, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte.** 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 8s. each. J. A. Novello.
- Kidd, W. J. P.** The Chorister's Text-Book; containing nearly 200 Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, Anthems, &c., arranged for from Two to Five Voices, with Organ or Pianoforte Accompaniments, &c. imp. 8vo. stiffened printed cover. 5s. Blackie & Son, 1856.
- Kinder-Garten Music, arranged by J. F. Borschitzky.** *See Borschitzky.*
- Kircheri Athanasii Musurgia Universalis, sive Ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni.** Kircher's Universal Musurgia; or, Great Art of Harmony and Discord. 2 vols. small folio. old calf. Rome, 1650.
- Kirkman, Mrs. Josh.** Pianoforte Instructor for the Million. In a case. 4to. 2s. 6d. Boosey & Sons.
- Klindt, J.** Choral-Melodien. Select Choral Melodies, for Schleswig Holstein, with Directions for Vocal Accompaniments. 12mo. sd.
- Schul-Lieder. School Songs. 3 parts. 12mo. sewed. (Holstein System.)
- Klits, P.** Principles and Precepts; or, the Tutor's Assistant in Teaching the Pianoforte. folio. 4s. T. E. Purday.
- Les Fleurs. Twelve Popular Airs, arranged as Duets for Juvenile Performers. folio. 3s. T. E. Purday.
- Knyvett, C.** Selection of Psalm Tunes, &c., adapted to the Services of the Church, and also for Private Families. 8vo. cloth. 12s. C. Lonsdale.
- Lassabathie, Histoire du Conservatoire Impériale de Musique et de Déclamation.** History of the Imperial Conservatory of Music. crown 8vo. sewed. 5s. M. Levy, Bros., Paris, 1860.

- Laurie, J. S., and Murby, T.** Rhymes, Jingles, and Songs, with Music for Voice and Piano. 3rd edition. oblong royal 16mo. cloth, limp. 2s. T. Murby.
- Leslie, H.** Elementary Manual of Music. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- **Musical Annual, 1871.** royal 4to. cloth, limp. 5s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Liebich, J.** The most important Cadences and Modulations through the Major and Minor Keys, with Harmonised Scales, for Pianoforte, Harmonium, or Organ. imperial 8vo. stitched. 3s. Duncan, Davison, & Co.
- Light's (R.)** Fifteen Preludes in the Major and Minor Keys for the Pianoforte. folio. 3s. Z. T. Purday.
- Linley's (G.)** First Singing Book. imp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. J. Campbell & Co.
- **Metrical Annals of the Kings and Queens of England, from the Time of the Conquest to the Reign of Queen Victoria.** royal 4to. half red roan. 10s. 6d. Addison, Hollier, & Lucas, 1860.
- Loder, G.** The Middle Voice, Twelve Solfeggi adapted to the Use of Professors and Amateurs for the Conservation of the Middle or Medium Voice. folio. 7s. 6d. J. A. Turner, 19, Cornhill, E.C.
- Loewe, C.** Die Drei Wünsche. Comic Opera, in 3 Acts.—**Wisle, J.** Die Musik. Cantata. With Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- London Psalmist.** Psalms and Hymns adapted to the Services of the Church, by the Rev. W. J. Hall. Harmonized for Four Voices by A. J. S. Moxley, and edited by Joseph Surman. imp. 8vo. roan, gilt edges; 16s. in cloth. Longmans & Co.
- Lott, E. M.** Scales for the Pianoforte. No. 1. Minor Scales. folio. 1s. 6d. John Campbell.
- Lunn, H. C.** Elements of Music, Systematically Explained. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. C. Jefferys, 1849.
- Lynch, J. P.** Pianoforte Tutor. folio. 6s. J. Willis.
- Macbeth.** The Music in Shakspeare's Tragedy of Macbeth, in complete Score, with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte, by E. J. Loder. royal 4to. sd. 1s. D'Almaine & Co.
- Mace, Thos.** Musick's Monument; or, a Remembrance of the best Practical Music, both Divine, and Civil, that has ever been known to have been in the World. 3 parts, in one volume. 4to. old calf. 12s. Printed by T. Ratcliffe, & N. Thompson, 1676.
- Macfarren, G. A.** Little Clarina's Lesson Book for the Pianoforte. 4 parts. oblong folio. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. J. Williams.
- **Six Lectures on Harmony.** Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- McMurdie, J.** Handbook for Vocal Classes, Part Songs (Sacred and Secular), for Two or Three equal Voices, or Two Trebles and Bass, adapted for Juvenile Classes. Nos. 1 to 4. ob. imp. 8vo. stitched. 1s. each. Addison & Co.
- Mainzer, Dr. J.,** A Sketch of the Life and Lectures of. Translated from the French of Aristide Guilbert. 8vo. sewed. 1844.
- **Singing for the Million, a Practical Course of Musical Instruction.** Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.
- **A Treatise on Musical Grammar and the Principles of Harmony.** 8vo. sewed. 1843.
- **Choruses; a Collection of Songs for One, Two, Three, or Four Voices.** royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s.
- **Guide to Beginners in Pianoforte Playing.** oblong imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- **Britain's Hymn, a National Song or Chorus; the Words by J. T. Haines.** folio edition. 1s. 6d.
- **Twenty-four Songs and Musical Pieces.** In 8vo. portfolio. 2s. W. Wesley.
- Major, J. S.** Eighteen Preludes for the Pianoforte. folio. 3s. R. Mills.
- Marras' Elements of Singing.** folio. 15s. R. Mills.
- Martin, G. W.** Handbook of One Hundred Chants, in Score; with an accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. 7th edit. fcp. 16mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Novello.
- **School and Family Book of Part Music.** imp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
- **Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4.** imp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. Longmans & Co.
- Martin, V.** L'Arbre de Diana. Comic Opera; Die gebesserte Eigensinnige: Ouverture und Gesänge. With Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half bound. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Marx, Dr. A. B.** General Musical Instruction. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.
- Marx, Henri.** The Tempting Quadrille. folio. S. O. Beeton.
- Mason, L.** The Juvenile Songster, 35 Songs set to Music. royal 16mo. sewed. 2s. J. A. Novello.
- Mason, L.** The People's Tune Book; a Class Book of Church Music for Choirs, &c. oblong royal 8vo. cloth. 6s.
- **Little Songs for Little Singers.** 16mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 9d.
- **and G. J. Webb.** Primary School Song Book. oblong 16mo. half bound. 1s. 9d.
- **and G. J. Webb.** Song Book of the School Room. oblong crown 8vo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Mason, Brothers, New York. S. Low, Son, & Co., London.
- Matthison's Art of Singing.** See *Belgioso*.
- May's Instructions for the Spanish Guitar.** folio. 5s. J. Willis.

Mendelssohn's "Hear my Prayer," Sacred Solo for Soprano and Chorus. The Original Autograph Manuscript in Full Score. Composed at the request of Mr. W. Bartholomew. On four quarto sheets of music paper. With the autograph letter, dated January 31st, 1844, addressed to Mr. Bartholomew, which accompanied it. *Given by Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew.*

— Four Psalms, in Vocal Score, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. super-royal 8vo. cloth, red edges. 5s.

— Oratorio, St. Paul. Ditto, ditto. 4s.

— Hymn of Praise (Lobgesang). Ditto. 4s.

— Open Air Music for Voices alone. First Set, 1s. 4d., Second, 1s. 2d., Third, 1s. 6d., and Fourth, 1s. 4d. imp. 8vo. awd. J. A. Novello.

— Four-Part Songs (28), with English and German Words and Pianoforte Accompaniments. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

Musical Bouquet Office.

Mendelssohn, Reminiscences of, by Elise Polko. *See Polko.*

Meyerbeer's Dinorah. } ("Royal" Editions.)

— Gli Ugonotti. } *See Boosey & Co.*

— Roberto il Diavolo. }

— Il Crociato. *See Ella Collection.*

Mills, R. Selection of Secular Canons. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. folio. 1s. each.

— Selection of Popular Catches, Rounds, &c. Nos. 1 to 8. folio. 1s. each. R. Mills.

Minasi, A. "Per Scalas Ascendimus," written expressly to elucidate the Fingering of Carte's Prize Medal Flute. folio. 7s. 6d.

D. Davidson & Co.

Minasi, C. Complete Instruction for the Harmonium. folio. 5s. Rock Chidley.

Moore's Irish Melodies (72 Songs), with Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte. crown quarto. cloth. 4s.

Musical Bouquet Office.

Moore's Irish Melodies, with new Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, by M. W. Balfé. folio. cloth. 25s.

— A Selection of Fifty, harmonized for Four Voices, by M. W. Balfé. imp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. J. A. Novello.

Moral Songs. 18mo. cloth. 1s. J. Masters & Co.

Morning Hymn. fcp. 4to. 6d. J. Masters & Co.

Morris, J. School Harmonies, composed and arranged for Two Trebles and a Bass. Nos. 1, 2, 3, on single leaves. royal 8vo. 1d. each. Piper, Stephenson, & Spence.

Mother's Own Assistant at the Pianoforte. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. J. Campbell & Co.

Mount Edgumbe, The Earl of. Musical Reminiscences; containing an account of the Italian Opera in England from 1773. 4th edit. including the Festival in Westminster Abbey. 12mo. hf. mor. John Andrews, 1834.

Mozart's Twelfth Mass, in Vocal Score, with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by V. Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d.

— Requiem. Ditto. 3s. 6d. J. A. Novello.

— Il Don Giovanni. folio. half bound. 21s. C. Lonsdale.

— ("Royal" Edition.) *See Boosey & Co.*

— ("Octavo" Edition.) *See Novello & Co.*

— Le Nozze di Figaro. imp. 4to. half bd. 15s. C. Lonsdale.

— ("Royal" Edition.) *See Boosey & Co.*

— ("Octavo" Edition.) *See Novello & Co.*

— Così fan Tutti. imp. 4to. cloth. 15s. C. Lonsdale.

— Il Flauto Magico. ("Royal" Edition.) *See Boosey & Co.*

Mozart. Die Entführung aus dem Serail. Opera in three Acts, with Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. André, Offenbach.

— Adagio de Mozart. Edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. No. 1 Violin, with Piano Accompaniment. folio. 1s. 6d. (13 published.) Augener & Co.

— Succinct Thorough Bass School. *See Novello's Theoretical Library.*

See also Ella Collection.

Müller, C. "Blüthen." Blossoms, a Collection of Part Songs. Part I. oblong post 8vo. Schaffhausen, 1854.

Murby, T. The Musical Student's Manual, Theoretical and Practical. Division I. relating to Sound. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s. 1862.

— New Tunes to Choice Words, in 4 parts. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Groombridge & Sons.

— New edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. T. Murby.

Musical Class-Book, on the Interrogative System, intended for the Use of Schools, &c. small 12mo. half bound. 2s. Z. T. Purday.

Musical Directory, Register, and Almanac, 1860, 12mo. sewed, 1s. 6d.; 1866, 1867, 2s. each; 1871, cloth, 2s. 8d.

Rudall, Rose, & Co., 60, Charing Cross.

Musical Education. First Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into and Report on the State of Musical Education at Home and Abroad, 27th June, 1866. imp. 8vo. stitched. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1866.

Musical Library. Instrumental, 4 vols. in 2; Vocal, 4 vols. in 2; and Supplement; together 5 vols. folio. half calf. C. Knight.

Musical Record, The Monthly. From January 1871 and onwards. 4to. 2d. each.

Augener & Co., 86, Newgate St.

Musical Tables. Set of French. Nos. 1 to 12. 2 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 10 in. Mounted on millboards.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Musical Times, and Singing Class Circular.
3 vols. in 4 imp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. each.

J. A. Novello.

1869, and onwards. 8vo. 2d. each.

Novello, Ewer, & Co.

Musician, The, Organist, and Choirmaster.
January 1869-May 1870 (discontinued). 4to.
half calf.

Nägeli & Pfeiffer. 81 Part Songs and
Choruses, in Progressive Order for the Cultiva-
tion of Part Singing. See *Novello's Theo-
retical Library*.

Narrative Hymns for Village Schools; for
One or Two Voices. fcp. 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d.
J. Masters & Co., 1855.

Nathan, J. An Essay on the History and
Theory of Music; and on the Qualities, &c.
of the Human Voice. royal 4to. half calf.
G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1823.

Nauenberg, G. Vocal Exercises. 20 Studies
for all Voices, without Words. Translated and
edited by W. Aspull. fol. 2s. Augener & Co.

Neefe, C. G. Der Dumme Gärtner. Comic
Opera, in two Acts. **Nicolo**. Michael Angelo.
Opera. With Pianoforte Accompaniments.
In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum.

N. Simrock, Bonn.

Nelson's New Vocal School. A Series of
Scales, Exercises, and Solfeggios, composed
and partly selected from the Italian of Bor-
dogni, arranged with Accompaniment for
Pianoforte by S. Nelson. folio. 7s.

Addison & Co.

Nicolo. Michael Angelo. See *Neefe*.

Nielson, E. J. Instruction for the Harp.
folio. sewed. 7s. Z. T. Purday.

Nisle, J. Die Musik. See *Loewe*.

North, Hon. Roger. Memoirs of Music. Now
first printed from the Original MS., and
edited, with Notes, by E. F. Rimbault. 4to.
half morocco. 15s. G. Bell, 1846.

Novello's 169 Psalm and Hymn Tunes by emi-
nent Composers, with an Accompaniment for
the Organ or Pianoforte, by V. Novello. Organ
Score. imp. 8vo. sewed. 5s.

— The Vocal Score. Four Voices.
fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4s.

— The Separate Vocal Parts (4).
fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.

— The Vocal Score for 3 Trebles.
fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4s.

— School Round Book. Parts 1 and 2.
1 vol. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

— Analysis of Vocal Rudiments, by Question
and Answer. Treble, Tenor, Alto, Bass. 4 Parts.
fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. J. A. Novello.

Novello's Glee Hive; a Collection of Glees
and Madrigals, in Vocal Score, with ad libitum
Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. 3 vols.
imp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. each.

— Part Song Book; a Collection of
Choruses and other Pieces in Harmony, for
Three, Four, and Five Voices. The Vocal Score
edited by E. G. Monk. 4to. cloth. 8s. 1851.

Novello's Part Song Book. Separate Vocal
Parts, viz., Treble, Tenor, Alto, Bass. 8vo.
sewed. 1s. each. J. A. Novello, 1857.

Novello's Original "Octavo" Edition of the
Operas. Translated into English (with the
Italian French or German Words), and cor-
rected according to the Original Scores, by
Natalia Macfarren. imp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
each:—

Auber's *Fra Diavolo*.

" *Masaniello*. 5s.

Beethoven's *Fidelio*.

Bellini's *Norma*.

" *I Puritani*.

" *La Sonnambula*.

Donizetti's *La Figlia del Reggimento*.

" *Lucia di Lammermoor*.

" *Lucrezia Borgia*.

Mozart's *Don Giovanni*.

" *Le Nozze di Figaro*.

Rossini's *Guillaume Tell*. 5s.

" *Il Barbiere di Siviglia*.

Verdi's *Il Trovatore*.

" *Rigoletto*.

Wagner's *Lohengrin*.

" *Tannhäuser*.

Weber's *Der Freischütz*.

" *Oberon*. Novello, Ewer, & Co.

Novello's Practical Library. folio:—

On Paganini's Art of Playing the Violin, &c.,
by Carl Guhr. sewed. 6s.

Rink's Practical Organ School, complete.
sewed. 15s. J. A. Novello.

Novello's Theoretical Library, for the
Diffusion of Musical Knowledge. imp. 8vo.:—

Albrechtsberger's collected Writings on
Thorough Bass, Harmony, and Composi-
tion, for Self-Instruction. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Berlioz' Treatise on Modern Instrumen-
tation and Orchestration. cloth. 12s.

Catel's Treatise on Harmony. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Cherubini's Treatise on Counterpoint and
Fugue. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Crotch's, Dr. Elements of Musical Compo-
sition. sewed. 4s. 6d.

Fétis' Treatise on Choir and Chorus Singing.
sewed. 1s. 6d.

Marx's, Dr. General Musical Instruction,
&c. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mozart's Succinct Thorough Bass School.
sewed. 10d.

Nägeli & Pfeiffer's 81 Part Songs and Cho-
ruses, in Progressive Order for the Cultiva-
tion of Part Singing. Translated from
the German, by Sabilla Novello. cl. 6s.

Novello's (Sabilla) Voice and Vocal Art.
sewed. 1s.

Silcher's Succinct Instructions for the
Guidance of Singing Schools and Choral
Societies. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello.

Novello, Sabilla. Vocal School. oblong folio.
3s. sewed. J. A. Novello.

— Voice and Vocal Art. See *Novello's
Theoretical Library*.

- Nursery and School Hymns.** Selected by C. E. P. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s.
Seeley & Co., 1856.
- Offenbach's La Grande Duchesse.** ("Royal" Edition.) See *Boosey & Co.*
- Onslow, G.** Le Colporteur. Comic Opera in 3 Acts. With French and German Words and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
— Quartetts. See *Ella Collection*.
- Opera Chorus Book;** a Collection of the best Choruses from the best Operas, with the English Words and Pianoforte Accompaniments. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 4s.
Musical Bouquet Office.
- Operas,** A Collection of. Comprising:—Vol. 1. The Woodman; The Farmer; The Pirates; My Grandmother; The Doctor and the Apothecary. Vol. 2. Love in a Village; Maid of the Mill; Peeping Tom of Coventry; Children in the Wood; Sprigs of Laurel; The Deserter; Le Devin du Village, by Rousseau. oblong post folio. half russia.
London.
- Orchestra, The;** a weekly Review, Musical Dramatic, and Literary. From April 1869 to June 1874. folio calf.
— New Series. From August 1874, and onwards. Monthly. 4to. 6d.
J. Swift, 55, King Street.
- Orgues-Mélodium, Les.** Illustration of the Peculiarities and Manufacture of the various Instruments produced by Alexandre, Père et Fils, Paris. folio. half bound. 1855.
- Oudshoff, W.** De Muzikale Vriend der Jeugd. Music Book for the Young. 3 parts. 25th edition. 12mo. sewed. Rotterdam.
- Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. A. G., Bart.** A Treatise on Harmony. 4to. cloth. 10s.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
— Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. 4to. cloth. 16s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.
- Pacini's** Complete Instruction Book for the Violin. Revised by J. A. Hamilton. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. R. Cocks & Co.
- Paer, F.** Sargino and Sofonisbe. 2 Operas, with Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
— Achilles. Opera in 2 Acts, with Italian and German Words; Overture et Airs d'Achilles, arranged for the Pianoforte. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
— Camilla and Griselda. 2 Operas, with Italian and German Words, and Pianoforte Accompaniment. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
— Leonora, I Fuori Usciti, Sargino, Tobie reditus ad Patrem. See *Ella Collection*.
- Panofka, H.** Twelve Two-Part Studies for Soprano and Contralto. folio. 6s. C. Jefferys.
— The Practical Singing Tutor. 24 Progressive Studies, from the commencement, for Soprano or Tenor. 2 Books. folio. sd. 9s.
- Panofka, H.** Ditto, for Contralto or Bass. 2 Books. folio. sewed. 9s. J. Williams.
- Parkhurst, Miss.** Stepping Stone to Music. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Parry's (J.)** Handbook for the Voice, a Vocal Tutor, &c. royal 4to. sewed. 1s.
D'Almaine & Co.
- Patriotic Part Songs.** Edited by James Tilleard. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s.
Novello & Co.
- Pearce, S. A.** Harmonium Tutor. imp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Addison & Co.
- Pearson, J.** Familiar Guide to the Piano. folio. 4s. Z. T. Purday.
- Pelsers, H.** Keur van Schoolliederen, &c. Selection of School Songs. 12mo. stitched. Grandmont-Donders, Luik, 1857.
- Philipps, T.** Elementary Principles of Singing, in accordance with the Italian School. Part I. folio. 2s. 6d.
— Exercises for Singing on the Diatonic Scale, with Solfeggi. folio. 2s. J. Willis.
- Phipps, T. B.** Instructions for the Pianoforte, containing Scales, Chords, and Lessons progressively arranged on Popular Melodies by Mozart, &c. folio. 6s. C. Jefferys.
- Guida di Chitarra; or Complete Book of Instructions for the Spanish Guitar. folio. sewed. 7s. Z. T. Purday.
- Place, Gertrude.** A Catechism of Music, for the use of Young Children. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Bosworth & Harrison, 1858.
- Pohl, C. F.** Cursory Notices on the Origin and History of the Glass Harmonica. 8vo. stitched. Petter & Galpin, 1862.
- Polko, Elise.** Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Translated from the German, by Lady Wallace. With Additional Letters addressed to English Correspondents. post 8vo. cloth. (Presented by Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew.) Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Popular Songs and Ballads** of all Nations, by the best Composers: with Symphonies and Piano Accompaniments. Book I. crown 4to. sewed. 1s. Musical Bouquet Office.
- Pratten, R. S.** Complete Instruction Book for Concertina. Part I. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s.
— Tutor for the Flute. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. J. Campbell & Co.
- Precentor, The,** containing 105 Tunes. oblong 12mo. cloth. 1s.
Church of England Sunday School Institute.
- Psalms and Hymns** for Public Worship. Selected and arranged by the Rev. R. Burgess and Rev. C. F. S. Money. 24mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1859.
- Psalms and Hymns** set to appropriate Tunes. 8vo. cloth. J. W. Parker & Son, 1846.
— used at St. John's Chapel, St. John's Wood. 18mo. cloth. J. Mallett, 1849.
- Psalms of David** (Select Portions of), with a Collection of Hymns, adapted to the Services and Sacred Seasons. 24mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Seeley & Co., 1855.

Psalms, Paraphrases, and Hymns for Schools. 18mo. sewed. 2d. J. A. Wilson.

Purcell, H. Cathedral Services, &c. See *Ellis Collection*.

Purday, C. H. One Hundred Tunes adapted to Selection of Hymns and Poetry. Prepared at the request of the Home and Colonial School Society. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Z. T. Purday.

— Catechism of Music. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Allman & Son, 1855.

— One Hundred Rounds for Two, Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices. oblong crown 8vo. sewed. 2s. Z. T. Purday.

Purday's (Z. T.) Superior Instruction Books. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. each:—

No. 1. Bassoon, by Mackintosh.

2. Bugle.

3. Clarinet.

4. Cornopean.

5. Fife.

7. Flute, by F. Rûfner.

8. Violin, by F. C. Millani.

Zenas T. Purday.

Quicherat, L. *Traité Élémentaire de Musique.* Elementary Treatise on Music. 12mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1853.

— *Tableaux de Musique.* Musical Tables, Scales, &c. 2nd edition. 50 Sheets. folio. in wrapper.

— *Manuel des Tableaux de Musique.* Manual for the above. 12mo. 3d. Perrotin, Paris, 1846.

Quicherat & Sonnet. Polymnie; Recueil Classique de Morceaux de Chant. A Selection of Songs, with Accompaniments. 4to. sewed. 12s. Hachette, Paris, 1840.

Redhead, R. Music for the Holy Communion. post 4to. stiff wrapper. 8s.

— Church Hymn Tunes for the several Seasons of the Christian Year. post 4to. stiff wrapper. 7s. 6d. J. Masters & Co., 1856.

Reinagle's Pupil's First Book, with Scales, Preludes, &c., for the Pianoforte, revised by E. J. Westrop. folio. 3s. 6d. Z. T. Purday.

— Easy Pianoforte Lessons for Beginners. Books 1 and 2. folio. 3s. each. J. A. Novello.

Ricci's Crispino e la Comare, for the Pianoforte. (Boosey's Musical Cabinet, No. 92.) 4to. sewed. 1s. Boosey & Co.

Richards, Brinley. Complete Tutor for the Pianoforte. folio. 4s.

— Preludes for the Pianoforte. folio. 3s.

— Octave Studies for the Pianoforte. folio. 4s. Chappell & Co.

Ries, F. *Der Sieg des Glaubens.* Oratorio, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum.

— *Liska.* Opera in 2 Acts, with English and German Words and Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum.

N. Simrock, Bonn.

Righini, V. *Armida.* With Italian and German Words.—**Rink, C. H.** *Klopstocks Lied, Auferstehn, ja Auferstehn,* etc. With Pianoforte or Organ Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum.

N. Simrock, Bonn.

Rijkens & Gleuns. School Lieder. Songs for Schools, for 2 and 3 Voices. 2 parts. oblong post 4to. Oomkens, Groningen, 1839.

Rimbault, E. F. Guide to the Six Guinea Alexandre Harmonium. No. 1, with Secular Music; No. 2, with Sacred Music. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each.

— The Harmonium; its Uses and Capabilities for the Drawing-Room as well as the Church. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1857.

— Harmonium Tutor. folio. 5s.

— Instructions for the Drawing-Room Model Harmonium. folio. 4s.

— Handbook for the Pianoforte, and Appendix. 2 parts. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. each.

— — for Singing, and Appendix. 2 parts. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. each.

— — for Harmony, and Appendix. 2 parts. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. each.

— New Instructions on the Art of Singing, adapted from the celebrated Work of Lablache. folio. 5s. Chappell & Co.

— First Rudiments to the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. folio. 6s. Z. T. Purday.

— The First Book of the Pianoforte. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1848.

— Cathedral Music. See *Ellis Collection*.

Rink, C. H. *Klopstocks Lied; Auferstehn, ja Auferstehn,* etc. See *Righini*.

Rinks's Practical Organ School. See *Novello's Practical Library*.

Ritter, P. *Der Zitterschlaeger.* Comic Opera, in 1 Act.—**Salieri.** *Palmira: Ouverture und 15 Gesänge.*—**Süssmayer.** *Solimann der 2te.* With Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum.

N. Simrock, Bonn.

Robinson, Noel H. *The Music Card.* A Simple and Concise Method of Teaching the Rudiments of Music. On a sheet. 4to. 6d. (Mounted on millboard.) P. S. King.

Roche, A. D. Vocal Exercises, &c., with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. folio. 7s. 6d. Duff & Hodgson.

Röhner, G. W. *Practical Treatise on Musical Composition.* post 4to. cloth, limp. D. Davidson.

Romberg, A. *Schiller's Lay of the Bell,* in Vocal Score, with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte. super-royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. A. Novello.

Roos, Ch. Ph. *Lieder und Choräle.* Songs, &c. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. Wiesbaden, 1841-42.

- Root, G. F.** The Academy Vocalist. oblong 8vo. half bound. Mason, New York.
- The Musical Curriculum, for Solid and Symmetrical Acquirement in Pianoforte Playing, Singing, and Harmony, &c. 4to. boards. Root & Cady, Chicago, 1865.
- Rossini's** Exercises for the Voice. folio. 3s. 6d.
- Solfeggi for the Voice. folio. 3s. 6d. Addison & Co.
- Modern School for Singing. folio. 4s. Duff & Hodgson.
- "Gorgheggi e Solfeggi," 22 Exercises and Solfeggios for Mezzo Soprano or Contralto. Edited by C. Rudolphus. folio. sewed. 5s. J. Williams.
- Stabat Mater, for Four Voices, with Accompaniments for Organ or Pianoforte. imp. 8vo. cl., red edges. 3s. J. A. Novello.
- Rossini.** Elisabetta, Regina d'Inghilterra. With Italian and German Words; Le Comte Ory. With French and German Words. 2 Operas, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Guglielmo Tell. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See Novello & Co.
- Il Barbiere di Siviglia. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See Novello & Co.
- Semiramide. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- See also *Ella* Collection.
- Rounds and Catches.** Collections of Amusing. oblong 8vo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Rudd, H.** The Art of Singing. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Ruttinger, J. F.** Complete Course of Instruction for Concertina. imp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Addison & Co.
- Sacred Songs** for Young Singers, being the Words contained in the Sacred Division of the Training School Song Book. 32mo. sewed. 2d. W. Hamilton.
- Sacred Songs**, Selection of. 4to. boards. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Sacred Wreath**, The; or Vocal Harmony for School and Home. Chiefly arranged for Four Voices. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. Hamilton, 1858.
- St. Clair, J.** The Nature and Origin of Music; its Relations with Poetry, and its Place and Power in Education and in Worship. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1866.
- Salieri.** Overture und 15 Gesänge aus der Oper *Palмира*. See *Ritter*.
- Airs, Duets, &c. See *Ella* Collection.
- Salles d'Asile**, Chants pour les. Songs for Infant Schools, including Hymns and Songs with Music. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.
- Chansons à l'Usage des. Infant School Songs. 8vo. sd. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.
- Sandys, W., and Forster, S. A.** The History of the Violin, and other Instruments Played on with the Bow, from the Remotest Times to the Present, &c. 8vo. cloth. 14s. J. R. Smith, 1864.
- Scale (The)**, for Beginners. Part I, "Formation of Scales." oblong imp. 16mo. 2s. D. Davidson, 244, Regent Street.
- Schmarje, C.** Gebetbuch für Schule und Haus. Prayer Book (in Verse) for School and Home. 2nd ed. 16mo. cloth. Moorrege, 1854.
- Schmidt, A.** Five-Finger Exercises for the Pianoforte. folio. 3s. Z. T. Purday.
- Schneider, F.** Die Sündfluth. Oratorio, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Schneider's, F.** Complete Theoretical and Practical Organ School. By J. G. Emmett. folio. 10s.
- Forty-eight Organ Trios, for Two Claviers and the Pedals. folio. 4s. 3d. J. A. Novello.
- Scholefield, The Rev. Prof.** A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship. 32mo. cloth. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1855.
- School Hymn Book**, with Tunes for the Use of Schools. 12mo. cloth. 10d.
- Without Tunes. 48mo. cloth, limp. 4d. J. F. Shaw.
- School Psalmody.** Containing 53 Tunes, arranged for Three Voices. post 8vo. printed wrapper. 4d. J. Gordon, 1861.
- School Songs and Poetry.** (Juvenile Series.) 48mo. sd. 2d. Longmans & Co.
- Schulgeseangbuch**, St. Gallisches. Song Book for St. Gall Schools. 2 parts. post 8vo. stiff cover. St. Gall, 1849-50.
- Schulgeseangbuch**, Kanton St. Gallen. Singing Books for Catholic Schools in St. Gall. 3 parts. post 8vo. cloth (in case). St. Gall, 1849.
- Schul Lieder.** Collection of 2 and 3 Part Songs; especially for Catholic Schools in St. Gall. royal 16mo. sewed. St. Gall, 1849.
- Seligmann, J.** The Young Scholar's Music Book, with Sequel. By C. F. Bird. 2 parts. royal 16mo. sewed. 2d. each. W. Hamilton, 1852-4.
- Sight-Singing Made Easy**; a Manual intended to Combine the Tonic Sol-Fa System, with the ordinary Musical Notation. imperial 8vo. stitched. 6d. Lambert & Co.
- Silcher, Dr. F.** Song Book for the Young, with Music, in the Combined Notation, for 2, 3, and 4 Voices. post 8vo. cloth. 10d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.
- Succinct Instructions for the Guidance of Singing Schools and Choral Societies. See *Novello's Theoretical Library*.
- Singing Tablets** for Elementary Schools. Published by the Authority of the Committee of Privy Council on Education. Nos. 1 to 50. Mounted on broad folio boards. H.M. Stationery Office.
- Singschule.** No. 1, Real Note; No. 2, Accidental Note. 16mo. sewed. Carlsruhe.

- Sloper's** (L.) Two Studies for the Pianoforte. Supplementary to Czerny's Etude de la Vélocité; No. 1, in Thirds; No. 2, in Octaves. folio. 2s. 6d. J. Campbell & Co.
- Smith, J. S.** English Songs, Musica Antiqua, &c. See *Ellis Collection*.
- Smits, W.** Volks-Zangonderwijs. Popular Guide and Hand Book for Musical Instruction. 4 parts, in 1 vol. post 8vo. half calf. Amsterdam, 1849-53.
- Song Book, The.** Words and Tunes from the best Poets and Musicians. Selected and arranged by J. Hullah. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- Songs.** A Collection (12), by various Composers and Publishers. folio.
- Old Collection of, with Music, principally Manuscript. folio, in vellum cover.
- Songs and Hymns,** selected from the Training School Song Book. 32mo. sewed. 2d. W. Hamilton.
- Songs for Schools.** New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen. National Society.
- Songs for the Merry and Wise;** arranged with an easy Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. Edited and selected by Maria and Wm. H. Callcott. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Addison & Co.
- Songs for the School-room and Family Circle,** with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. royal 8vo. stiff wrapper. 2s. W. Hamilton.
- Songs for Young Singers,** being the Words of the Training School Song Book. 32mo. sewed. 4d. (Wesleyan Education Committee.) W. Hamilton.
- Songs of Truth;** adapted to favourite Melodies by J. Willis. Books 1 and 2. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. J. Willis.
- Soper, F. L.** Forty-eight Melodies for Youth, by Silcher. Adapted to English Words. 8vo. 1s. 6d. sewed. J. A. Novello.
- Spark, W.** Lecture on Church Music. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1851.
- Choirs and Organs; their Proper Position in Churches. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello, 1852.
- Spencer, C. C.** Elements of Practical Music. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- Elements of Musical Composition. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. R. Cocks & Co.
- A Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1854.
- The Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1853.
- Spohr's** Oratorio, The Last Judgment, in Vocal Score, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, arranged by V. Novello. imp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. A. Novello.
- Spohr's** Violin School, translated and abridged, with more ample Elementary Instruction, &c. oblong 4to. stiff wrapper. J. Williams.
- Spruch-und-Liederbuch.** Text and Hymn Book for Protestant Schools, St. Gall. 12mo. sewed. St. Gall, 1849.
- Stafford, W. C.** History of Music. 12mo. half morocco. Constable & Co., 1830.
- Stainer, Dr. J.** Theory of Harmony, founded on the Tempered Scale. With Questions and Exercises. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1872.
- Standard Tune Book,** and Metrical Companion to all Hymn Books. Vocal Score, 16mo. cloth. 2s.
- Tenor and Bass, Treble and Alto, Treble and Bass. 16mo. cloth. 1s. each.
- Treble. oblong 24mo. cloth. 8d. J. F. Shaw.
- Stegmayer.** Rochus Pumpernikl; Die Familie Pumpernikl; Pumpernikl's Hochzeitstag. Comic Operas, with Pianoforte Accompaniments. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.
- Stimpson, O. J.** Singing Class Book. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Stirling, E.** Nine Choral Songs, with ad libitum Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. A. Novello.
- Strathfield-Haye Psalmody.** A Selection of Psalms, Hymns, &c. as set on an Organ, arranged for One or Four Voices, with an Accompaniment. post 8vo. cl. 5s. J. Willis.
- Studies Steibelt,** edited by Jules Benedict. Nos. 1 to 8. folio. 2s. 6d. each. Duff & Hodgson.
- Sullivan, A. S.** On Shore and Sea. Dramatic Cantata, Composed for and Performed at the Opening of the London International Exhibition, May 1st, 1871. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Boosey & Co.
- Sušil, F.** Moravské Národní Písň. Moravian National Songs, Words, and Music. royal 8vo. Brünn, 1860.
- Süssmayer.** Ouverture und Gesänge aus der Oper "Solimann der 2te" See Ritter.
- Symmers, James.** The Sol-Fa Method of Singing at Sight from the common Musical Notation, &c. 8vo. stiff cover. 2s. 6d. W. Hamilton, 1858.
- Tamplini, G.** The Bandsman; a Course of Instructions for Military Musical Instruments. oblong small folio. half calf. 2l. 2s. Rudall & Co.
- Taylor, J.** The Child's First Catechism of Music. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d.
- Manual of Vocal Music. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Choice Secular School Songs, selected from the "Manual of Vocal Music." With an Introduction. post 8vo. sewed. 3d. G. Philip & Son, 1873.
- Paper on Music and Sol-Fa Systems in Elementary Schools. 8vo. sewed. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1873.
- Music Sheets. Nos. 1 to 15, size, 2 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 4 in., 30s. Mounted on canvas and roller, 5s. each. G. Philip & Son.

- Taylor, S.** Sound and Music; a Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, &c. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1878.
- Tegg's** Modern Cornopean Preceptor; with 24 Airs, &c. By James F. Haskins. oblong post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- Improved Pianoforte Preceptor, with Preludes and Lessons, &c. By James F. Haskins. oblong post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- Improved Singing Preceptor, with Exercises, &c. post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d.
- Concertina Preceptor, with Exercises, &c. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. W. Tegg & Co.
- Terras, P. S.** The Singing-Manual. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
- First Book of Part Music for Three Voices. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1878.
- Thompson, General T. P.** Principles and Practice of Just Intonation: with a View to embodying the Results of the Sol-Fa Association. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. E. Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1869.
- Thomson and Sugden.** Music for Sabbath Schools. royal oblong 16mo. cloth. 1s. 1852.
- The Training School Song Book, with Music arranged for two Trebles and Bass. oblong royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Wesleyan Education Committee.) Editions 1859 & 1862. W. Hamilton.
- Thring and Ricinus.** School Songs. A Collection of Original and other pieces. fcp. folio. stiff wrapper. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Tilleard, J.** A Collection of Secular Music, for the Use of Schools. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. J. A. Novello, London.
- Tourrier, Mad.** Twenty Exercises in Vocalization, with an Accompaniment for Pianoforte. folio. 5s. R. Mills.
- Training School Singing Method**; from the German of J. R. Weber. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Unwin. "Theoretical and Practical Course." crown 8vo. cloth. 8s.
- "The Practical Course" for the Initiatory School. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. Ward & Co.
- Part Songs. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Congregational Board of Education.) Parts 1 to 4, in 3. post 8vo. sewed. 8d. each. Ward & Co.
- Turle, Jas.** Chants as used in Westminster Abbey. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. A. Novello.
- Turle and Taylor.** Singing at Sight, taught by Progressive Exercises. sq. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co.
- Turnbull, J.** Easy and Progressive Exercises in Singing and in Reading Music. No. 1. 8vo. sewed. 3d.; stiffened cover. 1s. 6d. W. Hamilton, 1859-61.
- Turner, J.** Class Singing Book. 8vo. Part 1. sewed, 2s., and 2, cloth, 4s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1851-54.
- Turner, J. A.** Organ Accordeon, or Harmonifute Preceptor. By James F. Haskins. folio. 4s. J. A. Turner, 19, Cornhill, E.C.
- Van Hillman, E.** The A B C of the Pianoforte. imp. 8vo. sd. 4s. R. Cocks & Co.
- Verdi's** Il Trovatore. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See Novello & Co.
- La Traviata. } ("Royal" Editions.) See
- Rigoletto. } Boosey & Co.
- ("Octavo" Edition.) See Novello & Co.
- Un Ballo in Maschera. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- Vocal Class Music**, in Two, Three, and Four Parts. Books 2, and 4. oblong imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Addison & Co.
- Wackerbarth, F. D.** Music and the Anglo-Saxons; being some account of the Anglo-Saxon Orchestra, with Remarks on the Church Music of the 19th Century. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Wm. Pickering, 1887.
- Wade, C.** Songs for Schools. With simple Accompaniment for the Harmonium or Pianoforte. post 8vo. sd. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1873.
- Wade, J.** Sacred Melodies for the Pianoforte, arranged expressly for Juvenile Pupils who cannot reach an Octave. Nos. 1 and 2. folio. 2s. T. E. Purday.
- Wade, J. A.** The Hand Book to the Pianoforte. Revised by J. Barnett. 4to. cloth. 6s. Ingram & Co., 1850.
- Wade's** Selected Anthems (26), Full Vocal Score, with Piano or Organ Accompaniment. crown 4to. cloth. 4s.
- One Hundred Psalms and Hymns, with Piano or Organ Accompaniments. oblong imp. 8vo. sd. 1s. Musical Bouquet Office.
- Wagner's** Lohengrin. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.
- } ("Octavo" Editions.) See
- Tannhäuser. } Novello & Co.
- Wall, S. M.** Forty-eight Piano-forte Exercises. folio. 4s. J. Willis.
- Warren, J.** A Few Hints to Young Composers. 18mo. cloth. 8s. 1846.
- Catechism of Class-singing for the Many. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- A few Hints to Young Organists. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 1844.
- A Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes oblong 8vo. cloth. 8s.
- Instruction Book for the Organ. oblong royal 4to. 4s.
- The Canticles, pointed for Chanting. 4to. sewed. 2d.
- The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, arranged for One or Four Voices. 4to. sewed. 1s. 6d.
- Chanters' Hand-Guide. 4to. cloth. 5s. R. Cocks & Co.
- Warren, Thos.** Collection of Catches, Canons, and Glee, for Three and Four Voices. oblong folio. half calf. London.

Webbe's L'Amico del Principiante, or Sol-fa-ing Exercises for a Single Voice, &c., with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte. By J. B. Sale. folio. 7s. 6d.

— Forty-two Vocal Exercises, a Sequel to the above. folio. 6s. R. Mills.

— Short Exercises, designed to assist in the Learning to Sing at Sight; revised, by C. H. Purday. 16mo. sewed. 1s. Z. T. Purday.

Weber's Der Freischütz. ("Royal" Edition.) See Boosey & Co.

— — } ("Octavo" Editions.) See Oberon. } Novello & Co.

Weber, F. The School Singing Book, containing 35 Two-part Songs, &c. royal 8vo. stitched. 2s. Simpkin & Co.

Weber, J. R. Gesanglehre. Theoretical and Practical Instruction in Singing, for the National Schools of Berne. 1st part, Theoretical. 8vo. half cloth. Berne & Zürich, 1849.

— School Song Book, &c. See Training School.

Wehrham, A. H. The Young Pianist's First Book. imp. 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. J. A. Novello.

Weigl, J. Die Jugendjahre Peter des Grossen; Gli Amori Marinar!; Adrian von Ostade. 9 Operas, with Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum. N. Simrock, Bonn.

— Il Rivale di se Stesso. See *Ella* Collection.

Wesleyan Hymn-Tune Book. Compiled by E. J. West and W. Sugden. Organ or Pianoforte edition. royal 8vo. cloth, red edges. 10s. 1864.

— — Tonic Sol-Fa Edition. crown 8vo. cloth, red edges. 2s. 1864.

— — Pocket Edition. 18mo. limp cloth, red edges. 3s. 6d. (*Wesleyan Education Committee.*) Editions 1857-61. J. Mason.

West, H. The Singing Preceptor. oblong 4to. sewed. 6d. J. Williams.

West, W. The Happy Family Quadrille and Waltz. folio. 3s. T. E. Purday.

Westrop, E. J. Tutor for the Violin. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Campbell & Co.

Westrop's Sabbath School Choir; 100 Psalms and Sacred Songs, with Piano or Organ Accompaniments. oblong royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. Musical Bouquet Office.

Wilbye, J. Madrigals. See *Ella* Collection.

Wilhem, B. Nouveaux Tableaux de Lecture Musicale et de Chant Élémentaire. Tablets for Teaching to read Music and Elementary Singing. 95 sheets, each 19 in. by 14 in. 2 parts. in printed wrapper. folio. 12s. 6d.

Wilhem, B. Manual, containing the Text and the Music in Score of the Tableaux de Lecture. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 9s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1857-61.

Williams's Drum Tutor; with Instructions for the Tambourine, Cymbals, Bells, and other Percussion Instruments. oblong 4to. sewed. 1s.

— New and Complete Preceptor for the Royal Kent Bugle. 4th edition. folio. sewed. 3s. 6d.

— Violin Preceptor. oblong 4to. sewed. 1s. J. Williams.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Music. By W. A. Wordsworth. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.

Winter, P. Die Brüder als Nebenbuhler; Das Labyrinth (Der Zauberkloete, Part II.). 2 Operas; Das Labyrinth: Ouverture und Gesänge. With Pianoforte Accompaniments. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. half vellum.

N. Simrock, Bonn.

— See also *Ella* Collection.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Essay on Musical Intervals, Harmonics, and the Temperament of the Musical Scale, &c. 18mo. cloth.

J. Souter, 1835.

Wragg's New Flute Tutor. Bernard Lee's Edition, Improved. folio. stiff wrapper. 8s. C. Jeffery

— Celebrated Flute Preceptor. 22nd edition. folio. sewed. 8s. 6d. T. C. Bates.

Würth, Mlle. A. Méthode Nouvelle de Sol-fège et d'Harmonie Simultanée. New Method of Solfeggio and Harmony, combined. Part I. royal 16mo. sewed. Paris.

— Enseignement Musical basé sur l'Étude de l'Harmonie. Instruction in Music based on the Study of Harmony. 8 Scales on sheets. oblong 4to. Text. oblong 4to. stitched.

— Box containing characters of Musical Notation on Wood Blocks, to accompany the above.

— Traité d'Harmonie Élémentaire. Treatise on Elementary Harmony; applied to the Study of the Piano. 4to. sewed. Paris.

— Exercices Rhythmés. Exercises for the Voice or the Piano. 4to. sewed.

— Album de Chants. Book of Songs. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris.

Presented by the Belgian Commissioners from Exhibition, 1871.

Young Ladies' Instructor for the Pianoforte, &c. folio. 5s. R. Mills.

Young Men's Hymn Book, for use in Bible Classes and Devotional Meetings. Selected by H. F. Bowker. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Seeley & Co., 1857.

Young Musician's Pocket Guide. 18mo. sewed. 6d. W. Hamilton.

Young Singer's Book of Songs. post 4to. boards. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, &c.

Calkin's Patent Key-Board Indicator, for teaching the names of the Notes on the Key-Board, and their positions on the Treble and Bass Staves. Length $27\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Price 10s. 6d.
Presented by Mr. G. Calkin, 14, Mornington Crescent, N.W.

Chappell's Amateur Tuner's Assistant. Invented by R. H. Kempe. In mahogany box, size 11 by $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. Price, 3l. 3s. Chappell & Co.

Concertina, 24-key, in mahogany case.
— 48-key, in rosewood case.

G. Wheatstone & Co.

Dram. 5l. 5s. Rudall, Rose, & Co.

Egyptian Harps, Coloured Drawing of. From Tombs in the Valley of the Tombs of the Kings, Thebes. In frame, glazed.

Folly, T. M. de. Organum Harmonicum. This Diagram illustrates the Law of Musical Harmony, &c. Size 24 in. by 20 in. in frame, glazed.
Presented by M. de Folly.

Glover's (Miss) Norwich Sol-Fa System:—Sol-Fa Harmonicon, with 2 Rotatory Indexes, four Hammers and Manual (MS. post 8vo. half bound).

Sol-Fa Ladder for the Teacher of Singing, mounted on a board.

Sol-Fa Table of Degrees } each 23 in. by 20 in.
Sol-Fa Table of Time } on canvas and roller, varnished.

Table of Keys, the Letters corresponding with those on Rotatory Indexes of Harmonicon above. Size 4 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished.

Given by the late Miss Glover.

Harmonic Compass, for the Exposition of the Key in Musical Composition, constructed by James Clarke. In a circular mahogany frame, 8 inches in diameter, to hang on the wall or lie on the pianoforte. 10s. 6d.

R. Cocks & Co.

Harmonica, Glass, consisting of a series of Glass Bells, affixed in regular order to an iron spindle lying horizontally in a rosewood case, and set in motion by the feet. The sound is produced by the performer moistening his fingers and pressing them on the bells while these are rotating. Invented by Benjamin Franklin. Made by E. Pohl, in Bohemia. Height 3 ft., length 4 ft. Bought, 15l. 15s.

Harmonium, Cottage, in oak case. Price, 6l. 6s. Chappell & Co.

Harmonium. A 5-octave Harmonium, in mahogany case. 5l. 5s. J. Hillier.

Harmonium, A Chromatic, in mahogany case.
Exhibited by Mrs. Read.

Harmonium, as used in the Elementary Schools of Sweden. Price, 4l. 14s. 5d.

A. G. Wilgren, Stockholm.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Haskin's Educational Organ Accordion. On Stand, complete. 6l. 6s. Chappell & Co.

Kinetotonic (Patent); or, Moveable Note Music Board. Size 27 in. by 33 in., with Box of Notes. 1l. 8s. Combining, with the music board, an ordinary black-board, so as to adapt it for general educational purposes.

* * Boxes of Notes without the Board, 15s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1858.

Lindsay, Miss. Diagram of the Diatonic Major Scales, and their relative Minors. In cardboard, 1s. R. Cocks & Co.

Marimba. A Musical Instrument used by the natives of South-Eastern Africa; consisting of twelve slabs of sonorous wood, beneath which are fastened twelve gourds, to increase the sound. Accompanied by two drum sticks of caoutchouc. Size 40½ in. by 2½ in.

Presented by Capt. J. Stuart.

Metronome. Cocks' Improved Maelzel's Metronome, for Measuring Time, with a bell to mark the first beat in each bar. In handsome rosewood case. Price, 2l. 2s.

R. Cocks & Co.

Metronome. 6l. 6s. Rudall, Rose & Co.

Organ Pipe Manufacture, Illustrations of, in a glazed case.

Exhibited by Messrs. Speechly & Ingram, King's Road, St. Pancras.

Pianoforte, The "Bijou," in stained ash. Price to Schools and Teachers, 23 guineas.

Exhibited by J. & J. Hopkinson.

Pianoforte, 6½ octave. In walnut. Price, 21l. Chappell & Co.

Pianoforte, A Chromatic, in rosewood. Price, 60l.

— Models of Keys for, in glazed case on a stand.

— Diagrams of Scales for; in MS. 13 in. by 11 in. *Exhibited by Mrs. Read.*

F. Toombs, 21, Rathbone Place, Oxford St.

Pianoforte Keys, Three specimens shewing a new Principle of Construction.

Exhibited by Messrs. Schuet & Schenewald, 14, Store Street, Bedford Square.

Scale (The) with Moveable Notes (patented), for Composition of Music; in a mahogany case. Size, 19½ in. by 9½ in. 12s. D. Davidson.

Singing Board, Portable. To fold in three parts. With Moveable Flats and Sharps. 5 ft. by 10 in.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Spinnet, constructed with "jacks and quills." Made by T. Hitchcock in the latter half of the 17th century. In mahogany case. Bought, 10l.

Spinnet. Made by J. Mahoon, about the middle of the 17th century. On a stand.

Lent by C. H. Thorpe, Esq.

Syren, A new Form of. See Acoustics.

Tonic Sol-Fa Modulator Scale. On canvas and roller. Size, 6 ft. by 2 ft. (*Presented by H.M. Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.*) Ward & Co.

Transparent Drawing Slate for Music, "Little May's." In polished mahogany frame, 4s. A. N. Myers & Co.

COLLECTION OF WORKS ON MUSIC.

GIVEN BY PROFESSOR ELLA, FOUNDER AND DIRECTOR OF THE MUSICAL UNION INSTITUTE.

Abel's Overtures and Symphonies. *See Concertos.*

Airs, &c., &c., from Operas, by various Italian Composers. One vol. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 266.)

Airs, Duets, Trios, &c., from Operas by various Composers:—Cimarosa, Fioravanti, Bianchi, Andreozzi, and Paisiello. 4 vols. Full Scores. MS. oblong post 4to. bound. (Nos. 174-177.)

Andreozzi, G. *Airs, &c. See Airs, Duets, &c.*

Anfossi. Overtures. *See Overtures.*

Ariette e Duetti. A Collection of Canzonets, *Airs, Duets, &c.,* by Isouard, Asiola, Winter, Bianchi, and Cherubini. 1 vol. royal 4to. calf. (No. 77.) London.

Arsinoe. An Opera. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 223, 224.)

Asiola, B. *Airs, &c. See Ariette e Duetti.*

— Quartett. *See Quartetts and Quintetts.*

Bacciccia. *See Ricciotti.*

Barret, A. M. R. A Complete Method for the Oboe. 4to. sewed. (No. 120.) London.

Bassani. Harmonia Festiva, being the Eighth and Thirteenth Opera of Divine Motetts; with some others by the same Author in MS. 8 parts, Vocal and Instrumental, in a case. 4to. half calf. (No. 119.)

London, early 18th century (?).

Beethoven's First Service in C Major (with English Words written and adapted by W. Ball). Edited, with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte, by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 153.) R. Cocks & Co.

— Concertos for Piano and Violin, &c. *See Concertos.*

Bencini, Antonio. Cantate. *See Cantate di Diversi.*

Benelli, A. Duets, &c. *See Italian Operas.*

— Songs, &c. *See Italian Music, Vocal.*

Bennet, John. Madrigals for Four Voices. Edited by Edward J. Hopkins for the Musical Antiquarian Society. folio. sewed. (No. 66.) London, 1845.

Bertoni, F. Rondo, &c. *See Italian Music.*

Bianchi, F. *Airs, &c. See Airs, Duets, &c.*

— Songs. *See Songs.*

— Songs, Trios, &c. *See Italian Music, Vocal.*

Bianchi, G. Italian Ariettes, &c. *See Ariette e Duetti.*

Boccherini, L. Quartetts and Sonatas. *See Quartetts and Sonatas.*

Bononcini, G. B. L' Astarto. An Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. calf. (No. 256.)

— Overtures. *See Overtures and Concertos.*

Borghi, G. B. Laudate Pueri. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. sewed. (No. 244.)

— Overtures. *See Overtures.*

Byrd, William. Cantiones Sacrae. Book I. Edited by W. Horsley for the Musical Antiquarian Society. folio. sewed. (No. 63.) London, 1842.

Caldara, Antonio. Duodici Cantate con Instrumenti. MS. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 263.) Dated 1729.

Cantate di Diversi. Cantatas by various Composers:—

Padù, Felice. *Piramo e Tisbe.*

Fago, Lorenzo.

Hasse, A. *Il Sassone.*

Vinci, Leonardo.

Sozzi, Giuseppe.

Sozzi, Benedetto.

Bencini, A. Full Scores. MS. One volume. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 264.) Dated 1729.

Capriciosa Pentita, La. An Opera. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 308, 309.)

Capua. Overtures. *See Overtures.*

Capuzzi. Duets. *See Duets.*

Cavuso, L. Oro non compra Amore. An Opera in two Acts. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 208, 209.)

Casanga. La Donna Bizarra. An Opera. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan.

Celestini. Overtures. *See Overtures.*

Cherubini. Lodoiska; Comédie héroïque, en Trois Actes. Paroles de Fillette—Loroux. Full Score. 4to. half calf. (No. 146.) Paris.

— Médée; Opéra en Trois Actes. Paroles d'Hoffmann. Full Score. 2 vols. 4to. half calf. (Nos. 147, 148.)

— Canzonets, &c. *See Ariette e Duetti.*

Choron, A. Principes de Composition des Ecoles d'Italie, adoptés par le Gouvernement Français pour servir à l'Instruction des Elèves des Maîtrises de Cathédrales. 6 vols. in 3. folio. half calf. (Nos. 121-123.) Paris.

Cimarosa, D. Raccolta di varj pezzi di Musica dell'Opera, intitolata "Le Astuzie femminili." MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 186, 187.)

— Sinfonia, ec. nelle "Astuzie femminili." Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 198.)

— Scena e Duetto, i Venami, negli Orazi e Curiatii. Full Score. MS. 4to. unbound.

Cimarosa, D. Airs, &c. See *Airs, Duets, &c.*

— Duets. See *Duets*.

— Rondo, Air, &c. See *Italian Music*.

— Quintett. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

— Songs. See *Songs*.

Concertos, &c. A Collection by various Composers:—

Corelli's Concertos.

Corelli and Geminiani. Parts 1, 2.

Geminiani's Concertos. Op. 2, 3.

Handel's Fire and Water Music, and Hautboy Concertos.

Ricciotti's Concertos.

Martini's Concertos. Op. 2, 5.

Locatelli's Concertos. Op. 1.

Mudge's Concertos.

7 vols. 4to. calf. (Nos. 316-322.) Circa 1760.

Concertos, &c., by various Composers:—

Mozart. 21 Concertos for Pianoforte, with Orchestral Accompaniments.

Beethoven. 3 Concertos for Pianoforte.

" 1 Fantasia for Pianoforte.

" 2 Concertos for Violin.

Eberl. 1 Concerto for Pianoforte.

Viotti. 3 Concertos for Violin.

Rode. 4 Concertos for Violin.

Kreutzer. 3 Concertos for Violin.

Jarnowick. 1 Concerto for Violin.

Spohr. 1 Concerto for Violin.

The Instrumental Parts in 19 vols. 4to. half calf. (Nos. 82-100.)

Concertos, &c., by various Composers. For the Third Violin, Horn, and other occasional parts for additional instruments:—

Handel's Overtures, Water and Fire Music, and Oboe Concertos.

Mudge's First Concerto.

Martini's Overtures. Op. 7, and Concertos. Op. 8.

Abel's Overtures. Op. 1, 4. Symphonies. Op. 7.

2 vols. 4to. half calf. (Nos. 311, 312.)

London.

Conforto, Nicola. La Forza del Genio, ossia il Pastor Guerriero. Full Score. MS. dated 1758. oblong 4to. morocco. (No. 192.)

Corelli, A. The Score of the Four Sets of Sonatas for two Violins and a Bass. Revised by Dr. Pepusch. folio. bound. (No. 151.) London, circa 1750.

— Concertos. See *Concertos*.

— Sonatas. See *Sonata*.

Corelli and Geminiani. Concertos. See *Concertos*.

Crispi. Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Digne. Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Duets, by Cimarosa, Mayer, Generali, Capuzzi, and Gluck. Full Score. MS. dated 1814. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 202.)

Eberl. Concerto for Pianoforte. See *Concertos*.

Ellerton, J. L. Paradise Lost. An Oratorio in Four Parts. The Words Selected from the Works of Milton. Full Score. folio. cloth. (No. 72.) Lonsdale, London, 1850.

Fago, L. Cantate. See *Cantate di Diversi*.

Fawcett, Rev. J. The Lyra Ecclesiastica, consisting of Voluntaries, Introits, Chants, Services, Anthems, &c. By Eminent Living Composers. folio. cloth. (No. 68.)

Rivingtons, 1844.

Federici. Songs, &c. See *Italian Music, Vocal*.

Ferrari, G. G. Songs, &c. See *Italian Music, Vocal*.

Fétis, F. J. Solfèges Progressifs avec Accompagnement de Piano; précédés des Principes de la Musique. 4to. half calf. (No. 134.)

Paris & Brussels.

Filosofo, Il. Farsa. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (No. 307.)

Fioravanti, V. Airs, &c. See *Airs, Duets, &c.*

Franchi. Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Gassaniga. Songs. See *Songs*.

— Vado, ma dove? See *Italian Music*.

Gelosie Villane, Le. An Opera in Two Acts. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (No. 200.)

Geminiani, F. Examples of Playing and Singing in Good Taste. royal 4to. stiff wrapper. (No. 101.) 1740.

— Concertos. See *Concertos*.

Generali, Pietro. Il Voto di Jesta. Dramma Sacra. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 193.)

— Duets. See *Duets*.

Gial. Mitridate. Dramma per Musica. Poesia di Apostolo Zeno. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 262.) Circa 1790.

Gianella, Luigi. I Fuorusciti. Dramma Semiseria. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 184, 185.)

Gibbons, Orlando. The First Set of Madrigals. Edited by Sir George Smart for the Musical Antiquarian Society. folio. ad. (No. 65.) London, 1841.

Gluck, C. Feste d'Apollon ed Orfeo. Full Score. MS. One volume. oblong 4to. calf. (No. 310.)

— Duets. See *Duets*.

— Six Sonatas. See *Quartetts and Sonatas*.

Gnecco, F. Le Nozze di Lauretta. An Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 214, 215.)

Gresnick. Songs. See *Songs*.

Guglielmi, P. Debora e Sisera. A Sacred Oratorio. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 197.)

— Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Haensel, P. Quintetts. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

- Handel, G. F. Complete Works.** Edited by Samuel Arnold. 40 vols. folio. half calf. (Nos. 1-40.) London, 1786.
- **Admeto; an Opera in three Acts.** Full Score. 4to. hf. calf. (No. 109.) London, 1780.
- **Alexander's Feast, and the Choice of Hercules.** Full Score. 4to. half calf. (No. 107.)
- **Alexander's Feast.** New edition, with an Accompaniment (embodying the principal Instrumental Parts added by W. A. Mozart), arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 163.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Apollo's Feast.** A Collection of Songs from Handel's Operas. Book II. folio. calf. (No. 102.) London, 1740.
- **Belshazzar.** 2 vols. (The Handel Society Edition.) fol. sd. (Nos. 45, 46.) 1847-9.
- **The Dettingen Te Deum.** Arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 165.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Esther; with Additional Pieces, composed at various periods.** (The Handel Society Edition.) folio. sd. (No. 43.) 1844-5.
- **Israel in Egypt.** Arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 161.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Israel in Egypt.** Edited for the Handel Society, by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. folio. half morocco. (No. 49.) 1845-6.
- **Jephthah.** Arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cl. (No. 164.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Jephthah, in Score; with Additional Quintetto.** folio. half calf. (No. 51.) London, circa 1740.
- **Jephthah.** (The Handel Society Edition.) folio. sewed. (No. 41.) 1858.
- **Judas Maccabæus.** Arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 162.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **L' Allegro, il Pensieroso ed il Moderato; with additional Songs composed in 1741.** (The Handel Society Edition.) folio. sewed. (No. 47.) 1843-4.
- **The Messiah.** Full Score; with Mozart's Accompaniments for Wind Instruments. Edited by J. Addison. folio. half calf. (No. 52.) D'Almaine & Co., 1840.
- **The Messiah.** Edited for the Handel Society, by Edward F. Rimbault. folio. half morocco. (No. 48.) 1850.
- **Messiah.** New edition, with all the altered pieces and accompaniment, (embodying the principal Instrumental Parts added by W. A. Mozart,) arranged by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. cloth. (No. 160.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **The Occasional Oration.** Arranged by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 166.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Ode for St. Cecilia's Day, and Coronation Anthems, with Full Score for Voices and Instruments.** 4to. half calf. (No. 106.) London, 1746.

- Handel, G. F. Ode for St. Cecilia's Day.** (The Handel Society Edition.) folio. sewed. (No. 44.) 1844-5.
- **Samson.** Arranged by Dr. John Clarke of Cambridge. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 167.) R. Cocks & Co., 1854.
- **Samson.** Edited for the Handel Society, by Edward F. Rimbault. folio. half morocco. (No. 50.) Cramer, Beale, & Co., 1853.
- **Six Anthems composed for the Duke of Chandos.** Full Score. 4to. half calf. (No. 108.)
- **Sosarme, Teseo, and Giulio Cesare.** Three Operas. Full Score. 4to. half calf. (No. 105.) London, 1735.
- **Teseo and Sosarme.** Two Operas. 4to. half calf. (No. 104.) London, 1735.
- **The "Chamber" Duets.** Thirteen Italian Duets, with Harpischord or Organ Accompaniment. folio. half calf. (No. 103.) London, 1760.
- **Thirteen Chamber Duets, with Two Trios.** (The Handel Society Edition.) folio. sewed. (No. 42.) 1852.
- **Fire and Water Music and Hautboy Concertos.** See *Concertos*.
- **Overtures and Grand Concertos.** See *Overtures and Concertos*.
- **Sonatas.** See *Sonate*.
- **Songs.** See *Songs*.
- Hasse, A. Due Intermezzi cioè Porsugnacco, e Grilletta ed il Tutore.** MS. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 287.) Circa 1730.
- **Il Sassone.** See *Cantate di Diversi*.
- Haydn, J. A Collection of Twenty-five Overtures, Symphonies, &c.** The various Instrumental Parts in separate volumes. 11 vols. 4to. half calf. (Nos. 294-304.) London.
- **Grand Symphonies, arranged for Two Violins, German Flute, Viola, and Violoncello; with an ad libitum Accompaniment for the Pianoforte, by J. P. Salomon.** 5 vols. 4to. half roan. (Nos. 112-116.) London.
- **The Creation.** Adapted for Voices and Pianoforte by Muzio Clementi. 4to. half calf. (No. 117.) London.
- **The Creation.** Edited by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cl. (No. 154.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **First Service in B-flat Major.** (With English Words written and adapted by W. Ball.) Edited by John Bishop. imperial 8vo. cloth. (No. 155.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Third Service (The Imperial Mass) in D-major.** (With English Words written and adapted by W. Ball.) Edited by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. cloth. (No. 156.) R. Cocks & Co.
- **Air from "Armida."** See *Italian Music*.
- **Quartetts and Sonatas.** See *Quartetts and Sonatas*.
- Hitton, John. Ayres or Fa las for Three Voyces.** Printed 1627. Edited by Joseph Warren for the Musical Antiquarian Society folio. sewed. (No. 64.) London, 1844.

- Humphries.** Sonatas. *See Sonata.*
- Isouard, N.** Canonets, &c. *See Ariette e Duetti.*
- Italian Duets,** from Operas by various Composers. Full Score. MS. 11 vols. (Vol. 1 wanting.) oblong 4to. half roan.
- Italian Music.** Airs, Rondos, &c., from Operas by various Composers:—Paisiello, Cimarosa, Bertoni, Spontini, and Pugnani. MS. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. (No. 80.)
- Airs from Operas by various Composers:—Haydn, Righini, Jomelli, Paisiello, and Gazzaniga. MS. 4to. hf. calf. (No. 81.)
- Duets from various Operas, by G. Paisiello. MS. 4to. half calf. (No. 79.)
- Italian Music, Vocal.** Songs, Duets, Trios, &c., from Operas, by various Composers:—Bianchi, Federici, Winter, Rosselli, Ferrari, Benelli, Mayer, Paisiello, and Sarti. 1 vol. royal 4to. half calf. (No. 78.) London.
- Italian Operas.** Airs, Duets, &c., from Operas, by various Composers:—Salieri, Winter, Paisiello, and Benelli. 1 vol. oblong 4to. calf. (No. 268.)
- Jarnowick.** Concerto for Violin. *See Concertos.*
- Jomelli, Niccolo.** Autunno, con Canonetti di diversi Autori, e tre Canonetti, parole e musica del celebre Metastasio, e quattro Canonette a due del Signor Niccolo Piccini. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half cloth. (No. 270.)
- Miserere Volgarizzato. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 281.)
- Guarda chi lascio, &c. *See Italian Music.*
- L' Isacco. Opera in two Acts. The Words by Metastasio. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 195.)
- and others. Arie del' Teatro in S. Giovanni Grisostomo dell' anno 1750. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. sewed. (No. 242.)
- Koch, H. C.** Musikalisches Lexikon. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. (Nos. 170, 171.) Frankfort-on-Main, 1802.
- Kreutzer.** Concertos for Violin. *See Concertos.*
- Leo, Leonardo.** La Morte d'Abel. A Sacred Oratorio. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half cloth. (No. 269.)
- Locatelli, Pietro.** Concertos. *See Concertos.*
- Lully, J. B.** Armide. Tragédie mise en Musique. folio. calf. (No. 152.) Paris, 1686.
- Majo, F.** L'Almeria. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 267.) Dated 1761.
- Marcello, B.** Cantate. Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. stiff wrapper. (Nos. 245, 246.)
- Parafrasi sopra li primi Venticinque Salmi. Poesia di Girolamo Ascanio Giustiniani. 8 vols., in four. folio. half calf. (Nos. 125-128.) Venice, 1803.
- Terzetti e Duetti. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 280.)
- Marcello di Capua.** Quintett. *See Quartetts and Quintetts.*
- Martini, G. St.** Concertos. *See Concertos.*
- Overtures and Concertos. *See Overtures and Concertos.*
- Concertos and Overtures. *See Concertos.*
- Sonatas. *See Sonata.*
- Matthæi, H. A.** Quartett. *See Quartetts and Quintetts.*
- Mayer, Simone.** Misteri Eleusini. Opera in two Acts. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 178, 179.)
- Medea in Corinto. Melodramma tragico in due Atti. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 180, 181.) Naples.
- La Roccia di Travenstein. Opera Buffa. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 257.)
- Ginevra di Scozia. An Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 258.) Venice.
- Canonet, &c. *See Italian Music, Vocal.*
- Duets. *See Duets.*
- Mayseder, J.** Quartetts. *See Quartetts and Quintetts.*
- Mengozzi.** Songs. *See Songs.*
- Metastasio.** Tre Canonetti. *See Jomelli.*
- Méthode de Chant du Conservatoire de Musique à Paris.** 3 Parts, in French and German. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. (No. 132.) Leipsic.
- Meyerbeer.** Il Crociato. An Opera in two Acts. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 204, 205.)
- Mortellari.** Songs. *See Songs.*
- Motett Society,** Collection of Ancient Church Music, printed by the. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault. 3 vols. folio. half morocco. (Nos. 57-59.) London, 1847.
- Mozart.** Requiem in D Minor. (With English words written and adapted by W. Ball.) Edited by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. cloth. (No. 157.) R. Cocks & Co.
- First Service in C Major. (With English Words written and adapted by W. Ball.) Edited by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. cloth. (No. 158.) R. Cocks & Co.
- Twelfth Service in G Major. (With English Words written and adapted by W. Ball.) Edited by John Bishop. imp. 8vo. cloth. (No. 159.) R. Cocks & Co.
- 21 Concertos for Pianoforte. *See Concertos.*
- Mudge.** Concertos. *See Concertos.*
- Nasolini.** Il Medico di Lucca. A Comic Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 255.)
- Onslow, G.** Quartetts. *See Quartetts and Quintetts.*
- Orland, F.** L'Avaro. An Opera. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 212, 213.)

Overtures and Concertos, by various Composers:—

Handel's Overtures and Grand Concertos.

Bononcini's Overtures.

Martini's Overtures. Op. 7, 10.

Concertos. Op. 8, 11.

7 vols. 4to. calf. (Binding dated 1762.)
(Nos. 323-329.)

Overtures (40), by various Composers:—

Sacchini, Piccini, Anfossi, Franchi, Sarti, Crispi, Digne, Guglielmi, Capua, Celestini, Borghi and Paisiello. Full Instrumental Parts. 7 vols. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 273-279.)

Paer, F. Leonora, ossia l'Amore Conjugale. Opera Semiseria in due Atti. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 216, 217.)

— **I Fuori Usciti.** An Opera. The Songs, Duets, &c., with Accompaniment. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 218.)

— **Sargino, Selections from.** An Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 201.)

— **Tobie reditus ad Patrem.** A Sacred Oratorio. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. sewed. (No. 243.)

Paisiello, G. I Giuochi d' Agrigento. Opera in three Acts. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 194.)

— **Il Barbiere di Sevilla.** An Opera in four Acts. MS. Full Score. 4 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 219-222.)

— **La Nina; ossia La Pazza per Amore.** A Comic Opera composed in 1789. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 259.)

— **Full Score.** MS. 2 vols. 4to. calf. (Nos. 110, 111.)

— **La Discordia Conjugale.** An Opera. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half cloth. (No. 271.)

— **Airs, &c.** See *Airs, Duets, &c.*

— **Airs, Duets, &c.** See *Italian Operas.*

— **Duets, &c.** See *Italian Music.*

— **Duets from various Operas.** See *Italian Music.*

— **Overtures.** See *Overtures.*

— **Quartett.** See *Quartetts and Quintetts.*

— **Songs.** See *Songs.*

Paù, Felice. *Piramo e Tisbe.* See *Cantate di Diversi.*

Pergolesi, G. B. Arie Diverse dell' Olimpiade. Full Score MS. oblong 4to. stiff wrapper. (No. 247.) Circa 1780.

— **La Morte di S. Giuseppe.** An Oratorio. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. boards. (No. 248.)

— **L'Orfeo.** See *Airs from Operas.*

Philodemi de Musica. Consisting of 38 Engraved Plates of an Ancient Treatise on Music, written in Greek Characters on Papyrus and found at Herculaneum. With a Latin Translation and copious Notes. This book forms Vol. I. of the "Herculaneusium Voluminum quæ Supersunt." folio. half calf. (No. 124.)
Royal Press, Naples, 1793.

Piccini, Nicolo. *Alessandro nell' Indie.* The Airs with Full Instrumental Accompaniment. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. Dated 1774. (No. 260.)

— **La Morte d'Abelle.** A Sacred Drama in two Acts. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 196.)

— **Overtures.** See *Overtures.*

— **Quattro Canzonette a due.** See *Jomelli.*

Pixis, J. P. *Quartetts.* See *Quartetts and Quintetts.*

Porpora, N. *Air from the Opera of Mitridate,* incomplete. Bound up with a portion of a *Miserere.* MS. oblong 4to. boards. (No. 272.)
Dated 1730.

— **Arie.** Score. MS. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 265.) Circa 1730.

— **Arie diverse.** With Instrumental Accompaniments. MS. oblong 4to. boards. (No. 254.)

— **L'Issipile.** Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. calf. (No. 285.) Dated 1733.

— **Overture ed Aria.** *Alle Dame, 1738,* nel *Maggio.* Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. vellum. (No. 286.)

— **Il Verbo in Carne.** *Componimento Sagro per Musica.* Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. boards. (Nos. 250, 251.)

— **Cantata à Voce Sola.** MS. oblong 4to. boards. (No. 250.)

Portogallo, Marco. *L'Artasserse.* *Dramma Serio.* Full Score. MS., dated 1806. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 190, 191.)

— **L'Oro non compra Amore.** *Opera Buffa.* Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 188, 189.)

Pucitta, V. *Teresa e Wilk.* *Opera Semiseria.* Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 182, 183.)

Pugnani, G. *Air, &c.* See *Italian Music.*

Purcell, Henry. *The Cathedral Services, Anthems, Hymns, and other Sacred Pieces.* Edited by Vincent Novello. 4 vols. (Musical Antiquarian Edition.) folio. half morocco. (Nos. 53-56.) J. A. Novello.

— **Orpheus Britannicus.** A Collection of all the choicest Songs, for One, Two, and Three Voices. 2nd edition, with large additions. small folio. calf. (No. 70.)

— **3rd edition.** small folio. calf. (No. 69.) London, 1721.

— **The Music in the Tempest, the Indian Queen, King Arthur, and the Music of the Masque in Oedipus.** 4to. half calf. (No. 71.) London.

Quartetts and Quintetts. A Collection of twenty-eight; by Haensel, Ries, Romberg, Matthæi, Wilms, Schneider, Weiss, Onslow, Pixis, and Mayseider. The Instrumental Parts in separate volumes. 5 vols. 4to. half calf. (Nos. 289-293.)

Quartetts and Quintetts, by Paisiello, Cimarosa, Fioravanti, Marcello di Capua and Asioli. Full Score. MS., dated 1801. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 203.)

Quartetts and Sonatas for 2 Violins, Viola and Violoncello. A Collection by various Composers:—

Boccherini. Quartetts. Opera 1, 4. Sonata. Op. 2.

Gluck. Sonatas (six).

Haydn. Quartetts. Op. 1, 2, 5, 7, 10.

Sonatas. Op. 3, 4.

Schwindel. Quartetts. Op. 7. Sonatas. Op. 5, 7.

4 vols. royal 4to. half bound. (Nos. 73-76.) London.

Reicha, A. Cours de Composition Musicale ; ou, Traité Complet et Raisonné d'Harmonie Pratique. 4to. half calf. (No. 129.) Paris.

— Traité de Haute Composition Musicale. 2 vols. 4to. half roan. (Nos. 130, 131.) Paris.

Revue et Gazette Musicale de Paris. Volume for the Year 1851 (incomplete). Volumes for 1857 to 1864. 9 vols. half cloth. folio. (Nos. 135-143.) Paris.

Ricciotti (Bacciccica), C. Concertos. See *Concertos*.

Ries, F. Quintett. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

Righini. Air from Eneo in Latio. See *Italian Music*.

Rimbault, Edward F. Cathedral Music, consisting of Services and Anthems, selected from the Books of the different Cathedrals, the Aldrich, the Tudway, the Fitzwilliam Manuscript Collections, and from the Library in the Musical School at Oxford. Intended as a supplement to Boyce and Arnold. Vol. 1. folio. hf. morocco. (No. 60.) Chappell, 1847.

Rode. Concertos for Violin. See *Concertos*.

Romberg, A. Quartetts and Quintetts. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

Rosselli. Songs, &c. See *Italian Music, Vocal*.

Rossini, G. Guillaume Tell. Opéra en quatre Actes. Paroles de MM. Jouy et Bis. Full Vocal and Instrumental Score. 2 vols. folio. cloth. (Nos. 144, 145.) Paris, 1829.

— Mosè in Egitto. Oratorio Sacro. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half calf. (Nos. 206, 207.)

Rousseau, J. J. Les Consolations des Misères de ma Vie ; ou, Recueil d'Airs, Romances, et Duos. 4to. half calf. (No. 133.) Paris, 1781.

Sacchini. Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Salieri. Airs, Duets, &c. See *Italian Operas*.

Sarti. Cavatinas, &c. See *Italian Music, Vocal*.

— Overtures. See *Overtures*.

Scarlatti, C. Serenata a 4 Voci con vari Stromenti. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 172.)

— Alessandro. Cantate a Voce Sola. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 283.)

Schneider, G. A. Quartetts. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

Schoberlechner, F. Grande Sinfonia a piena Orchestra. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 173.)

Schwindel. Quartetts and Sonatas. See *Quartetts and Sonatas*.

Smith, John Stafford. A Collection of English Songs, for Three and Four Voices ; composed about the year 1500. folio. half calf. (No. 149.) London.

— Musica Antiqua. A Selection of Music of this and other Countries from the Commencement of the Twelfth to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., in one. folio. half calf. (No. 150.)

Sonate. A Collection of Sonatas by various Composers:—

Corelli, Op. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Handel, Op. 2, 5.

Martini, Op. 3.

Humphries, Op. 1.

3 vols. 4to. rough calf. (Nos. 313-315.) London.

Songs (11), from various Italian Operas, by Mortellari, Greenick, Paisiello, Mengozzi, Handel, Cimarosa, Bianchi, and Gazzaniga. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. (No. 330.) London.

Sozzi, B. Cantate. See *Cantate di Diversi*.

Sozzi, G. Cantate. See *Cantate di Diversi*.

Spohr, L. Selbstbiographie. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. (Nos. 168, 169.)

— Concerto for Violin. See *Concertos*. Cassel & Göttingen, 1860-1.

Spontini. See *Italian Music*.

Stradella, A. La Forza d'Amore. An Opera in two Acts. Score. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 284.)

Trento, V. Quanti Casi in Un Giorno. Farsa giocosa. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 305, 306.)

Trios, Quartetts, &c. From Operas by various Italian Composers. Full Score. MS. 6 vols. oblong 4to. half roan. (Nos. 225-230.)

Vinci, L. Artaserse. The Airs &c., with Instrumental Accompaniments. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. Dated 1731. (No. 261.)

— Cantate. See *Cantate di Diversi*.

Viotti. Concertos for Violin. See *Concertos*.

Weelkes, Thomas. First set of Madrigals. Edited by Edward J. Hopkins for the Musical Antiquarian Society. folio. sewed. (No. 67.) London, 1843.

Weigl, H. Il Rival di se Stesso. An Opera in two Acts. Full Score. MS. 2 vols. oblong 4to. stiff wrapper. (Nos. 249, 250.)

Weiss, F. Quartetts. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

Wilbye, John. The First Set of Madrigals. Edited by James Turler for the Musical Antiquarian Society. folio. sewed. (No. 61.) London, 1842.

— The Second Set of Madrigals. Edited by G. W. Budd, for the Musical Antiquarian Society. fol. swd. (No. 62.) London, 1846.

Wilms, J. W. Quartetts. See *Quartetts and Quintetts*.

Winter, P. *Airs, Duets, &c. See Italian Operas.*

— *Duets, &c. See Italian Music, Vocal.*

— *Italian Canzonets, &c. See Ariette e Duetti.*

Ypermetra, La. *An Opera in two Acts. Full Score. MS. oblong 4to. half roan. (No. 199.)*

Marino da Chioggia, Rev. M. Gioseffo. *Opera Musica:—*

L'Istitutioni Harmoniche. Dimostrazioni Harmoniche, Sopplimenti Musicali, ed il Trattato della Patientia. 4 vols., in one. small folio. calf. (No. 118.) Venice, 1589.

Zingarelli, N. *Airs and Duets from Giulietta e Romeo and other Operas. MS. oblong 4to. half calf. (No. 282.)*

Busts:—

The Queen.

Beethoven.

Handel.

The Prince Consort.

Mendelssohn.

Paganini.

Portrait of Rossini, in oil, framed.

CLASS V.

HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
SOCIAL SCIENCE.**

- About, E.** Handbook of Social Economy. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1872.
- Arnold, M.** Culture and Anarchy; an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1869.
- Bagehot, W.** Physics and Politics. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. H. S. King & Co., 1873.
- Barran, Th. H.** Conseils aux Ouvriers. Advice to Workmen. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1850.
- Barry, P.** The Workman's Wrongs and the Workman's Rights. 2nd edition. post 8vo. boards. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Baudrillart, H.** Éléments d'Economie Rurale, Industrielle, et Commerciale. The Elements of Rural, Industrial, and Commercial Economy. 12mo. boards. 3s. 9d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.
- Bazley, T.** Lecture upon the Labour of Life. 8vo. sewed. Manchester, 1856.
- Bentley, J.** Politics Made Easy for Young Men. 18mo. boards. 6d. for Englishmen. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. C. Stevenson, 1853.
- Boccardo, Prof.** Le Colonie e l'Italia. Colonies and Italy; Six Lectures. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.
- Trattato di Economia Politica. Treatise on Political Economy, Theoretical and Practical. Vols. 2 and 3. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.
- Diritti e Doveri dei Cittadini. Rights and Duties of Citizens. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.
- Manuale di Diritto Amministrativo, &c. Manual of Administrative Government. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1863.
- Böhmert, Dr. V.** Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikerichtungen der Schweiz. Report on Workmen and Manufactories in Switzerland. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. Zurich, 1873.
- Brassey, T.** Work and Wages, Practically Illustrated. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell, & Daldy, 1872.
- Wages in 1873. Address read before the Social Science Association at Norwich. 8vo. stitched. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Cairnes, J. E.** Political Essays. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Some Leading Principles of Political Economy Newly Expounded. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Chambers, W. & R.** Political Economy. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Comte de Paris, M. le.** The Trades' Unions of England. Translated by N. J. Senior. Edited by T. Hughes. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1869.
- Corbet, T.** An Inquiry into the Causes and Modes of the Wealth of Individuals. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1841.
- Dauby, J.** Le Livre de l'Ouvrier. The Book for the Mechanic. 12mo. sd. Brussels, 1864.
- Parallèle. A Comparison between the Former and Present Condition of the Working Classes in Belgium. 12mo. sd. Brussels, 1863.
- Dawes, Dean.** Lessons on the Phenomena of Industrial Life. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
- Dell' Uomo e de' suoi Doveri, &c.** Man and his Duties. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.
- Dick, Dr.** Outlines of Political Economy. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Ellis, W.** Outlines of Social Economy. fcp. 8vo. half bound, limp. 1s. 6d. 1846.
- Progressive Lessons in Social Science. intended for the Assistance of Teachers, &c. fcp. 8vo. half bound, limp. 1s. 6d. 1850.
- Introduction to the Study of the Social Sciences. fcp. 8vo. half bound, limp. 2s. 1849.
- What am I? Where am I? What ought I to do? How am I to become qualified to do what I ought? 18mo. sewed. 1s. 1852.
- A Layman's Contribution to the Knowledge and Practice of Religion in Common Life.—*See Moral Philosophy.*
- What Stops the Way? or, Our Two Great Difficulties: with some Hints concerning the Way. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1868.
- Thoughts on the Future of the Human Race. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1866.
- Where Must We Look for the Further Prevention of Crime? 8vo. sewed. 1857.
- Philo-Socrates. 4 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each:—
- Vols. I. and III. Among the Boys.
Vol. II. Among the Teachers.
" IV. Among the Hindoos.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1864.
- Reminiscences and Reflections of an Old Operative. fcp. 8vo. stitched. 3d. Smith, Elder, & Co.
- Enfantin, P.** Le Crédit Intellectuel. Treatise in favour of the establishment of an institution to be called by the above name. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1866.

- Fawcett, Henry.** Manual of Political Economy. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1869.
— The Economic Position of the British Labourer. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Fawcett, M. G.** Political Economy for Beginners. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- France :—**
Affaires Etrangères. Documents Diplomatiques. Diplomatic Documents relating to Foreign Affairs in 1863 and 1864. 2 parts. fcp. folio.
Exposé de la Situation de l'Empire. Official Reports for 1863, 1865, and 1869. 3 parts. fcp. folio. sewed.
Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Règlement Général ; Rapport de 1857, &c. Regulations, &c., for the Mercantile Marine, with Report for 1857, &c. royal 8vo. half bound.
- Garnier, A.** Morale Sociale. Social Morality, or Duties of the State and of Citizens in whatever relates to Property, Family, Education, Liberty, Equality, the Organization of Power, Public and Personal Safety. 8vo. sd. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1850.
- Gregory, Rev. R.** Are we better than our Fathers? Four Lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral, November, 1871. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Parker & Co., 1872.
- Gray, Earl.** Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1864.
- Guisot, M.** History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe; translated by A. E. Scoble. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1852.
- Hancock, Dr. N.** The Application of Capital in the South and West of Ireland, as illustrated by the Statistics of Mr. Bianconi's Enterprise. 8vo. stitched. A. Thom, Dublin, 1867.
- Harris, G.** Civilization considered as a Science, in relation to its Essence, its Elements, and its End. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Bell & Daldy, 1861.
- Hawkins, J.** On Noble Emulation. post 8vo. sewed. Greenwich.
- Helps, A.** Thoughts upon Government. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1872.
— Conversations on War and General Culture. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Smith & Elder, 1871.
- Horeau, H.** Edilité Urbaine mise à la portée de tout le monde. City Management adapted to the comprehension of all. royal 8vo. sd. Morel, Paris, 1868.
- Howe, Elisha P.** Young Citizen's Catechism, explaining the Duties of District, Town, City, County, State, and United States Officers; with Rules for Parliamentary and Commercial Business. 12mo. cl. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1861.
- Humboldt, Baron W. von.** The Sphere and Duties of Government. Translated from the German, by J. Coulthard, junior. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Trübner & Co.
- Humphreys, E. R.** Manual of Political Science. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Jennings, L. J.** Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Murray, 1868.
- Jones, Rev. R.** Lectures and Tracts on Political Economy. With Preface by Rev. Dr. Whewell. 8vo. cloth. 18s. J. Murray, 1859.
- Journal of Social Science;** containing the Transactions of the American Association. No. 1. June, 1869. 8vo. sewed. Leyboldt & Holt, New York.
- Kay, Joseph.** The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe. See page 346.
- Knell, H.** Chips from the Block; an Essay on Social Science. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Job Caudwell, 335, Strand, 1860.
- Knight, C.** Capital and Labour; including the Results of Machinery. 18mo. hf. bound. C. Knight, 1845.
— Knowledge is Power. New edition, adapted for Elementary Instruction. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) 12mo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1866.
- Land Tenure** in various Countries, Systems of. A Series of Essays published under the sanction of the "Cobden Club." 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Levasseur, E.** Cours d'Economie Rurale, Industrielle et Commerciale. Course of Rural, Industrial and Commercial Economy. 12mo. boards. 3s. 1868.
— Histoire des Classes Ouvrières en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. History of the Working Classes in France, from 1789 to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1867.
- Laurie, J. S.** Sketches of Political Economy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. T. Murby, 1864.
- Lorimer, Jas.** Constitutionalism of the Future, or Parliament the Mirror of the Nation. 2nd edition. post 8vo. clth. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Lovett, W.** Proposal for Establishing a Cheap, Just, and Efficient Mode of Electing Members of Parliament, &c. 12mo. stitched. Waterlow & Sons, 1869.
- Ludlow, J. M., & Jones, L.** Progress of the Working Class, 1832-1867. fcp. 8vo. boards. 2s. 6d. Strahan, 1867.
- Mährlen, M. J.** Rapport sur l'Economie Politique et Sociale du Royaume de Wurtemberg. Report on the Social and Political Economy of the Kingdom of Würtemberg. 8vo. sewed. Stuttgart, 1868.
- Marcet, Mrs.** Conversations on Political Economy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1839.
— Rich and Poor, Dialogues on Political Economy. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Marriott, Maj.-Gen.** Grammar of Political Economy. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

- Maurice, Rev. F. D.** *Learning and Working. The Religion of Rome and its Influence on Modern Civilization.* crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1856.
- *Social Morality. Twenty-one Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge.* 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- *The Workman and the Franchise. Chapters from English History on the Representation and Education of the People.* post 8vo. boards. 1s. 6d. Strahan, 1866.
- Milleville, A.** *Manuel du Citoyen Vaudois. Manual for the Inhabitants of the Canton Vaud, with Statistics.* 12mo. sewed. Lausanne, 1846.
- Mill, J. S.** *Principles of Political Economy, with some of their applications to Social Philosophy.* 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. 1857.
- *on Liberty.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1859.
- *Considerations on Representative Government.* 8vo. cloth. 9s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1861.
- Moyner, G.** *Les Institutions Ouvrières de la Suisse. Report made to the International Jury of the Paris Exhibition, 1867.* 8vo. sd. Cherbuliez, Geneva, 1867.
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid.** Publications of the Netherlands Society for the Promotion of Industry, Haarlem:—
- Resolutien en Handelingen. Resolutions and Transactions of the Society, from 1778 to 1873.* 9 vols. 8vo. half bound. Tijdschrift. Journal of the Society, from 1832 to 1873. 30 vols. royal 8vo. half bd.
- *Algemeen Register op het. General Index to the above, from 1833 to 1867.* 8vo. half bound. 1868.
- Prijsvragen, Medailles en Premien, Algemeen Register op de. List of the Medals and Prizes awarded by the Society.* 8vo. half bound. 1868.
- Verslag van de Commissie tot Overweging van het Plan om Amsterdam door een open Zeegat aan de Noordzee te verbinden. Report of the Commission appointed to consider A. Huët's Plan for opening Amsterdam to the North Sea.* 8vo. half bound. 1868.
- Houtsoorten van Nederlandsche Oost-Indië, Algemeene beschrijvende Catalogus der. General Descriptive Catalogue of the Dutch East Indian Woods, exhibited in the Colonial Museum, Haarlem.* By F. W. Van Eeden. 8vo. half bound. 1872.
- Proeve van eene Ichthyologische Bibliographie. Catalogue of Treatises on Fishes.* By Dr. Mulder Bosgoed. 8vo. half bound. 1871.
- Het Rundvee. Treatise on Cattle.* By G. J. Hengeveld. Coloured illustrations. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth. 1865.
- Het Bouwen van Arbeiderswoningen. On the Erection of Workmen's Dwellings.* By Dr. S. S. Tresling. Text, 8vo. Plates, folio, half bound. Haarlem, 1873.
- Newland, Rev. H.** *Village Clubs. Lecture in continuation of Anne Pitney's Three Lectures.* 18mo. sewed. 4d. J. Masters & Co., 1855.
- Newmarch, W.** *On the Loans raised by Mr. Pitt during the First French War, 1793-1801.* 8vo. stiff wrapper. Effingham Wilson, 1855.
- Passy, F.** *Les Machines et leur Influence sur le Développement de l'Humanité. See Mechanics.*
- Pemberton, R.** *The Happy Colony.* 8vo. cloth. With 3 Plans, on Sheets. 7s. 6d. Saunders & Otley, 1854.
- Play, F. Le.** *Réforme Sociale en France déduite de l'observation comparée des Peuples Européens. Social Reform in France as compared with other European Nations.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed. 5s. E. Dentu, Paris, 1866.
- Political Economy, Lessons on. 12mo. sewed. 3d. Christian Knowledge Society, 1853.**
- Porter, G. R.** *The Progress of the Nation, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century.* 8vo. cloth. 1l. 4s. J. Murray, 1851.
- Rapet, J. J.** *Manuel Populaire de Morale et d'Economie Politique. Popular Manual of Morals and Political Economy.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Gillaumin & Co., Paris, 1863.
- Rogers, J. E. T.** *Manual of Political Economy.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 4s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.
- *Social Economy. A Series of Lessons for the Upper Classes of Primary Schools.* fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. Cassell, Potter, & Galpin.
- Ruskin's Works.** 8vo. calf, gilt edges:—
- Vol. I. *Sesame and Lilies.* 9s. 6d.
- " II. *Munera Pulveris.* 9s. 6d.
- " III. *Aratra Pentelici.* 19s.
- " IV. *The Eagle's Nest.* 9s. 6d.
- " V. *Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne.* 9s. 6d.
- " VI. *The Crown of Wild Olive.* 9s. 6d.
- *Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain.* From January 1872, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. 10d. each. G. Allen, Heathfield Cottage, Keston, Kent.
- Sabbath-Breaking, What is? A Discussion occasioned by the Proposal to open the Botanical Gardens of Edinburgh on Sunday Afternoons. 8vo. stitched. Edmonston & Douglas, 1863.**
- St. André, J. L.** *Five Years in the Land of Refuge. A Letter on the Prospects of Co-operative Associations in England.* 8vo. half morocco. London, 1854.
- St. Gallisch-Appenzellischen Gemeinnützigen Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen der. Transactions of the St. Gall and Appenzell Mutual Benefit Association at the general meeting in Teufen, 1846. 12mo. sewed. St. Gall and Berne, 1846.**
- Samuelson, J.** *The German Working Man, his Institutions for Self-Culture, and his Unions for Material Progress.* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Sciences Sociales, Annales de l'Association Internationale pour le Progrès des Congrès de Berne. Congress at Berne. Annals of the International Association for the Advancement of Social Science. Fifth Section. Political Economy. 8vo. sewed.

Gillaumin & Co., Paris, 1866.

Scrope, G. P. Political Economy, for Plain People. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1873.

Senior, W. N. Political Economy. 3rd edition. cr. 8vo. cl. 4s. Griffin & Co., 1854.

Simmonds, P. L. Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances; or, Hints for Enterprise in Neglected Fields. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1862.

— Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1873.

— Science and Commerce; their Influence on our Manufactures. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. R. Hardwicke, 1872.

Slavery. Special Report of the Anti-Slavery Conference, held in Paris, 26th and 27th August, 1867. royal 8vo. cloth.

Smiles, S. Workmen's Earnings, Strikes, and Savings. fcp. 8vo. sd. 1s. 6d. J. Murray, 1862.

Smith, A. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. 4th edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. A. & C. Black, 1855.

Smith, T. Local Self-Government Unmystified. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. E. Stanford, 1857.

Social Science, National Association for the Promotion of:—

Transactions from 1857 and onwards. 8vo. cloth. 10s. and 12s. each.

Trade Societies and Strikes, Report of Committee on, 1860. 8vo. cloth. 10s.

Longmans & Co.

Spencer, H. Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. 3 parts. folio. stiff wrapper:—

1. English. 18s. 1873.

2. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians. 16s. 1874.

3. Types of Lowest Races, Negritto Races, and Malay-Polynesian Races. 18s. Williams & Norgate, 1874.

— The Study of Sociology. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Stephen, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.

Strike of Building Operatives, March, 1861. Opinions of the Press. 8vo. sd. London, 1861.

Strikes, Friendly Letters on. 12mo. swd. 3d. Groombridge & Sons, 1854.

Strong and Free; or, First Steps towards Social Science. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1869.

Sullivan, W. Political Class Book, intended to instruct the Higher Classes in Schools in the Origin, Nature, and Use of Political Power. New edit., with an Appendix by G. B. Emerson. 12mo. cloth. Boston, U.S., 1831.

Taxation Considered. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. cloth. E. Wilson, 1849.

Templar, B. Reading Lessons in Social Economy, for the Use of Schools. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.; stiff wrapper. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.

Thurlow, The Hon. T. J. Hovell. Trade Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation; reprinted from a Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. royal 8vo. cloth. 9s. Harrison & Co., Pall Mall, 1870.

Useful Hints for Labourers. First and Second Series. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1853-55.

Wayland, Rev. Dr. F. Elements of Political Economy, abridged. 18mo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker, & Son, 1838.

White & Coates. A Catechism of Moral Duties. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.

Woman's Work and Woman's Culture. A Series of Essays. Edited by J. E. Butler. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Women in the Middle and Lower Ranks, Industrial and Social Position of. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1857.

Working Men's Clubs, &c., Pamphlets on. 8vo. stitched together.

Zschokke, H. Labour Stands on Golden Feet; or the Life of a Foreign Workman. A Holiday Story for Sensible Apprentices, Journeymen, and Masters. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.

LAW, INCLUDING PATENTS.

Aird, D. M. Blackstone Economized; being a Compendium of the Laws of England to the Present Time. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Amos, S. The Science of Law. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Blackstone's Commentaries. See *History of England and Aird above*.

Blunt, Rev. J. H. Book of Church Law. See *Theology in Supplement*.

Bonne, L. C. Leçons Élémentaires de Droit Commercial. Elementary Lessons on Commercial Rights, for Schools, &c. royal 18mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co., 1862.

— Législation Française Élémentaire et Pratique. Elementary and Practical French Legislation. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

— Cours de Législation Usuelle. Course of Popular Legislation. 2nd edition. 12mo. sd. 1s. 10d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1863-7.

- Cabinet Lawyer**, The. A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil, Criminal, and Constitutional. 24th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Canada, Lower**, Civil Code of. In French and English. royal 8vo. half bound. Ottawa, 1866.
- Reports of the Commissioners for the Codification of the Laws of Lower Canada relating to Civil Matters. In French and English. 3 parts. fcp. folio. sewed. Quebec, 1865.
- Clark, E. C.** Early Roman Law. The Regal Period. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Corne, M.** Rapport et Projet de Loi sur les Jeunes Détenus. Report and Enactment relating to Young Prisoners. 8vo. sewed. Ladèze, Tours, 1850.
- Cours de Code Napoléon.** Course of Studies on the Code Napoleon, by M. Demolombe, Dean of the Faculty of Law at Caen :—
- De la Publication, des Effects et de l'Application des Lois en Général; de la Jouissance et de la Privation des Droits Civils; des Actes de l'Etat Civil; du Domicile. On the Publication, Effects, and Application of Laws in General; on the Enjoyment and Privation of Civil Rights; on the Registration of Births, &c.; on Domicile. 8vo. sewed. 8s. 1860.
- De l'Absence. On Absence. 8vo. sewed. 8s. 1860.
- Du Mariage et de la Séparation de Corps. On Marriage and Judicial Separation. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 16s. 1860-61.
- De la Paternité et de la Filiation. On Paternity and Filiation. 8vo. sd. 8s. 1861.
- De l'Adoption et de la Tutelle Officielle; de la Puissance Paternelle. On Adoption and the Guardianship consequent thereon; on the Paternal Power. 8vo. sd. 8s. 1861.
- De la Minorité, de la Tutelle, et de l'Emancipation; de la Majorité, de l'Interdiction, et du Conseil Judiciaire; des Individus placés dans un Etablissement Public ou Privé d'Aliénés. On Minority, Wardship, and Emancipation; on Persons placed in a Public or Private Mad-house. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 16s. 1861.
- Traité des Servitudes ou Services Fonciers. Treatise on Incumbrances on Real Estate. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 16s. 1858-59.
- Traité des Successions. Treatise on Inheritance. 5 vols. 8vo. sewed. 40s. Hachette & Co., 1857-60.
- Dale, J. M.** Clergyman's Legal Handbook. See *Theology*.
- Dépôt des Lois** et Actes du Gouvernement. Various French Laws from 1806 to 1857. In 1 wrapper. 8vo.
- Dujardin, A.** Eléments du Droit Commercial. Elements of Commercial Law. New edition. 18mo. swd. Société Nationale, Brussels, 1860.
- Every Man's Own Lawyer.** A Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity; comprising the Rights and Wrongs of Individuals. By a Barrister. 8th edition, with Notes and References. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 8d. Lockwood & Co., 1870.
- Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii** Quatuor; or Elements of Roman Law, by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by E. Poste. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Grün, A.** Notions Elémentaires de Droit Français. Elements of French Law, with Questions. 18mo. sewed. 9d. 1838.
- Eléments de Droit Français. Elements of French Law. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1838.
- Manuel de Législation Commerciale et Industrielle de la France. Manual of French Commercial and Industrial Legislation. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 1840.
- Guide et Formulaire pour la Rédaction des Actes de l'Etat Civil, des Procès-Verbaux, &c. Guide and Formularies for drawing up Civil Contracts, Certificates, Declarations, &c. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1852.
- Humphreys, E. R.** Manual of Civil Law. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Johnson, J. J., & J. H.** The Patentee's Manual; a Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Jouffroy.** Cours de Droit Naturel. Course of Lectures on Natural Rights professed at the Paris Faculty of Letters. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 7s. Hachette & Co., 1858.
- Legislative Enactments** (Six), for the Guidance of Contractors, Merchants, and Tradesmen :—1. Bills of Exchange, 1855; 2. Stage Carriage Stamp Duties, 1855; 3. Newspaper Stamp, 1855; 4. Excise, Stamp, and Taxes, 1849; 5. Debtor and Creditor Arrangement, 1844; 6. Insolvency, Bankruptcy, and Execution, 1844. 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1859.
- McGeachy, F. A.** Address on the Game Laws, delivered to the Hertfordshire Chamber of Agriculture, Oct. 23, 1869. 3rd edition. 8vo. stitched. 6d.
- Maine, H. S.** Ancient Law; its connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1870.
- Village-Communities in the East and West. 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1871.
- Markby, W.** Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Metropolis Local Management Acts**, &c. 5th edit. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1862.
- Metropolitan Building Act**, passed August 14, 1856, with Notes, &c., by D. Gibbons and R. Hesketh. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1859.

Noble, J. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-1865. A Review of the Financial Changes of that Period, and their Effects upon Revenue, Trade, Manufactures and Employment. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1867.

Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Act, with Notes. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. S. Virtue.

Patent Laws, Extracts from Newspapers relating to. fcp. folio. stitched.

Patent Museum, South Kensington, Catalogue of the Machines, Models, Manufactured Articles, &c., in the. post 8vo. sewed. 2d. H.M. Printers, 1863.

Patents. An Act for amending the Law for granting Patents for Inventions, 1st July, 1852. folio. stitched. H.M. Printers.

— Reports of the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions since the passing of the Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852 to 1861. folio. stitched.

— Report from the Select Committee on the Patent Office Library and Museum, &c., July 1864. 170 pp. folio. sewed.

Poor Laws, Pamphlets on: Speech of Lord Chancellor, July 21, 1834.—Leslie on Principles of Poor Law Act, 1835.—Earl of Liverpool on Operation of the Poor Law, 1836.—Fallacies on Poor Laws, 1837.—Report of the Guardians, Strand Union, 1837.—Letter to the Earl of Cawdor, 1837.—Voice from the North of England on Poor Laws, 1837.—Nicholl's 1st and 2nd Report on Poor Laws, Ireland, 1837-8. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

St. Leonards, Lord. Handy Book of Property Law, in a Series of Letters. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1863.

Special Statutes. Reprinted from the "Statutes at Large." For the Use of Candidates for the School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, with Notes, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1874.

Spence, W. Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence; with an Introductory Preface. roy. 8vo. bds. 4s. 6d. Stevens & Norton, 1851.

Statutes, The Revised Edition. See *English History*.

Switzerland:—
Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Form of the Swiss Confederation, August 12, 1848. post 8vo. swd.
Canton de Vaud, Constitution du. Constitutions of Canton Vaud, May 25, 1831 and August 10, 1845. 2 parts. post 8vo. swd.
Constitution Fédérale. Swiss Federal Constitution of September 12, 1848. On one sheet. Lausanne.

Taylor, A. S. Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 8th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1866.

Théry, Grün, and Bourdon. Notions de Philosophie du Droit et d'Hygiène Pratique. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.—Education pour les Filles*.

United States Laws relating to Patents and the Patent Office, &c. royal 8vo. half bound. Washington, 1848.

United States Patent Office. Reports of the Commissioners for 1853 and onwards. royal 8vo. cloth. Washington.

Urring, R. W. The Laws of Patents in Foreign Countries, translated, with Notes, &c., for the Information of Inventors and Patentees. roy. 8vo. boards. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1845.

Ware, Martin, jun. Handy Book of Sanitary Law. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1866.

White Nat. Handy Book on the Law of Friendly and other Societies. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Virtue Brothers & Co., 1865.

Wills and Will-making, Article on, from "Quarterly Review," October 1860. 8vo. hf. roan.

MONEY, BANKING, ETC.

Gray, J.E., Ph.D. Hand Catalogue of Postage, Stamps, for the Use of Collectors. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1s. R. Hardwicke, 1862.

Hawkes, Licut. H. P. Brief Sketch of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Coinage of Mysore &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. Bangalore, 1856.

Lewins, W. History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland, &c. 8vo. cloth. 12s. S. Low, Son, & Co.

Macleod, H. D. The Theory and Practice of Banking. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Money, its Nature, History, Uses, and Responsibilities. 18mo. cloth. 10s. Religious Tract Society.

Money Matters, Easy Lessons on, for the Use of Young People. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1855.

Mystery (The) of Money Explained and Illustrated by the Monetary History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1863.

Playford, F. Practical Hints for Investing Money; with an Explanation of the mode of transacting business on the Stock Exchange. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Virtue Brothers & Co., 1865.

Savings Bank and the Fireside, with Hints about Homes, Independence, &c. 12mo. sewed. 3d. Groombridge & Sons.

STATISTICS, POPULATION RETURNS, &c.

Baden. Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogthums Baden. Documents respecting the Statistics of the Internal Government of the Grand Duchy of Baden. 25 parts. royal 4to. sewed. Karlsruhe, 1855-66.

Census of Great Britain, 1881. 3 vols. folio. boards. H.M. Printers, 1883.

— 1851. With Analytical Index. royal 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1854.

— England and Wales, 1861. 4 vols. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers.

— 1871. 4 vols. fcp. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers.

— Digest of, by J. Lewis. royal 8vo. sewed. E. Stanford.

— Scotland, 1871. fcp. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers.

— Ireland, 1871. fcp. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers.

Darton, T. G. British Statistics for the Half Century 1801 to 1851. On a sheet mounted and folded in 8vo., cloth case. 8s. 6d. A. Darton.

— Statistical Tables of Population, Mortality, Food, &c., &c., 1801 to 1851. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Des Jardins, Ct. Tableau Figuré des Rapports de Population, Grandeur et Force Armées des Etats du Globe, &c. On a sheet, 28 in. by 21 in. (Framed.) Paris, 1858.

Diets, Dr. R. Die Gewerbe im Grossherzogthum Baden. Statistics of the Position of Industry in the Grand Duchy of Baden. Published by authority of the Board of Trade, Baden. 8vo. cloth. G. Braun, Karlsruhe, 1863.

Engel, Dr. E. Zeitschrift des königlich Preussischen Statistischen Bureau. Official Journal of Statistics of Prussia. From January to September 1869. 3 parts. folio. sewed. Berlin, 1869.

France:—
Statistique de l'Industrie à Paris. Industrial Statistics of Paris, resulting from Inquiry for the year 1860, made by the Chamber of Commerce. crown folio. sewed. Paris, 1864.

Statistique de la France. French Census of 1861. crown 4to. sewed. Strasburg, 1864.

Holland, G. C. The Vital Statistics of Sheffield. 8vo. half calf. bound.

R. Tyas, Paternoster Row, 1848.

India during 1871-72, Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of. fcp. folio. sewed. 6s. 6d. H.M. Printers.

Linen Trade, Statistics of the. Published by the Dundee Trade Report Association, 1855. crown 4to. morocco, gilt edges.

Martin, F. The Stateman's Year-Book. See *Works of Reference.*

Miscellaneous Statistics of the United Kingdom. Parts I. to VIII. folio. sewed. H.M. Printers, 1857-72.

Welson, F. G. P. Contributions to Vital Statistics; being a development of the rate of Mortality and the Laws of Sickness, &c. 3rd edition. 4to. 2l. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1857.

Österreichische Vaterlandskunde. Statistical Book of the Austrian Empire. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

Prussia:—
Preussische Statistik. Parts VIII. and IX. Statistics of Trade in Prussia during 1863 and 1865. 4to. sewed.

Zur Kunde der volkswirtschaftlichen Zustände. The Condition of National Industry in Prussia. July 1867. 8vo. stitched.

Die Verluste der königl. Preussischen Armee waehrend des Feldzuges 1866. Losses in the Prussian Army during the Campaign of 1866. 4to. sewed.

Die Morbidität und Mortalität in den Strafanstalten der Preussischen Monarchie und einiger anderen Länder. Statistics of Sickness and Mortality in the Prisons of Prussia, &c. By Dr. Engel. 4to. stitched.

Ravenstein, E. G. Denominational Statistics of England and Wales. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1870.

Rehorst, Dr. K. P. Comparative Table, No. 1, of the Exports, Imports, and Revenues of all the Countries of the Globe, with a Sketch of their respective Productions, Manufactures, &c. On a Sheet, coloured, size 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. 10s. 6d. (Framed.)

— Comparative Table, No. 2, of the Returns of Population, Territorial Area, the Armies and Navies of all the Countries of the Globe, with their different National Colours, Flags, Standards, and Cockades. Uniform with No. 1. 1l. 10s. 6d. (Framed.)

H. H. Collins, 11, Gt. Winchester Street, City.

Statistical Congress. Papers on Statistical Methods, &c., read in the Sixth Section. By Dr. Guy, Messrs. R. Valpy, S. Brown, and J. Winter Jones. imp. 4to. sewed. 1860.

Statistical Society of London, Journal of the. From 1838 and onwards; also General Indexes to Vols. 1-35 (1838-'72.) 3 parts. 8vo. half calf. E. Stanford.

Switzerland:—

Confédération Suisse. Statistical Table of the Swiss Confederation, giving the Size, Population, Language, Religion, &c., of the 22 Cantons. By A. Maguenat. On one sheet. Lausanne.

Tarifs des Douanes des Pays du Nord de l'Europe, Recueil des, d'après les Lois et Règlements en vigueur mis au courant jusqu'au 1^{er} Janvier 1859. Collection of Custom House Duties of the Northern Countries of Europe, in force January 1859. imp. 8vo. sewed. 10s. Didot, Paris, 1859.

Thom's Statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1866 and 1868. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, limp. A. Thom, Dublin.

United States:—
Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, &c. 1864. 8vo. cloth.

Monthly Report of the Deputy Special Commissioner of the Revenue, March, Oct. Nov., and Dec., 1869. 4 parts. 4to. stitched.

COMMERCE.

Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 19th Annual Report, &c. 8vo. sewed.

Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. Resources, Products, and Industrial History of; a Series of Reports collected by the Local Industries Committee of the British Association at Birmingham in 1865. Edited by S. Timmins. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
R. Hardwicke, 1866.

British North America with United States &c., Commerce of, 1829-1851; reported to the Senate 1851. 8vo. half bound. Washington.

Craik, G. L. The History of British Commerce, from the Earliest Times. 3 vols. 18mo. half bound. C. Knight & Co., 1844.

Crory, W. G. The Commercial Importance of Ireland's Industrial Resources. fep. 8vo. stitched. 1s.

— Industry in Ireland. A Treatise on the the Agricultural Powers, Manufacturing Capabilities, &c., of Ireland. 8vo. sewed. 1s.
McGlashan & Gill, Dublin, 1865.

Enquête. Traité de Commerce avec l'Angleterre. Inquiry relative to the Treaty of Commerce with England. 5 vols. royal 4to. sd. Paris, 1869.

Gilbart, J. W. Lectures on the History and Principles of Ancient Commerce. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

International Policy. Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1866.

Levi, L. History of British Commerce and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation, 1763-1870. 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. Murray, 1872.

Lindsay, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. cloth. 21s. each. S. Low & Co. 1874.

Newdegate, C. N. A Collection of the Customs' Tariffs of all Nations: based upon a translation of the work of M. Hübner, to end of 1854. 4to. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1855.

Yapp, G. W. The Duties on Imports into France, compiled from the Official Tariff, with the latest modifications, an English Translation, and Index. 8vo. cloth. E. Stanford, 1855.

Yeats, Dr. J. The Natural History of Commerce. With a List of Commercial Terms, and their Synonymes in Several Languages. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.; also in two parts, 3s. each. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1870-2.

— The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labour applied to Production. cr. 8vo. cl. 5s. 1872.

— The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From a.c. 1500 to a.d. 1789. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.; also in two parts. 3s. each.

— Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce. From 1789 to 1872. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1873.

Yeats, Dr. J. Historical Chart showing the Rise, Decline, &c. of Commercial Nations from a.c. 1500 to a.d. 1870. Size, 4ft. 10in. by 2ft. 6in.; with Handbook. post 8vo. sewed.

— Map of the principal Caravan and other Routes of Eastern Commerce, Ancient and Modern. Size, 5ft. by 2ft. 4in.; with Handbook. post 8vo. sewed.

— Chart. The British Empire in 1873. Size, 5ft. by 2ft. 4in. Virtue & Co.

Ydiagues, Don Thomas de. Original Order issued in 1727 by him relative to Unlawful Trading with Gibraltar. 1 sheet. 15 in. by 12 in.

EMIGRATION, THE COLONIES, &c.

California. All about, and the Inducements to Settle there. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed.

San Francisco, 1872.

Canada. Official Reports, &c., relating to royal 8vo. sewed:—

Minister of Agriculture for 1858.

Blue Book for 1864.

Colonization in Lower Canada, for 1867 and 1863.

— Les Balances pour 1862 et 1863.

Emigration for 1861.

Immigration for 1862. In English and French. 2 parts.

Upper Canada Surveys; Huron and Ottawa Territory, &c. 1862.

Pamphlets:

D'Arcy M'Gee. Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. 1865.

— Irish Position in British and Republican North America. 8vo. 1866.

Memorandum on Cholera. 8vo. 1866.

Capper, H. The Australian Colonies; where they are, and how to get to them. (Advice to Emigrants.) 12mo. sewed. 6d.

Groombridge & Sons, 1855.

Denison, Sir W. Two Lectures on Colonization. 8vo. std. Hiscock & Son, Richmond, 1870.

English Colonies and Dependencies, Works on the. See page 125.

Emigration. Information on. Nova Scotia, by Jos. Outram, 1864.—Hawes, W. On the Cape Colony, 1859.—Canada, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo. half roan.

Emigration League. National Colonial and. Report for 1870. 8vo. stitched.

Emigration Pamphlets. Advice to Emigrants, 1834.—Method of the Petworth Committee in sending out Emigrants to Upper Canada, 1832-3.—Brydson's Narrative of a Voyage with Emigrants, 1834.—Foster's Work and Wages; or the Penny Emigrant's Guide to the United States and Canada.—Fisher's Sketch of Three Colonial Acts for South Australia, 1856. 8vo. half calf.

Immigration. Special Report on, &c. By E. Young. 8vo. sewed. Washington, 1872.

River Plate, The, as a Field for Emigration; its Geography, Climate, &c., and the Facilities afforded for Permanent Settlement. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 7d.

Bates, Hendy, & Co. 79, Basinghall St.

Victoria, The Colony of:—

Statistical Register of Victoria, from the Foundation of the Colony; with an Astronomical Calendar for 1855. 8vo. sewed.

Statistical Notes of the Progress of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony. 1835-60. 4to. stiff wrapper. 8vo. stitched.

Melbourne, 1865.

Statistical Tables relating to the Colony of Victoria. On a sheet 3 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

Statistics of the Colony, with Census, 1871. fcp. folio. sewed.

Victorian Government Prize Essays, 1860. On the Water Supply, Agriculture, Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins, and Development of the Resources of the Colony. royal 8vo. cloth. 1861.

Curr, E. M. An Essay on Scab in Sheep. 8vo. stitched. 1865.

Jobson, D. Wemyss. An Essay on Pleuro-Pneumonia. 8vo. stitched. 1s. 6d.

J. Ferres, Melbourne.

Wilkinson, G. B. The Working Man's Handbook for South Australia. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

J. Murray, 1849.

PRISONS, REFORMATORIES, &c.

Bonomi, J. Project of an Instrument for the Identification of Persons. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

Longmans & Co., 1872.

Cochin, A. Notice sur Mettray. An Account of the Reformatory Institution at Mettray. royal 8vo. sewed.

Ladevèze, Tours.

Translated, with an Introduction by Rev. G. H. Hamilton. 8vo. sewed.

Whittaker & Co., 1853.

Convict Systems, etc. Convict Prisons, etc., by Sir Joshua Jebb.—On Criminal Law; from the Cornhill Magazine, December 1860.—Theory of Punishment; from the City Press.—Ticket of Leave System; from the Quarterly Review, January 1863.—Criminal Statistics of Manchester Police, 1857. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. half roan. 1857-63.

Du Cane, Capt. Proposal for the Application of Prisoners' Labour to the Construction of a System of Works for National Defence. fcp. folio. stitched.

Hill & Cornwallis. Two Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1853.

Jeunes Détenus et des Jeunes Libérés, Société pour le Patronage des. Patronage Society for Young Prisoners and Liberated Convicts. Reports for 1844 to 1852. 6 parts. 8vo. stchd.

Henry, Paris, 1844-53.

Judicial Statistics, 1858-9. England and Wales. Part 1.—Police, Criminal Proceedings, Prisons. Part 2.—Common Law, Equity, Civil and Canon Law. 2 parts. royal 4to. sewed. 4s. 6d.

H.M. Printers.

Marschner, A. Der Verein zum Frauenschutz. Female Refuge, its Establishment, &c., at Dresden. 8vo. swd.

Leipsic, 1852.

Mettray, Colonie Agricole et Pénitentiaire de. Agricultural and Penitentiary Establishment at Mettray (Reformatory Institution). Fourteenth Annual Report of M. Demetz. royal 8vo. sewed.

Ladevèze, Tours, 1853.

Application du Système de Mettray. Application of its System to Colonies of Orphans and Foundlings. 8vo. sewed.

Claye, Paris, 1850.

Notice sur l'Ecole Préparatoire de. Account of the Preparatory School near Mettray. royal 8vo. sewed.

Claye, Paris, 1846-54.

Pessina, E. Dei progressi del Diritto Penale in Italia nel Secolo xix. The Progress of Criminal Law in Italy during the present Century. 8vo. sewed.

Florence, 1868.

Prison Discipline and Philanthropy, The Journal of. January 1874. 8vo. sewed.

Philadelphia, 1874.

Reformatory Schools and Institutions. See Works on Teaching, English, &c.

CHARITIES, PAUPERISM, &c.

Bartley, G. C. T. The Poor Law and its effects on Thrift, &c. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

The Seven Ages of a Village Pauper. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Chapman & Hall, 1874.

De Liefde, J. The Charities of Europe. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Strahan & Co., 1872.

Denison, E. Letters and other Writings of the late. Edited by Sir B. Leighton, Bart. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

R. Bentley, 1872.

Eden, Sir F. M. The State of the Poor; or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the Present Period. 3 vols. 4to. cloth. J. Davis, London, 1797.

Elliott, H. The Increase of Material Prosperity and of Moral Agents, compared with the State of Crime and Pauperism. From the "Journal of the Statistical Society of London." Sept., 1868. 8vo. stitched.

English Charity. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Review.) 18mo. ed. J. Murray, 1855.

Fawcett, H. Pauperism, its Causes and Remedies. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Friend of the People; a Journal of Social Science and Charitable Institutions. 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Bell & Daldy, 1860-61.

Haynes, J. Great Britain's Glory; or, an Account of the Great Numbers of Poor Employed in the Woollen and Silk Manufactures, &c. fcp. 8vo. old cf. J. Marshall, London, 1715.

Hill, Florence. Children of the State. See page 344.

Labouring Classes. Prospects and Present Condition.—Hale's Address to Manufacturers, 1826.—Owen's, R., Plan for Relieving Public Distress, 1832. Stone's, Rev. W., Evidence on Voluntary Charities, 1833.—Minutes of Meetings respecting ditto, 1835.—Essay on Insurance, 1836.—Instructions for Establishment of Loan Societies, 1836.—Plans, Rules, and Regulations of the National Association, &c.—First Address from the Committee of Metropolitan Working Classes Association, 1845.—Rules and Orders of the Mechanics' Institution for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge among the Working Classes, 1823.—Freehold Property for Mechanics: Notes of Lectures by T. E. Bowkett, 1843.—Peace, Rev. P., Address on Cottage Economy.—Magazine of Domestic Economy, March, 1838, on Knitting, &c. In 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

Metropolitan Workhouses, Cubic Space of, Report of the Committee appointed to consider the. fcp. folio. sewed. 1867.

Pauper Children, Boarding-out of. Article from the "Fortnightly Review." February, 1871. 8vo. stitched.

Poor Relief in different parts of Europe. Being a Selection of Essays. Edited by A. Emminghaus. Revised by E. B. Eastwick, C.B., M.P. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. E. Stanford, 1873.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY.

Acton, Eliza. Modern Cookery for Private Families. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1860.
— The English Bread-book for Domestic Use, with Notices of the present System of Adulteration, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1857.

Adams, Emma. How to make a Dress; or a Help to those who wish to help themselves. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Cross & Son.

— How to make a Bonnet and a Cap; or Hints for those who think they have no taste for Millinery. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Cross & Son.

— Hints on Dress for Ladies. cloth. 18mo. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.

Atkinson, Miss M. A. Crochet Relié en Bosse. oblong post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
Darton & Co., 1857.

Audot, L. E. La Cuisinière de la Campagne et de la Ville. Country and Town Cook. 51st edition. post 8vo. boards. 3s.
Audot, Paris, 1873.

Baines, M. A. Domestic Servants,—as they are,—as they ought to be, &c. 8vo. sewed. 6d.
W. Tweedie, 337, Strand.

— A Few Words on Woman's Work; showing the paramount Importance of Home Duties, &c. post 8vo. sewed. 2d.
W. Tweedie, 1859.

— The Practice of Hiring Wet Nurses, &c. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. Churchill.

Bardwell, W. Healthy Homes, and how to Make them. royal 8vo. 2s., boards, or cloth, 2s. 6d.
Dean & Son,

Barker, Lady. First Lessons in the Principles of Cooking. 18mo. cloth. 1s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Baylis, Henry T. The Rights, Duties, and Relations of Domestic Servants, their Masters and Mistresses. With a short Account of Servants' Institutions, and their Advantages. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. S. Low & Co., 1857.

Beeton's Book of Household Management. Edited by Mrs. Isabella Beeton. 12mo. half calf. (In cloth, 7s. 6d.) S. O. Beeton, 1861.

Beeton, Mrs. Isabella. The Englishwoman's Cookery Book. post 8vo. cloth wrapper. 1s. S. O. Beeton, 1868.

Bernays, A. J., Ph. D. Household Chemistry; or Rudiments of the Science applied to Everyday Life. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
S. Low & Son, 1854.

Cookery and Domestic Economy for Young Housewives. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.

— for the Working Classes. 18mo. sewed. 3d. Groombridge & Sons.

Copley, E. Catechism of Domestic Economy. 18mo. sewed. 8d.

— Cottage Cookery. 18mo. bds. 1s.

— A Word to Parents, Nurses and Teachers on the Rearing and Management of Children. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1849.

— Domestic Life; or Hints for Daily Use. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.

Cutting Out and Making Articles of Clothing, Directions for. 12mo. canvas. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society.

Davidson, E. A. Our Food. (Cassell's Primary Series.) See *Reading Lessons*.

Dinners and Dinner-parties; or, the Absurdities of Artificial Life. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1862.

Domestic Economy. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co.

Duties of the Maid-of-All-Work. 18mo. swd. 6d.

— Housemaid. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

— Cookmaid. 18mo. sd. 6d. Dean & Son.

Embroidery and Alphabet Sampler Book. 64mo. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. New series, 1860-1863. 8 vols. bound in 4. 8vo. half calf; 1864 and 1866. imp. 8vo. hf. cf. 1860-66.

— Sheets of Patterns for Dresses. &c., presented with. (Separately in case.) S. O. Beeton, & Ward & Co.

Faithful Servant, The, adorning the Christian Character. 18mo. cloth. 2s.
Religious Tract Society

Family Economist, a Penny Monthly Magazine. Vols. 1 to 6, in 2. 12mo. half calf. 1s. 6d. each. Groombridge & Sons, 1843-1853.

Finchley Manuals of Industry. 18mo. cloth.

viz. :—

- No. 1. Cooking. 10d.
2. Gardening. 10d.
3. Household Work. 10d.
4. Plain Needle-work. 8d.
5. Domestic Fowls and Animals. 10d.

J. Masters & Co.

Food Journal, The ; a Review of Social and Sanitary Economy, and Monthly Record of Food and Public Health. From February 1870 to January 1874. 4 vols. 8vo. half morocco.

J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Food, Ingredients in. See *Diagram*, p. 455.

Gamgee, J. On Fresh Meat Preservation. 8vo. stitched.

R. Hardwicke, 1869.

Gordon, Margaret M. Household Economy ; a Manual intended for Female Training Colleges and the Senior Classes of Girls' Schools. (Constable's Educational Series.) 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

J. Gordon, 1861.

Habits (The) of Good Society ; a Hand Book of Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

J. Hogg & Son.

Hassall, A. H. Food and its Adulterations, &c. 8vo. cloth. 17.8s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Hassall, J. Lessons in Domestic Economy for Elder Girls. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Hewett, C. Chocolate and Cocoa. Cocoa ; its Growth and Culture, Manufacture and Modes of Preparation for the Table, &c. post 8vo. sewed. 1s.

Simpkin & Co., 1862.

Home and its Duties ; a Practical Manual of Domestic Economy for Schools and Families. New edition. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s.

T. Laurie.

Household, The. A Magazine of Domestic Economy and Home Enjoyment for 1866. 8vo. half calf.

Groombridge & Sons.

Household Matters, Instructions in ; or, the Young Girl's Guide to Domestic Service. By a Lady. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

J. W. Parker & Son, 1858.

Household Year Book, 1857. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

C. Knight.

Industrial Education, Lessons on, for the Use of Female Schools, by a Lady. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1858.

Industrial Handbook. "Needlework and Knitting." 12mo. cloth, limp. 8d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Jackson & Worsfor. On the Composition of Dublin Porter. Paper read before the Royal Dublin Society, December, 1860. 8vo. sewed.

Lanckester, E., M.D. On Food. Being Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. 1st and 2nd Course in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Lanckester—cont.

1s. 1st Course. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. R. Hardwicke, 1861.

— The Uses of Animals in Relation to the Industry of Man ; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s.

1s. 1st Course. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. R. Hardwicke, 1860.

Letheby, Dr. H. On Food ; its Varieties Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, Comparative Digestibility, Physiological Functions and Uses, Preparation, Culinary Treatment, Adulterations, &c. Four Cantor Lectures delivered in January and February, 1868. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1872.

Macculloch, J., M.D. Remarks on the Art of making Wine. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1829.

Mackenzie, Rev. W. B. Married Life ; its Duties, Trials, Joys. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Seeley & Co., 1857-9.

Mason, Rev. W. The Parents' Friend ; or, Essays on Domestic Education. See *Works on Teaching, English, &c.*

Needlework. Method for Teaching Plain Needlework in Schools. By a Lady. 2nd edition. 8vo. stiff cover. 2s. 6d.

R. Hardwicke.

Needlework and Cutting-out, Simple Directions in. 4to. half bound. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Needlework and Knitting, Instructions on, as derived from the Practice of the Central School, Baldwin's Gardens, Gray's Inn Lane, London. With Specimens. 8vo. boards. Roake & Varty, 1829.

Needlework and Knitting, Instructions in. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 4d. National Society.

Needlework Book, The Standard. A System for Graduated Instruction in Plain Needlework, in which Arithmetic is brought to Bear Practically. Arranged in Six Standards, &c. By H. P. T. 3rd edition. post 4to. sewed. 3s. National Society, 1874.

O'Hara, H. Report on the Supply of Fuel in Ireland. 8vo. stitched. 1s. McGlashan & Gill, Dublin, 1866.

Ornamental Hair Work, Art of. By F. L. S. 16mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Bosworth & Harrison, 1856.

Pavy, F. W. Treatise on Food and Dietetics, Physiologically and Therapeutically Considered. 8vo. cloth. 16s.

J. & A. Churchill, 1874.

Payen, A. Précis Théorique et Pratique des Substances Alimentaires, &c. Theoretical and Practical Summary of Alimentary Substances, &c. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed. 9s. Hachette & Co., 1865.

Pereira, J., M.D. Treatise on Food and Diet. &c. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1843.

Fitney, Anne. Cottage Economy, by a Cottager, in three Lectures. 18mo. sewed. 4d. J. Masters & Co., 1855.

Playfair, Dr. Lyon. The Food of Man in relation to his Useful Work. A Lecture delivered at the Royal Society, Edinburgh; and at the Royal Institution, London, in April, 1865. 8vo. stitched. 1s. Edmonston & Douglas, 1865.

Prideaux, T. Symes. On the Economy of Fuel. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1853.

Rogers, J. The Poultry-Keeper's Guide. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Simpson, and Mulligan. On the Composition of Drogheda Ale. Paper read before the Royal Dublin Society, January, 1862. 8vo. sewed.

Smith, Edw., M.D. Practical Dietery for Families, Schools, and the Labouring Classes. cr. 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1864.

— Foods. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1873.

Soyer, A. The Pantropheon, or History of Food and its Preparation, from the Earliest Ages of the World. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. Simpkin & Co., 1853.

Tegtmieser, W. B. A Manual of Domestic Economy. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.

Templar, B. How to get on in Life. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed. 3d. Jarrold & Sons.

Thrift; or, Hints for Cottage Housekeeping. 18mo. sewed. 2d. J. Masters & Co., 1855.

Twining, T. Science for the People: a Memorandum on various Means of Propagating Scientific and Practical Knowledge among the Working Classes, &c. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. C. Goodman, 1870.

Useful Arts employed in the Production of Food, Clothing, &c. See *Class Mechanics*.

White, J. Lessons on Housewifery; for the Use of Industrial and other Schools, and Cottagers' Families. 18mo. cloth, limp. 9d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Wilson, Erasmus. On Food; as a means of Prevention of Disease. 2nd edition. 12mo. stitched. 2d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1865.

Worfor and Pontifex. On the Quality of the Milk supplied to the poor and other districts of Dublin. Paper read before the Royal Dublin Society, April 1862. 8vo. sewed.

Working-Man's Fireside; or, Evenings in a Cottager's Home. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Seeley & Co., 1859.

Youmans, E. L. Hand-Book of Household Science. A Popular Account of Heat, Light, Air, Aliment, and Cleansing, in their Scientific Principles and Domestic Applications. With Illustrative Diagrams. crown 8vo. cloth. D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1860.

Young Englishwoman, The. 1865 & 1866. 4 vols. in 2. imp. 8vo. half calf.

— Sheets of Patterns for Dresses. &c., presented with.

S. O. Beeton, & Ward, & Co.

Young Housekeeper, Passages in the Life of a, related by Herself. post 8vo. boards. 2s. 6d. J. Hogg & Son, 1862.

Food. Diagram showing the chief Chemical Ingredients in twenty-three of the most important Articles of Food. Size 35 by 78 inches. Coloured to show per-centages. Mounted on cloth, 5s. J. J. Griffin.

Food. Diagram of National Dietsaries. Coloured to show the chief Chemical Ingredients of the Food in ounces per week. Size 35 by 28 inches. Mounted on cloth, 1s. 6d. J. J. Griffin.

Linen. Specimens of, from the Treasury, attached to 2 sheets of foolscap folio paper, with Descriptions. Of the date 1783-4. Presented by H. Cole, Esq., C.B.

Tooth Powder, 3 boxes of, and 3 Tooth Brushes of lime wood. Bought of the Satsuma Government, Isle of Kiusiu, Japan. 3s. 9d. From the Paris Exhibition, 1867.

DRAINAGE, VENTILATION, DWELLINGS, &c.

Allen, B. Treatise on Cottage Building. See *Architecture*.

Alloway, R. M. On Peat and its Profitable Utilization. 8vo. sewed.

Beggs, T. Home Accommodation of the People in relation to their Domestic and Social Condition, etc. 20 pp. 8vo. stitched.

Chambers, W. Dwelling-houses in Cities. With Plans. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Godwin, G. Town Swamps and Social Bridges. The Sequel of "A Glance at the Homes of the Thousands." 8vo. half calf. 1s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1859.

Halton, R. J. Short Lectures on Sanitary Subjects. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1874.

Hare, T. Thoughts on the Dwellings of the People, Charitable Estates, &c. post 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1862.

Kitchen Comforts and Homes of the Working Classes, Hints to improve the. 12mo. sewed. 2d. W. & R. Chambers, 1856.

Labourers' Homes. Labourers' Friend, November, 1854.—Report of the Committee on Dwellings, to the Society of Arts, 1865.—Report of Special Committee on the Statistics of Dwellings Improvement in the Metropolis, to the Society of Arts, 1864.—Labourers' Homes; a paper by the Fincham Association.—Labourers' Cottages: from the Times, 19th February, 1864.—Report (4th) on Improvement of Dwellings of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo. hf. roan. 1854-66.

Lanchester, H. J. A few Notes upon the means of Making a House Healthy and Comfortable. post 8vo. cloth. 1s.

F. Harvey, St. James's St., Piccadilly.

Maisons Ouvrières de l'Imprimerie Paul Dupont, Notes sur les. Notes on the Dwellings erected for their Workmen by the printing firm of Paul Dupont. folio. sewed.

Paris, 1867.

Penot, A. Les Cités Ouvrières de Mulhouse et du Département du Haut-Rhin. Account of the Improved Dwellings for the Working Classes in Mulhouse and the Department of the Haut-Rhin. New edition, containing a Description of the Baths and Washhouses in Mulhouse. imperial 8vo. sewed.

Lacroix, Paris, 1867.

— Les Institutions Privées du Haut-Rhin. See Reports on Education.—France.

Public Health, Sewage, &c., Reports on. The General Board on Public Health Act, from 1848 to 1854.—On the Deodorization of Sewage by Dr. Hofmann and Dr. Frankland, ordered by Metropolitan Board of Works, May, 1859.—On the Sewage of Towns, 1860.—Dr. Lankester on recent Sanitary Legislation in the Metropolis, 1861.—Tite on Mortality of London and Paris, 1864. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan.

Public Health, Lectures on, delivered in the Hall of the Royal Dublin Society. See *Royal Dublin Society*, page 389.

Ritche, R. Treatise on Ventilation, Natural, and Artificial. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Lockwood & Co., 1862

Sewage Process, The A B C. 2nd edition: 8vo. sewed. 1s.

E. Stock.

Staub, A. Description de la Cité Ouvrière et des Institutions qui s'y rattachent de MM. Staub & Cie. A Description of the Dwellings for Workmen and Institutions connected with the Manufacturing Firm of Staub & Co., at Kuchen, near Geislingen, Würtemberg. Text. 4to. sewed. 2s. Atlas. oblong folio. boards. 24s.

Stuttgart, 1868.

Tobacco Question considered, by J. B. Budgett, M.D., 1857.—Death in the Pipe, by J. L. Milton, 1857. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan.

G. Philip & Son, 1857.

Tomlinson, C. A Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s.

J. Weale, 1850.

Véron, E. Les Institutions Ouvrières de Mulhouse et des Environs. Account of the Institutions in Mulhouse and its neighbourhood for the Improvement of the Condition of the Labouring Classes. 8vo. sewed.

Hachette & Co., 1866.

Vincent, J. Country Cottages, a Series of Designs for an improved class of Dwellings for Agricultural Labourers. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Wheeler, G. The Choice of a Dwelling. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Ward, F. O. Moyen de créer des Sources Artificielles d'Eau pure pour Bruxelles et pour d'autres grandes Villes d'après le nouveau procédé Anglais. Artificial Water Supply for Brussels, &c. on a new Method. royal 8vo. sewed.

Brussels, 1855.

PRINTING, EXAMPLES OF NEWSPAPERS, &c.

French Periodicals. Specimen numbers of various cheap Papers, &c. Bound in imperial 4to. red roan back. 1866.

Macintosh, C. A. Popular Outlines of the Press, Ancient and Modern; or a Brief Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Printing, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Wertheim & Co., 1859.

Newspaper Press (The) of the Present Day; its Birth and Growth throughout the United Kingdom and British Islands, from 1665; including the young Cheap Press, and the Metropolitan and Suburban District Papers, 1860. 8vo. sd. Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1860.

Newspapers, Australian. Various specimens of, chiefly the "Argus." In lettered portfolio, red morocco. folio.

From the Paris Exhibition, 1867.

Newspapers and Periodicals, Canadian. Samples of, published in January, 1851, and presented to the Provincial Industrial Commission by the Press in Canada. In portfolio, size, 30 in. by 24 in.

Presented from Exhibition, 1851.

Newspapers. "The Morning Post" and "Daily Advertiser," March 16th, 1789.

London.

— Facsimile Reprints of Seven curious old Newspapers published between the Years 1640 and 1690, viz., "The Publick Newes," 1641; "The Kingdomes Intelligencer," January 1648; "The Man in the Moon," November 1649; "The Commonwealth Mercury," September 1658; "Mercurius Publicus," August 1660; "The Fire of London," 1666; "Mercurius Domesticus," December 1679, relating the Trial and Execution of Charles I. the Death and Funeral of Oliver Cromwell, the Great Fire of London, &c. fcp. 4to. stitched. J. H. Fennell, 8 Trigon Road, Kennington.

— "The World," July 8th, 1790; "The Northern Star," October 17th to 20th, 1792 (one number); "The Gazetteer," January 2nd, 1797; "The Morning Herald," October 18th, 1797.

From the Paris Exhibition, 1867.

— A Collection of Newspapers and other Periodicals published in the British Islands, and exhibited in Paris, 1867.

Presented by the British Commission.

People's Printing Press; adapted for Letter-press Printing, but may be used also as a Lithographic and Copper Plate Press, made of Iron, of various sizes:—

No. O. 20. Prints 4½ in. by 3½ in. Price, 1l. 5s.

No. A. 15. Prints 5½ in. by 4½ in. Price, 2l. 2s.

*. Samples of Lithographic Ink Rollers and Materials complete in a mahogany box. Price, 1l. 5s.

D. G. Berri, 36, High Holborn.

Play-bill, printed on silk at Corunna for the use of the Officers of General Sir John Moore's Army, on the occasion of M. D. Juan Diaz's Benefit, 18th — 1808 or 9? Size 8 in. by 5½ in.

(Presented by Mr. George Gilott, to whom it was given at Corunna by an Officer of the 15th Hussars.)

Printing:—

Stereotype Plate, curved for placing on the cylinder of a Printing Machine.

Specimens (2) of Stereotype Plates. From *Exhibition, 1862.*

Presented by Dr. Macpherson, Edinburgh.

Wood-Block Printing, Specimens of. Oriental and other Types, and Embossed Printing for the Blind. In 3 compartments of a maple-wood frame, size 7 ft. 10 in. by 3 ft. 4 in.

Presented by Mr. W. M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar. From *Exhibition, 1862.*

EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition, 1851:—

Catalogue, Official, Descriptive and Illustrated. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth.

Reports of the Juries on the Subjects of the Thirty Classes into which the Exhibition was divided. imp. 8vo. cloth.

Catalogue of a Collection of Samples of Raw and partly Manufactured Produce shown in the Exhibition of 1851. royal 8vo. sewed.

Printed for H.M. Commissioners.

Prospectuses of Exhibitors, Collection of the, Classified and Arranged Alphabetically. 16 vols. 8vo. half russia.

H.M. Commissioners, *Exhibition, 1851.*

Travaux de la Commission Française. 8vo. calf:—

Tome I. pts. 1 to 7 (4 wanting), 1859-67.

Tome III. pt. 1 and 2, in three vols. 1855-57.

Tome IV. V., VI., 1854.

Tome VII., 1855.

Tome VIII., 1856.

Imprimerie Impériale, Paris.

Exhibition, New York, 1853:—

Special Reports of Sir. Chas. Lyell, Mr. G. Wallis, Mr. Josh. Whitworth, Professor Wilson, General Report of the British Commissioners, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

T. Harrison, 59, Pall Mall, 1854.

Exhibition, Educational, St. Martin's Hall, July 1854, Official Catalogue. 2nd edition. 8vo. stitched.

Exposition Universelle de 1855 à Paris:

Catalogue Officiel.—“Industrial Products.” 8vo. calf.

—“Fine Arts.” 12mo. calf.

Rapport par le Prince Napoléon. imp. 8vo. calf. 1857.

Rapports du Jury Mixte International 2 vols. imp. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1856.

Catalogue of the Works exhibited in the British Section (with Photographic Illustrations). imp. 8vo. calf.

Chapman & Hall, 1855.

Official Reports on the Exhibition. Parts 1, 2, & 3. 8vo. calf. H.M. Stationery Office.

Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857:—

Report of the Executive Committee. imp. 8vo. sewed. G. Simms, Manchester, 1859.

Exhibition of Industrial and Decorative Art, Edinburgh, 1861-1862:—

Catalogue, with Introductory Notice by W. B. Johnstone, R.S.A. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. H.M. Stationery Office, Edinburgh.

Exhibition, International, 1862, Catalogues, &c.:—

Official Illustrated. 4 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth.

Official Catalogue. “Industrial Department.” 1st and 2nd editions. Each 8vo. calf.

—“Fine Arts.” 1st and 2nd editions. Each 8vo. calf.

Guides, by Kempt and Campbell. In 1 vol. 8vo. calf.

—By Palgrave, Smith & Son, Routledge, Low & Son, and others. In 1 vol. post 8vo. calf.

—Smith & Son. post 8vo. calf.

—to Picture Galleries, by F. T. Palgrave, Tom Taylor, &c. post 8vo. calf.

—Hunt's Handbook. 2 vols. 12mo. calf.

—Synopsis, English and French. 12mo. calf.

Austria, in English and French. imperial 8vo. calf.

Belgium. 12mo. calf.

Canada. royal 8vo. calf.

Ceylon. 8vo. calf.

Denmark. 12mo. calf.

France—Algeria. In 1 vol. 8vo. calf.

India, by A. M. Dowlecan. imperial 4to. calf.

—by Dr. Forbes Watson. imperial 8vo. calf.

Italy. Royaume d'Italie. royal 8vo. calf.

—Kingdom of Italy. 8vo. calf.

—Atti Officiali del Reale Comitato. royal 4to. sewed.

—Mémorial on Doccia Porcelain. 8vo. calf.

—Catalogue of Minerals, &c. post 8vo. calf.

Natal, by Dr. Mann. fcp. folio. calf.

—imperial 8vo. calf.

New S. Wales, Japan, Jamaica. In 1 vol. imperial 8vo. calf.

Photographs. imperial 8vo. calf.

Asia. 4to. calf.

Exhibition, International, 1862—cont.

S. Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Malta.

In 1 vol. 8vo. calf.

Spain, in Spanish and English. 8vo. calf.

Sweden. 8vo. calf.

United States, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island. In 1 vol. 8vo. calf.

Victoria, with Prize Essays, in English, French, German. In 1 vol. 8vo. calf.

— With Prefatory Essay. 18mo. calf.

Zollverein, in German and English. imperial 8vo. calf.

Exhibition, International, 1862. Reports, &c. :—

Report of the Commissioners. imp. 8vo. cf. Jury Awards. imperial 8vo. calf.

Reports of the Juries. imp. 8vo. red morocco. Rapports des Délégués des Ouvriers Parisiens. 8vo. swd. Lacroix, Paris, 1862-4.

— Relazioni dei Commissarii Speciali. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. Turin, 1864-5.

— Relazione dei Regii Commissarii Generali. imperial 8vo. sewed. London. Australasian Colonies at the International Exhibition, London, 1862. Extracts from the Reports of the Jurors, and other information taken from Official Sources. Compiled by J. G. Knight. 8vo. std. 1865.

— Exhibition 1861, and International 1862. Cover for Ticket for, 3½ in. by 2½ in., in blue morocco.

Hunter's Report on Colonial Medicinal Contributions. 8vo. calf.

Jury Directory. 8vo. calf.

Lists of Trades. 8vo. calf.

History of Ceremonial at Opening, by J. Hollingshead. imperial 8vo. calf.

Report of Entertainment at the Guildhall, City. fcp. folio. calf.

Collection of printed Documents and Forms used in carrying on the Business of the Exhibition; bound in 1 vol. post folio. half red morocco.

Space requisitions; bound in 1 vol. fcp. folio. half roan.

Exhibition, Industrial, Sierra Leone, 1865 :—

Its History, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. Hatchard & Co., 1866.

Exposition des Beaux Arts appliqués à l'Industrie, 1865 à Paris :—

Histoire Sommaire de l'Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts appliqués à l'Industrie, suivie des Rapports du Jury. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1866.

Exhibition, International Horticultural, and Botanical Congress, 1866. Report of Proceedings, with copies of the Papers presented to the Congress. royal 8vo. sewed. London.**Exhibition, Intercolonial, of Australasia, Melbourne, 1866-67 :—**

Archer, W. H. Progrès de Victoria depuis 1835 jusqu'à 1866. 8vo. sewed.

Essay on the Agricultural Resources of Victoria. 8vo. sewed.

Exhibition Intercolonial, &c.—cont.

Ellery, R. L. J. Notes on the Climate of Victoria. 8vo. sewed.

M'Coy, F. On the recent Zoology and Paleontology of Victoria. 8vo. sewed.

Mueller, F. Australian Vegetation Indigenous or Introduced, considered especially in its bearings on the occupation of the Territory, and with a view to unfolding its resources. 8vo. sewed.

— Report on the Vegetable Products. 8vo. sewed.

Smyth, R. B. Mining and Mineral Statistics. 8vo. sewed.

Reports and Awards of the Jurors. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes de l'Australie. 8vo. sewed.

Colony of Queensland as a Field for Emigration. 8vo. sewed.

Exhibition, Agra, 1867 :—

General Report of the North West Provinces Exhibition. imp. 8vo. half morocco.

Roorkee, 1868.

Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris :—

France. Catalogue Général. 2 parts. 12mo. half morocco.

— Guide de l'Exposant et du Visiteur, avec les Documents Officiels. 12mo. swd. Complete Official Catalogue. English Version. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Fine Arts Official Catalogue. English Version. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Rapports du Jury International. Publiés sous la Direction de M. Michel Chevalier. 13 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Paris, 1868.

— Nouvel Ordre de Récompenses. Jury Spécial. Rapport par A. Le Roux. 8vo. sewed.

Reports of Her Majesty's Commissioners. Vols. I.-VI. royal 8vo. half calf.

— Index to Vols. II.-V. royal 8vo. half calf.

H.M. Printers, 1868-9.

Report from the Select Committee on the Paris Exhibition; with the Proceedings of the Committee. fcp. folio. 6 pp.

Rapports des Déléguations Ouvrières, contenant l'Origine et l'Histoire des diverses Professions, l'Appréciation des Objets exposés, la Comparaison des Arts et des Industries en France et à l'Etranger, l'Exposé des Vœux et Besoins de la Classe Laborieuse, et l'Ensemble des Considérations Sociales intéressant les Ouvriers. 3 vols. folio. half morocco. Paris.

Modern Industries; a Series of Reports on Industry and Manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. By Twelve British Workmen, visiting Paris under the auspices of the Paris Excursion Committee. 8vo. cloth, limp.

Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Reports of Artisans selected by a Committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d.

Bell & Daldy, 1867.

Exposition Universelle, &c.—cont.

— by Science Teachers. 1 volume. folio, half calf.

Argentine Confederation. Notice Statistique Générale et Catalogue. 8vo. swd. Paris.

Austria. Katalog der österreichischen Abtheilung. 8vo. sewed.

— Kurse Mittheilungen über Berg- und Hüttenwesens-Maschinen und Baugesenstände. 8vo. cloth.

— Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Lieferung. Instrumente für Kunst und Wissenschaft. 8vo. sewed. Vienna.

— Catalogue Spécial du Royaume de Hongrie. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

— Notices sur les Objets formant l'Exposition collective du Ministre de la Guerre. rl. 8vo. stchd.

Baden. Les Exposants du Grand-Duché de Bade et leurs Produits. post 8vo. sewed. Carlsruhe.

Bavaria. Die Industrie und Landwirthschaft Bayerns. post 8vo. swd. Munich.

— in French. 8vo. swd. Paris.

— Statistische Mittheilungen. 8vo. sd. Munich.

Belgium. Catalogue des Produits Industriels et des Œuvres d'Art. 12mo. sewed. Brussels.

— Jury Belge. Documents et Rapports. 4 vols. royal 8vo. swd. Brussels, 1868-70.

Brazil. Official and Descriptive Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. Rio de Janeiro.

— Travaux au sujet des Produits du Brésil, par J. de Saldanha da Gama. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

— Breve Noticia sobre a Collecção das Madeiras do Brasil. In Portuguese and French. royal 8vo. swd. Rio de Janeiro.

— Classement Botanique des Plantes Alimentaires du Brésil, par J. de Saldanha da Gama. 4to. sewed. Paris.

Denmark. Le Danemark. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

Egypt. L'Égypte, par C. Edmond. imp. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

Ecuador. Notice et Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

France. Notices sur les Collections, Cartes et Dessins relatifs au service du Corps Impérial des Mines. royal 8vo. sewed.

— Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes et Dessins relatifs aux Travaux Publics. royal 8vo. sewed.

— Administration des Forêts. Catalogue raisonné des Collections Exposées. 8vo. sewed.

— Comité des Poids et Mesures et des Monnaies. Catalogue Officiel, &c. 8vo. sewed.

— Exposition de la Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez. Catalogues, &c. 8vo. sewed.

— L'Enquête du Dixième Groupe. Catalogue Analytique des Documents, &c. Exposés hors classe dans le 10^e Groupe. royal 8vo. sewed.

Exposition Universelle, &c.—cont.

— Le Creusot. Catalogue des objets exposés. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

— Son Industrie. Sa Population. Nota remise au Jury Spécial pour le Nouvel Ordre de Récompenses. 4to. sewed.

— Engins de Sauvetage pour les Naufrages et Etude sur les Canons, &c. royal 8vo. sewed.

— Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires des Armées de Terre et de Mer. 8vo. sewed.

— Société Impériale d'Acclimatation. La Production Animale et Végétale. royal 8vo. sewed.

— Missions Protestantes Évangéliques. Catalogue et Notices. royal 8vo. sewed. Mannequin, Th. Uniformité Monétaire. Rapport à MM. les Commissaires de l'Amérique Centrale et Méridionale. 8vo. sewed.

Promenade à l'Exposition Scolaire de 1867, Par C. Defodon. See *Works on Teaching, French, &c.*

Great Britain, Colonies and Dependencies. Catalogue of the British Section, in English, French, German and Italian. 8vo. half russias.

British Guiana. Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. *Cape of Good Hope.* Catalogue, &c. by J. B. Currey. 8vo. sewed.

Malta Court, The. Catalogue. small 4to. sewed.

Malte et son Industrie, par N. Zammit. 8vo. sewed.

Mauritius. Catalogue, &c., by J. Morris. 8vo. sewed.

Natal. Catalogue, by W. M. Peniston. post 8vo. sewed.

Nova Scotian Department, Catalogue of the, with Pamphlets (2) on the Fishes and Fisheries of Nova Scotia. 8vo. sewed.

Bombay. Classified Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. Bombay.

New South Wales. Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products. 8vo. sewed. Sydney.

Queensland. Catalogue, &c. 8vo. sewed.

South Australia. Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. Adelaide.

Colony of Victoria. Official Catalogue; ditto, in French. 8vo. sewed.

Miscellaneous Forms used in the British Section. Various sizes.

Italy. L'Italie Economique en 1867. Official Publication. 8vo. sd. Florence.

— La Météorologie et le Météorographe du P. Secchi, S. J. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

— États Pontificaux. Official Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

— Elenco Generale Ragionato di tutti gli Oggetti spediti dal Governo Pontificio. 8vo. sewed. Rome.

— Relazioni dei Giurati Italiani. 3 vols. Each in 4 parts. 8vo. sewed.

Florence, 1869.

Exposition Universelle, &c.—cont.

- Relazione del R. Commissario al Ministro di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio ed Elenco dei Premati della Sezione Italiana. royal 8vo. sewed. Florence, 1868.
- Japan.* Le Japon tel qu'il est, par Le Comte de Montblanc. 8vo. sewed.
- Netherlands.* Catalogue Spécial. 8vo. sewed. Haarlem.
- Norway.* Notice Sommaire sur l'Histoire du Travail dans le Royaume. 8vo. sewed.
- Notice Statistique sur le Royaume. 8vo. sewed.
- Les Pêches de la Norvège, par H. Baars. 8vo. sewed.
- Portugal.* Catalogue Spécial. 8vo. sewed.
- Notice sur le Portugal, par J. J. Rodrigues de Freitas, junior. 8vo. sewed.
- Prussia.* Prusse et les Etats de l'Allemagne du Nord. Catalogue Spécial. post 8vo. sewed.
- Katalogue für die Sammlung der Bergwerks- und Steinbruchs-Produkte Preussens. royal 8vo. sewed. Berlin.
- Berichte über die Allgemeine Ausstellung, erstattet von den für Preussen und die Norddeutschen Staaten ernannten Mitgliedern der internationalen Jury. Part 4. 8vo. sewed. Berlin.
- Roumanie.* Notice sur la. Notice on the Commerce and Industry, &c., of Roumania. 8vo. sd. A. Franck, Paris, 1867.
- Russia.* Catalogue Spécial. royal 8vo. cl.
- Aperçu Statistique des Forces Productives de la Russie, par M. de Buchen. Annexe au Catalogue Spécial. royal 8vo. cloth.
- Ministère de la Guerre. Catalogue de la Collection des Effets présentée à l'Exposition, par la Commission Technique. 8vo. stitched. Moscow.
- Saxony.* Bericht über literarische Leistungen im Königreiche Sachsen. Lebender Schriftsteller während der Jahre, 1847-67. Von O. Marbach. royal 8vo. sd. Leipsic.
- Exposé de l'Etat de l'Instruction Publique dans le Royaume de Saxe; avec le Catalogue des Objets exposés. 8vo. stitched. Dresden.
- Spain.* Catalogue Général. impl. 8vo. sd.
- Notice sur l'Etat des Travaux Publics en Espagne et sur la Législation Spéciale qui les régit. royal 8vo. sewed.
- Sweden.* La Suède, son Développement Moral, Industriel, et Commercial, &c., par C. E. Ljungberg. royal 8vo. sewed.
- Switzerland.* Rapports sur la Participation, de la Suisse; avec Catalogue. post 4to. sewed. Berne, 1868.
- Turkey.* La Turquie à l'Exposition Universelle. Official Catalogue. 8vo. sewed.
- United States.* Official Catalogue. In English, French, and German. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Paris.

Exposition Universelle, &c.—cont.

- Schedule of Ores contributed by Colorado, &c. By J. P. Whitney. 4to. swd. Cassell & Co.
- La Nevada Orientale. Rapport par M. Angel. fcp. 8vo. sewed.
- The State of Alabama. Its Mineral, Agricultural and Manufacturing Resources, &c. By H. Haines. 8vo. sewed. S. Rapon & Co., Paris, 1867.
- Wurtemberg.* Descriptive Catalogue. crown 8vo. sewed. Stuttgart.
- Exhibition, Art Treasures, Darwin, 1868:—**
- Official Catalogue. 8vo. sewed. 3d. Bradshaw & Blacklock, Manchester.
- Exhibition, Leeds, 1868:—**
- Official Catalogue. royal 8vo. sewed. 1869.
- — — crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1868. Baines & Sons.
- Exposition Générale des Académies et des Ecoles de Dessin, 1868:—**
- Catalogue. Première Partie, Section A. Travaux des Elèves exécutés en vue des concours locaux annuels. 18mo. sewed. 10d. Frussels, 1868.
- Exposition Maritime Internationale du Havre, 1868:—**
- Rapports du Jury International, et Catalogue Officiel des Exposants Récompensés. 8vo. boards. J. M. Johnson & Sons.
- Exhibition, South Staffordshire, Wolverhampton, 1869:—**
- Special Report on the Local Manufactures of South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire. By George Wallis. 8vo. stitched.
- Exposition Internationale d'Economie Domestique à Amsterdam, 1869:—**
- Catalogue Générale. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Schadd, Amsterdam.
- Exhibition, Manchester Missionary, 1869-70:—**
- Official Catalogue and "Rambler." 8vo. half morocco.
- Exhibition, Sydney International, 1870:—**
- Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibits of 1870. 8vo. sewed. Melbourne.
- Exhibition, Industrial, Cordova, Argentine Republic, La Plata, October 15, 1870, to January 15, 1871.**
- Boletín de la Exposición Nacional. Five parts. Catálogo General, &c. In one vol. 8vo. roan.
- Exhibition, Annual International, 1871:—**
- Official Programme of the State Opening. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- Official Catalogue. post 8vo. cloth.
- Reports on the various sections. 2 vols. post 4to. cloth.
- France. Œuvres d'Art et Produits Industriels. post 8vo. sewed.
- France. Commission Supérieure. Rapports. imp. 8vo. sewed. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1872:—

Official Catalogue. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Reports prepared by the direction of the Council of the Society of Arts. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. Bell & Daldy.

France. Œuvres d'Art et Produits Industriels. post 8vo. sd. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Bermuda Industrial and Loan Exhibition, 1872:—

Catalogue of the Articles exhibited at Hamilton from January 23rd to 28th, 1872. 8vo. cloth.

Exhibition, Vienna Universal, 1873:—

Official Catalogue of the British Section, with Plans and Illustrations. 2nd edition. 4to. sewed. 1s. 8d. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Austrian Tariff of Import Duties upon the principal Articles of British Produce and Manufactures, &c. 4to. sewed.

H.M. Printers, 1873.

Exhibition, Vienna, &c.—cont.

Notice sur l'Empire du Japon et sa Participation à l'Exposition de Vienne, 1873. 8vo. sewed. Yokohama, 1873.

Artisans' Reports. 8vo. sewed. Manchester. Amtlicher Bericht. Erstattet von der Central commission des Deutschen Reiches. 8vo. sewed. Brunswick, 1874.

Rapport Administratif du Commissaire Général de la Suisse. 8vo. sewed.

Reports. Parts 1 to 4. 8vo. sewed. 23s. 4d. ——— Appendix—Maps and Plans. In wrapper. fcp. folio. 6s.

H.M. Printers, 1874.

Local Museums, Hints on the Formation of. By the Treasurer of the Wimbledon Museum Committee. 18mo. cloth. 1s.

R. Hardwicke, 1863.

Watson, J. F. International Exhibitions. 8vo. stitched. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1873.

CLASS VI.

GEOGRAPHY & ASTRONOMY.

GEOGRAPHY, INCLUDING TRAVELS, TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS, &c.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL & AMERICAN.

- Adams, E.** The Geographical Word Expensor. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Geography Classified; a Systematic Manual of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1863.
- Adelaide, The City of.** Historical Sketch of the Municipality, &c. 8vo. sewed. Adelaide, 1871.
- Aldis, W.** Geography Made Easy. 18mo. cl. 9d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Allison, M. A.** First Lessons in Geography. 29th edition, by Rev. Dr. Brewer. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Alphabet of Physical Geography, for the Use of Beginners.** 18mo. cloth. Orr & Smith, 1836.
- Ancient Geography, Epitome of; with Historical Notices and Questions for Examination.** 18mo. calf. W. Pinnock, Newbury.
- Anderson, J. J.** Practical System of Modern Geography. 18mo. half bound. Redfield, New York, 1851.
- Anderson, R.** Geography for Junior Classes. 18mo. cloth. 11d. 1864.
- Modern Geography for Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1864.
- Questions and Exercises to. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d. 1863.
- Class Book of Geography, Physical and Descriptive. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 9d. 1864. T. Nelson & Sons.
- Ansted, D. T.** Elementary Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- The World we Live in; or First Lessons in Physical Geography. fcp. 8vo. cl., limp. 2s.
- Physical Geography. 4th edition. cr. 8vo. cloth. 8s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1870.
- Two Thousand Examination Questions in Physical Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1870.
- Ansted, D. T., and Latham, R. G.** The Channel Islands Illustrated. roy. 8vo. cloth. 26s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1862.
- Anthon, Dr. C.** Ancient and Mediæval Geography for Schools and Colleges. royal 8vo. bound. Harper & Co., New York, 1850.
- Arctic Discovery and Adventure.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Arrowsmith, Rev. A.** Geographical Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Aaron. Compendium of Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo. bound. 12s. E. P. Williams, 1839.
- Atkinson, T. W.** Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. imp. 8vo. cloth. 42s. Hurst & Blackett, 1860.
- Baker, Sir S. W.** The Albert N'yanza Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Bentley, J.** Modern Geography for all Classes; also, a Treatise on the Plano Globe. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Wright & Co.
- Bertha's Journal** during a Visit to her Uncle in England. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1851.
- Bevan, Rev. W. L.** A Manual of Ancient Geography, for the Use of Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. J. W. Parker & Sons, 1852.
- The Student's Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Descriptive. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1871.
- Bevan, Rev. W. L., and Phillott, Rev. H. W.** Mediæval Geography. An Essay in Illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi. 8vo. sewed. E. Stanford, 1874.
- Bible, Geography of the; or, some Account of the Places mentioned in the Scriptures.** 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Bidlake, J. P.** Physical Geography for Children. 18mo. bd. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1856.
- Bigland, J.** System of Geography, revised by W. Birkin. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d. J. & C. Mozley, 1855.
- Blackburn, H.** Normandy Picturesque. post 4to. cloth. 16s. Low, Son, & Co., 1869.
- Blakie, Rev. W. G.** Outlines of Bible Geography, Physical and Political. 12mo. cloth. 1s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1861.

- Ellis, S.** Analysis of Geography. 4to. half bound. J. P. Jewett, Boston, 1856.
- Boardman, A.** Historical Geography, for the Use of Pupil-Teachers, &c. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1857.
- Bohn, H. G.** Pictorial Hand-Book of Modern Geography. With Maps and Engravings on Wood. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1861.
- Bolus, F.** New System of Tabular Geography. Part 1, Europe. oblong 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 9d. Davis & Allen, 33, Dowgate Hill.
- Bond, Rev. W. H.** Concise View of Ancient Geography. 12mo., and 7 Maps. oblong 4to. 4s. 6d. sewed. Simpkin & Co.
- Bonwick, Jas.** Geography for Young Australians. 7th edition. 18mo. sewed. 1869.
— Geography of Australia and New Zealand. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. Melbourne, 1856.
- Bowden, T. A.** Geographical Outlines of New Zealand. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. (Phillips' Colonial Series.) G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Bowes, J.** A Text-Book of the Geography of Palestine, Phœnicia, Philistia, the Seven Churches of Asia, and the Travels of St. Paul. Illustrated by a Map of Palestine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Heywood, Manchester, 1867.
— Notes, Topographical, Geographical, Historical and otherwise, on the Colonial Empire of Great Britain. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. 1s. Education Trading Co., Birmingham. Simpkin & Co.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** My First Book of Geography. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Browne, W. A., LL.D.** Civil Service Guide to History and Geography. Part 2, being the Geographical Questions in the Civil Service Reports. 12mo. stitched. 8d. E. Stanford.
- Bruce, E. & J.** An Introduction to Geography and Astronomy, by the Use of Globes and Maps, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. Cradock & Co., 1812.
— An Introduction to Geography and Astronomy, with the Use of the Globes. 12th edition. 12mo. bd. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Bryce, A.H., LL.D.** Ancient Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1868.
- Burbury, F. E.** Mary's Geography. Illustrated with Stories, for the Use of Children. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Burton, R. F., & Drake, C. F. T.** Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 32s. Tinsley Brothers, 1872.
- Butler, Bishop S.** Sketch of Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1853.
— Sketch of Ancient Geography. Revised by Rev. T. Butler. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1856.
— Modern Geography. New edition. Revised by Rev. T. Butler. post 8vo. cl. 4s. 1872.
— Modern and Ancient Geography abridged, and arranged in the form of Question and Answer. By Mary Cunningham. 18mo. cloth, limp. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Butler, C.** Easy Guide to Geography. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.; or, with 7 Maps, 2s. Dean & Son.
- Butler, J. O.** Geography of the Globe, with a Series of Questions for Examination. 12mo. bound. Harvey & Darton, 1826.
— Geography of the Globe, with Additions by J. Rowbotham. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1852.
— New Introduction to Geography. 12mo. half bound. 2s. 6d. W. Walker, 1854.
- Butler, W.** Geographical and Biographical Exercises. 12mo., and the Maps coloured, oblong 4to. sewed. 4s. Griffith & Farran, 1856.
- Cassell's County Geographies.** By D. T. Ansted. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. each:— Kent, Surrey, Sussex, N. Wales, Yorkshire (2 parts). Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Cassell's Explanatory Introduction to Geography,** by Francis Young. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Catechism of Geography.** 18mo. sewed. 4d.
— On the Map of the Holy Land. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Challener, T.** Catechism of the Descriptive Geography of England. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Chambers, Rd.** Geographical Questions and Exercises. 7th edition. 18mo. bound. Sherwood & Co., 1843.
- Chambers, Robt.** Ancient Sea-Margins, as Memorials of Changes in the Relative Level in Sea and Land. 8vo. cloth. 9s. W. & R. Chambers, 1848.
- Chambers's General Treatise on Geography.** New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1857.
— Geographical Primer. 12mo. cl., limp. 6d.
— Geographical Text-Book for the School-room Map of England. 12mo. cloth, limp. 9d. 1859.
— Geographical Text-book of Scotland. 12mo. cloth, limp. 10d. 1856.
— Outlines of Geography. (Minor Educational Course.) 18mo. sewed. 1½d.
— Text-Book of Scripture Geography. 12mo. cloth. 10d. W. & R. Chambers.
— Elements of Mathematical and Physical Geography, &c., by J. Donald. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.
— Standard Geography. Suited to the Requirements of the New Code (1871). 2 parts. 12mo. sewed.
— Physical. 12mo. sewed. 3d. 1871.
— Suited to the Requirements of the New Code (1872). 12mo. sewed. 8d. W. & R. Chambers, 1872.
- Charnock's Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names.** See *English Dictionaries*.
- Chester, Rev. G. J.** Transatlantic Sketches in the West Indies, South America, Canada, and the United States. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1869.

- Epitome of Geographical Knowledge, Ancient and Modern.** 12mo. cloth.
W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.
12mo. cloth. 11d. 1859.
- **Compendium of Geography** (an Abridgement of the above). 18mo. cloth. 3d. 1859.
Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.
Groombridge & Sons.
- Ewald, A. C.** A Reference-Book of Modern Geography. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Ewing, T.** System of Geography, with the Elements of Astronomy. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound.
Oliver & Boyd, 1819.
- 21st edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1870.
- Falmouth, Viscountess.** Conversations on Geography. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Farnell, W. K.** Geography on a Card. 1d.
Jarrol & Sons.
- Far Off; or Asia described.** By the Author of "Peep of Day." Part 1. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
1859.
- or Australia, Africa, and America described. Part 2. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1860.
Hatchard & Co.
- Farr, E.** Manual of Geography, Physical and Political. 12mo. cl. 3s. A. Hall & Co., 1850.
- Faunthorpe, Rev. J. P.** Geography of the British Colonies and Foreign Possessions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. G. Philip & Son, 1874.
- Fernandez, J.** Henry's Junior Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1863.
- Henry's School Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. C. Bean, 1867.
- First Lessons in Geography, in Question and Answer.** By a Lady. 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Ward & Co.
- Fitch, G. W.** Introductory Lessons in Geography. 4to. half bound.
Savage, New York, 1853.
- Footprints of Travellers in Europe, Asia, Africa, America.** 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
J. Cassell, 1850.
- Forbes, A. G.** Africa: Geographical Exploration and Christian Enterprise. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
S. Low & Co., 1874.
- Poster, A. J.** A Manual of Geographical Pronunciation. 24mo. cloth, limp. 2s.
E. Stanford, 1858.
- Gardner & Sharpe.** Geography of Europe and the British Isles. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 4d. each. G. Philip & Son, 1870-1.
- Gaskin, J. J.** Geography made Interesting by means of Inductive Interrogations. New edit. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Allan, 1859.
- Gaultier, The Abbé.** Familiar Geography. 16mo. cloth. 3s. Griffith & Farran, 1854.
- Gautier, T.** Wanderings in Spain. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Geikie, A.** Physical Geography. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Science Primers.)
Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Geographical Magazine,** from April 1874 and onwards. Edited by C. R. Markham. Monthly. 4to. sewed. 1s. Trübner & Co.
- Geographical Names.** See Adams, Charnoch, Edmunds, Morris, and Taylor.
- Geographical (Royal) Society's Journal.** Vol. 1 (1832) and onwards. 8vo. half calf.
Index to Vols. 1 to 30. 3 vols. 1844-67.
8vo. half calf. John Murray.
- Geographical Text-Book: a Practical Geography.** By M. E. S. Part 1. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1855.
- A Companion to the, containing 7 Outline Maps, Coloured. post 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy.
- Geography and History,** selected by a Lady for the Use of her own Children. 10th edition. 12mo. bound. Law & Whittaker, 1815.
- 15th edition. 12mo. bound. Rivingtons, 1828.
- Geography for Children,** divided into Lessons in the Form of Question and Answer. From the French of Abbot Lenglet du Fresnoy. 5th edition. 12mo. bds. J. Hodges, London, 1750.
- 8th edition. 12mo. bound. G. Keith, London, 1768.
- 15th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Johnson, London, 1787.
- 17th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Johnson, London, 1793.
- 28th edition. 12mo. bound. Wilson & Sons, York, 1817.
- 29th edition. 12mo. bound. Rivingtons, 1823.
- 34th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Geography for Young Children.** 18mo. cloth. 2s. Darton & Co., 1849.
- Gibbon, Mrs.** Simple Catechism of Geography. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d.
Relfe, Brothers.
- Gilbert.** Geography for Families and Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Geography. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.
- Gill, G.** A Series of Geographical Lessons, for Home Lesson Use. 3rd edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d.
Cheap edition. stitched. 2d.
G. Philip & Son, 1868.
- Goldsmid, Col. Sir F. J.** Telegraph and Travel. See *Electricity, Magnetism, &c.*
- Goldsmith, Rev. J.** Grammar of British Geography. 4th edition. 18mo. bound. 1816.
- 9th edition. 18mo. bound. Sir R. Phillips & Co., 1820.
- Geography on a Popular Plan. 6th edition. 12mo. bound. R. Phillips, 1811.
- Grammar of General Geography, revised and corrected by Hugh Murray. 18mo. bound. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

- Goldsmith, Rev. J.** Grammar of General Geography. Revised by Edward Hughes. 12mo. bound. 3s. 6d.
 ——— Key to. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. 1854.
- Introduction to. By J. Dowling. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Five Hundred Questions on the Twelve Maps in. By J. Dowling. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. 1854.
- Key to. By J. Dowling. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Grammar of Geography. Corrected by W. S. Kenny. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1857.
- New edition, improved and enlarged, by the Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A. royal 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. W. Tegg.
- Goodrich, Rev. C. A.** Outlines of Modern Geography. 18mo. hf. bd. Boston, U.S., 1832.
- Goodrich, S. G.** A Primer of Geography. imp. 16mo. stiff wrapper. G. Savage, New York.
- System of School Geography, chiefly derived from Malte-Brun. 12mo. hf. bd. Huntington & Co., New York, 1836.
- Grant, H.** Geography for Young Children. New edition, with a Biographical Notice of the Author, by Edwin Chadwick, C.B. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1861.
- Gumpach, J. von.** The True Figure and Dimensions of the Earth, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. R. Hardwicke, 1862.
- Guthrie's** Geographical Grammar in Miniature. 2nd edition. 18mo. bound. London, 1808.
- Guy, John.** Catechism of Geography. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d.
- Geography for Children. 43rd edition. 18mo. bound. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Guy, Josh.** School Geography. 26th edition. 18mo. bound. 3s. 1860.
- First Geography. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1856.
- Preparatory Geography for Young Children. By Joseph Guy, jun. 18mo. cloth. 9d. Cradock & Co., 1852.
- Ancient Geography. By Joseph Guy, jun. 12mo. bound. 3s. E. Law, 1859.
- Guy, Josh., jun.** The Illustrated London Geography. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Gayot, A.** Comparative Physical Geography, or the Earth in relation to Man, translated from the French by Prof. C. C. Felton. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Varty.
- 6th edition, with Corrections, Index, and 12 Maps and Plates. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. G. Bohn, 1863.
- Physical Geography. 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. S. Low & Co., 1873.
- Hamel, N.** The World in Miniature. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1814.
- Handbook** of Bible Geography. 5th edition. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. Parker, Sou, & Bourn, 1856.
- Harris, M. M.** Four Hundred Questions on Geography. 18mo. sd. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Hart, J. C.** Popular System of Practical Geography. 12mo. half bound. Burgess & Co., New York, 1854.
- Hartley, Rev. J.** Geography for Youth. 12mo. bound. 1820.
- New edition. 12mo. bound. 4s. 6d. 1854.
- Outlines of Geography; the First Course for Children. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. 1854. Longmans & Co.
- Haughton, T.** The Junior Pupil's Geography, with History of England and Wales. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. G. Philip & Son.
- Geography, with History of the British Islands, with the Principal Railways. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. G. Philip & Son.
- Heeren.** A Manual of Ancient Geography, compiled from the Works of Professor A. H. L. Heeren. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. D. A. Talboys, Oxford, 1835.
- Henderson & Hume.** Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, Esq., C. B. royal 8vo. cloth. 42s. L. Reeve & Co., 1873.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** Physical Geography. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1861.
- Hewitt, J.** Geography of the British Colonies, &c. See National Society.
- Hiley, R.** Child's First Geography. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. 1854.
- Progressive Geography. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Elementary Geography for Beginners. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Compendium of European Geography and History. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Compendium of Asiatic, African, American, and Australian Geography. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Historical Educator**, comprising Ancient Voyages and Travels, &c. 2 vols. crown 4to. cloth. 12s. J. Cassell, 1854.
- Hogarth, G.** Outlines of Geography. New edition. 18mo. sd. 10d. Longmans & Co., 1867.
- Hopkins, Evan.** Cosmogony, or the Principles of Terrestrial Physics. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Hopwood, Rev. H.** The Child's Geography. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1847.
- School Geography. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Masters, 1856.
- Huc, M.** Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during 1844-5-6. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. N. Cooke.
- Hughes, E.** Geography for Elementary Schools. First Course. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1857.
- New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1873.

- Hughes, E.** Outlines of Physical Geography. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1856.
 — Examination Questions on the Third Edition of Hughes's Physical Geography. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1852.
 — Outlines of Scripture Geography and History. 12mo. cl. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Hughes, W.** Child's First Book of Geography, arranged in a Series of Easy Reading Lessons. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) 1856.
 — Geography for the Use of Beginners. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) 1858.
 — Geography of the British Empire, for the Use of Beginners. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. 1858.
 — Physical Geography, for the Use of Beginners. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. (Gleig's School Series.) 1873.
 — Manual of Mathematical Geography. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1852.
 — Manual of Geography, Physical, Industrial, and Political. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1858.
 — in Two Parts, viz:—
 Part 1. Europe. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 " 2. Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and Polynesia. cloth. 4s. 1856.
 — Manual of British Geography. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1858.
 — The Geography of British History: a Geographical Description of the British Islands at successive Periods from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1863.
 — New edition. fcp. cloth. 5s. 1874.
 — Treatise on the Construction of Maps. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1864.
 — Lecture on the Study of Geography delivered at the Coll. of Preceptors, Feb. 18, 1863. 16pp. royal 8vo. stitched. C. F. Hodgson, 1863.
 — Class Book of Modern Geography, with Examination Questions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1859.
 — Class Book of Physical Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1861.
 — With Examination Questions. New edition, enlarged. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1868.
 — Elementary Class Book of Modern Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1860.
 — Elementary Class Book of Physical Geography. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1866.
 — Companion to the Map of Europe, with Examination Questions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 1859.
 — Elementary Geography of Europe. 18mo. stitched. 2d. 1861.
 — England and Wales. 18mo. stitched. 2d. 1861.
 — Scotland and Ireland. 18mo. stitched. 2d. G. Philip & Son, 1861.
- Humboldt, Alex. de.** Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804, by Alexander de Humboldt, and Aimé Bonpland, with Maps, Plans, &c. Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 8 vols. 8vo. calf. Longmans & Co., 1822-9.
 — Cosmos, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated from the German by E. C. Otté. 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 19s. 1849-58.
 — Views of Nature, or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations, translated from the German by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1850.
- Huntington, N. G.** System of Modern Geography, and Geographical Reading Book. 12mo. half bound. Hartford, U.S., 1833.
- Huxley, T. H.** Notes of 12 Lectures on Physiography, delivered at the South Kensington Museum, 1869. post 8vo. stitched. 1s.
- Illustrated Travels; a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure.** Edited by H. W. Bates. 5 vols. royal 4to. cloth. 15s. each. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Ince and Gilbert.** Outlines of Descriptive Geography. By Professor Wallace, M.A., with Maps. New edition. 18mo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth. W. Kent & Co., 1862.
- India.** Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other Geographical Operations, for 1869-70. royal 8vo. sewed. W. H. Allen & Co., 1871.
 — Catalogue of Maps of the British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia. 2 parts. imperial 8vo. swd. W. H. Allen & Co., 1870-72.
- Ireland, A.** Geography and History of Oceania, comprising a detailed Account of the Australian Colonies, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1865.
 — Abridged. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. Hobart Town, 1863.
- Irving, C.** Catechism of General Geography. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Isaacs, Rev. A. A.** Pictorial Tour in the Holy Land. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Wertheim & Co., 1862.
- Jackson, J. R.** Glossary to accompany Johnston's Map of Geographical Terms. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d. W. & A. K. Johnston.
- Jervis, Capt. Whyte.** The Ionian Islands during the Present Century. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1863.
- Johnston, A. K.** Hand-books to Series of Maps published by Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston. crown 8vo. sewed:—
 General Geography, 19. 6d. each.
 Classical Geography, 5. 6d. each.
 Physical Geography, 5, with coloured Map. 1s. each.
- Johnston, Keith.** The Surface Zones of the Globe. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. & A. K. Johnston, 1874.

- Johnston, R.** Competitive Geography. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Jordan, W. L.** The Ocean; its Tides and Currents, and their Causes. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Keith, T.** A System of Geography, for the Use of Schools. 1st edition. 12mo. bound. 1826.
— 3rd edition. 12mo. bound.
Longmans & Co., 1836.
- Kenny, W. S.** Geography for Schools, with a Treatise on Astronomy. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d.
Allman & Son, 1856.
- Kentish, T.** Companion to the Statistical Map of England and Wales. 12mo. stiff wrapper. (With the Statistical Map. See *Maps*.) 8s. 6d.
Relfe, Bros.
- Kitto, Rev. Dr.** Scripture Lands described in a Series of Historical, Geographical, and Topographical Sketches; illustrated by a complete Biblical Atlas, and an Index of Reference. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
H. G. Bohn, 1850.
- Koldewey, Capt.** The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70. Translated by Rev. L. Mercier and H. W. Bates. royal 8vo. cloth. 35s.
S. Low & Co., 1874.
- Laughton, J. K.** Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, 1870.
- Laurie, J. S.** Manual of Elementary Geography. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper, 9d.; cloth, 1s.; also in 4 parts, sewed, 2d. each.
Marshall & Laurie.
— Sixpenny Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. (National Standard Course.)
Marshall & Laurie.
- Lavallée, Th.** Physical, Historical, and Military Geography. From the French. Edited, with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s.
E. Stanford, 1868.
- Map of the Natural Features of France and Germany, between Paris and Berlin; illustrating the Mountain Systems and River Basins, according to the above. Size, 30 in. by 22 in. Mounted on cloth, in case. 7s. 6d.
E. Stanford.
- Lawson, W.** Geography of the British Empire. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
J. Gordon, 1862.
— 6th edition, revised. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.
1872.
— Outlines of Mathematical and Physical Geography. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 3d. 1864.
— Text-Book of Physical Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1874.
— Elements of Physical Geography, adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. 1871.
— New Code Class Books. 18mo. sewed:—
Geographical Primer. 2d.
Geography of Europe. 3d.
— England. 2d.
— Scotland and Ireland. 2d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1872.
- Lawson, W.** Outlines of Geography. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1864.
— The Young Scholar's Geography. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 6d. 1867.
— Geography of Coast Lines. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1865.
— Geography of River Systems. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. G. Philip & Son, 1865.
- Leitch, N.** Exercises on the Map of Scotland. 18mo. sewed. 3d. G. Thomson & Co.
- Lessons about the World we Live in.** 12mo. cloth. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Lincoln and Neighbourhood, from the Earliest Time to the Present, The Date Book of.** 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. R. E. Leary, Lincoln.
- Livingston, P.** The Poetry of Geography. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.
- Lupton, W. M.** Test and Competitive Geography, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1874.
- MacCarthy, D. C.** The Physical and Historical Geography of the British Empire. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. C. Dolman, 1859.
- McCulloch's** Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. See *History of England*.
- Macdougall, T. St. Clair.** Descriptive Outlines of Modern Geography. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Bell & Daldy, 1856.
- Macgregor, J.** A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe, on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1867.
— The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Sleswig, Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1867.
— The Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy," from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, &c. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.
- The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, &c. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1870.
- Mackay, Rev. A.** First Steps in Geography. 14th thousand. 18mo. sewed, 4d.; cloth, limp, 6d.
— Geography of the British Empire. From the above. 18mo. sd. 3d. Blackwood & Sons.
— Outlines of Modern Geography; a Book for Beginners. 6th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Blackwood & Sons, 1868.
— Elements of Modern Geography, for the use of Junior Classes. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Blackwood & Sons, 1868.
— Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political, on a New Plan, embracing the River Systems of the Globe, with Index. fcp. 8vo. bd. 7s. 6d.
— Index to, separately. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1861.
— Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. New edition. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s.
W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870-1.

- McLeod, W.** Geography of Palestine. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1856.
 — Examination Questions in Physical and Political Geography. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
 — Life and Travels of St. Paul. *See Theology.*
- Maetark, J.** Physical Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Mainwaring, T.** Elements of Universal Geography, with Problems on the Globes. 2nd edit. 12mo. bd. Gale & Curtis, 1810.
- Malte-Brun and Balbi.** System of Universal Geography. New edition, revised and corrected, with Alphabetical Indices of 13,500 Names. 8vo. cl. 15s. H. G. Bohn, 1851.
- Mangnall, R.** A Compendium of Geography. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Manual of Geographical Science, Mathematical, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive.** 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.
 — Atlas to. *See Atlases.*
- Manual of Physical Geography.** 18mo. sewed. 8d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Marce, Mrs.** Conversations on Land and Water. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Markham, C. R.** The Threshold of the Unknown Region. 8vo. cloth. 16s. S. Low & Co., 1873.
- Marsh, G. P.** Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 8vo. cl. 14s. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1864.
 — The Earth as modified by Human Action. New edition of above. 8vo. cloth. 18s. S. Low & Co., 1874.
- Mather, J. H., Jun.** Manual of Geography; embracing the Key to Mitchell's Series of Outline Maps. 12mo. half bound. Case & Co., Hartford, U.S., 1850.
- Maunder and Hughes.** Treasury of Geography. 12mo. cl. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Maury, Captain M. F.** Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1860.
 — The Physical Geography of the Sea. New edition, with Addenda. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. G. Philip & Son, 1859.
 — Physical Geography for Schools and General Readers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
 — Manual of Geography. 4to. boards. 12s. University Publishing Co., New York.
- Maxwell's** General Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
 — First Lessons in Geography. 16mo. sewed. 6d.
 — Geography of the British Empire. 16mo. sewed. 4d. T. Laurie.
- Milner, Rev. J. and Brierly, O. W.** The Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," Captain, H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867-1868. royal 8vo. cl. 16s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1869.
Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.
- Milner, Rev. T.** Gallery of Geography. A Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World. royal 8vo. half calf. (cl. 21s.) W. & R. Chambers, 1864.
 — A Universal Geography—Historical, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Religious Tract Society.
 — Our Home Islands. *See History of England.*
- Milton, Lord, and Cheadle, Dr.** The Northwest Passage by Land. 7th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Mitchell, S. A.** System of Modern Geography. 12mo. half bound. 1854.
 — Easy Introduction to the Study of Geography. royal 16mo. half bound. 1853.
 — Geographical Question Book. 12mo. half bound. Cowperthwait & Co., Philadelphia, 1853.
- Monteith, J.** Youth's Manual of Geography, combined with History and Astronomy. 8vo. half bound. 1854.
 — First Lessons in Geography designed for Beginners. royal 16mo. hf. bd. 1860.
 — Introduction to the Manual of Geography, for Junior Classes. fcp. 4to. half bound. 1860.
 — Manual of Geography, combined with History and Astronomy, for Intermediate Classes. post 4to. half bound. 1860.
 — Improved System of Geography, by F. McNally. Designed for Schools. royal 4to. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Monte Rosa.** A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa; with Visits to the Italian Valleys of Angasca, Mastalone, &c., in 1850, 1856-58. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Morris, R.** Etymology of Local Names. Part I. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Judd & Glass, 1857.
- Morse, Rev. S. E.** A System of Geography. royal 4to. half bd. Harper, New York, 1854.
- Morse, J. and S. E.** New System of Geography. Ancient and Modern. 24th edition. 12mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1824.
- Morton, E.** Manual of Geography. Coloured Maps. 18mo. bound. 1s. R. Hardwicke, 1862.
- Murby's** Elementary Geography for Schools. By Dr. A. H. Dick. Part I. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d. T. Murby.
- Murray, Hugh.** Encyclopedia of Geography. 8vo. cloth. 3l. Longmans & Co., 1844.
- Murray, Rev. T. B.** Pitcairn: the Island, the People, and the Pastor, &c. 12th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. *Christ. Know. Society*, 1860.
- National Society's** Geographical Works:—
 Elements of Geography. By the Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
 The World: an Introduction to General Geography. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.
 Geography of Europe. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

National Society's Geographical Works—
cont.

— **Asia.** By J. Hewitt. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen.

— **England and Wales.** New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per dozen.

Physical Geography of England and Wales. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

— **British India.** 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

Industrial and Commercial Geography. By J. Hewitt. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

Scripture Geography. 2 parts. By J. Hewitt. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 4d. per doz.

Geography of the British Colonies and Dependencies: Physical, Political, Commercial, and Historical. By J. Hewitt. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 9d. *National Society.*

Natural Phenomena. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Near Home; or the Countries of Europe described. By the Author of "Peep of Day," &c. 12mo. cloth. 5s. T. Hatchard, 1857.

Nelson's Geographical Class Books. No. 1, British Isles. 18mo. swd. T. Nelson & Sons.

Nicolay, Rev. C. G. Principles of Physical Geography, being an Inquiry into Natural Phenomena and their Causes; prepared for the use of Eton College. royal 12mo. cloth. 9s. E. Stanford, 1858.

Nordhoff, C. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. S. Low & Co., 1874.

Norman, Capt. W. H., and Musgrave, T. Journals of the Voyage and Proceedings of H.M. C.S. "Victoria," in Search of Shipwrecked People at the Auckland and other Islands. 8vo. sd. 1s. J. Ferres, Melbourne.

Ocean Highways. The Geographical Record. Edited by C. R. Markham, C.B. From April 1872 to March 1874. 2 vols. folio and imp. 8vo. half calf. *For continuation see Geographical Magazine.*

Ogle, M. First Teachings about the Earth. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.

Olney, J. Practical and Complete System of Geography for Schools. 100th edition. 12mo. hf. bd. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1860.

Ordnance Survey. Report of the Progress of the, to December 31st, 1873; with Key Maps, &c. fcp. folio. sd. H.M. Printers, 1874.

Oniseau, J. A Practical Geography. 12mo. bound. Longmans & Co., 1822.

Outlines of Geography, for the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. Part I. Modern Geography. 12mo. bound. Adam Black, 1832.

— **New edition.** 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1871.

— **Part 2, Ancient Geography.** 12mo. bound. 3s. Oliver & Boyd, 1852.

Outlines of Geography. 1 mo. sewed. 2d. J. A. Wilson, Aberdeen.

Page, D. Introductory Text Book of Physical Geography. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1863.

— **Advanced Text Book of Physical Geography.** crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Blackwood & Sons, 1864.

— **Examinations in Physical Geography;** being Progressive Series of Questions adapted to his Introductory and Advanced Text-Books. post 8vo. cl. 9d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1864.

Palgrave, W. G. Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 5th and cheaper edition. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Parker, P. Journal of an Expedition from Singapore to Japan, with a Visit to Loo-Choo, &c. Revised by the Rev. A. Reed, D.D. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1838.

Parley, Peter. Geography for Beginners. With Maps and Engravings. royal 16mo. half bd. Lamport & Co., New York, 1854.

— **The Home and School Geography and Atlas.** 8vo. (Out of print.) Kent & Co., 1855.

— **Geography of the Bible.** Edited by the Rev. S. Blair. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. S. Hodgson.

Payne, J. Introduction to Geography. 12mo. bound. Phillips & Fardon, London, 1806.

Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. 8vo. cloth. 14 1s. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Pestalozzi's System of Practical Geography, Sacred, Ancient, and Modern. By P. H. Pullen. 12mo. half calf. Black, Young & Young, 1822.

Pfeiffer, Mad. Ida. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt, and Italy. Translated from the German by H. W. Dulcken. cr. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. 1853.

— **A Woman's Journey round the World.** Translated from the German. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1854.

— **A Visit to Iceland.** Translated from the German. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1853.

Phillips' County Geographies. fcp. 8vo. sewed, 2d. cloth, 4d. each:—

Bedfordshire,	} by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.
Berkshire,	
Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire,	
Cheshire, by H. T. Sortwell.	
Cornwall, by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.	
Cumberland and Westmoreland, by J. Walton.	
Derbyshire,	} by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.
Devonshire,	
Dorsetshire,	
Durham, by W. Lawson.	
Essex, by W. Hughes.	
Gloucestershire, by J. Walton.	
Hampshire, by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.	
Herefordshire, by Rev. D. Morris.	
Hertfordshire, by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe.	
Kent,	} by W. Hughes.
Lancashire,	
Leicestershire and Rutland, by J. Walton.	

Philips' County Geographies—cont.

- Lincolnshire, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe.
 Middlesex, by W. Hughes.
 Monmouthshire,
 Norfolk,
 Northamptonshire,
 Northumberland, by J. Walton.
 Nottinghamshire,
 Oxfordshire and Buckingham-
 shire,
 Shropshire, by Rev. D. Morris.
 Somersetshire, by W. Hughes.
 Staffordshire,
 Suffolk,
 Surrey, by W. Hughes.
 Sussex, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe.
 Warwickshire, by Rev. D. Morris.
 Wiltshire, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe.
 Worcestershire, by Rev. D. Morris.
 Yorkshire, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe. Part I.
 cloth. 6d. Part II. sewed. 2d.
 North Wales, by W. Garrett Jones. sewed.
 4d.

The above in one vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 G. Philip & Son, 1874.

Picquet, A. Elements of Universal Geography,
 Ancient and Modern. 3rd edition. 12mo.
 bound. Lackington & Co., London, 1821.

— 4th edition. 12mo. bound.
 Harding & Co., London, 1826.

Pictorial Geography for the Instruction of
 Young Children. (By Mrs. Mackie.) On
 sheet, 2 ft. 5 in. by 21 inches. On canvas
 and roller, varnished. 5s.; on sheet, 2s. 6d.
 Griffith & Farran, 1861.

Pierson, David H. A System of Questions
 in Geography, adapted to any Modern Atlas.
 12mo. half bound.
 Kiggins & Kellogg, New York, 1854.

Pillans, J. First Steps in Geography of the
 Ancient World. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
 A. & C. Black, 1857.

— Elements of Physical and Classical Geo-
 graphy. post 8vo. cloth. 4s.
 Blackwood & Sons, 1853.

Pinnoek, Rev. G. First Steps to Geography.
 18mo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son.

Pinnoek, W. Comprehensive Grammar of
 Modern Geography and History. 18mo.
 bound. 5s. 6d.

— Comprehensive Grammar of Ancient
 Geography and History. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d.

— Comprehensive Grammar of Sacred Geo-
 graphy and History. 18mo. bound. 4s. 6d.
 Simpkin & Co.

Polo, Ser Marco, the Venetian, The Book of,
 Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the
 East. Newly translated and edited by Col. H.
 Yule, C.B. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 42s.
 J. Murray, 1871.

Proctor, R. A. Elementary Physical Geography.
 fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Progressive Geography, for Children. 5th
 edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
 J. Murray, 1856.

Prallen, P. H. Pestalozzi's System of Practical
 Geography. See *Pestalozzi*.

Pütz, W. Survey of the Geography and
 History of the Middle Ages, A.D. 476-1492.
 Translated by Professor Stigell. 12mo. cloth.
 3s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.

Reclus, E. The Earth; a Descriptive History
 of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe.
 Translated by the late B. B. Woodward, and
 Edited by H. Woodward. 2 vols. royal 8vo.
 cloth. 26s.

— The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. Trans-
 lated by the late B. B. Woodward, and Edited
 by H. Woodward. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth.
 26s. Chapman & Hall, 1873.

Reid, Dr. A. First Book of Geography. 17th
 edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. 1866.

— Rudiments of Modern Geography. With
 Appendix. 35th edit. 18mo. bd. 1s. 1871.

— Outline of Sacred Geography. 14th
 edition. 18mo. sd. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1856.

Reid, Hugo. A System of Modern Geography,
 with Maps. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 1854.

— Elements of Physical Geography. 6th
 edit. 18mo. cl., stiff. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1857.

— First Book of Geography. 2nd edition.
 18mo. stiff wrap. 1s. Griffith & Farran, 1853.

Rendu's Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy.
 Translated by A. Wills. To which are added
 the Original Memoir; and Supplementary
 Articles by P. G. Tait and J. Kuskin. Edited
 by G. Forbes. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Rhind, W. First Class Book of Physical Geo-
 graphy; Inorganic Nature. 7th edit. 12mo.
 cloth, limp. 1s. 1867.

— Second ditto; embracing Organic Life,
 and the Geographical Distribution of Plants,
 Animals, and Man. 4th edit. 12mo. cloth,
 limp. 1s. 3d. 1857.

— Class Book of Elementary Geography.
 post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 3d. 1858.
 Sutherland & Knox.

Ritter, C. Comparative Geography. Trans-
 lated by W. L. Gage. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 Blackwood & Sons, 1865.

Robinson, E., D.D. Physical Geography of
 the Holy Land. cr. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
 J. Murray, 1865.

Sailings over the Globe; or the Progress of
 Maritime Discovery. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth.
 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1851.

Sargeant, Anna Maria. Papa and Mamma's
 Easy Lessons in Geography. 12mo. sewed.
 1s., or, cloth, 1s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Schmitz, Dr. L. Manual of Ancient Geo-
 graphy. post 8vo. cl. 6s. A. & C. Black, 1857.

Schouw, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man.
 Popular Pictures of Nature, and Sketches
 from the Mineral Kingdom; by F. Von
 Kobell. Translated by A. Henfrey. post 8vo.
 cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1852.

- Scoreby, Capt.** The Arctic Regions and the Northern Whale Fishery. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Scottish School-Book Association's** :—
My First Geography. 18mo. sewed. 4d.
Young Child's Geography. 18mo. sd. 3d.
Outlines of Physical Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 1869.
Outlines of Modern Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 1870.
Complete System of Modern Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1869.
Outlines of Ancient Geography. post 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1865.
- Sellers, J.** Geography. See *Seller's Pocket Book*, page 163.
- Sheardown, W.** Doncaster in 1868 and 1869; its Meteorology, &c. 2 parts. post 8vo. cloth, stiff.
- Records and Family Notices of Military and Naval Officers, who are, or have been, connected with Doncaster and its Neighbourhood, &c. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. Doncaster.
- Sheppard, E.** A Description of Coast Lines. 12mo. sewed. Part 1, 6d.; 2 and 3, 8d. each. Jacob & Johnson, Winchester.
- Sinclair, Ven. Arch.** Elements of Geography. See *National Society*.
- Smiles, S.** A Boy's Voyage Round the World. 5th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.
J. Murray, 1872.
- Smith, R. C.** An Introductory Geography for Children. royal 16mo. half bound. 1853.
- A Concise and Practical System of Geography. royal 4to. half bound.
Burgess & Co., New York, 1854.
- Smith, Dr. W.** The Student's Manual of Ancient Geography, based upon the Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1861.
- Somerville, Mary.** Physical Geography. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 12s. 1851.
- 6th edition, thoroughly revised, by H. W. Bates. post 8vo. cloth. 9s.
J. Murray, 1870.
- Spence, L. M. D.** The Civil Service Geography. Completed and edited by T. Gray, 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Lockwood & Co., 1869.
- Spratt, Capt. T. A. B.** Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l.
Van Voorst, 1865.
- Spratt, Lieut. T. A. B., & Forbes, Prof. E.** Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 36s. Van Voorst, 1847.
- Staunton, T. H.** The School and College Geography. crown 8vo. half bound. 3s.
C. Bean, 1864.
- Stepping Stone to Geography.** By a Mother. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- Sterne, Rev. H. A.** Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia, together with a Description of the Country and its various Inhabitants. 8vo. cloth. 15s.
Wertheim & Co., 1862.
- Sterne, G. M.** A Physical and Political School Geography. fcp. 8vo. cloth.
Longmans & Co., 1850.
- Stewart, Rev. A.** A Compendium of Modern Geography, Political, Physical, and Mathematical, &c. 27th edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd, 1874.
- Stowe, H. Beecher.** A New Geography for Children. Revised by an English Lady. royal 16mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
S. Low, Son, & Co., 1855.
- Strabo's Geography.** See *Greek Classics*.
- Sullivan, R.** Introduction to Geography and History. 112th edit. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 1872.
- Geography Generalized. 46th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Sullivan, Bros., Dublin, 1873.
- Sydow, E. Von.** Handbook to the Series of large Physical Maps for School Instruction. Edited by J. Tilleard, F.R.G.S. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1857.
- Taylor, Emily.** The Ball I Live on, or Sketches of the Earth. 18mo. cloth. Houlston & Co.
- Taylor, G. H.** Notes and Lessons on Geography and History of Palestine. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Taylor, Rev. Isaac.** Words and Places: or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. 2nd edition. cr. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Teacher's School-Book Association's** Introductory Geography. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 4d.
F. Orr & Sons, Glasgow, 1872.
- Tegg's First Book of Geography for Children.** 18mo. half bound. 6d. W. Tegg.
- Thomson, Prof.** Introduction to Modern Geography. 12mo. bound. (*Government Schools, Ceylon*).
Simms & McIntyre, 1853.
- Tilley, H. A.** Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with Notices of other Places, comprised in a Voyage of Circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette, "Rynda," in 1858-60. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1861.
- Tozer, Rev. H. F.** Researches in the Highlands of Turkey. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 24s. J. Murray, 1869.
- Lectures on the Geography of Greece. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1873.
- Trench, Capt. F.** The Russo-Indian Question, Historically, Strategically, and Politically considered, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Trimmer, Mrs.** A Geographical Companion to Mrs. Trimmer's Scripture, Antient and English Abridged Histories, with Prints. 12mo. bound. J. Harris, London, 1811.
- Tristram, Rev. H. B.** The Land of Israel: a Journal of Travels in Palestine, undertaken with special Reference to its Physical Character. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Christian Knowledge Society, 1866.
- The Topography of the Holy Land. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- The Land of Moab. With Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita, by J. Ferguson. post 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. Murray, 1873.

- Troutbeck, Anne.** Great Steps for Little Scholars : or, Geography Simplified, in Questions and Answers. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Turner, T.** The Geographical Reading-Book. Part III., Europe. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. 8d. Simpkin & Co.
- Tyndall, J.** Hours of Exercise in the Alps. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- United States Surveys :—**
 The Coast Survey. Article from the "Princeton Review." Ap. 1845, by Dr. J. Henry. 8vo. sewed. Princeton, N. J.
 — Reprinted from the "American Almanac" for 1849. 8vo. sewed. 1851.
 Sketches accompanying the Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, 1851. royal 4to. cloth.
 Report of the Commissioners of the General Land Office for 1866. 8vo. cloth. Washington.
- Universal Library.** "Voyages and Travels." Containing Anson's Voyage round the World; Kempter's Account of Japan; Stephens's Travels in Egypt, Arabia, &c.; and Bligh's Mutiny of the Bounty. royal 8vo. cloth. 6s. N. Cooke, 1852.
- Van de Velde, C. W. M.** Memoir to accompany the Map of the Holy Land. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1859.
- Venables, H.** Outline of the Geography of Victoria. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed. Melbourne, 1867.
- Walker, A.** An Easy Introduction to Geography and the Use of the Globes. 4th edition. 18mo. half bound. C. Buckton, London, 1804.
- Ward's Illustrated Geography,** in Question and Answer. A Sequel to "First Lessons in Geography," by a Lady. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Ward & Co.
- Warren, D. M.** System of Physical Geography. royal 4to. half bound. S. Low, Son, & Co.
- Watton, T.** Miscellaneous Tablet Sheets in large type. Geography, &c. royal folio. half bound. J. Whittaker & Co.
- Wheeler, J. T.** Analysis and Summary of the Historical Geography of the Old and New Testaments. 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1852.
- White, A. T.** Tabular Views of the Geography and Sacred History of Palestine, and of the Travels of St. Paul. oblong 8vo. sewed. 1s. Griffith & Farran, 1858.
- White, G.** Constructive Geography: being a Series of Examples by which a Child may effectually learn Geography, and to draw Maps of all Countries. Part I., "England." Part 2, "Scotland." fcp. 4to. sewed. 6d. each. Houlston & Wright, 1859.
- White, G. P.** Tour in Connemara; with Remarks on its great Physical Capabilities. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. McGlashan, 1851.
- White, J.** An Abstract of General Geography, with 4 Maps. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 3d. W. Whyte & Co.
 — 179th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1865.
 — A System of Modern Geography, with the Outlines of Astronomy and Physical Geography. 14th edition. 12mo. bound. 2s. 6d., or, with 4 Maps, 2s. 9d. W. Whyte & Co.
 — 29th edition, revised. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1871.
- Whittlesea, C.** On Fluctuation of Level on the North American Lakes. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, vol. 12.
- Wigram, Venerable Archdeacon.** The Geography of the Holy Land; with an Account of its Ancient People and Kingdoms, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. T. Varty.
- Williams, R. A.** Notes on River Basins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Wilson, Rev. T.** The First Catechism of Geography. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Darton & Co.
- Wittich, W.** Curiosities of Physical Geography. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1855.
- Wood, Capt. J.** A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. New edition, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Col. H. Yule. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1872.
- Woodbridge & Willard.** Universal Geography on the Principles of Comparison and Classification. 12mo. half bound. Hartford, U.S., 1824.
- Worcester, J. E.** Epitome of Geography. 18mo. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1826.
- Wordsworth, Bishop.** Greece; Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. Also a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, by G. Scharf. 5th edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 28s. J. Murray, 1868.
- World, The, We Live in.** Geographical Lessons. Part I. and II. in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 1s.
 — Part III. France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Holland, Belgium. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Young, J.** Physical Geography. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Zornlin, R. M.** Recreations in Physical Geography, or the Earth as it is. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1855.
 — Outlines of Physical Geography. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 10d. 1851.
 — The World of Waters, or Recreations in Hydrology. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1855.

GEOGRAPHY, &c.

BOOKS, &c.

FRENCH.

Abbrégé de Géographie Commerciale et Historique. Abridgment of Geography. 28th edition. 12mo. boards.

Mame, Tours and Paris, 1853.

—— **Abridgment of Geography for the Cantonal College, Lausanne.** 12mo. bds. Lausanne, 1854.

Abbrégé de Géographie Commerciale et Historique par F. P. et C. B. 12mo. boards. Namur, 1851.

Ansart, F. *Petite Géographie Moderne.* Modern Geography, abridged. New edition. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Bacharach, H. *Précis de Géographie.* Epitome of Geography. 8vo. sewed. 4s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Bardin, The late M. Four Pamphlets relating to the Raised Plans and Drawings by M. Bardin. Also, a Biographical Notice, by W. Huber. 4to.

Presented by Mademoiselle Bardin.

Beauvoir, Comte de. *Voyage autour du Monde.* Journey round the World. 6th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. sewed. 12s. H. Plon, Paris, 1872.

Belgique, Géographie Élémentaire de la. Elementary Geography of Belgium. 13th edition. 18mo. sewed. Tircher, Brussels, 1862.

—— 14th edit. 18mo. sewed. H. Dessain, Liège, 1862.

Belin de Launay, J. *Abbrégé de la Géographie de la France.* Geography of France, abridged. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. 2s. 1854-55.

—— *Petite Géographie de la France.* Geography of France, abridged. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Blignières, M. de. *Petite Géographie Ancienne.* Ancient Geography. 18mo. boards. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1860.

Chevigny. *La Science des Personnes de la Cour.* Géographie, Chronologie, &c. 2 vols. small 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1710.

Cortambert, E. *Physiographie.* Physiography, or General Description of Nature, to serve as an Introduction to the Geographical Sciences. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 3s. 6d.) 1836.

—— *Éléments de Géographie Physique.* Elements of Physical Geography. Text and Plates. 2 vols., in 1. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) 1849.

—— *Leçons de Géographie.* Lessons on Geography. See *Works on Teaching*, page 360.

—— *Cours de Géographie.* Course of Geography. 12mo. boards. 1852.

—— *Petite Géographie Générale.* General Geography, abridged. 18mo. sewed. 2d. 1859.

—— *Petit Cours de Géographie Moderne.* Course of Modern Geography, with Exercises. New edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. 8d. 1868.

Cortambert, E. *Corrigé des Exercices.* Key to Exercises in the above Course. 12mo. sewed. 6d. 1840.

—— *Cours de Géographie.* Course of Geography, in conformity with the last Official Programmes, for the Use of Schools. 6 vols. 12mo. boards. —

Sixth Class : *Physical Geography of the Globe and General Geography of Modern Asia.* 8d. 1861.

Fifth Class : *General Geography of Modern Europe and Africa.* 8d. 1858.

Fourth Class : *General Geography of America and Oceania.* 8d. 1858.

Third Class : *Detailed Description of Europe.* 1s. 6d. 1861.

Second Class : *Detailed Description of Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania.* 2s. 1859.

First Class : *Physical and Political Geography of France.* 1s. 6d. 1869.

Hachette & Co.

Cortambert, R. *Géographie Commerciale et Industrielle.* Commercial and Industrial Geography. 12mo. bds. Hachette & Co., 1869.

Cours Fratigue et Gradué de Géographie. Part 1. *Géographie Politique.* 4to, half cloth. 2s. 6d. Anvers, 1861.

Duplain, F. *Géographie de la Suisse.* Geography of Switzerland. 12mo. stiff wrapper. Porrentruy, 1853.

Du Vivier, L'Abbé. *Géographie des Ecoles Primaires.* Geography for Elementary Schools. 18mo. stitched. Grandmont-Donders, Liège.

Figuier, L. *La Terre et les Mers.* See *General Natural History.*

Gautier. *Éléments de Géographie.* Elements of Geography. 7th edit. 18mo. boards. 1952.

—— *Géographie.* 19th edition. 18mo. bds. Renouard, Paris, 1854.

Hübner, Baron de. *Promenade autour du Monde.* Round the World in 1871. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1873.

Lamotte, L. *La Géographie enseignée par le Dessin des Cartes.* Geography taught by Drawing Maps. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.

Lebrun and Le Béalle. *Géographie Élémentaire des Ecoles.* Elementary Geography. 5th edition. royal 8vo. bds. 1854.

—— *des Collèges et des Pensions enseignées sur les Cartes et sans Livre.* Elementary Geography taught by Maps. royal 4to. bds. Delain, Paris, 1853.

Letronne, M. *Premières Notions de Géographie, de Chronologie, et d'Histoire.* Elements of Geography, Chronology, and History, for Primary Schools. 18mo. boards. 9d. Hachette & Co., 1844.

Magin and Barberet. *Cours de Géographie Physique et Politique.* Course of Physical and Political Geography. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry & Co., Paris, 1852.

Mauzy, L. F. A. *La Terre et l'Homme.* The Earth and Man. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1857.

Meissas et Michelot. Manuel de Géographie. Manual of Geography. 12mo. boards. 9d. 1860.

— **Nouvelle Géographie Méthodique.** New Methodical Geography, followed by a Treatise on the Construction of Maps. 12mo. bds. 2s. 6d. 1860.

— **Petite Géographie Méthodique.** Child's Geography. 18mo. boards. 8d. 1860.

— **Géographie Sacrée.** Sacred Geography, with Map of Jerusalem. 18mo. boards. 1s. 2d. 1857.

— **Géographie Ancienne.** Ancient Geography, compared with Modern. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. 1855.

— **Petite Géographie Ancienne.** Small Ancient Geography, compared with Modern. 18mo. boards. 1s. 1857.

— **Tableau de Géographie.** Geographical Tables. 28 sheets, each 20 inches by 13 in. In printed wrapper. 3s. Hachette & Co.

— **Questionnaire sur les Grandes Cartes Murales.** 9 parts. 18mo. sd. Hachette & Co.

Nouvelle Géographie Classique. New Classical Geography. 3rd edition, with 12 Maps. 12mo. sewed. Casterman, Tournai.

Pagnard, Ed. Petite Géographie du Canton de Berne. Geography of Canton Berne and the Bernese Jura. 12mo. swd. Porrentruy, 1841.

Pays des Juifs du Temps de Jésus-Christ, Courte Description Historique et Géographique du. Historical and Geographical Description of Judea. From the German. post 8vo. sewed. C. A. Jenni, Berne, 1834.

Perigot, C. Cours de Géographie. Course of Geography. In conformity with Official Programmes. 5 parts. 12mo.:—
Géographie Administratif de la France. swd.
Trace de la Carte du Département et Etude Sommaire de la France. With Atlas. 2 parts.

— **Edition Particulière pour les Ecoles** de Paris et du Département de la Seine, with Atlas. 2 parts. 1867.
Delagrave & Co., Paris.

Pietersz et Mauvy. Géographie Élémentaire à l'Usage des Ecoles Moyennes. Elementary Geography for Middle Schools. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. 2s. F. Parent, Brussels, 1858.

Raingo, G. B. J. Géographie Élémentaire de la Belgique. Elementary Geography for Belgium. New edition. small 12mo. sewed. Manceaux-Hoyois, Mons, 1864.

Reclus, E. La Terre. Description des Phénomènes de la Vie du Globe. The Earth; a Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (swd. 25s.) Hachette & Co., 1868-9.

Rénard, Th. Eléments de Géographie. Elements of Geography, with Questions. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co.

Saint Martin, V. de. Histoire de la Géographie et des Découvertes Géographiques. History of Geography and Geographical Discoveries from the Earliest Times to the Present. imperial 8vo. (sewed, 20s., with Atlas.)

— **Atlas dressé pour.** Atlas to the above, consisting of 18 Maps. folio. in stiff wrapper. Hachette & Co., 1873.

Sardou, A. L. Géographie. Geography, Physical and Political. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry & Co., 1858.

— **Abrégé de Géographie Commerciale et Industrielle.** Abridgment of Geography, Commercial and Industrial. 4th edition. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 4s.) Hachette & Co., 1859.

Suez Canal :—

Alvin, L. L'Egypte aperçue à travers l'Inauguration du Canal du Suez. Lecture on Modern Egypt, delivered at the Belgian Academy of Fine Arts on the occasion of a visit to witness the Inauguration of the Suez Canal. 8vo. stitched. Brussels, 1870.

Lesseps, F. de. Conférence de, à Nantes sur le Canal Maritime de Suez. Speech at Nantes on the Suez Canal. 8th Dec., 1866. 8vo. sewed.

— à Lyon. Ditto. at Lyons. 8vo. sewed. Chaix & Co., Paris, 1865-7.

Talabot, P. Canal de Suez. Extract from the "Revue des Deux Mondes," May 1855. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1855.

Thirion & Périgot. Cours de Géographie de la France. Part 1. Physical. Part 2. Administrative. 12mo. boards each. Dezobry, Paris.

GEOGRAPHY, &c.

BOOKS, &c.

GERMAN.

Bormann, K. Grundzüge der Erdbeschreibung. Elements of Geography. 12mo. half roan. Berlin, 1833.

Delitsch, O. Mittel-Europa. Description of Vogel and Delitsch's Map of Central Europe. royal 8vo. sewed. J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig, 1862.

Junglaussen, W. Th. Géographie. Guide to Geography. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Kiel, 1853.

Lüben, August. Leitfaden zu einem methodischen Unterricht in der Geographie. Guide to Geography. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Leipzig, 1850.

Pfister, J. Kurze Beschreibung der Schweiz. Short Description of Switzerland. post 8vo. sewed. Schaffhausen, 1845.

Schacht, Theodor. Lehrbuch der Geographie. Manual of Ancient and Modern Geography. 5th edit. royal 8vo. half calf. Mayence, 1851.

Selten, F. C. Grundlage beim Unterrichts in der Erdbeschreibung. Elementary Instruction in Geography. 12mo. half calf. Halle, 1835.

Stein, Professor. *Kleine Geographie*. Small Geography. Edited by Dr. K. Th. Wagner. 23rd edition. 8vo. boards. Leipsic, 1849.

Stein & Hörschelmann. *Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände*. Handbook of Geography and Statistics. 7th edition. 9 vols. royal 8vo. half calf:—

I. *Allgemeine Geographie, Nord-Amerika, Mittel- und Süd-Amerika*, etc. 3 parts.

II. *Afrika, Australien und Asien*. 2 parts.

III. *Ost-Nord-West- und Süd-Europa*. 2 parts.

IV. *Kaiserthum Oesterreich, Preussen und die Deutschen Mittel- und Kleinstaaten*. 2 parts. Hinrichs, Leipsic.

—— *Statistische Skizze*. Statistical Sketches. Continuation of the above, by H. F. Brachelli. Each royal 8vo. sewed:—

Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Monarchie. 2nd edition. 1871.

Deutsches Reich, nebst Luxemburg und Liechtenstein. 2nd edition. 1872.

Europäische Staaten. 1878.

Hinrichs, Leipsic.

Studer, B. *Mathematische Geographie*. Principles of Mathematical Geography for Higher Schools. 2nd edition. 8vo. bds.

Berne & Leipsic, 1842.

Vogel, Dr. Carl. *Handbuch zur Belebung geographischer Wissenschaft*. Hand-book for the Furtherance of Geographical Science. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. 1845–52.

—— *Allgemeine Geschichtstabelle auf geographischem Grunde*. Historical Tables on a Geographical Basis. 6 sheets, 20 inches by 29, in wrapper.

—— Mounted on canvas. Size, 4 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 6 in., folded in a case. fcp. broad folio. Hinrichs, Leipsic, 1844.

Zachariä, A. *Lehrbuch der Erdbeschreibung*. Compendium of Description of the Earth. 1st part. 7th edition. 8vo. half bound.

Fleischer, Leipsic, 1854.

Ziemann, C. *Der geographische Unterricht in Bürgerschulen*. Geographical Instruction in Town Schools. 12mo. half roan.

Halle, 1833.

GEOGRAPHY, &c.

BOOKS, &c.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

Aardrijks- en Geschiedkunde, Onderrigt der. Instruction in Geography and History, for Common Schools. 8vo. half roan.

Leyden, 1824.

Brugma, B. *Onderwijs in de Aardrijkskunde*. Geographical Instruction; a Reading-book for the Upper Classes in Common Schools. 12mo. stiff cover.

Groningen, 1854.

Germain, A. J. *Beknopte Aardrijkskunde*. Abridged Geography. 18mo. sewed.

Bruges, 1864.

Landrien, B. *Grondbeginselen de Aerdrykskunde*. Elements of Geography for Lower and Middle Schools. 18mo. sewed. 6d. 1858.

—— *Aerdryksbeschyryng van België*. Geographical Description of Belgium, with 19 Maps. 18mo. sd. Landrien, Brussels, 1856.

Pietersz, J. *Aerdrykskundige Lessen ten gebruike der Lagere Scholen in België*. Geographical Lessons for Use of Primary Schools of Belgium. 18mo. sewed.

Deprez-Parent, Brussels, 1857.

Rijkens, R. G. *Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden*. Geographical Description of the Netherlands. 3rd edition. 12mo. swd. Groningen, 1848.

Ritter. *Handboekje der Aardrijkskunde*. Handbook of Geography. royal 8vo. sewed.

Rotterdam, 1853.

Steinmets, L. A. S. *Algemeene Grondbeginselen der Aardrijkskunde*. General Elements of Geography. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed.

Groningen, 1851.

Teekenkunstige Voorstelling, &c. *Graphic Illustration of the Variation of the True and Mean Tide*. 4to. On card-board.

Groningen, 1847.

GEOGRAPHY, &c.

BOOKS, &c.

ITALIAN.

Bellinger. *Primi Elementi di Geografia*. Elements of Geography for Lower Schools. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1854.

Boccardo, Prof. *La Terra e l' Uomo*, Manuale di Geografia, &c. The Earth and Man, a Manual of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. Section II., Man. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Turin, 1865.

—— *Manuali di Geografia e Storia Antica*. Manuals of Ancient Geography and History for 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Classes in Academies. 5 pts. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Turin, 1863–4.

Giorgio, A. R. di S. *Trattato di Topografia*. Treatise on Topography, compiled by Order of the Minister of War. 4th edition. imp. 8vo., and plates, oblong imp. 4to. stiff cover.

Turin, 1863.

Giovinetti, A. *La Geografia Descrittiva*. Descriptive Geography. 18mo. half roan.

Nistri, Pisa, 1842.

Lessona, M. *Il Mare*. The Sea. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Turin, 1864.

Palestina. *Breve Descrizione geografica della*. Geography of Palestine, for Schools in Italian Switzerland. 16mo. half roan.

Veladini, Lugano, 1852.

Scavia, Prof. *Prime Nozioni di Geografia*, &c. First Ideas of Geography. 12mo. stiff cover.

Turin, 1864.

Schiaparelli, Prof. L. *L'Europa in Generale e l'Italia in Particolare.* Europe generally, and Italy particularly. 12mo. stiff cover.

— **Manuale Completo di Geografia e Statistica.** Manual of Geography and Statistics, compiled for the use of Schools in Italy. 7th edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper.

Franco & Sons, Turin, 1864.

Svizzera, Breve Descrizione Geografica della. Geography of Switzerland for the Secondary Schools of Italian Switzerland. 12mo. half roan.

Veladini, Lugano, 1852.

GAZETTEERS.

Baldwin, T. A. *Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer.* Revised to the Census of 1850. crown 8vo. half bound.

Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, U.S., 1854.

Baldwin and Thomas. *Gazetteer of the United States.* 8vo. bound.

Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, U.S., 1854.

Bryce, J. *Cyclopædia of Geography, Descriptive and Physical, forming a New General Gazetteer of the World, and Dictionary of Pronunciation.* crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Griffin & Co., 1856.

Cabinet Gazetteer. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1853.

Horsburgh, James. *The Indian Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, etc.* 5th edition. 2 vols., in 1. 4to. half calf.

W. H. Allen & Co., 1841.

Imperial Gazetteer, The; a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive. With a Supplement. Edited by W. G. Blackie, Ph.D. Illustrated. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 15s.

Blackie & Son, 1868.

Index Geographicus, being a List, Alphabetically Arranged, of all the principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of the Countries in which they are situated, and their Latitudes and Longitudes; compiled specially for Johnston's Royal Atlas, but applicable to all Modern Atlases and Maps. imperial 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s.

Blackwood & Sons, 1864.

Johnston, A. K. *Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, forming a complete General Gazetteer of the World.* 8vo. cloth. 1l. 16s.

1853.

— **New Edition, revised to August 1864.** 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

McCulloch, J. R. *Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Dictionary.* New edition, with a Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s.

Longmans & Co., 1854.

— **New edition, by F. Martin.** 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 4s.

Longmans & Co., 1866.

Meissas et Michelot. *Dictionnaire de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne.* Ancient and Modern Gazetteer, with Supplement down to the Present Time, and 8 Maps. 8vo. boards. 7s. 6d.

Hachette & Co., 1857.

Sharp, J. A. *British Gazetteer.* 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 16s.

Longmans & Co., 1852.

ATLASES.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

Adlard's Vignette Modern School Atlas of the World. royal 8vo. cloth, lettered. 8s. 6d.

Wertheim & Co.

Ancient Atlas, coloured in Outline. post 8vo. cloth. 8s.

Christian Knowledge Society, 1847.

Arnold, Rev. J. *Universal Atlas of Modern Geography.* imp. 4to. half bound. 14s.

Allman & Son, 1856.

Arnold, Rev. T. K. *A First Classical Atlas. Intended as a Companion to the "Historiæ Antiquæ Epitome."* 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

F. & J. Rivington.

Arrowsmith, A. *The Eton Comparative Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography.* imp. 4to. half bound.

— **Index to.** royal 8vo. cloth.

E. P. Williams, 1839.

Bean's Comprehensive School Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, with Index. imp. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

1867.

— **School Atlas: comprising 18 Maps of the Principal Countries of the World, with Index by J. H. Johnson.** imp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

1867.

— **Inductive Map Book. No. 1.** 4to. sd. 1s.

— **Junior Inductive Map Book. No. 1.** 4to. sewed. 1s.

— **Outlines to General Atlas of Modern Geography.** 4to. sewed. 1s.

1865.

— **Projections to General Atlas of Modern Geography.** 4to. sewed. 1s.

C. Bean, 1865.

Biblical Atlas (The New) and Scripture Gazetteer, with Descriptive Notices of the Tabernacle and the Temple. imp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Religious Tract Society.

Black's General Atlas of the World, 70 Maps coloured, with Index. folio. half morocco. 2l. 16s.

1854.

— **Atlas of Modern Geography for Schools, 36 Maps printed in colours, with Index.** royal 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

1857.

— **royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.** 1857.

— **School Atlas for Beginners.** oblong small 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— **Atlas of North America.** 20 Maps, with Index. folio. cloth. 16s.

1856.

— **Atlas of Australia.** imp. 4to. cloth. 5s.

A. & C. Black.

Blair, D. Juvenile Atlas, 10 coloured Maps. med. 4to. stiff wrapper. 2s.

— School Atlas of Modern Geography. med. 4to. half bound. 5s. 6d.

— Classical Atlas. med. 4to. half bound. 5s. 6d. Allman & Son.

Bohn's Standard Library Atlas of Classical Geography. Twenty-two coloured Maps, with a complete Index (accentuated). imp. 8vo. half calf. (7s. 6d. cloth. Bohn's Classical Library.) Bell & Daldy.

Bradshaw's Grammar School Atlas. By the Rev. E. D. Jackson, B.C.L. 33 Maps. oblong post 4to. half bound. 6s. 6d.

Bradshaw & Co., Manchester.

Brewer, Rev. J. S. Elementary Atlas of History and Geography. rl. 8vo. half bd. 12s. 6d.

— 3rd edition, revised, and brought down to the year 1865, by Dr. E. C. Brewer. rl. 8vo. half bound. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Brooks, Dr. The Smaller School Atlas. 8vo. half bound. Darton & Co.

Butler, Bishop. Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. 4to. half bound. 1l. 4s. 1855.

— Outline Maps adapted to the General Atlas intended to be filled up and coloured by the Pupils. oblong 4to. sewed. 7s. 6d. 1851.

— of Ancient Geography. 5vo. half bound. 12s. 1856.

— for Junior Classes. 8vo. half bound. 4s. 6d. 1856.

— Geographical Copy Book adapted to the Ancient Atlas, intended to be filled up and coloured by the Pupils. oblong 4to. sd. 4s. 1853.

— Atlas of Modern Geography. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 1856.

— for Junior Classes. 8vo. half bound. 4s. 6d. 1856.

— Geographical Copy Book to Modern Atlas. oblong 4to. sewed. 4s.

Longmans & Co., 1856.

Cæsar, Julius, Atlas to accompany the History of, by Napoleon III. (*See Biography.*) 2 parts. imp. 4to. sd. 5s. each. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Cary's English Atlas; being a new set of County Maps from Actual Surveys. With a General Description of each County, &c. 4to. sheep. J. Cary, 1793.

Cassell's Complete Atlas, containing 260 coloured Maps. folio. boards. 2l. 2s.

— General Atlas, consisting of 60 Maps. folio. boards. 10s. 6d.

— British Atlas, consisting of the Counties of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. folio. cloth. 1l. 10s.

— County Atlas, containing 50 Maps of the Counties of England and Wales. folio. bds. 10s. 6d.

— Large Map of the Environs of London, in eight sheets. folio. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chambers's Sixpenny Atlas. 16 Maps, coloured. 8vo. sewed.

— Shilling Atlas, by J. Bartholomew. 12 Maps. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1868.

— Primer Atlas. 9 Maps. royal 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

— Minor Atlas. 15 Maps. royal 4to. cloth, limp. 5s.

— Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. 34 Maps. royal 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d.

— Atlas for the People. 37 Maps. royal 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

— Parlour Atlas. 37 Maps, with Index. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.

Collins's Railway and Pedestrian Atlas of England. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

Collins, Sons, & Co.'s Atlases:—

Young Child's, or Junior Atlas, consisting of 16 Maps, with Questions on the Maps. 4to. sewed. 1s.

National Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps, with Index. 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Atlas of Scripture Geography; consisting of 16 Maps, coloured. With Questions on each Map. post 4to. sewed. 1s.

Crown Atlas of Modern Geography, consisting of 32 Maps. With Index. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1872.

Crown Atlas of Classical Geography, consisting of 15 Maps, with Descriptive Letter-press by Dr. L. Schmitz. imp. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1873.

Crown Atlas of Historical Geography, consisting of 16 Maps, with Descriptive Letter-press by Dr. W. F. Collier. imp. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1871.

Pocket Atlas of Historical Geography, consisting of 16 Maps. post 4to. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1871.

Student's Atlas of Physical Geography, consisting of 20 Maps; with Descriptive Letter-press by J. Bryce, LL.D. imperial 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1871.

Student's Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps of Modern Geography, and 6 Maps of Ancient and Historical Geography. By J. Bartholomew. With Index. imp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1870.

Collegiate Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps of Modern Geography, and 18 Maps of Historical Geography. With Index. imp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1872.

International Atlas, consisting of 32 Modern, 16 Historical, and 15 Maps of Classical Geography. With Descriptive Letter-press of Historical Geography, by Dr. W. F. Collier, and of Classical Geography, by Dr. L. Schmitz. With Indices. imp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1873.

Academic Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps, with Index. imp. 4to. cloth. 5s.

Advanced Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps. imp. 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Collins, Sons & Co.'s Atlases :—*cont.*

Selected Atlas of Political and Physical Geography, consisting of 12 Maps, with Descriptive Letter-press. imp. 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d.
W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Colton, J. H. School Atlas, designed to accompany Colton's "American School Geography." imp. 4to. half bound.

Iverson, Phinney & Co., New York, 1860.

Cornell's Companion Atlas to the High School Geography. imp. 4to. half bound.
D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1856.

Cornwell, Dr. A School Atlas. 12mo. cloth. Plain, 2s. 6d.; or coloured, 4s. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)

— Map Book for Beginners, consisting of 12 Maps, being a Companion Atlas to the "Geography for Beginners." fcp. 4to., in wrapper. 1s. 6d. plain; 2s. 6d. coloured.

— Book of Blank Maps. fcp. 4to., in wrapper. 2s.

— Book of Map Projections. fcp. 4to., in wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1861.

Cruchley's General Atlas, containing 31 Maps. crown folio. cloth. 16s. G. F. Cruchley, 1858.

Cyclopaedian, The; or Atlas of General Maps. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 39 Maps, with Index. post folio. half bound. 21s. E. Stanford, 1870.

Dean's School and Family Elementary Atlas and Geography. imp. 8vo. sewed. Plain, 1s.; coloured, 2s. Dean & Son.

Dower, J. School Atlas of Modern Geography. 40 Maps. 8vo. half bound. 12s. Ward & Lock.

Edinburgh Imperial Atlas, Ancient and Modern. folio. half morocco. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— School Atlas. 4to. cl. 5s. Gall & Inglis.

Ewing, T. New General Atlas, 29 Maps coloured. With Preliminary Illustrations by Hugh Murray. 4to. half bound. 10s. 6d.

— New edition. royal 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1862.

Faunthorpe, Rev. J. P. An Elementary Physical Atlas. oblong post 4to. boards. 3s.
E. Stanford, 1867.

Findlay, A. G. A Classical Atlas. royal 8vo. half bound. Harper, New York.

— Classical Atlas, 26 coloured Maps, with copious Index. royal 8vo. cloth. 9s.

— Modern General Atlas, 83 coloured Maps, including a new one of Palestine, with Introduction and Index. royal 8vo. cl. 9s.

— Junior Atlas of Modern Geography, 17 coloured Maps, with Index. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1858.

— Junior Classical Atlas of Ancient Geography, 13 coloured Maps, with Index. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. W. Tegg.

Gall's Blank Map Atlas of Modern Geography. 4to. sewed. 1s.

— Outline Map Atlas of Modern Geography. 4to. sewed. 1s.

Gall's Student's Two Shilling Atlas. 4to. swd.

— One Shilling Atlas of Modern Geography. 4to. sewed.

— Scripture Atlas. 6 coloured Maps. small 4to. sewed. 4d.

— with Bible Gazetteer. small 4to. sewed. 6d. Gall & Inglis.

"**Globe**" Atlas of the European States. 45 coloured Maps, with Plans of London and Paris. crown 8vo. half bound. 9s.

Macmillan & Co., 1867.

Gover, E. Atlas of Universal Historical Geography, with a Memoir to each Map. imp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1854.

— Physical Atlas, comprising Eight Maps, with Descriptive Letter-press. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. E. Gover.

— Hand Atlas of Physical Geography. 24 Maps, coloured. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Varty, 1853.

Groombridge's Shilling Atlas of the World. 12mo. sewed. Groombridge & Sons.

Hall, S. A New General Atlas, with the Divisions and Boundaries, coloured. 53 Maps, with an Alphabetical Index. fol. half russ. 8l. 18s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

— First or Elementary Atlas, coloured. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1s. 6d.

— Introductory Geographical Copy-book, adapted to. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1s.

— Map Projections, adapted to. oblong post 4to. sewed. 1s. 1850.

— Questions adapted to. By T. Bowman. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

— A Travelling Atlas of the English Counties. With all the Railroads. 8vo. roan tuck. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall.

Harrow School Atlas of Modern Geography, with Index. Selected from Maps published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 30 Maps. post folio. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1870.

— Junior Atlas of Modern Geography. 14 Maps, with Index. post folio. cl. 7s. 1868.

— Atlas of Classical Geography. 23 Maps, with Index. post folio. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1866.

— Junior Atlas of Classical Geography. 11 Maps, with Index. post folio. cloth. 7s. E. Stanford.

Heywood's Physical Atlas. post 4to. sewed. 1s. 1861.

— Juvenile Atlas, 20 Maps, coloured. post 4to. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1860.

— Senior Atlas, 28 Maps, coloured. post 4to. cloth. 3s. J. Heywood, 1864.

— County Atlas of England and Wales. Revised and corrected to the Present Time. post 4to. sewed. 1s.

— National Atlas, containing 30 Maps. post 4to. sewed. 6d.; coloured, 2s. J. Heywood.

- Hoare, W. S.** General School Atlas. Part 1. 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. C. Bean.
- Homerton College Atlases**, edited by the Rev. W. J. Unwin, M.A., Principal of Homerton College. Size, 17½ by 13½ in. half morocco :—
1. Hydrographical, Physical, and Political. 28 Maps. 10s. 6d.
 2. Physical and Political. 18 Maps. 7s. 6d.
 3. Hydrographical. 9 Maps. 4s. 6d.
 4. Physical. 9 Maps. 4s. 6d.
 5. Political. 9 Maps. 4s. 6d.
- (Congregational Board of Education.)
Ward & Co., 27, Paternoster Row, 1861.
- Hughes, E.** Introductory Atlas of Modern Geography. oblong sm. 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1853.
- Atlas of Modern Geography for Elementary Schools. 18mo. Plain. cl. 1s. 1852.
- 18mo. Coloured. cl. 1s. 6d. 1855.
- School Atlas, of Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography, with Descriptive Letter-press. 8vo. half bound. 10s. 6d. 1853.
- Atlas of Physical Geography. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
- Atlas of Bible Lands. New edition. post 8vo. cl., limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- The Hand Atlas for Bible Readers. oblong small 4to. cl., limp. 2s. 6d. T. Varty.
- Hughes, W.** Atlas of Classical Geography. 24 Maps. Edited by G. Long. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d.
- for Grammar Schools. 10 Maps selected from the above. imp. 8vo. half bound. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1854.
- The Training School Atlas. New edition. folio. cloth. 15s. G. Philip & Son.
- Outline Atlas; a Series of 13 Maps. folio. cloth. 7s. 6d. (on Drawing Paper, 6d. each.)
- Atlas of Blank Projections: a Series of 13 Maps, containing only the Parallels and Meridians required for the purposes of Map-Drawing. folio. cloth. 7s. 6d. (on Drawing Paper, 6d. each.) G. Philip & Son.
- Bible Maps, or a Historical and Descriptive Atlas of Scripture Geography. 12 Maps, coloured, with Description. 4th edition. imp. 8vo. cl. 5s. Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1854.
- Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography**, a Series of 100 coloured Maps, compiled under the Supervision of W. G. Blackie, Ph. D., with an Index of nearly 120,000 Names. half morocco, gilt edges, 5l. 5s. Blackie & Son.
- India.** Atlas of India, consisting of 25 Maps by Horsburgh, mounted on linen, and bound in 2 vols. imp. 4to. hf. russia. London, 1827.
- Irving, B. A.** An Atlas of Modern Geography, for the use of Windermere College. imperial 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Jackson, Rev. E. D.** Grammar School Atlas. See Bradshaw.
- Johnston, A. K.** Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. New edition. 6 parts. imperial folio. roan. limp :—
- Geology and Örography. 2 parts.
Hydrography.
Meteorology and Magnetism.
Botany and Natural History.
Ethnography and Statistics, with Index. 1856.
- Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 48 entirely original and authentic Maps. Coloured, with a complete Index to each map. imp. folio. half morocco. 5l. 15s. 6d. 1865.
- School Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. New edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. 1869.
- Elementary School Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. New edition. 8vo. half bound. 5s. 1868.
- School Atlas of Physical Geography. New edit. imp. 8vo. half bd. 12s. 6d. 1869.
- Geographical Projections to accompany A. K. Johnston's Atlases of Physical and General Geography. 4 sheets. imp. 4to. 2s. 6d. in a paper case. Blackwood & Sonr.
- School Atlas of Classical Geography, 23 plates, with a complete Index of Places. New and enlarged edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. 1866.
- Atlas of Skeleton Charts for the Direction and Force of Winds and Currents, and other Phenomena in the Arabian Sea, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, and Bay of Bengal. With a Preliminary Notice by Dr. George Buist. Size 16½ by 14 in. stiffened covers. W. & A. K. Johnston, 1854.
- Index Geographicus. See Gazetteers.
- Le Sage's** Geographical, Historical, Genealogical, and Chronological Tables of all the various Kingdoms of the World. large 4to. half calf. J. Barfield, London.
- London (The) Modern Atlas.** crown folio. half cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Betts.
- Long's** Atlas of Classical Geography. See Hughes, W.
- McCulloch, J.** School Scripture Atlas of Geography. 24 Maps. crown 8vo. half bound. 2s. 6d. Sutherland & Knox, 1860.
- McLeod, W.** A Class Atlas of Physical Geography. 18mo. half bound 3s. or, sewed. 2s. 6d.
- A Hand Atlas for Class Teaching. 18mo. half bound. 3s., or sewed, 2s. 6d. 1856.
- Atlas of Scripture Geography. 8vo. half bound. 7s.
- New edition. royal 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d.
- Class edition. Maps. royal 8vo. cloth. 4s. 1856.
- Class edition. Letter-press. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1856.
- Physical Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, 30 Maps, coloured, with Illustrative Letter-press. small 4to. cloth, limp. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co.

McLeod, W. Middle-Class Atlas, comprising all the Maps required for Use of Junior Candidates at the Oxford Local Examinations in 1861. small 4to. stiff wrapper. 2s.

— in 1862. small 4to. stiff wrap. 2s.

— in 1863. small 4to. stiff wrap. 2s.

— Middle-Class Atlas for Senior Students, containing all the Maps required for the Cambridge Local Examinations in December 1863. small 4to. printed wrapper. 3s. 6d.

— for Junior Students, ditto. small 4to. printed wrapper. 2s. 1863.

— Middle Class Atlas of General Geography, 29 Maps, coloured. small 4to. cloth. 5s. 1864.

— The Pupil's Atlas of Modern Geography, comprising 25 Maps, coloured. small 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Manual of Geographical Science, Atlas of Physical and Historical Geography, to accompany the. imp. 4to. in printed wrapper. 5s. J. W. Parker & Son.

Mitchell, S. A. Atlas for Schools. royal 4to. half bound. 1854.

— Ancient, Classical, and Sacred Atlas. royal 4to. half bound.

Thomas & Co., Philadelphia, 1851.

Murphy, W. Historical and Statistical School Atlas. 14 Maps. crown 8vo. half bound. 1s. 6d.

— The Bible Atlas. 16mo. cl. 1s. 6d. 1855.

— The Classical Atlas. 16mo. half bound. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

National Society's Atlases :—

School Atlas of Physical Geography, with Introduction. oblong 8vo. cloth. 8s. 1867.

General Atlas, containing 29 Maps, coloured, with Index. oblong fcp. 4to. cl. 6s. 1861.

Class Atlas, containing 16 Maps, coloured. oblong fcp. 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Scholar's Atlas, containing 14 Maps. 18mo. sewed. 2d. plain; or coloured, 9d.

National Society.

Nelson, Rev. T. A Classical Atlas of Ancient Geography. crown 8vo. half roan. 4s.

J. Thin, Edinburgh.

Nelson's School Atlas, constructed to accompany "Anderson's Geography;" 23 Maps, coloured. post 4to. half cloth. 3s. 6d. 1857.

— Senior Atlas, with Divisions and Measurements in English miles, 33 Maps, coloured. royal 4to. half cloth. 3s. 6d. 1864.

— Junior Atlas, Ditto, 9 Maps. royal 4to. sewed. 1s. 6d.

— Shilling Atlas, 18 Maps, plain. post 4to. sewed.

— Geography and Atlas. No. 1. For Junior Classes. New edition. royal 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.

Nelson and Davies. New Atlas of the World, 15 Maps. Size, 19 in. by 19 in. half bound. 12s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1859.

27307.

Olney, J. Atlas comprising Modern and Ancient Geography, designed to accompany the "Practical System of Geography." Revised from the 91st edition. royal 4to. half bound. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1850.

Ostell's New General Atlas, 30 Maps, with Index. royal 4to. half bound. 1l. 1s. Cradock & Co.

Parley, P. Atlas of Modern Maps, and Geographical Tables. 4to. cl. 5s. Darton & Co.

Pearson, C. H. Historical Maps of England during the First Thirteen Centuries. With Explanatory Essays and Indices. folio. cloth, boards. 1l. 11s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1869.

Pearson's Australasian School Atlas, containing 10 Maps. 2nd edition. royal 4to. sewed.

— Library edition. royal 4to. cloth, limp.

— New Map of Victoria in 1866. On a sheet, size, 18 in. by 25 in., folded in the above. J. W. Pearson & Co., East Melbourne.

Petermann and Milner. Atlas of Physical Geography, with Descriptive Letter-Press, embracing a General View of the Physical Phenomena of the Globe. imp. 4to. cloth. Ward & Lock, 1857.

Philip & Son's Atlases :—

New General Atlas of the World, comprehending 74 Maps and Charts. With a Consulting Index. imp. folio. half bound. morocco, gilt edges. 3l. 3s. 1869.

* The maps on a full sheet, 22 by 27 inches, may be purchased separately, 6d. each.

Classical, Historical, and Scriptural Atlas, illustrating the Ancient Classics, Historians, and Poets. A series of 49 Maps. imp. folio. hf. bound. morocco, gilt edges. 3l. 3s. 1855.

* The maps on a full sheet, 29 by 23 inches, may be purchased separately, 1s. 6d., or on black rollers and varnished, 5s. each.

Family Atlas of Physical, General, and Classical Geography; a Series of 56 Maps, with illustrative Letter-press, and Consulting Index. Edited by Wm. Hughes. New edition. imp. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 1l. 10s. 1868.

Popular Atlas of Comparative Geography; comprehending a Chronological Series of Maps of Europe and other Lands, at Successive Periods, from the Fifth to the Later Half of the Nineteenth Century. Based upon the Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas of Dr. Spruner. By William Hughes. post folio. half morocco. 1l. 10s. 1870.

Handy General Atlas, containing 39 Maps, illustrating Modern, Historical, and Physical Geography. crown 4to. half morocco. 31s. 6d. 1874.

Atlas of the Counties of England, reduced from the Ordnance Survey. By E. Weller, F.R.G.S. impl. 4to. half morocco. 2l. 2s. 1865.

Cabinet Atlas of Modern Geography; a Series of 34 Maps, with copious Consulting Index, edited by W. Hughes. imp. 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Philip & Son's Atlases—cont.

- Library Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography; a Series of 47 Maps, with copious Consulting Index. Edited by W. Hughes. imp. 4to. cloth. 15s.
- Popular Atlas of the World, in a Series of 42 Maps, with Consulting Index. Edited by Wm. Hughes. Coloured. imp. 4to. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1869.
- Student's Atlas, comprising 18 Maps of Modern Geography. imp. 4to. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.
- Young Student's Atlas; a Series of 36 Maps. Edited by W. Hughes. crown 4to. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1873.
- Young Scholar's Atlas. New edition, containing 24 Maps. imp. 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1873.
- Shilling Atlas, containing Nine Maps of Modern Geography. New edition. imp. 4to. sewed.
- Comprehensive School Atlas, comprising Thirty-five Modern and Five Ancient Maps, with Consulting Index. Edited by W. Hughes, F.R.G.S. imp. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. 1870.
- Introductory School Atlas, comprising Eighteen Maps of the Principal Countries of the World, with Consulting Index. By W. Hughes. imp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1871.
- Atlas of Physical Geography, for the Use of Schools, illustrating the Natural Features of the Globe, the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena, and their Connexion with the Industrial Pursuits of Mankind. Edited by W. Hughes. imp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1867.
- Select Atlas of Modern Geography; a Series of 24 Maps, with copious Consulting Index, edited by W. Hughes. imp. 8vo. cl. 5s. 1870.
- Student's Atlas, containing 36 Modern Maps, with Consulting Index. Edited by W. Hughes. imperial 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1870.
- School Classical Atlas, a Series of 21 Maps, with Consulting Index. med. 4to. cloth. 5s. 1868.
- Atlas for Beginners, comprising 32 Maps. Edited by W. Hughes. New edition, with Consulting Index. post 4to. cl. 2s. 6d. 1871.
- Consulting Index to. By W. Hughes. post 4to. sewed. 6d. 1869.
- Physical Atlas for Beginners. By W. Hughes. post 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1866.
- Physical Atlas for Beginners. By W. Hughes. post 4to. sewed. 1s.
- First School Atlas, comprising 24 Maps, coloured. New edition. post 4to. sewed. 1s.; New edition, cloth, 1s.
- Plain, consisting of 12 Maps of the above. post 4to. sewed. 6d.
- Preparatory Atlas, comprising 16 Maps, coloured. post 4to. sewed. 6d.
- Preparatory Outline Atlas; 16 Maps. 4to. sewed. 6d.
- Preparatory Atlas of Blank Projections. post 4to. sewed. 6d.
- National School Atlas, 10 Maps, coloured. post 4to. cloth, limp. 1s. 2d. (Out of print.)
- Plain. post 4to. cloth, limp. 8d.

Philip & Son's Atlases—cont.

- Atlas of the British Empire throughout the World. With Explanatory and Statistical Notes. By J. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. crown 4to. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1868.
- School Atlas of Scripture Geography. By W. Hughes. With a Consulting Index. post 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d.; New edition, without Index. sd. 1s. 1868.
- Atlas of Wales, comprising 12 Maps, full coloured. By J. Bartholomew. post 4to. sewed. 6d.
- School Atlas of Australia, comprising 10 Maps, coloured. post 4to. cloth. 2s. 1868.
- School Atlas of New Zealand. Constructed by W. Hughes. crown 4to. cloth. 2s. 1871.
- Handy Classical Atlas. By W. Hughes. post 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1872.
- Handy School Atlas of General Geography, containing 32 Maps, with Consulting Index. Edited by William Hughes. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1872.
- Handy Atlas of the Counties of England. By J. Bartholomew. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1873.
- Elementary Atlas for Young Learners, comprising 16 Maps, coloured. post 4to. swd. 6d.
- Elementary Outline Atlas; 16 Maps. post 4to. sewed. 6d.
- Miniature Atlas for the Young; 12 Maps, coloured. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- Initiatory Atlas; 12 Maps, coloured. New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 8d.; sewed. 6d.
- Plain. 18mo. sewed. 3d.
- Initiatory Outline Atlas; 12 Maps. royal 16mo. sewed. 6d.
- Atlases, Outline Maps. *See Maps.*
- Scripture Atlas. By W. Hughes. 12 plates, coloured. 18mo. cloth, 1s., or stitched in wrapper, 6d. 1866.
- G. Philip & Son.
- Quin, E. Atlas of Universal History, in a Series of Maps of the World, as known at different Periods. New edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. Griffin & Co.
- Ravenstein's Embossed Atlas. 7 Physical, with corresponding Political, Maps, 11 in. by 9 in. In cloth box. 14s. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Reid, Dr. A. Introductory Atlas of Modern Geography. 10 Maps, coloured. New edition. 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1869.
- School Atlas of Modern Geography. 16 Maps, coloured. New edition. 4to. cloth. 5s. Oliver and Boyd, 1869.
- Reynolds's Illustrated Atlas of the World, comprising a Series of Maps, and 200 Engravings. imperial 8vo. stitched in wrapper. 2s.
- Popular Atlas of Physical Geography, illustrating the principal Phenomena of the Globe. 8vo. stitched. 2s. J. Reynolds.
- Russell, J. C. Atlas of Ancient Geography, with Index. 8vo. half bound. 12s.
- Atlas of Modern Geography, with Index. 8vo. half bound. 12s. Cradock & Co.

School Atlas of Classical and Modern Geography. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 25 Maps, with Index. post folio. cloth. 12s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1861.

Scottish School-Book Association :—
New General Atlas, containing 21 Maps. royal 4to. half bound. 10s. 6d.
Selected Atlas, containing 11 Maps. royal 4to. half bound. 3s. 6d.
W. Collins, late W. Whyte & Co., Edinburgh.
— containing 16 Maps. imp. 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 1871.
Advanced Atlas, containing 32 Maps. crown 4to. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1869.
Portable Atlas, containing 16 Maps. imp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1870.
Crown Outline Atlas. crown 4to. sewed. 6d.
Crown Atlas of Blank Projections. crown 4to. sewed. 6d.
Progressive Atlas, containing 32 Maps. 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 1869.
Standard School Atlas, containing 24 Maps. 4to. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. 1870.
Primary Atlas, containing 16 Maps. 4to. sewed. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Sharpe, J. Corresponding Atlas, comprising 54 Maps, with Index. large folio. half bound. 2l. 2s.

— Student's Atlas, comprising 36 Maps, with Index. small folio. half bound. 1l. 1s. Chapman & Hall.

Slate Atlas, Portable, containing Outlines of 14 Maps, on papier mâché. royal 4to. cloth boards. Simpkin & Co.

Smith, Roswell C. Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. royal 4to. half bound. Burgess & Co., New York, 1854.

Smith, Dr. W., & Grove, Mr. Historical Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. Parts 1, 2, 3. broad folio. sewed. 2ls. each. J. Murray, 1872-3.

Spruner's (Dr. Karl von) Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas, from the Destruction of the Western Roman Empire by Odoacer, in the Year 476. oblong 4to. cloth. 15s. Trübner & Co., 1861.

— Accompanied by Memoirs illustrative of the History of the various Periods. Translated from the German by Professors Pütz and Stigel. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers, 1861.

Tate, Rev. J. First Classical Maps, with Chronological Tables of Grecian and Roman History, &c. imp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Atlases. See *Homerton College Atlases*.

Useful Knowledge Society's Atlas of Modern Geography, accompanied by a complete Series of Star Maps, and Alphabetical Index. In all 150 Maps. large 4to. half morocco. 5l. 5s. E. Stanford, 1861.

Useful Knowledge Society's Family Atlas, containing 80 Maps, and Alphabetical Index. large 4to. half morocco, gilt edges. 3l. 3s.

E. Stanford, 1870.

Voigt, F. An Atlas of Ancient Geography, royal 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1857.

Wells, Edw. A new Set of Maps, both of Ancient and Present Geography. folio. half bd. Bonevickes, London, n.d.

White, J. An Elementary Atlas of Modern Geography. 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

— for Schools. post 4to. half bound. 7s. 6d. W. Whyte & Co.

White, J. Elementary Atlas of Modern Geography. New edit., 10 coloured Maps. post 4to. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1862.

— School Atlas. New edition. 24 coloured Maps. post 4to. cl. 6s. Oliver & Boyd, 1862.

ATLASES.

FOREIGN.

Ansart, F. Atlas Historique, Ancien et Moderne. folio. cloth. 1847.

— Atlas Historique et Géographique. Atlas of Ancient and Modern History and Geography, 4to. half cloth. Hachette & Co., Paris.

— Petit Atlas Historique et Géographique. Small Ancient and Modern Geographical Atlas. 8vo. half cloth. Tetu & Co., Paris, 1849.

Atlas der Geheele Aarde. Atlas of the whole World. 24 Maps, with Geographical Observations. obl. royal 4to. cloth.

Scholten, Groningen, 1852.

— Atlas, &c. especially adapted to the use of the Dutch. 34 Maps. fol. half cloth.

Oomkens, Groningen.

Bianco, Andrea. Atlas prepared by him at Venice, dated 1496. A Photographic Fac-Simile, from the original preserved in the Library of St. Mark, at Venice. In 10 sheets, of the size of the original. oblong crown folio. cloth wrapper. With Letterpress, in German, by Oscar Peschel. 4to. sewed. 2l. 5s. Münster, Venice, 1869.

Blignières, M. de. Atlas Élémentaire de Géographie Ancienne. Elementary Atlas of Ancient Geography; composed of 8 coloured Maps. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1853.

Bouffard, L. Atlas de l'Algérie. Atlas of Algeria. royal 8vo. half bound. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1848.

Cortambert, E. Nouvel Atlas de Géographie. New Atlas of Modern Geography, 40 Maps. oblong imp. 4to. half calf. See *Works on Teaching*, page 360—*Education pour les Filles*.

— Petit Atlas Géographique du Premier Age. Child's First Atlas, containing 9 coloured Maps. 16mo. boards. 8d.

Cortambert, E. *Petit Atlas de Géographie Ancienne*. Small Atlas of Ancient Geography. 12 coloured Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 1s. 9d.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie du Moyen Age*. Small Atlas of Mediæval Geography. 12 coloured Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 1s. 9d.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Moderne*. Small Atlas of Modern Geography. 12 Maps. New edition. royal 8vo. boards. 2s. 6d.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne*. Small Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. 24 coloured Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 3s. 6d.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Ancienne, du Moyen Age, et Moderne*. Small Atlas of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Geography. 36 coloured Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 5s.

— *Nouvel Atlas de Géographie*. New Geographical Atlas, containing, in 64 Maps, Cosmography, Physical Geography, Historical Geography, Ancient and Modern. oblong 4to. half bd. 10s.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Moderne*. Small Atlas of Modern Geography. New edition. 12 Maps, coloured. royal 8vo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Delitsch, O. *Elementar-Atlas der allgemeinen Geographie*. Delitsch's Elementary Atlas, without the marginal Illustrations. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 3d. J. C. Hinrichs Leipsic. Williams & Norgate.

Desjardins, E. *Atlas Géographique de l'Italie Ancienne*. Atlas of Ancient Italy. 7 Maps, with Index. folio. half bound. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1852.

Dufau, Prof. *Atlas Historique et Géographique de la France*. Historical and Geographical Atlas of France from the remotest Times to the Present Day, comprising 14 sheets, large folio, and 22 Maps, accompanied by an Historical Summary of Events. demy folio. half bound. 12s. Hachette & Co., 1841.

Fra Mauro's Map of the World, prepared in the year 1457. A Photographic Fac-Simile, from the original preserved in the Library of St. Mark, at Venice. On 4 Sheets, in portfolio. crown folio. 1l. 7s. Münster, Venice.

Frijlink, H. *Kleine School Atlas*. Small School Atlas. 3rd edition. small 8vo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1850.

Hoffensberg, F. *Nyeste Skole-Atlas*. School Atlas of Modern Geography, containing 26 Maps. oblong folio. sewed. Copenhagen.

Hoffman. *Orbis Terrarum Antiquus*. School Atlas of the Ancient World. 12 Maps. 2nd edition. obl. imp. 4to. sewed. Leipsic, 1853.

Kiepert, Dr. H. *Atlas Antiquus*. 8 Maps of the Ancient World, for Schools and Colleges. post folio. half bound. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Kruse, C. & P. *Atlas Historique Universel*. Historical Atlas of the European States and all Countries in relation with Europe, composed of

Kruse, C. & P.—*cont.*

18 Maps, 39 Synchronic Tables, and 17 Genealogical Tables. Translated from the German by Ph. Le Bas and P. Ansart. demy folio. half bound. 32s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Lenormant, F. *Atlas d'Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient*. imperial 4to. half morocco. (For Text. See *Ancient History*.) Lévy, Paris, 1860.

Lesage, A. *Atlas Géographique, Historique, et Chronologique*, composed of 20 Maps. small folio. half bound. 24s.

— *Atlas Élémentaire*. 10 Maps. small folio. half bound. 15s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Meissas and **Michelot**. *Petit Atlas Élémentaire de Géographie Moderne*. Elementary Atlas of Modern Geography (Atlas A.), 8 coloured Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 2s. 6d.

— The same (Atlas B.), with 8 Outline Maps. royal 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne*. Small Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography. 36 Maps, with 8 Outline Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 10s.

— *Petit Atlas Universel*. Small Universal Atlas of Ancient, Mediæval, Modern, and Sacred Geography. 54 Maps, with 8 Outline Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 15s.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie Ancienne*. Small Atlas of Ancient Geography. 19 Maps. royal 8vo. boards. 5s.

— *Petit Atlas de Géographie du Moyen Age*. Small Atlas of Mediæval Geography. 10 Maps preceded by Historical Notices. royal 8vo. boards. 3s. 6d.

— *Atlas de Géographie Sacrée*. Atlas of Sacred Geography. 8 Maps. royal 8vo. bds. 2s.

— *Atlas Élémentaire pour la Nouvelle Géographie Méthodique*. Elementary Atlas for the New Methodical Geography. 8 Maps, with 8 Outline Maps. demy folio. bds. 11s. 6d.

— *Atlas Universel pour la Nouvelle Géographie*. Universal Atlas for the New Methodical Geography. 12 Maps with 8 Outline Maps. demy folio. bds. 15s. 6d.

— *Atlas Universel pour la Nouvelle Géographie Méthodique*. Universal Atlas for the New Methodical Geography. 19 Maps, with 8 Outline Maps. demy folio. 23s. Hachette & Co.

Menke, Th. *Orbis Antiqui Descriptio*, for the Use of Schools. royal 8vo. half bound. 5s. 1856.

J. Perthes, Gotha; Trübner & Co., London.

Ranz, C. *Schul-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde, nach Reliefs*. School Atlas of the World. Maps. Photo-lithographs from Reliefs. oblong 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. (Presented by Herr Ranz.)

Kellner & Giesemann, Berlin, 1868.

Stein, Dr. C. E. D. *Neuer Atlas der ganzen Erde*. Atlas of the World. 25 Maps. 27th edition. fol. cloth. Hinrichs, Leipsic, 1854.

Vogel, Dr. C. *Hülfsbuch zum neuen Schul-Atlas*. Help to a new School Atlas. 2nd edition. post 8vo. boards. 1848.

Vogel, Dr. D. Kleiner Schul-Atlas der reinen Elementar-Geographie. Elementary School Atlas. 6 Maps with Illustrated Borders. obl. imp. 4to. sewed. 1851.

— Kleiner Schul-Atlas der reinen Elementar-Geographie, mit Randzeichnungen. Elementary School Atlas, with Marginal Illustrations. 6 Maps. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 8d. 1856.

— Schul-Atlas der neueren Erdkunde mit Randzeichnungen. New School Atlas of Geography, with Marginal Illustrations. 16 Maps. obl. imp. 4to. sewed. 1851.

— Schul-Atlas der neueren Erdkunde, mit Randzeichnungen. School Atlas of Modern Geography, with Marginal Illustrations. 8th edition. 16 plates. imp. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. 1855.

— Netz-Atlas auf Wachspapier zum Kartenzichnen. Skeleton or Net Atlas on Oil Paper for Map Drawing. 4th edition. 7 plates, in paper case. imp. 4to. 1s. 5d. 1856.

J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig; Williams & Norgate.

MAPS AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIAGRAMS.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.

Abyssinia, Route Map of. On sheet. 5 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in.

Admiralty Charts. See *Potter*.

Agas, Ralph. Civitas Londinum. A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Published in Fac-Simile from the Original in the Guildhall Library, with Biographical Account of Ralph Agas, &c., by W. H. Overall. Fac-Simile by E. J. Francis. Mounted to fold in 4to. cloth wrapper. 12s. 6d. Adams & Francis, 1874.

Allnutt, H. Record Map of the War between France and Germany, 1870-71. Size, 52 in. by 44 in. On roller and varnished, 15s.

"Estates Gazette" Office, 200, Fleet Street.

Ancient Geography, Illustrative of Scripture History. 8vo. cloth. 3s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford*.) E. P. Williams.

Ancient Jerusalem, and Sacred Places, coloured, size, 8 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 4 in., mounted on canvas and roller, varnished; with a key on a sheet. 3l. 3s. Low, Son, & Co., 1859.

Bidwell, O. B. Missionary Map of China. Size, 7 ft. by 5 ft. Mounted on canvas and rollers, coloured and varnished. 1l. 6s. 6d.

— Missionary Map of India. Size, 6 ft. by 6 ft. Mounted on canvas and roller, coloured and varnished. 1l. 3s. 6d. W. H. Bidwell, New York; J. Steele, London.

Black's Map of Europe, 3 ft. by 4 ft. 4 in., mounted on roller and varnished. 1l. 5s.

— mounted on linen, in a case. 4to. 18s. A. & C. Black.

Black's New Large Map of England and Wales, compiled from the Ordnance and Admiralty Surveys. Scale, quarter of an inch to a mile. Size, 8 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 9 in. mounted on rollers and varnished. 4l. 4s. (*Presented by Mr. Bartholomew*.) A. & C. Black, 1866.

Chambers's Political and Physical Chart of the World, on Gall's Projection. By J. Bartholomew, 4 ft. 7 in. by 6 ft. 6 in. Mounted on rollers, varnished. 1l. 8s.

— Schoolroom Maps. Each 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. Mounted on rollers, varnished. 14s. :— Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Palestine, England, Scotland, Ireland. W. & R. Chambers.

Collins's Mercantile Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection. Constructed by J. Bartholomew, exhibiting the Ocean Steamer and Sailing Vessel Routes, with Distance in Miles and Time in Days, &c. Size, 3 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished. 2l. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Colton's Wall Maps, coloured, mounted on canvas and roller, varnished :—

World, on Mercator's Projection. Drawn by D. G. Johnson. 6 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. United States of America and the British Provinces. 5 ft. by 4 ft. 5 in.

United States, including Canada and a large portion of Texas. Compiled by J. C. Smith. 5 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 10 in. (*Presented by the Board of Education, New York*.) J. H. Colton, New York.

Cook and Hammond's London Railway Travelling Made Easy. 1 sheet, size, 25 in. by 34 in., stretched on frame and varnished. Cook & Hammond, 29, Charing Cross.

Cookealey, Rev. W. G. Map of Ancient Athens, with an Explanatory Index. post 8vo. 5s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford*.) 1852.

— Map of Ancient Rome, with an Explanatory Index. post 8vo. 5s. (*Presented by Rev. Dr. Goodford*.) E. P. Williams, 1851.

Cooper, J. Map of the British Isles, compiled from the Government Surveys, &c. Size, 5 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft., on canvas and roller, varnished.

— Map of England and Wales and Southern Part of Scotland, reduced from the Ordnance Survey, size, 2 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 1 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. J. Cooper.

Cornwell, Dr. Map Books for Beginners. See *Atlases*.

Daw's River Map of England and Wales; size 5 ft. by 4 ft., on canvas and roller. 7s. 6d.

E. Daw, 114, Fetter Lane.

Dissected Maps. See *Object Lessons*, page 392.

Edkins, G. T. The Elliptical Map of the World. Invented and Delineated on the Principle: That an Ellipse being the only Geometrical Figure adequately representing the Convex Surface of a Sphere on a Superficies, the Elliptical Projection is the best basis of construction for a Map of the Earth's Globular Surface on a Plane. Size, 5 ft. by 4 ft. mounted on rollers and varnished. 20s.

G. T. Edkins, 4, Goldington Crescent

Ellis, H. Plan of the Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland and the neighbouring part of Italy; size, 2 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 3 in., in a mahogany frame. *Exhibited by Mr. Henry Ellis.*

— A Physical Map of the Righi Mountains, and neighbouring part of Switzerland, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 4 in., in a frame. With a Key Map to ditto, and a MS. Description.

Exhibited by Mr. Henry Ellis.

Fraser's Map of Dublin and Suburbs, with Street References; folded in wrapper, 12mo. 1s. McGlashan & Gill, 1859.

Geographical Drawing Slate, Transparent, with 6 Outline and 6 Coloured Maps. In polished mahogany frame. 3s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Geological Maps. See *Geological Diagrams, &c.*

Gordon's Outline Maps (9), adapted for the Oxford Examination, 1862; size, 16 by 14 in. In portfolio. James Gordon.

Gover, E. Physical Map of the World. Mounted on roller and varnished, size, 6 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft.

— Map of Europe in the Sixth Century. Mounted on roller and varnished, size, 2 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 6s.

— from the Seventh to the Ninth Century, and Saxon-England, Seventh Century. Mounted on roller and varnished, size, 2 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 6s.

— Maps of Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Australia: showing the Distribution of Animals. 4to. Mounted on boards. Size, 14½ by 11 in. 1s. 6d. each.

— Map of Mountain Scenery of the Earth. Mounted on roller and varnished, size, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 2 in. 5s. 6d.

E. Gover, 9, Prince's Street, Bedford Row.

Grant, H. Geographical Model, with Map and Views. To accompany "Geography for Young Children." In a Box. (*Presented by H. Grant, Esq.*)

Kershaw & Son, 17, Wilderness Row.

Himalaya Mountains, Topographical Survey of part of the. Lithographed at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, 1861. Size, 28 in. by 22 inches. red morocco.

Presented by Lieut.-Col. Thuillier, Calcutta. From Exhibition, 1862.

Hereford Mappa Mundi, The. By Ricardus de Haldingham. circa MCCC. Fac-Simile, prepared under the Direction of the Rev. F. T. Havergal. Size, 5 ft. 7 in. by 5 ft. *For Hand Book to this Map by Bevan and Phillott see page 462.*

Hughes, W. Educational Maps. Size, 21 in. by 17 in. Mounted on millboard. This Series comprises—

Physical Maps of E. and W. Hemispheres.

— Europe, coloured according to its Drainage—British Isles—Palestine.

Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Australia and New Zealand, coloured according to Political Divisions. England and Wales, with the Railways.

Each 1s. on sheet (or 3s. 6d. on roller and varnished).

Hughes, W.—*cont.*

Geological Map of the British Isles. On sheet 3s. 6d. (or on roller, varnished, 4s. 6d.)

The World, stereographically projected on the Plane of the Horizon of London. On sheet, 1s. 6d. (or on roller, and varnished, 3s. 6d.)

— Outline Maps. Size, 21 in. by 17 in. Exhibiting the Physical Features, but without Names, embracing E. Hemisphere, W. Hemisphere, Europe, Asia, Africa, N. America, S. America, Australia, British Isles, England and Wales, and Palestine. On Drawing Paper, 6d. each. G. Philip & Son.

— Blank Projections, containing only the Parallels and Meridians, corresponding with the Series of Outline Maps. 6d. each.

W. Hughes.

— Treatise on the Construction of Maps.

See page 467.

Humboldt, Baron A. von, Geographical Drawings (3) by, when 14 years of age. Dated March and April, 1783. Mounted, in glazed frame.

James, Lieut.-Col. H. Geometrical Projection of Two-thirds of the Sphere, on 3 Sheets, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. 2s. each. Framed. (*Presented by the Author.*) Ordnance Survey.

Japan, Native Map of. Folded to size, 11 in. by 6½ in. *Presented by Mr. Smithers.*

Johnston, A. K. General Map of Europe, 4 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 2 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. 1l. 5s. Blackwood & Sons, 1855.

Johnston's (W. & A. K.) Skeleton Map of the World. Size, 6 ft. by 4 ft. 4 in., with the Principal Rivers, Mountain Ranges, and Cities. Mounted on canvas and roller. 1l. 2s. 6d.

— Commercial Chart of the World, on Mercator's Projection, containing Steam Packet Routes and Distances, Currents of the Ocean, Soundings, &c.; with enlarged Map of Europe, showing the Railways; separate Maps of the Colonies of Great Britain, and Plans of Seaports. Size, 6 ft. by 4 ft. 8 in. Mounted on canvas, varnished. In gilt frame.

— British Isles, Australia. 4 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 6 in., folded to 13½ by 11½ in., in portfolio. 2s. each.

— National School Board Series of Large Wall Maps. 4 ft. 2 in., by 3 ft. 6 in. Each mounted on canvas and roller, coloured and varnished, 12s. —

General Geography.

E. Hemisphere, W. Hemisphere, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, N. America, S. America, British Isles, England, Scotland, Ireland, Canaan and Palestine, France, Spain and Portugal, Central Europe, Italy, India, World on Mercator's Projection, Canada and British North America, Australia, New Zealand, United States, Pacific Ocean, Travels of St. Paul, Eastern and Western Hemispheres (1 map).

Hand Books (19) to accompany the above.

See page 467.

Johnston's Maps (W. & A. K.)—cont.*Classical Geography.*

Orbis Veteribus Notus, Italia Antiqua, Græcia Antiqua, Asia Minor, Orbis Romanus.
Hand Books to accompany the above. See page 467.

Physical Geography.

The World in Hemispheres, Europe, Asia, Africa, America.

Hand Books to accompany the above. See page 467.

Outline Maps.

The World (Mercator), World in Hemispheres, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, British Isles, England, Scotland, Ireland, India, Countries bordering on the Mediterranean (Classical).

Palestine, 6s., folded to 1½ in., by 1½ in., in portfolio.

— *Geographical Projections. See Atlases.*
W. & A. K. Johnston, 18, Paternoster Row.

Kentish, T. Statistical Map of England and Wales. Coloured and mounted. On canvas, with roller; (and a Companion to ditto. 12mo., stiff wrapper. See page 468.) 8s. 6d.
Relfe, Brothers.

Lavallée's Map of the Natural Features of France and Germany, between Paris and Berlin. See page 468.

London and Westminster in the Reign of Charles I. By Richard Newcourt, of Somerton. A Facsimile from the original by Faithorne, A.D. 1658, engraved by Mr. G. Jarman. Size, 6 ft. 5 in., by 3 ft. 6 in. Price, in maple frame, 4l. 4s.
E. Stanford, 1863.

London, Westminster, and Southwark, (about A.D. 1500); with a Historical and Topographical Description. By W. Newton, Esq. 1l. 11s. 6d. (In a frame.) Bell & Daldy, 1855.

London and Westminster, in the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Size, 6 ft. 5 in. by 3 ft. 3 in. mounted on canvas.

Taperell and Innes, 1849.

— *See also Agas.*

Macaulay, Z. Station Map of Railways of Great Britain. Coloured. Size, 4 ft. 7 in. by 3 ft., on canvas and roller, varnished.

McLeod's Wall Maps, drawn and engraved by E. Weller. Size, 4 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 4 in., on canvas and roller, varnished:—

England and Wales. Physical. 9s. Political. 10s. 6d. Geological. 20s. Longmans & Co.

Map Drawing, Works, &c. on. See Hughes, Manual of Geographical Science.—Works on Geography; Myers & Co.'s Little Geographer.—Drawing; Fauntorpe.—Atlases.

Maps, Dissected. See Object Lessons, page 392.

Mitchell's Series. Outline Maps (8), for the Use of Academies and Schools, mounted on canvas. atlas folio.

Presented by the Board of Education, New York.

Models and Relief Maps:—

Brion's Relief Map of Brighton and its Environs, based on the Ordnance Survey, and modelled from nature. Size, 23 in. by 19 in., in frame. 12s. 6d.
1858.

— *Relief Map of Jerusalem, modelled and drawn from the Works of Robinson, Bonomi, Kiepert, &c. Size, 23 in. by 18 in., in rose-wood frame. 12s. 6d.*
E. Stanford.

Jerusalem, Model of, Ordnance Survey. Scale, 1-2500th. In 8 parts. Constructed by 2nd Corp. W. Goodwin, R.E., under the direction of Col. Sir H. James, R.E. Placed in a case. Size of case, 5 ft. 3 in. by 5 ft. 11 in. 3l. 3s.

— *Scale, 1-10,000th. Geologically Coloured. Constructed under the direction of Col. Sir H. James, R.E. In glazed frame. Size, 21 in. square. 1l. 18s.*

Jerusalem, Models (2) of, in plaster. From the Ordnance Survey. Scale, 1-10,000th. One Geologically Coloured, the other plain. Size of each, 19 in. by 19 in.

Presented by Colonel Sir H. James, R.E.

Monte Rosa Alps, Model of the. Size, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. Under glass case.

Exhibited by Mr. H. Ellis.

Mount Sinai Range, Model of the, in plaster. By Corporal W. S. Goodwin, R.E., Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Size, 4 ft. 4 in. by 6 ft. 2 in. On Stand.

Exhibited with Collections of Palestine Exploration Fund.

Models and Relief Maps:—

Mont Blanc.

Mount Vesuvius.

The Thames Valley.

Part of Sets of Scientific Apparatus for circulation to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See Science Directory.

Murby's School Wall Maps. Photo-lithographed from Reliefs. Edited by S. B. J. Skertchly. Mounted on roller:—

World in Hemispheres, 84 in. by 54 in. 30s.

N. America, 42 in. by 30 in. 16s.

S. America, 42 in. by 30 in. 12s.

Palestine, 54 in. by 30 in. 16s.

Africa, 52 in. by 44 in. 16s.

Asia, 60 in. by 57 in. 21s.

T. Murby, 32, Bouverie Street.

Murphy, W. Maps of the Holy Land, with Historical Description. 8vo. cloth. 6d.

— *Map of the Journeys of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 16mo. sewed. 2d. Oliver & Boyd.*

National Society's Maps illustrative of the Physical, Political, and Historical Geography of the British Empire. Size, 18 in. by 13 in.; with Preface, &c., forming a volume, folio. cloth. Price, 8s. 6d. National Society.

Nelson's E. and W. Hemisphere, in one. coloured and mounted on cloth, folded in royal 8vo. wrapper. 2s.

— *Map of Palestine, 19 in. square, coloured and mounted on cloth, and folded in royal 8vo. wrapper. 1s.*

Nelson's School Maps, folded in 18mo. wrapper. 1d. each :—
 British Isles. Ireland.
 England. Palestine.
 Scotland. Bible Lands.

— Series of Wall Maps, size, 4 feet square, mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. 1s. 6d. each :—
 E. Hemisphere—W. Hemisphere—Palestine—Bible Lands—Europe—British Islands, in connexion with the Continent of Europe—England and Wales—Scotland—Ireland. T. Nelson & Sons.

Ordnance Survey Maps, mounted on canvas and rollers :—
 London and Environs, plain. Size, 4 ft. by 6 ft. 2 in. About 1845-48.
 — part comprising 2 miles radius from the South Kensington Museum. Plain. Size, 4 ft. by 6 ft. 2 in. 1848-50.
 Jersey, plain. Size, 4 ft. 4 in. by 6 ft. 6 in. 1795.
 Guernsey, plain. Size, 3 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 2 in. 1787.
 Ayrshire, Kilmarnock Parish, coloured. 4 ft. 4 in. by 6 ft. 6 in. E. Stanford.

Pelton's Wall Maps, coloured, mounted on canvas and roller, varnished :—
 E. and W. Hemisphere, Political and Physical. 6 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 9 in. each.

— in Outline, 5 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 9 in. each :—
 Europe.
 Asia, with Palestine.
 South America, with Africa.
 United States, British Provinces, &c.
(Presented by the Board of Education, New York.)
 Sower & Barnes, Philadelphia, 1852-5.

Phillips' Chart of the North and Baltic Seas, with Plans of the Harbours of St. Petersburg, Revel, &c. To fold in post 8vo. wrapper. 1s. G. Philip & Son, 1854.

Phillips' Series of Large Size Schoolroom Maps, 5 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 6 in., with the Physical Features and the Political Boundaries, coloured. Constructed by William Hughes, F.R.G.S. Price of each Map, mounted on rollers and varnished, 16s. (excepting 4 at 21s.) :—

The World, in Hemispheres—The World, on Mercator's Projection, 21s.—Europe—Asia—Africa—N. America—S. America—Australia—India, 21s.—Palestine—England and Wales—Scotland—Ireland—British Isles, 21s.—Oceania, 21s.

— Series of Small Size Schoolroom Maps, mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Size, 36 in. by 30 in. 7s. 6d. each :—

E. Hemisphere.	W. Hemisphere.
Europe.	Asia.
Africa.	Australia.
N. America.	S. America.
England.	Ireland.
Scotland.	Palestine.
Wanderings of the Israelites.	

Phillips' New Series of County Maps, reduced from the Ordnance Survey. On sheets folded into 12mo. paper case 1s. each; cloth case, 2s. :—

Surrey. In cloth.

Cheshire, Essex, Kent, Lancashire, Middlesex, Staffordshire, Surrey, North Wales. In paper.

— New Series of County Maps. On small 4to. sheets. 1d. each. In cloth wrapper.

— New Map of Lancashire, 4 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. 1 in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 10s. 6d.

— New Map of Cheshire, 2 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 7½ in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 7s. 6d.

— Yorkshire, 2 ft. 11 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 10s. 6d.

— Series of Penny Maps (50). Size, 13 in. by 11 in.; forming a Comprehensive Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography. imp. 4to. cloth, limp, the Maps plain, price, 5s.; or coloured, 9s. 6d. 1856-7.

— New Series, coloured (26), 2d. each plain (26), 1d. each. imperial 4to. In cloth wrapper.

— Series of Maps (26) for Beginners, coloured, post 4to. 1d. each. In cloth wrapper.

— Popular Sixpenny Maps. New Series. 26 Maps, coloured. On imperial sheets. In wrapper, half bound.

— Australia. In 8vo. wrapper.

— New Series of 39 Outline Maps; size, 16½ in. by 13 in., 3d. each; or in 3 parts in wrapper, 3s. each.

— New Series of 39 Blank Projections: size, 16½ in. by 13 in., 3d. each, or in 3 parts in wrapper, 3s. each.

— Outline Atlas for Beginners. 1st and 2nd Series, containing 12 Maps each. post 4to. sewed. 1s. each.

— Atlas of Blank Projections for Beginners. 1st and 2nd Series, containing 12 Maps each. post 4to. in wrapper. 1s. each.

— Imperial Outline Atlas. 1st and 2nd Series, containing 12 Maps each. imperial 4to. sewed. 1s. each.

— Atlas of Outline Maps, prepared for the Oxford Junior Class Candidates, containing Maps of England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, and Russia in Europe. Size, 13 in. by 11 in., in stiff printed wrapper. 1s. 6d.

— Atlas of Blank Projections, containing the same selection of Maps. Ditto. 1s. 6d.

— Atlas of Outline Maps, prepared for the Cambridge Junior Class of Candidates, containing Maps of England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Europe, and North America. Ditto. 1s. 6d.

— Atlas of Blank Projections, containing the same Selection of Maps. Ditto. 1s. 6d.

* Separate Maps for the Senior Examinations, price 8d. each.

Phillips' New Map of the Environs of London, on a sheet, size, 28 in. by 24 in. Price, in case, 1s. 6d.; or mounted on cloth, 2s. 6d. (On roller varnished.)

Diagram of Geographical Terms, 2 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 5s. G. Philip & Son.

Potter, J. D. Track Chart of the World, Mercator's Projection, corrected to 1858. Size, 4 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 10 in., on canvas and roller, varnished.

Admiralty Charts (showing Soundings, &c.) for use in regulating the Courses of Ships at Sea. Size, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 3 in., on canvas and roller, varnished:—

North Atlantic, South Atlantic, Mediterranean, English Channel, Irish Channel, Baltic Sea, Black Sea.

J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry.

Principal Rivers, Comparative View of, in the World. On roller. (Out of print.)
Christian Knowledge Society.

Relfe's Outline Maps. Size, 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 5 in. Price, 1s. 3d. plain, or 1s. 6d. coloured. In a volume, half bound.

Size 19 in. by 15 in. Price, 1s. each plain, or 1s. 3d. coloured, and the Projections corresponding, 1s. In a volume, stiff wrapper.

Size, 11 in. by 15 in. 6d. plain, or 8d. coloured; and the Projections corresponding, price, 6d. each. In a volume, stiff wrapper. Relfe, Brothers.

Reynolds's Geological Map of England, Wales, and the Southern Part of Scotland. Size, 2 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. By Ravenstein. Framed and glazed. (Price, on sheet, 5s., on rollers, 8s.)

School-room Maps of Physical Geography, prepared by E. G. Ravenstein. Size, 4 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. coloured, and mounted on canvas and roller, 8s. each:—

Mountain Chains, Table Lands, &c. (On canvas, framed.)

Volcanoes, Earthquake Regions, and Coral Reefs. (Mounted on rollers and varnished.)

River Systems, Marine Currents, and Co-Tidal Lines. (On canvas, framed.)

Map of Climates. (On canvas, framed.)

Astronomical Geography. On roller.

Botanical Map, showing the Geographical Distribution of Plants. On roller.

Zoological Map, showing the Geographical Distribution of the most important Animals. On roller.

Outline Chart of the World, on Mercator's Projection; size, 54 in. by 36 in. Price, 3s. 6d., or mounted on roller, 6s. 6d.

Reynolds's Diagrams of Physical Geography, illustrating the Principal Phenomena of the Earth, Air, and Waters. Six sheets, 5 ft. by 5 ft., coloured, on roller, varnished, 16s.

J. Reynolds.

Diagrams of Popular Geography. Executed on royal 4to. Drawing Boards, full coloured, with Descriptions. The Series of Fourteen in a Portfolio, 12s.:—

1. Geographical Diagram, moveable; showing the Rotation of the Earth, &c.—2. Physical Map of the World.—3. Mountains and Volcanoes.—4. Rivers and Lakes.—5. Waterfalls of the World.—6. Wind and Rain Maps.—7. Tidal and Botanical Chart of the World.—8. Distribution of Animals, &c., over the Globe.—9. Distribution of the Human Race, &c.—10. Varieties of Mankind.—11. Physical Map of the British Isles, &c.—12. The Principal Buildings in the World.—13. Physical Geography of the Sea.—14. Circulation of the Winds round the Globe. (A set of twelve, old edit., in a frame, glazed.) J. Reynolds.

View of Nature in all Climates, illustrating the astronomical and physical phenomena of the various regions of the globe, with the distribution of animal and vegetable life in a horizontal direction. Six feet in length, full coloured, with description. In wrapper, 4s. 6d.; on roller, varnished, 7s. 6d. (Exhibited on canvas and frame.)

in Ascending Regions. On sheet 3 feet by 2 feet, coloured, with description, 4s. 6d.; on roller, varnished, 6s. (Exhibited on canvas and frame.) J. Reynolds.

Range of Vegetation and the Snow Line, in all Latitudes, from 56° South to 71° North. Compiled and drawn by E. Ravenstein. On a sheet, coloured, in wrapper, 1s. 6d.; on roller, varnished, 3s. J. Reynolds.

The Oarsman's and Angler's Map of the River Thames. By E. G. Ravenstein. Size, 2 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., framed; also folded in case, 16mo. size, 4s. 6d.

Chart of the Thames Estuary. On sheet, 26 in. by 22 in., 1s. 6d., framed and glazed.

J. Reynolds.

New Map of London and its Suburbs, divided into Quarter-Mile Sections for Measuring Distances, Postal Districts, &c. Coloured. Size, 26 in. by 39 in. Mounted on canvas and rollers. 7s. 6d.

Map of London and Visitors' Guide, showing the Recent Improvements, New Railways, Postal Districts, &c. Coloured. Mounted on canvas, in cloth wrapper. 12mo. cloth, lettered. 2s. 6d.

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand, 1869.

Saunders, T. Maps, stretched on canvas and frame, and varnished, viz.:—

Africa, West Coast of; comprising Guinea, &c. By J. Arrowsmith. 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

America, Central, &c. By J. Baily, Esq., R.M. 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

Saunders, T.—cont.

Australia, by J. Arrowsmith, 1850. 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

— South; shewing the Division into Counties. 2 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft.

— Western. 2 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft.

Bermuda, or Somers Islands. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in. (Laurie.)

Gibraltar. By Capt. W. H. Smyth, R.N. 2 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft.

Ionian Isles and Malta. 2 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

Ile of France, or Mauritius. 2 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

Island of Trinidad. By Capt. E. H. Columbine, R.N., 1803. 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft.

Maltese Islands. By Capt. W. H. Smyth, R.N. 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft.

Melbourne and Geelong. By Thos. Ham, 1849. 3 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

New South Wales, and Australia Felix. By A. K. Johnston. 2 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft.

New Zealand. 2 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft.

St. Helena. By J. Barnes, Esq., 1816. 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft.

Seychelle Islands. By Capt. W. F. W. Owen, 1823. 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft.

South-east Peninsula and Malaysia. 2 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft.

Upper and Lower Canada. 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

Van Dieman's Land. By G. Frankland. 4 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft.

West Indies and Gulf of Mexico, &c. 6 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.

E. Stanford, late Trelawney Saunders.

Scott, W. R. School Map of the Physical Geography of the World. Size, 5 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 8 in. Coloured, on canvas and roller.

Longmans & Co., 1849.

Scottish School Book Association's Maps, coloured and mounted on roller:—

Chart of the World, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. 1*l*.

Central and Southern Europe. Ditto. 1*l*.

United States. 3 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. 8*s*. 6*d*.

General Map of Europe. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Asia, Africa, N. America, S. America, England, Scotland, Ireland, Palestine, Hindostan, each 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. 6*s*. 6*d*. each.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Skeleton Maps:—

General Map of Europe, 7*s*. 6*d*. England, 6*s*. 6*d*. Scotland, 6*s*. 6*d*.; each 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in.

W. Collins, late Whyte & Co.

Smith & Son's School Maps, published under the direction of the Irish Commissioners on Education, on rollers:—

The World on the Globular Projection. 6 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. 2*l*s.

The World on Mercator's Projection. 8 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 30*s*.

World, Outline, on Mercator's Projection. 8 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 25*s*.

Europe—Asia—Africa—America—England—Scotland—Ireland—British Isles—Ancient or Scripture World—Palestine—India—Australasia—Pacific Ocean—United States—Canada. Each, size 5 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. 16*s*.

Smith & Sons, &c.—cont.

British Isles. 7 ft. by 8 ft. 30*s*.

Geological British Isles. 4 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 2*l*s.

Small Series: size, 2 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. on roller. 5*s*. each:—

Europe—Asia—Africa—America—England

—Scotland—Ireland—India—India and

China—Ceylon—Australia—United States

—Canada—Ancient or Scriptural World

—Palestine. Smith & Son.

Smith & Son's Ancient Maps, in continuation of the preceding series:—

Orbis Veteribus Notus—Italia Antiqua, with Plan of Rome—Græcia Antiqua, with Plan of Athens. Each 5 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. 16*s*.

Asia Minor, or Antiqua. 4 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. 10*s*.

Terra Sancta, combining the Old and New Testaments. 2 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. 10*s*.

Small Series:—

Land of Canaan prior to its Conquest by the Israelites—Land of Promise after its Conquest by the Israelites—Palestine, or the Holy Land, in the Time of the New Testament—Plan of Jerusalem. Each 2 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 10 in.

Smith & Son, 63, Charing Cross.

Stanford's Library Maps, constructed by A. K. Johnston. Size 5 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. Coloured, mounted on roller, and varnished. 3*l*. each:—

Europe. Asia.

Africa. N. America.

S. America. Australasia.

— Map of India, showing the latest territorial acquisitions of the British Empire, and the Independent and Protected States, Railways, Canals, &c. Size, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 2 in. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Price 1*l*. 15*s*. 1870.

— New Series of School Maps. Mounted on linen. Size, 50 in. by 58 in. (On roller, varnished, 13*s*. each.) In a revolving frame:—

E. Hemisphere.

W. Hemisphere.

Europe.

England and Wales.

England and Wales, in Dioceses (16*s*.)

Asia.

Africa.

Places mentioned in the "Acts" and the "Epistles" (9*s*.)

Holy Land (9*s*.)

Holy Land, to illustrate the Old Testament (9*s*.)

Holy Land, to illustrate the New Testament (9*s*.)

Australasia.

Australasia, in Dioceses (14*s*.)

Australia.

North America.

South America.

Ireland (9*s*.)

Scotland (9*s*.)

New Zealand (9*s*.)

Stanford's Outline Maps, with the Coasts, Rivers, and Boundaries, leaving the Names to be filled in by the Pupil. Size, 17 in. by 14 in. 6d. each. (In a volume, cloth, limp.)

— **Oxford Series of Outline Maps**. Size, 16 in. by 14 in. 3d. each. (In a volume, cloth, limp.) E. Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.

Switzerland and the Adjacent Countries, The Alpine Club Map of, on the Scale of 4 miles to the inch. Edited by R. C. Nichols. In four sheets, mounted to fold in 12mo. size. cloth wrappers. 42s.; or 12s. each. Longmans & Co.

Bydow's Wall Maps of Physical Geography. Mounted on canvas and rollers. 10s. each. The originals with English names, viz. :—

Europe. 5 ft. by 4 ft. 2 in.

Africa. 3 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 2 in.

Asia. 5 ft. by 4 ft. 2 in.

North America. 3 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 4 in.

South America. 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 7 in. } together.

Australia and Polynesia, 4 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 7 in.

The World in Planispheres, with the Ocean Currents. 5 ft. 4 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.

Williams & Norgate.

— **Handbook to the Maps**. See *Geography*.

Training School Hand Maps (12), 17½ in. by 13½ in. In a portfolio. (*Congregational Board of Education*.) Ward & Co.

Van de Velde, C. W. M. Map of the Holy Land. 4 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 11 in. On canvas and roller, varnished. 1l. 6s. Williams & Norgate.

— **Memoir to accompany the above**. See page 473.

Venables, H. P. Map of Victoria in 1866. Size, 3 ft. 8 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. Mounted on canvas and varnished.

Yeats, J. Charts: Caravan and other Routes of Eastern Commerce; British Empire in 1873. See *Political, &c. Economy*, page 451.

Zones of the Earth. Ten Coloured Engravings, mounted on cardboard, imp. 4to. and each accompanied with Explanatory Descriptions. 12mo. Complete in a portfolio, 16s. 6d. :—

No. 1. Productions of the North Frigid Zone.—

2-6. North Temperate Zone.—7-9. Torrid Zone.—10. South Temperate Zone.

Each plate may be had separately, with Description, price 1s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

MAPS, &c.

FOREIGN.

Aargau, Wandkarte des Cantons. Map of Aargau, for Schools. 1857.

Austrian Maps, on rollers :—

E. Hemisphere, Physical. 4 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 5 in.

W. Hemisphere. 4 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 5 in.

Europe, Physical. 4 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 9 in.

Central Europe, ditto. 4 ft. 3 in. by 5 ft. 8 in.

— On sheets; size, 24 in. by 19 in. :—

World in Hemispheres.

Austrian Empire.

German Union States.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

Best, Kaart van Europa. Map of Europe for Instruction in the Physical Character of its Surface, especially for Schools and Gymnasias. 5 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 3 in. On roller.

Noothoven van Goor, Leyden.

Braud et Taupier. Cartographie Élémentaire des Ecoles. Cahier Cartographique. Geographical Copy-Books, each containing 4 Blank Maps, with 1 coloured as a specimen. 16 numbers, various. Dezobry & Co.

Cassini. Cartes de la France. Comprising 44 Maps, about 36 in. by 23 in., folded and contained in 10 cases. 8vo. calf, lettered. 1756-59.

Presented by Lewis Cubitt, Esq.

Cortambert, E. Carte Murale de France. Wall Map of France, in Departments, showing the Ancient Provinces, and a Plan of the Environs of Paris. Size, 5 ft. 8 in. by 6 ft. 10 in. Mounted on rollers. *Presented from the Paris Exhibition, 1867.*

E. Andriveaux-Goujon, Paris, 1865.

Daenemark und die Herzogthümer. Map of Denmark and the Duchies. Size, 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 11 in. Selle & Pauly.

Franco e Figli. Carta per l'Insegnamento della Geografia nelle Scuole del Regno Torino. Map for Geographical Instruction in the Schools of Turin, each on 16 sheets about 21 in. by 17 in. :—

Planisfero. Europa. Italia.

Franco & Sons, Turin.

Jaeger, J. Kaart van Europa. Map of Europe. Size, 5 ft. 8 in. by 6 ft. 1 in. On roller.

Oomkens, Groningen.

Keller. Europa, &c. Map of Europe, for Schools. On canvas, folded, 4 ft. by 4 ft. 8 in. 1848.

— **Wandkarte der Schweiz**. Map of Switzerland, for Schools. 5th edition. On canvas, folded, 4 ft. by 6 ft. Zurich, 1850.

Kiepert, Dr. H. School Wall Map of Palestine. 6 ft. by 4 ft. 2 in., mounted on canvas and roller. 18s. 1857.

Reimer, Berlin; Williams and Norgate.

— **Physikalische Wandkarten**. Physical Wall Maps. No. 1. and 2.

— **Classical Maps**, mounted on canvas and rollers, varnished :—

Orbis Terrarum Antiqui Tabula Geographica. 3 ft. 3 in. by 6 ft. 17s. 1870.

Imperii Romani Tabula Geographica. 4 ft. 9 in. by 6 feet. 22s. 1869.

Kiepert, Dr. H. *Græciæ Antiquæ Tabula.* 5 ft. by 6 ft. 23s. 1870.
Italia Antiqua. 4 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 3 in. 27s. 1870.

Reimer, Berlin; Williams & Norgate.

Kips, Jos. *Carte Administrative, Commercial et Militaire de la France.* Map of France, showing the Administrative, Commercial, and Military Divisions. Size, 6½ ft. by 5 ft. 2 in. Mounted on rollers and varnished.

— *Carte de l'Europe.* New edition. Size, 5 ft. by 6 ft. Mounted on rollers and varnished. 18s. 6d. J. Kips, 14, Moore Street, Chelsea.

Lesage, A. *La Collection des 5 Cartes suivantes:* Map of the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. small folio, in sheets. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Mabran, M. P. *Carte Géographique, Orographique, Hydrographique, Statistique, Administrative, et Commerciale de France.* Map of France, showing the Mountains, Rivers, Statistics, Administrative Divisions, &c. Size, 7 ft. 10 in. by 6 ft. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. 25s. Hachette & Co.

Magin, A. *Cartes Murales.* Wall Maps, each on 9 sheets, 21 in. by 17 in. :—

1. *Mappe Monde, Mercator.*
2. *Europe, Physique, Politique, et Historique.*
3. *France, Belgique, Suisse et Sardaigne.*
4. *L'Allemagne, et des autres Etats de l'Europe Centrale.*
5. *Cosmographie de la Géographie Physique et de la Géologie.*

Dezobry & Co., Paris.

Meissas et Michelot. *Grandes Cartes Murales.* Large Wall Maps, coloured, on canvas and roller, varnished. Each Map is accompanied by a Question Book. See page 475.

Ancient Geography :—

Empire Romain Ecrit. Roman Empire, with Names. 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Italie et Grèce Anciennes Ecrites. Ancient Italy and Greece, with Names. 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Palestine Ecrite. Palestine, with Names, accompanied with a Map of Jerusalem. 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Modern Geography :—

Afrique Ecrite. Africa, with Names, 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Amérique Septentrionale et Méridionale Ecrites. North and South America, with Names. 8 ft. 11 in. by 5 ft. 7 in. 11. 7s. 6d.

Asie Ecrite. Asia, with Names. 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Europe Ecrite. Europe, with Names. 7 ft. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 2s.

Europe Muette. Europe in Outline. 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 10s. 6d.

France Ecrite, Belgique et Suisse. France, Belgium, and Switzerland, with Names, 7 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 2s.

France Muette. France in Outline. 7 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 8 in. 11. 3s. 6d.

Mappemonde Ecrite. Map of the World, with Names. 8 ft. 10 in. by 5 ft. 9 in. 11. 7s. 6d.

Meissas et Michelot. *Mappemonde Muette.* Map of the World, in Outline. 9 ft. by 5 ft. 9 in. 11. 5s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Meissas. *Petit Cartes Murales Ecrites.* Small Wall Maps. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished :—

France, Belgique, et Suisse. 4 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. 9s. 6d.

Europe. 4 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. 9s. 6d.

Mappemonde. Map of the World. 5 ft. 8 in. by 3 ft. 7 in. 13s. 6d. Hachette & Co.

Models and Relief Maps :—

Bauerkeller, *Hémisphère de l'Est,* on Circular Board, in Relief. 10s.

— *Europe, in Relief.* 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 9 in., in frame. 12s. Berger-Walter.

Beck, Ed. *Carte en Relief de la Suisse.* Map of Switzerland in Relief. Size, 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., in gilt frame. 28s.

— the same Map, folded in half, in black wood frame and millboard case. 32s. E. Beck, Berne.

Paris und Umgebung, *Reliefkarte von.* Relief Map of Paris and its Environs. Scale, 1:100,000. Size, 19 in. by 22 in. In black frame, glazed. 21. 15s. H. Walger, Berlin. Dulau & Co., London.

Schneider, J. D. *Relief-Karte der Schweiz.* Relief Map of Switzerland. 25 in. by 18 in. In black frame. Berne, 1851.

Mont Blanc, Photograph of cast of, mounted on canvas. Size, 26 in. by 21½ inches. Photographed by M. Bardin.

Presented by Madlle. Barchin.

Prague, and the surrounding Country, Map of. Size, 2 feet 9 in. by 1 foot 11 in.

Presented by the Royal Bohemian Museum.

Puls, H. E. *Kaart van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden en het Groot Hertogdom Luxemburg.* Map of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. 6 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 10 in. On roller.

Oomkens, Groningen.

— *Wereld Halfrond vervaardigd door Oostelijk.* Eastern Hemisphere. 4 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 1 in. On roller. Oomkens, Groningen.

— *Wereld Halfrond vervaardigd door Westelijk.* Western Hemisphere. 4 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 1 in. On roller. Oomkens, Groningen.

Raab, C. J. C. *Special-Karte der Eisenbahnen Mittel-Europas.* Railway Map of Central Europe, with all the Railway, Postal, and Steamboat Stations, &c. 14th edition. folio. sewed; with Index. 12mo. sewed.

C. Flemming, Glogau, 1872.

Raas, C. *Maps photo-lithographed from Casts.* Mounted on canvas :—

Asien. Asia. Size, 4 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 11 in. Deutschland. Germany. Size, 4 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 11 in.

Palästina. Palestine. On rollers. Size, 4 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 7 in.

Kellner & Giesemann, Berlin. Williams & Norgate, London.

Presented by Herr Raas.

Ravenstein, A. Plastischer Schul-Atlas, für die Erste Stufe des Unterrichts in der Erdkunde. 8 Maps in Relief, for Elementary Instruction in Geography, each accompanied by a coloured sheet, showing the Political Divisions. In a case. Size, 9½ by 11½ inches. Dondorf, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, 1853.

Schweiz, Topographischer Atlas der. Topographical Atlas of Switzerland. With Letterpress and Index Maps, as far as issued, broad folio. In printed wrapper. Asher & Co.

Selle, Europa, &c. School Map of Europe and South-Eastern Asia. On a sheet, 4 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in.

— **Schulkarte von Palästina.** School Map of Palestine. On a sheet 3 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.
— **Westliche und östliche Halbkugel.** Map of E. & W. Hemispheres. On a sheet, 3 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 9 in.

Swedish School Map of Sweden, with moveable Blocks to indicate the Counties and Towns. Black board, 5 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 8 in., fixed on Stand. 1l. 6s.

For other Swedish Maps, see page 301.

Vogel & Delitsch. Physical Maps. On oil-cloth and rollers:—

Europe, 55 in. by 61 in. 19s.

Projections, 56 in. by 53 in. 10s.

Central Europe, 56 in. by 46 in. 1l. 3s. 6d.

For *Delitsch's Description of ditto*, see page 475.

Projections, 57 in. by 56 in. 11s. 6d.

E. Hemisphere, 5 ft. by 5 ft. } 2l. 4s. 6d.

W. Hemisphere, ditto. }

J. C. Hinrichs, Leipsic; Williams & Norgate.

Ziegler, J. M. Wandkarte der Schweiz. Wall Map of Switzerland. Size, 6 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 2 in. on canvas and roller, varnished. 15s.
Williams & Norgate, 1859.

Zuidema, E. R. School-Kaart van de Provincie Groningen. School Map of the Province of Groningen. 5 ft. 1 in. by 5 ft. 4 in. On roller. Oomkens, Groningen.

THE GLOBES.

TREATISES.

Butler, W. Exercises on the Globes, interspersed with some Historical, Biographical, Chronological, Mythological, and Miscellaneous Information, &c. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. J. Mawman, London, 1811.

De Morgan, A. The Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
E. Stanford, 1854.

Penning, D. New and Easy Guide to the Use of the Globes, and the Elements of Geography. 9th edit. 12mo. bd. J. Johnson, London, 1809.

Field, Rev. W. Introduction to the Use of the Globes, with Questions for Examination. 5th edit. 12mo. bd. J. Johnson, London, 1815.

— New edition, revised by G. Eaton. 18mo. bound. 2s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1851.

Greig, J. Introduction to the Use of the Globes. 3rd edition. small 12mo. bound.

Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy, 1816.

Hardecastle, W. Eleven Hundred Questions on the Use of the Globes. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— — — Key to. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Relfe, Brothers.

Keith, T. New Treatise on the Use of the Globes. 4th edition. 12mo. bound. 1815.

— — — 12mo. bound. 6s. 6d. 1855.

— — — a Key to. By J. Middleton. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1854.

— — — a Key to. By C. Vines. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.

— — — By T. Atkinson. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff cover. 1s. E. Law, 1858.

— — — New edition, enlarged and improved by the Rev. C. N. Wright. 12mo. bd. 5s. W. Tegg, 1860.

Linnington, R. T. A Companion to the Globes, comprising an Astronomical Introduction, &c. 3rd edition. 12mo. bound. Whittaker & Co., 1829.

Molineux, T. Concise Introduction to the Knowledge of the Globes. 5th edition. 12mo. bound. W. Lowndes, London, 1809.

— — — 7th edition. 12mo. bound. G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1821.

Newton, W. The Use of the Globes, with a Familiar Introduction to the Science of Astronomy. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. Newton & Co., 1854.

Pinnock, W. H. Familiar and Practical Treatise on the Use of the Globes, &c. 12mo. cloth. 3s. James Wyld, 1838.

Shepherd's Patent Slate Globe, Directions for Using. 18mo. stitched.

Thackwray, W. Practical Treatise on the Use of the Globes. 12mo. bound.

T. Boosey, London, 1810.

Wyld, J. Treatise on the Use of the Globes, Terrestrial and Celestial; and the Construction of Maps. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Wyld, 1852.

GLOBES.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Dutch Globe, 3-inch, in a box.

From H.M. Commissioners, Exhibition, 1851.

Globe Cover. Sheet for a 12-inch Globe in the Balbood Character. Size, 40 in. by 20½ in. In gilt frame. W. & A. K. Johnston.

Globe. A Small Wooden Blank Globe, with Geographical Lines to be drawn on. (Presented by H. Grant, Esq.) (Not published.)

Hungarian Globes, Terrestrial:—

9-inch }
12-inch (2) } By P. Gonczy. With brass meri-
20-inch (2) } dians. On black frames.

9-inch, by J. Hunfalvy. On black stand.

Lent by H.M. Commissioners, from Exhibition, 1871.

Kiepert's School Globe, 18½ in. diameter, on plain stand. 24s.

— with brass Half Meridian, ditto. 33s.

— with Horizon, brass Meridian, and Compass, ditto. 54s.

— 30 inches diameter, wooden Meridian; on black pillar and claw stand. 18l.

Sent for Exhibition by D. Reimer, Berlin.

Williams & Norgate.

Myers & Co.'s Dissected Globe. The horizontal sections present on one side Maps of the Continents, on the reverse Pictures of their Productions, &c. In oak box. 20s.

Portable Folding 8-inch Globe. 1s.

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners Street.

Newton & Co.'s Globes:—

Pair of 25-inch, in carved walnut

Queen's pattern frames, calculated £ s. d.
for 1860 - - - - 38 0 0

Terrestrial Globe, 25-inch, School,
chair-high - - - - 10 0 0

Pair of 20-inch Globes, in Spanish
mahogany carved tripod frames - 18 18 0

Pair of 20-inch School Globes, in
black stained wood frames for
the table - - - - 8 10 0

Pair of 15-inch Globes, carved walnut
pillar and claw frames - 10 10 0

Terrestrial 15-inch School Globe, in
chair-high pillar and claw frame 3 5 0

Pair 12-inch Globes, black frames - 3 10 0

Pair 12-inch in mahogany frames, for
table - - - - 4 12 0

Pair 12-inch mahogany pedestal - 2 8 0

Pair 9-inch ditto - - - - 2 0 0

Pair 6-inch ditto - - - - 0 15 0

One Terrestrial 6-inch ditto - - 0 7 6

Pair 4½-inch ditto - - - - 0 11 0

One Terrestrial 4½-inch ditto - 0 5 6

Pair 3-inch ditto - - - - 0 6 0

One 3-inch ditto - - - - 0 3 0

Two pairs 3-inch, in mahogany boxes,
each pair - - - - 0 8 0

Two Terrestrial 2-inch ditto, each - 0 8 0

One 2-inch, mahogany pedestal - 0 3 0

Two 1½-inch ditto, each - - - 0 2 0

Two 1-inch ditto, each - - - - 0 1 6

Pair Improved 3-in., in leather cases,
each - - - - 0 7 6

One 20-inch Slate Globe, mounted
on mahogany pedestal, and having
the lines of latitude and longitude
marked thereon - - - - 3 0 0

One 15-inch Slate Globe - - - - 1 10 0

One 12-inch Slate Globe - - - - 1 1 0

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

Ocean Beds, 14-inch Stone Globe, designed to show the relative Depths of the. Constructed and presented by *Mr. Walter R. Hervey*.

Physical Globe, 18-inch Globe, in Relief, without Meridian. 1l. 5s., on square stand. Presented by *L. Heistermann, Altona, from Exhibition*, 1862.

Shepherd's Patent Slate Globe, 9 in. on metal stand (with Directions for its use.) 18mo, stitched. See page 493.

• Presented by *Prof. Shepherd, Newhaven, U.S.*

Silbermann's (J. Josh.) Concave Globes in plaster:—

1 Terrestrial Hemisphere, 12½ in. diameter.

5 Terrestrial 5 in. diameter.

4 Celestial 5 in. diameter.

Presented by *Mr. J. J. Silbermann, Paris. From Exhibition*, 1862.

Stanford's Terrestrial Globes:—

18-in. high mahogany stand, brass meridian. 6l. 6s.

18-in., in stained black frame and brass meridian. 3l. 13s. 6d.

18-in., in stained black frame and iron meridian. 2l. 10s.

12-in., stained black frame, brass meridian. 2l.

12-in. ditto, iron meridian. 1l. 7s. 6d.

9-in., mahogany pedestal. 16s.

6-in., ditto 9s.

5-in., ditto 7s. 6d.

3-in., ditto 4s.

E. Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, 1869-70.

Swedish Globes:—

24-inch Blank Globe, lines of latitude and longitude on black ground. 1l. 16s. 7d.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.
9-inch Celestial Globe, by L. C. Hasselgren, Stockholm. On lime wood pedestal. 11s. 1d.

1860.

9-inch Terrestrial Globe by L. C. Hasselgren, Stockholm. On lime wood pedestal. 11s. 1d.

each. 1864.

From *Swedish School House, International Exhibition*, 1871.

Thury's Globe, in Relief. (Presented by *Harry Chester, Esq.*)

Guillemin & Delmont, Paris.

ASTRONOMY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & AMERICAN.

Abbott, J. S. C. The Young Astronomer. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Allman & Son, 1853.

Admiralty Manual of Scientific Inquiry (Astronomy, &c.), prepared for the use of Officers in H.M. Navy and Travellers in general. Originally edited by Sir John F. W. Herschel, Bart. 3rd edition, superintended by the Rev. Robt. Main, M.A. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1859.

Airy, Professor. Description of the Transit Circle of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, forming the first Appendix to the Greenwich Observations, 1852. royal 4to. sewed.

— Six Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at the Ipswich Museum. 4th edition. royal 12mo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co.

— Popular Astronomy; a series of Lectures. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Arago. Popular Lectures on Astronomy. Translated, with Notes, by W. R. Kelly, and revised by the Rev. L. Tomlinson. 12mo. bds. 1s. Routledge & Co., 1854.

- Arago.** Popular Astronomy. Translated and edited by Admiral Smyth and R. Grant. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1855-58.
- Astronomical Figures.** Nos. 1 to 12. Coloured. imp. 4to. cloth, limp. 6s. 8d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Atlas of Astronomy,** Pictorial and Descriptive, coloured. 8vo. sewed. 2s. J. Reynolds.
- Barlow, Rev. T.** Astronomy Simplified. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Breen, H.** Practical Astronomy. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1856.
- Breen, J.** The Planetary Worlds; the Topography and Telescope Appearances of the Sun, Planets, Moon, and Comets. 12mo. cloth. 5s. R. Hardwicke, 1854.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr.** My First Book of Astronomy. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Brinkley's** Astronomy. Revised and partly re-written, with Additional Chapters, by J. W. Stubbs and F. Brinnow. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Brookesby, J.** Elements of Astronomy, with Explanatory Notes, &c. crown 8vo. half bound. Farmer & Co., New York, 1857.
- Carpenter, W. B.** Astronomy. See *Mechanical Philosophy*, Class X.
- Cassell's** Astronography; or Astronomical Geography; with the Use of the Globes. By E. Willard. 8vo. cloth. (Out of print.)
Kent & Co.
- Chambers's** Astronomy. See *Natural Philosophy*, Class IX.
- Chambers, G. F.** Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1861.
- Descriptive Astronomy. royal 8vo. cl. 21s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- Cheyne, C. H. H.** The Earth's Motion of Rotation, &c. } See *Mathematics*, page 184.
— Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory. }
- Clark, Alva.** New System of Astronomy. crown 8vo. half bound.
Lockwood & Son, New York.
- Coffin, J. H.** The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball, seen July 20, 1860. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 16.
- Comets,** and the New Comet of 1874. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. W. Tegg & Co., 1874.
- Comstock and Hoblyn's** Astronomy; with Questions on each page, and a Dictionary of Terms. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. E. Law, 1851.
- De la Rue, Warren.** Address on the Presentation of the Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society to J. C. Adams, Esq., M.A. 8vo. stitched. London, 1866.
- Dick, Dr. T.** Celestial Scenery; illustrating the Perfections of Deity and a Plurality of Worlds. 10th thousand. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
- The Sidereal Heavens; and other Subjects connected with Astronomy. 4th thousand. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Ward & Co.
- The Solar System. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Drayson, Capt. A. W.** The Common Signs in the Heavens, and How to See and Know Them. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1862.
- Drew, J.** Manual of Astronomy. A Popular Treatise on Descriptive, Physical, and Practical Astronomy. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Bell & Daldy, 1853.
- Dunkin, E.** The Midnight Sky; Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. With Thirty-two Star Maps, &c. 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d. Religious Tract Society.
- Eclipse (Total)** of the Sun, August 7th, 1869. 8vo. sewed.
- Suggestions for Observing the. 8vo. sewed.
- Reports on Observations of the. royal 4to. cloth. Washington, 1869.
- Elements of Astronomy,** by Guy, and an Abridgment of Keith on the Globes. 18mo. half bound. Thomas & Co., Philadelphia, 1853.
- First Lessons in Astronomy,** in Question and Answer. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Ward & Co.
- Fletcher, Rev. W.** The Young Astronomer; a Series of Lectures. 12mo. cloth. 3s. James Wyld, 1837.
- Galbraith and Haughton.** Manual of Astronomy. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 1856.
- cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Manual of Astronomy. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1868.
- Gall, J., jun.** An Easy Guide to the Constellations, with an Atlas of the Stars. 16mo. sewed. 1s.
- The People's Atlas of the Stars; a Companion to the above. royal 4to. sewed. 1s. Gall and Inglis.
- Giles, Rev. Dr.** First Lessons in Astronomy. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish, 1855.
- Godfray, Hugh.** Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.
- An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory. See *Mathematics*, page 185.
- Goodwin, Rev. H.** Elementary Chapters in Astronomy, from the "Astronomie Physique" of Biot. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1850.
- Gregory, O.** Lessons, Astronomical and Philosophical, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. T. Conder, London, 1799.

- Guide to Star-Gazing: a Familiar Explanation of the First Principles of Astronomy by reference to the Natural Sphere.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1861.
- Guillemin, A.** *The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy.* Edited by J. N. Lockyer. 4th edition. Revised by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. R. Bentley, 1871.
- Gummers, J.** *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, with Practical Problems, &c.* 8vo. bd. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Guy, John.** *Familiar Lessons; or, Simple Catechism of Astronomy.* 2nd edition, revised by W. Hardcastle. 13mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Relfe, Brothers.
- Guy, Joseph.** *Elements of Astronomy.* 12mo. bound. 5s. Cradock & Co., 1855.
- Hailes, J. D.** *Astronomy established on a Principle practically proving the Words of Joshua, chapter 10, verse 12.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1843.
- Hall, Rev. T. G.** *Outlines of Astronomy.* 15th ed. 18mo. sd. 10d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1861.
- Hall & Harkness.** *Reports on the Observations of Encke's Comet during its return in 1871.* 4to. sewed. Washington, 1872.
- Hardcastle, W.** *Catechism of Astronomy.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. Relfe, Brothers, 1848.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** *Outlines of Astronomy.* 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. 1867.
- *Treatise on Astronomy.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** *The Telescope.* (From the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1861.
- Hind, J. R.** *An Introduction to Astronomy, to which is added an Astronomical Vocabulary, containing an Explanation of Terms in use at the present day.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) Bell & Daldy.
- *The Illustrated London Astronomy.* crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. N. Cooke, 1853.
- *The Comets; a Descriptive Treatise upon those Bodies, &c.* cr. 8vo. cl. 5s. 6d. 1852.
- *Astronomical Vocabulary.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.
- Horrox, Rev. J.** *The Transit of Venus over the Sun; or, an Astronomical Treatise on the celebrated Conjunction of Venus and the Sun, on the 24th of November 1639.* See *Whiston's Memoir of Horrox—Biography*.
- Johnson, Rev. S. J.** *Eclipses, Past and Future.* post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 4s. J. Parker & Co., 1874.
- Johnston, A. K.** *School Atlas of Astronomy.* New and enlarged edition, with an Elementary Survey of the Heavens, by R. Grant. imp. 8vo. half bd. 12s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1869.
- *Handbooks to Astronomical Diagrams,* by Rev. J. Gale. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. W. & A. K. Johnston.
- Kane, E. K.** *Astronomical and Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas.* See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.* Vols. 12 and 13.
- Keill, J.** *Examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. bound. S. Harding, 1734.
- Kiddle, Henry.** *A Manual of Astronomy and the Use of the Globes.* crown 8vo. half bound. Ivison & Phinney, New York.
- Kingston, C.** *Diagrams representing the Year, the Four Seasons or Quarters, and the Months, with Observations thereon.* post 4to. sewed. 1s. 6d. The Diagrams separately, entitled the "Royal Victoria Kalendar," size, 26 in. by 26 in. in a black frame, glazed. Hollway & Son, Bath.
- Langler, J. R.** *The Main Facts of Popular Astronomy and Mathematical Geography.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Leardner, Dr.** *Handbook of Astronomy.* 2nd edition, revised and edited by Edward Dunkin, F.R.A.S. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1860.
- 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. James Walton, 1867.
- *Popular Astronomy.* 1st series, 2s. 6d., 2nd, 2s. 12mo. cl. Walton & Maberly, 1856-7.
- Lewis, W. G.** *Catechism of Astronomy.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Lockyer, J. N.** *Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.* 18mo. cl. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- *Questions on,* by J. Forbes Robertson. See *Robertson*.
- *Contributions to Solar Physics.* 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- *Astronomy.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Science Primers.) Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Loomis, Elias.** *Introduction to Practical Astronomy.* 5th edition. royal 8vo. bound. Harper & Brothers, New York, 1863.
- McIntire, James.** *New Treatise on Astronomy and the Use of the Globes.* 2 parts. post 8vo. half bound. A. S. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Main, P. T.** *An Introduction to Plane Astronomy.* (Cambridge School and College Text Books.) 2nd edition, with Additions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Bell & Daldy, 1868.
- Main, Rev. R.** *Rudimentary Astronomy.* 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1858.
- Mann, Dr. R. J.** *Guide to Astronomical Science.* New edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- *Guide to the Knowledge of the Heavens.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Mattison, Hiram.** *Primary Astronomy for Schools and Families.* crown 8vo. half bound.
- *A High School Astronomy.* crown 8vo. half bound. F. J. Huntington, New York, 1854.
- Maupeirtuis, Mons.** *Dissertation on the different Figures of the Celestial Bodies, &c.* 8vo. See *Keill's Dissertation*.
- Middleton, J.** *Astronomy and the Use of the Globes.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- *A Key to.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- *A Celestial Atlas, coloured.* oblong folio. half bound. 16s.
- *A Companion to.* 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

- Milner, Rev. T.** The Heavens and the Earth; or, Familiar Illustrations of Astronomy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. *Religious Tract Society.*
- Mitchell, O. M.** The Orbs of Heaven. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1853.
- Molesworth, Rev. W. N.** Plain Lectures on Astronomy. crown 8vo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Moon, The.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Moseley, Rev. H.** Astro-Theology. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. A. Varnham & Son, 1851.
- 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co.
- Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at King's College, London. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1854.
- Masmyth & Carpenter.** The Moon; considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. 4to. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1874.
- Newcomb, S.** On the Right Ascensions of the Equatorial Fundamental Stars. 4to. sewed. Washington, 1872.
- Norton, W. A.** An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, designed as a Text Book in Colleges. royal 8vo. bd. J. Wiley, New York, 1852.
- Observational Astronomy** and Guide to the Use of the Telescope. Edited by J. T. Slugg. post 8vo. cl. 4s. Simpkin & Co., 1862.
- Olmsted, D.** An Introduction to Astronomy, for the use of Yale College. royal 8vo. bound. R. B. Collins, New York, 1852.
- Parker, R. G.** Astronomy. (Educational Course.) 12mo. cloth. 1s. Allman & Son.
- Phillips, W.** Eight Familiar Lectures on Astronomy. 2nd edition. 12mo. half calf. W. Phillips, London, 1820.
- Phipson, T. L.** Meteors, Aerolites and Falling Stars. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. L. Reeve & Co., 1867.
- Picquot, A.** Elements of Astronomy. 12mo. bound. Whittaker, London, 1821.
- Pictures of the Heavens.** By the Author of "Sunshine in Sickness," &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. J. & C. Mozley, 1859.
- Pinnock, Rev. G.** First Steps to Astronomy. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Allman & Son.
- Plummer, J. I.** Introduction to Astronomy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Proctor, R. A.** Lessons in Elementary Astronomy. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Half-Hours with the Telescope. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1868.
- Half-Hours with the Stars. 4th edition. 4to. boards. 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1873.
- Saturn and its System. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Hand Book of the Stars, &c. Illustrated by Maps and Diagrams. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Proctor, R. A.** Other Worlds than Ours; the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- The Sun; Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- New Star Atlas, in Twelve Circular Maps. Intended as a Companion to Webb's "Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes." 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Essays on Astronomy. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- The Moon; her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. crown 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- The Transits of Venus. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- The Border Land of Science. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.
- Light Science for Leisure Hours. *See Physics.*
- Rambosson, J.** Astronomy. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 8vo. cl. Chapman & Hall, 1875.
- Reddie, Jas.** The Mechanics of the Heavens. 8vo. sewed. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1862.
- Reid, Hugo.** Elements of Astronomy. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1856.
- 4th edition, by Rev. A. Mackay. Oliver & Boyd, 1874.
- Robertson, J. F.** Questions on Lockyer's Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Roome, Mrs.** Elementary Astronomy, with Questions and Problems on the Globes. 12mo. bound. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1864.
- Ryan, Rev. J.** Grammar of the Elements of Astronomy. 18mo. bound. W. C. Dean, New York, 1839.
- Schoedler and Medlock.** Elements of Astronomy. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1853.
- Sellers, J.** Astronomy. *See Sellers' Pocket Book, page 163.*
- Simms, F. W.** Catechism of Astronomy. 13mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Slugg, J. T.** The Stars and the Telescope. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s.
- The Telescope, its Construction and Uses explained, &c., forming a Supplement to the above. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Smith, Asa.** Astronomy, illustrated with numerous Diagrams. 4to. half bound. 1853.
- Illustrated Astronomy, abridged for Junior Classes. crown 8vo. half bound. Burgess & Co., New York, 1853.
- Smyth, Professor C. Piazzi.** On a Simplification of the Instruments employed in Geographical Astronomy. Extract from the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, January 17th, 1853. 8vo. stitched.
- Speer, O. W.** Collection of important Questions and Answers on Astronomy. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. O'Reilly, Dublin.

Squire, T. Popular Grammar of the Elements of Astronomy. 12mo. bound.

Sir R. Phillips & Co., London, 1820.

Stars, (The), in Six Maps on the Gnomonic Projection, originally designed and arranged, by Sir John Lubbock, Bart. and published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Size, 6 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 5 in. 1l. 10s. Dean & Son.

Stepping Stone to Astronomy. By a Lady. 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1858.

Tate, T. Astronomy and Use of the Globes. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co.

Taylor, J. A Glance at the Globe and the World around us. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Houlston & Wright.

Telescope, Wonders of The. 18mo. boards. W. Darton & Son.

Tides, The. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society.

Tomlinson, Rev. C. Recreations in Astronomy. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1858.

Transit of Venus in 1874, Papers relating to the. 2 parts. 4to. sewed. Washington, 1872.

Twelve Planispheres; forming a Guide to the Stars for every Night in the Year. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1857.

Ward, Hon. Mrs. Telescope Teachings; a Familiar Sketch of Astronomical Discovery, &c. imp. 16mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1859.

Webb, Rev. T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Star Atlas to. See Proctor.

Whewell, W., D.D. Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (The Bridgewater Treatise.) New edit. with new Preface. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1865.

Original edition. See General Natural History.—Bridgewater Treatises.

Wilcocks, A. An Essay on the Tides; Theory of the Two Forces. fcp. 8vo. half bound. 1856.

Thoughts on the Influence of Ether in the Solar System. royal 4to. sewed. 1864.

Reflections upon the Nature of the Temporary Star of the year 1572. An application of the Nebular Hypothesis. crown 4to. sewed. Philadelphia, 1860.

Wilkins, J. H. Elements of Astronomy, with Questions. 12mo. half. bd. Boston, U.S., 1822.

Williams, F. S. Wonders of the Heavens, and a History of the Steam Engine. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1852.

Wonders of the Heavens. 12mo. sewed. 7d. W. Kent & Co., 1857.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Astronomy. 18mo. stitched. 9d. Darton & Co.

ASTRONOMY.

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Almanacs, French, 6 various. 16mo. sewed. Paris, 1865.

Biot, J. B. Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique. Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy. By M. de Rossel. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Klostermann, Paris, 1810.

Cortambert, E. Eléments de Cosmographie. Elements of Cosmography. Text and Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. sd. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Coulvier-Gravier et Saigey. Recherches sur les Étoiles Filantes. Researches on Shooting Stars, &c. royal 8vo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Delaunay, M. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Astronomie en France. See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.

Damouchel, J. F. A. Cours Élémentaire de Cosmographie. Elementary Course of Astronomy. 18mo. sewed. Desobry, Paris.

Faye, M. Leçons de Cosmographie. Lessons in Cosmography, with Plates. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1854.

Flammarion, C. Les Merveilles Célestes. Lectures du Soir. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See General Natural History.

Focillon, M. A. Cosmographie. Astronomy. One of a series for Lyceums. 12mo. sewed. Desobry, Paris, 1854.

Francoeur, L. B. Uranographie, ou Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie. Elementary Astronomy. 8vo. half calf. Bêchet, Paris, 1812.

Garcet, M. H. Leçons nouvelles de Cosmographie. New Lessons in Astronomy. 8vo. half calf. Desobry, Paris, 1853.

Guillemin, A. La Lune. The Moon. 2nd ed. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1868.

Haan, F. G. Die Gestirne. The Stars of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, represented on two sheets. Leipzig, 1853.

Hassenfratz, J. H. Cours de Physique Céleste. Course of Celestial Physics. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1803.

Hemel-plein. Chart of the Heavens. By F. Kaiser. On cardboard, with moveable centre piece, and explanation. 8vo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1853.

Quetelet, A. Eléments d'Astronomie. Elements of Astronomy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1847.

Saigey, M. Petite Physique du Globe. Short Physical Description of the Earth. 2 vols. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.

Sainte-Freuve, B. Notions de Cosmographie. Rudiments of Cosmography. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.

Sawicki, S. I. Idées Nouvelles sur la Création la Vie et la Mort des Corps Célestes, &c. New Ideas on the Celestial Bodies and certain Physical Phenomena. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Cahors, 1873.

Schoedler, Dr. F. Das Buch der Natur. Lessons in Astronomy, &c. See *Physics*.

Sterrekaart. Map of the Stars. On card-board, with moveable centre piece. Groningen.

Zonnenstelsel, Het. The Solar System (Plate 8), giving the apparent magnitude of the Sun as seen from the Planets, the relative magnitude of the Planets, &c. On cardboard.

ASTRONOMY.

DIAGRAMS, ORRERIES, &c.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Airy, Professor. Full-sized Model of the Transit Instrument at Greenwich, constructed under his Superintendence for the Government, and exhibited at the Paris Exhibition in 1855.

— Reduced Model of Ditto.

Astronomical Diagrams. 5 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. In sheets, 10s. 6d.; on rollers, 16s.

Smith & Son, 63, Charing Cross.

Belgian Government:—

Diagram of Solar Phenomena. In paper frame.

Planisphere, in card case. 2 ft. square.

Model, Working, to illustrate the Phases of the Moon.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Bulkeley, Capt. J. An Instrument for obtaining the Correction of Lunar Distances from the Sun. *Exhibited by the Inventor.*

De la Rue, Warren:—

Astronomical Photographs: Phases of the Moon, Sun Spots, Total Eclipse, 1860, in frame, under canopy.

Stereoscope, with Reflectors, containing Photograph of the Moon, in mahogany frame.

Moving Model to illustrate the Phenomena of the Total Solar Eclipse, 1860, Size, 36 inches diameter, on a stand.

Views seen with a Newtonian Equatorial of 13-inch aperture. Size, 14 in. by 16 in. Framed:—

Mars, April 20, 1856.

Saturn, March 27 and 28, 1856.

November 1852.

Jupiter, October 25, 1856.

Great Comet of 1861.

Presented by Warren De la Rue, Esq. From Exhibition, 1862.

Drew, J., Ph. D., F.R.A.S. Series of 12 Diagrams illustrative of Astronomical Subjects. Prepared for the Committee of Council on Education. On sheets, size, 3 ft. 4 inch by 2 ft. 5 inch. 4s. each:—

1. The Surface of the Moon when Full.
2. Two Telescopic Views of Lunar Craters under a high magnifying power.
3. The Surface of the Sun, with the Spots and Faculae.
4. Three Telescopic Views of the Planet Venus, and the two Hemispheres of Mars.
5. Jupiter and Saturn.
6. Comets.
7. Double, Multiple, and Coloured Stars.

Drew, J.—cont.

8. Stellar Clusters and Nebulae.

9-12. Mathematical Diagrams expository of the relative Sizes of the Planets and their Orbits, Eclipses, the Seasons, and the Phases of the Moon. Day & Son. Chapman & Hall.

Johnston's Illustrations of Astronomy. Sheet No. 1.—The Solar System. No. 2.—Astronomical Diagrams. 42 in. by 50 in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 12s. each. (With Handbooks. See page 496.)

W. & A. K. Johnston, 18, Paternoster Row.

Kingston, C. Diagram of the Four Seasons. See *Works on Astronomy*.

Lunar Crater, Eratosthenes, Electrottype Model of, in a mahogany case. Size, 5 in. by 6½ in. (*Presented by Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.*) H. Blunt, Shrewsbury, 1851.

Lunar Globe, modelled by the late John Russell, R.A., in mahogany frame.

Presented by the Widow of the late Edward Stock, Esq., of Poplar.

Orrery, complete, mounted on 17½ in. board, showing all the Planets and their Satellites, Diurnal and Annual Motions of the Earth, Monthly Motion of the Moon, Revolutions of Mercury, Venus, and all the Planets, to work by winch, complete (in case). 10l. 10s.

— The Earth and Moon and Two Planets, being made to move by winch (in case). 6l. 6s.

— The Earth and Moon moved by bands (in case). 3l. 13s. 6d. Newton & Co.

Orrery and Celestial Globe, mounted on a Cabinet. At the back are inserted a Portrait of the Maker, Jeremiah Cleeve, and an Engraved Brass Plate; also two panels containing Seventy-nine Reproductions of Ancient and Modern Engraved Gems.

Presented by C. Wilshere, Esq.

Reid, H. The Solar System. (Educational Tablets, No. 1.) Size, 22½ in. by 34½ in. Longmans & Co.

Reynolds's Astronomical Diagrams, on a large Scale, adapted for Lectures, Schools, &c., comprising Illustrations of the principal Astronomical Phenomena. On roller, varnished, size, 5 ft. by 4 ft. 15s. J. Reynolds.

— Popular Diagrams of Astronomy, executed on 4to. drawing boards, full coloured, with Descriptions. 1s. each:—

The Solar System, the Seasons, Eclipses and Tides, View of the Moon as seen by Lord Rosse's great telescope, the Phases of the Moon, the Earth and its Atmosphere, the Sun and the Solar Phenomena, the Earth's Annual Revolution and its Diurnal Rotation displayed, Transparent Chart of the Heavens, Comparative Magnitudes of the Planets, Comets and Aerolites, Diagram of Meteorology, Methods of Ascertaining the Latitudes, Methods of Ascertaining the Longitudes.

* * The Series of Fourteen, enclosed in a portfolio, 12s. (A set of Twelve in frame, glazed.) J. Reynolds.

Reynolds's Map of Astronomical Geography.
See Reynolds's Maps of Physical Geography.

Robert, H. Appareils Cosmographiques.
 Mechanical Apparatus to illustrate various
 Astronomical Phenomena:—

- Nos. 1 & 2. Causes of the Seasons.
 3. Phases of the Moon.
 " 4. Eclipses.
 " 5. Librations of the Moon.
 " 6. Real and Apparent Motions of
 the Planets.
 " 7. Fall of Bodies.
 " 8. Variation in the Length of the
 Seasons.
 " 9. Precession of the Equinoxes
 (Physical portion).
 " 10. Ditto. (Geometrical ditto).
 " 11. Ditto. (Mechanical ditto.—
 Composition of Rotations).
 " 12. Star, to indicate a point taken
 in space.

Price, 45*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* H. Robert, Paris.

Telescopes. *See Optics.*

Tellurium and Lunarium, showing the
 Motion of the Earth and Moon round the
 Sun. Worked by a handle, on iron stand.
 Height, 15½ inches. By F. J. Berg. 1*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*
*From the Swedish School House, International
 Exhibition, 1871.*

Whitall, Henry. Moveable Planisphere, showing
 the Position of the Heavens at any given
 Time. Mounted on mill-board, 15½ in. by 15½ in.,
 with moveable Index.

Mason, Brothers, New York.

Working Men's Educational Union.—
 Diagrams of Astronomy:—

I.—THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

- 1, 2. The Solar System, Section of, to the Orbit
 of Neptune inclusive (double size, 8 ft. by
 3 ft.) showing Sun, Planets, Asteroids, and
 Moons; also the Orbits of all the known
 Planets; also mean position of Orbits of the
 Asteroids (dotted line), and illustrations of
 Orbits of Comets. [240-241.]
3. The Sun, 3 ft. diameter, and Comparative
 sizes of the Planets. [242.]
4. Comparative size of the Sun as seen from
 each of the Planets. [243.]
5. The Moon, telescopic appearance, 8 feet
 diameter. [244.]
6. Venus, Views of, as seen by Cassini; Phases
 of; also Diagram explanatory of Phases of
 Mercury and Venus.—The Planet Mars. [245.]
7. Jupiter and Moons. [246.]
8. Saturn, with the other Planets, showing their
 comparative sizes. [247.]
9. Diagram—the Tides. [248.]
10. Diagram, the Seasons. [249.]
11. Ditto, Eclipses of Sun and Moon; Law of
 Shadows. [250.]
12. Comets.—1. Comet of 1680; 2. Comet of
 1811; 3. Halley's; 4. Comet of 1744; 5.
 Encke's; 6. Comet of 1853. [251.]

The Solar System.—*cont.*

	The Set.	Single.
To Subscribers	1 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
To Non-Subscribers	1 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

* * Seventeen Diagrams [Nos. 34 to 50],
 being part of the original Series on
 this subject, at the same price per
 Diagram.

Working Men's Educational Union.

II.—THE CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

1. Various forms of Nebulæ. [110.]
2. The Nebula in Hercules. [111.]
3. The Dumb-Bell Nebula, as resolved by Lord
 Rosse's telescope. [112.]
4. The Crab Nebula, as resolved by Lord Rosse's
 great telescope. [113.]
- 5, 6. The Whirlpool, or Spiral Nebula (double
 size diagram, 6 ft. by 4 ft.) [114-115.]

	The Set.	Single.
To Subscribers	1 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
To Non-Subscribers	1 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

Working Men's Educational Union.

NAVIGATION.

BOOKS.

Bowditch, N. The New American Practical
 Navigator; with an Appendix. roy. 8vo. bound.
 16*s.* Washington, U.S., 1863.

Brady, W. The Kedge-Anchor; or Young
 Sailor's Assistant. 9th ed. royal 8vo. cloth. 16*s.*
 New York; S. Low & Co., 1857.

Butler, E. Tables for the Use of Beginners in
 Trigonometry and Navigation. 12mo. sewed.
 8*d.* A. Thom, Dublin, 1867.

Evers, H. Navigation; with Great Circle
 Sailing, and Examples and Exercises. New
 edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1*s.* (Gleig's
 School Series.) Longmans & Co.

— Theory and Practice of Navigation. fcp.
 8vo. cloth. 1*s.* (Collins' Elementary Science
 Series.)

— Elementary Treatise on Nautical Astro-
 nomy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1*s.* (Collins' Ele-
 mentary Science Series.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Galbraith and Houghton. Manual of Tides
 and Tidal Currents. *See Astronomy.*

Greenwood, J. Rudimentary Treatise on
 Navigation, with Directions for Great Circle
 Sailing, &c. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2*s.*
 J. Weale, 1856.

Harbord, Rev. J. B. Glossary of Navigation.
 post 8vo. cl. 6*s.* W. Blackwood & Sons, 1863.

— Definitions in Astronomy and Navigation
 Made Easy. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 1*s.* 6*d.*
 W. Blackwood & Sons, 1865.

Houghton, Rev. S. On the Tides and Tidal
 Currents of the Irish Sea and English Channel.
 8vo. swd. 4*s.* University Press, Dublin, 1858.

Inman, Rev. J. Nautical Tables, designed for the Use of British Seamen. New edition, revised by the Rev. J. W. Inman. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. Rivingtons, 1870.

Jeanes, H. W. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1853.

— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Part 1, 4s., and Part 2, 5s. 12mo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1859.

Lucas, W. Tables for finding the Longitude by the Meridian Altitude at Sea, Without the Aid of a Chronometer. royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Journal Office, Swansea, 1864.

Merrifield, J. Magnetism and Deviation of the Compass. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Mayne, Capt. R. C. Practical Notes on Marine Surveying and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. D. Potter, 1874.

Merrifield, J., and Evers, H. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy (Practical, Theoretical, Scientific), for the use of Students and Practical Men. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1855 and 1861 and onwards. royal 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. J. Murray.

Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Rules and Formulæ in. (For the use of the Cadets of Training Ship "Worcester," Erith.) 4 pp. on card. 8vo. 9d. Longmans & Co.

New-House, Capt. Dan. The Whole Art of Navigation, &c., in a Dialogue between a Tutor and his Scholar. 3rd edition. post 4to. bound. London, 1708.

Parson, G. Elementary Magnetism, and the Local Attraction of Ship's Compasses, adapted for the use of Navigators, &c. post 8vo. stiff, wrapper. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Fryde, J. Navigation. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1867.

Raper, Lieut. H. Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 6th edition. royal 8vo. bd. 16s. J. D. Potter, 1857.

Riddle, J. Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 7th edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

— Tables to. 8vo. cloth. 5s. E. Law, 1859.

Rosser, W. H. Mariner's Daily Assistant and General Guide to Navigation and Nautical Astronomy for Short Voyages, with all the requisite Tables. New edition. royal 8vo. bound. 5s. 1865.

— Nautical Logarithmic and Astronomical Tables. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 4s.

J. Imray & Son, 89, Minories, London, 1865.

Ryder, Capt. A. P., and Graves, A. S. Letter on the National Dangers which result from the great deterioration in the Seamen of the Mercantile Marine, with reasons for the adoption of an Apprentice system. 2nd edit. 8vo. stitched. 1s.

W. Clowes & Sons, 16, Charing Cross.

Sellers, J. Navigation, 1685. See *Sellers' Pocket Book*, page 163.

Ships' Compasses. 8vo. sewed.

Tides, The. See *Astronomy*.

Townsend, J. T. Practical Information on the Deviation of the Compass; for the Use of Masters and Mates of Iron Ships. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. H.M. Printers, 1863.

Yonge's History of the British Navy. See *History of England*.

Young, J. R. The Theory and Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] cr. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1856.

Young, J. R. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 1858.

— Tables to. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1859.

NAVIGATION.

APPARATUS, &c.

Chinese Geomancer's Compass, in a case, 10 in. square. Presented by H.M. Commissioners of Exhibition 1851.

Chinese Mariner's Compass. In box. Presented by W. Cuthill, Esq.

Droosten & Allan:—

Barker's Mariner's Compass, on a card, in portfolio. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Set of Vessel Models, in tin cases. Size, 9in. by 6in.

The Collision Plan, a pair of large Circles, mounted, in portfolio. imp. 4to. 2s. 6d.

Flags of all Nations, The. On sheet, 14in. by 21in. 1s. (Framed and glazed.) J. Reynolds.

Prismatic Compass, 3 in., plain, with reflector and azimuth glasses. In leather case, with sling. 3l. 18s. Crichton, Bros.

Prismatic Compass, 2½ in. In sling leather case. 3l. Newton & Co.

Quadrant and Compass, said to have been used by the celebrated Navigator, Capt. Cook, on his Voyages round the World. From Exhibition, 1851.

Presented by J. Soulbly, 126, Wapping.

Sextant, Cadet's, circular pattern, 6 in. radius, divided on silver to ten seconds, fixed horizon, clip and capstan screw adjustment. In mahogany case. 9l. 9s.

— 6 in. radius, bronzed, extra power to inverting telescope, and reflector to vernier. In mahogany case. 10l. 10s.

— of superior finish, 6 in. radius, divided on silver to ten seconds, with bridge to handle, extra power to inverting telescope, swing reflector to vernier, &c. In mahogany case. 11l. 11s.

— 8 in. radius, triangular pattern, with bridge to handle, divided on silver to ten seconds, capped adjustments, extra power to inverting telescope, and improved revolving ball adjusting screw to index. In mahogany case. 14l. 14s.

Sextant, Metal, 8 in. In mahogany case. 9l. 9s.
Sextant, Pocket or Box. In sling leather case.
 4l. Newton & Co.
Telescopes, Navy. See *Optics*.

SURVEYING.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

André, G. G. The Draughtman's Handbook of Plan and Map Drawing, &c. 4to. cloth. 15s.
 E. & F. N. Spon, 1874.
Arman's Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. See *Arithmetical Tables*.
Baker, T. Elementary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s.
 J. Weale, 1857.
Brees's Introduction to the Present Practice of Surveying and Levelling; with Plans, Sections, and Diagrams, &c. 8vo. cloth.
 J. Williams & Co., 1846.
Briot et Vacquant. Arpentage, Levé des Plans, Nivellement. Land-surveying, Plotting, Levelling, with Figures in the Text, and Plates. 18mo. sewed. Hachette & Co., 1859.
Burr, G. D. Instructions in Practical Surveying, Topographical Plan Drawing, and Sketching Ground without Instruments. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 J. Murray, 1858.
Castle, H. J. Elementary Text-Book for Young Surveyors and Levellers, with copious Field Notes, Plans, and Diagrams. crown 8vo. bound. 6s. 6d.
 Simpkin & Co., 1856.
Drayson, Major. Practical Military Surveying and Sketching, with the use of the Compass and Sextant, Theodolite, Mountain Barometer, &c. 3rd. edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
 Chapman & Hall, 1869.
Fenwick, T., and **Baker**, T. Elementary and Practical Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. (Weale's Series.)
 J. S. Virtue, 1861.
Graham, A. J. S. Manual of Earthwork. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 Lockwood & Co., 1863.
Gummere, J. Treatise on Surveying, containing the Theory and Practice, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. bound. Philadelphia, 1817.
Haskoll, W. D. Engineers', Mining Surveyors', and Contractors' Field Book; a Series of Tables, &c. 12mo. red morocco tuck. 12s. 6d.
 Lockwood & Co., 1864.
 ——— Land and Marine Surveying; with Description and use of Surveying Instruments. rl. 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d.
 Lockwood & Co., 1868.
Hudson, R. Land Valuers' best Assistant, being Tables for calculating the Value of Estates. New edit. royal 32mo. bound. 8s.
 Simpkin & Co.

Lamotte, L. Tableaux d'Arpentage. Tables of Land Surveying, for Class Teaching. folio. In wrapper.

— The Manual to accompany the Tables. 12mo. swd. 1837.

— Traité Élémentaire d'Arpentage. Elementary Treatise on Surveying, &c. With Plates. 12mo. swd. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1859.

Nesbit, A. Treatise on Land Surveying, (with the Field Book, 16 pp.) Revised by T. Baker. 8vo. cl. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1855.

Quested, J. Art of Land Surveying. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Relfe, Brothers.

Reid's Surveyor's Preceptor. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Richard, W. Mine, &c., Surveying. See page 508.

Sellers, J. Surveying. 1685. See *Sellers' Pocket Book*, page 163.

Simms, F. W. On Levelling, &c. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Smith, J. A. Treatise on Land Surveying in Theory and Practice. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
 Longmans & Co., 1863.

Thornton, R. Elementary Treatise on Land Surveying and Levelling. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 Longmans & Co., 1863.

SURVEYING.

APPARATUS, DIAGRAMS, &c.

Chartometer for Measuring Distances on Maps. Three examples; in brass, 21s.; silver plated, 31s. 6d.; gold plated, 42s.
 E. R. Morris, 50, High Street, Birmingham.

Level (in Brass), for obtaining the Horizontal and Vertical Plane. Susse, Paris, 1867.

Metford's Double Set of Ivory Pocket Scales, suitable for Civil Engineers, Architects, and Land Surveyors.

The Scales are 17 in number, all fully divided, and reading off the edges, viz.—2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 10 chains to the inch, 66 feet and 6 in. to a mile. The Mechanical Scales are the $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{32}$ in., and the French Metre. Price of the set, 2l. 16s., or the half, 1l. 8s. Pastorelli & Co.

Neutze, C. Ph. Theoretisch praktische Schule des Situations-Zeichnens, &c. Theoretical Practical Position Sketching, with particular reference to the delineation of Ground from Models. Price of 4 models in plaster, 10 plans in portfolio, and descriptive pamphlet 8vo., 2l. 2s. Williams & Norgate, London, 1857.

Sopwith, T., F.R.S. Diagrams on Surveying. Nos. 1 to 10. Size, 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 8 in. Price 4s. 6d. the set. (Printed and Published for the Department of Science and Art.) V. Brooks.

Surveyor's Chain, and Set of Arrows, 12s. 6d.
 Newton & Co.

CLASS VII.

NATURAL HISTORY.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.**BOOKS.****ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.**

- Adam, W.** First Lessons on Geology; with a special Article on the Toadstones of Derbyshire, &c. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.
J. & C. Moxley, 1857.
- Adams, E.** Notes on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Springs of England and Wales, with Glossarial Appendix, &c. royal 18mo. sewed. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Admiralty Manual** of Scientific Inquiry.—Geology, Mineralogy, and Earthquake Phenomena. See *Astronomy*.
- Ansted, Professor D. T.** Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.
J. Van Voorst, 1856.
- Geological Science; including the Practice of Geology and the Elements of Physical Geography (Orr's Circle of the Sciences). crown 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1855.
- The Applications of Geology to the Arts and Manufactures. Six Lectures delivered before the Society of Arts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
R. Hardwicke, 1865.
- Artillery Institution** (Royal), Woolwich, Catalogue of Fossils in the Museum of the. royal 8vo. stitched. Woolwich, 1864.
- Baily, W. H.** Figures of Characteristic British Fossils, with Descriptive Remarks. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. sewed. J. Van Voorst, 1867-9.
- Bakewell, F. C.** Geology for Schools and Students. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Jarrold & Sons.
- Barrett, Rev. W. G.** Geological Facts; or, the Crust of the Earth, What is it, and What are its Uses. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
A. Hall & Co., 1855.
- Baerman, H.** Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron; containing outlines of the History of Iron Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analysis of Iron Ores, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Virtue & Co., 1863.
- Berzelius, J. J.** An Attempt to establish a pure Scientific System of Mineralogy, by the Application of the Electro-Chemical Theory and the Chemical Proportions. Translated from the Swedish by J. Black. post 8vo. bds. R. Baldwin, 1814.
- Blaschhof, Dr. G.** Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. Translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s.
Printed for the Cavendish Society, 1854.
- Bloxam, C. L.** Metals; their Properties and Treatment. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Bonney, T. G.** Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Manuals of Elementary Science.)
Christian Knowledge Society, 1874.
- Bradley, L.** An Inquiry into the Deposition of Lead Ore in the Mineral Veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s.
E. Stanford, 1862.
- Brande, W. T.** Outlines of Geology; being the substance of a Course of Lectures delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution in 1816. 8vo. morocco. J. Murray, 1817.
- Brighton Museum**, Catalogue of the Cretaceous Fossils in the. 4to. half morocco.
Brighton, 1871.
- Bristow, H. W.** Glossary of Mineralogy. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1861.
- British Fossils** (Characteristic), Stratigraphically Arranged, Tabular View of. Mounted to fold in wrapper. post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.
— Mounted to fold in cloth wrapper. post 4to. 6s. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Buckland, Dean.** Geology and Mineralogy; with Additions by Prof. Owen, Prof. Phillips, and R. Brown. 4th edition. Edited by F. T. Buckland. Text, 12mo. Plates. oblong 4to. cloth. 15s. (Bridgewater Treatise. Bohn's Scientific Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1869-70.
— Original Edition. See *General Natural History*.—*Bridgewater Treatises*.
- Burr, F.** Introduction to the Study of Geology, more particularly as applied to the Internal Structure of Great Britain. 8vo. cloth. Whittaker & Co., London, 1836.
- Byrne, E.** On the Separation of Copper and Iron by Ammonia. See *Pamphlets*.
- Chambers's Rudiments of Geology.** (By D. Page.) New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
W. & R. Chambers.
- Geology in Outline. square 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. (Useful Hand Book Series.)
W. & R. Chambers.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B.** Researches in the Southern Gold Fields of New South Wales. 12mo. morocco, red edges.
Reading & Wellbank, Sydney, 1860.

- Coal in the United Kingdom**, Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into several Matters relating to. 3 vols. fcp. folio. sewed. 17s. 4d. H. M. Printers, 1871.
- Coal Mines**, Article on, from the "Quarterly Review," Oct. 1861. *See Pamphlets*.
- Collins, J. H.** First Book of Mineralogy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Principles of Metal Mining. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1875.
- On the Successive Mining Schools of Cornwall. *See Pamphlets*.
- Comstock, J. L., M.D.** An Introduction to Mineralogy. crown 8vo. bound. Pratt & Co., New York, 1851.
- Conrad, T. A.** Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Eocene and Oligocene. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 7.*
- Coomber, T.** Mining Schools. *See Pamphlets*.
- Cotta, Bernhard von.** Rocks Classified and Described. A Treatise on Lithology. English edition by P. H. Lawrence. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Crookes, W., & Röhrig, E.** Practical Treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Professor Kerl's Metallurgy. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 19s. Longmans & Co., 1868-70.
- Damon, R.** Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth and the Isle of Portland. With Notes of the Natural History of the Coast and Neighbourhood. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
- Supplement to. Consisting of 9 Lithographic Plates of Fossils. Drawn by C. R. Bone. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. E. Stanford, 1860.
- Dana, J. D.** Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy. (By D. Varley.) With a Treatise on Rocks. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1856.
- Dana, J. D.** Manual of Mineralogy, including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, and the Application of Science to the Arts. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1860.
- System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries, &c. 4th edit. 2 vols. in 1. royal 8vo. cloth. 1l. 4s. 1855.
- Text Book of Geology. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1864.
- Darwin, C.** Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands, visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," with brief Notices on the Geology of Australia, and the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1844.
- Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1874.
- Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," round the World. *See General Natural History*.
- Davis, Dr. W. S.** First Book of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Dawson, Dr. J. W.** The Story of the Earth and Man. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Hodder & Stoughton, 1873.
- Day, St. John V.** Evidences as to the very Early Use of Iron, and on certain Old Bits of Iron in particular. 8vo. sewed. Edmonston & Douglas, 1871.
- De la Beche, Sir H. T.** Selection of Geological Memoirs contained in the "Annales des Mines," written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Von Buch, and others. Translated, with Notes and Additions. 8vo. half calf. W. Phillips, 1836.
- Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 8vo. half calf. Printed for H.M. Stationery Office, 1839.
- The Geological Observer. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1851.
- Dexter, T. E.** Minerals and Metals used in the Arts and Manufactures. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. Groombridge & Sons, 1858.
- Drayson, Lieut.-Col.** On the Cause, Date, and Duration of the Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and the probable Antiquity of Man. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1873.
- Ede, George.** The Management of Steel. 4th edit. crown 8vo. cl. 5s. W. Tweedie, 1866.
- Egleston, T.** Catalogue of Minerals with their Formulas, &c. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 7.*
- Eley, Rev. H.** Geology in the Garden; or, the Fossils in the Flint Pebbles. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Bell & Daldy, 1859.
- Emmons, E.** Manual of Geology, for Colleges and Academies. 2nd edit. 8vo. hf. bd. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Evans, H. S.** Geology Made Easy. imp. 16mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Read & Co.
- Figuiet, L.** The World before the Deluge. *See General Natural History*.
- Geikie, A.** The Story of a Boulder, or Gleanings from the Note-Book of a Field Geologist. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1858.
- Geology. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. (Science Primers.) Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Geikie, J.** The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. With Map. 8vo. cloth. 24s. W. Isbister & Co., 1874.
- Geological Primer**, in Verse; with a Poetical Geognosy; to which is added a Critical Dissertation on "King Coal's Levée." 8vo. bds. Longmans & Co., 1820.
- Geological (Royal) Society of Cornwall.** Reports, &c. *See Pamphlets*.
- Geological Survey** of the United Kingdom. Instructions for the Guidance of the Officers of the Irish Branch. royal 8vo. stitched. A. Thom, Dublin, 1867.
- Geologist**, The; a Popular Monthly Magazine of Geology, edited by S. J. Mackie. Vol. 1, 1858. 8vo. cloth. 14s. 6d.
- Geologist's Association**, Proceedings of the, 1859 to 1863. Nos. 1 to 9. 8vo. stitched. Printed for the Association.

Geology, The Progress of, Article from the "Quarterly Review," July 1860. See *Pamphlets*.

Gray, W. On the Geology of the Isle of Portland. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Geological Society. 8vo. sewed. (Privately printed.)

Greenwell, G. C. Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 2nd edition. royal 4to. half morocco. 2l. 11s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1870.

Greenwood, Col. G. Rain and Rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all Comers. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.

Greenwood, W. H. Manual of Metallurgy. Vol. I. Iron, Steel, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Greg, R. P., & **Lettsom**, W. G. Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. Van Voorst, 1858.

Gruner, M. L. Studies of Blast Furnace Phenomena. Translated, with an Appendix, by L. D. B. Gordon. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1873.

Hall, T. M. The Mineralogist's Directory; a Guide to the principal Mineral Localities in the United Kingdom. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. E. Stanford, 1868.

Hartwig, Dr. G. The Subterranean World. See *General Natural History*.

Haughton, Rev. S. Manual of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. (Galbraith & Haughton's Scientific Manuals.) Longmans & Co., 1865.

Heatherington, A. Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all persons interested in the development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Lovell, Montreal, 1868.

— The Mining Industries of Nova Scotia. See *Nova Scotia*.

Henwood, W. J. The Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon; (forming Vol. 5 of the Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.) 8vo. boards. 1l. 8s. Longmans & Co., 1843.

Hind and Bailey. Reports on the Geology of New Brunswick, and on the Distribution of the "Quebec Group," in the Province, &c. royal 8vo. half calf. Fredericton, 1865.

Hitchcock, Rev. E. Elementary Geology. With an Introductory Notice, by J. Pye Smith, D.D. 12mo. bound. Newman & Ivison, New York, 1853.

Hitchcock, Rev. E., and C. H. Elementary Geology. New edition. crown 8vo. half bnd. Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1860.

Holdsworth, J. Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1857.

— A Battle with the Basalts. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Houlston & Wright, 1855.

Holdsworth, J. On the Extension of the English Coal Fields beneath the Secondary Formations of the Midland Counties. Also, [Does Coal exist near London? Geologically considered. 8vo. cloth.

R. Middleton, 26, Fleet Street, 1866.

Hopton, W. Conversation on Mines. cr. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

A. Heywood & Son, Manchester, 1864.

Hull, Edw. Coal Fields of Great Britain; their History, Structure, and Resources. With Notices of the Coal Fields of other Parts of the World. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. E. Stanford, 1861.

— 3rd edition, embodying the Reports of the Royal Coal-Commission, with Map. 8vo. cloth. 16s. E. Stanford, 1873.

— Lecture at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Session 1869-70. See *Pamphlets*.

— Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Humboldt, A. Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, in both Hemispheres; from the French. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1823.

Ibbetson, Capt. L. L. B. Notes on the Geology, &c., of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1849.

Jones, T. R. South Africa and its Diamonds. See *Pamphlets*.

Jukes, J. Beete. Popular Physical Geology. royal 16mo. cl. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1853.

— The Student's Manual of Geology. New edition, with Lists and Figures of Characteristic Fossils. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1862.

— The School Manual of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. A. & C. Black, 1863.

— Address to Geological Section of British Association. Oct. 1862. See *Pamphlets*.

Kirkaldy, D. Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Tensile Strength and other Properties of various kinds of Wrought Iron and Steel. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth.

Printed for the Author, 1866.

Kurr, Dr. J. G. The Mineral Kingdom. With Coloured Illustrations of the most important Minerals, Rocks, and Petrifications. folio. half bound. 1l. 11s. 6d. Edmonston & Douglas, 1859.

Lamborn, Dr. R. H. Treatise on the Metallurgy of Copper. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1860.

— Treatise on the Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. S. Virtue, 1861.

Lardner, Dr. Popular Geology. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Leifchild, J. R. On Coal at Home and Abroad. &c. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

LeVaux, G. W. V. The Twin Records of Creation; or Geology and Genesis; their perfect Harmony and wonderful Concord. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Lockwood & Co., 1867.

- Lowry, J. W.** Chart of the Characteristic Tertiary Fossils, Stratigraphically Arranged. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.
- Mounted on linen, in cloth wrapper. 8vo. 10s. J. Tennant, 149, Strand.
- Lyell, Sir C.** The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man; with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. 3rd edition, revised. 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1863.
- 4th edition. J. Murray, 1873.
- Elements of Geology. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. J. Murray, 1865.
- Principles of Geology; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its inhabitants considered as Illustrative of Geology. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 32s. J. Murray, 1872.
- The Student's Elements of Geology. 2nd ed. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1874.
- Address at the British Association. See *Pamphlets*.
- Macgillivray, W.** Manual of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. E. Law, 1858.
- Mackie, S. J.** First Traces of Life on the Earth; or the Fossils of the Bottom Rocks. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Groombridge & Sons, 1860.
- Makins, G. H.** Manual of Metallurgy. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 16s. Ellis & White, 1873.
- Mallet, R.** Great Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. The First Principles of Observational Seismology. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s. Chapman & Hall, 1862.
- Mantell, G. A.** The Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. H. G. Bohn, 1844.
- Wonders of Geology. 8th edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 15s. Bell & Daldy, 1864-66.
- Mawe, J.** Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals, &c. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. boards. J. Mawe, London, 1816.
- Meek, F. B.** Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of N. America; Miocene; Cretaceous and Jurassic. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 7.
- Melbourne Museum**, Descriptive Catalogue of the Mining, &c. Models in the. Part I. royal 8vo. sewed. Melbourne.
- Metals** (The Useful), and their Alloys, with their Applications to the Industrial Arts. By Dr. Scoffern and others. 3rd thousand. crown. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Houlston & Wright, 1861.
- Miller, Hugh.** Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 28th thousand. cr. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1862.
- The Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. cr. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1861.
- Miller**, Sketch Book of Popular Geology; with a Preface by Mrs. Miller. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. A. & C. Black, 1863.
- For later editions of the above.
- Foot-prints of the Creator.
- Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood. } See *Miller's Complete Works*.—*Miscellaneous Reading, in Supplement*.
- Milton, J. L.** The Stream of Life on our Globe. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. R. Hardwicke, 1864.
- Minerals and Metals**: their Natural History and uses in the Arts; with incidental Accounts of Mines and Mining. 6th edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1852.
- Mines and Mining**. 12mo. cloth. 10d. *Religious Tract Society*.
- Mining Magazine** and Review; a Monthly Record of Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Engineering. Edited by Nelson Boyd. Nos. 1 to 7. 8vo. hf bd. H. S. King & Co., 1872.
- Mitchell, J.** Manual of Practical Assaying, for the use of Metallurgists, &c. 2nd edit. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. (Library of Scientific Works, Vol. II.). H. Baillière, 1854.
- Mitchell, Rev. W.** On the Geometrical Isomorphism of Crystals, and the Derivation of all other Forms from those of the Cubical System. See *Miscellaneous Reading*—*Victoria Institute Journal*. Vol. II.
- and **Tennant**. Mineralogy and Crystallography. See *Orr's Circle of the Sciences*. Vol. IV.—*Physics*.
- Morris, J.** A List of British Fossils, Stratigraphically Arranged, with a reference to a Figure of each Species. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1855.
- Gems and Precious Stones. See *Pamphlets*.
- Murchison, Sir R. I.** Siluria. A History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries. 4th edition, including "The Silurian System," &c. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1867.
- Murchison, R. I., De Verneuil, E., and Keyserling, Count A von.** The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. crown 4to. cloth. 5l. 5s. Vol. I. Geology. Vol. II. Paleontology. J. Murray, 1845.
- Nichol, J.** Manual of Mineralogy. cr. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1849.
- Elements of Mineralogy. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1858.
- Nicholson, H. A.** An Essay on the Geology of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8vo. swd. 3s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1868.
- Manual of Paleontology. crown 8vo. cloth. 15s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.
- Nova Scotia**, Pamphlets on Gold Fields, Mines and Minerals of. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan. Halifax, N.S., 1866-74.

- O'Hara, H.** British Industry exemplified in the Departments of Coal Mining and Iron Smelting; Supply of Fuel in Ireland. *See Pamphlets.*
- Overman, F.** The Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Moss & Co., Philadelphia, 1866.
- Owen, Prof.** History of British Fossil Mammals, and Birds. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d.
J. Van Voorst, 1846.
- Palæontology; or, a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, and their Geological Relations. 8vo. cl. 16s. A. & C. Black, 1860.
- Geology and Inhabitants of the Ancient World. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
Bradbury & Evans, 1854.
- Page, D.** Introductory Text Book of Geology. 9th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1871.
- Advanced Text Book of Geology, Descriptive and Industrial. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1872.
- Handbook of Geological Terms and Geology. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1859.
- The Geological Examiner, containing Progressive Series of Questions adapted to the Introductory and Advanced Text Books of Geology. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1860.
- 4th ed. post 8vo. swd. 9d. 1870.
- Chips and Chapters. A Book for Amateur and Young Geologists. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1869.
- The Past and Present Life of the Globe; being a Sketch in Outline of the World's Life System. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1861.
- Geology for General Readers, a series of Popular Sketches in Geology and Palæontology. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1866.
- Economic Geology. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.
- The Earth's Crust: a Handy Outline of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
W. P. Nimmo, 1864.
- Rudiments of Geology. *See Chambers.*
- Pamphlets.** In 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd. :—
- Byrne, E. Separation of Copper and Iron by Ammonia.
- Coal Mines. From "Quarterly Review."
- Collins, J. H. Successive Mining Schools of Cornwall.
- Coomber, T. Mining Schools.
- Geological (Royal) Society of Cornwall, 40th and 42nd Reports, &c.
- Geologist's Association, Report for 1871.
- Geology, Progress of. From "Quarterly Review."
- Hull, E. Lecture, Royal College of Science for Ireland, Session, 1869-70.
- Jones, T. R. South Africa and its Diamonds.
- Jukes, J. B. Address to the British Association, 1862.
- Lyell, Sir C. Address.
- Morris, J. Gems and Precious Stones.
- O'Hara, H. Supply of Fuel in Ireland.
- British Industry: Coal Mining and Iron Smelting.
- Pole, W. Diamonds.

Pamphlets.—cont.

- Readwin, T. A. Gold-bearing Strata of Merionethshire.
- Simpson, M. Geology of the Yorkshire Coast; Whitby District.
- Victoria, Mineral Statistics of.
- Wauchope, Admiral. Boulder-Drift.
- Whincopp, W. Flint Implements in France and England. 1855-71.
- Pattison, S. R.** The Earth and the World; or Geology for Bible Students. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Payne, E. W.** Earth's Riches; or, Underground Stores. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Percy, J., M.D.** Metallurgy. The Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores, and adapting them to various purposes of Manufacture; Fuel; Fire-Clays; Copper; Zinc; Brass, &c. 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1861.
- Section II. "Iron and Steel." 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. 1862.
- The Metallurgy of Lead, including Desilverization and Cupellation. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1870.
- Phillips, Prof. John.** Life on the Earth, its Origin and Succession. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1860.
- Vesuvius. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- Treatise on Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 1852.
- Guide to Geology. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Manual of Geology; Practical and Theoretical. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1855.
- Phillips, J. A.** Manual of Metallurgy, or a Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1854.
- Elements of Metallurgy. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. royal 8vo. cloth. 34s. C. Griffin & Co., 1874.
- The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. royal 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1867.
- Phillips, J. S.** The Explorers' Miners' and Metallurgists' Companion. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. San Francisco, 1873.
- Phillips, W.** An Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. New edition, with alterations and additions by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. crown 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Pole, W.** Diamonds. With a Note on the Imperial State Crown and its Jewels, by Professor J. Tennant. *See Pamphlets.*
- Portlock, Lieut.-Col.** Rudimentary Treatise on Geology, for Beginners. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1854.

Fratt, Rev. J. H. Scripture and Science not at Variance. *See Theology*.

Ramsay, A. C. The Geological Structure of Merionethshire and Caernarvonshire. With coloured Diagram. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Simpkin & Co., 1858.

Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. Six Lectures to Working Men. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1864.

3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

E. Stanford, 1872.

Readwin, T. A. Outlines of Geology, in accordance with the arrangement at the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo. sewed. 1s.

Reynolds & Co., 1858.

On the Gold-bearing Strata of Merionethshire. *See Pamphlets*.

Reynolds, J. E. Mineralogical Tables, arranged with a view to facilitate the Examination of the Mineral Collection of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo. sewed.

Hodges, Foster, and Co., Dublin, 1872.

Reynolds's Popular Atlas of Geology. 8vo. sewed. 2s.

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Rhind, W. Elements of Geology and Physical Geography. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 1839.

The Age of the Earth considered Geologically and Historically. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Fraser & Co., Edinburgh, 1838.

Richardson, G. F. Introduction to Geology, and its Associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Fossil Botany, and Palaeontology. New edition, revised by Thos. Wright, M.D. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

H. G. Bohn, 1855.

Rickard, W. The Miner's Manual of Arithmetic and Surveying, with a Compendium of Mensuration, and a Course of Mine Surveying, Levelling, and Land Surveying. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1859.

Salter & Woodward. Chart of Fossil Crustacea. With Descriptive Catalogue. post 4to. 4s.

E. Stanford.

Mounted on linen, in cloth wrapper. post 4to. 10s. 6d.

J. Tennant, 149, Strand.

Schoedler, F. Elements of Mineralogy and Geology. Edited from the 5th German edition, by H. Medlock. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.

Griffin & Co., 1851.

Scoffern, Dr. The Useful Metals. *See Metals*.

Scrope, G. P. The Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central France. 2nd edition. With Maps. royal 8vo. cloth. 80s.

J. Murray, 1858.

SilverSmith, Julius. Practical Hand-Book for Miners, Metallurgists, and Assayers, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.

New York, 1866.

Simonin, L. Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated, adapted to the Present State of British Mining, and edited by H. W. Bristow. imperial 8vo. half bound. 42s.

Chapman & Hall, 1869.

Simpson, M. Guide to the Geology of the Yorkshire Coast, &c. *See Pamphlets*.

Sketches of Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

W. Pickering, 1848.

Smith, J. Pye. The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. 5th edition, with a short Sketch of the Literary Life of the Author, by J. H. Davies. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

(Bohn's Scientific Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1834.

Smyth, R. B. The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria, with Notes on the Modes of Occurrence of Gold and other Metals and Minerals. 4to. cloth.

Melbourne, 1869.

Smyth, Warrington W. Coal and Coal-Mining. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Strahan & Co., 1869.

Sowerby, H. Popular Mineralogy; comprising a Familiar Account of Minerals and their Uses. Coloured Plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Lovell Reeve, 1850.

Staffordshire (South) Coalfields. *See Birmingham*. Class V.

Styffe, Knut. The Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. Translated from the Swedish, &c. By C. P. Sandberg. With a Preface by J. Percy, M.D. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s.

J. Murray, 1869.

Symonds, Rev. W. S. Old Bones, or Notes for Young Naturalists. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

R. Hardwicke, 1861.

Records of the Rocks; or, Notes of the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s.

J. Murray, 1872.

Tate, R. Class-Book of Geology, Physical, and Historical. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Lockwood & Co., 1872.

Taylor, Rev. I. The Mine, or Subterranean Wonders. With Corrections and Additions by Mrs. Loudon. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Griffith & Farran.

Taylor, J. E. Geological Stories; a Series of Biographies in Chronological Order. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

R. Hardwicke, 1873.

Tennant, J. Catalogue of Fossils found in the British Isles; to which is appended a List of the Principal Geological Books, Maps, &c. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s.

J. Tennant, 149, Strand, 1859.

Tennant and Mitchell. Mineralogy and Crystallography. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences. Vol. 4.) *See Physics*.

United States Geological Surveys :—

Arkansas, Southern and Middle Counties of, by Dr. D. D. Owen. royal 8vo. sewed.

1859-60.

Indiana, by E. T. Cox, &c. 8vo. cloth. With Maps (6) to accompany the same. In cloth wrapper. 8vo.

1871-72.

Michigan, by C. T. Jackson. 8vo. cloth. 1849.

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, by F. V. Hayden. 8vo. cloth.

1872.

Ohio, by J. S. Newberry, &c. 8vo. cloth. With 6 Maps of Grouped Sections. In envelope.

1870.

Wisconsin, by E. Daniels. 8vo. sewed. 1854.

Washington, &c.

Varley's Mineralogy. *See Dana*.

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.
3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

J. Churchill, 1845.

Victorian Gov. Prize Essay on the Origin and Distribution of Gold. See *Victoria*. Class V.

Victoria, Mineral Statistics of. See *Pamphlets*.

Volcanoes; their History, Phenomena, and Causes. 18mo. cloth. 10d.

Religious Tract Society.

Wallace, W. The Laws which regulate the Deposition of Lead Ore in Veins; Illustrated by an Examination of the Geological Structure of the Mining Districts of Alston Moor. 8vo. cloth. 25s.

E. Stanford, 1861.

Ward, J. C. Elementary Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Trübner & Co., 1872.

Watherston, J. H. The Gold Valuer: being a Table for Ascertaining the Value of Gold; with an Explanation of the Art of Assaying Gold and Silver. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1852.

Wauchope, Admiral. Proofs of the Probable Cause and Recent Date of the Boulder-Drift. See *Pamphlets*.

Whincopp, W. Discoveries which have led to the Elucidation of the Deposit of Flint Instruments in France and England. See *Pamphlets*.

Whitaker, W. Pamphlets on Geological Subjects. 8vo. half roan. Also various others. sewed.

Whitney, J. D. The Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other Countries. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s.

Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1854.

Trübner & Co.

Whittlesay, C. Ancient Mining on the Shores of Lake Superior. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 12.

Winchell, Prof. A. Report of the Geological and Industrial Resources of the Counties of Antrim, Grand Traverse, &c., in the lower peninsula of Michigan. 8vo. stitched.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S., 1866.

Wright, Mrs. Our World; its Rocks and Fossils. A Simple Introduction to Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Jarrod & Sons.

Young, J. R. Science Elucidative of Scripture, and not Antagonistic to it. See *Theology*.

Zornlin, R. M. Recreations in Geology. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

1852.

— Outlines of Geology. 12mo. sewed. 10d.

Parker, Son, and Bourn.

Zurcher & Margollé. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. Translated by Mrs. N. Lockyer. 8vo. cloth. 6s.

R. Bentley, 1868.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

Badin, A. Grottes et Cavernes. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Beaumont, L. E. de. Rapport sur les Progrès de la Stratigraphie en France. See *Reports &c. on Education*.—France.

Breithaupt, Prof. A. Die Paragenesis der Mineralien. 8vo. half calf. Freiberg, 1849.

Burat, A. Géologie Appliquée. Practical Geology. Treatise on the Deposit and Working of the Useful Minerals. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 25s.)

Garnier Bros., Paris, 1870.

Clerget, C. E. Spécimen d'un Atlas Crystallographique. 9 drawings. oblong 4to. In wrapper.

C. E. Clerget, Paris.

Corpi Stereometrico-Mineralogici, Sviluppo di alcuni. The Development of some of the Stereometric-Mineralogical Bodies according to Dufrenoy, Haiiy, Rose, and Neumann. MS. by E. Dvorzak, Venice. In portfolio, 18 in. by 10 in.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

Cotta, Bernard von. Die Lehre von den Erz-lagerstätten. On Metalliferous Deposits. 2nd edition. 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 19s.)

Engelhardt, Freiberg, 1859-61.

D'Archiac, A. Paléontologie de la France. See *Reports, &c. on Education*.—France.

Daubrée, A. Rapport sur les Progrès de la Géologie Expérimentale en France. See *Reports, &c. on Education*.—France.

Delafosse, G. Notions Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle. "Minéralogie." Elementary Ideas of Mineralogy. 18mo. sewed.

Hachette, Paris, 1864.

— Rapport sur les Progrès de la Minéralogie en France. See *Reports, &c. on Education*.—France.

Des Cloiseaux, A. Manuel de Minéralogie. Manual of Mineralogy. Vol. I. With Atlas. 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 14s.)

Dunod, Paris, 1862.

Dieulaufait, L. Diamants et Pierres Précieuses. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Figuier, L. La Terre avant le Déluge. See *General Natural History*.

Haidinger, W. Handbuch der bestimmenden Mineralogie, &c. 8vo. half calf. Vienna, 1850.

Haiiy, L'Abbé. Traité de Cristallographie. Treatise on Crystallography. 2 vols. 8vo. With Atlas. oblong 4to. half calf. (sewed, 15s.)

1822.

— Traité de Minéralogie. Mineralogy. 4 vols. 8vo. With Atlas oblong 4to. half calf. (sewed, 41s.)

Hachette & Co., 1822.

Jordan, S. Album du Cours de Métallurgie. Atlas of the Course of Metallurgy at the Central School of Arts and Manufactures. 4to. hf. morocco. (Unbound, *sl. 7s.*)

J. Baudry, Paris, 1874.

Naumann, Dr. C. F. Elemente der Mineralogie. The Elements of Mineralogy. royal 8vo. half calf. Leipzig, 1859.

Raulin, V. Eléments de Géologie. Elements of the Geology of France. 12mo. boards. 2s. 6d. Hachette, & Co., 1868.

Reynaud, J. Histoire Élémentaire des Minéraux Usuels. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Rocce, &c. Istruzione Popolare sulle Principali. Popular Information respecting the Rocks, Earths, &c. of the Canton Ticino. 12mo. cloth. Lugano, 1849.

Rose, G. Eléments de Cristallographie. Elements of Crystallography. Translated from the German by M. Regnault. With Atlas. 8vo. sewed. 6s. Hachette & Co., 1834.

Schoedler, Dr. F. Das Buch der Natur. See *Physics*.

Scrope, G. P. Mémoire sur le Mode de Formation des Cones Volcaniques et des Cratères. Traduit de l'Anglais par Endymion Pieraggi. 8vo. sewed. Mallet-Bachelier, Paris, 1860.

Simonin, L. La Vie Souterraine. Underground Life, or Mines and Miners. imperial 8vo. hf. mor. (sd. 30s.) Hachette & Co., 1867.

English edition. See *English Works on Geology*.

— Les Pierres. Esquisses Minéralogiques. Stones. Mineralogical Sketches. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 20s.)

Hachette & Co., 1869.

— Les Merveilles du Monde Souterrain. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Tissandier, G. La Houille. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Zurcher et Margollé. Volcans et Tremblements de Terre. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.

DIAGRAMS, &c.

Atkinson, J. Forest of Dean. Chart of the North and South Section of the Mineral Basin in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean. Size 5 ft. by 1 ft. 8 in., mounted on canvas and roller.

— East and West Section of ditto. Size, 4 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in.

Presented by H.M. Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.

Boubée, N. Cours complet d'Etude Géologique, &c. Complete Course of Geology. On 2 sheets, 27 in. by 22 in.

— Tableau de l'Etat du Globe à les différents âges: résumé synoptique du Cours de Géologie. State of the Globe at various periods. 4th edit. On a sheet 28 in. by 22 in.

Boubée, N. Tableau Figuratif de la Structure Minérale du Globe: résumé synoptique du Cours de Géognosie. Minerals. 3rd edit. On a sheet 28 in. by 22 in.

— Coupes détaillées des Terrains avec leurs Etages successifs et leurs Fossiles Caractéristiques. Sectional Diagram of the Earth's Crust, with Characteristic Fossils of the various strata. On a sheet 9 ft. 6 in. by 14 in.

Eloffe & Co., Paris.

Bristow, H. W. Table of British Strata. Showing the Order of Superposition, and the comparative thickness of the formations. On sheet. Size, 4 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. In frame glazed. Presented by H. W. Bristow, Esq.

— Table of British Sedimentary and Fossiliferous Strata. On sheet, size, 32 in. by 22 in. Mounted on roller and varnished. 6s.

E. Stanford.

British Islands, Geological Maps of the. See *Jukes* (Ireland), *Marchison*, *Phillips*, *Ramsay* and *Reynolds*, in present section; *Hughes, W., McLeod, Reynolds and Smith and Son*—in Maps.

British Isles, Geological Survey of the, with Horizontal and Vertical Sections, the Coal Fields of Lancashire and Northumberland and Index Map—as far as issued.

E. Stanford.

Presented by the Geological Survey Office.

Comte, A. Planches Murales d'Histoire Naturelle. Géologie. See *General Natural History*—Diagrams.

Delesse, M. Carte Géologique Souterraine de la Ville de Paris. Geological Plan of the City of Paris. Published by Order of M. le Baron G. E. Haussmann. On 2 sheets; size, 2 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. Mounted on roller.

Presented by M. Delesse.

— Carte Hydrologique du Département de la Seine. Hydrological Map of the Seine Department, with Geological Sections. Published by Order of Baron Haussmann. Size, 4 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 10 in. Mounted on roller.

Presented by M. Delesse.

Emanuel, Harry. A Table of the Distinguishing Characteristics of Gems. Size, 21 in. by 17 in., on roller, varnished.

H. Emanuel, 70, Brook Street.

Fossil "Ammonites Nodosus," Specimen of the.

Presented by Mr. J. Fink.

Hawkins, B. Waterhouse. Extinct Animals of the Ancient World. Prepared for the Department of Science and Art. Executed in double tinted lithography, size of each 40 by 29½ inches. Set of Six, *sl. 13s.*—

1.—The great Marine Lizards of the Lias.
2.—The gigantic Terrestrial Lizard of the Oolite.

3.—Ditto of the Wealden.
All belonging to the Secondary Epoch of the Earth's History.

4.—The Pachydermata of the Tertiary Period.

Hawkins, B. W.—cont.

- 5.—The Edentata or Megatheroid.
Mammalia of the Tertiary Period.
- 6.—The great Elephants and Carnivora of
the Post-Tertiary Period. Day & Son.

Hawkins, B. W. Struggles for Life among
the British Animals in Antediluvian Times.
Restorations of Extinct Animals, on a Sheet.
Size, 3 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. Coloured, 12s. 6d.
(In glazed frame.) James Tennant.

Jukes, J. B. Geological Map of Ireland, showing
the Railways, Roads, Canals, Antiquities,
&c., on sheet, stretched on canvas. Size,
38 in. by 31 in. Price, on sheet, 1l. 5s.

Jukes, J. B. and Du Noyer, G. V. Series
of Twelve Drawings, illustrating Physical
Geology, prepared for the Science and Art
Department. Size, 8 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 4 in.;
viz. :—

- Columnar Structure.
- Igneous Veins and Dykes.
- Slaty Cleavage.
- Joints in Sandstone, &c.
- Concretions.
- Lamination and Stratification.
- Elevation and Contortion.
- Denudation and Unconformity.
- Faults or Dislocations.
- Vein Mining.
- Coal Mining.
- Volcanoes. Unpublished.

Mackie, T. J. Geological Diagrams for
Lectures. Edited by S. J. Mackie. On cloth
(also a set on paper). 3 ft. by 2 ft. 2s. 6d.
each :—

- Forms of Flints derived from Ventriculites;
Cretaceous Fossils.

Fusus Contrarius; Murex Alveolatus; Crag
Shells.

Typical Forms of Foraminifera.

S. J. Mackie, Geologist Office, 1859.

Mills, Dr. Synopsis of Geology: On a sheet,
coloured; mounted on canvas and roller.
Size, 2 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 10 in. Darton & Co.

Murchison, Sir R. I. Geological Map of
England and Wales (with all the Railways),
according to the most recent researches. On
sheet, 5s. Framed and glazed.

E. Stanford, 1864.

Netherlands, Geological Map of the Kingdom
of the. No. 7. Oostergoo. No. 21. Walcheren.
No. 22. Kempen. No. 27. Limburg. No. 13.
Index sheet of the whole series. No. 25,
showing the districts below the sea-level, and
those inundated at the highest possible rise of
the rivers. Sizes, 11 in. by 13 in. and 21 in.
by 14 in. With Texts (2), by W. C. H.
Staring, in Dutch and French. fcp. 8vo.
sewed.

*Presented by the Dutch Government, per Baron
Bentinck and Baron Gevers.*

Parsons, W. Geological Table, showing the
British Fossiliferous Strata and their Character-
istic Fossils, arranged in the order of
Superposition or Chronological Succession.
On a sheet, 25 in. by 20 in., mounted on
roller and varnished, 1s. 6d. E. Stanford.

Phillips, J. Geological Map of the British
Isles and adjacent Coast of France. Size,
2 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. Coloured, mounted
on roller, and varnished. 12s.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Prussian Coal Fields, Drawings of, mounted
on rollers :—

Section of Coalfield, near Saarbrück. 9 ft.
by 2 ft. 8 in.

— (Reden) near Saarbrück. 7 ft. 9 in.
by 2 ft.

— (Heinitz) near Saarbrück. 7 ft. 9 in.
by 2 ft.

Reden Colliery, Plan of the System of
Working. 8 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 2 in.

Duttweiler Colliery, Plan of the System of
Working. 8 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft.

Maria Colliery, near Bonn, Vertical Section
of. Size, 3 ft. 7 in. by 3 ft. In black
frame.

Map of the Production, &c. of Coal in
Prussia. 3 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

General Karte von den gesammten Mäns-
feldschen Kupferschiefer-Revieren. 3ft.
3 in. by 2 ft. 6 in.

— von den Sangeshausen, Lein und
Mohrunger Kupferschiefer-Revieren. 28
in. by 22 in.

Profile through Tertiary Beds of Sand-pits,
&c., Aix-la-Chapelle. 28 in. by 22 in.

*Presented by the Prussian Government,
From Exhibition, 1862.*

Ramsay, A. C. Geological Map of England
and Wales. On sheet, stretched on canvas.
Size, 42 in. by 36 in., 1l. 5s.; (mounted on
linen, in case, 1l. 10s.; on roller, varnished,
1l. 12s.) E. Stanford.

Readwin, T. A. Tabular View of the Arrange-
ment of British Rocks, showing the Order of
Superposition, and the Characteristic Rocks,
Minerals, and Fossils. On a sheet, 25 in. by
21 in.; mounted on canvas and roller, var-
nished. 3s. 6d. Reynolds & Co.

Reynolds's Table of British Strata, showing
the Order of Superposition and comparative
Thickness of the Stratified Rocks of the
British Islands. On a sheet 5 feet in length,
coloured, and folded in 4to. wrapper, 2s.;
mounted on roller, varnished, 3s. 6d.

— Geological Chart, showing the Order of
Succession of the Stratified Rocks, with the
Mineral Characters, Fossils, Localities, Uses
in the Arts, &c. By John Morris. New
edition, 3 ft. by 2 ft. Coloured, mounted on
roller, varnished, 4s. 6d.

— Geological Chart, showing the Order of
Superposition, Mineral Characters, Principal
Fossils, Localities, and Uses of the various
Stratified Rocks. By Alfred W. Morant.
3 feet by 2 feet, coloured. Mounted on roller,
varnished, 4s. 6d.

— Geological Diagrams. Large Series.
Prepared under the superintendence of John
Morris. On 9 sheets, coloured, each 25 by 20
inches, 10s. 6d. stitched in a printed wrapper.

Reynolds's Popular Diagrams of Geology. Executed on 4to. drawing boards. Coloured, with Descriptions. 1s. each :—

1. Popular Geology.—2. The Antediluvian World.—3. Geological Map of the World.
- 4. Geological Map of England with Sections.—5. Geological Map of Scotland.
- 6. Geological Map of Ireland.—7. Geological Eminences of the British Islands.—8. Natural Phenomena.—9. Volcanoes and Earthquakes.—10, 11, and 12. Section of the Earth's Crust, on a large scale; size 6 feet long, by 1 foot broad.
- ** The Series of Twelve enclosed in a Portfolio. 12s. (A set in frame, glazed.)

— Geological and Volcanic Map, illustrating the Geological Structure of the Globe, and the Distribution over the world of the Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks, &c. Size, 3 ft. by 5 ft. New edition. Mounted on roller and varnished, 8s.

— Section of the Earth's Crust, showing the general Arrangement of the Strata, and the Relations of the various Rocks to each other; also the position of the Deposits of Coal, and other Minerals, Gold, &c. On a sheet, 6 feet by 1 ft. 9 in., coloured, with Description, by J. Morris, F.G.S. In wrapper, folded in 4to., 3s. New edition. On roller, varnished, 7s. 6d. J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Stanford's Geological Map of London and its Environs, exhibiting the Superficial Deposits and the Main Roads in and around the Metropolis, the Railways completed, and the sanctioned Lines. By J. B. Jordan. Scale, 1 in. to a mile. Size, 24 in. by 26 in. Mounted on roller, varnished, 9s. E. Stanford, 1870.

Working Men's Educational Union. Diagrams of Geology :—

- 1, 2, 3. Sections of the Earth's Crust.

[200–202.]

4. The Order of the various Systems and Strata. [203.]
5. Section of the London Basin; with Artesian well. [205.]

ORGANIC REMAINS OF THE FOSSILIFEROUS STRATA.

6. Fossils of the Clayslate, Grauwacké and Silurian Systems. [204.]
7. Fossils of the Devonian, or Old Red Sandstone. [206.]
8. Fossils of the Carboniferous System. [207.]
9. Fossils of the New Red (Triassic) System. The Labyrinthodon Salamandroides. [208.]
10. Fossil Flora of the Oolite and immediately Antecedent System.—(See *Chambers's Geology*, by D. Page, p. 503.) [209.]
11. Fossil Shells and Fruit from the Lias, Oolite, and Wealden. [210.]
12. Fossil Saurians from the Oolite. [211.]
13. Fossils of the Chalk Formation. [212.]
14. Fossils of the Tertiary Series. [213.]
15. Fossils of the Superficial Strata. [214.]

The Set, 1l. 17s. 6d. Single, 2s. 6d.
Working Men's Educational Union.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.

ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS, SPECIMENS, MODELS, &c.

Anderberg, W. Mineralsamling for Folk-skolor. Collection of Minerals for Object Lessons in Elementary Schools. With List.

— Another set in glazed case, 1 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 9 in. From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Australian Minerals. Collection of, from the Mining Districts in New South Wales, &c. In mahogany box.

Presented by J. R. Fairfax, Esq., "Sydney Morning Herald" Office, Sydney.

Belgian Government:

Crystals, 37 Models of, in wood.

— Models of, in a small box.

— Models of, set of, 16 small and 2 large, as specimens, in wire, by J. P. Strosser.

Fossils, Collection of, in 2 sloping millboard cases, 14 in. by 11½ in.; ditto, in small deal box.

Minerals, Collection of, in 4 millboard trays, 13½ in. by 12 in.; ditto, in 2 wooden boxes, 17 in. by 12 in.; ditto, in paper packets, in a wooden box, 12½ in. by 11½ in.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Bohemian Minerals and Silurian Fossils. Collection of. In case with 7 trays.

Presented by Mr. Wenzel Fré, Prague.

British Geology and Palaeontology, illustrations of, showing the Order of Succession of the various Stratified Rocks, their principal Fossils, Localities, Mineral Characters, Uses in the Arts, Manufactures, &c. In 4 frames. Size, 24½ in. by 33 in. Prepared by J. R. Gregory for the Science and Art Department.

Coal Mine, Model of a, showing the Method of Ventilation. Size, 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft., in painted frame, glazed. Presented by Mr. T. Wade.

Copper Mine; a Section showing the various Processes of Working a Mine. Size, 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. Darton & Co.

Crystalline Forms. Collection of 26, in a glazed case. Hachette & Co.

Crystals, Set of 34 Models of, in Horn.

Presented by the Society of Arts.

Damon, R. 100 Specimens of Rocks to Illustrate the Physical Structure of the Globe. 2l. 2s. R. Damon, Weymouth.

Eloffe & Co. :

Geological Specimens, 200, in a box containing 4 trays (with Classified Table in MS. by N. Boubée, 4to.) 4l. 4s.

Minerals, 100 Specimens, in a box containing 2 trays (with Classified Table in MS. by N. Boubée. 4to.) 2l. 12s. 6d.

Eloffe & Co., Paris.

Fossil Tooth of a Mammoth.

Presented by J. Duff Gordon, Esq.

Gems and Polished Stones, Collection of. In mahogany case, glazed.

Lent by Mr. R. H. Soden Smith.

Gold Nugget, Model of Great, found in Sampson's Creek, California.

Presented by W. T. Deverell, Esq.

Gregory, J. R. Collections in Cabinets, &c.:—
British Fossils, 50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100, 21s.; 200, 42s.

British Rocks, 50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100, 21s.
Minerals for Blowpipe Analyses, 25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.; 50, 5s.

Minerals, 50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100, 21s.; 200, 42s.

Ores of Metals, 100 Specimens, 63s.

Geikie's "Primer of Geology," 22 Specimens to illustrate, 10s. 6d.

Moh's Scale of Mineral Hardness, with file, in box, 6s.

Von Kobell's Scale of Mineral Fusibility, in box, 3s.

Diamonds, Great, Models (6) of the.

Exhibited by J. R. Gregory, 88, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square.

Henson, Robt.:—

Geological Collection, 100 Specimens, in mahogany cabinet. 2l.

Mineralogical Collection, 64 Specimens, in mahogany cabinet. 10s.

Collection of Rocks, 40 Specimens, in mahogany cabinet. 6s.

Minerals and their Uses, 24 Specimens, in paper box. 1s. 6d. R. Henson.

Industrial Produce of Great Britain, Collection of Samples of the. In 12 trays. In a deal case.

From H.M. Commissioners, Exhibition, 1851.

Krantz, A. Elementary Collection of Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils. 5 trays, in a stained deal box. 5l.

— A larger, in 6 trays, ditto. 10l.

A. Krantz, Bonn.

Larkin, J. R. Models of Crystals, in Glass and Wire:—

Set of 6 glass models (uniform in size with the 3-inch cube), to illustrate the Six Systems of Crystallography. 3l. 10s., and mahogany box, 7s.

Set of 4 glass models, showing the principal crystalline forms contained in the cube (as arranged by Dr. Leeson) 3-inch. 3l., and mahogany box, 10s.

2-inch glass cube, with shade. 12s.

Hexagonal prism, with shade. 12s.

Set of 5 Wire Models of the regular Solids, with contained Forms. 6-in. size. 1l. 10s.

Set of 5 ditto. 4-in. 7s. 6d.

Crystals, Models of, in Wood:—

Set of 30 Models to illustrate the Section on Crystallography in Orr's "Circle of the Sciences." 1-inch. 12s.

Set of 25, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, to illustrate Fownes's "Elementary Chemistry." 7s. 6d., in a box.

Set of 55, to illustrate Pereira's "Materia Medica." 18s., in box.

Set of 40, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, to illustrate Ansted's "Elementary Course of Mineralogy." 12s., in box.

Set of 49, to illustrate Dana's "Mineralogy." $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. In box. 15s.

27307.

Larkin, J. R.—cont.

Six Systems of Crystallography, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. In glass case. 10s. 6d.

Five Regular Solids, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. In glass case. 4s. 6d.

Platonic Solids, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. 3s. 3d.
1-inch. 2s.

"J. R. Larkin, 72, Leighton Road, N.W.

Lead Ore. Two Bottles from the Mines of Richaldon, Collet de Dèze, Département de la Lozère, France, containing $\frac{15\ 10\ 20}{10,000}$ of Silver.

Presented by M. Jourdan, Engineer of the Mines. From the Exhibition, 1862.

— Two Bottles from the Mines of Bahours, near Mende, Département de la Lozère, containing $\frac{15\ 10\ 20}{10,000}$ of Silver.

Presented by the Marquis de Chamburan. From the Exhibition, 1862.

Myers & Co.:

Crystals, Models of, comprising 15 Crystalline Forms, with Description. In cardboard box. 10s. 6d.

Fossils (20), Collection of, in glazed mahogany case, with Descriptive Book. (12mo. cloth) By J. Wyde. 10s.

Geological Specimens (20), with a Book (entitled "Outlines of Geology." 12mo. cloth). In cardboard box. 3s.

Minerals and their Uses; being a Collection of 20 Specimens, with Descriptive Book. (12mo. cloth.) In cardboard box. 6s.

A. N. Myers & Co.

New Brunswick, 7 Specimens of Minerals from. *Presented by R. Britain, Esq., St. John, New Brunswick.*

Opal Rock, 3 Specimens of. From the Opal Mines at Dubnick, near Eperies, Upper Hungary. *Presented by Mrs. Leverton.*

Plumbago, Specimen of. From the Mine at Trieben in Styria. Analysis: 98.8 Carbon, 9.2 Ashes of Fire-proof Pyrites.

Exhibited by Herr Bekits.

Reynolds & Co.'s Collection of Rocks and Minerals for Schools and Students:—

British Rocks. Systematically Arranged.

In a book-box. 8vo. cloth, lettered.

British Minerals, Metallic Ores, and Metals.

In a book-box. 8vo. cloth, lettered.

British Rocks. Systematically Arranged. In a book-box. 4to. cloth, lettered.

Reynolds & Co. (Received in 1858.)

Stone used for Public Buildings, Specimens (9) of the. In paper tray. *Presented by Miss Ray.*

Switzerland, Fossil Fish, Crystals, Italian Marbles, Granite, &c., Collection from.

Lent by Mrs. Fort.

Tennant, Professor. Elementary Collection of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, each Mineral labelled with its name and synonym, chemical composition in symbols, crystalline system; hardness and specific gravity, fracture, transparency, or opacity; lustre-colour streak; brittleness, or other remarkable property, fusibility, or infusibility before the blow-pipe; the manner in which it is affected by acids; its principal localities, and any observations that may be necessary as to its uses and properties.

Tennant, Professor. Transparent Carbonate of Lime, showing double refraction, from Iceland.

— Model of the "Welcome" Gold Nugget, found June 11th, 1858, at Bakery Hill, Ballarat, Australia. Value 8,376*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

— Specimen of Malachite.

— Group of Rock Crystal, from Dauphiny. J. Tennant, 149, Strand.

Wright, Bryce M., Collections of:—

100 British Fossils, Stratigraphically Arranged. 5 trays, in mahogany cabinet. 3*l.*

100 British Rocks, Stratigraphically Arranged. In 5 trays. 1*l.* 10*s.*

100 Minerals, arranged according to Phillips' "Mineralogy." 4 trays in mahogany cabinet (with 5 trays. 3*l.*).

Miscellaneous (66) of Minerals, &c.

Bryce M. Wright, 90, Great Russell St., W.C.

BOTANY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.

Archer, T. C. First Steps to Economic Botany; a description of the botanical and commercial characters of the chief articles of vegetable origin used for food, clothing, &c. 20 plates. royal 16*mo.* cloth. 1864.

— Popular Economic Botany. 20 coloured plates. royal 16*mo.* cl. Lovell Reeve, 1863.

Babington, C. C. Manual of British Botany, containing Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to the Natural Order. 4th edition. 12*mo.* cloth. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1856.

— 6th edition. 12*mo.* cloth. 10*s.* 6*d.* J. Van Voorst, 1867.

Badham, C. D. Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England, &c. Edited by F. Currey. 8*vo.* cloth. 12*s.* L. Reeve & Co., 1863.

Ballou, H. The Natural History of Plants. Translated from the French by M. M. Hartog. 3 vols. imp. 8*vo.* cloth. 3*l.* 15*s.*

L. Reeve & Co., 1871-2.

Balfour, J. H. Outlines of Botany. 12*mo.* cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.* 1854.

— Class Book of Botany. Parts 1 and 2. 8*vo.* cl. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* A. & C. Black, 1852-4.

— Manual of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Revised and enlarged by Joseph Williams. post 8*vo.* cloth. 10*s.* 6*d.* Griffin & Co., 1855.

— New edition. post 8*vo.* cloth. 12*s.* 6*d.* 1860.

— Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany. 8*vo.* cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A. & C. Black, 1872.

Balfour, J. H. First Book of Botany. post 8*vo.* cloth. 1*s.* (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1872.

— Systematic and Economic Botany. fcp. 8*vo.* cloth. 1*s.* (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Beeton's Book of Garden Management and Rural Economy. post 8*vo.* half calf. (half roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*) S. O. Beeton, 1863.

Bellairs, Nona. Hardy Ferns: How I Collected and Cultivated them. crown 8*vo.* cloth. 5*s.* 1865.

— Wayside Flora; or, Gleanings from Rock and Field towards Rome. crown 8*vo.* cloth. 5*s.* Smith, Elder, & Co., 1866.

Bentham, G. Handbook of the British Flora; a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or naturalised in the British Isles. crown 8*vo.* cloth. 12*s.*

Lovell Reeve, 1858.
— Illustrated. 2 vols. 8*vo.* cloth. 3*l.* 10*s.* L. Reeve & Co., 1865.

Bentley, Robt. Manual of Botany; including the Structure, Functions, Classification, Properties, and Uses of Plants. Illustrated. fcp. 8*vo.* cloth. 12*s.* 6*d.* J. Churchill, 1861.

Berkeley, Rev. M. J. Outlines of British Fungology, containing Characters of above a Thousand Species of Fungi, and a Complete List of all that have been described as Natives of the British Isles. royal 8*vo.* cloth. 30*s.*

Lovell Reeve, 1860.
— Handbook of British Mosses. 8*vo.* cloth. 21*s.* L. Reeve & Co., 1863.

Birdwood, G. On the Genus *Boswellia*, with Descriptions and Figures of Three New Species. 4*to.* sewed. Taylor & Francis, 1870.

Book of Trees; descriptive of the principal Timber Trees and the larger Species of Palm. 4th edition. 18*mo.* cloth. 2*s.*

Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1852.

Bosanquet, Rev. E. Plain and Easy Account of British Ferns, with a Glossary. Coloured plates. fcp. 8*vo.* cl. 4*s.* R. Hardwicke, 1855.

Boswarva, J. Catalogue of the Marine Algae of Plymouth. 22 pp. 8*vo.* stitched.

Keys, Printer, Plymouth, 1862.

Botanical Ladder for the Young. 18*mo.* cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.* Religious Tract Society.

Botanist's Vade-mecum, being a Practical Guide for Collecting, Classifying, and Examining Plants. 2nd edition. crown 8*vo.* cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.* Griffin & Co., 1856.

Brewer, J. A. Flora of Surrey; or, a Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County, &c., with a Geological and Botanical Map of the County. 12*mo.* cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.* J. Van Voorst, 1863.

British Ferns and their Allies. Prepared and mounted by W. Gardiner, Dundee. fcp. folio. half bound. 1848.

British Wild Flowers, Carices, Grasses, and Seaweeds. Prepared and mounted by W. Gardiner, Dundee. fcp. folio. half bound. 1848.

- British Seaweeds**, Synopsis of, compiled from Prof. Harvey's "Phycologia Britannica." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. L. Reeve, 1857.
- Brown**, R. Manual of Botany, Anatomical and Physiological. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.
- Carnac**, H. R. Report on the Cotton Department in the Central Provinces and the Berars, India, 1868-69. 8vo. sewed. Bombay, 1869.
- Carpenter**, W. B., M.D. Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. G. Bohn, 1860.
- Cassell's Outlines of Botany**; including a Description of Mosses, Lichens, Fungi, Ferns, and Seaweeds. By Dr. J. Scoffern, M.B. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Out of print.) Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Hand-Book of Gardening. By G. Glenny. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.
- Uses of Plants, in Food, Arts, and Commerce. By E. A. Davidson. See *Reading Lessons*.
- Cassels**, W. R. Cotton; an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. Bombay, 1862.
- Catlow**, Agnes. Popular Field Botany; containing a familiar Description of the British Wild Plants. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1852.
- Popular Garden Botany; a familiar Description of Plants suitable for Cultivation in Gardens. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1855.
- Chambers's Rudiments of Vegetable Physiology**. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Christian Knowledge Society**. Notes of Lectures on Elementary Botany. Illustrative of the Botanical Diagrams. (See page 521.) 18mo. cloth. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Comstock**, J. L. An Introduction to the Study of Botany, including a treatise on Vegetable Physiology. crown 8vo. bound. Pratt & Co., New York, 1850.
- Conversations on Botany**, with Plates. 8th edit. 12mo. boards. Longmans & Co., 1834.
- Cooke**, M. C. Manual of Botanic Terms. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke.
- Manual of Structural Botany. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. R. Hardwicke, 1861.
- A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi, with Descriptions of the Esculent and Poisonous Species, &c. Coloured plates. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. R. Hardwicke, 1862.
- Handbook of British Fungi. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. Macmillan & Co., 1871.
- Report on the Gums, Resins, &c., in the India Museum, or produced in India. fcp. folio. sewed. Indian Museum, 1874.
- Fungi: their Nature, &c. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. S. King, 1875.
- Darby**, J. Botany of the Southern States. In 2 parts. Arranged on the Natural System. crown 8vo. half bound. New York, 1860.
- Darwin**, C. On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1862.
- Davy**, F. W. On Flax; and the practicability of Extending its Cultivation in Ireland; together with the proper management of that crop. 8vo. stitched. 6d. M'Glashan & Gill, Dublin.
- De Cohn**, Col. R. L. History and Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Chapman & Hall, 1864.
- Devincenzi**, G. On the Cultivation of Cotton in India; a Report to the Minister of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce of the Kingdom of Italy. royal 8vo. sewed. W. Trousce, London, 1862.
- Dickson**, J. H. A Series of Letters on the Cultivation and Management of Flax. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Groombridge & Sons, 1846.
- The Fibre Plants of India, Africa, and our Colonies, &c. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. W. Macintosh.
- Dillwyn**, L. W. Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the Neighbourhood. royal 8vo. sewed. Privately Printed, Swansea, 1848.
- Donaldson**, J. Cultivated Plants of the Farm. 12mo. cl. 8s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1847.
- Dowden**, R. Walks after Wild Flowers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1852.
- Dresser**, C. The Rudiments of Botany, Structural and Physiological. 3vo. cl. 15s. 1859.
- Unity in Variety, as deduced from the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. cloth. 10s. J. S. Virtue, 1859.
- Popular Manual of Botany, a Development of the Rudiments of Botanical Science, without Technical Terms. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1860.
- Dunster**, Rev. H. P. The Young Collector's Handybook of Botany. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. L. Reeve & Co., 1871.
- Economic Products** (Principal) from the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1872.
- Elements of Botany**. 9th edition. 18mo. cl., limp. 1s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.
- 10th edition, revised by T. Moore. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Exhibition**, International, Horticultural, and Botanical Congress, 1866. Report of Proceedings, &c. See Class V.
- Fern Manual**, The; being a description of all the best Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Ferns, cultivated in British Gardens, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Journal of Horticulture Office, 1863.
- Ferns, British**. See *Babington, Bellairs, Benthams, Boissanquet, British Ferns, Fern Manual, Hooker and Arnott, Lowe, Moore (T.), Newman, Seemann, Smith (J.), and Sowerby*.
- Figular**, L. The Vegetable World. See *General Natural History*.

- Finchley Manuals**, No. 2. Gardening. 24mo. cloth. 10d. J. Masters, 1856.
- Floral World and Garden Guide**. Edited by Shirley Hibberd, Esq. 1866, and onwards. 8vo. half calf. Published monthly, price 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Flückiger & Hanbury**. Pharmacographia. A History of the principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin, met with in Great Britain and British India. 8vo. half bound. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Fruit and Flower Garden**. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Son.
- Fruit-Walls** improved by inclining them to the Horizon: or, a way to build Walls for Fruit Trees, whereby they may receive more Sunshine and Heat than ordinary. post 4to. calf. J. Taylor, London, 1699.
- Fungi**. See *Badham, Berkeley, Cooke, and Smith*.
- Garden** (The) that Paid the Rent. post 8vo. boards. 2s. Chapman & Hall, 1860.
- Gardening**, Elementary Catechism of. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Geography of Plants**. 18mo. cloth. 10d. *Religious Tract Society*.
- Gray, Asa**. First Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology. 8vo. half bd. 1859.
- Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Revised edition; arranged according to the Natural System. With 6 Plates, illustrating the Genera of Ferns, &c. 8vo. half bound. 1857.
- How Plants Grow; a simple Introduction to Structural Botany. 5th edition. fcp. 4to. half bound. New York, 1860.
- Gray, Dr. J. E.** Handbook of British Water-weeds, or Algæ: The Diatomaceæ, by W. Carruthers. 12mo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1864.
- Gray, S. O.** British Seaweeds; an Introduction to the study of the Marine Algæ of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
- Lovell Reeve, & Co., 1867.
- Harben, H.** Zostera Marina as a substitute for Cotton; being the substance of a paper read at the British Association, October 1862. 16 pp. 8vo. stitched. H. M. Pollett.
- Harvey, W. H.** Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of N. America. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 10.
- Harvey, W. H.** Manual of the British Marine Algæ, &c. 8vo. cl. 21s. J. Van Voorst, 1849.
- Henfrey, A.** Elementary Course of Botany; Structural, Physiological, and Systematic. crown 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1857.
- Rudiments of Botany. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1858.
- Henslow, The Rev. Prof.** Illustrations to be employed in Practical Lessons on Botany, adapted to Beginners of all Classes. Prepared for the South Kensington Museum. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1858.
- Henslow, The Rev. Prof.** Dictionary of Botanical Terms. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Groombridge & Sons.
- Publications, &c. See *Jenyn's Life of— Biography*.
- System of Botany. See *Oliver*.
- Henslow and Skepper, E.** Flora of Suffolk; a Catalogue of the Plants (indigenous or naturalized) found in a Wild State in the County of Suffolk. 12mo. cl. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.
- Hibberd, S.** The Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Groombridge & Sons, 1874.
- Higgins, Rev. H. H.** On the Microscopic Characters of the Cotton of Commerce. 8vo. sewed. Liverpool, 1872.
- Hoblyn, R. I.** A Treatise on Botany (Scott's Series). 12mo. stiff paper cover. 1s. 1859.
- British Plants (Scott's Series). 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. E. Law, 1859.
- Hogg, R.** British Pomology; or the History, Description, Classification, and Synonyms of the Fruits and Fruit Trees of Great Britain. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.
- Hooker, Dr. J. D.** The Student's Flora of the British Islands. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Hooker, Sir W. J.** Kew Gardens; or, a Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. 16th edition. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Hooker and Arnott.** The British Flora; comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. 12mo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- India Officer's and Trader's Pocket-Guide** in purchasing the Drugs and Spices of Asia and the East Indies; with practical Directions for the choice of Diamonds, &c. 12mo. bound. London, 1769.
- Irving, C.** Catechism of Botany. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.
- Johns, Rev. C. A.** The Forest Trees of Britain. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
- Flowers of the Field. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Botanical Rambles. 16mo. cloth. 2s.
- Rambles in the Four Seasons. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- First Steps to Botany. 18mo. stitched. 1s. 4d. per doz. *National Society*.
- Johnson, C.** British Poisonous Plants. Coloured plates. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. E. Sowerby, 1856.
- Johnson, C. P.** Useful Plants of Great Britain: a Treatise upon the principal Native Vegetables capable of application as Food, Medicine, or in the Arts and Manufactures. Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. R. Hardwicke.
- Johnson, G. W.** Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. 7th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1863.

- Johnston, G.** *Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo. boards. 15s.
Longmans & Co., 1829.
- Jones and Kingston.** *Flora Devonensis.* Arranged both according to the Linnæan and Natural Systems, &c. royal 8vo. boards.
Longmans & Co., 1829.
- Kemp, Edw.** *Handbook of Gardening.* 11th edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1855.
- *How to Lay Out a Garden; intended as a General Guide in Choosing, Forming, or Improving an Estate.* 3rd edition, illustrated. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Bradbury & Evans, 1864.
- Kirby, M. & E.** *Plants of the Land and Water.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.
- Landsborough, Rev. Dr.** *Popular British Seaweeds.* Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1851.
- Lankester, E.** *Vegetable Physiology. See Reading Lessons.—Cassell's Primary Series.*
- Lankester, Mrs.** *Wild Flowers Worth Notice, being a Selection from the British Flora of some of our Native Plants.* Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. Plates, coloured. 4s. R. Hardwicke, 1861.
- Le Maout & Decaisne.** *General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical.* Translated by Mrs. Hooker. The Orders Arranged after the Method followed in the Universities and Schools of Great Britain, its Colonies, America, and India; with Additions, &c., by Dr. J. D. Hooker, C.B. 4to. cloth. 2l. 12s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Lindley, J., Ph. D.** *The Vegetable Kingdom; or the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural System.* 8vo. cloth. 1l. 16s. 1853.
- *School Botany and Vegetable Physiology.* New edit. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 5s. 6d. 1856.
- 12th edit. 3vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.
- *Descriptive Botany.* 6th edition. 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- *Medical and Economical Botany.* 8vo. cloth. 14s. Bradbury & Evans, 1856.
- *Botany; Structural, Physiological, Systematic, and Descriptive.* 8vo. cloth. 3s. E. Law, 1858.
- *Symmetry of Vegetation; an Outline of the Principles to be observed in the Delineation of Plants.* post 8vo. sewed. 1s.
Chapman & Hall, 1854.
- *Theory and Practice of Horticulture.* 2nd edit. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Lindsay, W. L.** *Popular British Lichens; their Structure, Reproduction, Uses, Distribution, and Classification.* Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1856.
- Loudon, J. C.** *Arboretum et Fructicetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, &c.* 2nd edit. 8 vols. (4 letterpress and 4 plates). 8vo. cloth. 10l.
Longmans & Co., 1844.
- Loudon, J. C.** *Encyclopædia of Plants.* Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 13s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1855.
- Loudon, Mrs.** *Modern Botany; or a Popular Introduction to the Natural System of Plants, according to the Classification of De Candolle.* 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. cl. 6s. J. Murray, 1851.
- *The First Book of Botany.* 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Bell & Daldy, 1841.
- Lowe, E. J.** *Ferns; British and Exotic.* Illustrated. 8 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. 15s. 1868.
- *Our Native Ferns; or, a History of the British Species and their Varieties.* Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 28s. 1865-7.
- *A Natural History of New and Rare Ferns; amongst which are the new Hymenophyllums and Trichomanes.* Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1868.
- *Beautiful Leaved Plants.* Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1868.
- *A Natural History of British Grasses.* Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1868.
- Lubbock, Sir J., Bart.** *On British Wild Flowers considered in Relation to Insects.* crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Nature Series.)
Macmillan & Co., 1875.
- Macgillivray, P. H.** *Flora of Aberdeen.* 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. J. A. Wilson, 1853.
- Macgillivray, W.** *Manual of Botany.* 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d. E. Law, 1853.
- M'Intosh, C.** *Book of the Garden.* 2 vols. Vol. 1. "Structural." Vol. 2. "Cultural." royal 8vo. cloth. 4l. 7s. 6d.
Blackwood & Sons, 1853-55.
- Macmillan, Rev. H.** *Footnotes from the Page of Nature, or the First Forms of Vegetation.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1861.
- *First Forms of Vegetation.* 2nd edition of above. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Marcet, Mrs.** *Conversations on Vegetable Physiology; comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their Application to Agriculture.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Longmans & Co., 1839.
- Moggridge, J. T.** *Contributions to the Flora of Mentone and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa.* imp. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s.
L. Reeve & Co., 1871.
- Moore, D.** *Handbook for the Botanic Gardens of the Royal Dublin Society, Glasnevin.* 4th edit. 18mo. stitched. 6d.
W. Leckie & Co. Dublin, 1865.
- *Notes on a Botanical and Horticultural Tour through Parts of Scandinavia, Germany, and Belgium in 1863.* 8vo. sewed.
- *On the "Nardoo" Plant of Eastern Australia.* 8vo. sewed.
- *Botanical and Horticultural Notes, made on a journey through parts of the South of France, Spain, and Portugal, during the Autumn of 1867.* 8vo. stitched.

- Moore, D.** Botanical and Horticultural Notes made when passing through portions of Belgium, Prussia and Russia, to the Botanical Congress and International Horticultural Exhibition, held at St. Petersburg, May 12, 1869. 8vo. stitched.
- Moore, David, Ph.D., and More, Alex. G.** Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica; being Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of Plants in Ireland. crown 8vo. cloth. Hodges, Smith, & Co., Dublin, 1866.
- Moore, T.** Nature-Printed British Ferns; being Figures and Descriptions of the Species and Varieties of Ferns found in the United Kingdom. Nature-Printed by Henry Bradbury. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. Bradbury & Evans, 1863.
- The Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Dr. Lindley and Nature-Printed by Henry Bradbury. imp. folio, morocco, gilt edges. 6l. 6s. Bradbury & Evans, 1855.
- British Ferns and their Allies. New edit. 12mo. bda. 1s. Routledge & Sons, 1866.
- Handbook of British Ferns. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Groombridge & Sons, 1853.
- Popular History of the British Ferns and Allied Plants. Coloured plates by Fitch. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1856.
- British Wild Flowers. Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. A new edition of "The Field Botanist's Companion." 8vo. cloth. 16s. L. Reeve & Co., 1867.
- Mueller, F.** Analytical Drawings of Australian Mosses. 1 Fascicle. 8vo. cloth, limp.
- The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1864.
- Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Fragments of Australian Phytography. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1858-68.
- The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Text and Plates. 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth. Melbourne, 1860-65.
- Newman, E.** History of British Ferns. 4th or School edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Van Voorst, 1866.
- O'Hare, H.** The Cotton Plant and the Countries adapted to its Culture. 8vo. 16 pp. stitched. J. Sale, Manchester, 1862.
- Oliver, Daniel.** Lessons in Elementary Botany. The part on Systematic Botany based upon Material left in Manuscript by the late Professor Henslow. royal 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1864.
- 3rd edition. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- First Book of Indian Botany. royal 18mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Illustrations of the Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. Prepared for the Science and Art Department. oblong 4to. cloth. 26s. Chapman & Hall, 1874.
- Notes of 10 Lectures on Botany, delivered at the South Kensington Museum, 1870. post 8vo. stitched. 1s.
- Parker, Rev. S. H.** How to Grow a Plant and Win a Prize. 16 pp. post 8vo. stitched. S. W. Partridge.
- Paxton's Magazine of Botany, and Register of Flowering Plants.** 16 vols. royal 8vo. half morocco, gilt edges. Orr & Smith, 1834-49.
- Plants and Trees of Scripture.** 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.
- Plue, M.** British Ferns; an Introduction to the Study of Ferns, Lycopoda, and Equiseta indigenous to the British Isles. With Chapters on the Structure, Propagation, &c., of Ferns. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1866.
- British Grasses; an Introduction to the Study of the Gramineæ of Great Britain and Ireland. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve & Co., 1867.
- Popular Geography of Plants; or, a Botanical Excursion round the World.** By E. C. Edited by Professor Daubeny. Tinted chromo-landscapes. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1855.
- Porter, G. R.** The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane. 2nd edition, with an Additional Chapter on the Manufacture of Sugar from Beet-root. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1843.
- Pratt, Anne.** The Poisonous, Noxious, and Suspected Plants of our Fields and Woods. royal 16mo. cloth. 6s.
- Wild Flowers. Coloured plates. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth. 8s. each. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Preston, T. A.** Flora of Marlborough; with Notices of the Birds, and a Sketch of the Geological Features of the Neighbourhood. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1863.
- Prior, R. C. A.** On the Popular Names of British Plants, being an Explanation of the Origin and Meaning of the Names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated Species. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1863.
- Reynolds's Pictorial and Descriptive Atlas of the Vegetable Kingdom.** Coloured plates. 8vo. sewed. 2s. James Reynolds.
- Boyle, J. F.** The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper; with an account of the Cultivation and Preparation of Flax, Hemp, and their substitutes. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1855.
- Schleiden, Dr. J. M.** Principles of Scientific Botany; or, Botany as an Inductive Science. Translated by Edwin Lankester, M.D. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1849.
- The Plant; a Biography in a Series of Lectures. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 8vo. cloth. 15s. H. Baillière, 1853.
- Schoedler and Medlock.** Elements of Botany. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1854.
- School Gardening, Manual of.** 12mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. National Society.

Seasons, The Four; a Short Account of the Structure of Plants. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1865.

Seaweeds. 12 Coloured plates in a packet. 16mo. 1s. (Mounted in a frame.)

Christian Knowledge Society.

Seemann, Dr. B. Popular History of Palms and their Allies. Tinted chromo-landscapes. royal 16mo. cl. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1856.

— The British Ferns at One View. Folded to 8vo. size, in cloth case. 6s.

J. Van Voorst, 1860.

Selby, P. J. History of British Forest Trees. 8vo. cloth. 28s. J. Van Voorst, 1842.

Smee, A. My Garden. Illustrated. 2nd edit. imp. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Bell & Daldy, 1872.

Smith, E. Structural and Systematic Botany. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Houlston & Co., 1855.

Smith, Gerard E. Catalogue of Rare or Remarkable Phænogamous Plants collected in South Kent, with descriptive notices and observations. 8vo. half roan.

Longmans & Co., 1829.

Smith, John. Ferns; British and Foreign, their History, Organography, Classification, and Enumeration; with a Treatise on their Cultivation, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

R. Hardwicke, 1866.

— Domestic Botany. An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants; and of their Uses for Food, Clothing, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 16s. L. Reeve, 1871.

Smith, W. G. Mushrooms and Toadstools. British Edible and Poisonous Fungi. On 2 sheets, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ each. With Handbook, 16mo. sewed, 6s.; mounted on canvas, to fold in cloth case, 10s. 6d.; mounted on canvas, and roller, varnished, 10s. 6d. R. Hardwicke.

Somerville, Mary. On Molecular and Microscopic Science. See *General Natural History*.

Sowerby, J. E. The Ferns of Great Britain. The Descriptions, Synonyms, &c., by C. Johnson, Esq. Coloured illustrations. royal 8vo. cloth. 11. 7s. J. E. Sowerby, 1855.

— English Botany; or Coloured Figures of British Plants. Third edition, re-arranged according to the Natural Order, and entirely revised. Edited by J. T. B. Syme, F.L.S. Vol. I. royal 8vo. cloth. 38s. R. Hardwicke, 1863.

Spicer, Rev. W. W. Handy-Book to the Collection and Preparation of Freshwater and Marine Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, &c. With Instructions for the Formation of an Herbarium. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

R. Hardwicke, 1867.

Stark, R. M. Popular British Mosses; their Structure, Fructification, &c. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cl. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1854.

Steele, W. E. Handbook of Field Botany: comprising the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the British Isles, arranged according to the Natural Species, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. McGlashan & Co., 1851.

Swaab, S. L. Fibrous Substances, Indigenous and Exotic, their Nature, Varieties, and Treatment considered, with a view to render them further useful for textile and other purposes. 8vo. cloth. Triibner & Co., 1864.

Tegetmeier, W. B. First Lines of Botany, comprising the Structure of Plants and the Tribes of Plants. 18mo. cloth. Darton & Co.

Thompson, Robt. Gardener's Assistant; Practical and Scientific. royal 8vo. cloth. 11. 11s. 6d. Blackie & Son.

Thomson, Dr. S. Wanderings among Wild Flowers. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Groombridge & Sons, 1854.

Thomson, W. Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine. 4th edit. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Blackwood & Sons, 1865.

Treasury of Botany. A Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom, &c. Edited by John Lindley, Ph. D. and T. Moore, F.L.S. In 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 11.

Longmans & Co., 1866.

Tree, The Life of a: being a History of the Phenomena of Vegetation from the Seed to the Death of the Plant. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Twining, E. Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants, with Groups and Descriptions. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 51. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1868.

— Short Lectures on Plants, for Schools and Adult Classes. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

D. Nutt, 1858.

Vegetable Kingdom, Tabular View of the. Arranged according to the Natural Orders. Mounted on canvas and folded in a book. small 4to. 6s. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

— — — small 4to. 4s.

E. Stanford.

Vegetable Physiology, Introduction to, with reference to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

W. Pickering, 1845.

Watson, J. Forbes. Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. 4to. half morocco. India Museum, 1868.

Wilkinson, Lady. Weeds and Wild Flowers; their Uses, Legends, and Literature. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1858.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Botany. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each:—

No. 1. Structure of Plants.

No. 2. Tribes of Plants.

Darton & Co.

Withering's British Plants, by W. Macgillivray, LL.D. royal 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

E. Law, 1858.

Wood, A. Class Book of Botany: The Elements of Botanical Science; The Natural Orders. Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States. 41st edition. crown 8vo. half bound.

Moore & Tims, Troy, N. Y.

— Class Book of Botany, being Outlines of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Part 1. 8vo. cloth.

Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.

Woodland Gleanings, being an Account of British Forest Trees. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

E. Law, 1853.

Woods, J. The Tourist's Flora. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Reeve & Benham, 1850.

Wright, Dr. E. P. Notes on the Flora of the Islands of Arran, West of Ireland; On Irish Sponges. 8vo. sewed.

University Press, Dublin, 1868.

— Six Months at the Seychelles. A Letter to A. Searle Hart, LL.D. 8vo. stitched.

Privately Printed, 1868.

BOTANY.

BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

Bernasconi, G. Lezioni d'Orticoltura. Lessons in Horticulture, for Ticinese Schools. 2nd edition. 16mo. cloth. Lugano, 1861.

Bischoff, Dr. Carl. Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. Elementary Sketch of Natural History. Part I., Botany. 8vo. sewed. Berlin, 1852.

Bocquillon, H. La Vie des Plantes. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Breyne (Jacobi) Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitum Plantarum Centuria Prima. Jacob Breyne's First Hundred of Exotic and other less known Plants; with Appendix. Illustrated. folio. old calf.

Gedanum (Dantzic), 1678.

Brongniart, A. Rapports sur les Progrès de la Botanique Phytographique en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.—France*.

Cotone, Memorie e Relazioni intorno la Coltivazione del. Part 1. Notes, &c. on the Cultivation of Cotton. Published by the Royal Commission for the First National Exhibition of Italian Cottons, in 1864. 8vo. sewed. Turin, 1864.

Delafosse, M. Notions Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle, Botanique. Elementary Ideas of Botany. 18mo. sd. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Duchartre, P. Elements de Botanique. Elements of Botany. 8vo. cloth. 18s.

J. B. Baillière & Son, Paris, 1867.

— Rapport sur les Progrès de la Botanique Physiologique en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.—France*.

Éléments de Botanique. Elements of Botany. Classification and Uses of Plants. 12mo. boards. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Endlicher, S. Enchiridion Botanicum exhibens Classes et Ordines Plantarum. Manual of Botany, shewing the Classes and Orders, with the Qualities and Uses of Plants. 8vo. half calf. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1841.

Fignier, L. Histoire des Plantes. See *General Natural History*.

Girard, J. Les Plantes étudiées au Microscope. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Jacob, R. Pflanzenkunde. Botany in connexion with the Elements of Agriculture, Horticulture, &c. 8vo. half bound. Berne, 1849.

Jamain & Forney. Les Roses. Roses: their History, Culture, and Description, with Preface by C. Naudin. Illustrated. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. sd. 32s. J. Rothschild, Paris, 1873.

Kasthofer, Ch. Le Guide dans les Forêts. Guide in the Forests. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Porrentruy, 1838.

— Abrégé de Sylviculture. Compendium of Arboriculture. Translated from the German by F. Briatte. post 8vo. sewed.

A. Michod, Lausanne, 1848.

Kasthofer, Compendio di Selvicoltura. Compendium of Arboriculture. Translated from the German by G. Sandrini. 12mo. swd.

Bellinzona, 1850.

Lefèvre, A. Les Parcs et les Jardins. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Lonicerus, A., M.D. Kreuterbuch. Herbal. Illustrations of Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, &c., with Description and Information on their Properties, &c.; Treatise on the Animal and Mineral Kingdom. fcp. folio. vellum. Frankfort, 1582. (The same vol. contains a work on the Plants of Germany, by various Authors.

Strasburg, 1576.)

Lüben, August. Die Hauptformen der üssern Pflanzenorgane. Plants, the Leading Forms of their External Organs. 8vo. sewed, with Illustrations, consisting of 78 Figures, on 14 Sheets, broad folio. Leipsic, 1846.

— Pflanzenkunde. Instruction for the Systematic Study of Botany. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. Halle, 1851.

Marion, F. Les Merveilles de la Végétation. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Pokorný, Alois. Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches. Botany, for Use of Schools in Austria. 8vo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

Rambosson, J. Histoire et Légendes des Plantes Utiles et Curieuses. History and Legends relating to useful and curious Plants. Illustrated. royal 8vo. sewed. 5s.

F. Didot & Co., Paris, 1869.

Rendu, V. Botanique, ou Histoire Naturelle des Plantes. Botany, or Natural History of Plants, for the use of Normal Primary Schools. 12mo. sewed. Angé, Paris, 1838.

Saldanha da Gama Filho, J. de. Configuração e Descrição de todos os Órgãos Fundamentais das Principaes Madeiras, &c. Treatise on the various kinds of Woods, &c., found in the Province of Rio de Janeiro and their uses in Engineering, Industry, Medicine, the Arts, &c. Vol. I. 8vo. swd. Rio de Janeiro, 1865.

Verlot, B. Les Plantes Alpines. Alpine Plants. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. sewed. 24s. J. Rothschild, Paris, 1873.

Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co. Les Fleurs de Pleine Terre. Open air Flowers; containing the Description, Classification, and Method of Cultivating Annuals, Perennials and Bulbous Plants. With Plans of Gardens, &c. 3rd edition. post 8vo. boards. 1870.

— Atlas of Flowers. English edition of the above, containing Illustrations of Flowers and Foliage-Plants suitable for English Gardens. post 8vo. cloth. 1870.

— Description des Plantes Potagères. Description of Culinary Vegetables. 16mo. cloth. Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co., Paris, 1856.

BOTANY.

DIAGRAMS, MODELS, &c.

Ahles, Dr. W. Botanische Wandtafeln. Botanical Diagrams, showing the Form of the Cell, Tissue and Blossom, &c. 8 sheets, each 27 in. by 22 in. On black ground. Mounted on canvas. In portfolio, lettered. With Hand-book. 8vo. sewed. 15s. 1873.

— Wandtafeln der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 4 Diagrams showing the Diseases of Plants, 23 in. by 27 in. each. Mounted on canvas. In portfolio, lettered. With Hand-book: "Vier Feinde der Landwirtschaft." 8vo. sewed. 10s. 6d. E. Ulmer, Ravensburg, 1874.

Album Vilmorin. Lithographed Plates of Vegetables, Bulbous Plants and Flowers, painted from Nature by Champion and Coutance:—

Vegetables. Nos. 1 to 24. 25 in. by 19½ in.

Bulbous Plants. No. 1 to 14. " " "

Flowers. Nos. 1 to 22. 17½ " 13½

Grasses. Nos. 1 to 6. " " "

Plate from "Revue Horticole." " *Tugetes signata primita.* post 4to.

Presented by Messrs. Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co., Paris.

Alga, Natural Specimens of. Mounted on sheets. In portfolio. 4to.

Amadou, or German Tinder, Specimen of, prepared from "*Boletus Ignarius.*"

Presented from Exhibition, 1862.

Anatomized Leaves:—

"*Ficus Religiosa.*" Leaf of the, grown, prepared, and painted at Dangstein, Hants, by Lady Dorothy Nevill.

Presented by Lady D. Nevill.

— 2 Leaves, with Chinese Drawings thereon. Presented by Mr. G. C. Hance. Leaves mounted on 7 cards, prepared by Mrs. K. Mackintosh, Mountmellick, Queen's County.

Anderson, Prof. Botanical Diagrams, with black ground. See *Swedish School Literature*, p. 304.

Auzoux's (Dr.) Enlarged Models, prepared in sections to admit of being taken to pieces for the purpose of study:—

The Ox-eye Daisy (*Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum. Linn.*), showing Inflorescence. 4l.

Auzoux, Dr.—cont.

The Flower of the Dock (*Rumex Patientia. Linn.*). 1l. 4s.

The Fruit of the Dock (*Rumex Patientia. Linn.*). 16s.

Moss (*Polytrichum Commune. Linn.*), showing the Fruit. 2l.

The Fruit of the Oak (*Quercus Robur. Linn.*). A germinating Acorn. 1l. 4s.

The Sweet Pea (*Lathyrus. Odoratus, Linn.*). The Stem, Leaves, and Flowers in different stages of development. 4l.

The Wild Stock (*Matthiola Incana. Br.*). The Stem, Leaves, and Flowers in different stages of development. 4l.

A Grain of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum. Linn.*), showing the different stages of germination. 2l. Dr. Auzoux, 56, Rue Vaugirard, Paris.

The above Models are part of Sets of Scientific Apparatus for circulation to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See *Science Directory*.

Bark. A Sheet of Prepared Bark, used by the Natives of the interior of South Africa for making Rice Bags. Length, 5½ feet.

Presented by Capt. J. Stuart.

Belgian Government:

Spices, Substances used for Food, Dyeing, &c. 52 Samples in Bottles.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Botanical Specimens (Collection of), illustrative of the Arts and Manufactures. In a cabinet containing 8 drawers.

Christian Knowledge Society:

Botanical Diagrams, on 26 large sheets, each 2d., plain; 3d., coloured. (A frame of specimens coloured.)

Flower Garden, The Monthly. 12 plates, coloured in a packet. 16mo. 1s. (Mounted in a frame.)

Forest Trees, Prints of. Nos. 1 to 12, with short descriptions. post folio. each, plain, 1s. 4d.; coloured, 2s. 8d. (4 specimens framed.)

Plants, Prints of, from which Poisonous Substances are derived. Plates coloured, with description. crown 4to. 1s. 4d. per doz. (4 specimens framed.)

Wild Flowers, Prints of. Nos. 1 to 96. imp. 4to., each, plain, 1d.; coloured, 2d. (Specimens framed.) Christian Knowledge Society.

Comte, A. Planches Murales d'Histoire Naturelle. Botanique. See *General Natural History*.

Corallines. Specimens of dried Corallines, mounted on sheets (some loose). In stiff wrapper. 4to. Presented by Miss Winter.

Cork Tree Bark. Sample of.

Presented by the French Commissioners, Exhibition, 1862.

Cotton. A Collection of Specimens illustrating the Geographical Distribution of the Cotton Plant throughout the Globe.

— Cotton Plant, South Carolina, Coloured Print of. (In frame, glazed.)

Exhibited by the Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.

Cotton. Specimen of Clustered Seed Cotton of Honduras.

Presented by the Chief Justice Temple.

Cotton, Statistics of, on 2 sheets; size, 25 in. by 20 in.:—

Plate 1. Cotton grown in India, comparative Lengths of Staple.

Plate 2. Cotton grown in the United States and other Parts of the World. Day & Son.

Presented by W. Lascelles Scott, Esq.

Cotton, Samples of Two proposed New Substitutes for. In a small pasteboard case, glazed. *Presented by the Countess C. de Corneillon.*

Cotton Plant. Model of, in Wax, under a glass shade. 8l.

Exhibited by Miss M. Allen, 17, Percy Street, W.

Cotton Plant, &c., Diagram of. See *Mechanical Models—Reynolds's Machinery and Manufactures.*

Cotton Pods (8) from Parahyba, Brazil.

Presented by the Brazilian Minister, from Exhibition, 1862.

Cotton Tree. Two Pods of the Silk Cotton Tree (*Bombax Malabaricum*).

* * The woolly substance contained in these pods is used in India to stuff pillows and beds.

Presented by Dr. Shortt, Indian Army.

Darton & Co.'s Fifteen Prints of Forest Trees, Coloured. Size, 17 in. by 13 in. Mounted on a large sheet. canvas and roller, varnished.

Darton & Co.

— Educational Diagrams. See *Illustrations and Diagrams, &c. of Natural History.*

Farmer, J.:—

Flax. Leaf of New Zealand Flax, indigenous at Auckland, prepared while green by Purchas and Ninnis' process.

— Piece of Rope made from the Flax. Aloe Fibre, Specimen of, grown at Auckland.

Presented by Mr. Jas. Farmer, Auckland, N.Z.

Flax. Samples of Flax in Various Stages, illustrating the process of Manufacture of Yarns for Linen and Linnen Thread. In oak case, glazed. *Presented by T. Ainsworth, Esq., Cleator Mills, Whitehaven.*

Flowers and Plants, coloured. Specimen Plates (22) of Illustrations to "Les Promenades des Paris." Size of sheets, 25 in. by 18 in. *Presented by the Publisher, J. Rothschild, Paris.*

Foliage of American Forest Trees. Dried specimens showing the Autumnal Tints. These were collected in the Autumn of the year 1860. In 4 frames.

Presented by William Carpenter, Esq.

— Dried specimens from Vermont, United States. Collected October, 1870.

Prepared and given by Miss A. H. Woolsey.

French Botanical Plates (21), plain, royal 8vo. mounted on millboard, size 13 in. by 10 in.

Presented by the French Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Fungus of the Birch (*Polyporus Betulinus*), Specimen of.

Presented by Mr. R. H. Soden Smith.

Genista, or Broom Plant. Specimens (3) of Woven Fabrica, and one of Tow, manufactured from the fibre of the Broom Plant, by the Peasants of Calabria, South Italy. Forwarded by Signor Cricelli, British Vice-Consul at Catanzaro.

Given by the Lords of the Privy Council for Trade.

Griffin, J. J. Botanical Diagram representing 5 different varieties of plants. Prepared as an example of Colouring by Steam Power; mounted on cloth, 9d.

— representing the 8 different kinds of root; Wood Engraving, Coloured by Hand. Size, 33 by 21 inches. Mounted on cloth, 1s. 6d.

J. J. Griffin.

Henfrey, A. Set of 5 Botanical Diagrams, lithographed by Vincent Brooks. Size, 29 in. by 21 in., Coloured. Prepared for the Science and Art Department. J. Van Voorst.

Henslow, Professor. Series of 9 Coloured Botanical Diagrams, with the Nomenclature in English and Latin, and a Key to the whole in the margin; drawn by M. W. Fitch, Esq., for the Department of Science and Art. Size, 40½ by 29 inches. Price 2l. the set. Day & Son. Chapman & Hall.

— Series of Examples illustrative of the System of Instruction pursued in the Schools at Hitcham, Suffolk.

— Village School Botany. Specimens of British Plants growing wild, and a few Common Trees in Plantations, in the Parish of Hitcham, Suffolk, collected and arranged by the Pupils in the Schools at Hitcham (after school-hours). In a cabinet with the above. *Presented by the late Rev. Professor Henslow.*

— Collection of Wax Models illustrating the Structure of Fruits and Seeds, for the Use of Students in Vegetable Physiology. Prepared for the Science and Art Department. (In 3 cases.)

— Collection of prepared Botanical Specimens, various. *Presented by W. J. Stewart, Esq.*

Herbarium. Collection (2,280 Specimens) of dried Flowers and Plants. 6 vols. folio.

Home and Colonial School Society. Forest Trees (15), mounted on 8 millboards. Plain, 14s. *Home and Colonial School Society.*

Ivy Woods, 3 specimens of, grown in the garden of Josh. Sharples, Esq., Hitchin.

Presented by Mr. Sharples.

Jennings's Patent Fern Stand, with Ferns, under Glass Shade. G. Jennings.

Johnston's Illustrations of Botany, by Professor Balfour, M.D. On 4 sheets, coloured. 4 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in., framed and varnished. With Handbook to the above. 8vo. sewed. (Price on rollers, varnished. 12s. each.)

W. & A. K. Johnston.

Lowne, B. J. Specimens of dried Plants collected in Southern Syria in 1863-64, illustrating the Botany of the Holy Bible. Mounted on cardboard. Size, 11 by 8 inches.

Exhibited by Mr. W. B. Lowne.

Marine Algae, Select Specimens of. Mounted, in books, post 4to. size, 3s. 6d. and 4s. each. *Exhibited by Mrs. Gaskill, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.*

Marine Algae, 12 Specimens of, Botanically Arranged, mounted on a sheet folded to 16mo. size. 4s. 6d.

— 20 specimens of, mounted on tinted paper, forming a volume. small 4to. half bound. 10s. 6d.

Exhibited by Mr. Atwood.

Myers & Co. Plants. Pictures for Elementary Instruction, consisting of 12 Plates of coloured Diagrams of Useful Plants. broad folio (life size). With descriptive text, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Nördlinger, Dr. H. Querschnitte von hundert Holzarten, umfassend die Wald- und Gartenbaumarten, so wie die gewöhnlichsten ausländischen Baskethölzer Deutschlands. Sections of a hundred kinds of wood, embracing the Forest and Garden species, as well as the commonest foreign shrubs of Germany. In 2 book-boxes. 18mo. size, lettered. With Introductions (2) to the mode of Classification, &c. *Presented by the late Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P.*

Oliver, Professor. Illustrations of the Principal Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. In 70 imperial sheets, containing Coloured Diagrams and examples of Dried Plants. Price, 5l. 5s. Prepared for the Science & Art Department. Chapman & Hall.

— Catalogue and Index to. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall.

Paper, of Birch Bark, Sheet of, as used in the Sutej.

— "Daphne," made from a species of Laurel. From the Sutej.

Presented by Andrew Murray, Esq.

Plants, Artificial (3), the "Begonia," "Caladium," and "Peperoma." In pots. *Prepared and given by M. Baulant, 15, Rue Marcellier, Paris.*

Reynolds's Botanical Map, showing the Geographical Distribution of Plants. *See Reynolds's Maps of Physical Geography.*

Rosher, F. & G. Terra-Cotta Watsonian Brick Fernery. F. & G. Rosher.

Sea-weeds. Specimens of dried Sea-weeds, mounted on blue paper. Vol. I., large 4to. Vol. II., 4to.

Seeds, &c., from British Guiana, Collection of. *Presented by Mrs. Playter.*

Stewart's Botanical Diagrams, illustrating the Structure and Physiology of Plants, and their Classification according to the Natural System. Coloured. Size, 4 ft. by 5 ft. New edition. In 2 frames. With Explanatory Notes. In frame. (Mounted on canvas and roller with Text Book. 8vo. sewed. 15s.) J. Reynolds.

Turner, A. Group of Plants Anatomized, under a glass shade.

Presented by Miss Turner.

Umkunglute Bark, Specimen of, from Natal. Mounted between glass with gilt edging. Size, 9½ in. by 6½ in.

Presented by H. Brooker, Esq.

Vegetable Kingdom. Object Lesson Cards; on the Vegetable Kingdom. Set of Twenty, size, 20½ by 13½ inches, in a Box, price, 1l. 1s. The Objects themselves are affixed to the Cards, on which the Lessons are printed, showing the uses of the Objects.

James Gordon, Edinburgh.

Wild Flowers of Switzerland, gathered during the year 1870. 4 sheets on one mount, framed. *Arranged and presented by Miss Sharman Crawford.*

AGRICULTURE, &c.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL, & AMERICAN.

Agricultural Chemistry. *See Chemistry.*—*Presentus. Johnson, Johnston, Liebig, Nesbitt, Porter, Stöckhardt, Tate, Trimmer, and Wilson.*

Agricultural Class Book, or how Best to Cultivate a Small Farm and Garden, together with Hints on Domestic Economy. 12mo. cloth. 6d. Groombridge & Sons. *Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*

Agricultural Schools and Model Farms, Various Forms, &c., respecting. *Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.*

Agricultural Surveys of the United Kingdom, drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture. By Arthur Young and others. 28 vols. 8vo. half calf:—

Argyle, Rev. J. Smith.
Berkshire, W. Mavor, LL.D.
Buckinghamshire, Rev. St. John Priest.
Clydesdale, J. Naismith.
Berwick, Robt. Kerr.
Devonshire, C. Vancouver.
Durham, J. Bailey.
Essex, 2 vols., A. Young.
Galloway, Rev. S. Smith.
Gloucester, T. Rudge.
Hertford, A. Young.
Inverness, Rev. J. Robertson.
Kent, J. Boys.
Leicester and Rutland, in 1 vol., W. Pitt.
Lothian (East), R. Somerville.
Middlesex, J. Middleton.
Norfolk, A. Young.
Northumberland, Bailey and Culley.
Oxford, A. Young.
Ross and Cromarty, Sir G. S. C. Mackenzie.
Roxburgh and Selkirk, Rev. R. Douglas.
Shropshire, Rev. J. Plymley.
Somersetshire, J. Billingsley.
Surrey, W. Stevenson.
Sussex, Rev. A. Young.
Yorkshire, N. R., J. Tuke.
— W. R., Robt. Brown.
R. Phillips, London, 1798-1810.

Agriculturist's Calculator; a Series of Tables for the Use of all engaged in Agriculture or the Management of Landed Property. 12mo. bound. 9s. Blackie & Son, 1860.

Allnutt, H. Wheat Diagrams, showing the Fluctuation in Average Prices of Wheat, annually, from 1641 to 1864. Size, 3 ft. 4 in. by 12½ in., on roller; ditto, ditto, the Weekly Averages. Size, 2 ft. 3 in. by 12½ in., on roller; the above, folded in a Volume. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— Catalogue of Books, Instruments, &c. relating to Agriculture. post 8vo. cloth. H. Allnutt, 200, Fleet Street.

Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. 12mo. cloth. 3s. J. Weale, 1852.

Birney and McDonnell. On the Composition of Linseed and Rape Cake. 8 pp. 8vo. std. O'Toole, Dublin, 1850.

— Investigation conducted in the Laboratory on the Feeding Value of Rape Cake. 28 pp. 12mo. stitched. 1859.

Blacklock, A. Treatise on Sheep. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1863.

Blundell, T. Inorganic Manures considered in relation to Soils, and the better economizing of Farmyard Manure. 8vo. sewed. E. Johnson, Wisbech, 1845.

Broome, G. Report on the Canadian Phosphates, considered with Reference to their Application to Agriculture. Part I. 8vo. sewed. Montreal, 1870.

Burn, R. S. The Lessons of my Farm; a Book for Amateur Agriculturists. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Lockwood & Co., 1862.

— Year Book of Agricultural Facts for 1861. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1862.

— Outlines of Modern Farming, with Illustrations. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth, stiff. (Weale's Series.):—

- Vol. 1. Soils, Manures, Crops. 2s.
 - " 2. Notes on Farming and Farming Economy. 3s.
 - " 3. Cattle, Sheep, Horses. 2s. 6d.
 - " 4. The Dairy, Pigs, Poultry. 2s.
 - " 5. Utilization of Town Sewage, Irrigation, Reclamation of Waste Land. 3rd edition.
- Lockwood & Co., 1874.

Cameron, C. A. The Stock-Feeder's Manual. The Chemistry of Food in relation to the Breeding and Feeding of Live Stock. crown 8vo. cl. 5s. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, 1868.

Campbell, Alex. The Farmer and Cottager's Guide. 12mo. sewed. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1854.

Campbell, F. Treatise on the Cultivation of Flax and Hemp. 4th edition. 8vo. morocco, limp. Sherriff & Downing, Sydney.

Church, Prof. A. H. Chemistry and Agriculture; an Introductory Lecture delivered at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Aug., 1863. fcp. 8vo. std. E. Baily, Cirencester.

— Examples of Quantitative Analysis, for the use of Students in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. post 8vo. stitched. Not published, 1864.

— Laboratory Guide for Students of Agricultural Chemistry. 3rd ed. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1874.

Corrigan, A. Theory and Practice of Modern Agriculture, to which is added the Breeding, Management, and Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Horses, and Poultry. 2nd edition. 12mo. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. Purdon Brothers, Dublin, 1858.

— Grasses. Illustrations of a few of the Useful Grasses; from the above. On a sheet, 18 in. by 7½ in. Framed.

Cottage Farming, Elementary Catechism of. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.

Curr, E. M. An Essay on Scab in Sheep. See *Victoria Prize Essays*. Class V.

Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage and Sewage of Towns and Buildings. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1854.

— Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Districts and Lands. 12mo. cloth. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Donaldson, Professor. A Rudimentary Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1852.

— Agricultural Biography; containing a notice of the Life and Writings of the British Authors on Agriculture. royal 8vo. stitched. London, 1854.

Doyle, Martin. Village Lesson Book. 18mo. cloth. Groombridge & Sons, 1855.

Edwards' Book-keeping for Farmers. See *Book-keeping*.

Ewart, J. The Agriculturist's Assistant; a Notebook of Principles, Rules, and Tables, adapted to the Use of all engaged in Agriculture or the Management of Landed Property. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackie & Sons, 1857.

Falkner, F. The Muck Manual, for the use of Farmers. New edition, with a Glossary of Chemical Terms, &c. fcp. 8vo. stiff wrapper. 5s. J. Murray, 1846.

Farm Account Book, for the use of Agricultural Schools. 4to. half bound. 1s. 2d. Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. Groombridge & Sons.

Farm and Garden Essays. 12mo. sewed. 4d. each:—

1. Cultivation of Arable Land.
 2. Rearing of Poultry.
 3. Annuals for the Flower Garden.
 4. The Horse.
 5. Fruit Trees, and Fruit-bearing Shrubs.
 6. Cattle.
 7. The Garden Frame.
 8. The Greenhouse. Groombridge & Sons.
- Crookes, W.** Manufacture of Beet-root Sugar. See *Chemistry*.

Farm (Our) of Four Acres, and the Money we made of it. post 8vo. boards. 2s.

Chapman & Hall, 1860.

Fyfe, W. W. Large-Type Catechism of Agricultural Science as applied in Practice, for use of Ordinary Country Schools, &c. 8vo. cl.

— School Farm Calendar. On a sheet, 6 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in. Groombridge & Sons.

Galloway, R. On the Valuation of Soils and Nutrition of Plants. Read before the Royal Dublin Society, June, 1859. 8vo. sewed.

Gibbs, W. A. On Harvesting Corn in Wet Weather. Prize Essay. 8vo. stitched. 1s.

Bell & Daldy, 1868.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Transactions of the, 4th Series. No. 1, February 1866. 8vo. stitched.

A King & Co., Aberdeen.

Hutchinson, S. Practical Instructions on the Drainage of Land. 8vo. stitched. 1s.

Groombridge & Sons.

Inglis, W. Farm Book-Keeping. post 8vo. cloth. 2s.

W. & R. Chambers.

Johnson, C. W. Cottage Farmer's Assistant. 12mo. sewed. 6d.

J. Ridgway.

Johnson, S. W. How Crops Grow. A Treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure, and Life of the Plant, for Agricultural Students. With Illustrations and Tables of Analyses. Revised, with Additions, and Adapted for English Use by A. H. Church and W. T. T. Dyer. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1869.

— How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. post 8vo. cloth.

Judd & Co., New York.

Jones, Dr. J. Agricultural Resources of Georgia. 8vo. sewed. Augusta, 1860.

Journal of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufacture, and Commerce. Vol. 7, 7s. 6d., and Vol. 8, Part 1, 4s. 8vo. sewed.

J. Ridgway, 1852-60.

Lawson & Son. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Scotland. Vol. 1. fcp. 4to. sewed. 4s.

P. Lawson & Son, Edinburgh, 1851.

London, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 3rd edition. 8vo. parchment back. 2l. 10s.

Longmans & Co., 1835.

— Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion. 8vo. half russa.

Longmans & Co., 1838.

London, Mrs. The Amateur Gardener's Calendar. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1857.

Marshall's Rural Economy of Gloucester, &c. See *Brooke Collection at end of volume.*

Miller's and Farmer's Ready Reckoner. See *Arithmetical Tables.*

Morton, J. C. Cyclopædia of Agriculture, Practical and Scientific. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 15s.

Blackie & Son.

— The Prince Consort's Farms. 4to. cloth. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1863.

Murphy, E. Agricultural Instructor; or Young Farmer's Class Book. 12mo. sewed. 1s.

McGlashan & Gill.

National Museums (Our), Present Condition of, and the Claims of Agriculture to be better represented in them. Extract from the "Journal of Agriculture," July, 1865. 8vo. stitched.

Rham, Rev. W. L. The Dictionary of the Farm. Revised by W. and H. Raynbird. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Routledge & Co., 1853.

Sidney, Rev. E. The Field and the Fold; or, a Popular Exposition of the Science of Agriculture. 18mo. cloth. 10d.

— Blights of the Wheat, and their Remedies, 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.

Smith, R. Bringing Moorland into Cultivation. Prize Essay. 8vo. sewed. London, 1857.

Stephens, H. Catechism of Practical Agriculture. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

1856.

— The Book of the Farm. 3rd edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half bound. 2l. 10s.

Blackwood & Sons, 1871.

Tomlinson, Mrs. C. Sketches of Rural Affairs. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Christian Knowledge Society.

United States:—

Report (5th) of the Board of Agriculture on the State of Ohio, for 1850. 8vo. half bound. 1851.

— for 1851. royal 8vo. half bound.

S. Midary, Columbus, 1852.

Reports on Agriculture, 1856 to 1871. See *Patent Office Reports*, Class V.

Victoria. Prize Essay on Agriculture in the Colony. See *Victoria Prize Essay*, Class V.

Waring, G. E. Elements of Agriculture, a Book for Young Farmers, with Questions. crown 8vo. cloth.

Appleton & Co., New York, 1854.

Wilson, J. Our Farm Crops; being a popular Scientific Description of the Cultivation, Chemistry, Diseases, Remedies, &c., of the various Crops cultivated in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. cl. 13s. Blackie & Son, 1859.

Young, Arthur. The Farmer's Letters to the People of England. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt.

London, 1771.

— The Farmer's Guide in Hiring and Stocking Farms. 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. London, 1770.

— Tour through the Southern Counties. 3rd edit. 8vo. calf. London, 1772.

— Tour through the North of England. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1770.

— Tour through the East of England. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. 1771.

— Travels through France in 1787, 1788, and 1789. 2 vols. in 1. 2nd edition. 4to. half calf. London, 1794.

— Farmer's Calendar. 10th edition. 8vo. half calf. London, 1815.

— See also *Agricultural Surveys.*

AGRICULTURE.

BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

Barrau, T. H. *Simple Notions sur l'Agriculture.* Plain Thoughts respecting Agriculture; also Gardening and Plantations. A Reading Book for Primary Schools. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1852.

Belese, G. *Dictionnaire de la Vie Pratique à la Ville et à la Campagne.* See *French Dictionaries.*

Boubée, N. *Cours de Géologie Agricole.* 8vo. half calf.

— 2 Tables accompanying. 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 10 in. 2s. 1d. Eloffe & Co., Paris, 1852.

Catechismo Agrario pei Fanciulli di Campagna. Agricultural Catechism for Country Children. 12mo. sewed. Bellinzona, 1854.

Chasereau, M. *Collection de Marnes.* Analysis of Marls, Clays, and Soils in the Department of Cher, Loire, &c. MS. 16 pages. 4to. in portfolio.

Christoroff, B. "Cultivateur Universel." Nomenclature des travaux du sol qui peuvent être exécutés par le "Cultivateur Universel," &c. 9 plates. oblong royal folio. cloth. Cheneveau, Paris.

Delapalme, M. *Dictionnaire d'Agriculture Pratique.* Dictionary of Practical Agriculture. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1852.

Ecole (l') d'Agriculture, Loi révisée sur. Revised Law concerning the School of Agriculture, in Canton Fribourg, May 1852. On a sheet. broad folio. Fribourg, 1852.

Hengeveld, G. J. *Het Rundvee.* See *Nederlandsche Maatschappij*, Class V.

Heuzé, G. *Matières Fertilisantes.* Manures, Solid and Liquid, Natural and Artificial. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 9s.) 1857.

— *Plantes Fourragères.* Plants for Feeding Cattle. Illustrated. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 9s.) 1857.

— *Plantes Industrielles.* Plants used in the Arts. 1st Part — Oleaginous Plants, &c. 2nd Part — Textile or Filamentous Plants, &c. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 16s. 6d.) Hachette & Co., 1859-60.

Hofmann, F. W. *Landwirtschaftlicher Anschauungsunterricht.* Practical Instruction in Agriculture. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. Vienna, 1853.

König, L. F. C. *Abbildung und Beschreibung der nützlichsten Getreidearten nebst Angabe ihrer Cultur und ihres Nutzens.* Plates and Descriptions of the most Useful Kinds of Grain, with Hints on their Culture and Uses. 2nd edition. post 4to. sewed. 1s. 9d. Schreiber, Esslingen, 1868.

Land- und Forstwirtschaft im Grossherzogthum Baden, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der.

Reports upon the Agriculture and Horticulture in the Grand Duchy of Baden. royal 8vo. boards. Heidelberg, 1860.

Landwirtschaftlichen Museums zu Berlin, Allgemeiner Katalog des Königl. General Catalogue of the Royal Agricultural Museum in Berlin. By Dr. L. Wittmack. 8vo. sewed. Berlin, 1869.

Langsdorff, K. v. *Der landwirtschaftliche Garten, &c.* Agricultural Gardens, &c. in Carlsruhe. 8vo. cloth. Carlsruhe, 1862.

Livre de la Ferme et des Maisons de Campagne. The Book of the Farm, and Country Houses, by various Authors, under the Direction of M. P. Joigneux. Parts 1 to 4. royal 8vo. sewed. Dezobry & Co., 1861-62.

Mährisch-Schlesische Gesellschaft (K.K.) zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn. Publications of the Imperial and Royal Society of Agriculture, &c. in Brünn. half vellum:—

Erster Schematismus der Gesellschaft. 12mo. 1815.

Mittheilungen, 1821-72. In 16 vols. 4to. (Years incomplete: 1822, 1823, 1826, 1828, 1839 and 1842; years wanting: 1830, 1834, 1843 to 1846.) 1873. sewed.

— Alphabetisch-geordnetes Inhalts-Verzeichniss, 1822-51. 4to.

Historisch-Statistische Section. *Schriften*, 1854-6, 1857-70, 1873. In 6 vols. 4to.

— *Notizenblatt*, 1855-72. In 2 vols. 4to.

— *Quellen-Schriften zur Geschichte Mährens und Oesterr. Schlesiens.* 1 Section: *Chroniken u. dgl.* 1. Theil. 8vo. 1861.

— *Chlumecky's Carl von Zierotin und seine Zeit*, 1564-1615. 8vo. 1862.

Naturwissenschaftliche Section. *Jahresberichte*, 1857-59. In 1 vol. 8vo.

Preisschriften, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1840, 1843. In 2 vols. 8vo.

Historische Literatur - Geschichte von Mähren und Oesterreichisch-Schlesien. Von C. d'Elvert. 8vo. 1850.

Deutsche Land- und Forstwirthe. *Amtsbericht*, 1840. royal 8vo.

Gartenbau, Landwirtschaftliche Schafrucht und Wollwesen, Oekonomisches Vademecum. 8vo. 1826-59.

Obst-Wein- und Gartenbau Verein. *Kataloge, Jahres-Berichte*, u.s.w. In 1 vol. 1805-35.

Obst-Wein- und Gartenbau Section. *Monats-Berichte*, 1868-72. In 1 vol. 8vo.

Obstbaumzucht Catechismus der, u.s.w. In 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. 1817.

Franzensmuseum, *Catalog der Bibliothek*, u.s.w. In 1 vol. 8vo. 1853.

Kniha Tovarovská, *Statuten der Gesellschaft*, u.s.w. In 1 vol. 4to. 1858.

Beidka Hospodárská, 1863-64. In 1 vol. 4to. Ročník, 1864-68, 1870-72. In 1 vol. 4to.

Mährisch-Schlesische Gesellschaft—
cont.

Werner-Verein zur Geologischen Durchforschung von Mähren und K. K. Schlesien. Statuten, Jahres-Berichte, u.s.w. In 1 vol. 4to. 1854, &c.

— Geologische-Karte der Markgrafschaft Mähren und des Herzogthumes Schlesien. Mounted on canvas, folded.

Chronik der Orte Seelowitz und Pohrlitz und ihrer Umgebung, von J. Eder. 8vo. Brünn, 1859.

Neven-Derotrie, E. J. A. *Problèmes d'Agriculture et d'Economie Rurale. Problems in Agriculture and Rural Economy, for Village Schools.* 12mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. 1850.

— *Solutions raisonnées des Problèmes, &c. Key to the above Problems, by M. Saigey.* 12mo. sewed. 1s. 8d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

— *Veillées Villageoises, ou Entretiens sur l'Agriculture Moderne. Conversations on Agriculture, entitled "Village Evenings."* 9th edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Payen et Richard, Précis d'Agriculture. Summary of Agriculture. Theoretical and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1851.

Porcheron, S. F. Notice sur Aubigny. Descriptive Notice of Aubigny (Dep. du Cher), in France. MS. 8 pages. 4to. in portfolio. 1862.

Rendu, V. Manuel d'Agriculture. Manual for the Use of Farmers and Primary Schools in the North of France. 12mo. ed. 1s. 1838.

— *Principes d'Agriculture. Principles of Agriculture for Agricultural Schools.* 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Situation Agricole et Industrielle, Tableau de la, &c. View of the Agricultural and Industrial position of 19 districts of Canton de Vaud. 8vo. sewed. A. Michod, Lausanne, 1852.

ZOOLOGY.**Zoophytes.****ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.**

Cobbold, T. S. Entozoa; an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly to the Internal Parasites of Man. With Supplement. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cl. 31s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1864-69.

Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. S. Low & Co., 1872.

Figuer, L. La Vie et les Mœurs des Animaux. Zoophytes et Mollusques. See *General Natural History*.

Gosse, P. H. History of the British Sea Anemones and Corals. Coloured illustrations. 8vo. cloth. 21s. J. Van Voorst, 1860.

Hincks, T. History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Van Voorst, 1868.

Johnston, G. History of the British Zoophytes. 2 vols. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Van Voorst, 1847.

Kingsley, Rev. C. Glaucus; or, the Wonders of the Shore. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Landsborough, Rev. Dr. Popular British Zoophytes. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1852.

Observing Eye, The; or Lessons to Children on the Three Lowest Divisions of Animal Life, Radiated, Articulated, and Molluscous. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Shipson, Dr. T. L. The Utilization of Minute Life; being Practical Studies on Insects, Crustacea, Mollusca, Worms, Polypes, Infusoria, and Sponges. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Groombridge & Sons, 1864.

Slack, H. J. Marvels of Pond Life, or a Year's Microscopic Recreations among the Polype, Infusoria, Rotifers, Water Bears, and Polyzoa. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Groombridge & Sons, 1861.

Molluscs, Conchology, &c.**ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.**

Adams, H. and A. The Genera of Recent Mollusca; arranged according to their Organization. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 10s. J. Van Voorst, 1858.

Binney, W. G. Bibliography of N. American Conchology, &c. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 5 and 9.*

Binney and Bland. Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 7 and 8.*

Book of Shells, containing the Classes Mollusca, Conchifera, Cirrhipeda, Annulata, and Crustacea. 5th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1853.

Carpenter, P. P. The Mollusks of Western North America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 10.*

Carpenter and others. Check Lists of the Shells of N. America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 2.*

Catlow, Agnes. Popular Conchology, or the Shell Cabinet arranged according to the Modern System. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1854.

De Costa, E. M. Elements of Conchology. 8vo. calf. B. White, London, 1776.

Figuer, L. The Ocean World. See *General Natural History*.

— La Vie et les Mœurs des Animaux. Zoophytes et Mollusques. See *General Natural History*.

Forbes and Hanley. History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 10s. J. Van Voorst, 1853.

- Gill, T.** Arrangement of the Family of Mollusks. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 10.
- Gosse, P. H.** Natural History, Mollusca. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society, 1854.
- Jeffreys, J. G.** British Conchology. 5 vols. post 8vo. cl. 5l. 5s. J. Van Voorst, 1862-69.
- Johnston, G.** Introduction to Conchology. 8vo. cloth. 21s. J. Van Voorst, 1850.
- Lessons on Shells**, as given to Children between the Ages of Eight and Ten in a Pestalozzian School, at Cheam, Surrey. (By Miss Mayo.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1846.
- Lovell, M. S.** The Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with Recipes for Cooking them. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve, & Co., 1867.
- Mollusca, Tabular View** of the Orders and Families of. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. Size, 2 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 3 in. .6s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
——— post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.
- Prime, T.** Monograph of American Corbiculæ (recent and fossil). See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 7.
- Reeve, L.** Elements of Conchology. Coloured illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 2l. 16s.
L. Reeve, 1860.
- Robertson, J.** The Anatomy and Physiology of the Perforating Instruments of the "Pholas Dactylus." 22 pp. post 8vo. stitched.
W. Pearce, Brighton, 1859.
- Shells and their Inmates.** 16mo. cloth. 3s.
Religious Tract Society.
- Sowerby, G. B.** Popular British Conchology; the Molluscs and Shells inhabiting the British Isles. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve, 1854.
- Stimpson, Dr. W.** Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and Allied Forms; chiefly made from materials in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 7.
- Swainson, W.** Treatise on Malacology; or Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-Fish. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Tate, Ralph.** Account of Land and Fresh-water Mollusks of Great Britain; containing Descriptions, Figures, and a familiar Account of the Habits of each species. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
R. Hardwicke, 1866.
- White, Adam.** Popular History of British Crustacea. royal 16mo. cloth. 5s.
L. Reeve, 1857.
- Wood, W.** Index Testaceologicus, an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells. New and revised edition, with Ancient and Modern Appellations, &c., by S. Hanley. imp. 8vo. half morocco. Willis & Sotheman, 1856.
- Woodwarch's Introduction to Conchology.** By J. Mawe. 4th edit. 12mo. boards.
Longmans & Co., 1831.
- Woodward, S. P.** Manual of the Mollusca; or, a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. Illustrated by A. N. Waterhouse and J. W. Lowry. 12mo. cl., stiff. 4s. 1851.
——— Supplement to. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.

Insects.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.

- Bevan, E.** The Honey Bee, its Natural History, Physiology and Management. Revised and Illustrated by W. A. Munn. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Van Voorst, 1870.
- Blanchard, E.** The Transformations (or Metamorphoses) of Insects. (Insecta, Myriapoda, Arachnida, and Crustacea.) And a Compilation from the Works of Newport, Darwin, &c. By P. M. Duncan. royal 8vo. cloth. 15s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Butler, A. G.** Lepidoptera Exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera. 4to. half morocco. (sewed, 5l.)
E. W. Janson, 30, Museum St.
- Duncan, P. M.** The Transformations of Insects. See *Blanchard*.
- Duseigneur-Kléber.** Le Cocon de Soie. Coccoon Transformations, Descriptions of Kinds, &c., of Silkworms. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. boards. 40s. J. Rothschild, Paris, 1875.
- Entomological Society of New South Wales**, Transactions of the. Vol. I. 8vo. morocco, red edges. Sydney, 1866.
- Entomologist (The)**, conducted by Edward Newman. Vols. II. Jan. 1875 and onwards. half morocco. (Vol. I. out of print.) Published Monthly, price 6d. 8vo. Simpkin & Co.
- Figuer, L.** The Insect World. } See *General*
——— Les Insectes. } *Natural History*.
- Fonvielle, W. de.** Les Mer- } (Bibliothèque des
veilles du Monde Insectes. } Merveilles.) See
- Girard, M.** Les Métamor- } *General Natural*
phoses des Insectes. } *History*.
- Hagen, H.** Synopsis of the described Neuroptera of N. America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 4.
- History of Insects.** 16mo. cloth. 3s.
Religious Tract Society.
- Humphreys, H. Noel.** The Butterfly Vivarium, or Insect Home. royal 16mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. W. Lay, 1858.
- Insects and their Habitations.** 18th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.
- Kirby and Spence.** Introduction to Entomology. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Lardner, Dr.** The Bee and White Ants. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Walton & Maberly, 1856.
- Leconte, J. L.** Classification of the Coleoptera of N. America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vols. 3 and 6.

- Life (The) of an Insect.** Part I. A History of the Changes of Insects from the Egg to the Perfect Being. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 ——— Part II. An Account of Insect Habits and Manners. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Loew, H.** Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Parts I. and II. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 6.*
- Lowne, B. T.** The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow Fly. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
J. Van Voorst, 1870.
- Lubbock, Sir John, Bart.** On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Nature Series).
Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- The British Wild Flowers considered in Relation to Insects. See *Botany.*
- Menault, E.** Wonders of Animal Instinct. With Illustrative Anecdotes. Translated from the French. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Moggridge, J. T.** Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1873.
 ——— Supplement to. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
L. Reeve & Co., 1874.
- Morris, Rev. F. O.** History of British Butterflies: with Coloured plates. royal 8vo. cloth. 20s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1853.
- Morris, J. G.** Catalogue of the Described Lepidoptera of N. America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 3 and 4.*
- Neighbour, Alfred.** The Apiary; or Bees, Bee-Hives, and Bee Culture. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Neighbour & Sons, 149, Regent Street, 1866.
- Osten-Sacken, R.** Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 3.*
- Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part IV. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 8.*
- Packard, A. S., jun.** Guide to the Study of Insects, and a Treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial to Crops. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 23s. 1870.
 ——— Our Common Insects. post 8vo. cloth 9s. 6d.
Salem, 1873, Trübner & Co.
- Perris, Ed.** Histoires des Insectes du Pin Maritime. Tome I., Coléoptères. Coleoptera found on the Maritime Pine. 8vo. sewed. 1l. 1s.
Buquet, Paris, 1863.
- Rennie, J.** Insect Architecture; to which are added, Miscellanies on the Ravages, the Preservation for Purposes of Study, and the Classification of Insects. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
J. Murray, 1858.
- Rye, E. C.** British Beetles; An Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve & Co., 1866.
- Samuelson & Hicks.** Humble Creatures. crown 8vo. cloth:—
 Part I. The Honey Bee; its Natural History, Habits, Anatomy, &c. 6s.
 Part II. The Earthworm and the Common Housefly. 2nd edition. 3s. 6d.
J. Van Voorst, 1860.
- Scudamore, E., M.D.** Treatise on the Production of Early Swarms of Bees by Artificial Means, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. Longmans & Co., 1848.
- Scudder, S. H.** Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 8.*
- Shuckard, W. E.** British Bees; an Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve & Co., 1866.
- Stainton, H. T.** Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 10s.
J. Van Voorst, 1857–59.
- British Butterflies and Moths; an Introduction to the Study of our Native Lepidoptera. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Lovell Reeve & Co., 1867.
- Staveley, E. F.** British Spiders; an Introduction to the Study of the Araneids of Great Britain and Ireland. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1866.
 ——— British Insects. post 8vo. cloth. 14s.
L. Reeve & Co., 1871.
- Tabular View** of the Orders and Leading Families of Insects. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s. *E. Stanford.*
- Taylor, H.** The Bee-Keeper's Manual; or, Practical Hints on the Management and complete Preservation of the Honey-Bee, &c. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1860.
- Van Bruyssel, E.** The Population of an Old Pear-tree; or Stories of Insect Life. From the French. Edited by the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Westwood, J. O.** Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1849.
- Wood, Rev. J. G.** Insects at Home; being a Popular Account of British Insects; their Structure, Habits, and Transformations. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
 ——— Insects Abroad. A Popular Account of Foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits, &c. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Wood, W.** Index Entomologicus; or, a complete Illustrated Catalogue, consisting of upwards of 2,000 accurately Coloured Figures of the Lepidopterous Insects. New and revised edition, with Supplement, by J. O. Westwood. imp. 8vo. half morocco.
G. Willis, 1854.
- Ysabeau, A. M.** Insectes Utiles. Useful Insects. 12mo. bds.
 ——— Insectes Nuisibles. Injurious Insects. 2 parts. 12mo. bds. Dezobry, Paris, 1860.

Fishes.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.

- Ashworth, E. & T.** Treatise on the Propagation of Salmon and other Fish. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Bertram, J. G.** The Harvest of the Sea. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Murray, 1873.
- Book of Fishes.** 7th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.
- Bosgoed, D. M.** Proeve van eene Ichthyologische Bibliographie. See *Nederlandsche Maatschappij*. Class V.
- British Fish and Fisheries.** 18mo. cloth. 10d. *Religious Tract Society*.
- British Fishes, A Familiar History of the.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Brown, W.** Natural History of the Salmon, as ascertained by experiments at Stormontfield, on the Tay. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. T. Murray & Son, Glasgow, 1862.
- Buckland, Frank T.** Fish Hatching. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Tinsley Brothers, 1863.
- Familiar History of British Fishes. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Couch, J.** History of the Fishes of the British Islands. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. 11s. Groombridge & Sons, 1868-9.
- Figuer, L.** The Ocean World. } See *General*
— Les Poissons, les Reptiles, } *Natural*
et les Oiseaux. } *History*.
- Francis, F.** Fish Culture; a Practical Guide to the Modern System of Breeding and Rearing Fish. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Routledge & Co., 1865.
- Gosse, P. H.** Natural History of Fishes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1851.
- Meunier, V.** Les Grandes Pêches. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.
- Owen, R.** On the Anatomy of the Vertebrates. Vol. I. Fishes. See *Anatomy and Physiology*.
- Swainson, W.** Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co.
- Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Fishes.** Mounted on linen to fold in a book. post 4to. 6s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.
- Yarrell, W.** A History of British Fishes. 3rd edition. Edited by Sir John Richardson, C.B. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. J. Van Voorst, 1859.

Reptiles.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN WORKS.

- Baird and Girard's Catalogue of N. American Reptiles.** Part I. Serpents. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 2.
- Bell, T.** History of British Reptiles. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Van Voorst, 1849.

Book of Reptiles with some Account of the Fossil Remains of Animals whose Species have become Extinct. 6th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, and Bourn, 1854.

Cassell's Popular Natural History. Reptiles. See *General Natural History*.

Figuer, L. Reptiles and Birds. } See *General*
—— Les Poissons, les Reptiles, } *Natural*
et les Oiseaux. } *History*.

Gosse, P. H. Natural History, Reptiles. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society*.

Martin, W. C. L. Popular History of Reptiles. 12mo. cloth. 6s. *Religious Tract Society*.

Mitchell, S. W. Remarks upon the Venom of the Rattle-snake. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 13.

Mitchell, S. W., and Morehouse, G. On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Respiration of the Chelonia. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 13.

Mivart, St. George. The Common Frog. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Nature Series). Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Owen, R. On the Anatomy of the Vertebrates. Vol. I. Reptiles. See *Anatomy and Physiology*.

Tabular View of the Orders and Leading Families of Reptilia and Amphibia. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.

Birds.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN WORKS.

- Adams, H. C.** Nests and Eggs of British Birds. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. sewed. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1854.
- Avicéptologie Française, ou Traité Général de toutes les Ruses dont on peut se servir pour Prendre les Oiseaux qui se trouvent en France, &c.** 12mo. calf. P. F. Didot, Paris, 1778.
- Baird, S. F.** Catalogue of N. American Birds. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 2.
- Beautiful Birds.** 8 Coloured plates, in a portfolio. 4to. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Bechstein, J. M.** The Natural History of Cage Birds; their Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, &c. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Beeton's Book of Home Pets (Birds).** See *General Natural History*.
- Bird Keeper's Guide and Companion.** 12mo. sewed. 1s. Dean & Son.
- Birds, Comparative Sizes of.** 8 coloured plates, in a portfolio. 4to. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Birds of the Sea Shore,** printed in colours on cardboard, with a description at the back of each. 16mo. 1s. for a packet containing 12. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Birds' Nests, and Eggs.** 16mo. cloth. 3s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Book of Birds.** 9th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.

Bulst, K. A. Birds: their Cages and their Keep. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Cassell's Book of Birds. From the Text of Dr. Brahm. By T. Rymer Jones, F.R.S. Illustrated. 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d. each.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

—— Popular Natural History. Birds. See *General Natural History*.

Children's (The) Picture Book of Birds. Illustrated with 61 Engravings, by W. Harvey. royal 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

Low, Son, & Co., 1860.

Figular, L. Reptiles and Birds. } See *General*
Les Poissons, les Reptiles, } *Natural*
et les Oiseaux. } *History*.

Gosse, P. H. Natural History. Birds. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1849.

—— Popular British Ornithology. A Familiar Description of British Birds. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cl. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1855.

Harting, J. E. Handbook of British Birds. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1872.

—— The Birds of Middlesex. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1866.

—— The Ornithology of Shakespeare. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1871.

Hewitson, W. C. Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions of their Nests and Nidification. 2 vols. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 14s. 6d.

J. Van Voorst, 1856.

Johns, Rev. C. A. British Birds in their Haunts. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.

Christian Knowledge Society, 1862.

Knox, A. E. Ornithological Rambles in Sussex. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

J. Van Voorst, 1855.

Leeds Museum. Descriptive Guide to the Collection of British Birds, &c. 8vo. cl. stiff.

Life (The) of a Bird. An Account of the Progress of Birds, from the Nest to their perfect Condition. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. [Out of print.] *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1851.

Martin, W. C. L. An Introduction to the Study of Birds; with a particular Notice of those mentioned in Scripture. 12mo. cloth. 6s. *Religious Tract Society*.

Michelot, T. The Bird. Translated from the French. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

Montagu's Dictionary of British Birds, Comprising the additional Species described by piled and edited by Edward Newman, F.L.S. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Van Voorst, 1866.

Morris, Rev. F. O. History of British Birds. Coloured plates. 6 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 17s. each. 1851-7.

—— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. Coloured plates. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 2l. 5s.

Groombridge & Sons, 1867.

Owen, R. On the Anatomy of the Vertebrates. Vol. II. Birds. See *Anatomy and Physiology*.

Pratt, Anna. Our Native Songsters. Coloured plates. 16mo. cloth. 8s.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Rijkens, R. G. Natuurlijke Historie. Natural History. Birds. 2 parts. 18mo. sewed.

Oomkens, Groningen.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Ornithology. From the Text of Milne Edwards and Achille Comte. post 8vo. hf. bd. Philadelphia, 1844.

Salvin and Brodrick. Falconry in the British Isles. See *Gymnastics*.

Scripture Birds; containing a Description of the Birds mentioned in the Bible. Coloured illustrations. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Groombridge & Sons.

Stanley, Bp. Familiar History of British Birds. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.

Swainson, W. Natural History and Classification of Birds. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s.

Longmans & Co.

Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Birds. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.

Wild Birds Protection, Report from the Select Committee on, with Minutes of Evidence, &c. fcp. folio. sewed. 2s. 4d.

H.M. Printers, 1873.

Wright, Mrs. What is a Bird? The Forms of Birds, their Instincts, and Use in Creation considered. 18mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Yarrell, W. History of British Birds, illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 14s. 6d.

J. Van Voorst, 1856.

Mammals.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN WORKS.

Allen, H. Monograph of the Bats of North America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 7.

Bell, T. History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo. half calf. (1l. 8s. in cloth.) J. Van Voorst, 1857.

—— 2nd edition, revised by the Author, R. F. Tones, and E. R. Alston. 8vo. cloth. 26s. J. Van Voorst, 1874.

Book of Animals. Class Mammalia. 12th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.

Cassell's Popular Natural History. Mammalia. Vols. 1 and 2. crown 4to. cloth. 8s. 6d. each. Cassell & Co.

—— Another edition. See *General Natural History*.

Children's Picture Book of Quadrupeds, and other Mammalia, with Engravings by W. Harvey. royal 16mo. cloth. Plain, 5s.

Low, Son, & Co., 1860.

Figular, L. Les Mammifères. See *General Natural History*.

Flower, W. H. An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Gervais, P. *Éléments de Zoologie. Elements of Zoology. History, &c. of Mammals.* 12mo. boards. Hachette & Co., 1868.

Gosse, P. H. *Natural History, Mammalia.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society, 1848.

Martin, W. C. L. *Popular Introduction to the Study of Quadrupeds, or of the Class Mammalia; illustrated.* 12mo. cloth. 6s.
Religious Tract Society.

Menageries, The. *Quadrupeds, Described and Drawn from Living Subjects.* 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. 1847-8.
— *The Natural History of Monkeys, Opossums, and Lemurs.* 12mo. cloth. Nattali & Bond, 1850.

Murray, A. *The Geographical Distribution of Mammals.* 4to. cloth. 3l. 3s.
Day & Son, 1866.

Owen, R. *On the Anatomy of the Vertebrates. Vol. II. and III. Mammals.* See *Anatomy and Physiology.*

Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Mammalia. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s. E. Stanford.

White, A. *Popular Mammalia; comprising a Familiar Account of their Classification and Habits. Coloured plates.* royal 16mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1850.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH, COLONIAL AND AMERICAN.

Acclimatisation of Animals, Birds, &c., Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Society for the, 1864, 1865. 8vo. stitched. Offices: 3, Duke Street, Adelphi.

Adams, H. G. *Sea-side Lesson Book.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.

Adams, H. G. *Wild Flowers, Birds, and Insects of the Months Popularly and Poetically described.* square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.

Adams, Baikie, and Barron. *Manual of Natural History, for the Use of Travellers.* crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Van Voorst, 1854.

Admiralty Manual of Scientific Inquiry. (Zoology, &c.) See *Astronomy.*

Animals, their Food and Instincts, with Engravings. 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Ward & Co.

Atlas (Uncle Adam's) of Natural History. imp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 3s. 6d. E. Gover, 1855.

Baird, W. *Cyclopædia of the Natural Sciences. With Map and Illustrations.* 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1858.

Bastian, H. C. *The Beginnings of Life.* 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 28s. 1872.

— *Evolution and the Origin of Life.* crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Bates, H. W. *The Naturalist on the River Amazona.* 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1873.

Beale, L. S. *Bioplasm; an Introduction to the Study of Physiology and Medicine.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1872.

— *Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life.* 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. & A. Churchill, 1874.

Beeton's Book of Home Pets, showing how to Rear and Manage them. post 8vo. half calf. (Price in cloth, 5s.) S. O. Beeton, 1862.

Bell, H. G. *Selections of the Most Remarkable Phenomena of Nature.* 18mo. half bound. Constable & Co., Edinburgh, 1827.

Belt, T. *The Naturalist in Nicaragua.* crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1874.

Boucard, A. *Handbook of Natural History.* 8vo. sd. 4s. A Boucard, 55, Great Russell St.

Bennett, G. *Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia.* J. Van Voorst, 1860.

Birds' Eggs, Shells, &c., in N. America, Instructions for Collecting. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 2.*

Blackwall, J. *Researches in Zoology, illustrative of the Structure, Habits, and Economy of Animals.* 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1873.

Blake, Rev. J. F. *Catechism of Zoology.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Book of Animals. A Picture Book for a Noah's Ark, with Descriptions of 200 Animals. 18mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1852.

Bridgewater Treatises, The. Original edition. 13 vols. 8vo. calf:—

Chalmers, Rev. T. *On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.* 2 vols.

Kidd, J. *On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man.*

Whewell, Rev. W. *On Astronomy and General Physics.*

Bell, Sir C. *On the Hand.*

Roget, P. M. *Animal and Vegetable Physiology.* 2 vols.

Buckland, Rev. W. *Geology and Mineralogy.* 2 vols.

Kirby, Rev. W. *On the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals.* 2 vols.

Prout, W. *Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion.*

Babbage's Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. 2nd edition. Pickering, &c., 1833-38.

British Museum Publications on Natural History. See pp. 61-64.

Brown, Capt. T. *The Taxidermist's Manual; or the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Objects of Natural History.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. A. Fullarton & Co.

Buckland, F. T. *Curiosities of Natural History.* 1st and 2nd Series. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. each. 1863.

— 3rd series. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. R. Bentley, 1866.

- Buffon, Count de.** Natural History, General and Particular. Translated, with Notes and Observations, by W. Smellie. New edition, corrected and enlarged, &c., by W. Wood. 20 vols. calf. Cadell & Davies, 1812.
- Carll, M. M.** Child's Book of Natural History; with Application to the Arts. 12mo. hf. bd. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Carpenter, W. B., M.D.** Zoology. New edition, revised by W. S. Dallas. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 12s. H. G. Bohn, 1857.
- Cassell's** Popular Natural History. Illustrated. 4 vols. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. 42s.:—
Vol. I. and II. Mammalia.
Vol. III. Birds.
Vol. IV. Reptiles.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Animal Kingdom. By E. A. Davidson.
See Reading Lessons.
- Hand-Book about our Domestic Pets.
See Miscellaneous Reading.
- Catalogue** (Collection) for Naturalists. A Rule Book for keeping a permanent Record of Objects in any branch of Natural History, with Appendix and lettered pages for general Index. 4to. half roan. 7s. 6d. R. Hardwicke.
- Catalogues** of North American Birds, Reptiles, Shells, &c. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 2.
- Catlow, M. E.** Popular Scripture Zoology; containing a Familiar History of the Animals mentioned in the Bible. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cl. 10s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, 1852.
- Chadbourne, P. A.** Lectures on Natural History; its Relation to Intellect, Taste, Wealth, and Religion. post 8vo. cloth.
Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Chambers's** Rudiments of Zoology. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Curiosities** of Animal Life, with the Recent Discoveries of the Microscope. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Religious Tract Society.
- Cuvier, Baron.** The Animal Kingdom. With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. imp. 8vo. cl. 18s. H. G. Bohn, 1863.
- Dallas, W. S.** Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Griffin & Co., 1860.
- Zoology. Invertebrated and Vertebrated Animals. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences. Vols. 2 and 3.) *See Physics.*
- Darwin, Charles.** Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. 10th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1860.
- Variations of Animals and Plants under Domestication. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s. 1868.
- Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. 5th edition, with Additions and Corrections. post 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1869.
- Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. 1871.
- Darwin, Charles.** The Expressions of the Emotions in Man and Animals. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1872.
- Dexter, T. E.** Animal and Vegetable Substances used in the Arts and Manufactures. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1861.
- Minerals and Metals (forming 2nd part of the above). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1858.
- Dick, Dr. A. H.** Outlines of Natural History. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1874.
- Directions** for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Vol. 2.
- Dunster, Rev. H. P.** The Young Collector's Handybook of Recreative Science. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. L. Reeve & Co., 1872.
- Edwards, Milne.** Manual of Zoology, translated by R. Knox, M.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
H. Renshaw, 1856.
- English Cyclopædia.** Natural History. Conducted by Charles Knight. 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 2l. Bradbury & Evans, 1854.
- Figuler, Louis.** The World before the Deluge. Revised and enlarged by H. W. Bristow. 2nd ed. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- Newly edited and revised by H. W. Bristow. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1872.
- The Vegetable World; being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties. Illustrated. 4th thousand. With a Glossary of Botanical Terms by C. O. Groom Napier. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- New and revised edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- The Ocean World; being a Description of the Sea, and its living Inhabitants. The Chapters on Conchology. Revised and enlarged by C. O. Groom Napier. 4th thousand. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- New edition, revised by E. P. Wright, M.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- The Insect World; being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. 4th thousand, revised and corrected by E. W. Janson. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- New edition, revised and corrected by P. M. Duncan. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of their various Orders. Edited and Adapted by Parker Gillmore. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
Chapman & Hall, 1870.
- Finchley Manuals**, No. 5. Domestic Fowls and Animals. 24mo. cl. 10d. J. Masters, 1854.
- Forster, M., & Balfour, F. M.** Elements of Embryology. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Fraser, Rev. R. W.** Seaside Divinity, with Illustrations. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
J. Hogg & Sons, 1861.

- Fénelon, A. (Tandon, M.)** The World of the Sea. Translated and enlarged by the Rev. H. M. Hart. imperial 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Gompertz, L.** Moral Inquiries, on the Situation of Man and of Brutes. 12mo. cloth. 1834.
- Fragments in Defence of Animals, &c. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Horsell, 1852.
- Gosse, P. H.** Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 15s.
J. Van Voorst, 1855-6.
- Text Book of Zoology, for Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 4d. (Out of print.) 1851.
- The Ocean. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- The Aquarium; an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea. Coloured plates. 2nd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 17s. 1856.
- Handbook to the Marine Aquarium. 2nd edit. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1856.
- A Year at the Shore. Coloured Illustrations. post 8vo. cl. 9s. Alex. Strahan, 1865.
- Greene, Prof. J. R.** Manual of the Animal Kingdom. Part I. Protozoa. New edition. 2s. Part II. Coelenterata. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1863.
- Harrison, M.** Elements of Zoology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Hardwicke's Science Gossip.** 1865 and onwards. imp. 8vo. half calf. Published monthly, price, stitched, 4d. R. Hardwicke.
- Hartwig, Dr. G.** The Tropical World; a Popular Scientific Account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms in the Equatorial Regions. 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1863.
- The Harmonies of Nature. 8vo. cloth. 18s. 1866.
- The Sea and its Living Wonders. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1866.
- The Polar World; a Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe. 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1869.
- The Subterranean World. 8vo. cloth. 21s. 1871.
- The Aerial World. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Haughton, Rev. S.** The Three Kingdoms of Nature briefly described. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Henslow, Rev. G.** The Theory of Evolution of Living Things, and the Application of the Principles of Evolution to Religion. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Hibberd, S.** The Book of the Aquarium; the Freshwater and Marine. New edition, in 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1860.
- The Water Cabinet. 12mo, sewed. 1s.
- Fresh-Water Aquarium. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
- Marine Aquarium. 12mo, sewed. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1856.
- Holiday Excursions of a Naturalist**; forming a Guide-Book to the Natural History of the Inland and Littoral. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1867.
- Hooker, W., M.D.** The Child's Book of Nature. Part I. Plants; II. Animals; III. Air, Water, Heat, Light, &c. in 1 vol. royal 16mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1857.
- Hunter, J.** Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. With Introductory Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of Fossil Remains, March, 1855, by R. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1861.
- Huxley, T. H.** Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 3rd thousand. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1864.
- An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Churchill & Sons, 1869.
- A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. & A. Churchill, 1871.
- Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- India Museum.** Catalogue of the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth:—
- Birds. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols.
- Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols.
- Mammalia. 1 vol. Cox, Allen, & Co., 1851-69.
- Intellectual Observer.** See *Physics*.
- Introduction, An Easy, to the Study of the Animal Kingdom, according to the Natural Method of Cuvier.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. T. Varty.
- Jackson, Rev. T.** Our Dumb Companions; or, Conversations of a Father with his Children about Dogs, Horses, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. W. Partridge.
- Jesse, E.** Gleanings in Natural History. 10th edit. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 1861.
- Scenes and Occupations of Country Life; with Recollections of Natural History. 12mo. cloth. 6s. J. Murray, 1853.
- Jones, T. R.** The Aquarium Naturalist. A Manual for the Sea-side. crown 8vo. cloth. 18s. J. Van Voorst, 1858.
- General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1871.
- Journal (Quarterly) of Science.** See *Physics*.
- Joyce, Rev. J.** Catechism of Nature. 20th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. W. Tegg, 1860.
- Knox, A. E.** Antumnas on the Spey, post 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Van Voorst, 1874.
- Labels (Descriptive), Specimens of, used in the Free Public Museum, Liverpool, 1867.** 4to. half morocco.

- Lankester, Edwin, M.D.** Lectures on the Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man. *See* Class V.
- The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine; being an Account of the Principles and Objects involved in the Domestic Culture of Water Plants and Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. Plates, plain, 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke, 1856.
- Lankester, E. R.** On Comparative Longevity in Man and the Lower Animals. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
- Lee, Mrs. R.** Elements of Natural History. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Familiar Natural History. royal 16mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1853.
- Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Animals. 3rd edit. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1854. Griffith & Farran.
- Lewis, W. G.** Catechisms of Natural History. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each:—
Man, Beasts (2 parts), Amphibious Animals, Birds (2 parts), Insects. Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Little Ladder** to Learning about Fishes, Butterflies, and Frogs. *See* Works, &c., for Deaf and Dumb.
- Lloyd, W. A.** A List, with Descriptions, Illustrations, and Prices, of whatever belongs to Aquaria. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1858.
W. A. Lloyd, 19, Portland Road, W.
- London, Mrs.** Facts from the World of Nature, Animate and Inanimate. fcp. 8vo. cloth. gilt edges. 5s. 1854.
- Glimpses of Nature, and Objects of Interest described, during a Visit to the Isle of Wight. 16mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1848.
- MacGinley, T. C.** Introduction to the Study of General Biology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.)
W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Maroet, Mrs.** Lessons on Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. 18mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1846.
- Marey, E. J.** Animal Mechanism. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.)
H. S. King & Co., 1874.
- Mauder, S.** Treasury of Natural History. 12mo. cloth. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- 6th edition, revised and corrected, with an extended Supplement, by T. S. Cobbold, M.D. 12mo. cloth. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1862.
- Microscopical Journal** (Monthly). *See* Optics.
- Microscopical Science**, Quarterly Journal of. *See* Optics.
- Milvart, St. G.** On the Genesis of Species. 2nd ed. crown 8vo. cl. 9s. Macmillan & Co., 1871.
- Morell, J. R.** Scientific Guide to Switzerland. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1867.
- Murray, Rev. T. B.** Zoological Sketches. 12mo. cloth. 3s. (Out of print.)
Christian Knowledge Society, 1859.
- Natural History** for the Young. By the Author of "Home and its Duties." 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Laurie, Edinburgh.
- Natural History** in Stories for Little Children. royal 16mo. Coloured plates, cloth. 8s. 6d. Addy & Co., 1854.
- Natural History.** (Pupils' Home Books.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 3d. (British and Foreign School Society.) Hamilton & Co.
- Natural History**, or a Short Introduction to Animated Nature, by Richardson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Natural History Picture Books.** *See* Object Lessons.
- Naturalist's (The) Note Book.** A Monthly Record of Anecdotes, Theories, and Facts relating to Natural Science, &c., 1867-9. small 4to. cloth, and Nos. Feb.-May, 1870. 8vo. swd. Reeves & Turner, & Bemrose & Sons.
- Nature**; A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. From November 1869 and onwards. 4to. stitched. 4d. each. Macmillan & Co.
- Nicholson, H. A.** Outlines of Natural History for Beginners. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1873.
- An Introductory Text-Book of Zoology. post 8vo. cl. 8s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.
- Introduction to the Study of Biology. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.
- Advanced Text-Book of Zoology, for the Use of Schools. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Manual of Zoology; with a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.
- Noyce, E.** Outlines of Creation, with Engravings by Dalziel. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Ward & Lock, 1858.
- O'Brien, Charlotte.** Simple Catechism of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Ocean, The**; a Description of Wonders and Important Products of the Sea. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffith and Farran.
- Ogilvie, G.** The Master-Builders' Plan; or the Principles of Organic Architecture, as indicated in the Typical Forms of Animals. crown 8vo. cl. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Owen, J.** Stepping Stone to Natural History. Parts 1 and 2, 1s. each, or the 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1856.
- Natural History for Beginners. Parts 1 and 2. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Patterson, R.** First Steps to Zoology. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Simms & McIntyre, Belfast, 1860.
- 5th edition. post 8vo. half bound. 2s. 6d. W. Mullian, Belfast, 1873.
- Introduction to Zoology. 23rd thousand. 12mo. cl. 6s. Simms & McIntyre, Belfast, 1857.
- 36th thousand. 12mo. half roan. 4s. 6d. W. Mullian, Belfast, 1872.

- Patterson, E.** Invertebrate and Vertebrate Animals. The figures convey an idea of form but not of comparative size. On 2 sheets, size 27in. by 24in. 1s. each. Simms & McIntyre.
- Another copy. W. Mullan, Belfast.
- Pettigrew, J. B.** Animal Locomotion. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.
- Philosophical Society of New South Wales.** Transactions of the, 1862-65. 8vo. red morocco, gilt edges.
Reading & Wellbank, Sydney, 1866.
- Phipson, T. L.** Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
L. Reeve & Co., 1870.
- Picture Natural History**, including Zoology, Fossils, and Botany. Edited by the Rev. C. Boutell. post 4to. cloth. 5s.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Pinnock, Rev. G.** First Steps to Knowledge. Natural History. 18mo. sewed. 6d.
T. Allman & Son.
- Pliny's Natural History.** See *Latin Classics and Translations*.
- Popular Science Review.** See *Physics*.
- Pratt, Anne.** Chapters on the Common Things of the Sea Coast. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Reason Why.** Natural History. Illustrating the Natural History of Man and the Lower Animals. 12th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Houlston & Wright, 1869.
- Recreative Science.** See *Common Things*.
- Rhind, W.** Elements of Zoology; embracing a View of Life as manifested in the various Gradations of Organized Beings. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Fraser & Crawford, Edinburgh, 1839.
- Roberts, Mary.** Domesticated Animals considered with reference to Civilization and the Arts. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1854.
- Wild Animals, their Nature, Habits, and Instincts, with incidental Notices of the Regions they inhabit. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1854.
- Rolleston, G.** Forms of Animal Life, being Outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.
- Royal Society.** Philosophical Transactions of the. See *Physics*.
- Samuel's Wool and Woollen Manufactures.** See *Mechanics*.
- Schoedler and Medlock.** Elements of Zoology. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s.
Griffin & Co., 1854.
- Schow, J. F.** The Earth, Plants, and Man. Popular Pictures of Nature, and Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom, by F. von Kobell. Translated and edited by A. Henfrey. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
H. G. Bohn, 1859.
- Scripture Natural History**, being an Account of Animals, Trees, Plants, and Precious Stones mentioned in Scripture, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Scripture Natural History**, containing a Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., mentioned in Scripture. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Religious Tract Society.
- Scripture Quadrupeds**; being a Description of the Animals mentioned in the Bible. Coloured illustrations. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons.
- Sidney, Rev. E.** Philosophy of Food and Nutrition in Plants and Animals. 12mo. cloth. 2s.
Religious Tract Society.
- Simmonds, P. L.** Waste Products and Underdeveloped Substances; or, Hints for Enterprise in neglected Fields. See Class V.
- Somerville, Mary.** On Molecular and Microscopic Science. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
J. Murray, 1869.
- Sowerby, G. B.** The Aquarium. A Popular Account of Marine and Fresh-water Animals and Plants. Coloured plates. royal 16mo. cloth, gilt edges. 5s. Routledge & Co., 1865.
- Swainson, W.** Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1834.
- Natural History, and Classification of Quadrupeds. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Taxidermy; with the Biography of Zoologists, and Notices of their Works. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- On the Habits and Instincts of Animals. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Animals in Menageries. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S.** Old Bones; or, Notes for Young Naturalists. See *Geology*.
- Tabular View** of the Orders and Leading Families of Myriopoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida and Entozoa. Mounted to fold in a book. post 4to. 4s.
E. Stanford.
- Tate, T.** The Little Philosopher. Part IV. "Animal Kingdom." See *Physics*.
- Taylor, J. E.** Half Hours at the Sea-side. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. R. Hardwicke, 1872.
- Half-Hours in the Green Lanes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. R. Hardwicke, 1873.
- Tenney, Sanborn, A. M.** Natural History. Illustrated. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Scribner & Co., New York, 1865.
- Thomson, C. Wyville.** The Depths of the Sea. royal 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Tristram, Rev. H. B.** Natural History of the Bible. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society, 1873.
- Ullathorne, G. S.** Systematic List of British Vertebrate Animals, being a Catalogue of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. sewed. 9d.
Richardson & Co., Printers, Durham, 1861.

Wallace, A. R. *The Malay Archipelago; the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.* 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Watson, Rev. J. S. *The Reasoning Power in Animals.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. L. Reeve & Co., 1870.

Watton's Outline of Animal Kingdom, in large type. See *Watton's Miscellaneous Tablets, Class Geography.*

White, Rev. G. *The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne.* Edited by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. N. Cooke, 1853.

— Arranged for Young Persons. New edition, with Notes and Woodcuts. cr. 8vo. cl. 6s. *Christian Knowledge Society.*

Wilson, A. *The Student's Guide to Zoology.* fcp. 8vo. cl. 6s. 6d. J. & A. Churchill, 1874.

Wood, Rev. J. G. *Boy's Own Book of Natural History.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Routledge & Co., 1860.

— *The Illustrated Natural History.* 12mo. cloth. 6s. Routledge & Co., 1853.

— *Illustrated Natural History.* 3 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 18s. each:—
Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusks, &c.
Birds.
Mammalia. Routledge & Sons, 1863-5.

— *Homes Without Hands; being a Description of the Habitations of Animals classed according to their principle of construction.* 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

— *Strange Dwellings; being a Description of the Habitations of Animals.* Abridged from "Homes Without Hands." crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1871.

— *Out of Doors: a Selection of Original Articles on Practical Natural History.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

— *Bible Animals; being a Description of every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral.* Illustrated. 8vo. half calf. (cloth, 21s.) Longmans & Co., 1869.

— *Trespassers.* 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1874.

— *Man and Beast Here and Hereafter.* 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Daldy, Isbister & Co., 1874.

Wood, W. *Catalogue of Works on Natural History.* 8vo. boards. London, 1824.

Woodward, B. B. *The Natural History of the Year, for Children.* 16mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Ward & Co.

World of Wonders, The; a Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science, and Art. 4to. cloth. 7s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Young, Rev. J. *Scripture Natural History.* royal 16mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

— New edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Dean & Son.

Zoological Literature, The Record of. Vol. I. (1864) and onwards. 8vo. cloth. 30s. each. J. Van Voorst.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

Abbildungen zum Lehrbuche der Naturgeschichte für die Unter-Realsschulen. Set of 12 coloured Engravings of Objects in Natural History, for Use of Elementary Practical Schools. crown 8vo. stitched in printed wrapper. *Presented by the Austrian Government.*

Abbildungen zum Lehrbuche der Naturgeschichte für Realsschulen. Set of 18 Plates of Objects in Natural History, with a Table of Contents, for Use of Practical Schools. Coloured. royal folio. stitched in printed wrapper.

— Plain plates. royal folio. stitched in printed wrapper. *Presented by the Austrian Government.*

Alphabet du Petit Naturaliste, ou Notions Élémentaires sur l'Histoire Naturelle. The Little Naturalist's Alphabet, &c.; with 26 Subjects engraved in Copper-plate. 18mo. half bound. A. Eymery, Paris, 1818.

Bibliothèque des Merveilles. Library of Wonders. Published under the direction of Ed. Charton. Illustrated. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 3d. each:—

Badin, A. *Grottes et Cavernes. Grottoes and Caverns.* 1867.

Baile, J. *L'Electricité. Electricity.* 2nd edition. 1869.

Bernard, F. *Les Evasions Célèbres. Celebrated Escapes.* 1870.

Bocquillon, H. *La Vie des Plantes. The Life of Plants.* 1868.

Cazin, A. *La Chaleur. Heat.* 2nd ed. 1868.

— *Les Forces Physiques. Physical Forces.* 1869.

Collignon, E. *Les Machines. Machines.* 1873.

Deharme, E. *Les Merveilles de la Locomotion. Wonders of Locomotion.* 1874.

Deherrypon, M. *Les Merveilles de la Chimie. Wonders of Chemistry.* 1872.

Depping, G. *Merveilles de la Force et de l'Adresse. Marvels of Strength and Dexterity.* 1869.

Dieulaufait, L. *Diamants et Pierres Précieuses. Diamonds and Precious Stones.* 1871.

Duplessis, G. *Les Merveilles de la Gravure. See Class Drawing.*

Flammarrion, C. *Les Merveilles Célestes. Lectures du Soir. Wonders of the Heavens. Evening Readings.* 2nd edit. 1867.

Fonvielle, W. de. *Eclairs et Tonnerre. Thunder and Lightning.* 2nd edit. 1869.

— *Les Merveilles du Monde Invisible. The Wonders of the Invisible World.* 2nd edition. 1867.

Bibliothèque des Merveilles—cont.

- Girard, J. Les Plantes étudiées au Microscope. Plants studied under the Microscope. 1873.
 — Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Metamorphoses of Insects. 2nd ed. 1867.
 Guillemain, A. Les Chemins de Fer. Railways. 2nd edition. 1867.
 Jacquemart, A. Les Merveilles de la Céramique. Wonders of the Potter's Art. 3 parts. 1868-9.
 Lacombe, P. Les Armes et les Armures. Arms and Armour. 1868.
 Landrin, A. Les Plages de la France. The Shores of France. 2nd edition. 1866.
 — Les Monstres Marins. Marine Monsters. 1867.
 Lanoye, F. de. L'Homme Sauvage. The Savage. 1873.
 Lefèvre, A. Les Merveilles de l'Architecture. The Wonders of Architecture. 2nd edition. 1867.
 — Les Parcs et les Jardins. The Parks and Gardens. 1867.
 Le Pileur, A. Le Corps Humain. The Human Body. 2nd edition. 1869.
 Lévêque, C. Les Harmonies Providentielles. Providential Harmonies. 1872.
 Margollé & Zurcher. Les Météores. Meteors. 2nd edition. 1867.
 — See also Zurcher.
 Marion, F. Les Ballons et les Voyages Aériens. Balloons and Balloon Ascents. 1867.
 — Les Merveilles de la Végétation. The Wonders of Vegetation. 2nd ed. 1868.
 — L'Optique. Optics. 2nd edit. 1869.
 Marzy, E. L'Hydraulique. Hydraulics. 1868.
 Menault, E. L'Intelligence des Animaux. Intelligence of Animals. 2nd ed. 1869.
 Meunier, V. Les Grandes Chasses. The Chase of the larger Animals. 2nd ed. 1869.
 — Les Grandes Pêches. Fisheries. 1868.
 Millet, C. Les Merveilles des Fleuves et des Ruisseaux. Wonders of the Rivers and Brooks. 1871.
 Moynet, M. J. L'Envers du Théâtre. Theatrical Machines, Decorations, &c. 1873.
 Radau, R. L'Acoustique. Acoustics. 1867.
 Renard, L. L'Art Naval. Naval Art. 2nd edition. 1868.
 — Les Phares. Lighthouses. 1867.
 Reynaud, J. Histoire Élémentaire des Minéraux Usuels. Elementary History of the most Common Minerals. 2nd ed. 1867.
 Sauzay, A. La Verrerie. The Manufacture and Uses of Glass, from the Earliest Times. 1868.
 Simonin, L. Les Merveilles du Monde Souterrain. Wonders of the Subterranean World. 2nd edition. 1869.
 Sonrel, L. Le Fond de la Mer. The Bottom of the Sea. 1868.
 Tissandier, G. L'Eau. Water. 1867.
 — La Houille. Coal. 1869.
 — Les Merveilles de la Photographie. The Wonders of Photography. 1874.

Bibliothèque des Merveilles—cont.

- Viardot, L. Les Merveilles de la Sculpture. — Les Merveilles de la Peinture. } See Class Drawing.
 Zurcher & Margollé. Les Glaciers. Glaciers. 1868.
 — Volcans et Tremblements de Terre. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. 2nd edition. 1868.
 — Les Ascensions Célèbres. Ascents of the highest Mountains on the Globe. 1867.
 — Les Naufrages Célèbres. Noted Shipwrecks. Hachette & Co., 1872.
 Buffon, Morceaux Choisis de. Selections from Buffon, and from Montbéliard. Edited by M. Hemardinquer. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1852.
 Curti, G. Storia Naturale. Natural History, for the use of Schools. 8vo. half bound. Meyer, Lucerne, 1846.
 Delafosse, G. Notions Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle. Elementary Ideas of Natural History. "Zoology." 18mo. sewed.
 — Précis Élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Elementary Compendium of Natural History. 8th edition. 12mo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1858.
 Dietmann, H. Die Naturlehre. The Catechetical Instructor concerning Nature. 5th edition. 8vo. half bound. Leipzig, 1852.
 Edwards, Milne. Rapport sur les Progrès Récents des Sciences Zoologiques en France. See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.
 Figulier, L. Ouvrages Illustrés. Illustrated Works. royal 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 10s. each):—
 La Terre avant le Déluge. The World before the Deluge. 5th edition. 1866.
 La Terre et les Mers. Land and Sea; the Physical Geography of the Globe. 3rd edition. 1866.
 Les Poissons, les Reptiles, et les Oiseaux. Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds. 2nd edition. 1869.
 La Vie et les Mœurs des Animaux. The Life and Habits of Animals.—Zoophytes and Mollusks. 1866.
 Les Mammifères. Mammals. 1869.
 Les Insectes. Insects. 2nd edition. 1869.
 Histoire des Plantes. History of Plants. 1865.
 Les Races Humaines. Varieties of the Human Race. 1872.
 L'Homme Primitif. Primeval Man. 1870. Hachette & Co.
 Fischer, Dr. Sig. Gasp. Compendio di Storia Naturale. Compendium of Natural History, for the Use of the Fourth Class in large Elementary Schools. 12mo. bds. Vienna, 1848.
 Frédel, A. Le Monde de la Mer. The Marine World. Coloured Illustrations. imperial 8vo. sewed, 1l. 10s. 1865.
 — 2nd edition. half morocco. Hachette & Co., 1866.

Lessons, Prof. M. Gli Acquari. The Aquarium. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Lloy, P. Il Museo di Storia Naturale a Vicenza. On the Museum of Natural History at Vicenza. 12mo. sewed. Rovereto, 1865.

Luben, August. Naturgeschichte für Kinder in Volksschulen. Natural History for Children in National Schools. Part 1, Animals. Part 2, Plants. Part 3, Minerals. 12mo. In 1 vol. half roan. Halle, 1846-53.

— 3 parts. 9th edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Halle, 1873.

— Leitfaden zu einem methodischen Unterricht in der Naturgeschichte. Guide to Natural History. 4 parts, in 1 vol. 12mo. half calf. Leipzig, 1859-4.

Ménault, E. L'Intelligence des Animaux. *See Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*

Millet, C. Les Merveilles des Fleuves et des Ruisseaux. *See Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*

Montmahou, C. de. Cours d'Histoire Naturelle; Zoologie, Botanique, Géologie. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 2s.

Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Nature, La. Revue des Sciences et de leurs Applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie. Nature; an Illustrated Weekly Review of the Sciences and their Application to Art and Industry. Edited by Gaston Tissandier. From June 1873 and onwards. Imp. 8vo. sewed. 6d. each. Office: 17, Place de l'Ecole de Médecine, Paris.

Natuur, Leesboek voor Kinderen over de. Natural History Reading-book for Children. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1852.

Natuurleven, Schetsen uit het. Selections from Natural History, for Schools. From the German. By B. Brugma. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1850.

Nourrigat, Emile. Vers-à-soie. History of the Silkworm, on a Sheet, as Specimen. (The Set of 8, 10s.) Delaunoy, Paris.

Pokorny, Alois. Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches. Zoology, for the Use of Austrian Gymnasia. 8vo. sd. Vienna, 1854.

Pouchet, F. A. L'Univers. The Universe; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. Illustrated. 2nd edition. Imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 20s.) Hachette & Co., 1868.

Rijhsma, R. G. De Kleine Buffon. Natural History for Children. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1846.

— Natuurlijke Historie, &c. Natural History for Second Classes in Schools. 6th edition. 12mo. sewed. Groningen, 1848.

Sandmeier, M. Lehrbuch der Naturkunde. *See Physics.*

Thomé, Dr. O. W. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Compendium of Zoology, for Gymnasia, &c. half roan. 8vo. (sewed, 3s.) Brunswick, 1872.

NATURAL HISTORY.

ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, AND MODELS.

Animal Kingdom. Object Lesson Cards on the Animal Kingdom. 14 sheets. 20½ in. by 13½ in. in a box, price, 21s. Oliver & Boyd.

Animaux Domestiques. } Prints. *See Object*
Animaux Sauvages. } *Lessons, page 391.*

Artificial Flowers, Group of, constructed of Shells and other Marine Productions. Made in Norway. Under glass Shade.

Given by the Maker, Mr. W. Dyblie, of Norway.

Auzoux, Dr. Enlarged Models, The Honey Bee:—

The Queen Bee.

The Worker Bee.

The Worker Bee bearing Wax.

The Worker Bee bearing Pollen.

The Worker Bee bearing Propolis.

The Male Bee, or Drone.

Portion of Honey-comb, showing the various uses to which the Cells are applied.

Three of the above admit of being taken to pieces for more convenient study. Price, 8l.

— Enlarged Model of the Silkworm, constructed to take to pieces, to show the complete Anatomy of the Muscles, Nerves, Viscera, and Spinning Apparatus. Price, 10l.

Made by Dr. Auzoux, 56, Rue Vaugirard, Paris.

The above Models are part of Sets of Scientific Apparatus for Circulation to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See Science Directory.

Belgian Government :

Illustrations for Lessons:—

Skeletons (3) of Birds and Fishes.

Skeleton of a Monkey, Cat, Mole, Frog, Rat, Tortoise, Bat and Snake.

Newt, preserved in a glass tube.

Insects, preserved in 4 glass tubes.

Birds (10) stuffed.

Fishes (5) ditto.

Snakes (2) ditto.

Chameleon.

Lobster.

Hippocampus.

Human Skull.

Mammalia. Set of Coloured Prints of. Nos. 1-30. 17 in. by 13½ in. Mounted on millboards.

— Plates, Engraved. Set of 36, coloured. 4to. Mounted on 9 millboards. 2 ft. by 1 ft. 1 in.

Shells, Collection of, in 2 sloping millboard cases, 14 in. by 11 in.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Boucard, A. Diagrams of Natural History for Object Lessons. 20 Sheets, 24 in. by 18 in., mounted on millboards and varnished. 2l. 2s. (*For Hand-Book to ditto see General Natural History.*) A. Boucard, 55, Great Russell St.

Butterflies, Impressions of, 1 sheet demy, and explanation in MS., 1 sheet. (*Presented by the Austrian Government.*)

Butterfly (*Sphinx Euphorbie*) in a specimen case, as used for Object Lessons in the National School at Merseburg, Prussia.

Chinese Cage (made of Rushes) $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, in which they keep Singing Crickets, also little dishes from which they feed; these are marked with the symbol of longevity.

Presented by Captain Archer.

Christian Knowledge Society:—

Animals, with their comparative sizes. Mounted on canvas and roller, 4 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 8 in., coloured, 7s.

British Butterflies. 12 plates, coloured, in a packet, 16mo. 1s. (In a frame.)

Mammalia. Nos. 1 to 30. 17 in. by $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mounted on millboards.

Natural History, Prints illustrative of. Nos. 1 to 102. Each, plain, $\frac{3}{4}$ d.; coloured, 2d. (4 specimens framed.)

Christian Knowledge Society.

Collectanea Entomologica. An Introductory Course of Study of Insects, arranged in systematic order; in a book-shaped glazed case. *Presented by the Entomological Society.*

Comte, A. Planches Murales d'Histoire Naturelle. Natural History Diagrams. Size. 36 in. by 27 in. 6 specimens:—

Botany, Nos. 10 and 20. 8s.

Geology, „ 6 bis. 4s.

Zoology, „ 15, 21, & 22. 12s.

Masson & Son, Paris; Dulau & Co., London.

Damon, R. Elementary and other Collections of Shells:—

1. Shells of Great Britain named in accordance with the British Mollusca of Profs. Forbes and Hanley, and Sowerby's Index of British Shells. 100 Species (200 shells), with a Catalogue. 21s.

2. Ditto, ditto. 200 Species, with a Catalogue. 6l. 6s.

3. Collection of 100 Genera of Shells, British and Exotic, exhibiting the Typical Forms of Shells, and illustrative of Woodward's "Manual of the Mollusca." With a Catalogue. 30s.

4. Ditto, ditto, consisting of Specimens more carefully selected. With a Catalogue. 3l.

Exhibited by Robert Damon, Weymouth.

Darton's Series of Educational Diagrams of Animal and Vegetable Substances, and their Uses. Printed on Drawing Paper. Size, $22\frac{1}{2}$ by 18 inches:—

Silk and its Application.

Wool and its Application.

Leather and its Application.

Horn, Ivory, Bone, and Tortoise Shell, and their Application.

Value of a Dead Horse.

Vegetable Productions used for Food. 2 sheets.

Vegetable Productions used in the Manufacture of Fermented Liquors.

Examples of the most useful Spice Plants.

Examples of Plants from which Medicines are obtained.

Examples of the most useful Palms.

Darton—cont.

Examples of Plants used for Clothing and Cordage. 1860.

— **Animal Kingdom.** Illustrations (10) of the Animal Kingdom, according to their comparative sizes; coloured. Size, 2 ft. by 19 in. The last 6 mounted on canvas and roller. Darton & Co.

Echinus, from Texas.

Presented by Arthur T. Lynn, Esq.

Eggs of British Birds, Thirty-six Specimens of the.

Presented by G. A. Copeland, Esq.

Greene, Prof. J. R. Charts (3) of the Animal Kingdom. Mounted on rollers and varnished. Size, 4 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. 12s. 6d.

J. & A. Churchill.

Histoire Naturelle Populaire. Diagrams of Natural History, showing the Animals Injurious and Useful to the Husbandman 6 sheets. Size, 24 in. by 30 in. each. Published for the use of Primary Schools in France, by order of the Minister of Public Instruction.

Huxley, Professor. Internal Structure of the Oyster. Diagram on a sheet.

Mexican Figures, Foliage, &c., A Group of, in Wax, as an illustration for Teaching Natural History. With stand and glass shade. Size, 2 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft.

Exhibited by W. Rich, 14, Great Russell St., Bloomsbury.

Palmer, F. I. Surface Ocean Life observed under the Microscope between Hongkong and England in H.M.S. "Rodney," September 1869, to April 1870. Size, 6 ft. 6 in. by 10 ft. 8 in. In gilt frame, glazed.

Exhibited by Lieut. F. I. Palmer, R.N.

Patterson's Zoological Diagrams (10), Prepared for the Department of Science and Art. The drawings have been executed by Messrs. Wolf, Bailey, Ford, and Tuffen West. Size of each diagram, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 29 inches:—

Sheets A and B. Mammalia.

„ C. Aves.

„ D. Reptilia.

„ E. Pisces.

„ F. Mollusca.

„ G. Arachnida and Insecta.

„ H. Insecta.

„ I. Crustacea, Cirripeda,

and Annelata.

„ K. Radiata.

The set of 10, coloured, 4s. each. Day & Son. Chapman & Hall.

Reynolds's Zoological Diagram, presenting a comprehensive View of the Animal Kingdom, and Illustrating types of the various Classes and Orders of Animals. Drawn by W. Smart. Coloured. With Explanatory Notes. Size, 3 ft. 2 in. by 5 ft. 9 in. Mounted on canvas and roller. 13s. 6d. J. Reynolds.

Reynold's Zoological Map, showing the Geographical Distribution of the most important Animals. *See Maps.*

Shell, "Chama gigas."

Presented by Mr. J. Martlew.

Shells, a Collection of, various.

Presented by Mrs. Bolton Corney and Mrs. Drinkwater Meadows.

Shells, a pair of "Turritella."

— A pair of "Modiola."

Presented by Mr. G. Hughes.

Shells, Collection of, 20 Specimens, with Book: "Shells; their Inhabitants and their Uses," by J. Wyde. In cardboard box. 3s. 6d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Skeletons of a Cat, Duck, and Codfish, arranged side by side to show the difference which exists in the corresponding parts of the skeleton of a Mammal, a Bird, and a Fish. In a glazed frame. 2 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. Prepared for the Science and Art Department.

Stainton, H. T. The Educational Sheet of Butterflies, adapted for Schools. 2d. each, or 14s. per 100. E. Newman.

Swedish Fresh-Water Shells, Collection of. Presented by the Museum of Göteborg, per Mr. Malm.

Tegetmeier, W. B. Tabular View of the Classification of Animals and Vegetables, after Cuvier and De Candolle. 3rd edition. On a sheet, 27 in. by 20 in. Darton & Co.

Tennant, J. Specimens, with enlarged engravings, mounted on cards and glazed. Size of mounts, 4 in. by 3½ in.:—

"Cancellaria Microstoma," Charlesworth.

"Bulla Elliptica," Sowerby.

"Actæon" (Inflatus, Ferussac).

"Leda" (Minima, Sowerby).

J. Tennant, 149, Strand.

Varty's Domestic and Wild Animals, drawn from Nature, &c. 36 coloured plates. Size, 12 in. by 9 in. Price of the set, coloured, 18s. Mounted on canvas to fold in cloth case.

— Graphic Illustrations of Animals, showing their utility to man, in their services during life and uses after death. Coloured. Size, 15 in. by 12 in. Price, the set, 31s. 6d.; mounted to fold in cloth case.

— Animal Kingdom, At One View, four coloured plates: the relative sizes of animals to man, and their comparative sizes with each other, according to the method of Baron Cuvier. Mounted on cloth and rollers, size, 5 ft. by 3 ft. 5 in., 27s. T. Varty.

Venus's Flower-Basket, "Euplectella," Specimen of. Given by Mrs. Broadley.

Wonderful Insects. 8 coloured plates in a portfolio. 4to. 1s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons.

Working Men's Educational Union: Diagrams of Natural History:—

CLASS I.—MAMMALIA.

1. Order I. Bimana. Man. [262.]

2. Skeletons of Bimana and Quadrumana. 1, Man; 2, Chimpanzee; 3, Orang-outan. [263.]

3. Order II. Quadrumana. 1, Chimpanzee (*troglydites niger*); 2, Mandrill, or Variegated Baboon (*cynocephalus maimon*); 3, Howler (*myctes ursinus*); 4, Silky Monkey (*colobus guereza*). [264.]

Working Men's Educational Union—cont.

4. Order III. Carnaria. Sub-order I. Cheiroptera. 1, Fox-bat (*pteropus ruficollis*); 2, 3, Leaf-nosed Bat (*espertillio phyllor*). [265.]

5. Sub-order II. Insectivora. 1, Bornean Pen-tail (*tapia ptilocercus*); 2, Tanrec (*centetes caudatus*); 3, Watershrew (*sorex fodiens*); 4, Mole (*talpa europæa*); 5, Hedgehog (*erinaceus europæus*). [266.]

6. Sub-order III. Carnivora. 1, Lion (*felis leo*); 2, Tiger (*felis tigris*); 3, Jaguar (*leopardus onca*); 4, Wah (*dilurus fulgens*). [267.]

7. Sub-order III. Carnivora. 1, Polar Bear (*thalass-arctos maritimus*); 2, Wolf (*canis lupus*); 3, Fox (*canis vulpes*); 4, Alpine Mastiff. [268.]

8. Order IV. Marsupialia. 1, Merian's Opossum (*didelphis dorsigera*); 2, Virginian Opossum (*didelphis virginiana*); 3, Kangaroo (*macropus*). [269.]

9. Order V. Rodentia. 1, Flying Squirrel (*pteronomys volucella*); 2, African Jumping-hare (*helanys caffer*); 3, Porcupine (*hystrix cristata*); 4, Beaver (*castor fiber*); 5, Hare (*lepus timidus*); 6, Rabbit (*lepus cuniculus*). [270.]

10. Order VI. Edentata. 1, Duck-billed Platypus (*ornithorhynchus paradoxus*); 2, Sloth (*bradypus torquatus*); 3, Ant-eater (*myrmecophaga jubata*); 4, Armadillo (*dasy-pus sexcinctus*). [271.]

11. Order VII. Pachydermata. 1, Elephant (*elephas indicus*); 2, Rhinoceros (*r. unicornis*); 3, Cape Hyrax (*hyrax Capensis*). [272.]

12. Order VII. Pachydermata. Sub-order Solidungula. 1, Zebra (*equus Burchellii*); 2, Quagga (*asinus quagga*); 3, Ass (*equus asinus*); 4, Horse (*equus caballus*). [273.]

13. Order VIII. Ruminantia. 1, Springbok, female (*antelope euchore*); Red Deer, male (*cervus elaphus*); 3, Bison (*bos americanus*); 4, Buffalo (*bos bubalus*); 5, Bull (*bos taurus*). [274.]

14. Order VIII. Ruminantia. Giraffe (*camelopardalis giraffe*). [275.]

15. Order IX. Cetacea. 1, Whale (*balena mysticetus*); 2, Sperm Whale (*catodon macrocephalus*); 3, African Manatus, or Seacow (*manatus senegalensis*); 4, Dolphin (*delphinus delphi*). [276.]

Price of the set of 15, 1l. 17s. 6d. Single Diagrams in proportion.

Working Men's Educational Union.

Wright, Bryce M. 100 Recent Shells, arranged according to Woodward's "Manual of Mollusca." 5 trays, in mahogany cabinet. 3l. Bryce M. Wright, 90, Great Russell Street.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Admiralty Manual of Scientific Inquiry (Ethnology). See Astronomy.

Anthropological Society's Publications:—

Anniversary Addresses, Jan. 1864, 1865, and 1866. 3 parts. 8vo. stitched. 6d. each.
 Anthropological Review. Vols. 1 to 8, 1863-71. 8vo. cloth. 16s. each.

Trübner & Co.

Journal of Anthropology. Vol. 1, 1870-71. 8vo. cloth.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute. Vol. 1, 1872 and onwards. 8vo. cloth.

Blumenbach and Hunter. Anthropological Treatises. Translated and edited from the originals, by T. Bendyshe. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
 Longmans & Co., 1865.

Broca, Dr. Paul. On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited by C. Carter Blake. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Longmans & Co., 1864.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Anthropological Society, up to July 1st. 1867. 8vo. sd. Printed for the Society.

Gastaldi, B. Lake Habitations and Pre-Historic Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy. Translated and edited by C. H. Chambers. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Hunt, James, Ph. D. Letter to the Members of the British Association on the desirability of appointing a special section for Anthropology. 8vo. stitched.

Privately printed.

Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London, 1863-9. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. cl. 1l. 1s. each. Trübner & Co.

Pouchet's Plurality of the Human Race. Translated and edited from the 2nd edition by Hugh J. C. Beavan. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
 Longmans & Co.

Vogt, Dr. Carl. Lectures on Man; his place in Creation and in the History of the Earth. Edited by James Hunt, Ph.D. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1864.

Waits, Dr. Th. Introduction to Anthropology. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1863.

Argyll, The Duke of. Primeval Man. An Examination of some Recent Speculations. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Strahan & Co., 1869.

Braze, C. L. The Races of the Old World. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1863.

Christy Collection. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Modern Stone Implements, and of other Weapons, Tools, and Utensils of the Aborigines of various Countries, in the possession of Henry Christy, F.G.S. 8vo. cloth. Privately printed, 1862.

— Guide to the. See *British Museum Publications*.

Given by the Trustees of the Christy Collection.

Dawkins, W. B. Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
 Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Evans, J. The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments, of Great Britain. 8vo. cloth. 28s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Figuiet, L. Les Races Humaines. } See *General Natural History*.
 — L'Homme Primitif. }

Geikie, J. The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. See *Geology*, &c.

Gibbs, G. Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 7.

Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. See *General Natural History*.

Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their Contents; a Manual of Archaeology, as exemplified in the Burials of the Celtic, the Roman-British, and the Anglo-Saxon Periods. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
 Groombridge & Sons, 1870.

Kennedy, J. The Natural History of Man. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d. J. Cassell, 1851.

Knox, R. Man, his Structure and Physiology popularly explained and demonstrated. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. H. Baillière, 1857.

Lanoye, P. de. L'Homme Sauvage. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Leartet, E. and Christy, H. Cavernes du Périgord. On Figures of Animals engraved or sculptured during the Prehistoric Age, and found in the Caverns of Périgord, France. Extract from the *Revue Archéologique*. 8vo. sewed.

Given by the Trustees of the Christy Collection.

Latham, R. G. The Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

W. H. Allen & Co., 1863.

— Varieties of the Human Species, being a Manual of Ethnography, Introductory to the Study of History. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s.
 Houlston & Co., 1856.

Lihartnik, F. P. The Law of Increase and the Structure of Man. Prospectus with Fac-simile of Alexander von Humboldt's Letter, and 3 Tables. royal 4to. hlf. bd. Vienna, 1862.

Lubbock, Sir John, Bart. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s.
 Williams & Norgate, 1869.

— The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
 Longmans & Co., 1870.

Leyell, Sir C. The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. See *Geology*.

Massy, R. T. Analytical Ethnology; the Mixed Tribes in Great Britain and Ireland examined. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

R. Hardwicke, 1858.

Morgan, L. H. Degrees of Relationship among different Nations. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 2.

Newnham, W. Man in his Physical, Intellectual, Social, and Moral Relations. 18mo. cloth. 10d.
 Religious Tract Society.

Notes & Queries on Anthropology, for the use of Travellers and Residents in Uncivilized Lands. fcp. 8vo. half bound.

E. Stanford, 1874.

Petersen, Ch. Ueber das Verhältniss des Bronzealters zur historischen Zeit bei den Völkern des Alterthums. On the Connection between the Bronze Age and the Historic Period of Ancient Nations. 4to. sewed.

Hamburg, 1868.

Pickering, C. The Races of Man; and their Geographical Distribution. New edition. To which is prefixed, an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By J. C. Hall. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1868.

Prehistoric Archaeology, International Congress of. Transactions of the Third Session opened at Norwich on 20th August and closed in London 28th August, 1868. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Prichard, J. C. The Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th edition, edited and enlarged by E. Norris. Illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 28s. 1855.

— Six Ethnographical Maps to accompany the above. 2nd edition. folio. boards. 24s. Baillière.

Quatrefages, A. de. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education*.—France.

Roussillon, Le Duc de. Origines, Migrations, Philologie, et Monuments Antiques. On the Origin, Migrations, Philology and Monuments of various Ancient Nations. Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2. post 8vo. sewed. 8s. 4d.

Dulau & Co., 1867.

Stanley, J. M. Catalogue of Portraits of N. American Indians. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 2.

Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the Entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 16.

Tagore, G. M. On the Formation and Institution of the Caste System—the Aryan Polity. Read before the Ethnological Society, 2nd June 1868. 18 pp. 8vo. stitched.

Taylor, E. B. Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

J. Murray, 1873.

— Primitive Culture. See *Moral Philosophy*.

Ward, S. H. The Natural History of Mankind. With Map illustrating the Distribution of the Races. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Wilson, D. Prehistoric Man. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

DIAGRAMS, MODELS, &c.

Bronze Casts. Hands and Feet of Indian Hill Tribes, Neigherries, Presidency of Madras:—

Foot of a Toda Man, Hand of a Toda Woman, Foot of a Carumber Woman, Hand and Foot of an Iroolah Man.

(From the Paris Exhibition, 1867.)

Given by Baron Douléans.

Ethnographical Map of the World. A large Diagram showing the Geographical Distribution of the varieties of the Human Species, the Occupations of all Nations, and the Distribution of Man according to Religious Belief. By E. Ravenstein, Geographer. On a sheet 3 feet by 2 feet, coloured. 3s. 6d. (Stretched on canvas and frame.)

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Hungarian Townspeople, Peasants, Artisans, &c., 28 Photographic Groups of. See *Drawing—Photographs*.

Prehistoric Antiquities. A Collection of Stone Implements, consisting of Flint Flakes, Celts, Knives, Scrapers, Axe and Javelin Heads.

— Plaster casts of portions of worked Antlers of Rein Deer, Bone, &c., forming Javelin and Arrow Heads, and other implements.

The above 63 specimens, mounted on 18 trays.

— Lithograph of portion of engraved or incised Mammoth tusk.

Given by the Trustees of the Christy Collection.

— Ancient Peruvian Arrow and Spear Heads (6), of Quartz and Flint. Two still attached to their original wooden shafts. From a burying ground at Arica, South America. Mounted on a tray.

Given by the Rev. Sanderson Tennant.

— Ancient Mexican Implements. A Collection of Arrow and Spear Heads, of Quartz and Flint, and Flakes of Obsidian or Mineral Glass. 27 specimens, mounted on 2 trays.

Given by Captain Vansittart, R.N.

— A Collection of Leaf-shaped and Barbed Arrow Heads, Scrapers, Flakes, Cores, Sling Stones, Celts, Hammers and Drills, of Flint. Found near Bridlington, Yorkshire. 112 specimens, mounted on 9 trays.

Given by Mr. Thomas Fox, Bridlington.

Reynolds's Diagrams of the Human Species. Fifty full-length Figures, showing the Characteristic Features, Costumes, &c., of the principal varieties of the Human Race. Four sheets, 30 in. by 20 in., with descriptive letter-press. Mounted on roller, varnished, 13s. 6d. Also stretched on canvas and frame.

J. Reynolds.

Stonehenge, Model of, in plaster, by Joseph Browne. 3l. 3s.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Acland, H. W., M.D. Note on Teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools. *See Works on Teaching, page 340.*

Agassiz and Gould. Outlines of Comparative Physiology, touching the Structure and Development of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct. Edited by T. Wright, M.D. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. H. G. Bohn, 1855.

Alcock, T. Questions on Huxley's Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 18mo. cloth limp. 1s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Angell, J. Elements of Animal Physiology, chiefly Human. Enlarged edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1875.

— New Code Animal Physiology for Sixth Standard. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Baines, M. A. The Comparative Properties of Human and Animal Milks. 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. Churchill.

Bell, Sir Charles. Animal Mechanics. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. sewed. 1s. E. Law, late R. Baldwin.

— The Hand. (Bridgewater Treatise.) *See General Natural History.*

Bennett, J. H. Outlines of Physiology. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. A. & C. Black, 1858.

Bernard, C. Rapport sur les Progrès et la Marche de la Physiologie Générale en France. *See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.*

Blundell, J. W. F. The Muscles and their Story, from the Earliest Times. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Chapman & Hall, 1864.

Bradley, S. M. Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1870.

Bray, Mrs. C. Physiology for Common Schools, in Twenty-seven easy Lessons. post 8vo. half-bound. 1s.

— Illustrations (2) to, coloured, size, 22 by 17 in. 10s. Mounted on mill-board. Longmans & Co., 1860.

Bridges, F. Phrenology made Practical, and popularly explained. 2nd edition. square fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1861.

Buckmaster's Elements of Animal Physiology. By John Angell. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Bushnan, J. S. The Physiology of Animal and Vegetable Life. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1860.

Carpenter, W. B. Manual of Physiology, including Physiological Anatomy. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1865.

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of Human Physiology, with their chief Applications to Psychology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, and Forensic Medicine. 4th edition. 8vo. half calf. (cloth, 1l. 8s.) 1853.

— 7th edition. 8vo. cloth. 28s. J. Churchill & Sons, 1869.

— Animal Physiology. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. G. Bohn, 1859.

Chambers's Rudiments of Animal Physiology, by Dr. G. Hamilton. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1871.

— Standard Animal Physiology, for Standards 4 to 6 of the New Code of Education, 1871. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 8d. 1871.

— Animal Physiology in Outline. sq. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. (Useful Hand-book Series.) W. & R. Chambers.

Clark, F. Le Gros. Physiology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Manuals of Elementary Science.) *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1873.

Cleland, J. Animal Physiology; the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Combe, Dr. A. The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. 14th edition. Edited by James Cox, M.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1852.

— 15th edition. crown 8vo. sewed, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d. MacLachlan & Co., 1860.

— On Voluntary Distortions of the Human Figure by Artificial Compression. 8vo. sewed.

Combe, G. The Constitution of Man, considered in relation to External Objects. 9th edition. crown 8vo. sewed. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1860.

Comings, Dr. H. N. Class Book of Physiology. crown 8vo. half bound. Appleton & Co., New York, 1853.

Cutter, Dr. C. First Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. post 8vo. half bd. 1860.

— Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. post 8vo. half bound. Clark, Austin, & Co., New York, 1860.

Darwin, C. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. *See General Natural History.*

Davidson, E. A. Our Bodies; an Elementary Text-Book of Human Physiology. (Cassell's Primary Series.) *See Reading Lessons.*

Dean, J. The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 16.*

De la Perelle, C. J. Notions Élémentaires d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Humaines. Elementary Ideas of Human Anatomy and Physiology. 3rd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1850.

Dyer, J. Total Abstinence examined by the Light of Science. Three Lectures. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. C. Gilpin, 1849.

Fiedler, Dr. A. Anatomische Wandtafeln für den Schulunterricht. Anatomical Diagrams (8) for Elementary Instruction. imp. folio. in printed wrapper.

Der Bau des Menschlichen Körpers. The Structure of the Human Body. Text to the above. 8vo. sewed. Dresden.

Foster, M. Physiology. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. (Science Primers.) Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Goodsir, J. Anatomical Memoirs. Edited by W. Turner. With Biographical Memoir by H. Lonsdale. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. A. & C. Black, 1868.

Griscom, Dr. H. First Lessons on Human Physiology. royal 16mo. half bound. Lockwood & Son, New York, 1851.

Haughton, Rev. S. Principles of Animal Mechanics. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Hawkins, B. W. Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame. See *Class Drawing*.

Hitchcock, E., D.D., and Hitchcock, E., Junior, M.D. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology for Colleges, Academies, and other Schools. crown 8vo. half bound. Ivison, Phinney, & Co., New York, 1861.

Hooker, W., M.D. First Book in Physiology, for the Use of Schools and Families. post 8vo. half bound. 1860.

Human Physiology. Designed for Colleges and the higher Classes in Schools, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. Pratt, Oakley, & Co., New York, 1859.

House, The, I Live in, or Popular Illustrations of the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. Edited by T. C. Girtin. 9th ed. 18mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1857.

Hunter, G. Y. Body and Mind, the Nervous System and its Derangements. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1867.

Huxley, T. H., LL.D. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1866. 6th edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Questions on. See *Alcock*.

Huxley, Prof. & Hawkins, B. W. Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology, in 12 plates. large 4to. cloth. 1l. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1864.

Jarvis, E. Practical Physiology; or, Anatomy and Physiology applied to Health. crown 8vo. bd. Cowperthwait & Co., Philadelphia, 1852.

Johnston's Handbook of Natural Philosophy.—Human Anatomy. By W. Turner. Parts 1 and 2, descriptive of the Diagrams (see p. 546). post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. each. W. & A. K. Johnston, 1856-57.

Jones, T. W. Catechism of the Physiology and Philosophy of Body, Sense, and Mind. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1858.

The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty, as displayed in the Sense of Vision. (The Actonian Prize-Treatise for 1851.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1851.

Keene, J. The Causes and Treatment of Deafness. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

R. Hardwicke, 1873.

Kidd, J. On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man; principally with Reference to the Supply of his Wants, and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bridgewater Treatise—Bohn's Scientific Library.)

H. G. Bohn, 1852.

Kirkes, W. S., M.D. Hand Book of Physiology. post 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

8th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Murray, 1872.

Lardner, Dr. Animal Physics; or the Body and its Functions familiarly explained. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1857.

Animal Physiology for Schools. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1858.

Lankester, Dr. E. Practical Physiology. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

R. Hardwicke, 1872.

Lawrence, W. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. New edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1866.

Le Pileur, A. Le Corps Humain. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Wonders of the Human Body. From the French. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Blackie & Son, 1871.

Lord, P. B. Popular Physiology. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 5s. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1855.

Mackenzie, E. Phrenology Explained and Exemplified. 18mo. sd. 2d. R. Hardwicke.

Mann, R. J., M.D. Guide to the Knowledge of Life, Vegetable and Animal; being a Comprehensive Manual of Physiology, viewed in relation to the Maintenance of Health. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Jarrold & Sons.

Mapother, E. D., M.D. Manual of Physiology, and of the Principles of Disease. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 18s. 6d.

Fannin & Co., Dublin, 1864.

Animal Physiology. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. (Gleig's School Series.)

Longmans & Co., 1871.

Marshall, J., F.R.S. A Description of the Human Body, its Structure and Functions. Illustrated by 9 Physiological Diagrams. Vol. I., Text, 4to. cloth. Vol. II., 9 plates, 15in. by 8in., in a portfolio, price 21s.

Day & Son, 1860.

Outlines of Physiology, Human and Comparative. 2 vols. crown 8vo. half morocco. (cloth. 32s.) Longmans & Co., 1867.

Mivart, Sir G. Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. 18mo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Morrell, G. H. The Student's Manual of Comparative Anatomy, and Guide to Dissection. Part I. Mammalia. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Wasmuth, A. *Researches on the Development, Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth.* 8vo. cloth. J. Churchill, 1849.

Wunneley, T. *On the Organs of Vision: their Anatomy and Physiology.* 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. Churchill, 1858.

Orr's Circle of the Sciences. Vol. I. *Principles of Physiology, &c.* See *Physics*.

Owen, R. *Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals.* 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1855.

— *On the Anatomy of the Vertebrates.* 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 18s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1866.

— *Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth.* (Orr's Circle of the Sciences, Vol. I.) See *Physics*.

Pemberton, R. *The Natural Method of Teaching the Technical Language of Anatomy.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1852.

— on Cards, in a Box, with the Book. 30s. Euphonic Institution, 33, Euston Square.

Pettigrew, J. B. *The Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man.* 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Phrenology. See *Bridges, Mackenzie, and Turner*.

Physiology for Practical Use. By various Writers. Edited by James Hinton. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Pilfer, W. T. *First Principles of Human Physiology.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. J. Kempster & Co.

Shea, John. *Manual of Animal Physiology, for the use of Non-medical Students; with an Appendix of Questions for the B.A. London, &c.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1863.

Smith, Dr. Southwood. *Treatise on Animal Physiology.* (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. sewed. 1s. 8d. E. Law, late R. Baldwin.

Struthers, Prof. *Lessons on the Human Body.* Reprinted from Constable's "Scientific Reading Book." post 8vo. cl., stiff. 6d. T. Laurie.

Thomson, Dr. S. *The Structure and Functions of the Eye, illustrative of the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1857.

Turner, H. *Phrenology, its Evidences and Inferences, with Criticisms upon Mr. Grant's recent Lectures.* 8vo. stitched. 2s. J. Robertshaw, Sheffield, 1858.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

DIAGRAMS, MODELS, &c.

Anatomy. Series of 10 Anatomical Plates, used at Cutter's District School. Size, 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 7 in., mounted on roller and varnished. Thayer & Co., Boston.

Auzoux, Dr. L. *Enlarged Models, showing the most minute details of the Organization of the Human Body.* Prepared in sections to admit of being taken to pieces for the purpose of study:—

Brain, 6l.	Cerebellum, 2l.
Dura Mater, 3l. 4s.	Heart of Adult, 2l.
Heart of Fœtus, 2l.	The Eye, complete, 2l. 8s.
The Ear, 6l.	The Larynx, 12l.
The Hand, 6l.	

Dr. L. Auzoux, 56, Rue Vaugirard, Paris.

Bouquié-Lefebvre. *Dangers de l'Ivrognerie.* Diagram of the Human Stomach, showing the pernicious effects of Intemperance. 3 ft. by 2 ft. 2 in. Presented by the Belgian Government.

Hawkins, B. Waterhouse. *Popular Illustrations of Comparative Anatomy, showing the relation of the Bones to the External Form of the Animal.* 13 plates, mounted on a sheet. Size, 6 ft. by 5 ft., on canvas and roller, varnished. Darton & Co.

Johnston's Physiological Diagrams, forming Plates 5 and 6 of Johnston's Illustrations of Natural Philosophy, (with Hand-books by W. Turner). See *Mechanical Diagrams, &c.*

Marshall, J. *Physiological Diagrams (9) prepared for the Department of Science and Art. Executed in Zincography, life size, each printed in one piece without a joint, on paper 7 feet by 3 feet 9 inches, coloured in facsimile of original drawings, as follows:—*

- No. 1.—The skeleton and ligaments.
- No. 2.—The muscles and joints, with animal mechanics.
- No. 3.—The viscera in position. The structure of the lungs.
- No. 4.—The heart and principal blood-vessels.
- No. 5.—The lymphatics or absorbents.
- No. 6.—The digestive organs.
- No. 7.—The brain and nerves.
- No. 8.—The organs of sense and voice.
- No. 9.—The textures,—microscopic structure.

(These have been re-published by Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co. in 11 diagrams at 12s. 6d. each; or mounted on canvas, with roller and varnished, 21s.)

Working Men's Educational Union: *Physiology in Relation to Health. A Series of Diagrams:—*

1. 2 Human Skeleton; with two views of skulls, hip-joint, knee-joints, and two cervical vertebræ (double size, 6 ft. by 4 ft.) [54-55.]

Working Men's Educational Union—
cont.

3. Organs of Mastication, Deglutition, &c.
See Chambers's Animal Physiology. [56.]
4. Organs of Digestion, &c. (*See Chambers's Animal Physiology.*) [57.]
5. Organs of Circulation. [58.]
6. Organs of Circulation and Respiration.
—The Heart, Lungs, and Bronchi. [59.]
7. Organs of Sensation.—The Brain and Nerves. [60.]
8. The Skin, its Structure and Appendages, highly magnified. [61.]
9. Effects of Tight Lacing: Half figure of the Venus de' Medici, showing nature's outline of female figure, with the

Working Men's Educational Union—
cont.

- bones in their uncompressed state. Half figure of female deformed by tight lacing, shewing effects upon the interior structure. [62.]
10. Effects of Intemperate use of Alcoholic Liquors:—A. The Stomach, showing interior coats in healthy state; B. The Stomach inflamed by intemperance; C. Liver in healthy state; D. Cirrhotic or gin-drinker's liver. [63.]
- The set 1*l.* 5*s.*; or single 2*s.* 6*d.*
Working Men's Educational Union.

CLASS VIII.

CHEMISTRY.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

- Abel, F. A., and Bloxam, C. L.** Handbook of Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Technical. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. Churchill, 1858.
- Apjohn, Jas., M.D.** Manual of the Metalloids. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. (Galbraith & Haughton's Scientific Manuals.) Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Armstrong, H. E.** Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. The Chemistry of Carbon and its Compounds. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Artificial Light,** Chemistry of, including the History of Wax, Tallow, and Spermaceti, and the Manufacture of Gas, &c. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1860.
- Attfield, J.** Chemistry; General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical. 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1872.
- Barff, F. S.** Elementary Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Introduction to Scientific Chemistry. 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Groombridge & Sons, 1871.
- Beilstein, F.** Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated by W. Ramsay. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Bernays, A. J.** First Lines in Chemistry: a Manual for Students. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855.
- Household Chemistry; or Rudiments of the Science applied to Every-day Life. 3rd edit. 12mo. cl. 4s. 6d. S. Low & Son, 1854.
- Notes for Students in Chemistry. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1870.
- The Science of Home Life. royal 12mo. cloth. 6s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1862.
- Bidlake, J. P.** Text Book of Elementary Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Allman & Son, 1858.
- Birney, J.** On the Solubility of Granite in Solutions of the Ammoniacal Salts. See *Pamphlets*.
- Bischof, G.** Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. See *Geology*.
- Blake, Dr. C. C.** Sulphur in Iceland. See *Pamphlets*.
- Bloxam, C. L.** Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic; with Experiments, and a Comparison of Equivalent and Molecular Formulae. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1867.
- Laboratory Teaching; or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1869.
- Booth, J. C., and Campbell, M.** On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 2*.
- Boutet de Monvel, B.** Notions de Chimie. Rudiments of Chemistry. 12mo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Cours de Chimie. Course of Chemistry. 12mo. sewed. 5s. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Bowman, J. E.** Introduction to Practical Chemistry, including Analysis. Edited by C. L. Bloxam. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1861.
- Practical Handbook of Medical Chemistry. Edited by C. L. Bloxam. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1862.
- Brande, W. T.** The Subject Matter of a Course of Ten Lectures on some of the Arts connected with Organic Chemistry. Abridged by J. Scoffern, M.B. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- and Taylor, A. S. Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. W. Davies, 1861.
- Brewer, Rev. Dr. My First Book of Chemistry. See Reading Lessons.**
- Bronner and Scoffern.** The Chemistry of Food and Diet; with a Chapter on Food Adulterations. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1860.
- Buckmaster, J. C.** Elements of Inorganic Chemistry. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 1858.
- Elements of Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 2nd edition, enlarged. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1863.
- 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1866.
- Bunsen, R.** Gasometry; comprising the leading Physical and Chemical Properties of Gases. Translated by H. E. Roscoe. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. James Walton, 1857.

- Cassell's Hand-Book of Chemistry.** See *Miscellaneous Reading*.
- Chambers's Chemistry,** by George Wilson, M.D. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 1857.
 ——— New edition, revised and enlarged by S. Macadam, Ph.D. With new Notation added. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1871.
 ——— Revised and enlarged by H. G. Madan. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s.
 ——— Practical Chemistry. By S. Macadam, Ph.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
 ——— With new Notation. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers.
- Chemical News :** a Weekly Journal of Practical Chemistry. Edited by W. Crookes. Vol. I. and onwards. crown 4to. half calf. Each No. 4d. W. Crookes.
- Chemistry and Physiology.** (Pupils' Home - Books.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 3d. (*British and Foreign School Society*.) Hamilton & Co.
- Chemistry (The) of Creation.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. *Christian Knowledge Society*.
- Church, A. H.** Examples of } See *Agriculture*.
 Quantitative Analysis. }
 Chemistry and Agriculture. }
 Laboratory Guide. }
- Clarke, F. W.** The Constants of Nature. Part I. Specific Gravities; Boiling and Melting Points; and Chemical Formulæ. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 12.
- Condy, H. B.** On the Purification of Water, and the Use of Alkaline Permanganates as Purifying Agents. See *Pamphlets*.
- Cooke, J. P.** First Principles of Chemical Philosophy. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
 ——— The New Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.
- Crookes, W.** Select Methods in Chemical Analysis. (Chiefly Inorganic.) 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1871.
 ——— On the Manufacture of Beet-root Sugar in England and Ireland. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Crum, W.** On the Manner in which Cotton unites with Colouring Matter. See *Pamphlets*.
- Deherrypon, M.** Les Merveilles de la Chimie. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.
- Donovan, M.** Treatise on Chemistry. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Dumas, M.** Précis de l'Art de la Teinture. Compendium of the Art of Dyeing. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) 1846.
 ——— Chimie Physiologique et Médicale. Physiological and Medical Chemistry. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 5s.) Hachette & Co., 1846.
- Faraday, Prof.** Lectures on the Non-Metallic Elements. Arranged by J. Scoffern. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
 ——— A Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle, with a Lecture on Platinum. Edited by W. Brookes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Griffin, Bohn, & Co., 1861.
- Finco, Dr. G.** Facile Processo per imbalsamare un Corpo Organico Animale. Easy Process for embalming an Animal Body. 8 pp. 8vo. stitched.
- Focillon, M. A.** Chimie. Chemistry. One of a series for the Lyceums. 12mo. sewed. Dezobry, Paris, 1854.
- Food, Chemical Ingredients in.** See page 455.
- Fownes, G.** Rudimentary Chemistry for the Use of Beginners. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.
 ——— Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. 6th edition, revised. fcp. 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1856.
 ——— 11th edition, revised by H. Watts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. & A. Churchill, 1873.
 ——— Chemistry, as Exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. (The Actonian Prize Essay.) 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1849.
- Francis, G. W.** Chemical Experiments, illustrating the Theory, Practice, &c. 8th edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. J. Allen, 1858.
- Frankland, Edward.** Lecture Notes for Chemical Students, embracing Mineral and Organic Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1866.
 ——— 2nd edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Van Voorst, 1870.
- Fresenius, Dr. C. R.** Lehrbuch der Chemie. Compendium of Chemistry for Agriculturists, &c. 8vo. half morocco. 1847.
 ——— Anleitung zur Qualitativen Chemischen Analyse. Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, for Beginners. Preface by J. Liebig. 8th edit. 8vo. half morocco. 1853.
 ——— Anleitung zur Quantitativen Chemischen Analyse. Part I. Introduction to Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 3rd edition, 8vo. sewed. Vieweg, Brunswick, 1853.
 ——— Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 7th edition. Edited by A. Vacher. 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1869.
 ——— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 5th edition. Edited by A. Vacher. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1870.
- Galloway, R.** Manual of Qualitative Analysis. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1858.
 ——— 4th edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo. cloth. 1864.
 ——— First Step in Chemistry. A New Method for teaching the Elements of Science. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1868.
 ——— Second Step in Chemistry; or, the Student's Guide to the higher branches of the Science. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10s. J. Churchill & Sons, 1864.
- Gibson, Rev. B. W.** Chemical Addenda; being a brief exposition of the salient features of Modern Chemistry. See *Pamphlets*.
- Gill, C. H.** Chemistry for Schools. An Introduction to the Practical Study of Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. James Walton, 1869.
- Girardin, J.** Leçons de Chimie Élémentaire appliquée aux Arts Industriels. Lessons on Elementary Chemistry applied to the Industrial Arts. 5th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. sewed. 44s. G. Masson, Paris, 1872.

- Graham, T.** Elements of Chemistry, including the Applications of the Science in the Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. H. Baillière, 1850.
- Gregory, W., M.D.** Elementary Treatise on Chemistry. 12mo. cloth. 5s.
A. & C. Black, 1855.
- Handbook of Organic Chemistry. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1856.
- Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1857.
- Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. 4th edition, in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth. 18s.
Walton & Maberly, 1856-7.
- Griffin, J. J.** Chemical Recreations. First Division, Elementary Experiments. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1854.
- Second Division, Non-metallic Elements. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1860.
- Divisions I. and II., in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth. 13s. 6d. 1860.
- Art of Centigrade Testing. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1860.
- Chemical Testing of Wines and Spirits. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1866.
- Chemical Handicraft; or Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of Chemical Apparatus. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
- Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools, Manufactured by. 8vo. sewed. 1868.
- New edition. 1875.
- Scientific Handicraft; a Descriptive, Illustrated, and Priced Catalogue of Apparatus suitable for Elementary Experiments in Physics. Vol. I. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
J. J. Griffin & Sons, 1873.
- Griffiths, T.** Chemistry of the Four Ancient Elements; Fire, Air, Earth, and Water. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1850.
- Recreations in Chemistry (Non-Metallic Elements). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1850.
- Outlines of Chemistry. 18mo. sewed. 10d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1852.
- Chemistry of the Four Seasons. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1853.
- Harcourt & Madan.** Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Series I. Qualitative Exercises. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.
- Hardwich's** Photographic Chemistry. See *Photography*.
- Hart, Rev. H. M.** Elementary Chemistry. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Hassall, A. H.** Food and its Adulterations. See *Household Economy*.
- Hinrichs, G.** The Elements of Chemistry and Mineralogy, demonstrated by the Student's own Experiments. 8vo. bound. 7s. 6d.
Devonport, Iowa, U.S., 1871.
- Hoblyn, R. D.** Treatise on Chemistry. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. E. Law, 1860.
- Hodges, Dr. J. F.** The First Book of Lessons in Chemistry, in its Relation to Agriculture. 12mo. cloth. Simms & McIntyre, 1856.
- Hofmann, A. W., LL.D.** Introduction to Modern Chemistry, Experimental and Theoretic. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Walton & Maberly, 1865.
- Horsley, J.** Catechism of Chymical Philosophy; being a Familiar Exposition of the Principles of Chymistry and Physics, in their Application to the Arts, and Comforts of Life. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1856.
- Howard, J.** Practical Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1853.
- Hudson, Fearnside.** Inorganic Chemistry for Science Classes. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Whittaker & Co., 1865.
- Hughes, S.** Treatise on Gasworks, and the Practice of Manufacturing and Distributing Coal Gas. 12mo. cl., stiff. 3s. J. Weale, 1855.
- Hume, G. L.** Chemical Attraction; an Essay in Five Chapters. 8vo. boards. 5s.
Deighton & Co., 1835.
- Imponderable Agents,** Chemistry of, including the Principles of Light, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 3s.
Griffin & Co., 1855.
- Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry.** With references to the Works of Davy, Brande, Liebig, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
W. Pickering, 1843.
- Johnson, C. W.** Agricultural Chemistry for Young Farmers. 5th edition. 12mo. sewed. 6d. J. Ridgway.
- Johnston, J. F. W.** Chemistry of Common Life. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 11s. 6d. 1856.
- Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1857.
- Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 7th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Blackwood and Sons, 1852.
- Kemshead, Dr. W. B.** Inorganic Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Kopp, H.** Die Entwicklung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. Progress of Chemistry in Modern Times. Part I. To the Researches of Lavoisier (inclusive). 8vo. sewed. 1s.
R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1871.
- Lalanne, L.** Abaque des Equivalents Chimiques. Abacus or Table of Chemical Equivalents. 12mo. cloth. With Table to accompany it, mounted on a 4to. board.
Hachette, Paris, 1851.
- Lamborn, Dr. R. H.** Treatises on the Metallurgy of Copper, Silver, and Lead. See *Geology, Mineralogy, &c.*
- Lardner, Dr.** Chemistry for Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1859.
- Liebig, J.** Hand Book of Organic Analysis. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1853.
- Principles of Agricultural Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1855.

Liebig, J. Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited by Dr. Lyon Playfair and Dr. Gregory. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1847.

— Familiar Letters on Chemistry in its Relations to Physiology, Dietetics, Agriculture, Commerce, and Political Economy. Edited by John Blyth, M.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1859.

Lupton, W. M. Chemical Tables, for the Separation of one Acid and one Base. Part I. royal 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. C. Bean.

Macadam, S., Ph. D. The Chemistry of Common Things. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1866.

— Practical Chemistry. See *Chambers*.

McGaughey, J. Chemistry and Chemical Analysis. See *Physics*.

Malaguti, M. J. Leçons de Chimie. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. 2 parts. 12mo. half calf. Dezobry, Paris, 1853.

Malaguti et Fabre. Notions de Chimie. Rudiments of Chemistry. 12mo. boards. 1s. 6d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1868.

Mann, R. J. Air, the Food as well as the Breath of Life. 8vo. cl., limp. Jarrold & Sons.

Marcet, Mrs. Conversations on Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. cl. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1853.

Maugham, W. Catechism of Chemistry. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Aylott & Co.

Meissas, A. Notions Élémentaires de Chimie. Elementary Chemistry. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 3d. Hachette & Co., 1850.

Miller, W. A., M.D. Elements of Chemistry; Theoretical and Practical. 3 parts. 4th edit., with Additions. 8vo. cloth. 3l., viz.:—

Part I. Chemical Physics.

II. Inorganic Chemistry.

III. Organic Chemistry.

Longmans & Co., 1867-69.

— Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1871.

Morris, D. Class Book of Inorganic Chemistry; with Tables of Chemical Analysis, and Directions for their Use. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1870.

Muspratt, Dr. S. Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 7s. W. Mackenzie.

Nesbit, J. C. On Agricultural Chemistry, and the Nature and Properties of Peruvian Guano. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co.

Wood, H. M., Ph. D. Manual of Chemical Analysis. Part I. Qualitative. 9s. Part II. Quantitative. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Lovell Reeve, & Co., 1863-4.

Normandy, A. Commercial Handbook of Chemical Analysis; or Practical Instructions for the determination of the Intrinsic Value of substances used in Manufactures, &c. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Lockwood & Co., 1865.

Northcote, A.B., and Church, A. H. Manual of Qualitative Analysis. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Van Voorst, 1858.

Odling, W. Practical Chemistry, arranged for the use of Medical Students. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1865.

— Outlines of Chemistry; or, Brief Notes of Chemical Facts. cr. 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. 1870.

— Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical Changes of Carbon. Reprinted from "The Chemical News," with Notes by W. Crookes. crown 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Pamphlets. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan:—

Birney, J. Solubility of Granite in Solutions of the Ammoniacal Salts.

Blake, Dr. C. C. Sulphur in Iceland.

Condy, H. B. Purification of Water, &c.

Crum, W. Manner in which Cotton unites with Colouring Matter.

Gibson, Rev. B. W. Chemical Addenda.

Reynolds, Dr. J. E. Certain Absorption Spectra.

— Apparatus for Estimation of Carbonic Acid, &c.

— New Spectroscope for Examination of Minerals.

— New Group of Colloid Bodies containing Mercury, &c.

Woufor, W. J. Complex Cyanide of Iron, &c.

Woufor, W. J., & Pontifex, S. R. Amount of Tannin in some Astringent Substances, &c. 1844-73.

Pavy, Dr. Food and Dietetics. See *Household, &c. Economy*.

Peyen, A. Précis de Chimie Industrielle. Précis of Industrial Chemistry. 2nd edition. Text and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1851.

Parkes, S. Catechism of Chemistry. Revised and enlarged by W. Barker, M.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Edward Law, 1858.

Percy's Metallurgy, &c. See *Geology, Mineralogy, &c.*

Pereira, J. A Treatise on Food and Diet, &c. See *Class V.*

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Extracts from the Charter, &c. 8vo. stitched. Printed for the Society, 1863.

— Calendar for 1867-68. 8vo. cloth, limp. Office: 17, Bloomsbury Square, 1867.

Pink & Webster. Course of Analytical Chemistry (Qualitative and Quantitative). 12mo. cloth. 2s. (Weale's Series.) Lockwood & Co., 1874.

Piria, Prof. P. Due Lezioni sulle Fermentazioni. Two Lectures on Fermentation. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Porter, J. A. Principles of Chemistry; embracing the most recent Discoveries in the Science, and the Outlines of its Application to Agriculture and the Arts. post 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Co., New York, 1859.

Renwick, J., LL.D. First Principles of Chemistry. 18mo. half bound. Harper, New York, 1852.

- Reynolds, Dr. J. E.** Notes on certain Absorption Spectra. — Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbonic Acid, &c. — New Form of Spectroscope for Examination of Minerals. — New Group of Colloid Bodies containing Mercury, &c. } *See Pamphlets.*
- Rich, Sidney W.** The New and the Old Notation of Chemistry; in a complete set of Tables, &c. Folded to imperial 16mo. size, in wrapper. 1s. Jackson & Townson, London, 1866.
- Richardson & Watts.** Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry in its Applications to the Arts and Manufactures. 2nd edition. Vol. I. in five parts. 8vo. cloth. 6l. 6s.:— Parts 1 and 2. Fuel and its Applications. „ 3, 4, and 5. Acids, Alkalies, and Salts, their Manufacture and Applications. H. Baillière, 1855–67.
- Rigg, Rev. A.** Easy Introduction to Chemistry. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.
- Rodwell, G. F.** The Birth of Chemistry. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Nature Series.) Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Roscoe, H. E.** Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1866. — New edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869. — Chemistry. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Science Primers.) Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Roscoe & Jones** The Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Salt.** The Natural History of Common Salt, its Manufacture, Appearance, Uses, and Dangers in various parts of the World. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. *Christian Knowledge Society.*
- Scheerer, Dr. T.** An Introduction to the Use of the Mouth Blowpipe. With a Description of the Blowpipe Characters of the more important Minerals. Translated and compiled by H. J. Blandford. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1856.
- Schoedler and Medlock.** Elements of Chemistry. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1853.
- Schorlemmer, C.** Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Seoffern, Dr. J.** Chemistry of the Inorganic Bodies; their Compounds and Equivalents. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1856. — Chemistry no Mystery. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. Hall & Co. — The Chemistry of Food, and the Chemistry of Artificial Illumination. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) *See Physics.*
- Shuttleworth, U. J. Kay.** First Principles of Modern Chemistry; a Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1868.
- Silversmith, J.** Handbook for Metallurgists, &c. *See Geology, Mineralogy, &c.*
- Smith, R. A.** Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Longmans & Co., 1872.
- Steggall, J.** First Lines for Chemists and Druggists preparing for Examination before the Board of the Pharmaceutical Society. 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1869.
- Stöckhardt, Dr. J. A.** Principles of Chemistry, illustrated by Simple Experiments. Translated from the German by C. H. Peirce, M.D. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1855. — Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture. Translated from the German by A. Hensfey. With a Paper on Irrigating with Liquid Manure by J. J. Mech. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1855.
- Storer, F. H.** First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities of Chemical Substances. imp. 8vo. cloth. 38s. Cambridge, U.S., 1864.
- Sutton, F.** Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis; or the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances, by measure. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1863.
- Tate, T.** Outlines of Experimental Chemistry; being a familiar Introduction to the Science of Agriculture. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1850. — Experimental Chemistry for Beginners. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. sd. 1s. 1857. — New edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 9d. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Thomson, R. D.** School Chemistry. 12mo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1848. — Cyclopædia of Chemistry, with its Applications to Mineralogy, Physiology, and the Arts. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1854.
- Thorpe, Dr. T. E.** Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874. — Quantitative Chemical Analysis. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Thorpe & Muir.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Trimmer, J.** Practical Chemistry for Farmers and Landowners. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Parker, Son & Bourn, 1842.
- Valentin, W. G.** A Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1871. — Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1872. — A Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. & A. Churchill, 1873.

Wagner, R. Handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated and edited from the 8th German edition, with additions, by William Crookes. 8vo. cloth. 25s.

J. & A. Churchill, 1872.

Ward, T. First Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

J. Heywood, Manchester.

Outline Facts of Chemistry, with Exercises. Parts I. and II. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1866.

Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other Sciences. Founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. Vol. I, 1l. 11s. 6d.; 2, 1l. 6s.; 3, 1l. 11s. 6d.; 4, 1l. 4s.; 5, 1l. 10s.; and Supplement, 1l. 11s. 6d. 8vo. cloth.

Longmans & Co., 1863-72.

Watts, Dr. W. M. Organic Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Wells, D. A. Principles and Applications of Chemistry. 5th edition. crown 8vo. half bd. Ivison, Phinney & Co., New York, 1860.

Williams, C. G. Handbook of Chemical Manipulations. crown 8vo. cloth. 15s.

J. Van Voorst, 1857.

Williams, C. Wye. Elementary Treatise on the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1858.

Williamson, Prof. A. W. Chemistry for Students. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. 1865.

— New edition, with Solutions to the Problems. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1868.

Wilson, G. Chemistry. See Chambers.

Wilson, Rev. T. Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry. By W. B. Tegetmeier. 18mo. sewed. Darton & Co.

Wöhler, F. Handbook of Inorganic Analysis. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Walton and Maberly, 1854.

Wonfor, W. J. On a complex Cyanide of Iron, Copper, and Potassium. See Pamphlets.

Wonfor, W. J. & Pontifex, S. R. Amount of Tannine in some Astringent Substances.

Wood, Dr. T. Chemical Notes for the Lecture Room, on Heat, Laws of Chemical Combination, and Chemistry of the Non-Metallic Elements. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Notes on the Metals; being a Second Series of Chemical Notes for the Lecture-Room. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1868.

Wurtz, Ad. History of Chemical Theory from the age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. Translated and edited by Henry Watts, F.R.S. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Youmans, E. L., M.D. Class-Book of Chemistry. New edition. post 8vo. half bound. D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1861.

Youmans, E. L., M.D. Chart of Chemistry. On a sheet, 4ft. 9in. by 5ft. 6in. Mounted on canvas. (Presented by H.M. Commissioners of Exhibition, 1851.)

D. Appleton & Co., New York.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Belgian Government:

Cabinet, in stained deal, containing 8 bottles and 4 jars. 17in. by 18in.

Chemicals, 78 Samples of, in glass bottles.

Presented by the Belgian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Chemical, &c. Thermometers. See Heat.

Cornélie, L. Bottle with Dessicating Stopper. Designed to preserve the contents from moisture. The stopper, which is hollow, is filled with quick lime and covered with thin leather. L. Cornélie, Chemist, Diest, Belgium.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons:

Collection of Special Apparatus suitable for illustrating the Experiments described in Professor Hofmann's "Introduction to Modern Chemistry," and in Mr. Valentin's "Inorganic Chemistry." For details see Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools," page 550.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co.:

Bulbs, Potassa, 1s. 6d.

Deflagrating Spoon, with brass cap, 1s.

Eudiometer, 6s.

Filter Stand, wooden, 3s.

Trough, Pneumatic, 8s. 6d.

Sulphuric Acid Pan, 2s.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co., 14, Commercial Street, Leeds.

Laboratory Practice. List of Apparatus recommended for Qualitative analysis, prepared by Dr. Frankland for the Science and Art Department. Science Form. No. 402.

Conical brass blowpipe with bone mouthpiece	£ s. d.
6 inches platinum wire	0 2 0
Platinum foil, 2 inches long and 1 inch wide	0 0 6
Test tube stand, 24 holes	0 1 0
18 Test tubes, 6 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 2 0
12 Test tubes, 5 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 1 9
2 Boiling tubes, 8 in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 0 10
2 Test tube brushes	0 0 5
Set of Three beakers	0 0 5
German flasks, 1 of each, 2 oz., 4 oz., 8 oz., 16 oz., and 30 oz.	0 1 0
Berlin porcelain crucible, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter	0 1 9
Berlin porcelain evaporating basins, one of each, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter	0 0 4
Funnels, one of each, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 2 in., and 3 in.	0 0 11
English filter paper, cut, two packets of 100 filters, each $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter	0 0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Iron retort stand with two rings, clamp, and square iron block	0 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	0 7 0

Laboratory Practice—cont.

Iron wire gauze, 5 inches square,			
2 pieces - - - - -	0	0	4
Tin plate sand bath 5 in. diameter	0	0	4
6 Watch glasses 2 inches diameter	0	0	6
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. soft glass tubes $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in.			
diameter - - - - -	0	0	8
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. combustion tube $\frac{1}{8}$ in. bore -	0	0	8
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. glass rod $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter -	0	0	4
2 feet black caoutchouc tube $\frac{1}{8}$ in.			
bore - - - - -	0	1	4
2 feet black caoutchouc tube $\frac{1}{4}$ in.			
bore - - - - -	0	0	8
Thistle funnel, 18 inches long -	0	0	4
3 dozen assorted corks - - - -	0	1	4
Woulff's bottle, 2 necks, pint size	0	1	3
Stoppered German glass retort,			
2 oz. - - - - -	0	0	7
Set of three cork borers, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and			
$\frac{1}{2}$ in., with iron rod - - - -	0	1	0
Triangular file and handle - -	0	0	8
5 inch round file and handle -	0	0	9
Bunsen's gas burner, with blow-			
pipe jet, star support, chimney,			
and rose burner - - - - -	0	3	6
Iron crucible tongs - - - -	0	1	0
4 inch porcelain mortar - - -	0	1	0
Box of test papers, blue and red			
litmus - - - - -	0	0	6
Solution of Cobaltous nitrate $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.			
stoppered bottle - - - - -	0	0	7
Solution of Argentic nitrate $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.			
stoppered bottle - - - - -	0	0	6
Solution of Platinic chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.			
stoppered bottle - - - - -	0	1	9
1 Pint methylated alcohol in			
bottle - - - - -	0	1	6
Glass spirit lamp, 4 oz. capacity	0	0	9
Deal box to contain the set of			
apparatus - - - - -	0	2	0

£2 5 1

Sets in accordance with this list (with some modifications) are exhibited by the following firms:—

Harvey, Reynolds & Co., 14, Commercial Street, Leeds.

Jackson, M., 65, Barbican, London.

Mason & Co., 39 Union Street, Glasgow.

Mottershead & Co., Market Place, Manchester.

Townson & Mercer, 89, Bishopsgate Street, Within, London.

Zimmermann, A. & M., Aldgate Buildings, Fenchurch Street, London.

Myers & Co.:

Chemical Cabinet for performing 151 Experiments, with Book, ("Little Experiments for Little Chemists," 12mo. cloth). 1l. 10s.
Still, Working Model of a. 1l. 10s.

A. N. Myers & Co.

Statham, W. E.:

Boy's Own Laboratory, for Experiments in Chemical Magic. In mahogany case, 15s.
Economic Laboratories, for the various operations of Qualitative Analysis, &c. In japanned tin cases, 5l. 5s. and 10l. 10s.

Statham, W. E.—cont.

Youth's Chemical Cabinets, containing Chemical Tests and Apparatus, &c. In card and mahogany cases, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. Companion to the above ("First Steps in Chemistry"). 32mo. sewed. 6d.
Student's Chemical Cabinets, containing various Chemical Preparations, &c. In mahogany cases, 1l. 1s., 1l. 11s. 6d., 2l. 2s., 3l. 3s., 4l. 4s., and 10l. 10s.
Student's Pocket Blow-pipe case, 21s.

W. E. Statham, 111, Strand.

Townson & Mercer:

Alkalimeter, Faraday's, 1,000 grs. graduated into 100 parts, 5s.
Aspirator, 12s. 6d.
Beakers, 6 sets, from 10d. to 10s. 6d.
Bottles, Woulff's, from 10d. to 2s. each.
Bottle, Water, 12s. 6d.
Bulb, Nitrogen, 9d.
" Liebig's potash, 1s. 6d.
Bunsen's Pump Tubes (2), 3s. each.
Burette, Hinks's, with stands, 4s. 9d. and 6s. 3d.
" Mohr's, with stopcock, 6s. 6d.
" " with clips, 4s. 6d. and 7s. each.
" Stands, of wood, 2s. 3d. and 2s. 9d.
" " improved, of brass, 7s. 6d.
Burner, Bunsen's, with rose, 3s.; with tripod, 3s.; ditto, larger size, 8s. 6d.
Burner, Gas, with gauze top, 5s. 6d.
" of soap-stone, 5s. 6d.
Condenser, Liebig's, 15s.
Cork Borers, 3 sets, 10d. to 6s.
Crucibles (8), Berlin, with covers, from 3d. to 1s. 6d.
Crucibles, Set of 9, with covers, from 4d. to 1s. 6d.
Crucibles, 2 sets, 7d. and 1s. 6d.
Crucible Tongs, iron, 3 pairs, from 1s. to 1s. 6d.
" steel, 2 pairs, 2s. and 2s. 6d.
" brass, 2s.
Cylinders, Glass, from 8d.
Cylinder, Glass, on foot, 9d.
Deflagrating Spoon, 1s.
Diffusion Tube, 1s. 6d.
Eudiometer, Bunsen's, 6s.
" Ure's, 6s.
Evaporating Basins, Berlin, from 4d. to 4s.
" porcelain, from 1d. to 1s.
Flasks (13), Bohemian glass, from 3d. to 1s. 2d.
Funnels, from 3d. to 1s.
" Thistle Acid, 3d. to 9d. each.
Funnel Stands, of wood, 1s. 9d. and 2s. 6d.
Gas Blowpipe, Herapath's, 7s. 6d.
" Holder, Pepys's, with stopcock, 27s.
" Jar, with cap, stopcock, and bladder, 6s. 6d.
" Jars (3), plain, from 10d. to 5s.
" " from 1s. 3d. to 6s. 6d.
Globe, with Electrode, for passing a Stream of Electric Sparks through Air, 1s. 6d.
Globe, with Electrode, fitted with Flask, 2s.
Hofmann's V Tube, 5s.; Stand for ditto, 5s.
" Steam Apparatus, 8s. 6d.; Stand for ditto, 10s. 6d.
" Tube for Hydrochloric Acid, 14s. 6d.; Stand for ditto, 7s. 6d.
Mortars and Pestles, Wedgewood, from 1s. 4d. to 5s.
Pipettes, with bulbs, 4d. and 8d.
" with cylindrical reservoir, 6d. and 9d.

Townson & Mercer—cont.

Receiver, glass, plain, 4d.
 " glass, with stopper and longer neck,
 1s. 8d.
 Receiver, quilled stoppered, 3s. 6d.
 Retort, iron, for preparing oxygen gas, 4s. 6d.
 Retorts, glass, with stoppers, from 10d. to 1s. 4d.
 Retort Stands, galvanized, with brass clip,
 4s. 6d. and 12s. 6d.
 Retort Stands, iron, 2s. 6d. and 7s.
 Sand Bath, tin, 3d. and 5d.
 " copper, 9d. and 1s. 8d.
 Spirit Lamp, Argand, 7s. 6d.
 " tin, with 3 hot plates, 3s. 6d.
 " (5) glass, from 1s. to 2s. 6d.
 Test Tubes, from 9d. to 1s. 6d. per doz.
 Test Tube Stands, from 9d. to 3s. 6d.
 " Holders, 6d. and 2s. 6d.
 Test Glasses, from 6d. to 1s.
 " cylindrical, from 3d. to 6d.
 Tripod, galvanized iron, 2s.
 Troughs, Pneumatic, to hold 2 and 6 gallons,
 5s. and 10s.
 Troughs, Mercury, 2s. 6d. and 3s.
 Tube, with platinum wire and 2 stopcocks,
 10s. 6d.
 Tube, for Decomposing Marsh Gas, 10s. 6d.;
 Stand for ditto, 7s. 6d.
 " Bent, for Heating Mercurial Oxide, 9d.
 Tubes, graduated, from 1s. 9d.
 " Chloride of Calcium, from 4d. to 1s.
 Water Oven, copper, with stand, 25s.
 " Bath, copper, with 3 rings, 8s.
 " porcelain, 1s. and 1s. 6d.
*Townson & Mercer, 89, Bishopgate St.,
 Within, London.*

Woolley, Sons, & Co.:

Set of Apparatus, Chemicals, Preparations, &c.,
 arranged as directed by Professor Roscoe,
 of Owens College, Manchester, for per-
 forming the Experiments in his Chemistry
 Primer. In case, 5l. 10s.
*J. Woolley, Sons, & Co., 69, Market St.,
 Manchester.*

Zimmermann, A. & M.:

Balance, Analytical, in mahogany case, glazed,
 15l.
 " Set of weights for, in
 mahogany box, 46s.
 Basins, glass, nest of 9, 4s. 6d.
 " semi-porcelain (7), from 3d. to 1s. 10d.
 " Dresden (6), from 4d. to 3s.
 Beakers, Sets of, 8d., 2s. 6d., 9s. 6d.
 Bottle, Water, with tap, 6s. 6d.
 " Washing, 1s. 4d.
 Bottles, Woulff's (6), 8d., 1s. (2), 1s. 11d.,
 1s. 3d., 2s. 2d.
 Bulb, Nitrogen, 10d.
 Burette, Binks's, 50 CC., 3s. 6d.
 " Mohr's, with tap, 5s. 6d.
 " with pinchcock and jet, 4s.
 " Holder, 5s. 3d.
 Burners, Bunsen's Rose, 2s. 1d., 3s. 6d., 9s.
 Carbonic Acid Apparatus, 3s. 3d., 3s. 9d., 4s.
 Crucibles (11), Dresden, from 4d. to 1s. 3d.
 Combustion Furnace, 3l. 4s.
 Condenser, Liebig's, 2s. 4d.
 Eudiometer, 4s.

Zimmermann, A. & M.—cont.

Flasks (10), German, from 1½d. to 6d.
 (3), 900CC., 500CC., 1,000CC., 1s.,
 1s. 3d., 1s. 9d.
 Funnel, ¾ inch, 2s. 6d. per doz.
 Funnels (4), Acid, 2d. each.
 Funnel Holder, 1s. 5d.
 Hofmann's, Apparatus on stand, 13s.
 Hydrometers, set of 4, in mahogany box, 26s.
 Hydrometer Jars, with spout (3), from 9d. to
 1s. 3d.
 Hydrometer Jars, without spout (3), from 9d.
 to 1s. 2d.
 Jars, graduated, plain (11), from 5d. to 6s.
 " stoppered (6), from 2s. to 7s. 6d.
 Jar, drying, 2s. 1d.
 Marsh's Arsenic Apparatus, 6s.
 Mercury Trough, Berlin porcelain, 1s. 7d.
 Mortars, semi-porcelain, 2 in., 5d.; 3 in., 10d.;
 4 in., 1s. 2d.
 Mortars, Thuringian, ¾ in., 1s. 5d.; 4½ in.,
 1s. 9d.; 6 in., 2s. 4d.
 Pipettes (5), from 2d. to 4d.
 Retorts, plain, 3d. to 5d.
 Retort, stoppered, 10d.
 " Stands, 2s. 3d., 3s. 4d., 5s. 6d.
 Receivers, 1s. and 2s. 3d.
 Stand, Universal, for Chemical Apparatus,
 16s. 6d.
 Stand, Iron tripod.
 Spirit Lamp, Argand, 15s. 6d.
 Still, Glass, 2s. 3d.
 Tubes (12), Test, 6 by ¾-inch, 1s.
 Tubes, Chloride of Calcium (6), from 2d. to
 10d.
 Tube Stands, Test, 1s., 1s. 3d., 2s.
*A. & M. Zimmermann, Aldgate Buildings,
 Fenchurch St.*

CHEMISTRY.**DIAGRAMS, &c.**

Blast-furnace, Diagram of, for smelting iron
 ore, shown in section on the scale of half an
 inch to one foot; size, 33 inches by 21
 inches; coloured, mounted on cloth, 1s. 6d.
J. J. Griffin.
Galloway, R. Apparatus for illustrating Chem-
 ical Changes. Of deal, with black moveable
 arms and disks.
Gasworks, Diagram of, showing the progress
 of the gas from the retort where it is made,
 through the condensers, purifier, governor,
 meter, into the main; size, 33 inches by 63
 inches; coloured, mounted on cloth, 4s. 6d.
J. J. Griffin.
Glass house, Diagram of the interior of a, with
 glass blowers at work; size, 35 inches by 52
 inches; coloured, mounted on cloth, 3s.
J. J. Griffin.
Reynolds's Diagram, illustrating the Prin-
 ciples of Chemistry; including Chemical
 Physics, the Nature of Elements, Compounds,
 Affinity, Acids, Bases, Salts, Isomerism,
 Chemistry of Food, Light, Combustion and

Reynolds's Diagram—cont.

Illumination, Animal and Vegetable Life, and the Utilization of their several products; Geological and Agricultural Chemistry, &c. Coloured, with descriptive notes. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished; size, 4 feet 8 inches by 4 feet. 15. *J. Reynolds.*

Runge, Dr. Paintings produced by Chemical Action. See page 405.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

* * The following sets of Scientific Apparatus are deposited in the Educational Museum as examples of sets prepared for circulation on loan to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See Science Directory.

ELEMENTARY STAGE.

1. Bunsen Burner, with rose.
2. One dozen Test Tubes.
3. Three Test Glasses on feet.
4. Two small strong Cylinders, 6 inch by $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
5. Two Cylinders on feet, 12 inches by 1 inch.
6. ——— 15 inches by 2 inches.
7. Cylinder on foot, 30 inches by 3 inches.
8. Two-necked Woulff's Bottle, fitted with Thistle Funnel and Delivery Tube.
9. ——— fitted as Wash-Bottles for washing gnses.
10. Three-necked Woulff's Bottles, fitted as Wash-bottles, with Third Tube as Safety Tube.
11. Large Flasks fitted with Cork, Thistle Funnel, and Delivery Tube.
12. Smaller Flasks.
15. Three Florence Flasks, with Corks and Delivery Tubes.
16. Flask with Cork and Two Tubes, used for washing gases.
17. Large Beaker.
18. Retorts, one large, one small.
19. Flask, 1—2 Gallons, with Cork and Five Tubes passing through it, one reaching just through the cork, the remainder to the centre of the flask.
20. Two-necked Bottle, fitted as Wash-bottle, but with wide inlet tube.
21. Voltmeter to Decompose Water and Collect the Gases separately.
22. Bell-jar, with Stop-cock, and Glass Vessel for Bell-jar to float in.
23. Stoppered Cylinder on foot.
24. Long Thistle Funnel Tube.
25. Glass Tube and Silk Rubber.
26. Large Tubulated Bell-jar.
27. Tubulated Aquarium.
28. Shallow Glass Dish.
29. Series of Two-necked Bottles.
30. Tube with Stop-cock at bend surrounded by glass vessel to contain Freezing Mixture.

Inorganic Chemistry—cont.

31. Combustion Tube containing Spongy Platinum.
32. Globe with two Platinum Wires for passing a Stream of Electric Sparks through Air.
33. Clock Glass.
34. Tube for Heating Mercurial Oxide.
35. Jet from which to burn Hydrogen.
37. Porcelain Capsule.
38. Platinum Foil.
39. Two Deflagrating Spoons.
40. Pestle and Mortar.
41. Broad Camel-hair Brush.
42. Iron Tripod Stands.
43. Two Retort Stands.
44. India-rubber Tubing, assorted.
45. Clay Furnace for burning coke, with iron tube to pass through.
46. Blow pipe Jet.
47. Pneumatic Trough.
48. Porcelain Tube to pass through furnace.
49. Five-cell Grove's Battery.
50. Induction Coil.

ADVANCED STAGE.

1. Apparatus for Decomposing Steam by Stream of Electric Sparks.
2. Apparatus for Gas Analysis.
3. Apparatus for Determination of Vapour Densities by Gay-Lussac's and Dumas' Processes.
4. Apparatus designed to show that Hydrogen and Chlorine do not contract when they unite to form Hydrochloric Acid.
5. Apparatus for the Decomposition of Ammonia by Electric Sparks, and for the subsequent Combustion of the liberated Hydrogen by Cupric Oxide.
6. Apparatus for the Decomposition of Marsh-gas.
7. Apparatus designed to show that when Carbon or Sulphur burns in Oxygen no alteration of Volume takes place.
8. Ozone Apparatus.
9. Galvanometer.
10. Thermopile.
11. Daniell's Hygrometer.
12. Eudiometer.
13. Diffusion Tube.
14. Oxyhydrogen Blowpipe and Gas Bags.
15. Cavendish's Eudiometer.
16. Apparatus to prepare Acetylene from Hydrogen and Carbon.
17. Twenty Cells of Grove's Battery.
18. Apparatus for preparing Acetylene from Coal-gas by a Stream of Electric Sparks.
19. Model Apparatus for Coal-gas.
20. Apparatus for Exposing equal Volumes of Hydrogen and Marsh-gas to various Temperatures and Pressures.

CLASS IX.

PHYSICS.

ACOUSTICS.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Airy, Professor G. B. On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Macmillan & Co., 1868.

Brewer, Rev. Dr. Sound and its Phenomena. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.—Sound and Light. See page 571.

Donkin, W. F. Acoustics, Theoretical. Part I. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1870.

Lardner, Dr. Hand-book of Acoustics. See page 572.

Less, W. Elements of Acoustics, Light, and Heat. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) post 8vo. cl. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1878.

Radau, R. L'Acoustique. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

— Wonders in Acoustics. Translated from the French. Revised by R. Ball. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Smith, T. R. Treatise on the Acoustics of Public Buildings. See *Architecture and Engineering*.

Tyndall, J. Sound.

— Memoranda of Juvenile Lectures on Sound, Christmas, 1865. } See page 575.

Wormell, R. Sound. See *Hydrostatics*—Class X.

ACOUSTICS.

APPARATUS, &c.

Apps, A.:

Alarm to be rung under exhausted receiver. 6s.

Glass Tubes of different length, &c. to sound with the hydrogen jet. 3s. 6d.

Hopkins's Forked Tube, to show interference of Sound. 8s.

Hydrogen Bottle, to show the effect of a jet of gas burning in a tube. 3s. 3d.

Apps, A.—cont.

Larynx, Apparatus to illustrate the Action of the. 8s. 3d.

Monochord, with 2 wires. 2l. 10s.

Nodal Lines, Double clamp and glass plates to show. 1l. 7s. 6d.

Pasteboard Cylinder, to show the effect of Sounding Boxes. 13s.

Savart's Toothed Wheel Apparatus. 3l. 5s.

Speaking Trumpet, tin-plate. 5s. 6d.

Transmission of Undulations in a tube, Apparatus to show. 1l. 8s. 6d.

A. Apps, 433, Strand.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons:

Collection of Apparatus for illustrating the Phenomena of Acoustics, suitable for Lectures and Class Instruction. In accordance with Lists issued by the Science and Art Department. For details see *Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools,"* page 550.

Ladd, W.:

Apparatus for showing by means of Sand and a Violin Bow the number of Vibrating and Nodal Points in a Brass Plate, being 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 16. On mahogany stand. 1l.

New Form of Syren, consisting of a Disc with 1,682 perforations in 24 inches, by rotating the disc, and sending a jet of air from the mouth 15 single notes and 9 chords can be produced. On mahogany stand. 2l. 10s.

W. Ladd, 11, Beak Street., & 199, Brompton Road.

Waves of Sound, Instrument for Showing the, invented by F. Wrede. Worked by a handle. 17 in. long by 9½ in. high. On mahogany stand. From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

OPTICS, &c.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Airy, Professor G. B. On the Undulatory Theory of Optics. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Airy, Osmund. Geometrical Optics, adapted to the use of the Higher Classes in Schools, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1870.

- Aldis**, W. S. *Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1872.
- Beale**, L. S. *How to Work with the Microscope. A Course of Lectures.* crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1861.
— 4th edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Harrison, Pall Mall, 1868.
- Beck**, Richd. *Treatise on the Construction, &c. of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes.* imp. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 1s.
J. Van Voorst, 1865.
- Brewster**, Sir D. *Treatise on Optics.* 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
— *The Kaleidoscope, its History, Theory, and Construction, with its Application to the Fine and Useful Arts.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1858.
— *The Stereoscope, its History, Theory, and Construction, with its Application to the Fine and Useful Arts, and to Education.* crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. J. Murray, 1856.
- Carpenter**, Dr. W. B. *The Microscope and its Revelations.* 3rd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1862.
- Chambers's** *Microscope and its Wonders.* square 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. (*Useful Hand-book Series.*) W. & R. Chambers.
— *Optics.* 12mo. cloth. 1s.
W. & R. Chambers, 1850.
- Clarke**, L. Lane. *Objects for the Microscope.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Groombridge and Sons, 1863.
- Deschanel**, A. P. *Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.—Sound and Light.* See page 571.
- Dick**, T. *The Telescope and Microscope.* 18mo. cloth, 10d.; sewed, 6d. *Religious Tract Society.*
- Dippel**, Dr. L. *Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. The Microscope and its Uses.* 2 parts, 8vo., in 1 vol. half morocco. (sewed, 1l. 7s. 3d.) J. Vieweg & Son, Brunswick, 1872.
- Frey**, Dr. H. *The Microscope and Microscopical Technology.* Translated from the German and edited by G. R. Cutter, M.D. royal 8vo. cl. 30s. W. Wood & Co., New York, 1872.
- Galbraith and Haughton.** *Manual of Optics.* 12mo. sewed. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
— New edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Pether, & Galpin, 1868.
- Giles**, Rev. Dr. *First Lessons in Optics.* New edition. 18mo. sewed. 9d. E. Stanford.
- Goblet**, H. F. *Theory of Sight; or, How we See, and What we See.* 8vo. cloth. 10s.
Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- Gosse**, P. H. *Evenings at the Microscope; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life.* crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1859.
— New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. *Christian Knowledge Society*, 1874.
- Griffith**, J. W. *Elementary Text Book of the Microscope.* crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. Van Voorst, 1864.
- Griffith**, J. W., and **Henfrey**, A. *The Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects.* Text and Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 5s.
J. Van Voorst, 1860.
- Harrington**, G. F. *Systematic Philosophy, and New Theories of Light and Heat.* royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1857.
- Herschel**, Sir J. F. W. *The Telescope.* See *Astronomy.*
- Hogg**, J. *The Microscope, its History, Construction, and Applications.* 8vo. cloth. 6s.
N. Cooke, 1854.
- Lanckester**, Dr. E. *Half-Hours with the Microscope; illustrated from Nature by Mr. Tuffen West.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
R. Hardwicke, 1859.
— New edition, with a chapter on the Polariscope, by F. Kitton. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. R. Hardwicke.
- Lardner**, Dr. *Hand-book of Optics.* } See page 572.
— *The Microscope.*
- Lewis**, W. G. *Catechism of Optics.* 18mo. sewed. 6d. Aylott & Co.
- Light**; its Nature, Sources, Effects, and Applications. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Lloyd**, Rev. Dr. H. *Elementary Treatise on the Wave-Theory of Light.* 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Lockyer**, J. N. *The Spectroscope and its Applications.* post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- M'Gaughey's** *Optics.* See page 573.
- Magic Lantern**; its History and Effects. 12mo. cloth. 1s. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Magic Lanterns.** Lists of the Slides and Diagrams issued under the direction of the Council of Military Education for the Illustration of Lectures to the Troops at home and abroad. With a Supplement. 8vo. stitched.
Printed at the War Office, 1869-56.
- Marion**, F. *L'Optique. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.)* See *General Natural History.*
- *The Wonders of Optics.* Translated from the French, and edited by C. W. Quin. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.
- Martin**, J. H. *Manual of Microscopic Mounting, with Notes on the Collection and Examination of Objects.* royal 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
J. & A. Churchill, 1872.
- Microscopical Journal.** The Monthly; Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad. Edited by Henry Lawson, M.D. Vol. 1. (1869) and onwards. 8vo. half calf. Each No. sd. 1s. R. Hardwicke.

Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal of. Edited by J. F. Payne, E. Ray Lankester, and W. T. Thiselton Dyer. New Series. From 1874 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. 4s. each.

J. & A. Churchill.

Nugent, E. Treatise on Optics, Theoretically and Practically Treated; with the Application to Fine Art and Industrial Pursuits. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Virtue & Co.

Parker, R. G. Optics. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Allman & Son, 1855.

Parkinson, S. Treatise on Optics. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Pereira, J. Lectures on Polarized Light; with a Lecture on the Microscope. Edited by the Rev. Baden Powell. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Popular Treatise on Optics. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Blackrock, Cork. 12mo. cloth. 2s. McGlashan & Gill, 1864.

Potter, R. Elementary Treatise on Optics. 8vo. cl. Part 1, 9s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s. 6d. 1851.
— Physical Optics, or the Nature and Properties of Light. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the Telescope. See *Astronomy*.

Rand, C. Description and Use of his Patent Military and Naval Telescope. 8vo. red morocco. Watkins, St. James Street, 1799.

Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum Analysis. Six Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Coloured plates, &c. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Rosse, The Earl of. The Monster Telescopes erected by, at Parsonstown; with an account of the Manufacture of the Specula, and full Descriptions of all the Machinery connected with these instruments. 8vo. cloth. Parsonstown, 1844.

Schacht, Dr. H. The Microscope, and its Application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. Edited by F. Currey. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 6s. S. Highley, 1855.

Schellen, Dr. H. Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated from the second German edition by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with Notes, by W. Huggins, LL.D. 8vo. cloth. 28s. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Slack's Year's Microscopic Recreations. See *Natural History—Zoophytes*.

Slugg, J. T. The Telescope, its Construction and Uses explained, &c. See *Astronomy*.

Spottiswoode, W. Polarization of Light. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Nature Series.) Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Thomson, Dr. S. The Structure and Functions of the Eye, &c. See *Anatomy and Physiology*.

Tyndall, J. Six Lectures on Light.
— Notes of a Course of 9 Lectures on Light. } See page 576.

Ward, Hon. Mrs. Telescope Teachings. See *Astronomy*.

World of Wonders, revealed by the Microscope. imp. 16mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1858.

OPTICS.

APPARATUS, MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, &c.

Apps, A.:

Camera Obscura, with ground-glass screen, 7s. 6d.

Coloured Glass, 6 plates of, 4s. 6d.

Ground-glass plate to receive images, with frame and foot, 10s.

Heliostat, 5l. 10s.

Holder, Universal, 15s. 6d.

Iceland Spar, Rhomb of, 5s.

Laws of Reflection and Refraction, Glass semi-cylinder, mounted at the centre of circle of pasteboard graduated to show, 18s.

Lime-light Apparatus, including lantern, condensing lens, gas bags, &c. 8l.

Lenses, set of 14, 22s.

Photometer, Ritchie's, 10s.

Polariscope, Reflecting, Airy's or Norremberg's, 22s.

Prism, Glass, 13s. 9d.

— Complementary, of flint and crown glass, 13s.

— Nicol's, 8s. 3d.

— Triangular, of glass, 10s. 6d.

Prismatic Bottle, 11s.

Solar Spectrum, Diagram of the, 7s. 6d.

Screen, Black and White, on foot, 10s.

Wave Apparatus, Powell's, 4l. 14s. 6d.

A. Apps, 433, Strand.

Bestall, W. Polarized Light. A cheap and simple Apparatus for showing the Phenomena of Polarized Light in Crystals, Salts, Acids, &c.; adapted for Chemical as well as Philosophical Purposes. In a box, with Eight Objects on Glass, 21s. Exhibited by W. Bestall.

Cole, A. C. Microscopic Slides, including Diatomaceæ, Polycystina, Foraminifera, &c., Grouped and selected. On plain and opal glass. In a frame. Prices from 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. each.

Lent by Mr. Arthur C. Cole, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.

Cooke's Astronomical Telescope. 3 inch object glass. Made by T. Cooke, York. On stand. Presented by Harry Chester, Esq.

Crichtons' Regulation Navy Telescope, leather covered, with Signals, and straps, 8l. 10s. Crichton, Bros., 11, Billiter Street.

Debusscope, in paper box, 4 inches square. Presented by the Belgian Government.

Field & Son's Society of Arts Microscope, 8l. 3s., in mahogany case. Field & Son, Birmingham.

Gatti's Process for Polishing Marbles, &c. Specimens of the results of a Process for Polishing Marbles, &c., invented by Alberto Gatti, of Rome, about the year 1825, and applied to Reflectors for Astronomical purposes:—

1. Reflector, of "Nero Antico."
2. Piece of Sicilian Jasper Agate.
3. Piece of Green Granite ("Erбетта").
4. Similar piece, polished according to the old process by Frattoddi.
5. Disc of eleven Agates as used for polishing a small reflector.

6. Papers (2) relating to Gatti's process:—
Biolchini. Sopra alcuni Nuovi Riflettori lavorati in Roma per Uso di Grandi Telescopi. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. Rome, 1838.

Rapporto della Commissione Accademica de' Lincei riguardante i Lavori Ottici del Signor Alberto Gatti. 4to. 4 pp.

Given by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons :

Collection of Apparatus for illustrating the Phenomena of Light, suitable for Lectures and Class Instruction. In accordance with Lists issued by the Science and Art Department. For details see Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools," page 550.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co.:

Iceland Spar, Rhomb of, 5s.
Polariscope, Tourmaline Forceps, 10s.
Prism, Nicol's, 7s. 6d.
Prismatic Bottle, 8s.
Stereoscope, 2s. 6d.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co. 14, Commercial St., Leeds.

How, J. Enlarged Photographs of Microscopic Objects. See Drawing.

Japanese Microscope.

Presented by Captain Creugh.

Ladd, W. Microscopic Apparatus. Compound Achromatic Microscope with 3 Achromatic Object Glasses, Animalculæ Cage, Condenser with Joint, Brass Forceps, 2 Objects, 4 Glass Slides. In a mahogany case, 5l. 5s.

Wm. Ladd, 199, Brompton Road.

Lassell, W. Model of the two-foot Equatorial Reflecting Telescope, originally erected by Mr. Lassell in 1848, at his late residence, Starfield, West Derby Road, near Liverpool; and described in Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, vol. xviii.

Presented by Wm. Lassell, Esq.

Myers & Co.:

Bubble Blowing Apparatus. See Hydrostatics. Camera Obscura, disc, 6 in. square. In mahogany case, 10s. 6d.

Magnifying Glass, The; a Collection of Objects to explain the principles of the Science of Optics, with book, royal 16mo. cloth. In mahogany box. 15s.

Prismatic Spectrum. Two prisms, 5½ in., in cloth case, with book, 3s.

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners Street.

Newton & Co.—Magic Lanterns:—

Magic Lantern (with one dozen 6-in. slides, in box), 7s. 6d. No. 1.

Magic Lantern (with 8-in. slides, in box), 10s. 6d. No. 2.

Magic Lantern, 10s. 6d. No. 3.

Magic Lantern, 16s. No. 4.

Improved Magic Lantern, with 3-in. Condenser and solarized Argand lamp (in case), 1l. 15s. No. 5.

Improved Phantasmagoria Lantern, with lenses 3½-in. diameter, and very powerful Fountain Argand Lamp and Reflector, suitable for Schools or Lectures, 3l. 3s.

Improved Phantasmagoria Lantern, with mahogany body, etc., 8l.

Phantasmagoria Lanterns, with improved Solarized Argand Lamps, condensing Lenses 3½ inches diameter, and Dissolvers moved by Rackwork. Packed in case, 8l. 8s.

Phantasmagoria Lanterns, with Mahogany Bodies, greatly improved Solarized Argand Lamps, Rackwork Adjustment to Focus Tubes, condensing Lenses 3½ inches in diameter, Dissolvers moved by Rackwork. Packed in case, 10l.

Slides for Magic Lanterns, illustrating:—

Astronomy, Set of 33, 5l.

Geology, Set of 32, 5l.

Botany, Natural History, &c.

} In 2 frames.

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

Newton & Co.—Microscopes:—

Student's (The) Achromatic Microscope, on brass stand with trunnion joint to incline the instrument to any angle, double rack movement to the stage, giving ½ in. motion in either direction, and revolving object plate-holder, rack and pinion and fine adjustments and draw tube to the body, two achromatic object glasses, two eye-pieces, stage forceps and plates, diaphragm, animalculæ cage, and large condenser for opaque objects on stand, packed in polished mahogany case, with draw for objects, 10l.

As above, omitting the draw tube, and with smaller condenser, magnifying 350 diameters, 7l. 7s.

As above, with double rack movement replaced by improved lever ditto, and omitting animalculæ cage, 5l. 5s.

With ¼-inch achromatic object glass, one eye-piece, and magnifying 250 diameters, 3l. 3s.

Compound Microscope, with improved stage to take Micro-Photographs, and best 3 in. by 1 in. objects; three powers, condenser with universal joint for opaque objects, well and plain glasses, and tweezers, in polished mahogany case, 1l. 1s.

With improved stage, and three powers, in case, 17s. 6d.

With improved stage, and one power, in case, 12s. 6d.

With ordinary stage, in case, 10s. 6d.

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

Newton & Co.—Telescopes :—

Four-foot Astronomical Telescope, achromatic object glass 3 in. diameter, one day and one astronomical power, on pillar and claw stand. The astronomical power will show Saturn's Ring, Jupiter's Belts, and separate many of the double stars ; the day power will show a church clock at 10 miles, 5*l*.

— As above, with body of brass, and rack and pinion adjustment to eye-piece, 6*l*. 10*s*.

— As above, with vertical rack for raising or depressing the telescope (in mahogany case), 11*l*. 11*s*.

— As above, with Acromatic Finder (in mahogany case), 13*l*. 13*s*.

Navy Telescope, 30 in. in sling leather case, 4*l*.
Newton & Co., 3, Fleet St.

Newton & Co. :

Anorthoscope, with 12 diagrams, 1*l*. 5*s*.

Camera Obscura, with glass screen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Gorham's Kaleidoscope Top, in box, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Iceland Spar, Rhomb of, 6*s*.

Multiplying Glass, 3*s*.

Prisms, Nicol's, Pair of, 7*s*. 6*d*. each.

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet St.

Opera Glass, Double. An early example, probably made in Holland in the 17th or 18th Century. Bought, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Parkes & Son :

Microscope, Student's, in case, 2*l*.

— School, 9*s*.

J. Parkes & Son, 58, St. Mary's Row, Birmingham.

Pastorelli & Co. :

Coddington Lens, 5*s*.

Objects (16) for the Microscope.

Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Photometer. Manufactured by Ch. Guerard Delauriers, Caen.

From the Paris Exhibition, 1867.

Sextants. See Navigation.

Silbermann, J. Jos. Ten diagrams in oil colours. Size, 23 in. by 23 in. :—

8 of Network produced by Diffraction.—

1 of Polarization of Light after Brewster and Biot, and from Nature.—1 of the Classification of Colours after Chevreuil.

Presented by J. J. Silbermann, Paris, from Exhibition, 1862.

Stereograms. See Drawing.—Photographs.

Working Men's Educational Union Diagrams :—**I.—THE HUMAN EYE AND TELESCOPE.**

1. A. The Eye, Longitudinal Section of Globe of. B. Lateral View of Right Eyeball, with its Muscles. [104.]

2. Refraction, Section of Lenses, &c. [105.]

3. Telescopes, Refracting.—Upper Diagram, Galilean Telescope. Lower Diagram, Terrestrial Telescope: section. [106.]

4. Great Refracting Telescope at Cambridge, external view; presented to the

27307.

Working Men's Educational Union—cont.

University by the late Duke of Northumberland [107.]

5. Telescopes, Reflecting.—Upper Diagram, Newtonian Telescope.—Lower Diagram, Cassegrainian Telescope, named after its inventor, M. Cassegrain. [108.]

6. Lord Rosse's Great Reflecting Telescope, at Parsonstown, Ireland: external view. [109.]

The Set, 15*s*., Single Diagrams, 2*s*. 6*d*.

II.—THE MICROSCOPE.

1. External View of a Compound Microscope. [116.]

2. Internal arrangement of lenses, and operation of single and compound microscopes (vide Dr. Dick's "Telescope and Microscope," pp. 99 and 109.) [117.]

3. The perfection of works of nature, and the imperfection of art, illustrated by the Microscope (vide Dr. Dick's work, p. 183). [118.]

4. Various objects magnified. [119.]

5. A, Cheese mite; a, c, Crustaceous animalcules found in ditches, the female carrying spawn; d, Larva of gnat. [120.]

6. Various animalcules: — Rotifera, or wheel animalcules. [121.]

The Set, 15*s*., Single, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Working Men's Educational Union.

PHOTOGRAPHY.**BOOKS.****ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

Cassell's Handbooks: Catechism of Photography.—How to Colour a Photograph in Oil or Water. See page 75.

Delamotte, P. H. The Oxymel Process in Photography. post 8vo. sewed. 1*s*.

Chapman & Hall, 1856.

Donnelly, Captain J. F. D. Outline of the Chemical Theory of Photography. For the Use of Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the Royal Engineers. 24 pp. royal 8vo. sewed. Privately Printed, London, 1859.

Halleur, Dr. G. C. H. The Art of Photography. Translated from the German by Dr. Strauss. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1*s*. J. Weale, 1856.

Hardwich, T. F. Manual of Photographic Chemistry, including the Practice of the Collodion Process. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7*s*. 6*d*. J. Churchill, 1859.

Heisch, Chas. Elements of Photography. fcp. 8vo. stitched. 1*s*. Murray & Heath, 1863.

Hennah, T. H. The Collodion Process. post 8vo. sewed. 1*s*. G. Knight & Co., 1857.

How, J. On the Production of Positive Proofs from Waxed Paper, Collodion, and other Negatives. post 8vo. sewed. 1*s*. G. Knight & Co., 1855.

Le Gray, Gustave. The Waxed Paper Process; with a Supplement by James How. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. G Knight & Co.

Long, C. A. On Photography. "The Dry Collodion Process." post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Bland & Long, 1857.

Otté's Landscape Photography. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke.

Photographic (The) Art Journal. Illustrated. No. 1 to 6. royal 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. W. Lay, 1858.

Price, Lake. Manual of Photographic Manipulation, treating of the Practice of the Art; and its various Applications to Nature. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1866.

Sparling, M. The Photographic Art. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) See *Physics*.

Thomas, R. W. Modern Practice of Photography. 8vo. stiff cover. 1s. Harrison, 1866.

Thorntonwaite, W. H. Guide to Photography, &c. post 8vo. bds. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1857.

Tissandier, G. Les Merveilles de la Photographie. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

APPARATUS.

Dubroni's Photographic Apparatus for general use, operating without Laboratory, in the open air, in a drawing-room, or during a journey. Complete Apparatus, with Box, Stand, Chemicals, &c. Price 2l. Illustrated Pamphlet, with full Instructions. 18mo. sewed. 3d.

Lechertier, Barbe, & Co., 60, Regent Street.

Photographic Views, Portraits, Microscopic Objects, Enlarged, &c. See page 415.

HEAT.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Bertin, M. Rapport sur les Progrès de la Thermodynamique en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.*—France.

Casin, A. La Chaleur. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

— The Phenomena and Laws of Heat. Translated and edited by Elihu Rich. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Clausius, R. The Mechanical Theory of Heat. Edited by T. A. Hirst. With Introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. Van Voorst, 1867.

Desains, P. Rapport sur les Progrès de la Théorie de la Chaleur en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.*—France.

Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.—Heat. See page 571.

Guthrie, F. The Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. Van Voorst, 1868.

Hall, T. The Scientific Questioner. Part I. On Heat, and the various Phenomena in Nature and Art depending on its agency. 12mo. sewed. 8d. J. B. Bateman.

Lardner, Dr. Hand-Book of Heat. } See
— Treatise on Heat. } page 572

Leslie, J. An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8vo. half calf. J. Mawman, 1804.

— Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the Relations of Air to Heat and Moisture. 8vo. 1819.—Report of Debate, &c. in General Assembly respecting Mr. Leslie's election to the Mathematical Chair in Edinburgh University. 8vo. 1805. In 1 vol. half calf.

M'Gauley's Heat, Steam Engine. See page 573.

Macgill, W. Inductive Lessons in Science. Part I. Heat.—12mo. cloth. T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.

Matteucci, C. Cinque Lezioni sulla Teoria Dinamica del Calore. Five Lectures on the Dynamical Theory of Heat. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of Heat. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1871.

Mouchot, A. La Chaleur Solaire et ses Applications Industrielles. Solar Heat and its Application to Manufactures. 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1869.

Orme, T. A. An Introduction to the Science of Heat. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1869.

Péclet, F. Traité de la Chaleur. Treatise on Heat, considered in its Applications; with Supplement. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. half calf.

— Plates for the above. oblong folio. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1843-53.

Stewart, B. An Elementary Treatise on Heat. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1866.

Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a
Mode of Motion. } See
— On Radiation. } pages
— Molecular Physics in the Do- 575-6.
main of Radiant Heat.

HEAT.**APPARATUS, &c.****Apps, A. :**

- Barometer Tubes (6), to show Elastic Force of different Vapours, 11s.
- Beaker, Large thin glass, to show Currents produced by Heating Water, 2s. 9d.
- Cane Rod for Removing Air-Bubbles, 1d.
- Compound Bar of brass and iron, to show curvature from unequal expansion, 7s. 6d.
- Contraction of Solids, Apparatus to show force of, 7s. 6d.
- Cryophorus, 3s. 9d.
- Evaporating Dish, Small earthenware, 1s. 9d.
- Glass of narrow bore, with large bulb to show expansion of gases, 4s. 9d.
- Mercury Trough, wooden, 5s. 6d.
- Metal Bar and Gauge, to show expansion of metals by heat, 4s.
- Multiplying Wheel, 2l. 10s.
- Oak boards, connected by hinge, to produce friction with, 3s.
- Pneumatic Syringe, for showing evolution of heat by compression of air, 3s. 6d.
- Pyrometer, Ferguson's, 2l. 5s.
- Retort and Receiver, Quart glass, 2s.
- Steam Apparatus, Marcet's, 4l. 10s.
- Sulphuric Acid Pan, to place under Air-pump Receiver, 2s.
- Thermometer, Alcohol, graduated on Stem, 11s.
- Mercurial, ditto, 11s.
- Rumford's Differential, 15s. 8d.
- Tubes (4), to illustrate the Manufacture, 2s. 9d.
- Tin Canisters (2), Leslie's Cubical, 4s. 3d.
- Tin Reflectors, Pair of Concave, 1l. 12s. 6d.
- Iron Ball and Stand for use with, 7s. 6d.
- Tin-plate Vessel with lateral tubulures for rods, &c., to show different conducting powers, 5s. 6d.
- Tin Plates, one polished, one blackened, with Supports for Phosphorus, to show difference of Absorption, 4s. 3d.
- U-Tube (Faraday's Convection Apparatus), 3s. 3d.
- A. Apps, 433, Strand.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons :

Collection of Apparatus for illustrating the Phenomena of Heat, suitable for Lectures and Class Instruction. In accordance with Lists issued by the Science and Art Department. For details see Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools," page 550.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co. :

- Compound Bar of Brass and Iron, 7s. 6d.
- Thermometer, Mercurial, in case, 8s. 6d.
- Harvey, Reynolds, & Co., 14, Commercial St., Leeds.

Newton & Co. :

- Condensing or Fire Syringe, with Tinder Box, 5s.
- Tin Canisters, Leslie's Cubical, 4s.
- Tin Reflectors, pair of, 18 in. concave, 1l. 10s.
- Iron Ball and Stand for use with, 7s. 6d.

Newton & Co.—cont.

- Tin Plates (2), to show Difference of Absorption, 4s.
- Thermometer, Differential, 14s.
- Self-registering Minimum Garden, 2s. 6d.
- Porcelain, 8-inch, 4s. 6d.
- With Box-wood Scales, 1s. and 2s. each.
- School, 1s.
- Tubes (3), small size, 2s. 6d.
- Mercurial, graduated to 600, 7s. 6d.
- Wire Gauze for Experiments on Flame, 12 in. by 9 in., 2s.
- Newton & Co., 3, Fleet St.

Pastorelli & Co. :

- Thermometer, Patent Aluminium Maximum divided on Stem, 17s. 6d.
- School, on box-wood scale, 1s.
- Wet and Dry Bulb, divided on brass scales, 2l. 2s.
- Chemical, 15-in., divided on stem, 8s. 6d.
- Porcelain (2), 8-in. and 12-in., 8s. 6d. and 25s.
- Maximum, on oak frame, 21s.
- Minimum, on oak frame, 21s.
- Hotbed, for the use of Gardeners, 10s. 6d.
- Bath, 6s. 6d.
- Small German Silver Travelling, 15s. 6d.
- Garden, with double scale, 4s. 6d.
- Six's Self-Registering, 25s.
- Six's Portable Self-Registering for Travellers, in case, 21s.

Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Piesse's Fahrenheit's Thermometer Scale extended. Reprinted from Piesse's Laboratory of Chemical Wonders. A Diagram, mounted on a board, 25 in. by 4 in. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co.

Thermometer, Captain Cook's. Said to have been bought at the Sale of Captain Cook's Effects, by a personal friend, the grandfather of the present owner. In morocco case. Lenti by M. R. Dalway, Esq., M.P.

METEOROLOGY.**BOOKS.****ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

- Admiralty Manual of Scientific Inquiry.**—Meteorology. See Astronomy.
- Allnutt, H.** Meteorological Tables for 1856. 4to. sewed. Subscription, 7s. per annum. H. Allnutt, 200, Fleet Street.
- Austrian Meteorology,** Graphical and Comparative Monthly Tables of, for the years 1859 to 1861 inclusive, executed by Ferdinand Pohl, Student in the Gymnasium, Teschen, Austrian Silesia. oblong royal 4to. sewed.

Austrian Meteorology, &c.—cont.

— Another Copy, executed by Henry J. Stanick, Student of the Catholic Gymnasium, Teschen, Silesia. oblong royal 4to. sewed.

— Graphical and Comparative Monthly Tables of, constructed by Dr. Gabriel, Gymnasiarch, Teschen, Austrian Silesia. 4 leaves. oblong royal 4to. sewed.

Presented by the Austrian Government.

Bache, A. D. Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at Girard College Observatory, &c., Philadelphia. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 13.*

Barometer, How to use the: a Companion to the Weather Glass, designed to record numerically and graphically the natural Phenomena presented by the Barometer, etc., with a Calendar for 1865. post 8vo. stiff wrapper.

Bemrose & Sons.

Brocklesby, J. Elements of Meteorology, with Questions for Examination. post 8vo. cloth. Pratt & Co., New York, 1849.

Buchan, A. Introductory Text-Book of Meteorology. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.

Canada (Upper). Forms (4) for Meteorological Returns. On sheets. post folio. Lovell & Gibson, Toronto.

Caswell, A. Meteorological Observations made at Providence, Rhode Island. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 12.*

Chambers's Meteorology. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers, 1851.

Cleveland, P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine, between 1807 and 1859. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 16.*

Coffin, J. H. Psychometrical Table for determining the force of Aqueous Vapour, &c. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I.*

Dick, Dr. T. The Atmosphere and Atmospheric Phenomena. 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.

Directions for Meteorological Observations. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I.*

Dove, H. W. The Law of Storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere; 2nd edit., translated with the Author's sanction and assistance, by R. H. Scott, M.A. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1862.

Flammarion, C. L. L'Atmosphère. The Atmosphere; a Description of the Grand Phenomena of Nature. Illustrated. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 20s.) Hachette & Co., 1872.

— The Atmosphere. Translated from the French. Edited by J. Glaisher. royal 8vo. cloth. 30s. S. Low & Co., 1873.

Fonvielle, W. de. Eclairs et Tonnerre. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) With English Translation. *See Electricity, &c.*

Glaisher, J. Report of the Meteorology of London, and its Relation to the Epidemic of Cholera, 1853-4. royal 8vo. sewed.

H. M. Stationery Office, 1855.

Guyot, A. Meteorological and Physical Tables. *See Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I.*

Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Meteorology. (From the Encyclopædia Britannica.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. A. & C. Black, 1861.

Hildreth, S. P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, inclusive. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 16.*

Hopkins, T. On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind, and the Fluctuations of the Barometer. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. Weale, 1854.

Kane, E. K. Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 10.*

Lecomte, A. Sur la Nature de la Grêle. On the Nature of Hail and the circumstances which accompany this Atmospheric Phenomenon. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1868.

Lesson, Prof. M. L'Aria. The Air. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Margollé & Zurcher. Les Météores. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) *See General Natural History.*

Mauzy, M. F. Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Capt. D. K. Ingraham, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by Authority of Hon. Isaac Toucy, Secretary of the U.S. Navy. 8th ed., enlarged. 2 vols. 4to. sewed. Washington, U.S., 1853-9.

— Charts to accompany. *See page 566.*

McClintock, Sir L. Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 12.*

Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, Publications:—

Antarctic Regions, Contributions to our Knowledge of the. 4to. sewed. 1873.

Atlantic lying North of 80° N., Meteorology of the, for 11 days ending February 8th, 1870. With Charts and Diagrams. 2 parts. 4to. sewed. 2s. 6d. 1872.

Atlantic Ocean, North, from the Equator to Latitude 40° N., Currents and Surface Temperature of the. 4to. sd. 2s. 6d. 1872.

— between the parallels 40° and 50° N., &c., by Captain H. Toynebee. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1869.

Barometer Manual. Board of Trade. By R. H. Scott. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1871.

Barometer Manual, Coast or Fishery. Board of Trade. By R. H. Scott. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1869.

Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America, Contributions to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of. 4to. sewed. 1871.

Charts of Meteorological Data, for Square 3. Latitude 0°-10° N. Longitude 20°-30° W. folio. cloth. 1874.

— Remarks to accompany. 4to. cloth. 20s. (with plates).

Meteorological Committee, &c.—cont.

- Cyclones in the Southern Indian Ocean, &c.,
Notes on the Forms of. By C. Meldrum.
royal 8vo. sewed. 1873.
- Isobaric Curves, Report on the use of, &c.
By Capt. H. Toynbee. royal 8vo. sewed.
1869.
- Meteorological Conference at Leipsig,
Report of. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1873.
- Meteorological Congress at Vienna, Report
of. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s. 1874.
- Meteorological Telegraphy, Station Instruc-
tions for. royal 8vo. sewed. 1862.
- Reports of the Meteorological Committee,
1867 and onwards. royal 8vo. sewed.
- Strong Winds and Barometric Differences,
Report of an Inquiry into the connexion
between. By R. H. Scott. royal 8vo.
sewed. 1868.
- Weather Reports, Daily. From July 1872
and onwards. fcp. folio. half bound.
- Weather Reports, Quarterly, 1869 and on-
wards. 4to. sewed.
- Weather Telegraphy and Storm Warnings,
Report on. royal 8vo. sewed. 1874.
- Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade, Publications.—

- Charts showing the Surface Temperature of
the South Atlantic Ocean in each Month
of the year. fol. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d. 1869.
- Circular on Deviation. 8vo. sewed. 1856.
- Deviation of the Compass, Instructions for
correcting the. Edited by Archibald
Smith. royal 8vo. sewed. 6d. 1857.
- Fitzroy, Admiral. Notes on Meteorology.
Board of Trade, 1859. royal 8vo. sewed.
1s.
- Barometer Manual. Board of Trade.
3rd edition, 6d., and 7th edition, 1s. royal
8vo. sewed. 1863.
- Barometer and Weather Guide.
Board of Trade, 1859. 3rd edition, with
Additions. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s.
- Passage Table and General Sailing
Directions. Board of Trade. royal 8vo.
sewed. 1859.
- Swinging Ship for Deviation. Board
of Trade, 1857 and 1859. royal 8vo.
sewed.
- Great Circle Sailing. post 8vo.
sewed.
- Coast or Fishery Barometer Manual.
Board of Trade. 5th edition. royal 8vo.
sewed. 6d. 1864.
- Arrangements for the Meteorologic
Telegraph. 3rd edition. royal 8vo.
sewed. 6d. 1864.
- Liverpool Compass Committee, First and
Second Reports of, to the Board of Trade,
1855 and 1856; with Letters from the
Astronomer-Royal thereupon. 1 vol.
fcp. folio. sewed. 1857-61.
- Third Report, 1857-60. fcp. folio.
sewed. 8s.

Meteorological Dep., Bd. of Trade, &c.—cont.

- Marine Barometer, adopted by Her Majesty's
Government and the United States Navy;
with the Method of Testing Marine Metro-
rological Instruments. 8vo. sewed. 1856.
- Meteorological Department of the Board
of Trade, Report of the, 1857, 1858, 1862,
1863, 1864. royal 8vo. sewed.
- Meteorological Papers, published by autho-
rity of the Board of Trade. Nos. 1 to 14
(Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, royal 4to.
and Nos. 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, royal 8vo.
sewed), and Maps to No. 10. royal 4to.
cloth, limp. 1857-1862.
- Meteorological Register kept by the Earl
of Gifford in his yacht "Fair Rosamond."
royal 4to. sewed. 1857.
- Weather Book, Abstract Log and Metro-
rological Register. folio. half bound.
- Weather Book. Register. Board of Trade.
New edition. folio. cloth, stiff.
- Instructions. Board of Trade. New
edition. folio. cloth, stiff.
- H.M. Stationery Office.
- Methven, Capt. R. Narratives written by Sea
Commanders, illustrative of the Law of
Storms, and of its practical Application to
Navigation. No. 1. Blixheim's Hurricane of
— 1851. royal 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d.
- J. Weale, 1851.
- Mountain Barometer Tables, calculated
and stereographed by Messrs. Scheutz's Calcu-
lating Machine, No. 2, and printed by ma-
chinery. Size 6½ in. by 2 in. 20 pp. cloth,
stiff. (Presented by C. Babbage, Esq.)
London, 1859.
- Museo di Fisica et Storia Naturale di
Firenze, Publications of the. See page 573.
- Scoffern and Lowe. Practical Meteorology;
being a Guide to the Phenomena of the At-
mosphere, and a Practical Use of Instruments
for registering and recording Atmospheric
Changes. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.)
cr. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. C. Griffin & Co., 1860.
- Smith, N. D. Meteorological Observations
made near Washington, Arkansas. See *Smith-
sonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 12.
- Smith, R. A. Air and Rain. The Beginnings
of a Chemical Climatology. See *Chemistry*.
- Stewart, B. An account of certain Experi-
ments on Aneroid Barometers, made at Kew
Observatory, at the expense of the Meteorolo-
gical Committee. 8vo. stitched.
- Strachan, R. Principles of Weather Forecasts
and Storm Prevision. 8vo. sewed. 2s.
Williams & Strahan, Cheapside, 1868.
- Tomlinson, C. The Dew-Drop and the Mist;
an Account of the Phenomena and Properties
of Atmospheric Vapour in various Parts of the
World. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- History of the Modern Theory of Dew.
See page 575.
- The Thunderstorm. See page 568.

Towson, J. T. Icebergs in the Southern Ocean. royal 8vo. sewed.

- T. Brakell, Liverpool, 1859.

Towson's, Practical Information on the Deviation of the Compass. See *Navigation*.

Tyndall, J. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. See page 576.

United States :

Naval Observatory, Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the, during 1866-71. 6 vols. 4to. sewed and cloth.

Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, Results of Meteorological Observations made under the direction of the, from 1854-59. See *Smithsonian Institution Publications*.

Report on the Difference of Longitude between Washington and St. Louis. By W. Harkness. 4to. sewed. 1872.

Report of the Chief Signal Officer, War Department, 1872. 8vo. cloth. Washington.

Victoria, The Colony of. Results of the Meteorological Observations taken in the Colony of Victoria during the years 1859-1862; and of the Nautical Observations Collected and Discussed at the Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, during the years 1858-1862. By G. Neumayer. royal 4to. cloth. 1864.

J. Ferres, Government Printer, Melbourne.

Zantedeschi, Prof. Delle Nebbie, Nebbioni, Pioggie con Sabbie, Caligini osservate nell'atmosfera d'Italia nel 1869, &c. On Fogs, Rains, accompanied by Sand and Mists, noted in the atmosphere of Italy during 1869, &c. 8vo. sewed. Venice, 1870.

Zurcher et Margollé. Les Glaciers. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

METEOROLOGY.

APPARATUS, CHARTS, &c.

Barometer, Illuminated, Day and Night, in oak case.

Presented by W. Hinton, from Exhibition, 1862.

Cetti & Co :

Barometer for Coal Mines, graduated on porcelain. 30s.

— graduated on ivory. 40s.

E. Cetti & Co., 11, Brooke Street, Holborn.

Cloud Mirror. Designed to ascertain the direction from which Clouds are moving. In circular mahogany frame, 9 inches in diameter, with a descriptive card. post 4to.

Presented from Exhibition, 1862, by the Inventor, Mr. J. T. Goddard.

Holleman, F. A. Hygromètre pour Usage Populaire. A brass-mounted graduated Dial with sensitive steel spring affixed; with explanation, on a 4to. millboard.

T. A. Holleman, Oisterwijk, Holland.

Maury, Capt. M.F. Wind and Current Charts:—

Series A.—North Atlantic, Nos. 1-8 inclusive.

South Atlantic, Nos. 1-4 "

North Pacific, Nos. 2-11 "

South Pacific, Nos. 5, 8, 9, 10.

Indian Ocean, Nos. 4-11 inclusive.

Series B.—Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic Ocean.

Monsoon and Trade Wind Chart of the Indian Ocean.

Series C.—Pilot Charts, North Atlantic, Nos. 1, 2.

South Atlantic, Nos. 1, 2.

Coast of Brazil.

Cape Horn, Nos. 1, 2.

North Pacific, Nos. 1 to 6.

South Pacific, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

Indian Ocean, North, 1 sheet, Nos. 1, 2.

Indian Ocean, South, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Series D.—Wind and Current Charts, South Atlantic, Nos. 1 to 4.

Ditto, Thermal Sheets, Nos. 1 to 8.

Series E.—Storm and Rain Chart, North Atlantic. South Atlantic.

North Pacific, sheet 1.

Series F.—Wind and Current Charts, Whale Sheets, Nos. 1 to 4.

For Text to accompany the above, see page 564.

Chart showing the Resort of the Sperm and Right Whale. Presented by the Board of Trade.

Meteoric Stone. Model of one which fell at Dundrum, Co. Tipperary, on Aug. 12th 1865. (The original is now in the Geological Museum of Trinity College, Dublin.) With a pamphlet, "Notes on Mineralogy," containing an Article on the above. By the Rev. S. Haughton. 8vo. sewed.

Given by Viscount Hawarden.

Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society :

Barometer. Negretti and Zambra. B. T. 113. Similar to barometers lent to small ports and fishing stations.

Specimens of Instruments, lent to observers for use at sea :—

Barometer, "Adie." B. T. 214.

Thermometers. Dry and Wet Bulb.

B. T. 1,493 and 1,495, in a screen.

Water Thermometer. B. T. 1,505.

Hydrometer. Casella. B. T. 55.

Additional Instruments for use at Telegraphic Reporting Stations :—

Thermometer, Maximum. M. O. 22.

— Minimum. M. O. 11.

Rain Gauge, with Collecting Can and Measuring Glass. M. O. 101.

Directions for Using the above Instruments. On a card.

Exhibited by the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society.

Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade :

Wind Charts, 1855-67, on 16 large Sheets, in a case, printed for the Board of Trade.

* * The figures on these charts show at a glance the results of a great many observations collected and published in a numerical form by Maury.

Meteorological Department, &c.—cont.

Wind and Weather Charts of the North Atlantic Ocean, &c. 16 sheets in a blue cloth case; size, 30 by 22 inches. Printed by the Board of Trade.

Sold by J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry.
Presented by the Board of Trade.

Newton & Co.:

Barometer, Model Pediment, with Thermometer, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Barometer Tube, large size, price (set of 6), 12*s*.

Rain Gauge, in copper and glass, with Evaporating Dish, 18*s*.

Storm or Chemical Weather Glass, with Thermometer, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

Pastorelli & Co.:

Air Meter, for regulating Ventilation in Coal Mines, &c., in mahogany case, 3*l*. 10*s*.

Barometer, Library, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Barometer, Aneroid, Nickel, in morocco case, 4*l*. 4*s*.

Hygrometer, on oak frame, 42*s*.

Rain Gauge, upon the principle recommended by Glaisher, with graduated measuring glass, funnel made of tin, japanned, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Thermometers. See *Heat*.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND GALVANISM.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Airy, G. B. "Treatise on Magnetism. crown 8vo. cloth. 9*s*. 6*d*. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Angell, J. Elements of Magnetism and Electricity. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1*s*. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Baille, J. L'Electricité. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Bakewell, F. C. Electric Science; its History, Phenomena, and Applications. crown 8vo. cloth. 2*s*. Ingram, Cooke, & Co., 1853.

— Manual of Electricity, Practical and Theoretical. crown 8vo. cloth. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Griffin & Co., 1857.

Bois, V. La Télégraphie Electrique. Electric Telegraphy. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. swd. 1*s*.

Hachette & Co., 1855.

Bond, R. Handbook of the Telegraph, being a Manual of Telegraphy, Telegraph Clerks Remembrancer, &c. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1*s*.

Virtue, Brothers, & Co., 1862.

Breguet, L. Manuel de Télégraphie Electrique. Manual of Electric Telegraphy. 4th edition. 12mo. sd. Hachette & Co., 1862.

Chambers's Electricity. 12mo. cloth. 1*s*.
W. & R. Chambers, 1854.

Culley, R. S. Handbook of Practical Telegraphy. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 16*s*.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

De la Rive, Aug. Treatise on Electricity, in Theory and Practice. Translated by C. V. Walker. 8 vols. 8vo. calf. (3*l*. 13*s*. in cloth.)
Longmans & Co., 1853-58.

Electric Telegraph. Invention of the. The charge against Sir C. Wheatstone of "Tampering with the Press." 8vo. sewed.

Simpkin & Co., 1869.

Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. Proceedings respecting, &c. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 2.

Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3*s*. 6*d*.
W. & R. Chambers, 1868.

Fonvielle, W. de. Eclairs et Tonnerre. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

— Thunder and Lightning. Translated from the French, and edited by T. L. Phipson, Ph.D. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5*s*.

S. Low, Son, & Co., 1868.

Francis, G. W. Electrical Experiments, illustrating the Theory, Practice, &c. 8vo. cloth. 3*s*.
J. Allen, 1855.

Gore, G. Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition, including every known mode of depositing Metals, preparing Metals for immersion, taking Moulds and rendering them conducting. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) cr. 8vo. cl. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Houlston & Co., 1856.

Gould, B. A. On the Velocity of the Galvanic Current in Telegraph Wires. royal 8vo. std. B. L. Hamlin, New Haven, U.S., 1861.

Harris, Sir W. S. Rudimentary Electricity. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1*s*. 6*d*. 1854.

— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism, and the General Principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1*s*. 6*d*. 1856.

— Rudimentary Magnetism. 12mo. cloth. 3*s*. 6*d*.
J. Weale, 1850.

— Treatise on Frictional Electricity, in Theory and Practice. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by C. Tomlinson. 8vo. cloth. 1*s*.
Virtue & Co., 1867.

Hearder, J. N. Miscellaneous Pamphlets on Electricity and Magnetism, &c. 8vo. roan.

Highton, E. The Electric Telegraph; its History and Progress. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2*s*.
J. Weale, 1852.

Jenkin, F. Précis of a Lecture on the Construction of Telegraphic Lines, delivered at the R. E. Establishment, 2nd Jan. 1863. 8vo. stitched. R. E. Establishment, Chatham.

— Electricity and Magnetism. post 8vo. cloth. 3*s*. 6*d*. (Text-Books of Science.)
Longmans & Co., 1873.

Lardner, Dr. Handbook of }
Electricity, Magnetism, &c. } See page 572.
— The Electric Telegraph. }

Lardner & Walker. Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7*s*.
Longmans & Co.

- Lewis, W. G.** Catechism of Electricity. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Catechism of Magnetism. 18mo. sewed. 6d. Aylott & Co., 1857.
- Lloyd, H.** Treatise on Magnetism, General and Terrestrial. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- M'Gaughey.** Electricity, Galvanism, &c. See page 573.
- Matteucci, C.** Della Pila Volta, della Corrente Elettrica, &c. The Voltaic Pile and its application. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.
- Maxwell, J. C.** Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.
- Merrifield, J.** Magnetism and Deviation of the Compass. See *Navigation*.
- Woad, H. M.** Manual of Electricity, including Galvanism, Magnetism, &c. 4th edit. 8vo. cloth. 11. 4s. Lockwood & Co., 1859.
- The Student's Text-Book of Electricity. cr. 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1867.
- The Improved Induction Coil; being a Popular Explanation of the Electrical Principles on which it is constructed, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. W. Ladd, 1861.
- Parker, R. G.** Electricity. (Educational Course.) 12mo. bound. 1s. Allman & Son.
- Peck, A.** Catechism of Electricity. 18mo. sd. 9d. Relfe, Brothers.
- Quet, M.** De l'Electricité, du Magnétisme et de la Capillarité en France. See *Reports*, &c. on *Education*.—France.
- Rowett, W.** The Ocean Telegraph Cable; its Construction, the Regulation of its Specific Gravity, and Submersion explained. 8vo. cl. 8s. 6d. S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1865.
- Stewart, L. M.** The Electrophorus, with Experiments. post 8vo. sewed. E. G. Wood, Optician, 74, Cheapside.
- Sydney, Rev. E.** Electricity; its Phenomena, Laws, and Results. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Religious Tract Society.
- Tate, T.** Electricity. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s.
- Magnetism, Voltaic Electricity and Electro-Dynamics. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1854.
- Thomson, Sir W.** Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. royal 8vo. cloth. 18s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Tomlinson, C.** The Thunder Storm. An Account of the Properties of Lightning and of Atmospheric Electricity in various parts of the World. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society.
- Tyndall, J.** Researches on }
Diamagnetism and Magne- }
Crystalline Action. } See page 576.
- Notes of a Course of }
Lectures on Electrical Phen- }
omena and Theories. }

Walker, C. V. Electric Telegraph Manipulation. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

— Electrotypy Manipulation. Part 2. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Knight & Sons, 1850.

Watt, Alex. Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1860.

Wheatstone, C. The Universal Telegraph, Description, &c. 8vo. stitched.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND GALVANISM.

APPARATUS, DIAGRAMS, &c.

Apps, A.—Electrical Apparatus:—

Barlow's Wheel, 7s.

Chain of alternate links of platinum and silver, to show unequal heating effects of a current of Electricity in two metals, 7s.

Conductors (3) of different forms of wood, covered with tin-foil, to show the distribution of Electricity, &c., 6s. 6d.

Copper wire, coated with cotton, 6 lbs. at 3s. 3d. and 3 lbs. at 9s. 2d.

— covered with gutta percha, 5s. 5d.

Daniell's Cell, one, 11s.

Discharger, Jointed, with insulating handle, 7s. 6d.

— Henley's Universal, with holders, 27s. 6d.

Electrical Machine, Plate, 18-in. diam., 6d. 18s. 6d.

Electrical Whirl, 2s. 6d.

Electrometer, Quadrant, 5s. 6d.

Electroscope, Gold-leaf, with condenser, 13s. 6d.

Galvanometer Multiplier, vertical needle, 19s. 9d.

Gas Carbon, Pencils of, 2s. 6d.

Glass tube, one half roughened to show difference in kind of Electricity from different surfaces, 3s. 9d.

Leyden Jars, Battery of 6, 11. 18s.

Magnet, capable of rotating about a current parallel to it, 22s.

Rheochord, 25s.

Rotating Needle, Faraday's, 7s. 6d.

Telegraph, Single Needle, Model of a, 19s. 3d.

Tin-foil on roller, Roll of, 20s.

V Tubes (3), 13s. 6d.

Wire, Bent, to rotate about an axis in its own plane, 10s.

Wire Bobbin, 6s.

Zinc and Copper elements, Six simple, with wires, to show simplest form of galvanic battery, 2s.

A. Apps, 433, Strand.

Apps, A.—Magnetic Apparatus:—

Antimony, Bismuth and Nickel, Bars of, 4s. 6d.

Astatic Needle, 8s. 3d.

Dip Needle, 17s. 6d.

Magnet, Horse-shoe, 11s.

Magnetic Needle on vertical pivot, 5s. 6d.

Magnetic Iron Ore, Piece of, 2s. 9d.

Magnets (2), Bar, in case, 14s. 3d.

Apps, A.—Magnetic Apparatus.—cont.

Soft Iron Bars, and circular and star-shaped discs of sheet iron, to show effects of induction, 3s. 9d.

A. Apps, 433, Strand.

Belgian Government. "Electricité-Galvanoplastique." 1 coloured diagram. 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. Mounted on millboard.

Basset, Paris.

Electrical Machine with Apparatus, Leyden Jar, Glass Legged Stool, &c.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons :

Collection of Apparatus for illustrating the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Galvanism, suitable for Lectures and Class Instruction. In accordance with Lists issued by the Science and Art Department.

For details see Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools," page 550.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co. :

Daniell's Cell, 10s.

Electrolysis of Water, Apparatus to show the, 10s. 6d. and 4s.

Electrometer, Quadrant, 3s. 6d.

Galvanometer Multiplier, 12s.

Induction Coil, 15s.

Magnet, Horse-shoe, 7s. 6d.

Magnetic Needle on vertical pivot, 3s. 6d.

Telegraph, Single Needle, Model of a, 17s. 6d.

Harvey, Reynolds, & Co., 14, Commercial Street, Leeds.

Jackson, M. :

Battery, Bichromate of Potash, 20s.

— Bunsen's, 5s.

— Grove's, of 4 cells, 35s.

Coil, Ruhmkorff's, 60s.

— Small, 12s. 6d.

Discharger, 6s. 6d.

Electrical Orrery, 4s.

Electro-Magnet, 12s. 6d.

Electrolysis of Water, Apparatus for the, 8s. 6d.

Electrometer, Quadrant, 4s.

Electromotor and Geissler's tube, 35s.

Galvanometers, 6s. and 18s.

Head of Hair, 3s.

Jar, Leyden, 6s.

— Diamond, 5s. 6d.

Magnet, Horse-shoe, 7s. 6d.

— Ritchie's, with Coil, 18s.

Magnets, Pair of Bar, 4s. 6d.

M. Jackson, 65, Barbican.

Ladd, W. :

Electrical Experiments.—Samples of Sealed Vacuum Glass Tubes, for Use with Ladd's Improved Induction Coil :—

1. A Phosphorescent Vapour.

2. Sulphurous Acid Gas.

3. Hydrogen.

4. Carbonic Oxide.

5. For Fluorescent Liquids.

Price from 12s. to 25s. each.

Circular Vacuum Tube for Electricity.

Abel's Fuses for Employment with Magneto-Electric Instruments, Samples of. In glazed frame, 15 in. square.

Ladd, W.—cont.

Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, consisting of Electro-Magnetic Coil Machine, Shock Handles, Smee's Battery, Galvanometer, Ritchie's Experiment, Oersted's Experiment, Barlow's Wheel, Horse-shoe Magnet, Mahogany Stand. The set in stained deal case. 5l. 5s.

Improved Induction Coil, containing 2 miles of secondary wire, capable of giving 2½ inch sparks between the terminals. Price, 12l. 12s.

W. Ladd, 11, Beak Street, & 199, Brompton Road.

Mason & Co. :

Bunsen's Battery, 4s. 6d.

Daniell's " 5s.

Smee's " 5s.

G. Mason & Co., 39, Union St., Glasgow.

Myers & Co. :

The Magnet; a Collection of Objects to demonstrate the phenomena of Magnetism (with book, royal 16mo. cloth). In mahogany box. 10s.

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners Street.

Newton & Co. :

Barlow's Rotating Wheel, 7s.

Brass Chain, 1s. 6d.

Discharger, Henley's Universal, for Voltaic Electricity, 25s.

— Jointed, with glass handles, 6s. 6d.

Electrical Machine, Plate, 24-inch. In mahogany frame, 8l. 8s.

— Cylinder, 8-inch by 6-inch. In mahogany frame, 2l.

Electrical Whirl, or Fly Wheel, 3s.

Electro-Magnet, 18s.; small ditto, 10s. 6d.

Electrometer, Gold-leaf, 7s.

— Quadrant, 3s. 6d.

Leyden Jars, Battery of 6, in tray, 2l. 5s.

Leyden Jar, with moveable coatings, 10s. 6d.

Magnets, Two 12-inch Bar, in case.

Magnet, 5-inch, 3-Bar compound.

Magneto-Electric Machine, with handles, in case, 2l. 5s.

Telegraph, Single Needle, Model of a, 15s.

V-Tube, 5s. *Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.*

Peters, W.—Voltaic Electricity :—

Batteries, Daniell's Constant, 5-inch, 4s.;

Bunsen's Set of five 4-inch, 23s.; Smee's

Set of 6, in cylindrical stoneware jar, 4s. 6d.

Commutator, 6s.

Electro-Magnetic Coil, for medical purposes, 12s. 6d.

Electrometer, Henley's Quadrant, 4s.

Electroscope, Bennett's Gold Leaf, 7s.

Electrotypes, Single-cell Apparatus for producing, 4s.

Leyden Jars, 1 pint, 3s. 6d.; new form, 23s.

Vibrating Contact Breaker, 5s.

Voltmeter, 5s. 6d.

— Improved, 9s. 6d.

Zinc and Copper Plates, 6 pairs of, in stained pine box, 6s.

W. Peters, 36, Whiskin St., Clerkenwell.

Peters, W.—Magnetic Apparatus,

consisting of a pair of 8-inch bar magnets, with armatures; 6-inch horse-shoe magnet, with armature; 2 magnetic needles; cylindrical rod of soft iron; stand with fine steel

Peters, W.—Magnetic Apparatus—cont.
point; slender rods of soft steel; bottle of iron filings; brass hook for suspending bar magnets. In box of stained pine, 16s.

W. Peters, 36, Whiskin St., Clerkenwell.

Townson & Mercer:

Battery, Bunsen's, 5s. and 6s.

— Daniell's, 5s. and 7s.

— Grove's, 6 cell, 2l. 12s.

— Smee's, 6 cell, 1l. 15s.

Electrolysis of Water, Apparatus for, 8s. 6d. and 12s. 6d.

Townson & Mercer, 89, Bishopsgate St., Within.

Zimmermann, A. & M.:

Batteries, Bichromate of Potash, 4s. 9d., 9s., 10s. 4d., 13s. 6d.

Electrical Bell, 8s. 9d.

Galvanometer, small, 9s. 6d.

Induction Apparatus, 74s.

Induction Coils, 7s. 3d., 12s. 9d., 36s.

Vacuum Tubes, 6s. 3d., 7s. 8d., 8s. 6d. (2), 12s. (2), 13s. 6d.

Vacuum Tubes, Boxes (2) of, 8s. 3d., 19s.

A. & M. Zimmermann, Aldgate Buildings, Fenchurch Street.

PHYSICS.

GENERAL TREATISES.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Arnott, Neil, M.D. Elements of Physics. 2 parts. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1864-5.

Bacon, Lord. Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia. 32mo. bound. Elzevir, 1653.

— Novum Organum, &c. See *Moral Philosophy*.

Bakewell, F. C. Philosophical Conversations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. A. Hall & Co., 1850.

Bartlett, W. H. C. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1, Mechanics; Parts 2 and 3, Acoustics, Optics. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Barnes & Co., New York, 1851.

Baumgartner, Dr. A. Elementi di Fisica. Elements of Physics. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. half roan.

— Principi Fondamentali di Fisica. Fundamental Principles of Physics. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. half roan.

— Grundriss der Naturlehre. Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 2 parts, in one vol. 8vo. half roan.

Bayer. (Königl.) Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Publications of the Royal Bavarian Academy of the Arts and Sciences. half morocco:—

Sitzungsberichte. Transactions from 1860 to 1873. 14 vols. 8vo.

— Inhaltsverzeichnis der. Index to the above, from 1860 to 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

Festreden. Anniversary Speeches, from 1848 to 1873. 1 vol. 4to.

Bayer. (Königl.) Akademie, &c.—cont.

Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft, von J. von Liebig. 8vo. sewed.

Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch, von Dr. A. Birlinger. 8vo.

Munich, 1848-73.

Bird, Golding. Elements of Natural Philosophy; being an Experimental Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. Revised. cr. 8vo. cl. Lea & Blanchard, Philadelphia, 1848.

Bird, Golding, and Brooke, Chas. Elements of Natural Philosophy, or an Introduction to the Physical Sciences. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Churchill, 1860.

Blair, Rev. D. Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 18mo. bound. J. Souter, 1816.

Boutet de Monvel, B. Notions de Physique. Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1861.

Brand's Dictionary of Science and Art. See *Works of Reference*.

Buckmaster, J. C. Elements of Experimental Physics. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Cabart, C. Leçons de Physique et de Chimie. Lessons on Physics and Chemistry. Text and Plates. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed.

Hachette, Paris, 1853.

Cassell's Science Popularly Explained. By D. A. Wells, A.M. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

— Handbooks: Amusing and Instructive Experiments.—Drawing-room Magic.—Natural and Experimental Philosophy. See page 75.

Casin, A. Les Forces Physiques. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Chambers's Introduction to the Sciences. New edit. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.

— Edited by D. M. Reese, A.M. 12mo. cloth. Barnes & Co., New York, 1853.

— Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 8s. each:—

Vol. I. Matter and Motion, Mechanics and Machinery, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Acoustics.

Vol. II. Optics, Astronomy, Electricity, and Meteorology. W. & R. Chambers.

— Scientific Charts. See *Mechanical Diagrams*.

Child, G. C. Benedicite; or, Song of the Three Children. See *Theology*.

Class-Book of Modern Science. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Class-Book (Smaller) of Modern Science. By the Authors of "Class-Book of Modern Science." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.

Comstock, Dr. J. L. System of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. bound. Pratt & Co., New York, 1852.

— Primary Lessons in Natural Philosophy. 16mo. half bound. Pratt & Co., New York, 1851.

Comstock, Dr. J. L. & Hoblyn, R. D. Heat, Light, and Optics, and Electricity. (Scott's Series.) 12mo. stiff paper cover. 1s.

E. Law, 1859.

— **Manual of Natural Philosophy.** 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. E. Law, 1856.

— **Manual of Natural Philosophy.** With Questions for Examination and Appendix of Problems. Edited by R. D. Hoblyn, A.M. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Blackie & Son, 1860.

Dalton, R. Syllabus of Lectures on Pneumatics, Electricity and Astronomy, delivered in 1810 and 1816. fcp. 8vo. stitched.

Descartes. Œuvres Complètes. See *Moral Philosophy*.

Deschanel, A. Privat. Traité Élémentaire de Physique. Elementary Treatise on Physics. royal 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 10s.)

Hachette & Co., 1869.

— **Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.** Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett, D.C.L. 4 parts. 8vo. cloth, limp. 4s. 6d. each:—

1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.
2. Heat.
3. Electricity and Magnetism.
4. Sound and Light. Blackie & Son, 1870-2.

Deschanel, A. Privat & Focillon, Ad. Dictionnaire des Sciences Théoriques et Appliquées. See *French Dictionary*.

Euler, L. Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne. Letters on various Subjects in Physics and Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 10s.) Hachette & Co., 1842.

Fabre, J. H. Notions Préliminaires de Physique. 12mo. boards. 3s. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Fairbairn, J. Hand-Book of Natural Philosophy; Properties of Bodies. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. W. & A. K. Johnston, 1859.

Faraday, Prof. Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. R. Griffin & Co., 1860.

Fullem, S. W. The Marvels of Science, and their Testimony to Holy Writ. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1854.

Ganot, Prof. Elementary Treatise on Physics, Experimental and Applied. Translated and edited from the 9th edition. By E. Atkinson, Ph.D. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.

H. Baillié, 1868.

— 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo. half calf. (cloth, 15s.)

H. Baillié, 1866.

— 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— **Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons.** Translated and edited by E. Atkinson. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Giles, Rev. Dr. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. 18mo. sewed. 9d. J. Cornish.

Grove, W. R. Lecture on the Progress of Physical Science, since the opening of the London Institution, delivered Jan. 19th, 1842. royal 8vo. stitched. Privately printed, 1842.

Grove, Sir W. R. The Correlation of Physical Forces, &c. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Guillemin, A. Éléments de Cosmographie. Elements of Cosmography. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1868.

— **Les Phénomènes de la Physique.** Physical Phenomena. Illustrated. imperial 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 20s.)

Hachette & Co., 1868.

— **The Forces of Nature.** A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer; and edited, with Additions and Notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1872.

— **Les Applications de la Physique aux Sciences, à l'Industrie et aux Arts.** The Application of Physics to the Sciences, Industry and Arts. imp. 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 20s.) Hachette & Co., 1874.

Guthrie, F. Notes of 15 Lectures on Physics, delivered at the South Kensington Museum, 1870. post 8vo. stitched. 1s.

Guy, John. Catechism of Natural Philosophy. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. Allman & Son, 1855.

Hardwicke's Science Gossip. See *General Natural History*.

Haughton, Rev. S. Natural Philosophy, Popularly Explained. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Haüy, L'Abbé. Traité Élémentaire de Physique. Elementary Treatise on Physics. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 7s. 6d.)

Hachette & Co., 1821.

Heath, D. D. Elementary Exposition of the Doctrine of Energy. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Helmholts, H. Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. With an Introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Bart. A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1851.

— **Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects.** crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Strahan, 1867.

Hinrichs, G. The Elements of Physics, Demonstrated by the Student's Own Experiments. 8vo. bound. 7s. 6d.

Griggs & Co., Davenport, Iowa, U.S., 1870.

Hogg, J. Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy. 8vo. cloth. 4s.

Ingram, Cooke, & Co., 1853.

— 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1861.

Holland, Sir H., Bart. Fragmentary Papers on Science and other subjects. Edited by his son, Rev. F. J. Holland. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Hoooper, W., M.D. Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly elucidated by a series of Experiments. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1787.

Hugewils, J. B. Les Saisons, recueil de Connaissances Scientifiques. Elementary Treatise on the Seasons. 2 parts. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Tircher, Brussels, 1861.

Hunt, R. The Poetry of Science; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Scientific Library.) H. G. Bohn, 1854.

Intellectual Observer (The). Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. 12 vols. 8vo. half calf. Groombridge & Sons, 1862-8.

Jamin, J. Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Course of Physics at the Polytechnic School, Paris. 3 vols. 2nd edition: 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 86s.) Gauthier-Villars, 1863-9.

Journal of Science (Quarterly), and Annals of Mining, Metallurgy, Engineering, Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Technology. Edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes, &c. Vol. 1 and onwards. 8vo. half calf. Parts. sewed. 5s. each. Offices, 3, Horse-shoe Court, Ludgate Hill.

Joyce, Rev. J. Scientific Dialogues; with Additions by C. V. Walker. 12mo. cl. (*Government Schools, Ceylon*.) Longmans & Co., 1853.

— A Companion to. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1847.

— 18mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.

— New edition, with Questions for Examination, &c., by W. Pincock and J. W. Griffith, M.D. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1855.

Keill, J. Introduction to Natural Philosophy, or Lectures on Physics read in the University of Oxford in the year 1700, translated from the Latin. 12mo. bound. Dunlop & Co., Glasgow, 1776.

Kelland, Prof. Lessons on Physics. Reprinted from Constable's "Scientific Reading Book." post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 6d. T. Laurie.

Kentish, T. The School Boy's Holiday Companion, or Treasury of Amusement. 16mo. cloth. 1s. Relfe, Brothers.

Lardner, Dr. The Museum of Science and Art. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. 12 vols. in 6. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each:—

1. The Planets; are they inhabited Worlds?—Weather Prognostics.—Popular Fallacies in Questions of Physical Science.—Latitudes and Longitudes.—Lunar Influences.—Meteorite Stones.—Shooting Stars.—Railway Accidents.—Light.
2. Air.—Water.—Fire.—Locomotion in the United States.—Cometary Influences.—The Potter's Art.

Lardner, Dr.—cont.

3. Locomotion and Transport, their Influence and Progress.—The Moon.—The Earth.—Electric Telegraph.—Terrestrial Heat.—The Sun.
4. Electric Telegraph (*concluded*).—Earthquakes and Volcanoes.—The Barometer.—The Safety Lamp.—Whitworth's Micrometric Apparatus.—Steam.
5. Steam Engine.—The Eye.—The Atmosphere.—Time.—Pumps.—Spectacles.—Kaleidoscope.
6. Clocks and Watches.—Microscopic Drawing and Engraving.—Locomotive.—Thermometer.—New Planets.—Leverrier and Adams' Planet.—Magnitude and Minuteness.
7. The Almanac.—Optical Images.—How to Observe the Heavens.—The Looking Glass.—Stellar Universe.—Tides.—Colour.
8. Man.—Magnifying Glasses.—Instinct and Intelligence.—Solar Microscope.—Camera Lucida.—Magic Lantern.—Camera Obscura.
9. The Microscope.—The White Ants; their Manners and Habits.—The Surface of the Earth, or First Notions of Geography.—Science and Poetry.
10. The Bee.—Steam Navigation.—Electro-Motive Power.—Thunder, Lightning, and the Aurora Borealis.
11. The Printing Press.—The Crust of the Earth, or First Notions of Geology.—The Stereoscope.—Comets.
12. The Pre-Adamite Earth.—Eclipses.—Sound.—General Index to the 12 volumes. Walton & Maberly, 1854-6.

Lardner, Dr. Hand-books of Natural Philosophy. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. each:—
Electricity, Magnetism, & Acoustics. 1858.
Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Heat. 1855.
Mechanics. 1855.

Optics. Walton & Maberly, 1858.

— New editions. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. each:—
Optics. 6th thousand. Edited by T. O. Harding. 1869.

Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. 1868.

— J. Walton.

— Common Things Explained. 1st and 2nd series. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1856.

— Natural Philosophy for Schools. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1857.

— Revised and edited by T. O. Harding. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— James Walton, 1869.

— Popular Physics. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

— The Electric Telegraph. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Walton & Maberly, 1855.

— The Microscope. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Walton & Maberly, 1856.

— Treatise on Heat. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.

— Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1852.

Larroque. Entretiens sur les Eléments des Sciences. Conversations on the Elements of Science. 4th edition. 12mo. boards.
Colas, Paris, 1852.

Lees, G. Catechism of Natural Philosophy. Parts 1 & 2. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each.
Oliver & Boyd.

M'Gauley, Rev. J. W. Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.
A. Thom, Dublin, 1850.

— in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.
Groombridge & Sons, 1857.
— Natural Philosophy, for Schools (Irish Educational Series). 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 10d. :—

- Vol. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics. 1s. 6d.
2. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Heat, Steam Engine. 1s. 4d.
3. Chemistry & Chemical Analysis. 2s.
Groombridge & Sons, 1862.

Mackenzie, J. Catechism of Natural Philosophy. 18mo. sd. 9d. Aylott & Co., 1850.

Marceet, Mrs. Conversations on Natural Philosophy, adapted to the Comprehension of Young Persons. 14th edition. 12mo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1872.

Martin, W. Illustrated Natural Philosophy. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*)
Simpkin & Co.

Melbourne Industrial and Technological Museum:

- Lectures delivered during the Spring Session of 1870. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.
Lectures delivered during the Autumn Session of 1871. 2 parts. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. Melbourne.

Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze. Publications of the Museum of Physics and Natural History, Florence:—

Annali. Annals for 1808-9. 2 vols. 4to. boards. 1808-9.

— New Series for 1865. Vol. 1. 4to. sewed. 1866.

Archivio Meteorologico. Meteorology. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1858.

Archivio Meteorologico. Studj sul Clima di Firenze nella seconda Metà del Secolo XVII. Studies on the Climate of Florence in the later half of the 17th century. 4to. sewed.

Archivio Meteorologico. Sul modo con cui si propagarono i fenomeni luminosi della Grande Aurora polare osservata nella notte dal 4 al 5 Febbraio, 1872. On the Aurora Borealis of the 4th and 5th February, 1872. 4to. sewed. 1873.

Saggi di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell' Accademia del Cimento. Scientific Experiments. 3rd edition. folio. bds. 1841.
Collections Botaniques. Les. Catalogue of the Botanical Collections in the Museum, brought down to the Spring of 1874. By P. Parlatore. royal 8vo. swd. Florence, 1874.

Nature. } See General Natural History.
Nature, La }

Newth, S. A First Book of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Walton & Maberly, 1858.

Nichol, J. P. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Griffin & Co., 1868.

Nichols, J. R. Fireside Science. A Series of Popular Scientific Essays upon Subjects connected with Every-day Life. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Hurd & Houghton, New York, 1872.
S. Low & Co.

Nicol, J. An Introductory Book of the Sciences. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Oliver & Boyd.

Norton and Porter. First Book of Science. Part 1. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. Part 2. Chemistry and allied Sciences. post 8vo. hf. bd. Barnes & Co., New York, 1859.

Olmsted, D. A Compendium of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. bound.

S. Babcock, New Haven, 1851.

— Rudiments of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 18mo. half bound.

R. B. Collins, New York, 1850.

Orr's Circle of the Sciences; a Series of Treatises on the Principles of Science, with their Application to Practical Pursuits. New edition. 9 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 2l. 5s. :—

1. Principles of Physiology, by the Editor.
—Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth, by Prof. Owen.—Varieties of the Human Race, by R. G. Latham.
2. Botany, Structural and Systematic, by Edward Smith.—Zoology, Invertebrated Animals, by W. S. Dallas.
3. Vertebrated Animals, by W. S. Dallas.
4. Geology and Physical Geography, by Prof. Ansted.—Mineralogy and Crystallography, by Prof. Tennant and Rev. W. Mitchell.
5. Nautical Astronomy, by Prof. Young.—Practical Astronomy, by H. Breen.—Meteorology, by Dr. Scoffern and E. J. Lowe.
6. The Imponderable Agents—Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism.—The Simple Chemical Bodies and their Inorganic Compounds. Edited by Dr. Scoffern.
7. Electro-Deposition; its Theory and Practice; by G. Gore.—The Photographic Art, by Marcus Sparling, Esq.; revised and corrected by James Martin.—The Chemistry of Food, and the Chemistry of Artificial Illumination, by Dr. Scoffern.
8. Simple Arithmetic, Algebra, and the Elements of Euclid, by Prof. Young.—Planes, Spherical Trigonometry, Series, Logarithms, and Mensuration, by Prof. J. F. Twisden.—Practical Geometry, by Alex. Jardine.
9. Properties of Matter, Elementary Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics, Practical Mechanics, and the Steam-Engine, by Rev. W. Mitchell, Prof. J. R. Young, and John Imray. Griffin & Co., 1860.

- Parker, R. G.** School Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Allman & Son, 1855.
 ——— crown 8vo. half bound. 1854.
 ——— First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. royal 16mo. half bound. 1853.
 ——— Juvenile Philosophy. An Introduction to the above. 16mo. half bound. A. S. Barnes & Co., New York, 1851.
- Parville, H. de.** *Causeries Scientifiques. See Mechanics.*
- Peck, W. G.** Introductory Course of Natural Philosophy. Edited from Ganot's "Popular Physics." post 8vo. half bound. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Péclet, E.** *Traité Élémentaire de Physique. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo., and Plates, ob. 4to. half calf. (sewed, 10s.) Hachette & Co., 1847.
- Pepper, J. H.** Boy's Playbook of Science. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Routledge & Co., 1864.
- Peschel, C. F.** Elements of Physics. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. West. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. 17. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1845.
- Peterson, R. E.** Familiar Science; or the Scientific Explanation of Common Things. 12mo. half bound. Applegate & Co., Cincinnati, 1853.
- Phelps, Mrs.** Natural Philosophy for Beginners. 12mo. half bound. Lampert & Co., New York, 1854.
- Philosophy** in Sport made Science in Earnest. 8th edition. 12mo. cl. 8s. J. Murray, 1857.
- Pickering, E.** Elements of Physical Manipulation. Part I. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Plesse, G. W. S.** Chymical, Natural, and Physical Magic, intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Juveniles during Holiday Vacation. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Plisko, F. J.** *Lehrbuch der Physik. Compendium of Physics for the Lower Schools.* royal 8vo. half calf. Brünn, 1854.
- Popular Science Review.** A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects. Vols. 1 and onwards. half calf. Nos., sewed, 2s. 6d. each. R. Hardwicke.
- Pouillet, M.** *Éléments de Physique. Elements of Physics.* 6th edition. Text and Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. 1853.
 ——— *Notions Générales de Physique et de Météorologie. General Views of Physics, &c. for the Young.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1853.
- Powell, Rev. B.** History of Natural Philosophy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Proctor, R. A.** Light Science for Leisure Hours. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. First and Second Series. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1871-3.
- Rambosson, J.** *La Science Populaire. Popular Science; or, a Review of the Progress of Science, and its application to the Arts and Manufactures.* 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. E. Lacroix, Paris, 1865.
- Reason Why.** General Science. Collection of Questions. 48th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Houlston and Wright, 1869.
- Recreative Science.** *See Common Things.*
- Readings in Science.** fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Parker, Son, & Bourn, 1853.
- Reynolds's** Popular Atlas of Natural Philosophy, illustrating the Principles of Natural Science. Coloured. 8vo. stitched. 2s. J. Reynolds.
 ——— Pictorial Atlas of Arts, Sciences, Manufactures and Machinery. Coloured. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. J. Reynolds.
 ——— Universal Atlas of Astronomy, Geology, the Vegetable Kingdom, and Natural Philosophy, &c. Coloured. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. J. Reynolds.
- Rodwell, G. F.** Pamphlets on Physics. 8vo. half calf.
- Roskiter, W.** An Elementary Handbook of Physics. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.
- Royal Society of London:**
 Transactions from 1665 and onwards. 4to. half russiā.
 ——— Index to vols. 1-110. 2 parts. 4to. half russiā.
 History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge, by Thomas Sprat. post 4to. calf. 1667.
Lectiones Cutlerianæ, or a Collection of Lectures made before the Royal Society, by Robert Hooke. post 4to. half russiā. 1679.
 Printed for the Society.
 Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled and published by the Society, 1803-1863, A-ZYL. 6 vols. 4to. cloth. H.M. Printers, 1867-73.
- Saigey, E.** The Unity of Natural Phenomena. From the French, with Introduction and Notes by T. F. Moses. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Estes & Lauriat, Boston, 1873.
- Sainte-Freuve, B.** *Notions de Physique et de Chimie. Rudiments of Physics and Chemistry.* 5th edition. 12mo. sewed. Hachette, Paris, 1852.
- Sandmeier, M.** *Lehrbuch der Naturkunde. Compendium of Natural Science for National Schools.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Aarau, 1850-1.
- Sardon, Physique, &c.** *See Arithmetic.*
- Scavia, Prof. G.** *Nozioni di Fisica Popolare. Elements of Popular Physics.* 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1863.
- Schoedler, Dr. F.** *Das Buch der Natur. The Book of Nature; Lessons in Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, &c. &c.* 7th edition. 8vo. half calf. Brunswick, 1853.

- Schoedler and Medlock.** The Book of Nature; an Elementary Introduction to the Sciences of Physics, &c. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1854.
- Elements of Natural Philosophy. 2nd edition. cr. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1853.
- Science Lectures for the People.** Delivered in Manchester. post 8vo. sewed:—
First Series, 1866-7. 2nd reprint. 1s.
Second Series, 1870. 6d.
Second Series, 1871. 6d.
Third and Fourth Series, 1871-3. 2 parts. 1s. 9d.
Fifth and Sixth Series, 1873-4. 2 parts. 10d. each. J. Heywood, Manchester.
- Sciences, The.** (Pupils' Home Books.) 12mo. stiff wrapper. 6d. (*British and Foreign School Society.*) Hamilton & Co.
- Scientific Opinion.** A Weekly Record of Scientific Progress at Home and Abroad, 1869-70. 3 vols. medium 4to. half calf. Wymans & Sons.
- Scottish School Book Association.** Principles of Natural Philosophy, popularly explained and illustrated. 12mo. bound. 1s. 9d. W. Collins.
- Select Lessons in Physical Science,** for the Upper Forms in Higher and Middle-Class Schools. By the Authors of "Class-Book of Modern Science." fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Selle, G. A.** Abriss der Physik. Sketch of Physical Science. 12mo. sewed, (Holstein School System.) 1851.
— Physikalische Tabellen. Lithographic Illustrations of the above. 6 sheets, size, 2 ft. 2 in. by 20½ in. Hamburg.
- Simpson, B.** Outlines of Natural Philosophy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Smee, A.** Lecture on the Monogenesis of Physical Forces, Royal Institution, Feb. 1857. 8vo. stitched. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Snowball, J. C.** The Cambridge Course of Elementary Natural Philosophy. 5th edition, enlarged, and adapted for the Middle Class Examinations, by T. Lund, B.D. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1864.
- Somerville, Mary.** The Connection of the Physical Sciences. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. J. Murray, 1849.
— On Molecular and Microscopic Science. See *General Natural History.*
- Stewart, B.** Lecture on the Recent Developments of Cosmical Physics. post 8vo. sewed. Macmillan & Co., 1870.
— Physics. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Science Primers, No. 3.) Macmillan & Co., 1872.
— Lessons in Elementary Physics. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
— The Conservation of Energy. 2nd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.
- Student (The), and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature, and Art.** 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Groombridge & Sons, 1868-71.
- Sturm, J. C.** Collegium Experimentale, sive Curiosum. A Treatise on the principal Discoveries and Experiments in Physics, &c., during the Seventeenth Century, &c. post 4to. old calf. Nuremberg, 1676.
- Swedenborg, E.** The Principia; or, the First Principles of Natural Things. Translated from the Latin by Rev. A. Clissold, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. W. Newbery, London, 1845.
- Tate, T.** Natural and Experimental Philosophy. (Gleig's School Series.) 2 vols., 18mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.; the parts separately, 9d. each, as follows:—
Mechanics and the Steam Engine.
Astronomy and Use of the Globes.
Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics.
Light and Heat.
Electricity.
Experimental Chemistry.
Magnetism, Voltaic Electricity, and Electric Dynamics. 1855.
— Little Philosopher, or the Science of Familiar Things. Books 1, 2, 3, 4. 18mo. sewed. 1s. 1865-8.
— Books 1-3, in 1 vol. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1857.
- Technologist (The),** a Monthly Record of Science applied to Art and Manufacture. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. 7 vols. 8vo. half calf. Kent & Co., 1861-7.
- Thompson, Sir W., and Tait, P. G.** Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
— Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part I. 8vo. cl. 9s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.
- Timbs, J.** Curiosities of Science. See *Miscellaneous Reading.*
— Year-Book of Facts. See *Mechanics.*
- Tomlinson, C.** Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1853.
- Tomlinson, C.** Experimental Essays. 1. On the Motions of Camphor on Water. 2. On the Motion of Camphor towards the Light. 3. History of the Modern Theory of Dew. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. Virtue, Brothers, & Co., 1863.
- Tyndall, Prof. J.** Heat considered as a Mode of Motion; being a Course of 12 Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1862. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1863.
— On Radiation. The "Rede" Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, 16th May 1865. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
— Memoranda of Juvenile Lectures on Sound, Christmas, 1865, at the Royal Institution. 8vo. stitched.
— Sound; a Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1867.

- Tyndall, Prof. J.** Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures on Light, delivered at the Royal Institution, April 8–June 3, 1869. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1870.
- Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April 28–June 9, 1870. post 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. 1870.
- Researches on Diamagnetism and Magnetic Crystalline Action, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. 8vo. cloth. 14s. 1870.
- Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 2nd edition. 8vo. half bound. (cloth, 14s.) 1871.
- Contributions to Molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1872.
- Six Lectures on Light. Delivered in America in 1872–73. 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. 1873.
- Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast, with Additions. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Lessons in Natural Philosophy. To which are added Three Chapters on "Light," by R. Hunt. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1872.
- Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c.** See *Works of Reference*.
- Village Science;** or, the Laws of Nature Explained. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Religious Tract Society.
- Ward, J. C.** Elementary Natural Philosophy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1871.
- Weinhold, A. F.** Introduction to Experimental Physics, Theoretical and Practical. Translated from the German by B. Loewy. With Preface by G. C. Foster. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.
- Wells, D. A.** Natural Philosophy; introducing the latest Results of Scientific Discovery and Research. 15th edition. crown 8vo. hf. bd. Ivison, Phinney & Co., New York, 1860.
- Whewell, Dr. W.** History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 3rd edition. 8 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.
- Wilson, Rev. T.** First, Second, and Third Lessons on Natural Philosophy for Children. 18mo. sewed. 9d. each.
- In 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, lettered. 2s. 6d. Darton & Co.
- Wood's Study of the Physical Sciences.** See page 355.

- Wormell, R.** Course of Natural Philosophy, for Candidates for Matriculation at the London University, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. Groombridge & Sons, 1871.
- Elementary Course of Hydrostatics and Sound. See *Hydrostatics*, Class X.

PHYSICS.

DIAGRAMS.

Reynolds's Scientific Charts; a series of Diagrams illustrating Popular Science, with description on each sheet. Size, 8 ft. by 2 ft., coloured, mounted on roller, varnished, 4s. 6d. each:—

- Laws of Matter and Motion.
- Mechanical Powers.
- Principles of Hydrostatics.
- Principles of Hydraulics.
- Principles of Pneumatics.
- Principles of Optics.
- Principles of Electricity.
- Principles of Magnetism.

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

— Popular Diagrams of Natural Philosophy, executed on 4to. Drawing Boards, with Descriptions. The Series of 12 in a portfolio, 12s., or separately 1s. each:—

1. Properties of Bodies.—2. Mechanical Powers.—3. Motion and Machinery.—4. Hydrostatics.—5. Hydraulics.—6. Pneumatics.—7. Acoustics.—8. Optics.—9. Electricity.—10. Magnetism.—11. Chemistry.—12. Popular Account of the above sciences, and description of the 250 diagrams. (A set mounted in frame, glazed.)

Tegtmeyer's School Tablets, on Sheets, 1s. the set:—

- No. 1. Specific Gravities, 30 in. by 20 in. 3d.
2. Temperatures, 30 in. by 20 in. 3d.
3. Diagram of Thermometer. Fahrenheit and Centigrade. 5 ft. by 10 in., mounted on canvas and roller. Groombridge & Sons.

PHYSICS.

APPARATUS.

Griffin, J. J. & Sons:

Set of Physical Apparatus, arranged as described by Professor Balfour Stewart in his Treatise on Physics. (Science Primers, No. 3. See page 575.) Cost, 19l. 3s. 8d. For details see Griffin's "Scientific Apparatus for use in Schools," page 550.

See also under the various Sections.

CLASS X.

MECHANICAL SCIENCE.

MECHANICS.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & AMERICAN.

Abel, C. D. Rudimentary and Elementary Principles of the Construction and on the Working of Machinery. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.

——— Atlas of Plates to. royal 4to. cloth, stiff. 7s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1860.

——— The Action of the Patent Laws in Promoting Invention. 8vo. stitched. Taylor & Francis, 1864.

Amateur Mechanical Society, Quarterly Journal of the. From January 1871 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Trübner & Co.

Anderson, J. The Strength of Materials and Structures. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1872.

Armstrong, R. Treatise on Steam Boilers. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.

Babbage, C. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 8vo. half calf. C. Knight, 1832.

——— Passages from the Life of a Philosopher. 8vo. cloth. 12 Longmans & Co., 1864.

Baird, S. F. Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Harper & Bros., New York, 1872.

Baker, T. Elements of Mechanism. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1852.

——— The Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1851.

——— Elements of Mechanism; elucidating the Scientific Principles of the Practical Construction of Machines, &c. 2nd edition. With Remarks on Tools and Machines, by James Nasmyth, C.E. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. J. Weale, 1858-9.

——— Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine, with Rules at length and Examples worked out. 12mo. cloth. 1s. Virtue, Brothers, & Co., 1862.

Bakewell, F. C. Great Facts; a Popular History and Description of the most remarkable Inventions during the present Century. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Houlston & Co., 1859.

Ball, R. S. Elementary Lessons on Applied Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Ball, R. S. Experimental Mechanics. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Illustrated. royal 8vo. cl. 16s. Macmillan & Co., 1871.

——— A Problem in Mechanics. 8vo. stitched. ——— Lecture Experiments to Illustrate the Laws of Motion. 8vo. stitched.

Barrett, A. C. Propositions in Mechanics and Hydrostatics which are required of Questionists, not Candidates for Honours; with Illustrations and Examples. crown 8vo. boards. 6s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1855.

Bayma, J. The Elements of Molecular Mechanics. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

Beckmann, J. History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. Translated from the German by W. Johnston. 4th edition, revised by W. Francis, and J. W. Griffith. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. H. G. Bohn, 1846.

Bourne, J. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

——— Catechism of the Steam Engine in its various applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, &c. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 9s.

——— Handbook of the Steam Engine, &c., constituting a Key to the Catechism of the Steam Engine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 9s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

——— Treatise on the Steam Engine, in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. 8th edition. Illustrated. 4to. half morocco. (cloth, 2l. 2s.) Longmans & Co., 1869.

——— Examples of Modern Steam, Air and Gas Engines of the most recent approved types. 20 parts. 4to. sewed. 2l. Longmans & Co.

Box, T. Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, &c., for the Use of Beginners. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1869.

Buckmaster, J. C. Elements of Mechanical Physics. royal 18mo. cloth. 3s. Chapman & Hall, 1864.

Burn, R. S. Mechanics and Mechanism. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1858.

——— with Elementary Essays and Examples. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Cooke, 1854.

- Burns, R. S.** The Steam Engine: its History and Mechanism. 8vo. cloth. 2s. Ward & Lock, 1857.
 ——— 8vo. cloth.
 Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1854.
- Handbook to Modern Varieties of the Steam Engine and Boilers. (Illustrative of Sheet 7 of Johnston's Illustrations of Natural Philosophy.) post 8vo. cloth. 6d.
 W. & A. K. Johnston, 1858.
- Illustrations, &c., 4to. sewed:—
 Joinery. 2nd series (1st series out of print). 3s. 1861.
 Machine and Mill Gearing. 1s. 1859.
 Mechanical Movements and Machines. 3s. 1861.
- Glossary of Technical Terms employed in the Practical Construction of Buildings and in the Fitting and Construction of Machinery. 3s. W. & R. Chambers, 1860.
- Byrne, O.** The Essential Elements of Practical Mechanics. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1872.
- Calvert's Mechanics' Almanack and Workshop Companion, 1874.** post 8vo. sewed. 4d. J. Heywood, Manchester.
- Camus.** Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels; demonstrating the best Forms which can be given them for the Purposes of Machinery. Translated from the French, by J. I. Hawkins. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 E. & F. N. Spon, 1868.
- Carpenter, W. B.** Mechanical Philosophy, Horology, and Astronomy. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. G. Bohn, 1857.
- Carpenter's New Guide, The; or, the Book of Lines for Carpenters, Geometrically Explained.** New edition, founded on that of the late P. Nicholson's Standard Work; revised by A. Ashpitel, with practical Rules on Drawing by G. Pyne. 4to. cloth. 21s.
 Lockwood & Co., 1857.
- Cassell's Technical Educator; an Encyclopædia of Technical Education.** 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 6s. each. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- History of the Steam Engine. See *Steam Engine.*
- Chambers, W.** About Railways. 16mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers.
- Mechanics, Machinery. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. & R. Chambers. 1859.
- Mechanical Charts. See *Mechanical Diagrams.*
- Clark, D. K.** Railway Locomotives; their Progress, Mechanical Construction and Performance, &c. 2 vols. crown folio, half morocco. 4l. Blackie & Son, 1860.
- Cotterill, J. H.** Notes on the Theory of the Steam Engine. 8vo. sewed. 3s.
 E. & F. N. Spon, 1871.
- Crookes, W.** Manufacture of Beet-root Sugar. See *Chemistry.*
- Dempsey, G. D.** Treatise on the Locomotive Engine. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. 1857.
- Atlas of Engravings to. 4to. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1856.
- Dempsey, G. D.** Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1850.
- Denison, E. B.** Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch Making. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1850.
- Diagrams of Mechanics.** large folio. cloth. 2l. 2s. Chapman & Hall.
- Dodd, G.** Railways, Steamers, and Telegraphs. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
 W. & R. Chambers, 1863.
- Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts. See page 53.
- Easy Lessons in Mechanics, with Familiar Illustrations, showing the Practical Application of the various Mechanical Principles.** 18mo. cloth. 3s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1846.
- Engineer (The) and Machinist's Assistant; a Series of Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, &c.** With detailed Descriptions, and Practical Essays on various Departments of Machinery. 2 vols. crown folio. half morocco. 4l. 4s. Blackie & Son.
- England's Workshops.** By Dr. G. L. M. Strauss and others. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 Groombridge & Sons, 1867.
- English Mechanic and Mirror of Science, Engineering, Building, Inventions, Electricity, Photography, Chemistry, &c.** From September 1869 and onwards. 4to. hf. calf. 2d. each. sd. Office: 31, Tavistock St., Covent Garden.
- Evers, H.** Steam and the Steam Engine; Land, Marine, and Locomotive. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) 1873.
- Steam and the Steam Engine; Land and Marine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1873.
- Steam and the Locomotive Engine. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1873.
- Handbook of Applied Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Fairbairn, W.** Treatise on Mills and Millwork. 2 parts. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 32s.
 Longmans & Co., 1864-5.
- Fenwick, S.** Mechanics of Construction, including the Theories of the Strength of Materials, Roofs, Arches, and Suspension Bridges. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Bell & Daldy, 1861.
- Ferguson, J.** Lectures on Mechanics, &c. By C. F. Partington. 8vo. half calf.
 Sherwood & Co., 1825.
- Fleming, G.** Horse-shoes and Horse-shoeing; their Origin, History, Uses, and Abuses. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.
- Fowler, R.** Elementary Statics, being the First Part of a Treatise on Mechanics. 12mo. canvas. 1s. National Society, 1854.

- Fuchs, Dr. J. N. von.** On the Manufacture, Properties, and Application of Water-Glass (Soluble Alkaline Silicate), including a Process of Stereochromic Painting. Translated from the German. 8vo. sewed.
- Printed for private circulation, 1859.
- Galbraith and Haughton.** Manual of Mechanics. 4th edition. 12mo. sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1856.
- New ed. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1866.
- Manual of the Steam Engine. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Gardner, J. C.** Perpetual Motion. 8vo. swd. Yates & Alexander, 1867.
- Glynn, J.** Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.
- Gompertz, L.** Mechanical Inventions. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
- Mechanical Inventions, Appendix to. 12mo. sd. 6d. Horsell, 13, Paternoster Row.
- Appendix to. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 8d. Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1859.
- Goodeve, T. M.** Elements of Mechanism, designed for Students of Applied Mechanics. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d. 1860.
- The Elements of Mechanism. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) 1870.
- Principles of Mechanics. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Goodwin, H., D.D.** Elementary Statics. (Cambridge School and College Text Books.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1861.
- Elementary Dynamics. (Ditto.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1861.
- Elementary Mechanics. Part I., "Statics." crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1851.
- Part II., "Dynamics." crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1853.
- Gover, H. C.** Drawings of the Patent Poly-tint Printing Machine; with Mechanical Description and Explanatory Observations. royal 8vo. sewed.
- H. C. Gover, Princes St. Bedford Row, 1853.
- Greeley, Case, Howland, &c.** The Great Industries of the United States; being an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the chief Industrial Arts of this Country. Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Burr & Hyde, Hartford, U.S., 1872.
- S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle.
- Greenwood, T.** Turners' and Fitters' Handbook, on Wheel and Screw Cutting, Taps and Die-making, Boring and Turning, Speeding, &c. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
- T. Greenwood, Halifax, Yorkshire.
- Grier, W.** Mechanics' Calculator, comprehending Principles, Rules, and Tables in the various Departments of Mathematics and Mechanics; useful to Artizans in general. 19th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 6d. 1859.
- Mechanics' Pocket Dictionary, being a Note Book of Technical Terms, Rules, and Tables in Mathematics and Mechanics. 13th edit. 12mo. cl. 9s. Blackie & Son, 1869.
- Haughton, Rev. S.** Principles of Animal Mechanics. See *Anatomy and Physiology*.
- Henry's,** Glossary of Scientific Terms. See page 53.
- Herring, R.** Practical Guide to the Varieties and relative Values of Paper, illustrated with Samples of nearly every description; to which is added a History of the Art of Paper-making. royal 4to. cloth. 14.1s. Longmans & Co., 1860.
- Hofmann, C.** Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Paper in all its branches. 4to. cloth. 3l. 13s. 6d. Baird, Philadelphia.
- S. Low & Co., London, 1873.
- Holland, J.** Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal. Revised by R. Hunt. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1853.
- Holtzapffel, C.** Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Intended as a Work of General Reference and Practical Instruction, on the Lathe, and the various Mechanical Pursuits followed by Amateurs. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 10s.
- Holtzapffel & Co., Charing Cross, 1856-64.
- Hopkinson, J., jun.** The Working of the Steam Engine explained by the use of the Indicator; being the best means of producing the greatest effect from a given quantity of impulsive power with the least expenditure of fuel. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Weale, 1857.
- Horological Journal,** the Special Organ of the "British Horological Institute." 1865-71. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. Kent & Co.
- Imray, J.** Practical Mechanics; including Mechanical Drawing, Strength of Materials, and Sources of Mechanical Powers. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1857.
- The Steam Engine and its Applications. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Griffin & Co., 1857.
- Iron;** the Journal of Science, Metals, and Manufactures. (A New Series of the "Mechanics' Magazine.") From January 1873 and onwards. folio. sewed. 6d. each.
- Offices: 99, Cannon St., E.C.
- Jellet, J. H.** Treatise on the Theory of Friction. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
- Hodges, Foster, & Co., Dublin, 1872.
- Johnson, J.** Catechism of the Steam Engine. 18mo. sewed. 9d. Relfe, Brothers, 1848.
- Johnston's** Handbooks to the Illustrations of Natural Philosophy, Nos. 1 to 7. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. each. W. & A. K. Johnston.
- Journal of Applied Science, The.** A Monthly Record of Progress in the Industrial Arts. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. From January 1870 and onwards. folio. 4d. each. Kent & Co.
- Kater, Capt. & Lardner, Dr.** Treatise on Mechanics. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- Longmans & Co., 1852.
- Kerr, Rev. J.** An Elementary Treatise on Rational Mechanics. post 8vo. cloth. 8s.
- Hamilton, Glasgow.

- King, D.** Observations and Practical Remarks on Mr. L. W. Wright's Patent Inventions and recent Improvements. 12mo. sewed. W. Morrison, 23, Fenchurch Street, 1853.
- Kuhlmann, Prof. F.** On the Application of Water-Glass (Soluble Alkaline Silicate) in the Arts. Translated from the French. 8vo. sewed. Printed for private circulation, 1859.
- Lardner, Dr.** Treatise on the Steam Engine, for the Use of Beginners. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1857.
 — Steam and its Uses. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 1856.
 — Steam Engine, Steam Navigation, Roads, and Railways, Explained and Illustrated. 8th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1851. Walton & Maberly.
- Mechanics. *See page*
- Lathe (The)** and its Uses; or, Instruction in the Art of Turning Wood and Metal. With an Appendix. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Trübner & Co., 1869.
- McGawley's Mechanics, &c.** *See page* 573.
- Magnus, P.** Lessons in Elementary Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.
- Main & Brown.** The Indicator and Dynamometer, with their Practical Applications to the Steam-Engine. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
 — The Marine Steam-Engine. Designed chiefly for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1865.
- Mechanics' Magazine**, from its Commencement, August 1823, to December 1858. 69 vols. 8vo. cloth, lettered. (Vol. 14 wanting.)
 — New Series, 1859 to 1872. 4to. half calf. Robertson, Brooman & Co.
- Mills, F. C.** Guide to the Tool Chest. 12mo. sewed. 4d. Groombridge & Sons.
- Mitchell, Rev. W. M.** The Properties of Matter and Elementary Statics. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Griffin & Co., 1856.
- Morrall, M. T.** History and Description of Needle-Making. 12mo. sewed. 1d. M. T. Morrall, Manchester.
- Moseley, Rev. H.** Illustrations of Mechanics. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 8s. 1854.
 — The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1855.
 — Problems in the Mechanical Principles of Construction, for the use of the Royal Engineers. To be worked with Scale and Compass. 8vo. cloth, stiff. R.E. Establishment, Chatham, 1863.
- Munsell, J.** Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 4th edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Munsell, Albany, U.S.A. Trübner & Co., 1870.
- Murray, R.** Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1852.
- Napier, J.** Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, with especial reference to Bible History. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1874.
- Natural Philosophy** for Beginners, being a Familiar Illustration of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. J. W. Parker & Son, 1851.
- Newth, S.** The Elements of Mechanics, including Hydrostatics. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1854.
- Novelties, Inventions, and Curiosities in Arts and Manufactures.** 12mo. cloth. 2s. Routledge & Co., 1853.
- Nystrom, J. W.** Principles of Dynamics. 8vo. sewed. Murphy, Philadelphia, 1874.
- O'Hara** on Coal-Mining, &c. *See Geology, Mining, &c.*
- Overman, F.** The Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide. *See Geology, Metallurgy, &c.*
- Paper in Japan**, Reports by various Consuls on the Manufacture of. fcp. folio, stitched. *For Specimens, &c. referred to in this Report, see page* 585.
- Paper-Making**, The Art of. Being a compilation from the best known French, German, and American Writers. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s. Kent & Co., 1874.
- Parker, R. G.** Mechanics, &c. (Educational Course.) 12mo. cl. 1s. Allman & Son, 1855.
- Parkinson, S.** An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1855.
- Peck, W. G.** Elements of Mechanics. cr. 8vo. half bd. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1859.
- Perry, J.** Elementary Treatise on Steam. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Porcelain and Glass**, Treatise on the Manufacture of. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Potter, R.** An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, for the Use of Junior University Students. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1855.
- Practical Magazine**, The; An illustrated Cyclopædia of Industrial News, Inventions and Improvements, &c. From January 1873 and onwards. Monthly. 4to. sewed. 1s. Simpkin & Co.
- Rankine, W. J. M.** Manual of Applied Mechanics. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1864.
 — Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering, Structure, and Machines. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. 1867.
 — Manual of Machinery and Millwork. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1869.
 — Manual of the Steam-Engine and other Prime Movers. 5th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1870.
 — & **Bamber.** Mechanical Text-Book. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. C. Griffin & Co., 1873.

- Rawlinson**, Rev. G. *Elementary Statics*. Edited by Rev. E. Sturges. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1860.
- Reid**, Hugo. *Popular Account of the Steam Engine*. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Groombridge & Sons, 1851.
- Robison & Tredgold**. *Treatise on the Principles of Construction in Carpentry and Joinery*. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d.
 ——— *Atlas of Engravings*. 4to. cloth, stiff. (Weale's Series.) 4s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1859.
- Robison, Price, & Tredgold**. *Treatise on the Principles of Construction in the Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs*. 12mo. cl. 1s. 6d.
 ——— *Iron Roofs of Recent Construction*. *Atlas to accompany the above*. royal 4to. cloth, stiff. 4s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1859.
- Ross**, Sir John. *Treatise on Navigation by Steam; comprising a History of the Steam Engine, and an Essay towards a System of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation, as applicable both to Commerce and Maritime Warfare, &c.* 2nd edition. 4to. boards. J. Weale, 1837.
- Rossiter**, W. *Elementary Handbook of Theoretical Mechanics*. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.)
 ——— *Elementary Handbook of Applied Mechanics*. post 8vo. cl. 1s. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Routh**, E. J. *Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies*. With Examples. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1868.
- Samuel's** *Wool and Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain; a Historical Sketch of its Rise, Progress, and present Position*. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Piper & Co., London, 1859.
- Sandberg**, C. P. *The Manufacture and Wear of Rails*. Edited by J. Forrest. 8vo. sewed. Clowes & Sons, 1869.
- Scientific Review**, and *Journal of the Inventor's Institute, 1865-70*. 3 vols. crown fol. half calf. Cassell & Co.
- Sewell**, J. *Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion*. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1852.
- Shelley**, C. P. B. *Workshop Appliances*. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Text-Books of Science.) Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Silk Manufacture**, *Treatise on*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co.
- Smith**, John. *A Few Plain Words to Everybody on the Advantages of Machinery*. 8 pp. post 8vo. stitched. Partridge & Co., 1858.
- Smith**, J. H. *Treatise on Elementary Statics*. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1869.
 ——— *Elementary Statics*. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Rivingtons, 1873.
- Snowball's** *Mechanics and Hydrostatics*. See page 575.
- Steam-Engine**, *History of the, from the Second Century before the Christian Era to the Time of the Great Exhibition, 1851*. (Cassell's Library.) 12mo. sewed. 7d. W. Kent & Co., 1857.
- Stephenson**, R. M. *Railways: An Introductory Sketch, with Suggestions in Reference to their Extension to British Colonies*. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1850.
- Tait**, P. G., & **Steele**, W. J. *Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle; with Examples*. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1865.
- Tate**, T. *Elements of Mechanism*. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1857.
 ——— *Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy*. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1858.
 ——— *Key to*. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1853.
 ——— *Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics*. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1853.
 ——— *Mechanics and the Steam Engine; for the Use of Beginners*. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1858.
- Templeton**, W. *The Locomotive Engine popularly Explained, and Illustrated by Lithographic Designs*. 2nd ed. 12mo. cloth. 4s. 1848.
 ——— *Engineers' Common Place Book of Practical Reference, with Plates*. 5th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. 1860.
 ——— *Millwright and Engineer's Pocket Companion*. Corrected by S. Maynard. 19th edition. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Simpkin & Co., 1861.
 ——— *Engineers', Millwrights', and Machinists' Practical Assistant; a Collection of useful Tables, &c.* 3rd edition. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1863.
- Timbs**, J. *Stories of Inventors and Discoverers in Science and Useful Arts*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Kent & Co., 1860.
 ——— *Year Book of Facts in Science and Art*. 1861 to 1873. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. each, except extra vol. to 1862, 6s. Lockwood & Co.
- Todhunter**, I. *Treatise on Analytical Statics, with Examples*. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1858.
 ——— *Mechanics for Beginners*. With Examples. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Tomkins**, E. *Machine Construction and Drawing*. Text and Plates. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. each. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Tomlinson**, C. *Cyclopædia of Useful Arts and Manufactures*. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 3l. 6s. J. S. Virtue, 1862-66.
 ——— *Rudimentary Mechanics, being a Concise Exposition of the General Principles of Mechanical Science, and their Applications*. 4th edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1855.
 ——— *Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Locks*. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

- Tomlinson, C.** The Useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. First Series: Textile Fabrics, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
 ——— Second Series; Metals, Chemical Manufactures, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Illustrations of Useful Arts and Manufactures. 4to. cloth, limp. 4s.
 — Illustrations of Trades. 4to. cloth, limp. 4s. In 1 vol. with above. 4to. cloth. 8s.
Christian Knowledge Society.
- Tredgold, Thomas.** The Steam Engine; its Invention and Progressive Improvement, &c., &c. New edition, revised and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. royal 4to. half russa. J. Weale, 1858.
 ——— Elementary Principles of Carpentry; with Practical Rules and Examples. 5th ed. With an appendix, containing Specimens of various Ancient and Modern Roofs, by Peter Barlow. 4to. cl. 2s. Lockwood & Co., 1870.
- Twisden, Rev. J. F.** Elementary Introduction to Practical Mechanics. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
 ——— First Lessons in Theoretical Mechanics. post 8vo. cl. 8s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Useful Arts** employed in the Production of Food. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1857.
 — employed in the Construction of Dwelling Houses. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. 1851.
 — employed in the Production of Clothing. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1851.
 Parker, Son, & Bourn.
- Vulliamy, B. L.** On the Construction and Theory of the Dead Escapement for Clocks. 8vo. half calf. Ollivier, Pall Mall, 1846.
- Walker, Rev. R.** Text-Book of Mechanical Philosophy. Part 1, Mechanics. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1851.
 ——— Part 2, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. J. H. & J. Parker, 1852.
- Walton, W.** Collection of Problems in Illustration of the Principles of Theoretical Mechanics. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1855.
- Warn, R. H.** The Sheet Metal Worker's Instructor; for Zinc, Sheet Iron, &c., Workers; containing a selection of Geometrical Problems, also Practical and Simple Rules for Describing the various Patterns required in the different branches of the above trades. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 1869.
 R. H. Warn, 54, Marquis Road, Camden Sq.
- White, Captain R. D.** Catechism on the Marine Steam Engine, containing a Few Practical Questions and Answers intended for the Use of Young Naval Officers. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Whitworth, Sir J., Bart.** Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. post 4to. morocco. Falkner, Manchester, 1870.
- Wilkins, J.** Mathematicall Magick; or, the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. fcp. 8vo. sewed. London, 1648.
- Willis, Rev. R.** System of Apparatus for the Use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Mechanical Philosophy. 4to. stiff wrapper. 5s. J. Weale, 1851.
 ——— Principles of Mechanism. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1870.
- Wilson, W. P.** Treatise on Dynamics. 8vo. boards. 9s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1850.
- Wormell, R.** An Elementary Course of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s. Groombridge & Sons, 1871.
- Wylson, James.** The Mechanical Inventor's Guide. 12mo. cl. 3s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Young, C. F. T.** Fires, Fire Engines, and Fire Brigades; with a History of Manual and Steam Fire Engines, their Construction, Use, and Management; Remarks on Fire-proof Dwellings, &c. royal 8vo. cloth. 24s. Lockwood & Co., 1866.
- Young, J. R.** Elementary Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Pneumatics. crown 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Orr's Circle of the Sciences.) C. Griffin & Co., 1860.
- Young Mechanic, The.** A Book for Boys. Containing Directions for the Use of all kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, &c. By the author of "The Lathe and its Uses." imperial 16mo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Trübner & Co., 1871.

MECHANICS.

BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

- Armengaud, Aimé.** Le Vignole des Mécaniciens. Treatise on the Construction of Machines, &c. Text, 4to. Atlas, folio. half morocco. (swd., 30s.) Morel & Co., Paris, 1863-5.
- Auer, A.** Natursebstdrucke. Controversy respecting the discovery of Nature-Printing. 8vo. stitched. Vienna, 1853.
- Burg, Adam.** Elementi de Meccanica. Versione di Vincenzo Gallo. Elements of Mechanics for the Lombardo-Venetian and Dalmatian Gymnasia. 12mo. boards. Vienna, 1849.
- Lehrbuch der Mechanik. Compendium of Mechanics. 8vo. boards. Vienna, 1854.
- Collignon, E.** Les Machines. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See General Natural History.
- Combes, Phillips et Collignon.** Exposé de la Situation de la Mécanique Appliquée en France. See Reports, &c., on Education—France.
- Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.** Annales du, publiées par les Professeurs. Edited by Ch. Laboulaye. Vol. I. (1860) and onwards. 8vo. calf. E. Lacroix, Paris,

Deharme, E. Les Merveilles de la Locomotion. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Écoles Impériales d'Arts et Métiers, Annuaire de la Société des Anciens Elèves des. Annual of the Old Pupils of the Imperial Schools of Arts and Trades, 1866. 8vo. sewed. E. Lacroix, Paris.

Engerth, W. Bildliche Darstellungen von Maschinenbestandtheilen in isometrischer Projection, &c. See *Drawing*.

Figuiet, L. Les Grandes Inventions Anciennes et Modernes dans les Sciences, l'Industrie, et les Arts. Great Discoveries, Ancient and Modern, in Science, Industry and Art. 4th edition. royal 8vo. hf. morocco. (sewed, 10s.) Hachette & Co., 1867.

Guillemin, A. Les Chemins de Fer. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Jacquemart, A. Les Merveilles de la Céramique. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Leclert, E. Cours de Mécanique. Les Principes et les Machines. Mechanics: Principles and Machines. 12mo. boards. 3s. 6d. Delagrave & Co., Paris, 1867.

Leguivre, P. Premiers Eléments d'Industrie Manufacturière. First Elements of Manufacturing Industry. 18mo. boards. Dezobry, Paris, 1850.

Locomotives, Eight Plates of. royal folio. 2d. each. Thibaudier et Boin, Lyons.

Manufactures. Series of 20 coloured Lithographic folio Plates, representing Trades, &c. See *Images pour les Slès d'Asile*, page 391.

Marion, F. Les Ballons et les Voyages Aériens. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Morin, General. Dessins Coloriés pour l'Enseignement de la Mécanique. Coloured Drawings for Teaching Mechanics. 30 plates, each 28 in. by 20. Composed, by M. Tresca. Published by order of the Minister of Public Instruction. Price, complete, 2l., in 4 series, which may be had separately as follows:—

1. Organes de Transmission de Mouvement. Organs of the Transmission of Motion. 12 plates. 18s.
2. Roues Hydrauliques et autres Récepteurs. Water-wheels and other Receivers of Moving Power. 6 plates. 10s.
3. Machines Hydrauliques. Hydraulic Machines. 7 plates. 12s.
4. Machines à Vapeur. Steam Engines. 5 plates. 10s. Hachette & Co.

Morin, General A. Leçons de Mécanique Pratique. Lessons in Practical Mechanics:—Cinématique. Cinematics, or Geometrical Notions of Movements and their Transformations. 8vo. sewed. 5s. 1857.

- Données Fondamentales de Mécanique et Données d'Expérience. Fundamental Notions of Mechanics and Experimental Data, with Cuts and Plates. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. 1855.

Morin, General A.—cont.

Hydraulique. Hydraulics. 8vo. sd. 9s. 1858.
Résistance des Matériaux. Resistance of Materials. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. 1857.

— Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique Pratique. Vade-Mecum of Practical Mechanics. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1858.

Nieder-österreichischen Gewerbe-Vereines, Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des. Proceedings of the Lower Austrian Trade Union, 1862–4. 8vo. Incomplete.

— Wochenschrift des. Weekly Paper of the Union, 1865–66. royal 8vo. half calf. — 1867 and onwards. Incomplete.

— Gewerbe-Kunstblatt, herausgegeben vom. Trade Pattern Book of the Lower Austrian Trade Union. Vol I. folio. half bound. Vienna, 1858.

Oertling, A. Beschreibung einer Kreis-Theilmachine. Description of the Circle-divider. royal 4to. cloth; with extra plates, royal broad folio. cloth. Berlin, 1850.

Parville, H. de. Causeries Scientifiques. Scientific Conversations on Discoveries, Inventions, Progress of Science and Industrial Arts, from 1867 to 1873. 7 vols. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. each. J. Rothschild, Paris.

Passy, F. Les Machines et leur Influence sur le Développement de l'Humanité. Machines and their Influence on Human Progress. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Hachette & Co., 1866.

Perron, A. M. Tableau Élémentaire de la Charpenterie, à l'usage des Entrepreneurs de Bâtiments, des Ouvriers, &c., a sheet as specimen (the set of 8, 10s.) Basset, Paris.

Petersen, Z. Fortegninger til Brug ved Underviisningen i Haandværkstekning. Examples for Instruction in Mechanical Design. Plates and Explanations in portfolio marked "Massmann Sunday Schools."

Part I. For Wheelwrights and Coachbuilders, royal folio; and Explanation, post 4to. sewed.

Part 2. For Locksmiths, royal folio; and Explanation, post 4to. sewed.

Part 3. For Carpenters. royal broad folio. Copenhagen, 1847.

Petit, S. Practicien Industriel. See *Class Drawing*.

Poinsot, L. Eléments de Statique. Elements of Statics. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 5s. Mallet-Bachelier, Paris, 1861.

Poisson, S. D. Traité de Mécanique. Treatise on Mechanics. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 15s. Bachelier, Paris, 1833.

Poncelet, J. V. Introduction à la Mécanique Industrielle. Introduction to Industrial Mechanics, Theoretical and Practical. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 10s. 6d. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1870.

Rittinger, P. Kurze Mittheilungen über die Berg- und Hüttenwesens-Maschinen und Baugegenstände. Reports on the Mining Machinery exhibited at the Exhibition, 1862. 8vo. cloth. Vienna, 1862.

Robinet. Cours Complet de Dessin des Machines. Series of 150 Plates of Mechanical Drawing, with Explanatory Text. royal folio. In portfolio. Hachette, Paris, 1842.

Salsenborg, W. Vorträge über Maschinenbau. Treatise on Machinery for Fabrica. crown 4to. sewed. Berlin, 1842.

Sausay, A. La Verrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Schacht, Dr. H. Die Prüfung der im Handel vorkommenden Gewebe durch das Mikroskop und durch chemische Reagentien. The Examination of Trade Webs by the Microscope and Chemical Re-agents. 8vo. half roan. Berlin, 1853.

Schulbart, Dr. Repertorium der Technischen Literatur. See *Catalogues*.

Schwahn, G. G. Lehrbuch der Praktischen Mühlenbaukunde. Instructions in the Practical Construction of Mills. 60 plates, size, 22½ in. by 16½ in., and letterpress. 2 vols. royal 4to. half morocco. Berlin, 1852.

Sonnet, H. Premiers Eléments de Mécanique Appliquée. First Elements of Applied Mechanics. 2nd edition. 12mo. half calf. Hachette, Paris, 1854.

—— Dictionnaire des Mathématiques Appliquées. See *French Dictionaries*.

Tableau du Constructeur d'Escaliers en Charpente et Menuiserie, a sheet as specimen, (the set of 8, 10s.) Basset, Paris.

Tableau Elémentaire de Mécanique Industrielle, a sheet as specimen (the set of 8, 10s.) Basset, Paris.

Van der Burg, P. Belangrijke Onderwerpen uit de Natuur- en Werktuigkunde. Leading Subjects from Natural and Mechanical Science, for Schools. 3rd edit. 12mo. sewed. Amsterdam, 1850.

Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. See page 414.

Wagner (Neveu), J. Mémoire sur le Pendule et le Balancier considérés comme Régulateurs des Instruments à Mesurer le Temps, &c. On the Pendulum and Balance as Instruments for Measuring Time, &c. royal 8vo. sewed. Ch. Maréchal, Paris, 1867.

Weiss, J. B. Atlas österreichischer Werkzeuge für Holzarbeiter. Atlas of Austrian Tools for Workers in Wood, containing 700 Figures of Tools, and a View of the Manufactory. folio, morocco, in cloth case, lettered. Vienna, 1861.

Werkplaatsen, Twintig Platen voorstellende de. (Industrial Operations). 20 plates representing Workshops, Tools, and Trades. post folio, boards, with Explanation, 8vo. sewed. From the German. Groningen, 1849.

Wiebe, F. R. H. Die Lehre von den einfachen Maschinentheilen. Elements of Construction of Machinery. Parts 1 to 4. 8vo. sewed.

—— Atlas. Parts 1 to 3, containing 24 plates. folio. In wrapper. Berlin, 1853-54.

MECHANICAL MODELS, ILLUSTRATIONS OF MANU- FACTURES, &c.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Bartlett & Sons:

Needles, Illustrations of the Manufacture of. In glazed case, 42 in. by 38 in.

Bartlett & Sons, Redditch.

Belgian Models:—

Capstan, in wood.

Constructive Mechanics, Set, in wood, to illustrate.

Crane, Common.

Pile Driver, in wood.

Pulleys, in wood.

Windlass, in wood.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Bronze Casting, Specimen of. A Female Figure. On oval wood stand.

Presented from Exhibition, 1862.

Cowper, The late Professor. Set of Mechanical Models, &c., for Lecturing and Class Teaching. Portion of a Collection purchased from his family by the S. & A. Department in 1853:—

Drum and Tapes, showing the mode of conveying a sheet of paper in Printing Machine.

Telegraphs and Signal Posts.

Tile-making Machine.

Tube of the Britannia Tubular Bridge.

Carpet-making.

Cowper and Applegarth's Newspaper Printing Machine.

Houldsworth's Differential Motion for Bobbin and Fly.

Loom.

Shunting Rails, with Tram Wagon.

Twills.

Beam Engine.

Cowper and Applegarth's Printing Machine.

Oscillating Cylinder.

Steam Engine.

Curved Stereotype Plate.

Stamp used for marking sun-dried bricks at Babylon.

Elliott Brothers. Condensing Steam Engine, Sectional Working Model. Under a glass case, 4 ft. by 4 ft. 7 in.

Elliott Brothers, 449, Strand.

Dickenson, J. & Co. Illustrations of the Manufacture of Paper. From *International Exhibition, 1872.*

J. Dickenson & Co., 65, Old Bailey, F.C.

Dyer & Co. Mechanical Powers, Examples of Combined Pulley, Lever, Screw, Pile-Driver, Inclined Plane, Wheel and Axle, &c., fitted on Table, with a Drawer, 3 ft. by 1 ft. 8 in.; deal, stained and varnished. 4l. 10s.

Dyer & Co., 2, Northampton St., Essex Road, Islington.

Guillotine, Model of that used in Athens, June 30th, 1870, at the Execution of Five Brigands for the Murder of English Travellers. Scale, 1 in. to a ft. *Presented by Lieut. J. E. Symons.*

Hachette & Co. Working Models, wooden :

Capstan.
 Centrifugal Motion, Machine to illustrate.
 Churn.
 Clock Escapement.
 Conversion of Circular into Reciprocating Motion, Model to illustrate.
 Crane, Common.
 ——— with Axle.
 ——— with Wheel and Axle.
 Detent.
 Driving Clutch.
 Face and Lantern Wheel.
 Flattening Machine.
 Flour Mill, with Winnowing Machine.
 Fly Wheel.
 Forge Hammers.
 Hooke's Coupling, or Universal Joint.
 Lifting Jack.
 Mason's Level, with Degrees of Inclination.
 Micrometer.
 Pile-Driving Machine, with Wheel and Axle.
 Pulleys, Various Systems of Simple.
 Quarry Wheels (2).
 Screw, The.
 ——— The Archimedean.
 ——— Propeller.
 Stamping Machine.
 Steam Engines (2), Sectional, in pasteboard, with Handle to give motion to the whole.
 ——— Complete, with Cylinder and Lamp.
 Wheels (2), Bevel, on one block.
 Wheel, Screw and Spur.
 Wheel and Pinion, Toothed.
 Windlasses (2).
 Windmill.
 Acquired in 1857. Hachette & Co., Paris.

Hachette & Co. :

Compensating Pendulum.
 Collision Balls, on a frame.
 Acquired in 1857.

Hachette & Co., Paris and London.

Japanese and Chinese Papers :

Manufacture of Paper in Japan :
 Specimens of Materials and Apparatus employed.
 Examples of various uses to which paper is applied.
 Samples of ordinary oil-soaked and oil-damped papers, imitation leather, &c., prepared by various Firms in Yedo.
 Native Drawings representing various processes in the manufacture.
 Reports by H.M. Consuls to Sir H. S. Parkes. fcp. folio, stitched.
Presented by the Foreign Office.
 ——— Letter, &c. Paper, Various specimens.
Presented by R. G. Wylde, Esq.

Series of small specimens.

Presented by A. Mori, Esq.

Samples of Chinese Papers.

Collected by direction of Sir John Bowring.

Lathe, Bench, &c., made entirely by the Pupils, aged 13 to 16 years, of the Institution Fleury, at Lagny, France :—
 Bench.
 Lathe, with Drill attached.
 Lathe turned with a Bow.

Lathe, Bench, &c.—cont.

Vice with moveable Foot.
 Vice with Trefoil Flange.
 Jointed Vice, called "Fleury's."

Milward & Co. :

Needle-making, Illustrations of the Process of. In a glass case.
Exhibited by H. Milward & Co., Redditch.

Minton & Co. :

Illustrations of the Processes of the Manufacture of Earthenware, and Samples of the Materials employed. (In a case.)
Presented by Messrs. Minton & Co.

Mechanical Powers.

See Dyer & Co., Myers & Co., and Willis.

Myers & Co. :

Illustrations of the Useful Arts. (By C. Tomlinson.) *See page 393.*

Centre of Gravity, Models to illustrate the Laws of. In tin box. 5s.

Mechanical Powers, &c. Models to illustrate the, with Description. 21s.

Printing Press, Toy, to print a surface, 6 in. by 4½ in. 13s. 6d.

Tools, Miniature Models of. *See page 393.*

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners St.

Needle Manufacture.

See Bartlett and Milward.

Newton & Co. :

Locomotive, Four-wheel, in brass, 4l. 7s. 6d.

Stationary Engine, oscillating cylinder, 25s.

Gyroscope. Invented by Mons. Foucault.

Newton & Co., 3, Fleet St.

Paper Manufacture, &c.

See Dickenson, Japanese and Chinese Papers, Routledge, & Saunders.

Pastorelli & Co. :

Pedometer. 2l. 15s.

Pastorelli & Co., 208, Piccadilly.

Pétrément, F. Calibres par dixièmes et par centièmes de Millimètre, mounted in frame, glazed ; size, 19 in. by 16 in. (*Presented from Exhibition 1862.*) F. Pétrément, Paris.

Printing Press, &c. *See Couper, Myers & Co., also page 457.*

Rigg, A. & J. :

Models of complete Machines, or of their Working Parts :—

Sectional Wooden Models :

Action of Pianoforte.

Corn Mill, Interior of a.

Corn Threshing Machine, with beater, &c. complete, 1 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 9 in.

Gas-meter, 1 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft.

Link Motion and reversing gear as used in Locomotives and other Steam Engines, 2 ft. by 1 ft.

Lock and Key, Door, 1 ft. 3 in. by 9 in.

Parallel Motions for Steam Engines. 1 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 3 in.

Pump. 3 ft. by 1 ft.

Steam Engine.

Winnowing Machine.

Working Models :

Electric Telegraph ; one side showing how currents are reversed, the other how, consequently, signals are transmitted. 1 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft.

Rigg, A. & J.—*cont.*

Machine for morticing and tenoning timber; an illustration of the power of a combination of levers; used for making gates, doors, framework, &c., 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft.

Pedal Action of a Harp.

Punching Machine. A. & J. Rigg, Chester.
Brass Scale, centre for teeth within and without the pitch circle.

Routledge, T.:

Specimens of Esparto Grass in various stages, as used for the manufacture of Paper. *From International Exhibition, 1872.*

T. Routledge, Ford Works, Co., Limited, Sunderland.

Salleron M.:

Machine de Bateau, Model of, in pasteboard, showing the Action. In glazed case.

— de Watt. Ditto.

— de Locomotive. Ditto.

Purchased in 1857. Salleron, Paris.

Saunders, T. H.:

Illustrations of the Manufacture of Paper. *From International Exhibition, 1872.*

T. H. Saunders, Lyon's Wharf, Upper Thames St.

Schroeder's Mechanical Models. A Series of Models, intended for Technical Instruction, illustrating Machinery, Mechanics, Architecture, Principles of Construction, Brickwork, Formation and Erection of Furnaces:—

(The numbers in brackets correspond with those in Mr. Schroeder's printed lists.)

1. Water wheel axles, seven, (287-298).
2. Clutch coupling for butt ends of shafts (301).
3. Bearing or plummer block for shafts (302).
4. Cast-iron steam engine crank (313).
5. Wrought-iron single cranked axle (314).
6. Wrought-iron single cranked axle (315).
7. Eccentric, with connecting rod ring, &c. (317).
8. Connecting rod head, with attachments (337).
9. Hook, with swivel (341).
10. Double hook, with swivel (342).
11. Piston rod head, with guide blocks (344).
12. Flange joint (for pipes) (364).
13. Screw pipe joint (360).
14. Screw pipe joint (361).
15. Stop cock (366).
16. Differential wheels (450).
17. Heart tooth wheels, producing variable speed (460).
18. Parallel reciprocating motion, with wheel and rack work (487).
19. Ratchet motion, with detent (508).
20. Ratchet motion, with pallet and detent (510).

Schroeder Mechanical Models.—*cont.*

21. Shaft reversing motion, with driving strap, rigger, and pulleys, and bevel wheel gearing (513).
22. Shaft reversing motion, with driving strap, rigger, and pulleys, and differential bevel wheel gearing (514).
23. Compound lever (Watts and Hughes') governor, with "clutch" reversing motions (525).
24. Bolt and nut joints (or connections) for iron plate, and tie rod joints, &c. (10 pieces) (670-677).
25. Water wheel axles (eight) (697-704).
26. Wall bracket or bearing for shafts (715).
27. Wall bracket or bearing for shafts, with adjusting screw to brasses (722).
28. Section or portion of a "spur" wheel (736).
29. Section or portion of a "spur" wheel (739).
30. Section or portion of a "spur" wheel with wooden teeth (744).
31. Section or portion of a "bevel" wheel (752).
32. Rigger and pulley, showing cross strap motion (759).
33. Rigger and pulley, showing strap motion (763).
34. Steam engine beam (838a).
35. Connecting rod head, and attachments (845).
36. Piston rod crosshead (880).
37. Piston rod head, with guide blocks, &c. (882).
38. Piston rod head, fitted to a single guide (888).
39. Brass stuffing box (923).
40. Brass stuffing box (924).
41. Driving clutch.
42. Architectural bases for columns (9).
43. Model of truss roof construction, high pitch.
44. Model of truss roof construction, low pitch.
45. Model of the roof of Town Hall, Darmstadt.
46. Model of the roof of the Tausen Railway Station, Frankfurt-on-Maine.
47. Model of the roof of the Fruit Market, Mayence.
48. "Breast" water wheel (536).
49. "Overshot" water wheel (537).
50. Furnace for a brewing copper (2,104).
51. Furnace for a brewing pan (2,106).
52. Ground forge, with double blast, smoke shaft, &c. (2,206).
53. Furnace (2,210).
54. Blast furnace (2,215).
55. Blast furnace (2,214).
56. Hungarian blast furnace (2,224).
57. Calcining furnace (2,251).
58. Coking furnace (2,252).
59. Charcoal annealing furnace (2,283).
60. Steam boiler, with fire grate for consuming or preventing smoke.
61. Friction dynamometer (181).
62. Screw and spur wheel motion (215).

Schroeder Mechanical Models.—cont.

63. Hanging or pendent brackets for driving shafts (2) (304-721).
 64. Tooth wheel gearing (440).
 65. Bevel wheel gearing, differential speed (441).
 66. Crank motion (479).
 67. Reciprocating rectilinear motion by spur gearing (482).
 68. Engine beam, with parallel motion (495).
 69. Engine beam, parallel motion (496).
 70. Watts' parallel motion for marine steam engines (498).
 71. Variable motion with Clement's pallet or driver (509).
 72. Shaft motion; bevel wheel gearing and clutch for stopping and reversing (521).
 73. Bolt and nut and tie rod connections (16 pieces mounted on a board) (652-669).
 74. Bearing or plummer block (713).
 75. Foot plate (step) for upright shafts (714).
 76. Adjustable pendent brackets for driving shafts (2) (716, 717).
 77. Section or portion of a "spur" wheel (745).
 78. Section or portion of a "bevel" wheel (751).
 79. Bridge or girder foundation for horizontal and vertical shaft motion (799).
 80. Bed plate foundation (809A).
 81. Equilibrium valve (917).
 82. Upright shaft work, showing foot plate (step), steadying collar, and flange coupling.
 - 83-5. Models (3) showing specimen of brickwork construction in "Flemish" bond.
 92. Examples of joining in wood (69 examples).
- Photographs (12) of Models of Machinery, mounted. 20 in. by 15 in.
 — (94) — in 15 frames.
 26 in. by 21 in. (4) and 21 in. by 17 in. (11).
 (Purchased at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. Price, with drawing models, 333*l*.)
 — (116) on 106 mounts, in a case.
 Size of mounts, 12½ in. by 9½ in.
Presented by J. Schroeder, Darmstadt.

Sledge, Model of a Labrador Sledge, of stained wood, 14 inches long.

Presented by Samus Prior, Esq.

Steam Engines. See Cowper, Elliott Bros., Newton & Co., Salleron.

Swedish Models:—

De Enkla Maskinerna. Small Mechanical Models, in deal box.

Lithographic Co., Limited, Norrköping.

Joiner's Bench for School and Home Use, with 2 planes, mallet, saw, and square.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Tucker & Reeves. Patent Lock and Key. In morocco case. 4½ by 2½ inches.

Presented by Captain Fowke, R.E.

Vapour Bath, Copper; worked by a Spirit Lamp. Made by R. Moss. Under glass case.
From Exhibition, 1851.

Whitworth's Inch-Measuring Machine. Designed specially for the Production of Difference Gauges, and capable of Measuring Lengths to the Millionth Part of an Inch. Price, 35*l*.

Sir J. Whitworth & Co., Manchester.

Willis, Professor:

Specimens of Educational Apparatus for teaching Mechanics and Mechanism in Schools and Colleges, designed by Professor Willis, and prepared by him in 1857, at the request of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade.

Statcal Apparatus.

1. *Set of Mechanical Powers*, also adapted for the Illustration of other Principles of Statics:—

Lever.—Stand; two counterpoise levers; balanced lever, divided into 2-inch parts; two wire pins for supporting levers; four hooks, and Archimedean lever.

Wheel and Axle.—Cardboard disc, 1 ft. 3 in. in diameter; wooden stand; two strings for supporting weights, 3 ft. long, and two 1 ft. 6 in. long; one brass pin.

Pulley.—One cross-bar to fasten to pulley post; two 3-sheaved, two 2-sheaved, and one 1-sheaved pulley; one moveable pulley.

Inclined Plane.—Graduated plane, with variable sides; two pulley posts; one moveable pulley; lead roller, ½ in. in diameter, and 2½ in. long, weight, five-tenths of a lb.

Wedge.—Wooden frame, and two wedges; weight of each five-tenths of a lb.

Screw.—Two tin screws, 8 in. in diameter, and one 4 in. in diameter, with wooden stand, pulley post, &c.

Parallelogram of Forces.—Frame and strings to illustrate.

Sundries belonging to the above set.—Three cast-iron tripods for supporting apparatus; three ½-in. bolts and winged nuts; one board for pulleys; one board for winding strings upon, and one box for weights, containing three weight-holders (weight of each, one-tenth of a lb.), and ten weights, each one-tenth of a lb.

2. *Pastebord Paralleloiped*, to demonstrate the method of obtaining the resultant of three forces not in the same plane.
3. A set of apparatus to demonstrate and illustrate the construction, pressures, and tensions of the *Three Legs, Shears, and Derrick*. Also to show the amount of pressure upon each of the three legs of a table:

Static Apparatus—cont.

4. Figures to show the position of the human body when carrying loads, and to illustrate the centre of gravity.

Dynamical Apparatus.

5. *Drop-box* to let fall simultaneously two large balls of cork and lead.

Kinematical Apparatus.

8. *Link-work* for the communication of rotation or reciprocation with varying velocity.
9. *Eccentric Pin and Slit-bar* for the same purpose.
10. *Bar and Frame reciprocating* by means of an eccentric pin and link, arranged to show the consequences of circular motion when converted by means of link-work into linear motion, as in the eccentric and slide valve of the steam engine.
11. *Link-work* to show "Boehm's motion," by which three straight bars and two face-plates are employed to communicate equable rotation from one shaft to another parallel thereto.
12. *Alternate intermittent motion* produced by link-work from a uniformly rotating axle.
13. *Oscillations multiplied* by an arrangement of straight links connected with a common Crank.
14. *Variable Link-work* showing a mode by which the path of a reciprocating piece may be increased or diminished, or entirely suspended without altering or stopping the prime mover.
15. *Combination of Hooke's joints*, showing the effects of different inclinations of the axes, and supplying means for observing the relative velocities in each portion of the rotation.
16. Transmission of axial motion by means of a face-plate with cross grooves, contrived about 1841, name of inventor unknown.
17. *The Principle of Calculating Machines*, illustrated by a working model for addition.
18. Set of two eccentric and one elliptic toothed wheels.
19. Specimens of pieces that admit of being put together at pleasure, to form framework for mechanical combinations, philosophical apparatus, or the support of diagrams and other objects; either for exhibition in lectures, the performance of experiments, or the trial of new combinations. These pieces are described at length in "Willis's System of Apparatus, &c." See page 582.
20. As an example of the above system, some of these pieces are combined in the form of a model of *Link-work connecting two parallel axes*.
21. *A Wedge*.—Wooden Frame and two wedges, weight of each five-tenths of a pound.
22. *Conical Toothed Wheel and Toothed Cone* to produce a Rotation with varying Velocity upon Roemer's principle.

Kinematical Apparatus.—cont.

23. *Worm Wheel and Worm* on Hindley's Principle, having many Teeth in contact.
24. *Screw returning into itself*, used for the uniform and alternate Traverse of a Rod for such Purposes as laying the Thread on the Bobbin in spinning.
25. Model to illustrate various conditions of wrapping contact, or endless band motions. Manufactured by Messrs. A. & J. Rigg, Chester.

MECHANICAL DIAGRAMS.*ENGLISH & FOREIGN.*

Arts et Métiers. A Set of 10 Prints illustrative of Arts and Trades, for Infant Schools. See *Object Lessons*, page 391.

Belgian Government:

Diagrams, Set of, coloured. Nos. 1-30. 2 ft. 1 in. by 1 ft. 8 in. Mounted on millboards. Machinery, 4 Coloured Diagrams of Paper-making and Spinning. 4 ft. 5 in. by 3 ft. 7 in.

Coloured Diagrams, with Descriptions at foot of each. Nos. 4-12. 2 ft. 1 in. by 1 ft. 7 in. Basset, Paris.

Inventions et Découvertes dans les Sciences et les Arts. 1 Diagram, plain, 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. Mounted on millboard.

Basset, Paris.

Presented by the Belgian Government.

Chambers's Scientific Charts, adapted to the Scientific Treatises in the Educational Course. Each, size 40 in. by 27 in. Price, on sheet, 1s. 6d., or on roller, varnished, 5s. 6d. — No. 1. Laws of Matter and Motion.

Nos. 2 and 3. Mechanics.

W. & R. Chambers.

Christian Knowledge Society:

Diagrams of Mechanics. No. 1 to 6, printed on linen, size, 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 10 in., with Descriptions, 4to. 1s. 4d. each.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Cowper's Mechanical Diagrams, &c. Collection formed by the late Professor Cowper, and purchased from his family by the Science and Art Department in 1853:—

Bank Note Machinery.	Pottery.
Bridges.	Printing.
Calico and Silk Printing.	Railway Contrivances.
Carving and Sculpture.	Rolling and Stamping Metals.
Clocks and Chronometers.	Rope Machinery.
Cotton Spinning.	Self-Registering Instruments.
Electric Telegraphs.	Signals.
Engineers' Tools.	Steam Engines and Propellers.
Exhibition Building.	Teeth of Wheels.
Gasworks.	Telegraphs.
Glass.	Telescopes.
Iron and Brass Founding.	Type Founding.
Lace Making.	Waterworks.
Lighthouses.	Weaving.
Paper Making.	

Darton's Mechanical Powers. 8 Plates, coloured, size, 19 by 14 inches, on one sheet, mounted on canvas and roller, varnished; size, 4 ft. 9 in. by 3 ft. 3 in. Darton & Co.

Diagrams of Mechanics. See page 578.

Home and Colonial School Society:

Prints (8) of Mechanical Powers. 20 in. by 14 in. Mounted on 4 millboards. 7s. (In glazed case.)

Prints of a Windmill and Watermill. Mounted on board. 10d.

Prints of Trades. See page 392.

Home and Colonial School Society.

Jackson's Educational Diagrams; size, 34 in. by 23 in., on sheet coloured, 3s. 6d.; on roller and varnished, 5s. —

No. 1. Sugar Manufactory (in maple frame, glazed).

No. 2. Agricultural Engine (ditto).

W. R. Jackson, Cranmer Road, Brixton.

Johnston's Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. Size, 4 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. (with Text Books, post 8vo.), mounted on cloth and rollers, varnished, 12s. (Also in gilt frames):—

1. Properties of Bodies, containing 37 Diagrams.

2. Mechanical Powers, containing 47 Diagrams.

3. Hydrostatics, containing 28 Diagrams.

4. Hydraulics, containing 35 Diagrams.

5. Physiology. Plate 1, containing 28 Illustrations.

6. Human Anatomy and Physiology. Plate 2, containing 26 Illustrations.

7. Steam Engine (with a Handbook by R. S. Burn.) W. & A. K. Johnston.

Handbooks to the above. See Johnston, p. 579.

Mabrun & Co.:

Beam Engine.—Hydraulic Press.—Locomotive.—Pumps.—Turbine.—Water Wheel. Printed in oil. Size of each, 5 ft. by 4 ft. Mounted on rollers. P. Mabrun & Co., Paris.

Minasi's Mechanical Diagrams, for the Use of Lecturers and Schools, comprising 15 Sheets, 2 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft., coloured. 15s. :—

1. 2. Composition of Forces.

3. Equilibrium.

4. 5. Levers.

6. Steelyard, Brady Balance, and Danish Balance.

7. Wheel and Axle.

8. Inclined Plane.

9. 10. 11. Pulleys.

12. Hunter's Screw.

13. 14. Toothed Wheels.

15. Combination of Mechanical Powers.

Walton & Maberly.

Murray, T. H. Photographs in gilt frames, glazed, viz.:—

Drawing Engine, for drawing Coals up the Shaft; size, 14½ in. by 12½ in.

Pit's Mouth, South Seaham Colliery; size, 15 in. by 11½ in.

Pumping Engine; size, 14½ in. by 12½ in.

Underground Engine for Haulage; size, 9 in. by 7 in.

Presented by Mr. Murray, Chester-le-Street.

Reynolds's Machinery and Manufactures.—

A Series of Diagrams illustrating the most important Machines and Manufactures. Size of each 3 ft. by 2 ft., coloured, with brief Description at Foot. Price, on roller, varnished, 5s. each:—

Barometer and its Uses.

Beam Engine.

Cast Iron, Manufacture of.

Coal Mining.

Condensing Steam Engine.

Cotton Plant.

Clock, Mechanism of a.

Distilling.

Electric Telegraph.

Fire Engine.

Flour Mill.

Gas, Manufacture of.

Gas Meter.

Glass, Manufacture of.

High-Pressure Engine.

Hydraulic Press.

Locomotive Engine.

Malting and Brewing.

Marine Engine, Side Lever.

Marine Engines, Oscillating.

Paper Making Machine.

Printing Machine.

Pumps, Suction and Force.

Thrashing Machine.

Watch, Principle of the.

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Science and Art, Pictorial Illustrations of, with Explanatory Notes, printed on Sheets 22 in. by 28 in. :—

1. Mechanic Powers.

2. Machinery.

3. Watch and Clock Making.

4. Elements of Machinery.

5. Motion and Force.

6. Steam Engine.

7. Hydrostatics.

8. Hydraulics.

9. Pneumatics.

Walton & Maberly.

Unwin's (Professor) Examples of Machine Details. 16 sheets, 21½ in. by 28½ in. Prepared for the Science and Art Department. 2l. 2s. (Framed and glazed.) Chapman & Hall.

Working Men's Educational Union :

Mechanical Powers:

The Lever and its Application [101].

The Pulley, and Wheel and Axle [102].

The Inclined Plane, Wedge, and Screw [103].

Printed on Linen, 2s. 6d. each.

Working Men's Educational Union.

* * The following Sets of Scientific Apparatus are deposited in the Educational Museum as examples of sets prepared for Circulation on Loan to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See Science Directory.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Statics.

1. Willis's Mechanical Powers :—
Single Fixed Pulley.
Inclined Plane.
Wedge.
Wheel and Axle.
Double Lever.
Systems of Pulleys.
Screw.

Dynamics.

2. The Drop Box.
3. Atwood's Machine.
4. Simple Pendulums.
5. Compound Pendulum.
6. Apparatus for Collision.

Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.

7. Suction and Forcing Pumps, Models of.
8. Hydraulic Press.
9. Specific Gravity Balance.
10. Specific Gravity Bottle.
11. Bent Tube.
12. Air Pump.
13. Torricellian Tube.
14. Glass Siphon.
15. Tube for Demonstrating Boyle's Law.
16. Capillary Tubes.
17. Capillary Plates.
18. Wave Apparatus.

MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS

To Illustrate Riveted Joints.

1. Single Riveted Lap Joint.
2. Double Riveted Lap Joint.
3. Single Riveted Butt Joint.
4. T-iron Joint.

Bolted Joints.

5. Twelve Forms of Bolts.
6. Four cast-iron plates in one plane, connected by flanges and bolts, with chipping strips and space for rust cement.
7. Similar model showing arrangement of plates of a tank having outside flanges caulked from the inside.
8. Junction of cast-iron plates by means of bolts and flanges, &c.

Coupling for Shafts.

16. Muff or Box Coupling.
17. Half-lap Coupling.
18. Flange Coupling, bolts sunk into flanges.
20. Pedestal with cap, brass steps and wall plate.

Wheels and Pulleys.

24. Part of Rim, one arm and nave of Spur Wheel.
25. Part of Rim, one arm and nave of Bevil Wheel, and same parts of the corresponding Bevil Pinion.
26. Part of Mortice Spur Wheel.
27. Cone Pulley for four speeds.

Cranks and Eccentrics.

30. Cast-iron Crank and part of Shaft.
31. Wrought-iron Crank and Shaft forged in one.
32. Part of Wrought-iron cranked Shaft, shaft 5 in. diameter, cranks 9 in. throw.
33. Eccentric, suitable for a Locomotive.

Connecting Rods.

34. Solid connecting rod end. Brasses adjusted by sliding wedge moved by screw.
36. Connecting rod end.
37. Forked connecting rod end, with straps, gibs, and cotters.

Cylinders and Stuffing Boxes.

38. Cylinder cover, with piston rod, stuffing box, and gland.
39. Piston.

Cocks and Valves.

40. Air pump valve, brass grating, brass guard, and Indian-rubber valve.
41. Gland Steam Cock.

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Aberdeen, Earl of. An Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture, &c. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. S. Virtue, 1860.

Allen, B. Rudimentary Treatise on Cottage Building. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Architectural, Engineering, and Mechanical Drawing and Modelling. See *Class Drawing*.

Architecture, School. See *School Buildings*.

Barlow, P. Treatise on the Strength of Materials, &c. New edition, revised by P. W. and W. H. Barlow. Edited by W. Humber. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Lockwood & Co., 1867.

Brees, S. C. Railway Practice; a Collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the Public Works of the most Celebrated Engineers. Text. 4to. Plates folio. half morocco. 10l. 10s.

E. & F. N. Spon, 1859.

Brooks, S. H. Treatise on the Erection of Dwelling Houses, with Specifications, Modes of taking out Quantities. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1860.

Builder's (The) and Contractor's Price-Book for 1865. Revised by G. R. Burnell. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Lockwood & Co., 1865.

Burgoyne, Gen. Sir J. F. Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.

— Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, &c. 3rd edition. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1861-62

- Burn, R. S.** Building Construction.—Brick, Stone, and Slate Work. Text and Plates. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. each. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1873.
- Timber, Lead, and Iron Work. Text and Plates. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. each. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.
- Barnell, G. R.** Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.
- Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s. J. S. Virtue, 1858.
- Chambers, W.** Dwelling-houses for the Humble and other Classes in Cities, with Plans. imp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. W. & R. Chambers, 1855.
- Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal**, from 1857 to 1867. 11 vols. 4to. half calf. W. Kent & Co.
- Davidson, E. A.** Our Houses and What they are Made of. (Cassell's Primary Series.) See *Reading Lessons*.
- Drawing for Stonemasons.
- Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners.
- Drawing for Machinists and Engineers.
- Elements of Building Construction, and Architectural Drawing.
- Gothic Stonework.
- Dobson, E.** Rudiments of the Art of Building. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 1854.
- Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. 12mo. cl., stiff. 1s. 1850.
- Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stone Cutting. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 1856.
- Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1850.
- Dwyer, J.** The Principles and Practice of Hydraulic Engineering. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. McGlashan & Co., 1852.
- Engineer's (The), Architect's, and Contractor's Pocket Book** for 1865. post 8vo. roan tuck. 6s. Lockwood & Co.
- Fairbairn, W.** Useful Information for Engineers. 3 Series. crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. each. Longmans & Co., 1860-66.
- On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. Weale, 1857-58.
- Iron; its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cl. 9s. A. & C. Black, 1865.
- Fergusson, J.** Lecture on Architecture, delivered at the R. E. Establishment, Chatham, 9th December, 1862. 8vo. stitched. R. E. Establishment, Chatham.
- Fowke, Capt. R. E.** On the Construction of Museum Galleries, with 2 Plans. 8 leaves. fcp. folio. Privately printed.
- Frisi, Paul.** Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of Regulating their Course and Channels, with an Essay on Navigable Canals. Translated by Major-General J. Garstin. New edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1861.
- Gibbons, D.** Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts for Works and Services. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1857.
- Grover, J. W.** Iron and Timber Railway Superstructures, and General Works. 4to. cloth. 2l. 2s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1874.
- Hall, H.** Vocabulary of Technical Terms in Eight Languages. oblong 12mo. stiff wrapper:—
1. Civil and Ecclesiastical Architecture, 2s.
 2. Military Architecture and Fortification, 2s.
 3. Civil Engineering and Surveying, 3s.
- E. Stanford, 1865.
- Henrici, Olaus, Ph. D.** Skeleton Structures; especially in their application to the Building of Steel and Iron Bridges. With plates. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Atchley & Co., 106, Gt. Russell Street, 1866.
- Huggins, S.** Chart of the History of Architecture, showing the Rise, Chronological Sequence, Relations, and Periods of the various known Styles of all Countries and Ages. On sheet, 25 in. by 20 in.
- Course and Current of Architecture; designed as a Companion to the Chart. crown 8vo. cloth. Day & Son, 1863.
- Hull, E.** Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries, arranged according to their Geological Distribution and Mineral Character. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.
- Humber, W.** Handy Book for the Calculation of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures, and their Strength, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Lockwood & Co., 1868.
- Kirkaldy, D.** Experimental Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Fagersta Steel. 4to. cloth. 12s. 6d. Testing Works, Southwark Street, E.C., 1873.
- Langley, B. and T.** Builder's Jewel, or Youth's Instructor and Workman's Remembrancer. 11th edition. 16mo. bound. C. & R. Ware, London, 1768.
- Law, H.** Civil Engineering, for the Use of Beginners. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 4s. 6d. 1854.
- Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1855.
- Laxton, H.** Examples of Building Construction, intended as an Aide-Mémoire for the Professional Man and the Operative; being a Series of Working Drawings to a large scale, Exemplifying the Arrangement and Details adopted in carrying out the several branches of trade requisite for Public and Private Edifices. 2 vols. broad folio. half morocco. (In wrapper, 10l. 10s.) Simpkin & Co.

- Laxton's** Builder's Price Book for 1865. 12mo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.
- Lefèvre, A.** Les Merveilles de l'Architecture. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.
- Lefèvre, A.** Marvels of Architecture; to which is added a chapter on English Architecture, by R. Donald. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Library of Wonders.)
Casell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Leybourn, W.** Platform Guide Mats for Purchasers, Builders, Measurers. 12mo. morocco, gilt edges. N. Brooks, London, 1668.
- Lowndes, C. S.** The Engineer's Handbook. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Mahan, D. H.** Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the Use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. royal 8vo. cloth.
J. Wiley, New York, 1853.
- Mondesir & Lehaitre.** Communication relative à la Ventilation par l'Air Comprimé. Papers on Ventilation by Compressed Air. From the "Transactions of the Society of Civil Engineers of France." 8vo. sewed.
E. Lacroix, Paris, 1867.
- Moseley, Rev. H.** The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. See *Mechanics*.
- Pasley, C. W.** Outline of a Course of Practical Architecture, compiled for the use of the Junior Officers of Royal Engineers. Reprinted, 1862. 8vo. cloth.
R. E. Establishment, Chatham.
- Pole, W.** Iron as a Material of Construction. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1872.
- Prefecture du Département de la Seine.** Prix de Règlement applicables aux Travaux de Bâtiment exécutés en 1867, &c. Regulation Prices for Buildings erected in Paris in 1867. 4to. boards. Paris.
- Railway Construction,** Instruction on the Science of. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1861.
- Rammell, T. W.** A new plan for Street Railways. 4to. half morocco. E. Stanford, 1857.
- Rankine, W. J. M.** Manual of Civil Engineering. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 16s.
C. Griffin & Co., 1865.
- Reid, H.** Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Portland Cement, with a translation of M. A. Lipowitz's work on a new method adopted in Germany, by W. F. Reid. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1868.
- Reid, J.** The Young Surveyor's Preceptor and Architect's and Builder's Guide; a clear and comprehensive Analysis of the Art of Architectural Mensuration, &c. 2nd edition. 4to. cloth. 16s. Simpkin & Co., 1859.
- Renard, L.** Les Phares. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.
- Richardson, W.** Atchley & Ca's Timber Merchant's Guide; for the use of Building Contractors, Surveyors, Builders, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Sprigg, Atchley, & Co.
- Robson, H.** The Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, and Decorator's Practical Guide. Illustrated. 4to. half calf. J. Hagger & Co., 1861-2.
- Royal Engineer Establishment,** Paper 5, Vol. 4. Report on the Demolition of some portion of the Exhibition, 1862. By Lieut. Knocker. Read 4th Nov. 1864. 8vo. stcd. Woolwich.
- Sheilds, F. W.** The Strains on Structures of Ironwork; with Practical Remarks on Iron Construction. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. J. Weale, 1867.
- Simms, F. W.** Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, showing its application to purposes of Railway Engineering, &c. 4th edition, with Additions. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Lockwood & Co., 1856.
- Practical Tunnelling; explaining in detail the setting out of the Works, &c. 2nd edition, revised, with additional Plates, by W. Haskoll. imp. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Lockwood & Co., 1860.
- Smith, T. R.** Treatise on the Acoustics of Public Buildings. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1861.
- Spon's** Dictionary of Engineering; with Technical Terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. 4 vols. royal 8vo. half morocco. (In 5 vols. cl. 3l. 3s.) E. & F. N. Spon.
- Stevenson, A.** A Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s.
J. Weale, 1850.
- Stevenson, David.** Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. (Weale's Series.) 2nd edit. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s.
J. S. Virtue, 1859.
- Templeton, W.** Engineers', Millwrights, and Machinists' Practical Assistant, Companion, and Common Place Book. See *Mechanics*.
- Thomson, D.** Engineer's Guide to the Naval and Local Marine Boards. See *Examination Papers*.
- Vincent, J.** Country Cottages, a Series of Designs for an improved Class of Dwellings for Agricultural Labourers. 2nd edition. imp. 4to. cloth. 12s. R. Hardwicke, 1861.
- Vitruvius** Civil, Military, and Naval Architecture. In 10 Books. Translated from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. New edition, revised. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 5s. (Weale's Series.)
J. S. Virtue, 1860.
- Vorlesgeblätter für Baumeister.** Designs for Architects. 35 Plates, folio, with description, 4to., half morocco. Berlin, 1844.
- Wheeler, G.** The Choice of a Dwelling. A Practical Handbook of Useful Information on all points connected with Hiring, Buying, or Building a House, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1872.

Wiggins, J. The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea, treated as a means of profitable Employment of Capital, &c. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1852.

Wightwick, G. Hints to Young Architects. 2nd issue. 8vo. cl. 7s. Lockwood & Co., 1860.

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING.

MODELS, DIAGRAMS, &c.

Architecture, Models of the Five Orders of, in carved mahogany, mounted on a stand.

— Table of, with Illustrations of the Various Styles. On a large Sheet. Not published. Presented by Horace Grant, Esq.

Building Construction, Models of:—
King-post Truss. Length, 3 ft. 8 in. 2l.
Details (3) of the above.

Six-inch Trussed Partition. Size, 1 ft. 10 in. by 3 ft. 3l. 3s.

Trussed Timber Beam for a "Traveller." Length, 4 ft. 4l. 10s. Prepared for the Science and Art Department.

Chapman & Hall.

Busbridge, W. Diagrams (29) illustrating Machinery and Building Construction. Mounted on millboard. Size, 11 in. by 17 in.

4, unmounted.

W. Busbridge, 41, Frederick Place, Plumstead.

Chatham Course of Practical Architecture :—

Plates extracted from the Course adopted at the Royal Engineer Establishment at Chatham, by permission of the Master-General of the Ordnance, in sheets, viz. :—

Brickwork, three plates, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in.

Masons' Work, two plates, mounted, 20 in. by 14 in., and 28 in. by 20½ in.

Carpenters' Work, one plate, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in.

Joiners' Work, one plate, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in.

Staircases, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in.

Common and Trussed Partitions, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in.

Roofs, mounted, 28 in. by 20½ in. and 20 in. by 14 in.

Head and Shoe for conveying rain from roofs, mounted, 20 in. by 14 in.

Glenny, W. J. Diagrams of Building Construction. 10 Imperial sheets, one of which is fully coloured. 21s. Chapman & Hall.

Huggins. Chart of the History of Architecture. See page 591.

Schroeder, J. Models of Roof and Brick-work Construction, &c. See pages 586-7.

MILITARY WORKS.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Abel, F. A. Lecture on recent Investigations and Applications of Explosive Agents. 8vo. stitched. Edmonston & Douglas, 1871.

Barracks and Hospitals, Report on, with Descriptions of Military Posts. 4to. sewed.

Printed for the Surgeon-General's Office, War Department, Washington, U.S., 1870.

Bissett, A. On the Strength of Nations. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1859.

Boutell, C. Arms and Armour. See *Lea* & *Cambe*.

Burt, Josh. Extracts from the Pipe Roll of the Exchequer, 27th Edward III. (A.D. 1353), relating to the Early Use of Guns and Gunpowder in the English Army. See *English History*.

Clode, C. M. The Military Forces of the Crown; their Administration and Government. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. 42s. J. Murray, 1869.

D'Aumale, H.R.H. The Duke. The Military Institutions of France. Translated and Annotated by Captain Ashe. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1869.

De Dreuille, Le Comte. Comment on pourrait Réduire l'Armée tout en assurant la Défense Nationale. How the Army may be Reduced and still Insure National Security. 3rd edition. 18mo. sewed.

Pichon-Lamy and Dewez, Paris.

De Ros, Lieut.-Gen. Lord. The Young Officer's Companion; or Essays on Military Duties and Qualities; with Illustrations from History. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Murray, 1868.

Graham, Col. J. J. Military Ends and Moral Means; exemplifying the higher Influences affecting Military Life and Character, the Motives to Enlistment; the Use of Stratagems in War, &c. demy 8vo. cloth. 16s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1864.

Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's Manual, and British Soldier's Compendium. 12mo. cloth. Allen & Co., 1852.

Hartley, W. G. Handy Book for Rifle Volunteers. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1859. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly.

Jervis, Capt. Jervis-White. Our Engines of War, and How we got to Make them. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1859.

Jomini, Général. Traité des Grandes Opérations Militaires, &c. Treatise on Grand Military Operations. 2nd edition. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. calf.

— Atlas of 29 plates. imp. 8vo. calf.

— Atlas, 2nd Part. Plates 30-41. royal 4to. calf. C. Magimel, Paris, 1811.

King, C. C. Map and Plan Drawing. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

- Lacombe, P.** Arms and Armour, in Antiquity and the Middle Ages; also a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. Translated from the French, and with a Preface, Notes, and one additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England, by C. Boutell, M.A. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, 1869.
- Lacombe, P.** Les Armes et les Armures. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.
- Landmann, Col.** The Principles of Fortification. 8vo. bds. 4s. Parker & Co., 1853.
- Longmore, Dep. Inspector-General T.** A Treatise on the Transport of Sick and Wounded Troops. Illustrated. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. H.M. Stationery Office.
- M'Callum's** Patent Distance Indicator for Rifle Practice. A Measure, &c., in brass tube with Card of Instructions. 3s., by post 3s. 4d. D. M'Callum, Octagon, Plymouth.
- Majendie, V. D.** The Arms and Ammunition of the British Service. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Marey, Col.** Memoir on Swords, &c. Translated from the French by Capt. and Lieut-Col. H. H. Maxwell, Bengal Artillery. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1860.
- Mayer's** Test Book for Military Students. See *Examination Papers*.
- Military Subjects.** Miscellanies. 8vo. stitched :—
- Bury, Viscount. The Volunteer Course at Hythe School of Musketry. Article from "Fraser's Magazine," July 1860.
- How and Why of Long Shots and Straight Shots. Article from the "Cornhill Magazine," 1860.
- Hughes and Templer. The Volunteer's Catechism, with a few Words on Butts. From "Macmillan's Magazine," July 1860.
- London the Stronghold of England. From the "Cornhill Magazine," June, 1860.
- Wilmot, F. Eardley. Preliminary Education for the Profession of Arms. 1856.
- A National or a Standing Army. From the "Fortnightly Review," Feb. 1871.
- Napoléon Bonaparte, Prince Louis** (Emperor Napoleon III.) and **Favé, Col.** Etudes sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie. Studies on the Past and Future of Artillery. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. half morocco. (sewed, 6d.) Dumaine, Paris, 1846-71.
- Renaud, L.** Instruction sur la Fabrication de la Poudre. On the Manufacture of Powder. 8vo. calf. C. Magimel, Paris, 1811.
- Russell, J. C.** Notes on Cavalry Service. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 3s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** The British Officer; his Position, Duties, Emoluments, and Privileges, &c. demy 8vo. cloth. 15s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1857.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** The Military Encyclopedia; a Technical, Biographical, and Historical Dictionary, &c. 8vo. cloth. 12s. W. H. Allen & Co., 1853.
- Stuart, H. B.** A History of Infantry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, 1862.
- Taubert, Capt.** On the Use of Field Artillery on Service, with special Reference to that of an Army Corps. Translated from the German by H. H. Maxwell, Bengal Artillery. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.
- Traité des Fortifications, ou Architecture Militaire, &c.** Treatise on Fortification. 24mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1668.
- United (Royal) Service Institution.** Journal of the. Vols. 1 to 7. 8vo. half calf. Mitchell & Son, 39, Charing Cross, 1857-64.
- United States Secretary for War, Report,** with accompanying papers. 8vo. cloth. Washington, U.S., 1866.
- War Office, May 1872.** Regulations respecting First Appointments and Examinations for Promotion. See *Examination Papers*.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MECHANISM.

BOOKS, DIAGRAMS, &c.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

- Bertin, E.** Notes on Waves and Rolling. Reprinted from "Naval Science." royal 8vo. sewed.
- Bischoff, M.** Des Schiffbauers Taschenbuch. The Shipwright's Pocket-book. post 8vo. sd. 6s. Vieweg, & Son, Brunswick, 1867.
- Bland, W.** Hints on the Principles which should regulate the Form of Ships and Boats. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1856.
- 2nd edition, corrected. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1856.
- Booth, J. P.** Ship Ventilation; or Sea Sickness Mitigated, by supplying Pure Air in Ships. On Ventilation and Sanitary Condition of Cork Workhouse, &c. 8vo. sewed. A. D. Roche, Cork, 1859.
- Boyd, J. McNeil.** Manual for Naval Cadets. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1864.
- Cotsell, G.** Treatise on Ships' Anchors. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.
- Denayrouze, Lieut. A.** Description of the Diving Apparatus and Equipments of Rouquayrol and Denayrouze, and Remarks on their employment at Sea and in Working under Water. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 3, Boulevard du Prince Eugène, Paris, 1866.
- Fairbairn, W.** Treatise on Iron Ship Building; its History and Progress. 8vo. cl. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1865.

Fincham, J. An Outline of Ship Building. 3rd edition. Text, royal 8vo. Plates, crown folio. cloth. 1l 11s. 6d. 1852.

— Directions for Laying off Ships on the Mould-Loft Floor. With some Instructions for Drawing Ships in Perspective, &c. 3rd edition. Text, royal 8vo. Plates, crown folio. cloth. 25s. Whittaker & Co., 1859.

Glendinning, A. Tonnage Tables of Ships and Steamers, according to Builders' Measurement. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.

A. Glendinning, Port Glasgow.

Grantham, J. Iron Shipbuilding, with Practical Illustrations. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. J. S. Virtue, 1858.

Great Eastern Company's Steamship "The Leviathan." Section, coloured, size, 3 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. 8 in., on canvas and roller, varnished. Darton & Co.

Henwood, C. F. Text-Book to the Turret and Tripod Systems of Captain Cowper P. Coles, as designed for future Turret Navies. 4to. sewed.

Hulls, J. A Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying Vessels or Ships out of, or into, any Harbour, Port, or River, against Wind and Tide, or in a Calm. small 4to. half roan.

— Another copy. 12mo. half roan. London, 1797.

Kipping, R. Masting, Mastmaking, and Rigging of Ships. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1856.

Knowles, J. Five plates, extracted from "Naval Architecture," being the sheerdraught, half-breadth, and body plans of a—

Merchant Ship, 1,257 tons burthen, 46 in. by 15 in.

Collier Brig, 31 in. by 18 in.

Virginia-built Privateer, 31 in. by 11 in.

Virginia Pilot Boat, 23 in. by 10 in.

Bermudian Schooner, 23 in. by 10 in.

Man-of-War's Launch, Pinnace, Cutter, and Yawl, mounted on millboard and canvas, 22 in. by 12 in. and 21 in. by 11 in. (2 boards.)

Naval Science; a Quarterly Magazine for Promoting the Improvement of Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, Steam Navigation, and Seamanship. Edited by E. J. Reed, C.B. From April 1872 to July 1875. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lockwood & Co.

Peake, J. Rudiments of Naval Architecture. 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s. J. Weale, 1855.

Rankine, Watts, Barnes, and Napier. Shipbuilding, Theoretical and Practical. Illustrated. broad folio. cloth. 4l. 4s. W. Mackenzie, 1866.

Reed, E. J. Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1869.

Renard, L. L'Art Naval. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See *General Natural History*.

Reynolds's Diagram of the Iron-clad Fleet of England. On a sheet, 17 in. by 22 inches, in a black frame, glazed. J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

School (Royal) of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Annuals of the, 1871 to 1873. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each.

H. Sotheran & Co.

— Papers concerning the Establishment of the above school. See *Works on Teaching.—Naval Architecture*.

Screw Line-of-Battle Ship the "Royal Albert," 131 guns, Section of. Showing the Internal arrangements of a first-rate Man-of-War, fitted with a Screw-Propeller. Coloured, and mounted on canvas and roller, size, 2 ft. 2 in. by 1 ft. 7 in. Darton & Co.

Screw Propeller. On the Introduction and Progress of the Screw Propeller, with Statistics of the comparative Economy of Screw Ships and Paddle Vessels for H.M. Service, &c. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1856.

Ship, The. A Description of Different Kinds of Vessels, &c. See *Juvenile Books*.

Sommerfeldt, H. A. Elementary and practical Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.

— Atlas of Engravings, drawn to a Scale for Service. impl. 4to. cloth, stiff. 7s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) J. S. Virtue, 1860-61.

Thearle, S. J. P. Naval Architecture; An Elementary Treatise on Laying off Wood and Iron Ships. Text, 12mo. cloth; Plates, 4to. boards. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Elementary Science Series.) 1873.

— Naval Architecture; a Treatise on Laying off and Building Wood, Iron, and Composite Ships. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

United (Royal) Service Institution, Journal of the. See *Military Works*.

"**Warrior**" (The) and "La Gloire." Article from "Cornhill Magazine," Feb., 1861. 8vo. stcd.

Woolley, Rev. Dr. The Elements of Descriptive Geometry and its Application to Ship-Building. See *Geometry and Conic Sections*.

* * The following sets of Apparatus are deposited in the Educational Museum, as examples of Sets prepared for Circulation on Loan to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See *Science Directory*.

1. Model of a half-midship section of an iron-clad ship, showing the mode of forming and combining the keel, frames, beams, &c.
2. Ditto of an ordinary wooden ship.
3. Block-model, showing the lines used in laying off the fore-body of a ship.
4. Ditto, after-body.
5. Diagram, showing the lines used in laying off.
6. Model showing the present system of framing iron-clad ships in H.M. Navy, with skin plating attached.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, AND PNEUMATICS.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

- Beardmore**, Nat. Manual of Hydrology. Containing Hydraulic and other Tables, &c. 8vo. cloth. 17. 1s.
- Part I. 8vo. morocco. Waterlow & Sons, 1862.
- Besant**, W. H. Elementary Hydrostatics. (Cambridge Text-Books.) small 12mo. cloth. 4s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1863.
- A Treatise on Hydromechanics. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1867.
- Chambers's** Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics. 12mo. cloth. 10d. W. & R. Chambers, 1854.
- Colburn & Maw.** The Waterworks of London, together with a Series of Articles on various other Waterworks. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. E. & F. N. Spon, 1867.
- Fairbairn**, J. Handbook of Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d.
- Hydraulics. 12mo. cloth, limp. 6d. W. & A. K. Johnston.
- Galbraith & Haughton.** Manual of Hydrostatics. 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed. 2s. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1855.
- 3rd edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1859.
- Glynn**, J. Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water. 12mo. cl., stiff. 2s. J. Weale, 1853.
- Hughes**, S. A Treatise on Waterworks for the Supply of Cities and Towns. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 3s. J. Weale, 1856.
- Lardner**, Dr. Hand-book of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Heat. See page 572.
- Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. See page 572.
- Lewis**, W. G. Catechisms. 18mo. sewed. 6d. each:—
Hydrostatics.
Hydraulics.
Pneumatics. Aylott & Co.
- M'Gaulley's** Hydrostatics, Pneumatics. See page 573.
- Marsy**, E. L'Hydraulique. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See General Natural History.
- Parker**, R. G. Hydrostatics, &c. (Educational Course.) 12mo. cl. 1s. Allman & Son, 1855.
- Phear**, J. B. Elementary Hydrostatics. With numerous Examples. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1857.
- Reid**, Hugo. Natural Philosophy, "Pneumatics." 12mo. cl. 2s. Oliver & Boyd, 1841.
- Révy**, J. J. Hydraulics of Great Rivers. The Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary. crown 4to. cloth. 42s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1874.

Siemens, C. W. Description of his Improved Air-Pump. post 8vo. sewed. 6d.

G. Knight & Sons.

Smith, J. H. Elementary Hydrostatics. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 3s. Rivingtons, 1872.

Swindell, J. G. Rudimentary Treatise on Well-digging, Boring, and Pump Work. 3rd edition. Revised by G. R. Burnell. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Tate, T. Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d. Longmans & Co., 1855.

Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics for the Use of Beginners. 12mo. cl., stiff. 1s. J. Weale, 1854.

Walker, Rev. R. Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. See Mechanics.

Walton, W. A Collection of Problems in Illustration of the Principles of Theoretical Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1847.

Webster, T. The Principles of Hydrostatics; an Elementary Treatise on the Law of Fluids, and their practical applications. 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. J. W. Parker, 1856.

Wormell, R. An Elementary Course of Hydrostatics and Sound. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Groombridge & Sons, 1870.

Young, J. R. Elementary Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Pneumatics. See page 582.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, AND PNEUMATICS.

APPARATUS, MODELS, &c.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Chinese Pump used in the Penal Establishment, Pentridge, Victoria, Australia, Model of. In mahogany, 4ft. 8in. long.

Presented by the Commissioners for the Colony of Victoria. From Exhibition, 1862.

Delesse, M. Carte Hydrologique du Département de la Seine. See Geology, &c.—Diagram.

Hachette & Co.'s Hydraulic Apparatus:—

Fire Engine.

Hydraulic Press.

—— Ram.

Pumps, (4) Models of, in glass.

—— Chain (4).

—— Archimedean Screw.

Wheel, Scoop.

—— Overshot.

—— Undershot.

—— with parabolic buckets.

—— Bucket.

Acquired in 1857.

Hachette & Co., Paris and London.

Jackson, M.:—

Air-pump, 34s.

Bladder and Lead Weight, 7s. 6d.

Guinea and Feather Apparatus, with tail receiver and two falls, 21s.

Fountain in vacuo, 4s.

Bladder Glass, 1s. 6d.

M. Jackson, 65, Barbican.

Ladd, W.:

Lift Pump, Glass Model of.

Forcing Pump, Glass Model of.

Pneumatical Apparatus, consisting of air pump, glass receiver, Magdeburg hemispheres with handles, filtering cup for mercury, bladder frame and weights, guinea and feather apparatus, fruit and taper stand, hand and bladder glass, single transferer and fountain apparatus, and brass pipe for the same, bell experiment, brass syringe for instantaneous light, tall glass for fountain and guinea and feather experiments, plate for top of fountain glass, brass clamp. The set packed in a case. Price, 6*l*. 6*s*.

Wm. Ladd, 11, Beak St.

Mabru & Co.'s Diagrams. See *Mechanical Diagrams*.

Myers & Co. Scientific Toys and Models:—

Bubble Blowing Apparatus. 1*s*. 6*d*.Magic Bottle. 5*s*.

A. N. Myers & Co., 15, Berners St.

Newton & Co.:Common Lift, or House Pump, in brass. 18*s*.Fire Syringe. 5*s*.

Pneumatic Apparatus, with air pump, 5½ in. plate, bell glass receiver, bladder, frame

Newton & Co.—cont.

and lead weight, Magdeburg sphere, bladder glass, bell experiment, guinea and feather apparatus, tall open receiver, with plate for closing, fountain jet, mercury filtering cup and glass, condensing syringe.

The whole packed in coloured case. 6*l*. 6*s*.

Tate's Double-action Air Pump, 16 in. by 1½ in., with Receiver. 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.

Alarm Bell to be rung under exhausted receiver. 5*s*. 6*d*. *Newton & Co., 3, Fleet St.*

Roues en dessous à aubes planes. Under-shot water wheel, with flat paddles. Size, 4ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. 5 in. Mounted on rollers, varnished. *Hachette & Co.*

Roues Hydrauliques. Turbines. Hydraulic Wheels, a sheet as specimen (the set of 8, 10*s*.) *Basset, Paris.*

Schroeder, J. Models of Water Wheels, &c. See page 586.

Zimmermann & Co.:

Filter Pump, Bunsen's, fixed on mahogany frame, 2*l*. 9*s*.

— Air Pump, 10*s*. 8*d*.

A. & M. Zimmermann, Aldgate Buildings, Fenchurch Street.

CLASS XI.

APPLIANCES FOR TEACHING PERSONS OF DEFICIENT FACULTIES.

THE BLIND.

BOOKS AND APPARATUS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Austrian Books, &c., for the Blind :—

Anleitung blinden Kindern die nöthige Bildung . . . zu verschaffen. Instruction for Blind Children in Schools and Families. By J. W. Klein, Director of the Imperial Institution for the Blind at Vienna. (*Printed for the Austrian State Schools.*) 8vo. bds. Vienna, 1846.

Namenbuch und erste Lese-übungen für blinde Kinder. First Reading Book for Blind Children. (*Printed for the Austrian State Schools.*) oblong crown 4to. boards. Vienna, 1848.

Object Lessons, for Teaching the Blind; in Five Electrotypes, of Subjects in Natural History, as used in the Government Schools of Austria. *Presented by M. Nobach, for the Austrian Government.*

Objects made by pupils in various Institutions. *See Austrian School Literature., p. 319.*

Belgian Books, &c., for the Blind :—

St. Louis Institution, Schaerbeek, Illustrations of Instruction in; comprising Specimens of Writing, &c.

— Livre de la Bibliothèque des Aveugles, for use in the Institution. obl. post 4to. sd.

— Méthode pour Harmonium, used in the Institution. By V. Dubois. imp. 4to. sewed. J. B. Katto, Brussels & Paris.

— Système d'Harmonie, in Raised Points, for use in the Institution. post 4to. cloth.

Writing Frames (3) for the use of the Blind in Belgian Schools.

Presented by the Belgian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Blind, Association for Teaching the :—

Alphabet, in Tin-foil. 8d.

Apparatus for Embossing on Lucas's System, adapted by Mr. Wood, the Master. 17s. 6d.

Bible, The. The following portions of the Holy Bible printed in T. M. Lucas's Embossed Stenographic Characters. (According to the Authorized Version.) Edited by the Rev. J. W. Gowing, B.A. 4to. blue morocco. (*Presented to the Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851 by the London Society for Teaching the Blind.*)

Blind, Association for Teaching the—
cont.

Numbers, part 2. } in 1 vol. 1849.

Deuteronomy, part 2. }

Proverbs - - - }

Ecclesiastes - - - } in 1 vol. 1849.

Song of Solomon - - }

Joel to Malachi, in 1 vol. 1846.

Luke, in 1 vol. 1851.

Acts, in 1 vol. 1845.

Lord's Prayer (The). post folio. Mounted on millboard.

Chess-Board, adapted to the Use of the Blind, by Mr. Wood, 11s.

Ciphering Board and Type, 1l.

Lucas's System of Reading for the Blind, Key to. On a sheet. oblong 4to.

Maps of Europe and Asia, in raised characters. Each 17s. 6d.

Writing, Common System of. Specimens of Embossed Copies.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, The Figures of the First Book of. On 5 boards, by Mr. Wood, (one as specimen). Each 12s.

Report, Twelfth Annual, of the London Society for Teaching the Blind to Read. 8vo. bound. 1850.

Asylum, Avenue Road, Regent's Park.

Blind, Association for the Welfare of the :—

Books, &c., used by the :—

Alphabet, on a sheet. 6d.

Bridge's Writing Paper, with Raised Lines for the Blind. post 4to.

Dolezalek, A. J. Kalender für Blinde. crown 4to. sewed. Vienna, 1847.

Epistle, The, of St. Paul to the Romans, with Marginal Readings, in T. M. Lucas's Embossed Stenographic Characters.

Edited by the Rev. J. W. Gowing, B.A. 4to. boards. 2s. 8d.

First Lessons for the Blind, in Hughes' Raised Characters. oblong royal 4to. sd.

Grammar for the Blind, on the Principle of the Combination of Elementary Sounds. obl. imp. 4to. stiff wrapper.

Hamilton's Modern Instructions for the Pianoforte, in Relief. Vol. 1. Edited by W. Hanks Lévy. oblong royal 4to. half cloth. 1862.

Lévy, W. H. Pocket Writing Apparatus; in a mahogany case. 13s.

Magazine for the Blind. Vol. 1. Printed in Embossed Roman Type for the Bristol Asylum. oblong 4to. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Blind, Association for the Welfare of the—cont.

Music, 8 Specimen Sheets of.

Pierce B., M.A. An Elementary Treatise on Plane Geometry. Printed in the Type by Dr. Howe, of the United States. royal 4to. half bound. Boston, U.S., 1840.

Propelling Black Lead Pencil for the Blind. 6d.

Revelation, The. Printed in Moon's Embossed Type. oblong imp. 4to. cloth. 7s. Selection of Fables, with Wood-cuts, printed in Embossed Roman type. oblong 8vo. half bound.

Selection of Scottish Songs, printed in Embossed Musical Type. By John Alston, oblong imp. 8vo. half bound. 3s. 6d. 1844. Stidolph, W. Chirigon; or, Hand Guide for the Blind; a rosewood frame and scale. 2l. 2s.

Taylor, Rev. W. Mariner's Compass. Adapted for the Use of the Blind. 5s.

Writing Card for the Blind. post 4to. 1s. 6d. Examples of Brushes, &c., made by the Blind.

Exhibited by the Association, and sold at their Repository, 127, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Blind, Books for the. Printed in Embossed Roman Type for the Bristol Asylum:—

Elementary Geography. oblong royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. *Exhibited by J. E. Taylor.*

First Reading Book for the Blind, as used at the Asylum, Bristol. obl. 8vo. cl. 2s.

Holy Thoughts, as used at the Asylum, Bristol. oblong 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Magazine for the Blind. Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, to 12, 14, to 17. oblong 4to. sewed. 6d. each No. Chapman & Hall, 1854-56.

Magazine for the Blind. No. 1, June 1854. oblong 4to. sewed. 6d.

Exhibited by J. E. Taylor.

Memoir of James Watt. obl. royal 8vo. cl. 3s. *Exhibited by J. E. Taylor.*

Sermon on the Mount, as used at the Asylum, Bristol. oblong 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Chapman & Hall.

Blind Readers and their Books, or facts contained in the Sixth Report of the Fund for Embossing Books for the Blind, on W. Moon's system, with specimen.

Sunday School Union, London.

Darkness and Light; or, Brief Memorials of Two Blind Deaf-Mutes; with Facts relating to the Origin of Moon's System of Reading for the Blind, &c. Edited by Mrs. W. Fison. 12mo. cloth, 1s.; sewed, 6d.

W. Moon, 104, Queen's Road, Brighton, 1859.

Embossed Stereotype Plate for printing Books for the Blind, on Mr. Frere's Phonetic System, Specimen of.

Office, 27, Red Lion Square.

French Books for the Blind:—

Ecole du Pianiste. Book in the embossed Type of M. Braille for the use of the Blind, with his Key and Specimens at the end. folio.

Guaudet, J. L'Institut des Jeunes Aveugles. Institution for the Young Blind at Paris. 8vo. sewed. Thunot, Paris, 1850.

Frere, Mr. Books for the Blind. Printed in the Embossed Phonetic Characters. stiff wrappers:—

Grammar. oblong imp. 4to. 1s.

Church Catechism. oblong imp. 4to. 1s.

Morning Prayers. oblong 4to. 2s.

Olney Hymns. oblong 4to. 2s.

Five Addresses to those who wish to go to Heaven. oblong imp. 4to. 1s. 6d.

Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. oblong imp. 4to. 2s.

Two Shoemakers. oblong imp. 4to. 6s.

Holy Bible, the following portions:—

Genesis, oblong imp. 4to., half cloth.

Exodus, ditto, 7s.

Deuteronomy, ditto, 7s.

Joshua, ditto, 4s. 6d.

Judges, ditto, 4s. 6d.

Daniel, Esther, Ruth, ditto, 5s. 6d.

First of Samuel, ditto, 6s.

Second of Samuel, ditto, 5s. 6d.

First of Kings, ditto, 6s.

Second of Kings, ditto, 6s.

Isaiah, ditto, 7s. 6d.

Job, ditto, 5s.

Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, ditto, 5s. 6d.

Ezra, Nehemiah, ditto, 5s. 6d.

Psalms of David, Vol. I., Day 1 to 15, ditto, 6s. 6d.

Psalms of David, Vol. II., Day 16 to 30, ditto, 5s. 6d.

New Testament:—

Matthew, oblong imp. 4to., half cloth, 6s.

Mark, ditto, 5s. 6d.

Luke, ditto, 7s.

John, ditto, 5s. 6d.

Acts, ditto, 7s.

Romans to 2nd Corinthians, ditto, 6s.

Galatians to Philemon, ditto, 5s. 6d.

Hebrews to Revelations, ditto, 7s.

Received in 1858.

Office, 27, Red Lion Square.

Gall, J. Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Literature for the Blind; and Practical Hints and Recommendations as to their Education. 8vo. half calf.

J. Gall, Edinburgh, 1834.

Hughes, G. A. Appliances for the Blind:—

Portable Writing Desk, in rosewood. 3l. 3s.

Compact Writing Apparatus, in rosewood frame. 1l. 10s.

Pocket Signature Guide, in rosewood. 5s.

Portable Embossing Machine, in rosewood frame. 1l. 10s.

Pencil and Holder. 10d.

New System of Reading, on a card. 6d.

Specimen Sheet of Music, "Old Hundredth." In a case.

Exhibited by Mr. G. A. Hughes in 1858.

Isaiah. The Book of the Prophet Isaiah in Embossed Type for the Use of the Blind. imp. 4to. morocco extra. Printed in the Blind Asylum, Glasgow, 1840.

Presented by H.M. Commissioners, Exhibition, 1851.

Lévy, W. H. Blindness and the Blind. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1872.

Lévy, W. H. Pen-Guide to enable the Blind to Write with Ink, consisting of a board (6 in. by 4 in.), with pen and "protector." 5s.
Exhibited by Mr. W. H. Lévy, 127, Euston Road, N.W.

Martin's Writing Machine, to make a Raised Type for the Blind. *From Exhibition, 1862.*

Moon, W. The Improved System of Embossed Reading for the Blind. The Alphabet consists of the Common Letters simplified. The Words are spelt at full length; the Letters are thrown up with peculiar Sharpness. (Various specimens mounted on a board.)
W. Moon, 104, Queen's Road, Brighton.

Murley, S. H. Articles for the Blind :—
Blocks, Various small.
Card with a. b. made of cord.
Composing Box with 8 Characters for printing, in case, 19 in. by 15½ in.
Characters for Blind, Sheets (5) of.
Letter to Mr. Murley from a Blind Youth.
Letters from Samuel Marks, S. Petherton, a Blind Man.
Letters, Wire, Specimens of, for teaching the Blind their Forms.
Letters, Specimens of, made of Cord, sewed on card.
New Alphabet for the Blind, Specimen of a proposed, sheet. post folio.
Reports (4) respecting the Blind.
Tracts, Prayers, &c. (4), in ordinary type.
Type for the Blind, 2 Specimen Sheets.

Writing Frames of Deal and Tin for assisting the Blind to write with a Pencil. Size, 10½ by 8 inches. (Cost about 6d. each.)

* * The Wire Letters are made by Messrs. Finch and Godwin, Redcliffe Street, Bristol, at 3d. per doz. small, and 4d. capital letters, for Charitable purposes.
S. H. Murley, Cheltenham.

Swedish Works, &c., for the Blind.
See Swedish School Literature.

Turner and Harris. A Guide to the Institutions for the Benefit of the Blind in the United Kingdom, 1866. 4to. stcd. Leicester.

Wilson's Biography of the Blind. *See Biography.*

Writing Frame for the Blind, of wood and zinc. 10 in. by 7½ in.

Writing Tablet for the Educated Blind. Mahogany, 21 in. by 11 in.
Presented by the Rev. Gilbert Wardlaw.

THE DEAF AND DUMB.

BOOKS & APPARATUS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Arrowsmith, J. P. Art of Instructing the Infant Deaf and Dumb; to which is annexed the Method of Educating Mutes of a more mature age, by the Abbé de l'Épée. 8vo. boards. Taylor and Hessey, London, 1819.

Baker, C. Lessons for the Deaf and Dumb. 16mo. canvas. 6d.

— Papers on the Deaf and Dumb. *See Baker's Contributions to Knowledge, page 332.*

Barnard, Dr. H. Tribute to Gallaudet; with History of Deaf-mute Instruction and Institutions. *See page 332.*

Basket Work, Specimens of, made by Mary Jane Cannings, Bath; Blind, Deaf, and Dumb. (In a case.)

Belgian Works, &c., for the Deaf and Dumb :—

Instruction (L') des Sourds-Muets. The Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. By L'Abbé C. Carton. imp. 16mo. sewed. Brussels, 1856.

Presented by the Belgian Government, from Exhibition, 1862.

Premiers Exercices de Parole et de Lecture sur les Lèvres. First Exercises in Speaking and Reading with the Lips. By A. D. de Baleine. Liège, 1870.

St. Louis Institution, Schaerbeek, Illustrations of Instruction in, comprising Specimens of Writing, Drawing, &c. *See page 598.*

Institut (l') Royal des Sourds-Muets et des Aveugles, Annuaire de. Annual of the Royal Institute for Deaf-mutes and Blind at Liège, 1865-7, 1869 and 1870. 5 parts. 12mo. sewed. Liège.

Clock Dial, intended to teach the Deaf and Dumb the Clock. On Cardboard, 4½ in. square. Price one halfpenny.

Presented by Mr. Hopper, Institution, Edgbaston.

Copleston, J. How to Educate the Deaf and Dumb; a short exposition of the proposed plan for the establishment of Day Schools, &c., on Mr. Mary's System. 8vo. stitched. 6d. A. M. Pigott, 13, Paternoster Row, 1866.

French Works, &c. for the Deaf and Dumb :—

Grosselin, Aug. Première Education des Sourds-Muets, mise à la portée de tout le monde. 10 pp. 8vo. stitched. Paris, 1862.

Hubert-Valleroux, M. E. Sourds-Muets et des Aveugles. Mémoire sur l'Etat actuel des Institutions à leur Usage. Present State of the Institution for Deaf-mutes and Blind. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 1853.

— Sourds-Muets. Deaf-mutes; Critical Studies respecting their Imperfection. 8vo. sd.

— Sourds-Muets. Deaf-mutes; Introduction to the Medical and Philosophical Study of their Imperfection. 8vo. sewed. Masson, Paris, 1853.

Institution des Sourds et Muets, par la Voie des Signes Méthodiques. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1776.

Jamet, L'Abbé. Mémoires sur l'Instruction des Sourds-Muets. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. stitched. Caen, 1824.

Nancy, Institution des Sourds-Muets de :— Brochures—Pamphlets, 1850 to 1860 in 1 vol. 8vo. half blue roan, lettered.

French Works, &c. for the Deaf and Dumb—cont.

L'Ami des Sourds-Muets, Journal &c., Conducted by M. Piroux, Director of the Institute at Nancy. 1838 to 1843 in 1 vol. 8vo. half blue roan, lettered.

Solutions des Principales Questions relatives aux Sourds-Muets, &c. By M. Piroux. 4to. half blue roan, lettered. Nancy, 1850.

Sourds-Muets, Langage des. Language of the Deaf and Dumb. The Manual Alphabet. Origin of Dactylogy and the History of two Deaf-mutes. On a sheet. 8vo.

Valade-Gabel, M. (Director of the Institution for Deaf-mutes at Bordeaux.)

Sourds-Muets. Memoir respecting the Education of Deaf-mutes. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Bordeaux, 1839.

— Lectures Illustrées. Reading Book, Illustrated for Deaf-mutes and Houses of Refuge, entitled "Nouvelles Etrennes de l'Enfance." Child's New Gift Book. 18mo. boards. Paris, 1853.

Valade-Rémi. Sourds-Muets. Essai sur les Mesures Législatives, &c. Essay on Measures for the Benefit of Deaf-mutes. 8vo. sewed. Bordeaux, 1845.

Hopper, A. Elementary Lessons for the Use of the Pupils of the General Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, at Edgbaston, Birmingham. crown 8vo. bound. 1s. 6d. Belcher & Son, Birmingham, 1848.

— Lessons on Language, for the Deaf and Dumb. Parts 1 and 2. crown 8vo. bound. 2s. 6d. each. W. Grew & Son, Birmingham.

Hull, S. E. The Education of the Deaf and Dumb Practically Considered; with an illustrated Method of Articulate Speech. 2nd edition. 8vo. stitched. 1s.

Bayley & Wakeham, Kensington, 1866.

Illustrated Vocabulary for the Deaf and Dumb. 4to. cloth. 2s. 2s. Printed for the "Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb," Old Kent Road, London. 1857.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Little Ladder to Learning about Fishes, Butterflies, and Frogs, adapted to the Deaf and Dumb. With 125 engravings. post 8vo. stitched, in wrap. 6d. G. Routledge & Sons.

New York:—

Reports and Documents of the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, for 1851-3.—Report on the Education of the Deaf and Dumb in the Higher Branches of Learning, by H. P. Peet, LL.D.—Statistics of the Deaf and Dumb. A Paper read before the Medical Society of the State of New York, June 25th, 1852, by H. P. Peet.—By-laws, &c. of the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, adopted June 1853. In 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

New York—cont.

Proceedings of the First, Second, and Third Conventions of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb, held in the years 1850, 1851, and 1853. In 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

Albany and New York.

Picture Teaching for Children; and particularly designed for the Use of the Deaf and Dumb, by J. B. Edited by the Rev. Saml. Smith. Part I. imperial 8vo. stitched. 1s.

Nisbet & Co., 1866.

Reports, &c. (various) of Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb, 1851-70. 8vo. half calf.

Scott, Dr., W. R. The Deaf and Dumb; their Education and Social Position. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bell & Daldy, 1870.

— Reading Made Easy; or First Book for Deaf and Dumb Children. crown 8vo. cloth, limp. Exeter, 1860.

— First Book of Exercises in English Composition. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Thompson, Exeter.

Swiss Works, &c. for the Deaf and Dumb:—

Pestalozzi-Stiftung, und der Taubstummen-Anstalten, Statuten der. Laws of the Pestalozzi Establishment, and the Deaf-mute Institution. 13 parts, various sizes. in post folio, cloth cover.

Yverdon, Institut des Sourds-muets à l'Institution for Deaf-mutes, at Yverdon, Canton Vaud. Papers respecting it, printed at the instance of the Council, 31st May 1841. post 8vo. sewed. 1841.

— Règlement sur l'Institut. Regulations of the above Institution. 8 pp. post 8vo. Ducloux, Lausanne, 1847.

Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Results of an Inquiry respecting the former Pupils. 12mo. cloth, limp. Doncaster, 1847.

DEFECTIVE MENTAL FACULTIES.

Alessandre, S. Una Visita all' Abendberg. A Visit to the Medical Establishment for Idiots at Abendberg, September 10th, 1850. 16 pp. royal 8vo. stitched.

Guggenbühl, Dr. Die Heilung und Verhütung des Cretinismus und ihre neuesten Fortschritte. On the Cure and Prevention of Idiocy, and the latest Improvements, as practised at the Medical Establishment at Abendberg. 4to. boards. Huber & Co., Berne, 1853.

Scott, Dr. W. R. Remarks on the Education of Idiots. 12mo. bd. Hamilton & Co., 1847,

CLASS XII.

HYGIENE, AND MEANS OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

HYGIENE.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

- Baker, Thos.** Laws relating to Public Health, Sanitary, Medical, Protective, &c. crown 8vo. cloth. 18s. W. Maxwell, 1865.
- Balfour, G. W.** Introduction to the Study of Medicine. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. A. & C. Black, 1865.
- Béclard & Axenfeld.** Rapport sur les Progrès de la Médecine en France. *See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.*
- Bellows, A. J.** The Philosophy of Eating. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
- How not to be Sick. A Sequel to the above. post 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. S. Low & Co., 1869.
- Bentley, J.** Health Made Easy for the People. 18mo. stiff wrapper. 1s. Simpkin & Co., 1851.
- Bouchardat, A.** Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Hygiène Civile en France. *See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.*
- Bourdon, J.** Notions d'Hygiène Pratique. Practical Hygienics. 2nd ed., with Figures in Text. 18mo. sd. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1860.
- Brown, J., M.D.** Plain Words on Health. Addressed to the Working People. 20th thousand. fcp. 8vo. sd. 6d. Strahan & Co., 1864.
- Cassell's Hand-books :** Domestic Recipes—Emergencies—Health and Physiology. *See Miscellaneous Reading.*
- Catlow, J. P.** On the Principles of Aesthetic Medicine. 8vo. cl. 9s. J. Churchill & Sons, 1867.
- Cerise, Dr. L.** Le Médecin des Salles d'Asile. The Infant-school Physician, or Manual of Hygienics and the Physical Education of Children. 8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1857.
- Churchod, H.** Essai Théorique et Pratique sur la Cure de Raisins, étudiée plus spécialement à Vevey, &c. An Essay on the Grape Cure, more especially at Vevey. 8vo. sewed. Schweighausen, Vevey, 1860.
- Cooley's Cyclopædia of Receipts.** *See Works of Reference.*
- Pharmaceutical Latin Grammar. *See Latin Grammars.*
- Copley, Mrs.** A Word to Parents, Nurses, and Teachers on the Rearing and Management of Children. *See Class V.*
- Darwall, Dr., on the Management of Infants.** 18mo. boards. Whitaker & Co., 1830.
- Denouvilliers, Nélaton, Velpeau, Guyon et Labbé.** Rapport sur les Progrès de la Chirurgie en France. *See Reports, &c., on Education.—France.*
- Domestic Medicines, their Uses and Doses, &c.** 2nd edition. 32mo. cloth, limp. 1s. R. Hardwicke, 1865.
- Durant, Dr. L.** Hygiène Sociale et Privée, &c. Public and Private Hygiene. post 8vo. sewed. 2s. Lacroix & Co., Brussels.
- Fergusson, Sir W., Bart.** The Hunterian Oration for 1871. 8vo. swd. J. & A. Churchill, 1871.
- Flint, J.** Manual of Health, or Easy Lessons on Sanitary Matters. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. Simpkin & Co.
- Gairdner, W. T., M.D.** Public Health in relation to Air and Water. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Edmonston & Douglas, 1862.
- Good Health ; the Possibility, Duty, and Means of Obtaining and Keeping it.** 18mo. cloth. 10d. Religious Tract Society.
- Graham, T. J., M.D.** Modern Domestic Medicine, &c. 13th edition, revised. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Simpkin & Co., 1864.
- Guyétant, Dr.** Le Guide Médical. Medical Guide for Schoolmasters, Clergymen, Charitable Ladies, &c., and all who may have to attend the Sick. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1842.
- Handy Book of Medical Information and Advice.** By a Physician. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. Hogg & Sons.
- Haviland, A.** Climate, Weather, and Disease. 8vo. cloth. 7s. J. Churchill, 1855.
- Household Medical Guide.** 18mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Son.
- How to make Home Unhealthy.** Reprinted from the "Examiner." fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Chapman & Hall, 1852.
- Jervis, G.** Guida alle Acque Minerali d'Italia. Guide to the Mineral Waters in the Central Provinces of Italy. 8vo. sewed. E. Loescher, Turin, 1868.
- Jobson, D. W.** An Essay on Pleuro-Pneumonia, its Symptoms and Treatment. *See page 452.*

Jones, J., M. D. Pamphlets. 8vo. sewed :—
Medical Education; Albinism in the Negro
Race; Mollities Ossium in the Adult; Spu-
rious Vaccination. 1860-69.

Lees, F. S. Handbook for Hospital Sisters.
Edited by H. W. Acland. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
W. Isbister & Co., 1874.

Le Roy de Méricourt, A. Rapport sur les
Progrès de l'Hygiène Navale en France. See
Reports, &c., on Education.—France.

Lévy, M. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Hy-
giène Militaire en France. See *Reports, &c.,
on Education.—France.*

Libro del Popolo, ossia Trattatello d'Igiene,
&c.; The Book of the People: Hygiene,
&c. 12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1864.

Lukyn, E. Treatise on the Teeth and Gums.
18mo. cl. Mann, Nephews, 39, Cornhill, 1864.

Magne, J. H. Rapport sur les Progrès de la
Médecine Vétérinaire depuis vingt-cinq ans
en France. See *Reports, &c., on Education.—
France.*

Mann, R. J. Book of Health. (Gleig's School
Series.) 18mo. stiff wrapper. 9d.
Longmans & Co.

Maudsley, H. Responsibility in Mental Dis-
ease. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. (International
Scientific Series.) H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Mayne's Expository Lexicon of Medical Terms.
See *Works of Reference.*

Menschelijke leven te Verlengen, Kunst om
het, op Gezondheidsleer. Science of Health,
entitled Art of Prolonging Human Life. From
the German of Dr. G. O. Piper. 12mo. sewed.
Oomkens, Groningen, 1843.

Moore, W. J. Health in the Tropics; or, Sa-
nitary Art applied to Europeans in India.
8vo. cloth. 9s. J. Churchill, 1862.

Morris, D. J. Germinal Matter and the Con-
tact Theory. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth.
4s. 6d. Churchill & Sons, 1867.

Napper, A. The Advantages derivable to the
Medical Profession and the Public from the
establishment of Village Hospitals, &c. 3rd
edition. 8vo. stitched. 1s. H. R. Lewis, 1866.

Neelson's Contributions to Vital Statistics. See
Class V.

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on Nursing.
roy. 8vo. cl., limp. 2s. Harrison, 59, Pall Mall.

Parkes, E. A. Manual of Practical Hygiène,
prepared especially for use in the Medical
Service of the Army. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
J. Churchill & Sons, 1864.

Pattison, Dr. J. The Only Successful and
Rational Treatment of Cancer yet known.
fcp. 8vo. sewed. J. Keene, New Bond St., 1870.

Paul, A. Notions Hygiéniques applicables aux
Etablissements d'Instruction de la Jeunesse.
Elements of Hygiene for Schools, &c. 8vo.
sewed. 2s. 6d. Ghent, 1863.

Physiology in Relation to Health, Diagrams
on. (Working Men's Educational Union.)
See *Anatomy and Physiology.*

Rees, F. V. Domestic Medicine; or Plain
Instructions in the Art of Preserving and Re-
storing Health. Edited by Dr. Strauss. 12mo.
cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. J. Weale, 1853.

Schaeble, C. H., M.D. First Help in Ac-
cidents; being a Surgical Guide, &c. 18mo.
cloth. 2s. 6d. R. Hardwicke.

Scoffern, J. Philosophy of Common Life, or
the Science of Health. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Ward & Lock, 1857.

Secondi, Riccardo. L'Occhio. The Eye.
12mo. stiff cover. Turin, 1865.

Shaw's Medical Remembrancer, or, Book of
Emergencies, &c. 5th edition, rewritten,
&c., by J. Hutchinson. 32mo. cloth, limp.
2s. 6d. J. Churchill & Sons, 1867.

South, J. F. Household Surgery; or Hints on
Emergencies. 4th edition, with a Chapter on
Poisons by Dr. Gladstone. fcp. 8vo. cloth.
4s. 6d. J. Murray, 1859.

United States Army. Reports prepared
for the Surgeon-General's Office. royal 4to.
sewed :—

Amputations at the Hip-joint. 1867.

Epidemic Cholera, during 1866. 1867.

— and Yellow Fever, during 1867. 1868.

Excisions of the Head of the Femur for
Gunshot Injury. 1869.

Extent and Nature of the Materials available
for Preparation of a Medical and Surgical

History of the Rebellion. 1865.

Surgical Cases. 1871.

War Department, Washington, U.S.

United States Sanitary Commission.
"Bulletin," Nos. 1 to 40. 3 vols. in one.
royal 8vo. sewed.

— "Documents," Nos. 1 to 95. In
2 vols. royal 8vo. sewed. New York, 1866.

Winslow, F. On the Obscure Diseases of
the Brain, and Disorders of the Mind. 4th
edition, revised. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
J. Churchill & Sons, 1868.

GYMNASTICS, CALISTHENICS, AND VARIOUS GAMES.

BOOKS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Archer's Guide, The. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo.
cloth. 1s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Braun, Brouwers & Doex. Gymnastique
Scolaire en Holland, en Allemagne et dans les
Pays du Nord. School Gymnastics in Holland,
Germany, Denmark, and Scandinavia. Fol-
lowed by a Treatise on Gymnastics in France.
8vo. sd. 3s. 6d. Baillière & Son, Paris, 1874.

Chambers's Useful Hand-books. square 18mo.
stiff wrapper. 6d. each :—

Chess.

Cricket.

Croquet and Troco.

Draughts, Backgammon, and Dominoes.

Gymnastics, Golf, Curling.

Yachting and Rowing. W. & R. Chambers.

- Chiosso**, Captain. *Gymnastics, an Essential Branch of National Education.* 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. 1854.
- *Gymnastic Polymachinon.* 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Walton & Maberly, 1855.
- Clias**, M. *Gymnastique Élémentaire. Elementary Treatise on Gymnastics.* 8vo. half calf. Colas, Paris, 1819.
- Clias**, P. H. *Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises, with plates.* 8vo. boards. 1823.
- 4th edition. 8vo. half calf. Sherwood & Co., 1825.
- Cricketer's Manual**, The. square 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Cromjongh**, J. K. A. *Beknopte Handleiding voor de Gymnastiek. Concise Guide to Gymnastics.* 2nd edition. 8vo. stiff wrapper. Amsterdam, 1853.
- De Laspée**, Henry. *Calisthenics, or the Elements of Bodily Culture on Pestalozzian Principles.* imp. 8vo. cl. 1l. 1s. Darton & Co.
- Depping**, G. *Merveilles de la Force et de l'Adresse. (Bibliothèque des Merveilles.) See General Natural History.*
- *Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill, in all Ages and Countries.* Translated from the French by C. Russell. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Ernst**, F. G. *Manual of Exercises, arranged for Self-instruction in the Use of the Portable Gymnasium.* post 8vo. cloth. The Author, 19, Calthorpe Street, W.C., 1861.
- Griffiths**, T. *The Modern Fencer; with the most recent Means of Attack and Defence.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Warne & Co., 1868.
- Gymnastique**, Etablissements de, Règlement sur l'Utilisation des. Regulation respecting Gymnastic Establishments. On a sheet. post broad folio. Fribourg, 1850.
- Hamilton**, G. *Elements of Gymnastics for Boys and Calisthenics for Young Ladies.* 18mo. bound. Newman & Co., 1838.
- Howard**, J. J. *Gymnasts and Gymnastics.* 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1868.
- Instruction** in all Kinds of Gymnastic Exercises. By a Military Officer. 8vo. boards. G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1823.
- Kloss**, Dr. M. *Anleitung zur Ertheilung des Turnunterrichtes. Introduction to Instruction in Gymnastics.* 8vo. sewed. Dresden, 1863.
- Lewis**, Dio. *New Gymnastics, 300 illustrations.* From the 6th American edition, with an Introduction by M. C. Tyler. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. W. Tweedie, 1864.
- Lings**, P. H. *Gymnastic Free Exercises.* Translated, with Additions, by M. Roth, M.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1853.
- *Four Sheet Tables illustrative of Educational Rational Gymnastics.* Groombridge & Sons.
- Maclaren**, A. *A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical.* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Nichols**, Dr. T. L. *Bathing and Swimming without Danger of Drowning.* fcp. 8vo. sewed. 2d. Aquatic Safety Co., Great Malvern.
- Physical Training** in Schools, in a Series of Gymnastic Exercises, illustrated with Engravings of the different Positions, &c. 32 pp. 8vo. stitched. Toronto, 1852.
- Rijkens**, R. G. *Handleiding voor Ligchaams-oefeningen. Guide to Gymnastic and Calisthenic Exercises.* 8vo. stiff wrapper. Groningen, 1843.
- Riofrey**, Dr. A. M. *Treatise on Physical Education, especially adapted to Young Ladies.* 2nd edition, enlarged, with plates. 8vo. cloth. Longmans & Co., 1838.
- Roland**, G. *An Introductory Course of Gymnastic Exercises.* 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1854.
- *An Introductory Course of Fencing.* 2nd edition. royal 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Roland**, J. *The Amateur of Fencing.* 8vo. boards. T. Egerton, 1809.
- Root**, N. W. T. *School Amusements, or How to Make the School Interesting. Rules for Military and Gymnastic Exercises; with Engravings.* cr. 8vo. cloth. Barnes & Burr, New York, 1860.
- Roth**, Dr. M. *A Letter to the Earl Granville on Gymnastics.* 8vo. stitched. 1854.
- *Movements or Exercises, according to Dr. Ling's System.* 8vo. sewed. 1s. Groombridge & Sons, 1852.
- *Gymnastic Games. Illustrated Cards, with Directions.* In leather case. 2s.
- *Gymnastic Exercises, according to Ling's System.* 3rd edition. 8vo. linen. 1s.
- Mounted on 2 sheets, with roller, varnished. 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.
- Salvin & Brodrick**. *Falconry in the British Isles.* 2nd edition. fcp. folio. cloth. 2l. 2s. J. Van Voorst, 1873.
- Salsmann**, C. G. *Gymnastics for Youth; or, a Practical Guide to Healthful and Amusing Exercises.* 8vo. half calf. J. Johnson, London, 1800.
- Schmits**, P. *Traité de Gymnastique. Elementary and Methodical Treatise on Gymnastics. For Primary Schools.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. sewed. 1870.
- *Traité de Gymnastique d'Application. Treatise on Practical Gymnastics.* post 8vo. sewed. Liège, 1871.
- Schreber**, Dr. D. G. M. *Kallipädie oder Erziehung zur Schönheit. Kallipädie, or Training for the Development of Physical Beauty.* roy. 8vo. cl. Fleischer, Leipsic, 1855.
- Schreber**, Dr. M. *Illustrated Medical In-door Gymnastics; or a System of Medico-Hygienic Exercises.* Translated from the German by Henry Skelton. royal 8vo. cloth. 5s. Williams & Norgate, 1856.
- Skater's (The) Pocket Companion. 32mo. sewed. 6d. Dean & Munday.**

Spieß, A. Die Lehre der Turnkunst. Book of Instructions in Gymnastics. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, lettered. Basel, 1840-46.

— Turnbuch für Schulen. Gymnastic Book for Schools. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Basel, 1847.

Teechow, Gustav. Manual of Gymnastic Exercises for the Use of Schools and at Home. 8vo. cloth. Melbourne, 1866.

Westhall, C. Modern Method of Training for Running, Walking, &c. 18mo. cloth, limp. 1s. S. O. Beeton.

GYMNASTICS AND CALISTHENICS.

APPARATUS.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Ernst, F. G. The Portable Gymnasium. Mahogany. With the Book of Exercises. Price, 15s. F. G. Ernst, 80, Charlotte St., Fitzroy Sq.

Madden & Co. Samples (3) of Skittles and 4 Skittle Balls, &c., on a Stand:—

Model of a Skittle Alley. In mahogany glazed case, 16 in. long.

Presented by S. Madden & Co., 56, Long Lane, E.C. From Exhibition, 1862.

Swedish Gymnastic Apparatus:—

Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institution at Manila, Stockholm, Model of a Building, with Gymnastic Apparatus at the. Made by a late Pupil at the Institution.

Guns (2) for Bayonet Exercise, invented by F. Wahlfelt.

Swedish Gymnastic Apparatus—cont.

Gymnasium for Elementary Schools, by H. Ling.

Gymnastic Apparatus for the open air, Model of, by A. B. Santesson. Height, 2 ft.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Gymnasium, Model of a. Size, 8 ft. 9 in. by 5 ft. 2 in., and 2 ft. 2 in. in depth, of oak and glazed.

Presented by the Swedish Government.

From Exhibition, 1862.

Rifle for Manual Exercise, with Contrivance for Shooting at a Target within doors. Invented by Major K. R. Ström.

From the Swedish School House, International Exhibition, 1871.

Wisden & Co.:

Boxing Gloves (1 set).

Carpet Bag for Bats, etc.

Catapulta, Patent, Model of the.

Cricket Bats (3), Cases (2), Balls (6), Stumps, and Bails.

Cricketers' Boots, Shoes, Running ditto,

Batting Gloves (3 prs.), Wicket Keepers'

ditto (3 prs.), Leg Guards (2 prs.), and Belts (3).

Dumb Bells (1 pr.).

Fencing Gloves, Foils, and Foil Masks.

Fives Balls (6), and Gloves (1 pr.).

Foot Balls (2).

Quoits (1 set).

Racquet Bats (2), Balls (6), Press, and Shoes.

Single Sticks, Hide Hilt, and Helmets.

Telegraph, Model of a.

Tennis Bat.

Trap, Bat, and Ball.

Wisden's Almanac. 12mo. sewed.

Wisden & Co., 21, Cranbourne St., W.C.

COLLECTION OF OLD EDUCATIONAL
AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS GIVEN BY THE
REV. R. BROOKE,
GATEFORTH HOUSE, SELBY.

- Abridgment** of the English Military Discipline. 12mo. sheep. J. Bill, London, 1685.
- Account** (An) of the Societies for Reformation of Manners in England and Ireland, &c. 5th edition. post 8vo. sheep.
J. Downing, London, 1701.
- Account** (A plain) of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. calf. Knapton, London, 1735.
- Adair**, James. Five hundred Questions on Goldsmith's History of England. 18mo. stiff wrapper.
R. Phillips, London.
- Addison**, Jos. Miscellaneous Works, and Remarks on Italy. 4 vols. 12mo. calf.
G. & R. Tonson, London, 1744-46.
- Æsop**, Fables of, and other eminent Mythologists; with Morals and Reflections. By Sir Roger l'Estrange, Kt. 7th edition. 8vo. calf.
D. Brown, London, 1724.
- Naturalized. small 8vo. calf. (Title wanting.)
- Aikin**, Dr., and **Barbauld**, Mrs. Evenings at Home. 14th edition. 4 vols. 18mo. half roan.
R. Baldwin & Co., London, 1826.
- Aikin**, Lucy. Poetry for Children. 3rd edition. 18mo. half roan. R. Phillips, London, 1805.
- Andrews**, Bp. Devotions, by Dean Stanhope. 18mo. sheep.
Rivingtons, London, 1808.
- Antiquity**; or, the Wise Instructor. A Collection of valuable Admonitions, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. calf. N. Nickson, York.
- Arabian Nights Entertainments**. 4th edition. vol. 5 only, 12mo. calf.
Eliz. Bell, London, 1712.
- Art** (The) of War, and the Way that it is at present practised in France. Translated from the French of Louis de Gaya. small 12mo. sheep. (Imperfect.) London.
- Art** (The) of Wheedling or Insinuation, &c., 18mo. sheep. T. Passenger, London, 1684.
- Augustine**, St. Meditations, &c. Translated by G. Stanhope, D.D. 4th edition. 8vo. calf.
G. Knapton, London, 1714.
- Bacon's Essays**; or Counsels, Civil and Moral; with a Table of the Colours of Good and Evil. And, The Wisdom of the Antients. 12mo. sheep.
S. Mearne, London, 1680.
- Baker**, Rev. J. W. Grammar of Moral Philosophy, &c. 18mo. roan. (2 copies.)
R. Phillips, London, 1811.
- Baldwin**, E. Outlines of English History. 18mo. stitched in wrapper.
M. J. Godwin, London, 1803.
- History of England, with plates. 12mo. sheep.
M. J. Godwin, London, 1812.
- History of Rome. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep let.
M. J. Godwin, London, 1811.
- The Pantheon, or Ancient History of the Gods. 3rd edition. 12mo. calf, gilt.
M. J. Godwin, London, 1810.
- Barbauld's Lessons** for Children. Part III. 1798, and Part IV., 1804. small 16mo. stcd.
J. Johnson, London.
- Barclay**, Rev. J. Complete and Universal English Dictionary. 8vo. calf let.
Rivingtons, London, 1792.
- Barrow**, Rev. S. The Poor Child's Library, a Guide to the Bible, &c. 18mo. sheep.
R. Phillips, London, 1812.
- Battledoor**. The Alphabet for Children. mounted on pasteboard, and folded in 12mo. printed wrapper. Darton & Harvey, London.
- Baxter**, Richd. Dying Thoughts upon Phil. i. 23. post 8vo. calf let.
B. Simmons, London, 1683.
- The Mischiefs of Self-Ignorance, and the Benefits of Self-Acquaintance, opened in divers Sermons at Dunstan's West. royal 18mo. calf.
F. Tyton, London, 1662.
- A Treatise on Self-Denyall. Portrait. small 4to. calf. N. Simmons, London, 1660.
- Beaumont**, Mad. le Prince de. Magasin des Enfants, &c. (4 vols.) vols. 3 and 4 only. small 12mo. cf. J. Haberkorn, London, 1757.
- Another copy. (4 vols.) vols. 1 and 2 only. 18mo. sheep.
C. F. Wingrave, London, 1806.
- Beauties** of the Creation. Vol. 2, Quadrupeds. small 12mo. half sheep. J. Marshall, London.
- Bees**. A short History of Bees, Natural and Ænigmatical. 18mo. half bound.
Vernor & Hood, London, 1800.

- Bell, Dr. Andrew.** The Madras School, or Elements of Tuition. 8vo. boards.
J. Murray, London, 1808.
- Bellecour, M. de.** New Methodical French Grammar. 12mo. sheep.
W. Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1819.
- Bellenger, W. A.** Modern French Conversation. 3rd edition. 12mo. sheep.
Sherwood & Co., London, 1814.
- Belson, Mary.** Precept and Example. 18mo. half roan.
W. Darton, London, 1812.
- Simple Truths, in Verse. 18mo. half roan.
W. Darton, London, 1816.
- Berquin, M.** The Children's Friend. Translated from the French by L. Williams. 6 vols. 12mo. sheep.
J. Stockdale, London, 1798.
- Berry, Th.** Vraie Méthode pour apprendre, &c., l'Anglois. 12mo. calf.
Bernusset, Lyons, 1780.
- Bible (The)** in Miniature, or a Concise History of both Testaments. Thumb size, 1 in. by 1½ in. red roan. (2 copies.)
J. Harris, London.
- Biographical Sketches** of Eminent British Characters, with 18 portraits. 18mo. stiff wrapper. (2 copies.)
W. Darton, London.
- Blair, Rev. D.** Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 18mo. roan.
R. Phillips, London, 1814.
- Universal Preceptor. 2nd edition. 18mo. sheep.
R. Phillips, London, 1811.
- Bloody (The) Tenet, &c.** small 4to. parchment. (Title, &c. wanting.)
- Bloomfield, R.** Poetical Works. 48mo. cloth.
T. Allman, London, 1835.
- Boileau, D.** Art of French Conversation. post 16mo. half roan.
H. Colburn, London, 1819.
- Booke of Common Prayer,** New Testament, and Psalmes. In 1 vol. small 24mo. calf. (Imperfect.)
Norton & Bill, London, 1627.
- Book of Common Prayer,** Bible, and Psalmes. In 1 vol. crown 4to. morocco extra.
J. Hayes, Cambridge, 1675.
- Oxford, 1791; and a Companion to the Altar. In 1 vol. 8vo. black calf.
Scatcherd & Co., London.
- with Portrait of Queen Anne. 24mo. calf.
Oxford, 1707.
- Book (The)** of Birds. 2nd edition. 18mo. cloth.
1834.
- of Animals. 18mo. cloth.
1833.
- of Fishes. 18mo. cloth.
1834.
- of Reptiles. 18mo. cloth.
1835.
- J. W. Parker, London.
- Botanists, The Young;** in Thirteen Dialogues. Coloured plates. small 12mo. half roan.
R. Phillips, London, 1810.
- Botanique de la Jeunesse.** 30 coloured plates. 18mo. sewed.
Delaunay, Paris, 1812.
- Bowles's** New Set of Round Hand Copies. Written by J. Campion, senior. oblong.
C. Bowles, London, 1784.
- Boyer, A.** The Compleat French Master. 4th edition. crown 8vo. sheep.
R. Sare, London, 1706.
- Another copy. 9th edition. crown 8vo. sheep.
S. Ballard, London, 1725.
- Wise and Ingenious Companion, English and French; a Collection of Wit. crown 8vo. sheep.
J. Nicholson, London, 1707.
- Braithwait, Richd.** The English Gentleman. 1st edition. small 4to. calf. (Wanting Frontispiece, &c.)
R. Bostock, London, 1630.
- Brevint, Danl., D.D.** Saul and Samuel at Endor; or, the New Waie of Salvation and Service which usually tempt Men to Rome, &c. 8vo. calf. (Very much damaged.)
- Brighthelmstone, Guide to, and Description of.** 12mo. sewed.
F. G. Fisher, Brighthelmstone, 1800.
- British Birds,** History of, with 12 coloured illustrations. small 18mo. half roan.
R. Phillips, London, 1807.
- British (The) Spelling Book.** Part I, 1799; and Part II, 3rd edition, 1801. 12mo. sheep.
W. Jones, Liverpool.
- Brookes, R.** General Gazetteer, or compendious Geographical Dictionary. 9th edition. 8vo. sheep let.
R. Law, London, 1798.
- Brown, Rev. John.** The Christian Journal; a Series of Meditations. 12mo. boards.
A. Leadbetter, Kelso, 1808.
- Bullar, J.** Questions on the Holy Scriptures. 2nd edition. 18mo. sheep.
Baker & Fletcher, London, 1811.
- Butler, W.** Exercises on the Globes. 4th edition. 12mo. sheep.
J. Mawman, London, 1808.
- Butler's Hudibras,** by Z. Grey; Illustrations by W. Hogarth. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt.
C. Hitch, London, 1764.
- Bunting, H.** Travels of the Holy Patriarchs, &c. 4th edition. 8vo. calf.
J. Ballard, London, 1705.
- Burgersdicius, F.** Institutionum Logicarum libri duo. 12mo. calf.
R. Daniel, Cambridge, 1647.
- Busby, T.** Complete Dictionary of Music. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards.
R. Phillips, London, 1806.
- Byshe, Edw.** Art of English Poetry. 8vo. calf.
R. Knaplock, London, 1702.
- Another copy. 3rd edit. 8vo. calf.
S. Buckley, London, 1708.
- Cæsar (C. Julii)** quæ extant, ex emendatione, Jos. Scaligeri. 24mo. calf.
R. et G. Wetstenios, Amstelodami, 1718.
- Cæsar.** Delphin. 6th edition. 8vo. calf.
Innys & Richardson, 1755.
- Carpenter, T.** The Scholar's Spelling Assistant. 12mo. sheep. Longman & Co., London.
- English Vocabulary. 12mo. sheep.
Longman & Co., 1813.

- Carter, S.** *The Frugal Housewife.* 12mo. stitched. I. Harris, London, 1805.
- Certaine Considerations** touching the better pacification of the Church of England. 2 Reasons taken out of God's Word and the best Humane Testimonies proving a Necessitie of Reforming our Churches in England: by Henry Jacob, 1604. 3. An Abstract of certain Acts of Parliament, Canons, &c., for the peaceable government of the Church, &c. In 1 vol. small 4to. limp vellum.
Printed for H. Tomes.
- Chambaud, L.** *The Treasure of the French and English Languages.* 11th edition. post 8vo. sheep. P. Vaillant, London, 1801.
- *Idioms of the French and English Languages.* New edition. post 8vo. sheep. C. Nourse, London, 1787.
- Chambaud, L.** *Exercises to the Rules of Construction of French Speech.* crown 8vo. sheep. A. Millar, London, 1750.
- Another copy. 11th edition. crown 8vo. sheep. C. Bathurst, London, 1784.
- Charron, Sieur de.** *Of Wisdom.* In three Books, &c. Made English by G. Stanhope, D.D. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. J. Tonson, London, 1729.
- Child's (The)** *First Book; or Reading made Easy.* 18mo. boards. Skelton, Havant, n.d.
- *Second Book.* 18mo. printed wrapper. Watts, London, n.d.
- *Sunday Book, by a Lady.* 16mo. paper cover. J. Hatchard, London, 1812.
- Churchyard, Thos.** *The First Parte of "Churchyardes Chippees."* Title page, &c., wanting. Several leaves much injured. Black letter. small 4to. parchment.
- Cicero.** *Delphin.* 7th edition. 8vo. calf. W. Innes, London, 1750.
- Clarendon, Earl of.** *History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England begun in 1641.* 6 vols. 8vo. calf. Oxford, 1707.
- Clery, Mons.** *Journal de ce que s'est passé à la Tour du Temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI.* 8vo. sewed. London, 1798.
- Clio; or a Discourse on Taste.** 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. T. Davies, London, 1769.
- Coggeshall, H.** *Art of Practical Measuring, &c., by John Ham and G. Thompson.* 5th edit. 12mo. sheep. J. Oswald, London, 1732.
- Coke, Sir Edw.** *The First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, &c.* 4th edit. small folio. calf. London, 1639.
- Coles, E.** *English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, &c.* 8vo. sheep. P. Parker, London, 1708.
- Comenius, J. A.** *Janua Linguarum Reserata. The Gate of Languages Unlocked, &c.* Latin and English. post 8vo. sheep. The Stationers' Company, London, 1673.
- Compleat (The) Solicitor.** *Entering-Clerk, and Attorney, &c.* 12mo. sheep. J. Cotterell, London, 1683.
- Compleat (The) Housewife; a Collection of Receipts in Cookery, &c.** By E. S. 2nd ed. 8vo. calf. J. Pemberton, London, 1728.
- Contempt (The) of the Clergy and Religion** enquired into. 18mo. calf. N. Brooke, London, 1670.
- Conversations of a Father with his Children.** 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. J. W. Parker, London, 1833.
- Corderii Colloquia Selecta; by S. Loggon.** 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. J. Newbery, London, 1745.
- Corderii Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta.** By J. Clarke. 14th edit. small 12mo. sheep. Hitch & Hawes, London, 1751.
- Corraro.** *Rome exactly described, &c.* Translated out of Italian by John Bulteel. post 8vo. sheep. T. Palmer, London, 1668.
- Cowper, W.** *Poems.* 6th edition. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. half calf. J. Johnson, London, 1794.
- Crossman, H.** *Introduction to the Christian Religion.* New edition. 18mo. sheep. F. C. and J. Rivington, London.
- Culpepper's Last Legacy; containing sundry Experiences in Chyrurgery and Physick, &c.** 12mo. calf. N. Brooke, London, 1671.
- Curtius, Rufus Q.** *Life of Alexander the Great. Done in English by R. Codrington.* post 8vo. sheep. N. Cox, London, 1674.
- Dalton, Michael.** *The Countrey Justice, &c.* small 4to. calf. R. Best, London, 1643.
- small folio. calf.
The Stationers' Company, London, 1655.
- Davies, J.** *History of Magick.* post 8vo. calf. (Title wanting.)
- Davies, John.** *Microcosmos. The Discovery of the Little World, with the Government thereof.* small 4to. parchment cover. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1603.
- Day, J.** *Scenes for the Young; or, Pleasing Tales, &c.* 4th edition. 18mo. half roan. (2 copies.) Harvey & Darton, London, 1821.
- Dean (The) of Coleraine.** *A Moral History, &c.* Translated from the French. 3 vols. 12mo. calf. T. Cooper, London, 1742.
- Decoy (The) of English Grammar.** 2nd edition. 18mo. printed wrapper. Darton & Harvey, London, 1814.
- Dialogue (?) between Protestantism and Popery.** 18mo. sheep. (Title, &c. wanting.)
- Dialogues for Sunday Evenings.** Translated from *Magasin des Pauvres, &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. John Marshall, London, n.d.
- Deletanville's French and English Dictionary.** 2nd edition. 8vo. calf. (2 copies.) I. Nourse, London, 1779.
- Ditton, H.** *Arithmetick, both in Theory and Practice.* post 8vo. sheep. (No title.) 1712.
- Dilworth, T.** *Schoolmaster's Assistant, a Compendium of Arithmetick.* 23rd edition. 12mo. sheep. Causton, London, 1787.

- Dilworth, T.** New Guide to the English Tongue. 12mo. sheep. J. W. H. Payne, London, 1812.
- Downname, Rev. I.** The Second Part of Christian Warfare; or, the Contempt of the World. small 4to. calf. T. Snodham, London, 1619.
- Drexelius.** The Considerations of Drexelius upon Eternity. Translated by R. Winterton. 18mo. calf. T. Rooks, London, 1675.
- Duncan, W.** The Elements of Logick. 5th edition. 12mo. calf. R. & J. Dodsley, London, 1764.
- Dyer, Sir James.** An Abridgment in English of all his Reports. By Sir T. Ireland. 18mo. sheep. M. Walbancke, London, 1651.
- Eachard, L.** A most Compleat Compendium of Geography. 3rd edition. 18mo. sheep. T. Salusbury, London, 1698.
- Geographical Index of all the Considerable Cities, &c. of Europe. 10th edition. 12mo. sheep. J. Nicholson, London, 1709.
- Easy Lessons** on Money Matters. 18mo. cloth. J. W. Parker, London, 1833.
- Eden, Richard.** The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies and other Countreys lying eyther Way towards the Fruitfull and Ryche Moluccaes: with a Discourse of the North-West Passage. Gathered in Parte, and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. Black letter. small 4to. parchment. (Very imperfect.) Printed at London by Richard —, 1577.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** Parent's Assistant; or, Stories for Children. 6 vols. 18mo. half roan. R. Hunter, London, 1815.
- Early Lessons. 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. J. Johnson & Co., London, 1815.
- Maria and Richard L. Readings on Poetry. 2nd edition. 18mo. half roan. R. Hunter, London, 1816.
- Richard L. Poetry Explained for Young People. 12mo. half roan. 1802.
- Essays on Professional Education. 2nd edition. 8vo. calf, gilt. J. Johnson & Co., London, 1812.
- Egerton, Chas.** A New History of England in Verse. 12mo. sheep. I. Cooke, London, n.d.
- Elements** of Policy, Civil and Ecclesiastical, in a Mathematical Method. By M.E. 86 pp. 8vo. stitched. J. Morphew, London, 1716.
- Elliott, Mary.** The Gift of Friendship. 18mo. half roan. W. Darton, London, 1822.
- Ellis, J.** Defence of the 39 Articles of the Church of England, written in Latin; now done into English. To which is added the Lambeth Articles, &c. small 12mo. sheep. H. Bonwicke, London, 1700.
- Englands Remarques:** giving an exact Account of the Several Shires, &c. 18mo. sheep. L. Curtis, London, 1678.
- English Examples** to be turned into Latin; for use of Bury School. 6th edition. 18mo. sheep. T. Simmons, London, 1683.
- English Expositor,** or Compleat Dictionary. 12mo. calf. A. & J. Churchill, London, 1695.
- Entick, J.** Spelling Dictionary. New edition. revised by Rev. W. Crakelt. oblong 16mo. sheep. Charles Dilly, London, 1786.
- Eton Accidence;** or, First Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. canvas. J. Pote, Eton, 1782.
- Exempla Minora; or, English Examples to be rendered into Latin. small 12mo. sheep. J. Pote, Eton, 1789.
- Nomenclature. A new edition. small 12mo. sheep. J. Pote, Eton, 1783.
- Epictetus** his Morals, with Simplicius his Comment. Made English by G. Stanhope, D.D. 4th edition. 8vo. calf. R. Sare, London, 1721.
- Euclid's Elementorum, Sex Libri Priora, cum Notis.** Cura T. Elrington. 8vo. calf. G. Grierson, Dublin, 1798.
- Familiar Forms** of Speaking, for use of schools, &c., in Latin and English. 14th edit. royal 32mo. sheep. T. Holder, London, 1701.
- Family (The) Library;** or Instruction in Useful Knowledge. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. calf. J. Towers, London, 1772.
- Fellows, J.** The History of the Holy Bible. (2 vols.) Vol. I. only. 24mo. boards. Scatcherd & Letterman, London, 1811.
- Fénelon** (Archbishop of Cambray). Pastoral Letter, &c., by R. Nelson. 12mo. sheep. C. Rivington, London, 1715.
- Fénelon's Thoughts;** or Pious Meditations for every Day in the Month. 18mo. boards. N. Gibson, London, 1756.
- Instructions for the Education of Daughters. 12mo. calf gilt. R. & A. Foulis, Glasgow, 1750.
- Treatise on the Education of Daughters. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. boards. H. Ruff, Cheltenham, 1805.
- Characters and Properties of true Charity displayed. Translated from the French. 8vo. sheep. C. Davis, London, 1787.
- Dialogues of the Dead. A New Translation. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. sheep, gilt. R. Taylor, Berwick, 1770.
- Fenning, D.** Universal Spelling Book. 55th edition, revised by A. Croker. 12mo. sheep. J. Poole, Taunton, 1814.
- Fenn, Lady.** Dialogues and Letters on Economy, Morality, and Politeness. (3 vols.) Only 1 and 2. 18mo. half roan. Baldwin & Co., London, 1816.
- Fiddes, Rev. R.** Theologia Speculativa; or, the first part of a body of Divinity under that title. (2 vols.) Vol. I. only. post folio, calf, gilt. B. Lintot, London, 1718.
- First Step** to Christian Knowledge, or a Spelling Book on an entirely new plan. 12mo. sheep. J. Hatchard, London, 1808.

- Fisher, A.** Practical new Grammar, with Exercises of bad English. 18th edition. 12mo. sheep. W. Osborne, London, 1785.
- Fisher, G.** The Instructor, or Young Man's best Companion. 25th edition. 12mo. sheep. Toplis & Bunney, London, 1780.
- Florus, Lucius Annaeus.** Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis. small 12mo. calf. Tonson & Watts, London, 1715.
- Ford, E. B.** A short and easy Introduction to English Grammar. 18mo. sheep. M. Turner, Beverley, 1801.
- French and English Grammar and Dialogues.** 12mo. sheep. (Title, &c., wanting.)
- French (The) Cook.** 24mo. calf. (Title wanting.)
- Fuller, Thomas, D.D.** Historie of the Holy Warre. 2nd edition, with Frontispiece by Marshall, and a Map, 1640. And, the Holy State, 1st edition, 1642. Ornamented title by Marshall. In 1 vol. folio. calf. R. Daniel, Cambridge.
- Furbisher's Voyage.** *See Eden.*
- Garretson, J.** English Exercises to translate into Latin. 10th edition. 12mo. sheep. (2 copies.) J. Nicholson, London, 1704.
- Genlis, Mad. de.** La Bruyère the Less; or Characters and Manners of the Children of the present age. Translated from the French. 12mo. sheep. T. N. Longman & Co., London, 1800.
- Gentleman's (The) Pocket Companion for Travelling in Foreign Parts, &c.** 12mo. sewed. T. Taylor, London, 1772.
- Gent, Thos.** Historia Compendiosa Anglicana; or a Compendious History of England, &c. with woodcuts of the Kings. 12mo. sheep. Printed by the Author, York, 1741.
- History of the City of York, &c. 12mo. calf, gilt. T. Hammond, York, 1730.
- Geography for Children.** 22nd edition. 12mo. sheep. Wilson & Spence, York, 1801.
- Geographical (The) Guide; a Poetical Nautical Trip round the Island of Great Britain.** 12mo. half roan. J. Harris, London, 1805.
- Gibson, Bp.** Family Devotion. 13th edition. small 12mo. stcd. E. Owen, London, 1747.
- Glasse, Mrs.** The Art of Cookery. New edition. 8vo. sheep. Longman & Co., London, 1796.
- Godwin, Bp.** Annales of England. Containing the Reignes of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. From the Latin by Morgan Godwyn. Ornamental Titles and Portraits. small folio. calf. A. Islip, London, 1630.
- Gold and Silver Wares, A new Touchstone for.** Directions for buying Plate, &c. 2nd edition. post 8vo. sheep. W. Freeman, London, 1708.
- Goldsmith, Rev. J.** Geographical Copy Book. 2 parts. oblong post 4to. stiff wrapper. R. Phillips, London, 1806.
- Grammar of Geography. New edition. 18mo. red sheep. R. Phillips, London, 1806.
- Goldsmith, Rev. J.** Grammar of Geography rendered into easy verse, by Rev. W. R. Johnson. royal 18mo. half roan. R. Tabart, London, 1809.
- Goldsmith, O.** Poems. A new edition with plates, designed by F. Wheatley, R.A. crown 8vo. boards. Du Roveray, London, 1800.
- Gombaud, Mons. de.** Fundamentals of the Protestant Religion, &c. Made English by Sidney Lodge. 12mo. sheep. W. Davis, London, 1682.
- Gordon, Rev. Sir Adam.** Discourses on the Homilies. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. J. Stockdale, London, 1795.
- Gordon, Pat.** Geography anatomized. 5th edition. 8vo. calf. J. Nicholson, London, 1708.
- Gostelow, W.** Charles Stuart and Oliver Cromwell united, or Glad Tidings of Peace to all Christendom, &c. 18mo. sheep. Printed for the Author, 1655.
- Governess (The).** By the Author of D. Simple. 7th edition. 12mo. red sheep. J. F. & C. Rivington, London, 1789.
- Gradus ad Parnassum, &c.** 12mo. calf. (Title, &c., wanting.)
- Greek Testament, Latin Notes.** 32mo. calf. (Title, &c. wanting.)
- Gregory, Rev. Dr. G.** The Elements of a Polite Education. New edition. 12mo. sheep. R. Phillips, London, 1800.
- Grotius, Most choice Discourses out of.** Translated out of the Latin by G. Barksdale. 18mo. sheep. W. Lee, London, 1658.
- Guide (The true) to the German Language.** post 8vo. sheep. J. Nourse, London, 1758.
- Gulliver's Travels.** 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. B. Motte, London, 1727.
- Guy, Joseph.** New British Spelling Book. 12mo. sheep. Cradock and Joy, London, 1810.
- Hales, John.** A Tract concerning Sin against the Holy Ghost. post 8vo. sheep. J. Blyth, London, 1677.
- Hall, Bp. Joseph,** The Works of. small folio. calf. N. Butter, London, 1625.
- Harris, Jos.** The Description and Use of the Globes. 10th edition. 8vo. sheep. B. Cole, London, 1768.
- Hartley, Rev. John.** Geography. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. Longman & Co., London, 1816.
- Harvest Home; coloured engravings, small** 16mo. printed wrapper. J. Wallis, London, 1807.
- Helme, Eliz.** Instructive Rambles. (2 vols.) vol. 1 only. 12mo. sheep. Sampson Low, London, 1800.
- History of Scotland. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep. P. Norbury, Brentford, 1806.
- Herbert, Mr. George.** The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. 4th edition. small 12mo. sheep. T. Buck, Cambridge, 1635.
- Hewerdine, F.** The Danger and Folly of Evil Courses, &c. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. J. Browne, London, 1714.

- Heylyn**, Peter. *Microcosmos*. A little Description of the Great World. small 4to. calf. Turner & Huggins, Oxford, 1625.
- Heywood**, Rev. O. *Closet Prayer a Christian Duty*. 24mo. sheep. T. Parkhurst, London, 1669.
- Hlort**, J. W. *A practical Treatise on the Construction of Chimneys*. royal 8vo. half calf. Winchester & Varnham, London, 1826.
- History** (The) of the Council of Trent. Translated from the Italian of P. S. Polano, by Sir N. Brent. small folio. old calf. Mearne & Co., London, 1676.
- History** of England, in French and English by Question and Answer; principally extracted from Rapin. New edition. 12mo. sheep. J. Vaillant, London, 1749.
- History** (A New) of England; from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to 1803. royal 32mo. boards. Darton & Harvey, London, 1803.
- Historical Statement** respecting the Accession of King William III. (?). 18mo. sheep. (Very imperfect.)
- History** of the Kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland. Frontispiece of K. James, and woodcuts. 18mo. sheep. N. Crouch, London, 1685.
- History** of the Kings of Scotland from Fergus I. to Charles II. 18mo. sheep. R. Taylor, London, 1685.
- History** (A New) of the Holy Bible. 7th edition, with plates. 12mo. sheep. E. Newbery, London, 1796.
- History** of His Sacred Majesty Charles II., King of England, &c. By a Person of Quality. 18mo. sheep. James Davies, London, 1660.
- History** (The) of Prince Lee Boo. 32mo. boards. E. Peck, York, n. d.
- Hitt**, Thos. *Treatise of Fruit Trees*. 2nd edition. 8vo. calf. T. Osborne, London, 1757.
- Hoadley**, Rev. Ben. *Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., of London, Sept. 29th, 1705*. 8vo. calf. T. Child, London, 1706.
- Hogarth's Works** moralized. By the Rev. Dr. J. Trusler. 1st edition. 8vo. calf lettered. S. Hooper, London, 1768.
- Homeri Ilias**, Greek and Latin. post 8vo. calf. Redmayne, London, 1706.
- Homer's Odyssey**. Translated by A. Pope, Plates and Maps. 5 vols. 12mo. calf. B. Lintot, London, 1725-26.
- *Iliad*. Translated by A. Pope. Plates and Maps. 6 vols. 12mo. calf. H. Lintot, London, 1750.
- Hoole**, C. *The common Accidence examined and explained*. 18mo. sheep. J. Osborn, London, 1726.
- *Terminationes et Exempla*, &c. 18mo. sheep. J. Osborn, London, 1719.
- Horatii Opera**. Latin and Greek Notes. small 18mo. (Title, &c. wanting.)
- Horace**, the Odes, Satires and Epistles. Done into English by Mr. Creech. 4th edition. 18mo. calf. W. Taylor, London, 1715.
- Hughes**, Mary. *Pleasing and Instructive Stories*. 18mo. half roan. W. Darton, London, 1821.
- Hussey**, W. *Letters from an Elder to a Younger Brother, &c.* New edition. (2 vols.) Vol. 2. only. 12mo. calf gilt. Taylor & Hessey, 1814.
- Innocent Poetry**. 18mo. half roan. W. Darton, jun., London, 1814.
- Inquiry** (An) into Religion, and the Use of Reason in reference to it. 8vo. sheep. A. Collins, London, 1711.
- Instructor** (The). 6 vols. 18mo. half roan. J. W. Parker, London, n. d.
- Introduction** (A short) of Latin Grammar (*Lilly's*) and *Brevissima Institutio*, &c. 8vo. sheep. At the Theater, Oxford, 1714.
- 12mo. sheep (imperfect). J. Hayes, Cambridge, 1697.
- 12mo. sheep (2 copies imperfect). S. Buckley and T. Longman, London, 1756.
- Introduction** to History, Ecclesiastical, Political, &c. small 4to. calf. (Title, pt. 1, wanting.) L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1648.
- Ireland**, Ed. *The Tunes of the Psalms*. 12mo. sheep. Printed for E. Ireland, York, 1699.
- Isocrates**. *Scholia in duas Isocratis Orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem*. Studio et Opera G. Sylvani. 6th edition. 18mo. sheep. J. Knapton, London, n. d.
- Janeway**, Rev. James. *A Token for Children &c.* royal 32mo. bds. Simpkin & Co., 1815.
- Jardinier** (Le) des Fenêtres, &c. 18mo. sewed. Audot, Paris, 1823.
- Jefferys**, Thos. *Maps of the County of York surveyed in 1767-70*. 1 vol. large folio. calf. Jeffereys, 1775.
- *West India Atlas*. large folio. half calf. 1775.
- *American Atlas*. large folio. half calf. Sayer & Bennett, London, 1778.
- Johnson**, W. R. *History of Rome in easy Verse*. 18mo. half roan. R. Phillips, 1811.
- Johnson**, W. R. *History of Greece in easy Verse*. 18mo. half roan. R. Phillips, London, 1811.
- Jones**, W. *The Book of Nature*. 6th edition. 18mo. bds. F. & C. Rivington, London, 1806.
- Journal** of the late Siege of Vienna. Translated out of High Dutch. small 12mo. sheep. Gillisflower, London, 1684.
- Josselyn**, John. *New England's Rarities discovered; in Birds, Beasts, &c. of that Country*. Curious Cuts. small 12mo. sheep. G. Widdowes, London, 1672.
- Joyce**, Rev. J. *Scientific Dialogues*. New edition. 6 vols. 18mo. half roan. 1812.
- *Dialogues in Chemistry*. New edition. 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. 1809.
- *Dialogues on the Microscope*. 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. J. Johnson & Co., London, 1812.

- Joyce, Rev. J.** *System of Arithmetic.* 12mo. sheep. R. Phillips, London, 1810.
- Justine.** *The History of Justine, taken out of the 44 Books of Trogus Pompeius, &c. Translated into English by R. Codrington, M.A.* small 12mo. calf. W. Gilbertson, London, 1654.
- Juvenal,** *Satires of, &c.* By the Rev. John Stirling, D.D. 8vo. calf gilt. J. Fuller, London, 1760.
- Juvenile (The) Plutarch.** *Accounts of the Lives of celebrated Children.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. Tabart & Co., London, 1806-11.
- Kempis.** *The Christian's Pattern, or, the Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis.* small 24mo. sheep. I. Bonwicke, London, 1722.
- Kenn, Bp.** *The Practice of Divine Love.* 18mo. sheep. J. & F. Rivington, London, 1768.
- Knowles, J.** *A new Expositor.* 17th edition. 12mo. sheep. Cowie & Co., London, 1815.
- La Liturgie.** royal 24mo. sheep. Nourse & Emslay, London, 1788.
- L'Art de bien parler Française.** 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Wetsteins & Smith, Amsterdam, 1790.
- Lambert, Marchss. de.** *A Mother's Advice to her Son and Daughter.* New edition. 18mo. half bound. Vernor & Hood, London, 1800.
- Lancaster, Jos.** *Improvements in Education of the Industrious Classes of the Community.* 4th edition. 8vo. boards. J. Lancaster, London, 1806.
- Leybourn, W.** *Gunter's Line made Easie, &c.* 9th edition, corrected. And other new Ways of Measuring added. 18mo. sheep. E. Midwinter, London, n.d.
- Lhoyd, H., and Powel, Dan.** *The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, &c.* Printed in black letter. Curious woodcuts. small 4to. calf. Rafe Newberie & H. Denham, London, 1584.
- Lilly's Latin Accidence.** 18mo. sheep. (Title, &c. wanting.)
——— *Latin Grammar.* See *Introduction.*
- Limen Grammaticum, &c.** 12mo. boards. Venice, 1770.
- Lindley, A.** *A Preparatory French Grammar.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. B. Boothroyd, Pontefract, 1810.
- Lively (The) Oracles** given to us; or, the Christian's Birthright and Duty in the Custody and Use of the Holy Scriptures. By the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. 8vo. calf. At the Theater, Oxford, 1678.
- London.** *The New Cries of London.* 2 vols. small 12mo. printed wrapper. Darton & Harvey, London, 1808.
- London and Westminster,** *Curiosities of, described.* 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. J. Harris, London.
- Lowth, Bp.** *A Short Introduction to English Grammar; with Critical Notes.* 2nd edition. 12mo. calf gilt. A. Millar, London, 1763.
- Luc, J. A. de.** *Letters Physiques et Morales, &c.* 8vo. sewed. Switzerland, 1778.
- Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum Selectorum Libri Duo.** A. Gulielmo Du-Gardo. 24mo. sheep. J. Walthoe, London, 1737.
- Ludwig, Christian.** *English, French, and German Dictionary.* 3rd edition. Revised by J. B. Rogler, A.M. 2 vols. crown 4to. calf lettered. J. F. Gleditsch, Leipzig, 1763.
- Macdonald, J. A.** *Treatise on Telegraphic Communication.* 8vo. half calf. T. Egerton, London, 1808.
- Magnetism.** *Traces du Magnétisme.* 8vo. stitched. A la Haye, 1784.
- Mair, John.** *Book-keeping Methodised; according to the Italian Form.* 4th edition. 8vo. calf gilt. W. Sands, Edinburgh, 1752.
- Mandeville, H.** *Familiar Conversations for the Use of Young Children.* (2 vols.) Vol. 2 only. 3rd edition. small 16mo. sewed. Crosby & Co., London, 1805.
- Markham, W.** *Introduction to Spelling and Reading English.* New edition. 12mo. sheep. Wilson & Spence, York, 1808.
- Markham, Gervase.** 1. *Cheape and Good Husbandry for the well ordering of all Beasts and Fowles, for the general Cure of their Diseases.* 5th edition, 1634. 2. *On Hunting, Hawking, &c.* 4th edition, 1631. 3. *The English Housewife.* 1631. 4. *The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent, 1631.* 5. *Farewell to Husbandry.* 1631. Also, **Lawson, W.** *A New Orchard and Garden, or the best Way for Planting, &c.* 1631. In 1 vol. small 4to. calf. John Harrison, London.
- *A Way to get Wealth.* 1. *Cheap and Good Husbandry for the well-ordering of all Beasts, &c.* 12th edition, 1668. 2. *Farewell to Husbandry.* 1688. (3. *A New Orchard and Garden.* By W. Lawson.) 4. *Country Contentments, or the Husbandman's Recreations.* 1668. 5. *The English Housewife.* 1668. 6. *The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent.* 1668. In 1 vol. small 4to. calf. G. Sawbridge, London.
- *Maister-Peece, containing all knowledge belonging to Smith, Farrier, or Horse-leech. Also the Compleat Jockey.* 17th impression. 1 vol. small 4to. calf. M. Walton, London, 1710.
- Marshall, W.** *Rural Economy of the West of England, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. G. Nicol, London, 1796.
- *Rural Economy of Gloucestershire.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. G. Nicol, London, 1798.
- *Rural Economy of the Southern Counties.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. G. Nicol, London, 1798.
- *Rural Economy of the Midland Counties.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. G. Nicol, London, 1790.
- *Rural Economy of Norfolk.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. T. Cadell, London, 1797.
- *Rural Economy of Yorkshire.* 2 vols. 8vo. calf. T. Cadell, London, 1798.

- Martin, Wm.** The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England from William the Conquerour to King Henry VIII. Whereunto is now added the Historie of King Edward VI., Queene Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, by B. R. Engraved title page, by W. Marshall. folio. calf.
R. Young, London, 1638.
- Mason, W.** Poems. A new edition. post 8vo. calf. Printed by A. Ward, York, 1771.
- Mavor, Wm.** Universal Stenography. 5th edit. 8vo. boards. R. Phillips, London, 1801.
— New Speaker; or English Class Book, &c. 3rd edition. 12mo. sheep.
Scatcherd & Letterman, London, 1807.
— English Spelling Book. 48th edition. 12mo. canvas. R. Phillips, London, 1807.
- Mawe, T., and Abercrombie, J.** Every Man his own Gardener. 9th edition. 12mo. sheep. Rivington & Co., London.
- May, Thos.** Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England. 12mo. sheep.
Anne Brewster, London, 1680.
- Memoirs of Little Jack Horner.** Coloured plates. small 16mo. stitched.
W. & T. Darton, London, 1806.
- Menagerie (The);** or, A Peep at the Quadruped Race. 18mo. sewed.
E. Newbery, London, 1800.
- Meriton, G.** A Guide for Constables, &c. 7th edition. 18mo. sheep.
H. Herringman, London, 1682.
- Middleton, J.** Five Hundred New Receipts in Cookery &c. Revised by H. Howard. 8vo. sheep. T. Astley, London, 1734.
- Military Discipline.** See *Abridgment*.
- Mills, A.** Miniature Editions with Engravings, viz.:—Costumes of different Nations, Bible History, History of Quadrupeds, History of Birds, Roman History. 64mo. red roan; and Bible History, in boards.
Darton & Co., London, 1811-15.
- Miss and her Doll.** small 16mo. printed wrapper. Didier & Tebbett, London, 1807.
- Milton, John.** Paradise Lost. Life of the Author by Elijah Fenton, and plates. 12mo. sheep. Thomson & Dampier, London, 1761.
- Molière, The Works of.** French and English. A new edition, with plates. 10 vols. 12mo. calf. D. Browne, London, 1755.
- Montucci, A.** The Amusing Instructor; or, a Key to the Italian Classics; in Italian and English. 12mo. sheep, lettered.
R. Faulder, London, 1793.
- Moore, F.** Vox Stellarum; or, Loyal Almanack, 1788. 12mo. stitched.
Printed for the Stationers' Company.
- Moore, Mrs.** History of France, with Engravings. 2 vols. square 18mo. red sheep. Baldwin, Cradock & Co., London, 1819.
- Moral and Entertaining Fables, with woodcuts.** 2 parts. small 12mo. printed wrapper.
Darton & Co., London, 1809.
- More, Hannah.** Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education. 5th edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. boards.
Cadell & Davies, London, 1799.
- Mother's (The) Fables, in Verse.** 18mo. roan. Darton & Co., London 1814.
- Murray, L.** Sequel to the English Reader. 3rd edition. 12mo. sheep.
Longman & Co., London, 1808.
- Mythologia Aesopica, &c.:** for the use of Eton School. 2nd edition. 18mo. calf.
M. Clarke, London, 1662.
- Newton, Sir I.** Philosophy for the use of Ladies. 2 vols. 12mo. calf.
E. Cave, London, 1739.
- Newton, J., D.D.** Introduction to the Art of Logick. 18mo. sheep.
T. Passenger, London, 1671.
- Nollett, Rev. M.** Abrégé Historique de la Sainte Bible; with the English translation. In question and answer. 12mo. sheep.
A. Millar, London, 1752.
- Ovid.** Delphin. 8vo. calf.
S. Ballard, London, 1751.
- Owen's New Book of Roads in England.** 6th edit. 12mo. sewed. B. Law, London, 1792.
- Palairer, J.** Short Treatise upon Arts and Sciences, in French and English, by Question and Answer. 8th edition. post 8vo. sheep.
C. Nourse, London, 1788.
- Paley, W., D.D.** The Young Christian instructed in Reading, &c. 8th edition. 18mo. stitched. R. Faulder, London, 1803.
- Palmer, Saml.** A Collection of Family Prayers. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards.
J. Johnson, London, 1803.
- Parkinson, John.** Theatrum Botanicum; or, an Universall and Complate Herbal. Numerous woodcuts of plants; and an engraved title page by Marshall (partly destroyed). small folio. calf. T. Cotes, London, 1640.
- Pasor, G.** Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. post 8vo. calf.
J. Junius, London, 1644.
- Pater, Erra.** The Book of Knowledge; treating of the Wisdom of the Ancients. 18mo. sheep. R. Ware, London, 1753.
- Pelham, Mary.** The London Premier. 40th edition. 18mo. printed wrapper. (2 copies.) R. Phillips, London, 1607.
— Rational Brutes; or, Talking Animals. 18mo. half bound. J. Harris, London, 1803.
- Penn, Wm.** No Cross No Crown. Part I. (title wanting), and Part II. 5th edition. In 1 vol. 18mo. calf. T. Sowle, London, 1694.
- Pennington, Lady.** The Child's Conductor, &c. 24mo. sheep. J. Phillips, London, 1777.
- People of All Nations:** a useful toy for girl or boy. 64mo. boards. Darton, London, 1813.
- Perkins, Mr. John.** A Profitable Book treating of the Laws of England. Translated out of French, in 1657. (Black letter.) royal 18mo. sheep. M. Walbanck, London, 1657.

- Phillips, John.** A Guide to Geology. post 8vo. cl. Longman & Co., London, 1834.
- Pious (The) Instructor;** or, little Scholar's best Guide. 18mo. printed wrapper. R. Harrild, London.
- Plays,** a Collection of. 1. The Spanish Fryar. By J. Dryden. (No title.) 2. The Libertine; a Tragedy. By Tho. Shadwell, Poet Laureat. R. Bentley, London, 1692. 3. The Cheats: a Comedy. 3rd edition, 1662. J. Wright, London, 1684. 4. The Plain Dealer: a Comedy. By Mr. Wycherly. 5th edit. R. Bentley, London, 1691. 5. The Adventure of Five Hours: a Tragi-Comedy. By Sir Saml. Tuke. 3rd Impression. H. Herringman, London, 1671. 6. The Souldier's Fortune; a Comedy. By Thos. Otway. R. Bentley, London, 1687. In 1 vol. post 4to. calf.
- Poems** upon several occasions. 8vo. calf. I. Tonson, London, 1712.
- Poems** on affairs of State from Oliver Cromwell to the Abdication of James II. Written by the greatest wits of the age, Duke of Buckingham, Milton, Dryden, etc. Part—, 3rd edit. 1699, and Part III, 1698. 8vo. calf. (No Imprint.)
- Poems** and Translations, Miscellaneous. By several hands. B. Lintott, London, 1712.
- Poetæ Minores Græci.** Accedunt etiam nuperæ Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodum. post 8vo. sheep. Thomas Buck, Cantabrigiæ, 1652.
- Poor Robin's Visions.** 12mo. sheep. (Title etc., wanting.)
- Pope.** Saggio sopra L'Uomo, Poema Filosofico di A. Pope, Inglese, Francese, e Italiana. Nuova edizione. 8vo. swd. In Napoli, 1768.
- Pope, Alex.** The works of. Vol. 6 only. 12mo. calf. A. Millar, London, 1764.
- Pornay, M.** Models of Letters in French and English. 2nd edit. 12mo. sheep. C. Nourse, London, 1782.
- Porteus, Beilby, D.D.** Review of the Life and Character of Archbp. Secker. 5th edit. 8vo. swd. F. & C. Rivington, London, 1797.
- Port Royal Latin Grammar.** A New Method of Learning with facility, the Latin Tongue, by T. Nugent. 2 vols. 8vo. calf let. F. Wingrave, London, 1791.
- Potter, J., D. D.** Archæologia Græca; or, the Antiquities of Greece. 4th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. J. Knapton, London, 1722.
- Preceptor (The):** containing a General Course of Education. Maps and cuts, 6th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. J. Dodsley, London, 1775.
- Present for Sunday School Girls.** By a Lady. 3rd edit. 8vo. stcd. R. Ryan, London, 1817.
- Prior, M.** Poems on several occasions. With plates. 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. J. & R. Tonson, London, 1754.
- Quarles, Fran.** Divine Poems. Newly augmented. (Emblematical title engraved by Cecill, dated 1632.) royal 18mo. calf. I. Marriott, London, 1634.
- Emblemes. royal 18mo. calf. London, 1669.
- Rapin, Paul de Thoyras.** History of England. Done into English from the French, by Rev. N. Tindal, A.M. Portraits and Maps. 15 vols. 8vo. calf. (14th vol. does not match.) J. & J. Knapton, London, 1806.
- Rational (The) Dame.** 12mo. half roan. John Marshall, London, 1806.
- Ray, James.** A compleat History of the Rebellion, 1745–46. 12mo. sheep. Printed for the Author, 1754.
- Reading Made Easy.** A new edit. 18mo. half bound. T. Deighton, York, 1813.
- Reason and Religion:** in some Useful Reflections on the most eminent Hypotheses concerning the First Principles and Nature of Things. 18mo. calf. W. Rogers, London, 1694.
- Receipts, etc.,** Manuscript Book of. 18mo. sheep.
- Restaut, M.** Abrégé des Principes de la Grammaire Française. New edit. 12mo. sheep. Lottin, Paris, 1780.
- Reyner, Rev. Edw.** Precepts for Christian Practice, etc. 10th edit. T. Newberry, London, 1656.—**Byfield, Rev. N.** Spiritual Touchstone, etc. J. Norton, London, 1637. In 1 vol. 24mo. sheep.
- Rhenius, J.** German and Latin Grammar. 12mo. parchment. (Title, etc., wanting.)
- Rider's British Merlin, and the Court and City Register** for 1782. Bound in 1 vol. sm. 12mo. red morocco, richly tooled, gilt edges, silver loops and pencil. Printed for the Stationers' Company, etc.
- Rider's British Merlin, and Court and City Register,** bound together, 1752, vellum tuck, 1753 and 1771, red sheep. 18mo. Printed for the Stationers' Company, etc.
- Ripplingham, John.** Natural History according to the Linnean system, etc. 4 vols. 18mo. half roan. John Sharpe, London, 1815.
- Robinson, Rev. John.** Easy Grammar of History, Ancient and Modern. 18mo. roan. 1806. ——— Grammar of History. 5th edit. 18mo. R. Phillips, London, 1810.
- Robertson, Hannah.** The Young Ladies' School of Arts. 4th edition. small 12mo. sheep. Robertson, York, 1777.
- Rohault, Jacobi.** Physica. Latine vertit, recensuit, et adnotationibus ex Illustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni Philosophiæ maximam partem haustis, amplificavit et ornavit Saml. Clarke. 3rd edition. 8vo. calf. J. Knapton, London, 1710.
- Roman Antiquities,** An English Exposition of. By Thos. Godwyn, D.D. For the Use of Abingdon School. 16th edition. small 4to. sheep. R. Chiswell, London, 1696.

- Roman History**, Method to understand the. Done out of French, by Mr. T. Brown. 8th edit. 12mo. sheep. J. Poulson, London, 1731.
- Roman Emperors**, Lives of all the; from Julius Caesar, &c. 18mo. parchment. G. Hutton, London, 1636.
- Rousseau**, J. J. *Eloisa*; or a series of Original Letters. 3rd edition. 4 vols. (vol. 2 wanting). 12mo. calf gilt. 1784.
- *Emilius and Sophia*; or, a New System of Education. New edition. 4 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Becket & De Hondt, London, 1767.
- Ryland**, Rev. J. Address to the Youth of Great Britain. With a Body of Divinity in Miniature, &c. 18mo. boards. H. D. Symonds, London, 1802.
- Sacrament** of the Lord's Supper. *See Account.*
- Salisbury (The) Spelling Book**. small 12mo. canvas. J. Easton, Salisbury, 1813.
- Salmon**, Mr. Modern Gazetteer; or, a Short View of the Nations of the World. 9th edition, by Mr. Potter. post 8vo. sheep. E. Ballard, London, 1773.
- Sanders**, Rd. Physiognomie, and Chiromancie, Metoposcopia, &c. Curious woodcuts. small folio. N. Brooke, London, 1658.
- Saunders**, Rd. Physiognomie, and Chiromancie, Metoposcopia, &c. 2nd edition, enlarged. Portrait, and curious woodcuts. small folio. calf. N. Brooke, London, 1671.
- Sandford and Merton**. 18mo. printed wrapper. Dean & Munday, London, 1820.
- Sandham**, Miss. The Twin Sisters; or Advantages of Religion. 8th edition. 12mo. sheep. J. Harris, London, 1816.
- Saunderson**, Prof. Select Parts of his Elements of Algebra. 2nd edition. 8vo. calf. A. Millar, London, 1761.
- Scripture Genealogies**, Various trees of descent from Adam to Our Saviour, the Apocrypha, and a Description of Canaan, &c. In 1 vol. small folio. calf. n.d.
- Scudery**, Mons. de. Continuation of Artamenes; or, the Grand Cyrus. Englished by F. G. post folio. calf. H. Moseley, London, 1654.
- Selden**. An Answer to the Jewish Part of Mr. Selden his History of Tithes. (Title, &c. wanting.) small 4to. vellum.
- Shipton**, J. Pharmacopoeia Bateana, &c. small 12mo. sheep. S. Smith, London, 1688.
- Short Stories** in One Syllable. 12mo. boards. E. Lloyd, London, 1801.
- Sidney**, Algernon. Discourses concerning Government. 2nd edition, with Portrait. small folio. calf. J. Darby, London, 1704.
- Simpson and Bowle's Drawing Book**. Printed in red ink. oblong crown 4to. stiff cover. C. Bowles, London, 1779.
- Simson**, R. The Elements of Euclid. 14th edit. 8vo. sheep. F. Wingrave, London, 1809.
- Sion in Distress**; or, the Groans of the Protestant Church. 2nd edition. small 12mo. calf. E. Prosser, London, 1682.
- Sight**, H. True Stories of H.M.S. Royal George, from 1746 to 1841. 48mo. bound in wood from the Royal George. E. Hartnall, Ryde, 1841.
- Smith**, Charlotte. The History of England, in a Series of Letters to a Young Lady at School. 3 vols. 12mo. sheep. (2 copies.) R. Phillips, London, 1806.
- *Conversations introducing Poetry; chiefly on Natural History*. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. J. Johnson, London, 1804.
- *Natural History of Birds, with Plates*. 2 vols. small 12mo. half roan. J. Sharpe, London, 1815.
- *Minor Morals, &c.* 4th edition. 2 vols. 18mo. half roan. Crosby & Co. London, 1806.
- Smith**, John. The Manual of Religious Morality. royal 32mo. sheep. S. Crowder, London, 1789.
- Smith**, John. The Myserie of Rhetorick Unveil'd, &c. 12mo. calf. G. Eversden, London, 1673.
- Smith**, Saml. David's Repentance; or, a Plaine and Familiar Exposition upon the Fifty-one Psalmes, &c. small 12mo. vellum, gilt edges. (Title &c. wanting.) London, 16—
- Sobriano**, F. Dictionario Nuevo, Espanola y Francesa. 2 vols. 4to. calf. F. Foppens, Brussels, 1705.
- Somerville**, Eliz. Sacred Lectures from the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. small 12mo. boards. T. Hurst, London, 1803.
- Sophoclis Tragediæ**, Ajax et Electra. Greek and Latin, with Notes by T. Johnson, A.M. 8vo. calf. Oxford University Press, 1705.
- Speed**, A. Adam out of Eden; or an Abstract of Experiments in Husbandry. 18mo. sheep. H. Brome, London, 1659.
- Sports (The)** of the Muses; a Collection of Songs, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. M. Cooper, London, 1725.
- Stage (The)** Acquitted; being a full Answer to Mr. Collier, and the other Enemies of the Drama, &c. crown 8vo. sheep. J. Barnes, London, 1699.
- Statutes**. A Kalendar of all the Statutes that have been made from Magna Charta to 3rd of King James, &c. Edited, by command of the King, by F. Pulton. Black letter. small folio. calf. Printed for the Stationers' Company, London, 1606.
- Statutes at Large** from Magna Charta to this time, examined by the Rolls of Parliament; by Jos Keble, of Gray's-Inne. Black letter. crown folio. calf. The Assigns of John Bill & C. Barker, London, 1676.

- Stearns, Rev. Lawrence.** *Tristram Shandy.* 2nd edition. 9 vols. 12mo. calf gilt.
R. & J. Dodsley, London, 1760.
- (Yorrick's) *Sermons.* 7 vols. 12mo. calf gilt.
Dodsley, &c., London, 1767-69.
- (Yorrick's) *Sentimental Journey through France and Italy.* 4 vols. 12mo. calf gilt.
Becket & De Hondt, &c., London, 1768-69.
- Stockwood, J.** *Treatise of the Figures at the end of the Rules of Construction in the Latin Grammar, construed, &c.* 18mo. sheep.
S. Buckley, London, 1748.
- Swinburn, H.** *A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and Last Willes.* post 4to. calf.
J. Windet, London, 1590.
- Tacitus.** *Discourses upon Cornelius Tacitus.* Translated from the Italian of Virgilio Malvezzi, by Sir. R. Baker. small folio. calf.
R. Whitaker, London, 1642.
- Taylor and Skinner's** *Maps of the Roads of Ireland,* corrected to 1783. imperial 8vo. half calf.
T. Longman, London, 1783.
- Terence's** *Comedies made English,* by Laurence Echard, and others. 5th edition. 18mo. calf.
J. & B. Sprint, London, 1718.
- Testament, The Newe.** Tyndale's Translation. Printed in black letter, woodcuts. small 4to. calf. (Imperfect.) R. Juge, 1566.
- Thornton, R. J.** *Family Herbal,* 258 woodcuts of the Plants engraved by Bewick. 8vo. boards.
R. Phillips, London, 1810.
- Another copy. 2nd edition. The cuts coloured. 8vo. boards.
B. & R. Crosby, London, 1814.
- Tofte, R.** *Honour's Academie; or, the famous Pastoral of the Fair Shepheardesse Julietta.* Done into English. small folio. calf.
T. Creed, London, 1610.
- Toland, J.** *Anglia Libera; or, the Limitation and Succession of the Crown of England, explained, &c.* 8vo. calf.
B. Lintott, London, 1701.
- Torkington, R.** *The Christian Child's Spelling Book.* 12mo. sheep.
J. Mawman, London, 1806.
- Tour** through England. 2nd edition. 18mo. half roan.
Tabart & Co, London, 1806.
- Tracts** (8), *History of Mrs. Wilkins, &c.* 12mo. std. Liverpool Religious Tract Society, &c.
- Tracts** (8), *Little Histories, sorted, Babes in the Wood, &c.* 48mo. stitched.
Printed for the Booksellers.
- Trimmer, Mrs.** *A Help to the Unlearned in the Study of the Holy Scriptures.* 8vo. boards.
Rivingtons, London, 1816.
- *An Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature, and Reading of the Holy Scriptures for Children.* 10th edition. 12mo. sheep.
Longman & Co., London, 1799.
- *The Sunday School Catechist.* 12mo. sheep.
T. Longman, London, 1788.
- Trimmer, Mrs.** *An Abridgment of the New Testament.* 3rd edition. 12mo. canvas.
F. & C. Rivington, London, 1800.
- *The Teacher's Assistant.* 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep. Rivingtons, London, 1806.
- *Fabulous Histories.* 6th edition. 12mo. sheep.
T. Longman, London, 1798.
- *Servant's Friend.* 2nd edition. 12mo. half bound.
T. Longman, London, 1787.
- *Comment on Dr. Watt's Divine Songs for Children.* small 12mo. canvas.
J. Buckland, London, 1789.
- *Charity School Spelling Book.* Part I. 9th edition. 18mo. stitched. 1805.
Part 2. New edition. 18mo. half bound. Rivington, London, n.d.
- *Spelling Book for Young Children.* 7th edition. small 16mo. sewed.
J. Johnson, London, 1800.
- *Scripture Prints, Old Testament, and Description.* 2 vols. square 24mo. red roan. 1821-25.
- *The Prints only.* sewed.
- *New Testament and Description.* 2 vols. square 24mo. red roan. n.d.
- *Prints of Scripture History and Description.* 2 vols. square 24mo. sewed.
J. Marshall, London, n.d.
- *Scripture History.* Description only. red roan.
J. Marshall, London, n.d.
- *Prints of English History, and Description.* 2 vols. square 24mo. sewed. n.d.
- *Roman History and Description.* 2 vols. square. 24mo. sewed. n.d.
- *Ancient History and Description.* 2 vols. square 24mo. swd. J. Marshall, London, n.d.
- *Geographical Companion to Mrs. Trimmer's Scripture, Ancient, and English Histories.* small 12mo. half roan.
B. Tabart, London, 1802.
- True Stories** for Children. 2nd edition. 18mo. half roan.
T. Wilson, York, 1814.
- True History** of a little Boy who cheated himself. 16mo. sewed in wrapper.
R. Tabart & Co., London, 1810.
- Trusler, Rev. Dr. J.** *Proverbs exemplified and illustrated by Pictures from Real Life.* Woodcuts by Bewick. 12mo. sheep.
Printed for the Author, London, 1790.
- *System of Etiquette.* 12mo. stitched.
Printed for the Author, Bath, 1804.
- *Principles of Politeness.* 17th edition. 12mo. sheep. Printed by M. Gye, Bath, n.d.
- Trusler, Rev. Dr. J.** *Progress of Man and Society.* Woodcuts by Bewick. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. Printed by M. Gye, Bath, n.d.
- *Compendium of Useful Knowledge, &c.* 5th edition. 12mo. sheep.
Printed by W. Wimpey, Bath, n.d.

- Trusler, Rev. Dr. J.** *Compendium of Sacred History.* 2 vols. 12mo. sheep.
Printed for the Author, Egham, 1797.
- *The London Adviser and Guide; Instructions for Persons living in London, and coming to reside there.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. Printed for the Author, London, 1790.
- *English Accidence.* 12mo. stitched.
R. Baldwin, London, n.d.
- *Distinction between Words esteemed Synonymous in the English Language.* 2nd edit. 12mo. sewed. Rivingtons, London, 1783.
- *Summary of the Constitutional Laws of England.* 2nd edition. 12mo. sewed.
L. Legoux, London, 1796.
- *Family Tables.* small 4to. stitched.
W. Richardson, London, 1781.
- *The Way to be Rich and Respectable.* 7th edition. 8vo. stitched.
L. Legoux, London, 1796.
- *Practical Husbandry; or, the Art of Farming, &c.* 4th edition. 8vo. stitched.
J. Brockwell, London, 1799.
- *Twelve Sermons on various subjects.* Printed in Script type, with engraved frontispiece by C. Grignion. 4to. stitched.
L. Legoux, London, 1796.
- Tully's Offices, in Three Books.** Turned out of Latin into English. By Sir R. L'Estrange. 4th edition. 12mo. calf.
R. Bentley & Co., London, 1688.
- Turner, J.** *A Manual of Instruction in Vocal Music, chiefly with a view of Psalmody.* 12mo. cloth.
J. W. Parker, London, 1833.
- Turner, R.** *An Introduction to the Arts and Sciences.* small 12mo. sheep.
S. Crowder, London, 1783.
- Turner, Wm.** *Exercises to the Accidence and Grammar, &c.* 8th edition. 12mo. sheep.
S. & E. Ballard, London, 1752.
- Universe (The) Displayed; or a Survey of the Wonderful Works of Creation, &c.** Maps and Plates. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half sheep, let.
W. Owen, London, 1764.
- Valpy's Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History.** 6th edition. 12mo. sheep.
Longman & Co., London, 1810.
- Vaucluse, Mrs.** *Moral and Entertaining Dialogues in English and French.* 2nd edit. 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt.
Charles Dilly, London, 1784.
- Veneroni, Le Maître Italien.** New edition. 12mo. sewed. Brunel, Amsterdam, 1709.
- Venn, Rev. H.** *The complete Duty of Man.* 6th edition. 12mo. sheep.
S. Hazard, Bath, 1800.
- Vertomanus, Lewes.** *Navigation and Voyages to the Regions of Arabia, Egypte, &c., in 1503. See Eden's History of Travayle.*
- Vienna, a Story,** sm. 4to. calf. (Imperfect, title, &c., wanting.)
- Virgil, Delphin Edition; with Engravings.** 8vo. calf. W. Innys, London, 1753.
- *Works of. Translated by Dryden.* Plates by Fourdrinier. Vol. 2 only. 12mo. sheep.
J. Tonson, London, 1721.
- Virgillii Opera.** Title and a few leaves only. Stationers' Company, London, 1652.
- Vocabulary (A); or, Pocket Dictionary.** To which is prefixed a Compendious English Grammar. 12mo. sheep.
J. Baskerville, Birmingham, 1765.
- Vyse's New London Spelling Book.** 12mo. sheep.
J. Waddilove, London, 1807.
- Walker, J.** *Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names.* 3rd edition. 8vo. calf gilt.
J. Johnson, London, 1807.
- *Rhyming Dictionary.* New edition. 12mo. half calf. W. Baynes, London, 1824.
- War, The Art of, See Art.**
- Ward, J.** *The Young Mathematician's Guide.* 2nd edition. 8vo. sheep.
Thos. Horne, London, 1713.
- Ward, W.** *An Essay on Grammar, as it may be applied to the English Language.* 4to. calf lettered.
R. Horsfield, London, 1765.
- *Grammar of the English Language.* 12mo. sheep. Printed by A. Ward, York, n.d.
- Watts, Dr. I.** *Horæ Lyricæ. Poems chiefly of the Lyric kind.* In Three Books. 12mo. sheep.
J. Buckland, London, 1789.
- Weald's Lessons Improved; or, the Royal Universal Reading made Easy.** New edit. 18mo. half bd. H. Mozley, Derby, 1815.
- Wells, Rev. E., D.D.** *Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament.* 2 vols. 8vo. bds. At the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1801.
- Wendeborn, Rev. Mr.** *Elements of German Grammar.* 12mo. sheep.
C. Heydinger, London, 1744.
- Whole Duty of Man.** 8vo. calf, gilt edges.
E. Pawlet, London, 1715.
- Whole Duty of Prayer.** 12mo. sewed.
Scatcherd and Letterman, London, 1809.
- Williams, Rev. Cooper.** *An Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in the year 1794.* royal 4to. calf lettered.
G. Nichol, London, 1796.
- Willmott, W.** *English Particles exemplified in Sentences designed for Latin Exercises, &c.* 4th edit. post 8vo. sheep.
W. Innys, London, 1751.
- Wing, Vincent.** *Harmonicon Cæleste; containing an absolute and entire Piece of Astronomie.* sm. folio. calf. (Imperfect.)
For the Stationers' Company, London, 1651.
- Wingate, Ed.** *Plain and familiar method of common Arithmetic.* 19th edit. by James Dodson. 8vo. calf. Hitch & Hawes, London, 1760.

Winter (The) Vacation, or, Holidays in the Country. 18mo. half roan.

Darton & Co., London, 1818.

Wiseacre, W Adventures and Conversations of a Summer's Morning. A new edit. 18mo. half roan. W. Darton, junior, London, 1813.

Wodroephe, John. The Marrow of the French Tongue. 2nd edit. sm. folio. calf.

R. Meighen, London, 1625.

Wonders (The) of Animated Nature, Illustrated. post 8vo. half bound.

R. Phillips, London, 1810.

Woodward, Josiah, D.D. The Soldier's Monitor. 10th edit. 18mo. bds. 1810.

——— The Seaman's Monitor. 20th edit. 18mo. bds.

Young (The) Artist's Complete Magazine for the Instruction of the Youth of both sexes; with Plates. 2nd edit. 2 vols. oblong 12mo. half calf. J. Bew, London.

York (The) Guide. With a Plan of the City, and 3 Views of the Minster. 12mo. stitched. A. Ward, York, 1787.

Yorrick's Sermons. See *Sterne*.

Cocks' Spurs, of metal, two sets, graduated size of 12 pairs each (one spur wanting): date about 1770. Formerly used to arm the legs of Fighting Cocks.

Hoods for Hawks formed of stamped leather, mounted with velvet and gilt thread; date about 1600. Used in the Sport of Hawking.

LONDON:

Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

[8665.—1000.—10/75.]

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,
NINTH EDITION.

Brought down to October 1875.

* * The numbers after the Headings refer to the pages in the body of the Catalogue where works of the same class occur.

CLASS I.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, FITTINGS, FURNITURE,
AND MATERIAL APPLIANCES.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS. (1.)

**BOOKS AND TREATISES.
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

Barnard, Dr. H. School Architecture. Part III.—Plans for Graded Schools. 1868. Published by the United States Department of Education. 8vo. sewed. 5s.

Chadwick, E. Sanitary Principles of School Construction. 8vo. stitched.

Guillaume, Dr. L. Hygiène des Ecoles. School Hygiene, Buildings, Furniture, &c. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

J. B. Baillière & Son, Paris, 1874.

Pompée, C. Plans-Modèles pour la Construction d'Ecoles et de Mairies. Plans for School-Houses and Town-Halls. 4to. sewed. 7s. 6d.
P. Dupont, Paris, 1871.

Riant, A. Hygiène Scolaire. School Hygiene: the Influence of the School upon the Health of Children. post 8vo. sewed. 3s.

Hachette & Co., 1874.

Robson, E. R. School Architecture. royal 8vo. half bound. 31s. 6d.

J. Murray, 1874.

**SCHOOL FITTINGS, AND
FURNITURE. (3.)**

**EXAMPLES AND MODELS.
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

Desk and Seat, The "Holborn," Reversible, of deal, with foot and book boards, iron standards. Price, 4s. 2d. per foot.

Messrs. Collings & Appleton, 1, High Holborn.

Desk with Seat, New School Board, for two pupils, backed seat, with slate rack, foot and book boards, and part of flap to turn up to form book rest, of deal. 28s.

W. Edwards, 84, High St., Camden Town.

Desk and Seat, Moss's Patent School Board, of deal, with slate rack, book and foot boards, backed seat, and part of flap to turn up to form book rest. Price, complete, in lengths of 3 ft. 4 in., 23s.

— "Phoenix" Patent, of deal, desk to form backed seat, with foot and book boards. Price, complete, in lengths of 6 feet, 33s.

— for Infants, of deal, backed seat, with foot board. 15s. G. M. Hammer, 370 Strand.

Desks and Seats :—

"Birmingham" School Board Desk, of pitch pine, with slate rack, book board, and part of flap to turn up to form book rest. Price, 6 ft. long, 24s.

"East Anglian" Desk, of birch, with slate rack, book board, and falling top. Price, 6 ft. long, 34s.

Model Closet Desk, of birch, with locker and falling top. Price, 6 ft. long, 40s.

Model Desk for Boys, of birch, with book board. Price, 6 ft. long, 27s.

"Norwich" Convertible Desk, of birch, with book board. Price, 6 ft. long, 31s.

"Norwich" Desk, of birch, with slate rack, book and foot boards, and backed seat. Price, 6 ft. long, 30s.

G. Hawes, Chapel Field, Norwich.

Desk and Seat, "Leeds" Reversible (Ward's Patent). With book board, of pitch pine. Price, complete, in lengths of 6 ft., 24s.

— School Board, for two pupils, of pitch pine, with slate rack and foot board, and back to seat. Price, 4s. per foot (without foot board). *Messrs. Illingworth, Ingham & Co., Wellington St., Leeds.*

Desk for two pupils. With lockers and foot board. Price, in pitch pine, stained and varnished, 9s. 6d. per foot.

Messrs. Lucas & Son, St. James's House, Kensington Square.

Desk and Seat. "Peard" Combined School Desk and Settee, for 2 pupils. Price, complete, 35s.

Exhibited on behalf of the National School Furniture Co., of New York, by C. B. Ingham, Moira House, Upper Addiscombe, Croydon.

Desk. "Building News" School Desk. To form sloping desk, flat table, or backed seat with book-board. Price, 4s. per foot.

S. F. Pells, Beccles.

Desk and Seat, Abbott's Patent, of deal, convertible into table, and desk with seat, &c. 4s. 6d. per lineal foot.

Messrs. W. Whiteley & Sons, Lockwood, Huddersfield.

Stand Rest, Teacher's or Student's, consisting of block of wood fixed on tripod, with stand, painted and grained.

J. Kendrick, Esq., M.D., Warrington.

WRITING MATERIALS,**SLATES, INKWELLS, &c. (8.)**

Gum, Bottles of.

Ink (various colours).

Inkstands, of porcelain, glass, and for the pocket.

Penwipers in porcelain stands.

Pocket Books, with Pencils, &c.

Slates (large and small), Slate Memorandum, Pocket, Portfolio, and Visiting Books.—**Slate Pencils.—Sponges, &c.**

A. W. Faber, Queen Victoria St., London.

Slate, Metallic, in pinewood frame. Size, 11 in. by 8 in., 9d.

— Flexible. Size, 9½ in. by 6 in. 4d.

A. N. Myers & Co.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c. (9.)

Examination Forms (Oliver & Boyd's) for Test-Exercises on Home and Class Work. 4to. sewed. 4d. *Oliver & Boyd, 1873.*

Registers, Collins' School, by T. Smith. fcp. folio :—

Admissions, for 500 Names, cloth, 4s.; 1,000 Names, half bound, 6s. 6d.; 2,000 Names, half bound, 9s.

Attendance Register. sewed. 7d.

Summary. sewed. 9d. 1873.

— School Board Registers, by J. S. Ward. fcp. folio :—

Admissions and Withdrawals. half bd. 10s.

Class Register of Attendance, &c. sd. 7d.

Summary. oblong 4to. half bound. 10s. *W. Collins, Sons, & Co.*

Registers, Phillips' Public Elementary School. fcp. folio :—

Admission Register and Record of Government Examinations. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Admission Register for 1,200 Names. half bound. 3s. 6d.

Class Register of Attendance and Payments. sewed. 9d.

Summary Register. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Summary Register for Five Years. half bound. 3s. 6d. *G. Philip & Son, 1873.*

— Standard Registers. fcp. folio :—

Record of Admissions. half bound. 3s. 6d.

Roll for Daily Use. sewed. 8d.

Summary Register. half bound. 3s. 6d. *G. Philip & Son, 1873.*

CLASS II.

GENERAL EDUCATION.

PRIMERS, ALPHABETS, &c. (13.)

Hastie, T. The Only Method to make Reading Easy. 78rd edition. Bewick's cuts. 18mo. half bound. Newcastle, 1839.

Jones's Pictorial Primer. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. G. Philip & Co.

Manson, D. New Primer. Containing the most familiar Words of One Syllable. Improved by Additions from Barbauld's "Easy Lessons," &c. With New Cuts. 48mo. old calf, limp. Dublin, 1838.

Containing the most familiar Words from One to Three Syllables. Cuts. 48mo. sewed. Dublin, 1839.

Primer. 48mo. old calf, limp. Dublin, 1845.

Marlen, H. New English Primer. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. H. Ward, Canterbury.

Pickburn, J. Moral Instructor. 7th edition. 18mo. sewed. Boston, 1805.

Tom Thumb's Play Book, to Teach Children their Letters. square 32mo. sewed. O. Hodgson.

MOVEABLE LETTERS, &c. (15.)

Alphabetical Amusement; letters mounted on wood. In box, with moveable lid to form a spelling frame. 7s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Orthographical Recreations; glazed card-board letters, in mahogany box, with Handbook. 4s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Syllabic Reading Box, 2 frames of Letters, in box, 12 in. by 10 in., with Handbook ("Syllabic Reading Book," by E. Smith. See page 29.*) 1l. 10s. A. N. Myers & Co.

SPELLING BOOKS. (15.)

Nelson's Spelling and Dictation Class-Book. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Royal School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

Rice, W. The Scholar's Word-Book and Spelling Guide. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Unwin, Rev. W. J. Spelling and Pronunciation. An Accompaniment to the Normal Chart of the Elementary Sounds of the English Language. (See page 27.*) fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. Ward & Co.

Worthington's Spelling Card. post 8vo. 1d. G. Philip & Son.

READING LESSONS. (19.)

BOOKS, &c., ENGLISH.

Cassell's "School Board" Reading Sheets (14). large folio, in wrapper. 2s. 6d. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Chambers's National Reading Books:—Step I. Large type edition. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Primer. Step I., sewed, 1d.; II., cloth, limp, 3d. 18mo.

Reading Book I., 6d.; II., 8d.; III., 1s.; IV., 1s. 6d.; V., 2s. 12mo. cloth.

Girls' Reading Book. By Mrs. H. Sandford. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 4d. W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Short Stories for School and Home Reading. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. & R. Chambers, 1873.

Collins' Academic Progressive Readers.

Edited by Canon Ridgway. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—First Book, 5d.; Second, 7d.; Third, 9d.; Fourth, 1s.; Fifth, 1s. 3d.; Sixth, for Boys, 1s. 6d.; Sixth, for Girls, 1s. 6d.; Sixth, for Mixed Classes, 2s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Collins' Illustrated English Readers.

fcp. 8vo. cloth:—Second Book, 9d.; Third, 1s.; Fourth, 1s. 6d.; Fifth, 1s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Collins' New Code Progressive

Readers. fcp. 8vo.:—First Primer. cloth, limp, 2d.; ditto, mounted on 16 millboards. 8s.

Second Primer. cloth, limp, 3d.

Fifth Standard. cloth. 1s. 3d.

Sixth Standard (for Girls). cloth. 1s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Readings in English Literature (Prose). Selections from English Authors, from 14th to 19th Century. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Collins' School Newspaper. A monthly Record of News and Extracts for School and Home Reading. No. 5. (May 1st, 1874) and onwards. 4to. 1d. each.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Colville, J. Standard Reading Books. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

No. 4, 1s. 3d.; 5, 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1873.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co.'s Elementary

School Series. post 8vo. cloth:—

Infant Reader, complete, 4d.; First Book,

4d.; Second, 6d.; Third, 10d.; Fourth,

1s. 4d.; Fifth, 1s. 9d.; Sixth, 2s. 9d.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1874.

* In body of Catalogue.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co.'s Public School Series. post 8vo. cloth:—

Primer, complete, 4d.; First Reader, 4d.;
Second, 6d.; Third, 9d.; Fourth, 1s. 4d.;
Fifth, 1s. 9d.; Sixth, 2s. 6d.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1874.

Hornsey, J. First Guide to Reading. 3rd edition. 18mo. bound.

T. Wilson & Sons, York, 1815.

Howard & Conley. The Reader and Speller. Standard 3. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 3d.

Longmans & Co., 1878.

Jones's Reading Sheets (8). Size, 25 in. by 20 in. 4s.

G. Philip & Son.

Kensington Series of Lesson Books. Edited by J. W. Laurie. 12mo. cloth, stiff:—

Primer. 2 parts. sewed. 3d.

Book I., 4d.; II., 6d.; III., 8d.; V., 1s., VI., 1s. 2d.

T. Laurie, Edinburgh.

Laurie, J. S. New "Standard" Readers. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

No. 5, 1s. 4d.; 6, 1s. 6d.

J. Marshall & Co.

— Technical Readers. New editions. post 8vo. cloth:—

Introductory, 6d.; Book I., 8d.; II., 9d.;
III., 10d.; IV., 1s.; V., 1s. 3d.; VI., 1s. 6d.

J. Marshall & Co.

Merrington, M. H. English Pronunciation and Accent. Part I. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Morris, Rev. F. O. The Humanity Series of School Books. post 4to. cloth:—

Book 1, 6d.; 2, 8d.; 3, 10d.; 4, 1s.; 5, 1s. 3d.;
6, 1s. 6d.

T. Murby.

Nelson's Royal Readers.—
No. 6. post 8vo. bound. 2s. 6d. 1873.

Sequels to Nos. 1, 2, and 3. 18mo. cloth. 4d., 9d., and 1s. 3d. each.

T. Nelson & Sons, 1875.

Philips' Series of Reading Books. Edited by Rev. J. G. Cromwell. post 8vo. cloth:—

Primer, 6d.; First Book (in 2 parts), 1s.;
Second, 9d.; Third, 1s.; Fourth, 1s. 4d.;
Fifth, 1s. 9d.; Sixth, 2s.

G. Philip & Son, 1874-5.

Stevens & Hole. The Useful Knowledge Reading Books. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

Standards IV. and V. For Boys and Girls. 4 parts. 1s. 3d. each.

Standard VI. For Boys and Girls. 2 parts. 1s. 6d. each.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Teachers' School-Book Association's Reading Series:—

First Book. 18mo. sewed. 1d.

Second, 2d.; Third, 4d. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

Fourth, 6d.; Fifth, 1s.; Sixth, 1s. 6d.;
Advanced, 2s. post 8vo. cloth.

F. Orr & Sons, Glasgow.

Turner, T. First English Reading Book. Part II. 18mo. cloth. 8d. 1875.

— Fifth English Reading Book. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d.

Simpkin & Co.

Webster, J. B. The Domestic Instructor. Selected principally from celebrated Authors. 12mo. old calf. London.

Wilson, Rev. W. C. Child's First Tales; chiefly in Words of One Syllable. 2 vols., in one. 18mo. cloth. Kirkby Lonsdale, 1836.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. (32.)

Abbott, Rev. E. A. How to Tell the Parts of Speech. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1874.

Bain, A. Companion to the Higher English Grammar. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Compendio de la Gramática de la Lengua Inglesa. 18mo. sewed.

J. Reynolds.

Douglas, J. Initiatory Grammar. 111th edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1874.

— Principles of English Grammar. 102nd ed. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Elementary English Grammar; containing graduated Exercises. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 4d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Grammatical Remembrancer, The. With Geographical Pronunciation and Lingua Technica; or, Terms Peculiar to the Arts and Sciences. roy. 16mo. bds. Huddersfield, 1817.

Gulliver's Voyage to Locuta; a Fragment: with Etchings and Notes of Illustration. fcp. 8vo. boards.

J. Hatchard, 1813.

Latham, R. G. Elementary English Grammar. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Laurie, J. S. Outlines of Analysis, with Exercises. fcp. 8vo. canvas, stiff. 6d.

J. Marshall & Co.

Lennie, W. Principles of English Grammar. 74th edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1874.

McLeod, W. Handbook of the Analysis of Sentences; with Examples, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Maetxner, Prof. An English Grammar. Translated from the German, by C. J. Grece. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 36s.

J. Murray, 1874.

Mason, C. P. English Grammar. 20th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Bell & Sons, 1875.

Morris, Rev. R. Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar, containing Accidence and Word-Formation. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Murray's First English Grammar. By Rev. J. Davis. 91st thousand. 18mo. cl. 6d. 1873.

— Abridgment of English Grammar, improved by Rev. J. Davis. 73rd thousand. 18mo. cloth. 9d.

W. Mullan, Belfast, 1874.

Reid, Alex. Rudiments of English Grammar. 23rd edition. 18mo. cloth, limp. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1874.

Searle, Rev. T. English Grammar, in Verse; with Examples selected from Scripture. fcp. 8vo. bound. Chipping-Norton, 1822.

Teachers' School-Book Association's
Elementary English Grammar. 18mo. cloth,
stiff. 6d. F. Orr & Sons, Glasgow.

Woodward, H. Light to Grammar. See
Works on Teaching.

IRISH. (40.)

Wright, C. H. H. Grammar of the Modern
Irish Language. 2nd edition. post 8vo. sewed.
2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1860.

WELSH. (40.)

Mabinogion, The, from the Llyfr Coch o
Hergest, and other ancient Welsh Manuscripts.
With an English Translation and Notes. By
Lady Charlotte Guest. 3 vols. 8vo. half
morocco. Longmans & Co., 1849.

ENGLISH EXERCISES. (40.)

Abbott, Rev. E. A. How to Parse. With
Appendixes on Analysis, Spelling, and Punc-
tuation. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Seeley & Co., 1875.

Morell's Graduated Exercises in Grammar and
Analysis, Key to, by W. B. Morgan, with
Notes, &c., by Dr. Morell. New edition.
12mo. cloth. 4s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY, &c. (41.)

Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon
English. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 8s.
J. R. Smith, 1869.

Laurie, J. S. First Steps in Etymology. fcp.
8vo. canvas, stiff. 6d. J. Marshall & Co.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. (42.)

Abbott, Rev. E. A. How to Write Clearly.
Rules and Exercises on English Composition.
7th thousand. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Currie, J. English Prose Composition. 11th
edition. post 8vo. cl. Blackwood & Sons, 1875.

Johnston, R. English Composition and Essay-
Writing. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1874.

Laurie, J. S. Easy Steps in English Com-
position. fcp. 8vo. canvas, stiff. 6d.
J. Marshall & Co.

Morrison, T. Text-Book of English Com-
position. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Nelsons' Exercises in English Composition.
fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 7d. (Royal School
Series.) T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

LETTER WRITING. (44.)

Candole, H. J. V. de. Class-Book of French
Correspondence.—General. post 8vo. cloth.
1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1875.

ELOCUTION. (44.)

GUIDES, TREATISES, &c. ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Art, The, of Delivering Written Language, &c.
8vo. boards. J. Dodsley, 1775.

Bell's Standard Elocutionist. 24th thousand.
12mo. half roan. 3s. 6d.

— Junior Elocutionist. post 8vo. cloth.
2s. W. Mullán, Belfast, 1873.

Bell, D. C. The Ladies' Elocutionist. 16mo.
cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Mullán, Belfast, 1873.

Comstock & Mair. Model Elocutionist. fcp.
8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Knowles, J. S. The Elocutionist. 25th edi-
tion. crown 8vo. half bound. 3s. 6d.
W. Mullán, Belfast, 1874.

Pietersz & Mauvy. Exercices Méthodiques
de Lecture à Haute Voix. Part I. Prose;
Part II. Poésie. 18mo. stitched.
Deprez-Parent, Brussels.

LOGIC. (46.)

Hamilton, Sir W., Bart. Lectures on Logic.
See *Moral Philosophy.*

Hegel, The Logic of. Translated from the
Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences,
with Prolegomena, by W. Wallace. 8vo
cloth. 14s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.

Jevons, W. S. The Principles of Science; a
Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2
vols. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Swinbourne, A. Picture Logic; or, the Grave
made Gay. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Longmans & Co., 1875.

Ueberweg, Dr. F. System of Logic and His-
tory of Logical Doctrines. Translated from
the German, with Notes, &c., by T. M. Lind-
say. 8vo. cloth. 16s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (48.)

Arnold, T. Manual of English Literature.
3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1873.

Baker, R. Remarks on the English Language,
in the manner of those of Vaugelas on the
French. 2nd edition. royal 12mo. half
bound. London, 1779.

Brown's (Sir Thomas) Works, including his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 4 vols. 8vo. calf.

W. Pickering, 1835-6.

Davies, J. English Literature, from the Accession of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo (1760 to 1815). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

See also page 118.* G. Philip & Son, 1878.

Dobson, H. A. The Civil Service Handbook of English Literature. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Lockwood & Co., 1874.

Goldsmith, O. Miscellaneous Works, with Biographical Introduction by Professor Masson. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edit.) Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Keane, A. H. Handbook of the History of the English Language. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Laing, F. A. History of English Literature for Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Latham, R. G. Handbook of the English Language. 9th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Lawson, W. Eminent English Writers, with a brief Account of their Works. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Mackay, C. Lost Beauties of the English Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Chatto & Windus.

Malory, Sir Thomas. Morte Darthur. Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Original Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use, with an Introduction by Sir E. Strachey, Bart. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.)

Macmillan & Co., 1871.

Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Friendship of Books and other Lectures. Edited, with a Preface, by T. Hughes, M.P. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Morell, Dr. Biographical History of English Literature; an Elementary Introduction to the greater English Writers. With Exercises. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. (English Series. Advanced. No. 3.)

Longmans & Co.

Morley, H. First Sketch of English Literature. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Oliphant, T. L. K. The Sources of Standard English. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Macmillan & Co., 1878.

Pope's Complete Works. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. each vol.:

Vol. 1. 2. Poetry. 1871.

„ 6. 7. 8. Letters. 1871-2.

J. Murray.

Trench, Archbishop. Select Glossary of English Words Used Formerly in Senses Different from their Present. 4th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

— On the Study of Words. 15th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Weymouth, Dr. E. F. Answers to Questions on the English Language set at the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, June, 1873. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Wood, H. T. W. Changes in the English Language, between the Publication of Wiclif's Bible and that of the Authorised Version. A.D. 1400 to A.D. 1600. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1870.

GENERAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (50.)

ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.

Deutsch, E. Literary Remains of the late. With a Brief Memoir. 8vo. cl. 12s.

J. Murray, 1874.

International Review, The. 1874 and onwards. Appears Six times a year. royal 8vo. sewed.

A. S. Barnes & Co., New York.

Leland, C. G. The English Gipsies and their Language. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Trübner & Co., 1873.

Owens College, Manchester, Essays and Addresses, by Professors and Lecturers of the. 8vo. cloth. 14s.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Revue des Deux Mondes. From January 1874 and onwards. Twice, monthly. 8vo. sewed.

Paris

PHILOLOGY. (51.)

ENGLISH & FOREIGN WORKS.

Attwell, H. Table of the Aryan Languages, with Notes and Illustrations. 4to. boards. 7s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1874.

Crawford and Balcarres, Alex. Earl of. Etruscan Inscriptions Analysed, Translated, and Commented upon. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

J. Murray, 1872.

Findlater, A. Language. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 10d. (Chambers's Science Manuals.)

W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Key, T. H. Language; its Origin and Development. 8vo. cloth. 14s.

G. Bell & Sons, 1874.

Müller, Max. Introduction to the Science of Religion. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Renan, E. De l'Origine du Langage. On the Origin of Language. 4th edition. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d.

M. Lévy, Bros., Paris, 1864.

Taylor, Rev. I. Etruscan Researches. 8vo. cloth. 14s.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Treasury of Languages. A Rudimentary Dictionary of Universal Philology. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Hall & Co.

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES. (53.)

Collins' Cabinet Dictionary of the English Language. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.

— **Globe Dictionary.** crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1873.

— **Illustrated National Pronouncing Dictionary.** 450 thousand. 18mo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Stormonth, Rev. J. Handy School Dictionary, Pronouncing and Explanatory. 18mo. cloth, limp. 9d. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

WORKS OF REFERENCE. (55.)

Annual Register (Dodsley's). Complete set from its commencement, 1758 to 1870; with Index 1758 to 1819. 114 vols. 8vo. half russa. J. Dodsley.

— **New Series.** 1871 and onwards. 8vo. cloth. 18s. each. Rivingtons.

Becker, B. H. Scientific London. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Bradshaw's Railway Companion, with Plans of London, Birmingham, Bristol, &c. 32mo. cloth. 1s.

Bradshaw & Blacklock, Manchester, 1842.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. I. and onwards, as they appear. 4to. cloth. 30s. each. A. & C. Black.

Hume, Rev. A. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom; being an Account of their respective Origin, History, Objects, and Constitution; with a Supplement containing their Publications to the Present Time, by A. I. Evans. 8vo. cl. G. Willis, 1853.

Irving, J. Supplement to the Annals of Our Time: from Feb. 28, 1871 to March 19, 1874. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1875.

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London for 1874. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. S. Low & Co.

May's British and Irish Press Guide, 1874. 8vo. boards. 1s. F. May & Son, 160, Piccadilly.

Notes and Queries. General Index to Fourth Series (1868 to 1873). post 4to. cloth. 6s. Office, 20, Wellington St., Strand, 1874.

Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. The Environs of London, with Map. Summer edit. post 8vo. swd. 3d. W. Kent & Co.

Taylor, J. Antiquitates Curiosæ; the Etymology of many remarkable Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Singular Customs. fcp. 8vo. half calf. T. & J. Allman, 1818.

Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Edited by R. Hunt, and F. W. Rudler. 7th edition. 3vols. 8vo. cloth. 5l. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, &c., AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. (58.)**ENGLISH.**

Blades, W. How to Tell a Caxton, with some Hints Where and How the same might be Found. 12mo. swd. 4s. Sotheman & Co., 1870.

Company of Stationers of London, Registers of the, 1554-1640, A.D.—A Transcript of the. 2 vols. Edited by E. Arber. 4to. cloth. 5l. 5s. each. Privately printed, 1875.

English Catalogue of Books, January 1863 to January 1872. royal 8vo. half morocco.

S. Low & Co., 1873.

— 1872 and onwards. royal 8vo. sewed. 5s. each. S. Low & Co.

Indianapolis Public Library, Catalogue of the, 1873. 8vo. cloth. 1873.

— **Annual Report, 1873-4,** with List of Additions since Publication of the above. 8vo. sewed. Indianapolis, 1874.

Libraries (Public), Papers on. 1853-1865. In 1 vol. 8vo. half roan.

Mayor, J. B. Guide to the Choice of Classical Books. post 8vo. cl. 2s. G. Bell & Sons, 1874.

Melbourne Public Library. Catalogue of Donations from 1856-72. royal 8vo. sewed. Melbourne, 1873.

Moss, J. W. Manual of Classical Bibliography. See page 229.*

Perkins Library, Catalogue of the. Sold at Hanworth Park, June 3rd to 6th, 1873. imp. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Quaritch's General Catalogue of Books. 8vo. half morocco. 2l. 2s.

B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, 1874.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 8vo. half morocco. 2s. 6d.

J. Whitaker, 1874.

Victoria Public Library, Museums and National Gallery, Report of the Trustees for 1871. fcp. folio. stitched. Melbourne.

Washington. Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Index of Subjects. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. half morocco. Washington, 1869.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, &c. (60.)**FOREIGN.**

Ober-Bandeputation (Königl.) vorhandenen Werke, Verzeichniss der in der Bibliothek der. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Architectural Society, Berlin. 4to. stiff paper cover. Berlin, 1848.

Reinwald, C. Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française, 1867 to 1869. 3 parts. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. C. Reinwald, Paris.

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. (60.)

- Hand List of Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals. By Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. cloth. 1873.
 Hand List of Shield Reptiles, by Dr. J. E. Gray. 8vo. cloth. 1873.
 Catalogues of Heteropterous-Hemiptera. By F. Walker. Parts 6, 7, 8. 8vo. cloth. 1873.
 Catalogue of Polypes. 8vo. cloth.
 Part 3. Cyclostomata. By G. Busk. 1875.
 Printed for the Trustees.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PUBLICATIONS. (64.)

(Presented by the Smithsonian Institution.)

- Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1871, 1872, and 1873. 8vo. cloth. Washington, U.S.
 Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 18, 19. royal 4to. sewed. Washington, 1873.
 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 10, 11, 12. royal 8vo. sewed. Washington, U.S., 1873.

ON COMMON THINGS. (64.)

- Aikin's Arts of Life. 18mo. boards. J. Johnson, 1802.
 Burbury, F. E. Mary's Every-Day Book. New edition. 18mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
 English Trades, The Book of, &c. fcp. 8vo. bound. J. Souter, 1818.
 Figuler, L. Le Savant du Foyer. The Fireside Philosopher; or, Scientific Ideas on Common Objects. 5th edition. royal 8vo. sewed. 10s. Hachette & Co., 1870.
 Jack of All Trades, Little. 12mo. boards. Harvey & Darton, 1829.
 Pinnock's Catechisms: Botany, Poetry, Drawing, Painting, Perspective, Architecture. In 1 vol. 18mo. half bound. G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1821-4.
 Pinnock's & Maunder's Catechisms: General Knowledge, English Grammar, Architecture, Chronology. In 1 vol. 18mo. old calf. London.

JUVENILE BOOKS. (66.)

- Adelaide; or, the Intrepid Daughter; including Historical Anecdotes of Henry the Great and the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew. 12mo. boards. J. Harris, 1823.
 Advantages of Education. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. W. Lane, 1793.

Aesop and others, Fables of. Translated into English, &c. By S. Croxall. 7th edition. fcp. 8vo. old calf. J. & R. Tonson, 1760.

Alnwick Picture Book, consisting of Beasts, Birds, &c. 12mo. sewed.

W. Davison, Alnwick.

Amusing Instructor, The. 18mo. sheep. F. Newbery, 1771.

Argus, A. Juvenile Spectator. 12mo. old calf. W. & T. Darton, 1810.

— The Adventures of a Donkey. 18mo. boards. W. Darton, 1823.

Barbault, Mrs. Legacy for Young Ladies. fcp. 8vo. half bound. Longmans & Co., 1826.

Belzoni. Fruits of Enterprise, exhibited in the Travels of Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. 12mo. boards. J. Harris, 1821.

Berquin. The History of Little Grandison. New edit. 18mo. boards. J. Stockdale, 1797.

Blind Child, The. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep. London, 1793.

Bloomfield, R. The History of Little Davy's New Hat. 3rd edition. 18mo. boards. London, 1824.

Blossoms, The, of Morality. With J. Bewick's cuts. 12mo. old calf. J. Jones, Dublin, 1801.

Bob, the Spotted Terrier, Memoirs of. 18mo. boards. J. Harris, 1801.

— square 18mo. cloth. Grant & Griffith, 1848.

British Miscellany for Youth. New edition. 12mo. boards. R. Snagg.

Cambon, Madame de. Letters and Conversations between several Young Ladies. Translated and abridged from the Dutch. 18mo. boards. London.

Cameron, Mrs. Memoirs of Emma and her Nurse. 18mo. hf. roan. Houlston & Son, 1835.

Carey, J. Learning better than House and Land. 18mo. half roan. Tabart & Co., 1808.

Chatelain, Madame de. Stories for Young Children. Translated from the German of H. Leidesdorf. 16mo. cloth. 2s.

— Jocko, the Brazilian Ape. Adapted from the German. 2nd edit. oblong 12mo. bds. 1s.

— The Quarrelsome Dog. Translated from the German of Wray. 4th edition. oblong 12mo. boards. 1s.

— Pussy's Road to Ruin. From the German. 9th edition. 12mo. boards. 1s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Children's Books:—

Jack and the Giants, The Pleasant and Delightful History of. fcp. 8vo. stitched. Nottingham.

Robin Hood. Imperfect. 64mo. stitched. Testament, Illustrated. 64mo. sewed. T. Goode, Clerkenwell.

Children's Books. Illustrated series. 43mo. boards:—Biographical Memoirs, Botany, Geography and Astronomy, English Grammar, History of England, Scripture History, Natural History, Stories, and Mythology. J. Wallis, 1800.

Children's Halfpenny Books, Illustrated.
18mo. stitched :—

Anecdote Book, Birds, Blue Beard, Guess Book, House that Jack Built, Invisible Prince, Medley, Nursery Rhymes, Orphan Boy, Puzzle Book, Robin Hood, We are Seven. W. Davison, Alnwick.

Children's Halfpenny Books, &c. Illustrated. 48mo. sewed :—

Apple Pie's Tragic Death, Children in the Wood, Jack Sprat, Jenny Wren, New Riddle Book, Pretty Tales, Tom the Piper's Son, Waggon Load of Gold, Song Book, Two Cousins, Cock Robin, House that Jack Built, Mother Hubbard, Silver Penny, Whittington and his Cat. Kendrew, York; Davison, Alnwick, &c.

Children's Penny Books. Illustrated. 24mo. sewed :—Children in the Wood, Cock Robin's Death and Burial (2), Giles Gingerbread's History, House that Jack Built (4), Patty Proud, Red Riding Hood (2), Silver Penny, Tom Thumb's Folio.

J. Kendrew, York, &c.

Children's Twopenny Books. Illustrated. 32mo. sewed :—

Child's Instructor, Cottage Tales, Fairy Tales, Fun upon Fun, Gammer Gurton's Garland, Gulliver's Travels, Holiday Entertainment, Life of Christ, Merry Cobbler, Nurse Dandle's Repository, Tommy Thumb's Song-Book.

Lumsden & Son, Glasgow.

Children's Sixpenny Books. Illustrated. 18mo. sewed :—

Finetta (1818), Little Jack, Mother Bunch's Fairy Tales, Robinson Crusoe, Two Sisters and the Fisherman.

Lumsden & Son, Glasgow.

Choice Emblems, &c. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. sheep.

E. Newbery, 1784.

City Scenes. fcp. 8vo. half roan.

Darton & Harvey, 1809.

— fcp. 8vo. half roan.

Darton, Harvey & Darton, 1823.

Cockle, Mrs. Moral Truths and Studies from Natural History. 12mo. old calf.

London, 1810.

Davenport Family, The History of the. 2 vols. 32mo. boards.

London, n.d.

Day, T. History of Sandford and Merton. 7th edition. 12mo. old calf. J. Stockdale, 1794.**Dialogues and Stories.** 18mo. boards.

J. Imray, 1804.

Doddridge's Principles of the Christian Religion, in Verse. 32mo. sd. E. Peck, York.**Dramatic Dialogues.** 2 vols. 12mo. calf.

London, 1792.

Ducks and Green Peas. A Farce of One Act. 18mo. sewed. W. Davison, Alnwick, 1827.**Early Genius;** exemplified in the Juvenile Pursuits of Eminent Foreigners. 18mo. bds. Oliver & Boyd.**Edgeworth, M. Rosamond.** A Sequel to "Early Lessons." 2 vols. 18mo. boards.

London, 1821.

Edwin and Henry. 18mo. half roan.

D. Mackay, 1818.

Eighteen Maxims of Neatness and Order. By Theresa Tidy. 3rd edition. 18mo. sewed.

J. Hatchard, 1818.

Elliott, M. Confidential Memoirs. fcp. 8vo. half roan.

W. Darton, 1821.

Evans, J. Juvenile Pieces. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.

B. Crosby, 1794.

Fables in Verse. square 24mo. sewed.

Darton & Harvey.

Fables and True Stories. 12th edition. 18mo. sewed.

Varty & Owen.

Fairy Spectator, The; or, the Invisible Monitor. fcp. 8vo. boards.

J. Marshall & Co., 1789.

Female Guardian, The. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards.

J. Marshall & Co., 1787.

Fénelon. The Adventures of Telemachus. Abridged from the French. 18mo. roan.

T. Carnan, 1781.

Florian, M. de. William Tell. Translated from the French. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. half calf.

Harris & Son, 1825.

Gardiner, W. The Shepherd's Boy of Snowdon Hill. 2 editions. 18mo. half bound.

D. Mackay & T. Richardson.

— Original Tales from my Landlord. 18mo. half bound.

T. Richardson, Derby.

Gay's Fables. 3rd edition. 8vo. calf.

J. Tonson & J. Watts, 1729.

Gleanings from Many Fields. 18mo. cloth.

Darton & Harvey, 1834.

Governess, The. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. sheep.

A. Millar, 1768.

Half-Holiday Task-Book. 18mo. boards.

Hodgson & Co.

Harriet and her Cousin. 3rd edition. 18mo. half calf.

Thomsons, Brothers, 1823.

Helme, E. Instructive Rambles. fcp. 8vo. sheep.

J. Harris, 1806.

— James Manners, Little John, and their Dog Bluff. 3rd edition. 18mo. half calf.

Darton & Harvey, 1807.

Hieroglyphical Bible, The Modern. fcp. 8vo. boards.

J. Harriid, 1815.

Hofland, Mrs. The Barbadoes Girl. 18mo. half roan.

A. K. Newman & Co.

Improving Tales. 18mo. half roan.

A. K. Newman & Co., 1817.

Instructor, The Young Gentleman and Lady's. fcp. 8vo. half roan.

J. Baxter, Lewes, 1808.

January to December, From. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Jaufret, L. F. The Travels of Rolando; containing in a supposed Tour round the World, Authentic Descriptions of the Geography, Natural History, &c., of various Countries. Translated from the French by Miss Aikin. New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1822.

- Jeux (Les) de la Jeunesse.** Children's Games, &c. fcp. 8vo. boards. Newmarket.
- Juliania,** or, the Affectionate Sisters. 18mo. boards. London, 1800.
- Juvenile Dramas.** 3 vols. 12mo. sheep. Longmans & Co., 1808.
- Keeper's Travels** in Search of his Master. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. London, 1799.
- Kendal, E. A.** The Swallow. 18mo. half roan. London, 1800.
- Lamb, Charles.** The Adventures of Ulysses. 12mo. calf. London, 1808.
- Lessons** in Prose, and Tales in Verse. 18mo. sewed. Hodgson & Co.
- Lessons of Virtue.** 18mo. boards. London, 1801.
- Life, The,** of a Bee. fcp. 8vo. boards. J. Marshall.
- London Melodies ;** or, Cries of the Seasons. 2 parts in 1. fcp. 8vo. bds. W. Darton, jun.
- Marmontel's Tales,** selected and abridged by Mrs. Pilkington. 12mo. old calf. London, 1799.
- Martin and James.** 32mo. boards. Darton & Harvey, 1798.
- Murry, A.** Mentor; or, the Young Ladies' Instructor. 12mo. old calf. London, 1778.
- Northern Traveller,** The Young. Being a Series of Letters from Frederic to Charles during a Tour through the North of Europe. Printed on green paper. 12mo. boards. London, 1813.
- Old Daniel,** The Stories of. 8th edition. 12mo. roan. M. J. Godwin & Co., 1822.
- Osprings, E.** Virtue, Contentment, and Favouritism. 18mo. boards. E. Lacy.
- Paths of Virtue Delineated ;** or, the History in Miniature of the celebrated Pamela, Clarissa Harlowe, and Sir C. Grandison. New edition. 12mo. old calf. London, 1813.
- Peacock, L.** The Little Emigrant. 2nd edition. 12mo. old calf. London, 1802.
- Percival, T.** A Father's Instructions. 12mo. half roan. J. Brambles & Co., 1808.
- Pilkington, Mrs.** A Mirror for the Female Sex. Historical Beauties for Young Ladies. Bewick's Cuts. 2nd edition. 12mo. old calf. London, 1799.
- **Tales of the Cottage.** 18mo. boards. London, 1800.
- **New Tales of the Castle.** 18mo. boards. London, 1800.
- **Obedience Rewarded,** and Prejudice Conquered. 12mo. old calf. London, 1797.
- Pincock, W.** The Young Lady's Library. 18mo. boards. London, 1829.
- Pity's Gift.** A Collection of Interesting Tales. 2nd edition. 12mo. calf. London, 1798.
- Pleasing Instructor.** With cuts. fcp. 8vo. sewed. Hodgson & Co., London.
- Polite Academy,** The ; or, School of Behaviour for Young Gentlemen and Ladies. 10th edition. 32mo. boards. London.
- Prince Dorus ;** or, Flattery put out of Countenance. 16mo. sewed. London, 1818.
- Prince Lee Boo,** The History of. New edition. 18mo. boards. London.
- Ranks and Dignities of British Society,** The Book of the. Coloured Engravings. 18mo. half roan. Tabart & Co., 1805.
- Rational Exhibition,** The. 12mo. sewed. Darton & Harvey, 1809.
- Riddles, Charades, Rebusses, &c.,** Choice Collection of. 18mo. boards. London, 1800.
- Robinson Crusoe.** Edited after the original editions, with a Biographical Introduction, by Henry Kingsley. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Sandham, E.** The History of Elizabeth Woodville. 12mo. boards. E. Wallis, 1822.
- School Occurrences.** 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. boards. London.
- Seabrook Village** and its Inhabitants. 12mo. boards. H. Colburn, 1811.
- Selwyn, A.** Montague Park. 18mo. boards. London, 1825.
- Sherwood, Mrs. Ermina.** 2nd edition. 18mo. half bound. Houlston & Co.
- Signor Topsy-Turvy's** Wonderful Magic Lantern. 16mo. half roan. Tabart & Co. 1810.
- Sphinx,** The ; or, Allegorical Lozenges. 18mo. sewed. W. Darton.
- Strawberry Hill,** and its Inmates. 18mo. boards. F. Skill, Swaffham, 1830.
- Stories,** Moral and Entertaining, for Youth. 3rd edit. 18mo. bds. T. Lake, Uxbridge, 1812.
- Susan Gray,** The History of. New edition. 18mo. half roan. J. White, Wisbech, 1815.
- Tales for Children.** fcp. 8vo. roan. M. Wood, Shrewsbury, 1802.
- Tales,** Moral and Instructive, for the Improvement of Young Ladies. 2nd edition. 18mo. boards. J. Marshall.
- Tame Robin,** The History of a. 18mo. bds. Darton, Harvey, & Darton, 1817.
- Taylor, J.** Tales of the Robin. 18mo. half roan. W. Darton, jun., 1815.
- Think** before you Speak ; or, the Three Wishes. 6th edition. 16mo. sewed. London, 1816.
- Trifles ;** or, Friendly Mites towards Improving the Rising Generation. 18mo. boards. London, 1800.
- Two Cousins,** The. 12mo. calf. London, 1798.
- Valentine and Orson,** The Renowned History of. New edition. 18mo. bds. London, 1813.
- Village Matron,** The ; or, Anecdotes of Mrs. Lovechild. 12mo. boards. Norwich, n.d.
- Wakefield, P.** Domestic Recreation. 18mo. boards. London, 1818.
- Walton, J.** Family Walks, in the Four Seasons. 18mo. boards. London, 1815.

- Winter Scene, The.** 18mo. boards.
W. Darton, jun., 1818.
- Wright, G. The Young Moralist.** 18mo. roan.
H. Turpin, 1782.
- Wyne, J. H. Amusing and Instructive Tales for Youth; in Thirty Poems. With Moral Applications in Prose.** Bewick's Cuts. 18mo. boards.
London, 1815.
- Youthful Portraits.** 12mo. half roan.
London, 1796.
- Youth's Cabinet of Nature for the Year.** 18mo. half roan.
R. Harrild, 1823.
- Youth's Miscellany.** 12mo. calf.
London, 1798.
- Youth's Monitor, The.** 18mo. boards.
London, 1801.

MISCELLANEOUS READING.

(74.)

- Bernard, F. Wonderful Escapes.** Revised from the French, with original chapters added by R. Whiteing. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Library of Wonders.)
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
- Brougham's (Lord) Works.** 11 vols. post 8vo. half bound. 3l. 3s.:—
1. Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III.
 2. Men of Letters of the Time of George III.
 3. 4. 5. Statesmen of the Time of George III. and IV.
 6. Natural Theology.
 7. Dissertations and Addresses, Rhetorical and Literary.
 8. Dissertations, Historical and Political.
 9. 10. Speeches.
 11. The British Constitution.

A. & C. Black, 1872-3.

- City of London Middle Class Schools.**
Our Own Christmas Annual. Edited by R. P. Scott. 8vo. stiff wrapper.
Waterlow & Sons, 1874.

- Frere, Right Hon. J. H. Works in Verse and Prose; with Memoir by Right Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.** 2nd edition. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 24s.:—
- Vol. I. Memoir.
- Vol. II. Original Works and Minor Translations.
- Vol. III. Translations from Aristophanes and Theognis.

B. M. Pickering, 1874.

- Helps, Sir A. Brevia.** 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Bell & Daldy, 1871.

- Friends in Council. First and Second Series. New edition. 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. each.
1872-3.

- Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Smith, Elder, & Co., 1870.

- Some Talk about Animals and their Masters. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Strahan & Co., 1873.

- Social Pressure. post 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1875.

- Kingsley, Rev. G. Health and Education.** crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

W. Isbister & Co., 1874.

- Lytelton, Lord. Ephemera.** First and Second Series. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 19s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1865-72.

- Miller's (Hugh) Complete Works.** 13 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. each:—
- Cruise of the Betsey. 10th edition.
- Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood. 4th edition.

Essays, Historical and Critical. 4th edition.

First Impressions of England. 13th edition.

Footprints of the Creator. 16th edition.

Headship of Christ. 3rd edition.

Leading Articles.

My Schools and Schoolmasters. 23rd edition.

Old Red Sandstone. 18th edition.

Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland. 12th edition.

Sketch Book of Popular Geology. 6th edition.

Tales and Sketches. 6th edition.

Testimony of the Rocks. 42nd thousand.

W. P. Nimmo, 1869-74.

- Peacock, T. L. Works, including his Novels, Poems, &c.** With a Preface by the Right Hon. Lord Houghton, and Biographical Notice by his Granddaughter. Edited by H. Cole, C.B. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d.
R. Bentley & Son, 1875.

- Thoms, W. J. Human Longevity; its Facts and its Fictions.** crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1873.

- Walpole's (Horace) Letters.** Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 1s.
H. G. Bohn, 1861-66.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. (77.)

ENGLISH TREATISES.

- Bacon, Lord. The Essays, with Critical and Illustrative Notes, by Rev. J. Hunter.** crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1873.

- Bacon's (Lord) Works.** Edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. New edit. 14 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 7l. 17s. 6d.:—

Philosophical Works, with Translations. 5 vols.

Literary and Professional Works. 2 vols.

Letters, including Occasional Works, and Life. 7 vols. Longmans & Co., 1861-74.

- Bain, A. Mind and Body. The Theories of their Relation.** 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. (International Scientific Series.)
H. S. King & Co., 1873.

- Birks, Rev. T. R. First Principles of Moral Science.** crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1873.

- Butler, Rev. W. A. Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy.** Edited with Notes by W. H. Thompson. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology, with their Applications to the Training and Discipline of the Mind, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Fichte's Popular Works, with a Memoir by W. Smith, LL.D. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Triibner & Co., 1873.

Fiske, J. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the Doctrine of Evolution, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Flint, R. The Philosophy of History. Vol. I.—France and Germany. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

Galton, F. English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Hamilton, Sir W., Bart. Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1852.

— Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by Rev. H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 48s. Blackwood & Sons, 1870-71.

Hegel's Logic. See *Logic*.

Hume's Philosophical Works. Edited, with Notes, &c., by T. H. Green, and T. H. Grose. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 16s. —

Essays, Moral, Political, and Literary. 2 vols. 1875.

Treatise on Human Nature. 2 vols. 1874. Longmans & Co.

Mansell, Dean. Letters, Lectures, and Reviews, including the Phrontisterion. Edited by Rev. H. W. Chandler. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1873.

Maudsley, H. Body and Mind, to which are added Psychological Essays. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cl. 6s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Maurice, Rev. F. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 2 vols. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Ribot, Th. Contemporary English Psychology. Translated from the French. 8vo. cloth. 9s. H. S. King & Co., 1873.

Sidgwick, H. The Methods of Ethics. 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Spencer, H. Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative. Vol. III. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Williams & Norgate, 1874.

— The Study of Sociology. See Class V.

Taine, H. On Intelligence. Translated from the French by T. D. Haye. 8vo. cloth. 18s. L. Reeve & Co., 1871.

Whewell, Dr. W. Elements of Morality, including Polity. 4th edition, with Supplement. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1864.

Zeller, Dr. E. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated from the German, by Rev. O. J. Reichel. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1868.

Zeller, Dr. E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Translated from the German by Rev. O. J. Reichel. crown 8vo. cloth. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1870.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. (79.)

FOREIGN TREATISES.

Braubach, Dr. Psychologie des Gefühls. Psychological Phenomena of Sensation. 8vo. sewed. Rathgeber, Wetlar, 1847.

Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques. Dictionary of Moral and Mental Philosophy, Prepared under the direction of Ad. Franck. 2nd edition. Part I and onwards. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. each. Hachette & Co., 1875.

Renouvier, C. Essais de Critique Générale. General Analysis of Human Knowledge, &c. 8vo. half bound. Paris, 1854.

POETRY AND POETICAL READING BOOKS. (81.)

Burns's Complete Works. Edited, with Glossarial Index and a Biographical Memoir, by Alexander Smith. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Campbell's Pleasures of Hope. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

Chambers's English Classics. 18mo. sewed:—Wordsworth's Excursion, Book IX. 2d. W. & R. Chambers.

Christian Year, The. A Facsimile of the First Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. J. Parker, Oxford, 1827.

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

Collins' School Classics, with Notes, &c. fcp. 8vo. sewed:—

Campbell's Pleasures of Hope. 2d. 1874.

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, &c. 2d. 1873.

Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village. 2d. 1875.

Milton's Paradise Lost. Book I. 2d. 1874.

— Comus. 3d. 1874.

Pope's Essay on Man. 3d. 1874.

Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. Cantos I. and II. 2d. 1874.

— Lady of the Lake. Cantos I., II., and V. 3d. and 2d. 1875.

Wordsworth's Excursion. Book I. The Wanderer. 3d. 1874.

— Lyrical Ballads. 2d. 1874.

W. Collins, Sons & Co.

Cowper, W. Poetical Works. Edited, with Notes and Biographical Introduction, by Rev. W. Benham. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Cowper, W. The Task. Books 1 and 4. With Notes, by J. W. Hales. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Dryden's Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, revised Text and Notes, by W. D. Christie. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.)

Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Ford, T. Secular Songs for Day Schools. square 32mo. sewed. 1d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

French, G. R. Shakespeareana Genealogica. See *Shakespeareana*.

Goldsmith. The Traveller, the Deserted Village, and Retaliation. With Notes, by Rev. A. R. Vardy. 3rd thousand. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, with Notes, &c. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works. See *English Language and Literature*.

Hales, J. W. Longer English Poems, with Notes, Philological and Explanatory, &c. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Keele, Rev. J. See *Christian Year*.

Lilliputian Songster. 4 vols. 64mo. cloth. In case. 2s. A. N. Myers & Co.

Milton. Poetical Works. Edited, with Introductions, Notes, &c., by D. Masson. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 42s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

— Paradise Lost. In Ten Books. The Text exactly reproduced from the First Edition of 1667. With an Appendix containing the Additions made in later issues, &c. 4to. cloth. 15s. B. M. Pickering, 1873.

— Paradise Lost. (Books I. and II.), Comus, Lycidas, Il Penseroso, and L'Allegro, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by J. G. Davis. post 8vo. cl. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

— Paradise Lost. Book V. With Paraphrase, &c., by the Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Paradise Lost. Book I., and Comus. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

— The Lycidas and Epitaphium Damonis. Edited, with Notes, Reprint of the Rare Latin Version of the Lycidas by W. Hogg, 1694, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

• — Samson Agonistes. With Notes, by Rev. A. J. Church. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Moral Tales in Verse. 18mo. sewed.

Hodgson & Co., London,

Northumbrian Minstrel. 18mo. sewed.

W. Davison, Alnwick, 1811.

Parnell's Hermit. With Life, Explanatory Notes, &c., by J. B. Allen. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

• **Percy, Bp.** Hermit of Warkworth. With Cuts. 18mo. sewed. W. Davison, Alnwick.

Pope's Complete Works. See *English Language and Literature*.

Pope's Poetical Works, edited, with Notes and Introductory Memoir, by A. W. Ward. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.)

Macmillan & Co., 1870.

— Essay on Man. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

Rhymes for the Nursery. 4th edition. 18mo. boards. Darton, Harvey & Darton, 1810.

Scott, Sir W. Poetical Works. With a Biographical and Critical Memoir, by F. T. Palgrave. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1872.

— Poems. (Scott Reader.) Edited, with Notes, by W. S. Dalgleish. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Royal School Series.)

T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.

— Poems. School Series, with Notes, &c. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each:—

The Lay of the Last Minstrel.

The Lady of the Lake.

The Lord of the Isles.

J. Ross & Co., Edinburgh, 1872-3.

— Lay of the Last Minstrel. Cantos I. & II. (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

— Lady of the Lake. Cantos I., II., and V., (Collins' School Classics.) See *Collins*.

Shakespeare. (The Globe Edition.) Edited by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1866.

— King Henry VI. Part 3. With Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

— King Henry VIII. With Notes, &c., by W. Lawson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Shakespeare. King Lear. With Grammatical, &c. Notes, by Dr. W. B. Kemshead. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co. 1875.

— King Richard II. With Explanatory, Grammatical, and Philological Notes, &c. By Rev. D. Morris. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

— King Richard III. With Explanatory, &c., Notes, by W. Lawson. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

— Merchant of Venice. With Introductory Remarks, Explanatory, &c., Notes, by Rev. D. Morris. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

— The Tempest. With Explanatory, Grammatical, &c. Notes, by Rev. D. Morris. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

— All's Well that Ends Well. With Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Love's Labour's Lost. With Notes, &c. by Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

— Timon of Athens. With Notes, &c. By Rev. J. Hunter. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1873.

- Shakespeare Argosy**, The, containing much of the Wealth of Shakespeare's Wisdom and Wit, Alphabetically Arranged and Classified by Capt. A. F. P. Harcourt. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. S. King & Co., 1874.
- Shakespeare Reader**, The. With Notes, Historical and Grammatical. By W. S. Dalgleish. Book 3. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 3d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.
- Shakespeareana Genealogica**, by G. R. French. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Macmillan & Co., 1869.
- Shakespeare-Lexicon**. A complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. By Dr. A. Schmidt. Vol. I. A-L. imp. 8vo. cloth. 16s. G. Reimer, Berlin; Williams & Norgate, 1874.
- Simple Stories**; in Verse. fcp. 8vo. boards. London, 1809.
- Spenser**. Complete Works. Edited by R. Morris; with a Memoir by J. W. Hales. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1871.
- Stapford**, Rev. W. B. English Verse for Repetition. With Notes, intended for Young Boys. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.
- Watts's Divine Songs**. 32mo. swd. Banbury.
- Wordsworth's Excursion**. Book I, and Lyrical Ballads. (Collins' School Classics.) See Collins.

BIOGRAPHY. (87.)

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

- Bailey, J. E.** Life of Thomas Fuller, D.D. 8vo. cloth. 25s. B. M. Pickering, 1874.
- Church, Rev. R. W.** Saint Anselm. (Sunday Library.) See *Theology*.
- Clarendon's Life**. See *History of England*.
- Coleridge, H.** *Biographia Borealis*; or, Lives of Distinguished Northerns. 8vo. half morocco. Whitaker & Co., 1833.
- Cooper, C. H. & T.** *Athenæ Cantabrigienses, 1500-1609*. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1858-61.
- Cooper, T.** New Biographical Dictionary. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. G. Bell & Sons, 1873.
- Drummond, R. B.** Erasmus: his Life and Character, as shown in his Correspondence and Works. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 21s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.
- Figuier, L.** *Vies des Savants Illustres*. Lives of Eminent Philosophers, from the Earliest Times to the Present Century. 5 vols. royal 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 10s. each):—
Savants de l'Antiquité.
" du Moyen Age.
" de la Renaissance.
" du XVII^e Siècle.
" du XVIII^e Siècle.
Hachette & Co., 1870.
- Fuller's Worthies**. See *English History—Chronicles of England, &c.*
- Geikie, A.** Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, Bart. With Notices of his Scientific Contemporaries, and a Sketch of the Rise and Growth of Palæozoic Geology in Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1875.
- Grote, Mrs.** The Personal Life of George Grote. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1873.
- Hellborn, K. von.** The Life of Franz Schubert. Translated from the German by A. D. Coleridge. With Appendix by G. Grove. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1869.
- Hiller, Dr. F.** Mendelssohn. Letters and Recollections. Translated by M. E. von Glehn. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Hook, Dean.** Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vols. X. & XI. (New Series, Vol. V. & VI.) Reformation Period. 8vo. cloth. 19s. R. Bentley & Son, 1875.
- Hughes, T.** Memoir of a Brother. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Jackson, Lady.** The Bath Archives. A further Selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, from 1809 to 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. 80s. R. Bentley & Son, 1873.
- Jeffcock, J. T.** Parkin Jeffcock, Civil and Mining Engineer; a Memoir. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Bemrose and Lothian, 1867.
- Jones, Dr. B.** The Royal Institution; its Founder and its First Professors. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1871.
- Lewes, G. H.** The Story of Goethe's Life. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.
- Mahon, Lord.** Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed "the Great." New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1872.
— Life of Belisarius. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. J. Murray, 1848.
- Major, R. H.** The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed "the Navigator," and its Results: comprising the Discovery, within one century, of Half of the World, &c. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Asher & Co., 1868.
- Manning, J. A.** The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons, from the time of King Edward III. to Victoria. imp. 8vo. cloth. 24s. G. Willis, 1851.
- Martin, F.** Angelique Arnauld. (Sunday Library.) See *Theology*.
- Martin, T.** The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Vol. I. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1875.
- Masson, D.** The Life of John Milton; narrated in connexion with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 2l. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1859-73.

May, Col. John, of Boston, Journal and Letters of, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and '89. With Biographical Sketch, &c., by Rev. R. S. Edes and W. M. Darlington. royal 8vo. cloth.

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1874.

Mill, J. S. Autobiography. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Milton, John, Life of. *See Masson.*

Moscheles, C. Life of Moscheles. Adapted from the original German, by A. D. Coleridge. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s.

Hurst & Blackett, 1873.

Motley, J. L. The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland. *See History of Holland.*

Oliphant, Mrs. Francis of Assisi. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Pattison, Rev. M. Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Plutarch; his Life, his Lives, and his Morals, by Archbishop Trench. *See Greek Classics.*

Poujoulat, M. Vie du Frère Philippe. Life of Brother Philip, Superior General of the Institute of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 8vo. sewed. 3s. Mame & Son, Tours, 1874.

Redgrave, S. Dictionary of Artists of the English School; with Notices of their Lives and Works. 8vo. cloth. 16s.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Rose, Rev. H. J. New General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. 8vo. half calf.

T. Fellowes, 1857.

Schubert, Franz, Life of. *See Hellborn.*

Seeböhm, F. The Oxford Reformers.—John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 2nd edition. 8vo. cl. 14s. Longmans & Co., 1869.

Smiles, S. Lives of the Engineers. 5 vols. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. each:—

Boulton and Watt.—The Steam Engine.

Brindley and the Early Engineers.—Embankments and Canals.

Metcalf and Telford.—History of Roads.

Smeaton and Rennie.—Harbours, Light-houses, and Bridges.

Stephenson, George and Robert.—The Locomotive. J. Murray, 1874.

Somerville, Mary. Personal Recollections, from Early Life to Old Age, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1873.

Stephen, Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s.

Longmans & Co., 1849.

Strickland, A. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. *See History of Scotland.*

Styrye's Lives of Archbishops Cranmer, Grindal, Parker, and Whitgift; Bishop Aymer, Sir John Cheke, and Sir T. Smith. *See Theology.*

Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire Universel des Contemporains. Universal Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. 4th edition. royal 8vo. calf. (sewed 25s.)

Hachette & Co., 1870.

Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and Founders. (Sunday Library.) *See Theology.*

Autograph Letter from Lord Nelson (dated May 15th, 1803) to J. McArthur, Esq., declining the offer of a new stove for his cabin in the "Victory."

Presented by J. Duff Gordon, Esq.

THEOLOGY, CHURCH HISTORY, &c. (91.)

Anderson, Rev. J. S. M. History of the Church of England, in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 42s.

Rivingtons, 1845-56.

Arnold, Rev. Dr. T. Sermons: Christian Life, its Course, its Hindrances, and its Helps. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

— Sermons: Christian Life, its Hopes, its Fears, and its Close. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

— Sermons preached in the Chapel of Rugby School. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Benson, Rev. E. W. Boy-Life. Its Trials. Its Strength. Its Fulness. Sundays in Wellington College, 1859-73. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Bible. The Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal Books, in the Earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his Followers; edited by Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 4to. cloth. 3l. 3s. University Press, Oxford.

— The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D., 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary. "THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY." Vols. III., IV., and V. royal 8vo. cl. 3l. J. Murray, 1873-5.

— The Book of Genesis, with Analysis and Notes by H. Morris. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

— The Book of Exodus, with Analysis and Notes by H. Morris. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Bible Companion to the Old Testament; being a Plain Commentary on Scripture History down to the Birth of Our Lord. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1872.

Blackie's Bible History, Questions on. post 8vo. sewed. 4d. T. Nelson & Sons.

- Blunt, Rev. J. H.** Key to the Knowledge of Church History. (Ancient.) New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1871.
- The Book of Church Law. Revised by W. G. F. Phillimore, B.C.L. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.
- Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. imp. 8vo. cl. 36s. Rivingtons, 1874.
- Burnet, Bishop.** History of the Reformation of the Church of England. New edition, by N. Pocock. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 4s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1865.
- Butler's (Bishop) Works**, with Preface by Bishop Halifax. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 11s. University Press, Oxford, 1849.
- Cassell's Bible Educator.** Edited by Rev. E. H. Plumptre. Vol. I. 4to. cloth. 6s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Church, Rev. R. W.** On some Influences of Christianity upon National Character. Three Lectures. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.
- Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical** of the Church of England, referred to their Original Sources, and Illustrated with Explanatory Notes, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. J. Parker & Co., 1874.
- Davies, J.** Notes on II. Kings. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. 1873.
- Notes on Ezra. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. 1873.
- Notes on St. John's Gospel. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1874.
- Edward (King)** the Sixth on the Supremacy. The French Original and an English Translation. With his Discourse on the Reformation of Abuses; and a few brief Notices of his Life, Education, and Death. Edited by R. Potts. post 8vo. cl. W. Metcalfe, Cambridge, 1874.
- Farrar, Rev. Dr. F. W.** The Life of Christ. 2 vols. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.
- Fuller's Church History of Britain**; from the Birth of Jesus Christ until 1648. New edition by Rev. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 19s. University Press, Oxford, 1845.
- Gedge, Rev. J. W.** The Young Churchman's Companion to the Prayer Book. Part I. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Rivingtons, 1873.
- Hooker's Works**; with an Account of his Life and Death by Isaac Walton. Arranged by Rev. John Keble. 3 vols. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 1l. 11s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1865.
- Ivens, Rev. C.** Bible History of the Old Testament. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.
- Jackson, Rev. W.** The Philosophy of Natural Theology. Prize Essay. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.
- Jebb, Rev. J.** The Choral Service of the United Church of England and Ireland. 8vo. cloth. 16s. J. W. Parker, 1843.
- Lewin, T.** The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. 42s. G. Bell & Sons, 1874.
- Liturgie Britannicæ**, or the several Editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, from its Compilation to the last Revision; together with the Liturgy set forth for the Use of the Church of Scotland; arranged to shew their respective Variations. By William Keeling, B.D. 8vo. cloth. 21s. W. Pickering, 1842.
- Martigny, L'Abbé.** Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chrétiennes. Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. royal 8vo. sewed. 15s. Hachette & Co., 1865.
- Maurice, Rev. F. D.** Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the First and Second Centuries. 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1854.
- The Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1871.
- The Patriarchs and Lawgivers of the Old Testament. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1867.
- Mercier, Mrs. J.** Our Mother Church. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1872.
- Michie, C.** The Life and Labours of the Apostle Paul in a continuous Narrative, with Notes. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. Blackwood & Sons.
- Morrison, T.** Bible Questions, for Use in Week-day and Sunday Schools. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.
- Müller, Max.** Introduction to the Science of Religion. See *Philology*.
- Newman, J. H.** Historical Sketches. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 18s. B. M. Pickering, 1872-3.
- New Testament History**, A Harmony of the Gospels in a Combined Narrative. With Notes, &c. fcp. 8vo. limp wrapper. 6s. T. Nelson & Sons, 1873.
- Palmer, E. H.** History of the Jewish Nation; from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. Christian Knowledge Society, 1874.
- Records of the Past**: being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. each:—
I, III., V. Assyrian Texts.
II., IV. Egyptian Texts.
S. Bagster & Sons.
- Robertson, Rev. J. C.** History of the Christian Church, from A.D. 64 to 1517. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 14s. J. Murray, 1871-73.
- Rothschild, C. and A. de.** The History and Literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2nd edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

St. Paul, The Life and Epistles of, by T. Lewin. *See Lewin.*

Science in Scripture, Revelation of. *See Geology, &c.*

Seebohm, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution. (Epochs of History.) *See General History.*

Sewell, E. M. History of the Early Church, from the First Preaching of the Gospel to the Council of Nice. 3rd edition, with Questions. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1870.

Shipley, Rev. O. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms. post 8vo. cl. 18s. Rivingtons, 1872.

Stanley, Dean. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. 24s. 1870.

— Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1872.

Strype's Works, complete, with a General Index. 27 vols. 8vo. cl. 7l. 18s. 6d. 1821-43.
Annals of the Reformation. 7 vols.

Ecclesiastical Memorials. 6 vols.

Life of Bishop Aylmer.

Life of Sir John Cheke.

Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer. 2 vols.

Life of Archbishop Grindal.

Life of Archbishop Parker. 3 vols.

Life of Sir Thomas Smith.

Life of Archbishop Whitgift. 3 vols.

General Index. 2 vols.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Sunday Library for Household Reading. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. each.—

The Nations Around. By A. Keary.

Saint Anselm. By the Rev. R. W. Church. New edition.

Francis of Assisi. By Mrs. Oliphant. 2nd edition.

Pioneers and Founders. By C. M. Yonge.

Angelique Arnould. By F. Martin. 2nd edition. Macmillan & Co.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

Trench, Archbp. Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. 9th edition. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 1870.

— Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. 11th edition. 8vo. cl. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

Tristram, Rev. H. B. Natural History of the Bible. *See General Natural History*,* p. 536.

— The Land of Israel.

— The Topography of the Holy Land. } *See Geography*,* p. 472.

— The Land of Moab.

Warington, G. The Week of Creation, or the Cosmogony of Genesis considered in its Relation to Modern Science. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1870.

THEOLOGY, CHURCH HISTORY, &c. (160.)

IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, Hebraicum, cum Penta-teucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum; Versionumque Antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicae, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum Textuum, et Versionum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis. Cum Apparatu, Appendicibus Tabulis, Variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Indicibus, &c. Edidit Brianus Waltonus. 6 vols. folio. old calf. T. Roycroft, 1657.

— **Castelli Lexicon Hæp-taglotton**, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim, et Persicum separatim. In quo omnes voces Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æth. Arab. et Pers., tam in MSS. quam impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis Polyglottis, adjectis hinc inde Armenis, Turcicis, Indis, Japonicis, &c., ordine alphabetico, sub singulis radicibus digestæ, continentur. 1 vol. folio. old calf. T. Roycroft, 1669.

Intas-otipup Mat u Jesu Kristo. The New Testament in the Language of Aneiteum, one of the New Hebrides. 8vo. calf.

British and Foreign Bible Society, 1863.

GREEK.

St. John, Gospel of, in Greek, with a Vocabulary by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Grammar School Texts.)

Longmans & Co., 1874.

St. Luke, Gospel of, in Greek, with Vocabulary by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Grammar School Texts.)

Longmans & Co., 1875.

St. Mark, Gospel of, with a Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Grammar School Texts.)

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Webster, W. The Syntax and Synonyms of the Greek Testament. *See Greek Lexicons*.*

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (109.)

Amos, S. Primer of the English Constitution and Government. 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Annals of England: A Senior Class Date-Book of English History. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d. (Royal School Series.)

T. Nelson & Sons, 1875.

Arnold's Chronicle. *See Chronicles of England, &c.*

Bacon's History of Henry VII. (Literary and Professional Works. Vol. 1.) See *Moral Philosophy*.

Biographical (New) and Chronological History of England, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. 3rd edition. 16mo. boards. London, 1793.

Blasuw, W. H. The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2nd edition. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Bell & Daldy, 1871.

Brackenbury, A. The Ashanti War. With Map. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 25s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

Brougham, Lord. The British Constitution. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Cabinet History of England. Copper Plate edition. 16mo. canvas. T. Kelly, 1823.

Calendars of State Papers, &c., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. imp. 8vo. cloth. 15s. each:—

3. Domestic Series of the Reign of Elizabeth, &c. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1872.

Addenda.—1580–1625.

6. Domestic Series of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. 1873. Vol. XIV.—1639.

6a. Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1875. Vol. II. 1649–1650.

9. Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I. Edited by Rev. C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. 1874. Vol. II.—1606–1608. III.—1608–1610.

11. Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1872. Vol. IV. Part 2.—1526–1528.

14. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth. Edited by A. J. Crosby. 1874. Vol. IX.—1569–1571.

15. Treasury Papers. Edited by J. Redington. 1874. Vol. III.—1702–1707.

16. The Carew Papers. Edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. 1873. Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

17. Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. 1873. Vol. III. Part I.—Henry VIII.—1525–1528.

18. State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by R. Brown. 1873. Vol. V.—1534–1554.

19. Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's *Fœdera*. By Thos. D. Hardy. 1873. Vol. II.—1377–1654.

Longmans & Co., &c.

Camden Society's Publications. post 4to. cloth:—

6. Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1873.

7. Military Memoir of Colonel John Birch, written by Roe, his Secretary. With Notes, &c., by Rev. J. Webb. Edited by Rev. T. W. Webb. 1873.

8, 9. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne, 1673 and 1674. Edited by W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 1874.

10. Accounts of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. Edited by the late Ven. W. H. Hale and Rev. H. T. Ellacombe. 1874.

11. Wriothesley's Chronicle of England during the Reigns of the Tudors, from A.D. 1485 to 1559. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. Vol. I. 1875.

12. Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. Documents collected by the late John Bruce. Annotated and completed by D. Masson. 1875.

Cameos from English History. Second Series. The Wars in France. Second edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Cantlay, A. S. English History, Analysed. post 8vo. cloth, 2s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Gates, W. L. R. History of England, from the Death of Edward the Confessor to the Death of King John. With an Introductory Sketch of previous History, by Rev. G. W. Cox. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Chronicles of England, Scotland, Ireland, and France. 27 vols. 4to. calf:—

Arnold's Chronicle. Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483.

Fabyan's New Chronicles of England and France. With Preface, &c., by H. Ellis.

Froissart's Chronicles from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Newly translated, &c., by T. Johnes. 5 vols.

Fuller's Worthies of England. New edition. With Notes by J. Nichols. 2 vols.

Grafton's Chronicle. 2 vols.

Hall's Chronicle, from Henry IV. to Henry VIII.

Hardyng's Chronicle, from the Earliest Period to Edward IV., with Grafton's continuation to 34th year of Henry VIII. Preface, &c., by H. Ellis.

Holinshed's Chronicle. 6 vols.

Joinville's Memoirs. Translated by T. Johnes.

Monstrelet's Chronicles. Translated by T. Johnes. 5 vols.

Rastell's Chronicles, 1529.

Hafod Press, &c., 1807–27.

Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483. See *Chronicles of England, &c.*

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. royal 8vo. half bound. 10s. each:—

21. Giraldi Cambrensis Opera. Vol. IV. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1873.
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—6 Registrum Abbatie Johannis Whethamstede. Vol. II. Edited by H. T. Riley. 1873.
41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden Monachi Cestrensis; together with the English Translations of John Trevisa and of an Unknown Writer of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by Rev. J. R. Lumby. Vols. IV. and V. 1872-4.
55. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendixes. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. Vols. II. and III. 1873-4.
57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. 1874.
58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria. The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by W. Stubbs. Vol. II. 1873.
59. Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Collected and edited by T. Wright. Vols. I and II. 1872.
60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII. from original Documents preserved in the Record Office. Edited by Rev. W. Campbell. Vol. I. 1873.
61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by J. Raine. 1873.
62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. Vols. I., II., and III. 1873-5.
63. Memorials of St. Dunstan. Edited by W. Stubbs. 1874.
64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 1874.
65. Thomas Saga Erkebyskups. Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English Translation, Notes and Glossary. Edited by E. Magnússon. Vol. I. royal 8vo. half bound. 1875.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. To which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth. 2l. 10s. 1849.

— Life, including a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. 2 vols. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 22s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1827.

Clinton, H. R. Compendium of English History, from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1872. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Chapman & Hall, 1874.

Compendious History (A) of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of His present Majesty. 18mo. boards. London, 1780.

Date Book of English History. 18mo. sewed. 4d. (Royal School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons.

Davies, J. History of England, from the Death of "Edward the Confessor" to the Death of John (A.D. 1066-1216). fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 1874.

— History of England, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of Richard III. (A.D. 1216-1485.) fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.

— History of England, 1640-1660. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1875.

— English History, from the Revolution of 1688 to the Death of Queen Anne, 1714. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— English History from the Accession of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo (1760-1815). fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1873.

— English Literature, from the Accession of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo. See *English Language & Literature*.

Ellis, Sir H. Original Letters illustrative of English History. With Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. half morocco.

First Series. 3 vols. 2nd edition.

Second Series. 4 vols.

Harding & Lepard, 1825-27.

Third Series. 4 vols. R. Bentley, 1846.

Fabyan's New Chronicles of England and France. See *Chronicles of England, &c.*

Freeman, E. A. Six Lectures on Comparative Politics. With the Unity of History, Rede Lecture, May 1872. royal 8vo. cloth. 14s. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Froissart's Chronicles. See *Chronicles of England, &c.*

Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. Second Series. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

Gairdner, J. The Houses of Lancaster and York. (Epochs of History.) See *General History*.

Gardiner, S. R. History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Grafton's Chronicle. See *Chronicles of England, &c.*

Green, J. R. Short History of the English People. crown 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Hallam, H. The Constitutional History of England. Student's edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1872.

Hall's Chronicle. } See *Chronicles of England, &c.*
Hardyng's Chronicle. }

- Haughton, T.** Summary of the Principal Events in English History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.
G. Philip & Son, 1875.
- Memory Work of English History, in Periods. Part I.—Standard IV. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
G. Philip & Son, 1875.
- Hill, J.** Facts and Features of English History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. (Laurie's Manuals of Specific Instruction.) J. Marshall & Co., 1873.
- History of Great Britain.** From the Union of the Crowns to the Reign of Queen Victoria. With Maps, &c. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. (Royal School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.
- History (Brief) of England.** With Notes, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d. (Royal School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.
- Hollinshed's Chronicle.** See *Chronicles of England*, &c.
- Home, C.** New Chronological Abridgment of the History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 8vo. calf. J. Dodsley, 1791.
- Hore, P. H.** An Explanation of Ancient Terms and Measures of Land; with some Account of Old Tenures. 8vo. cloth. 4s.
B. M. Pickering, 1874.
- Kemble, J. M.** The Saxons in England. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1849.
- Kinglake, A. W.** The Invasion of the Crimea; its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 5 vols. 8vo. cl. 4l. 3s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1874-75.
- Knight, C.** The Popular History of England. 8 vols. 8vo. cl. 3l. 16s. Bradbury & Evans.
- Langmead, T. P.** Taswell. English Constitutional History. 8vo. cloth. 21s.
Stevens & Haynes, 1875.
- Lappenberg, Dr. J. M.** History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 21s. J. Murray, 1845.
- Lewins, W.** Her Majesty's Mails; an Historical and Descriptive Account of the British Post Office. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.
S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1864.
- Lupton, W. M.** Test and Competitive History, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Macfarlane, C., and Thomson, Rev. T.** The Comprehensive History of England. Illustrated. 4 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 4l.
Blackie & Son, 1874.
- Molesworth, Rev. W. N.** The History of England from the year 1830. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. 45s. Chapman & Hall, 1871-73.
- Napier, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. P.** History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to 1814. New edition. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf.
T. & W. Boone, 1851.
- Nicholas, T.** The Pedigree of the English People. 4th edition. 8vo. cloth. 16s.
Longmans & Co., 1874.
- Palgrave, F.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. New edition. crown 8vo. cl. 6s. W. Tegg.
- Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, &c.** Collected and edited by Francis Palgrave. 3 vols. folio. half bound. London, 1827-1830.
- Pike, L. O.** History of Crime in England; illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilisation. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. 18s.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.
- Ranke, L. von.** History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1875.
- Rastell's Chronicles, 1529.** See *Chronicles of England*, &c.
- Ridgway, Rev. J.** Handbook of English History. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d.
W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.
- Robertson, E. W.** Historical Essays in connexion with the Land, the Church, &c. See *General History*.
- Rymer's Fodera, Conventiones, Littere et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica inter Reges Anglie et alios quovis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates.** From A.D. 1066 to 1877. Edited by A. Clarke and F. Holbrooke. 6 vols. folio. half bound. London, 1816-1830.
- Schmitts, Dr. L.** History of England for Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.
- Stanley, Dean.** Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3rd edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. J. Murray, 1869.
- Statutes (The) of the Realm.** Printed by Command of H.M. King George the Third. From Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts. With Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. 12 vols. folio. half bnd. 1810-1822.
- Statutes, The.** Revised edition. imp. 8vo. cloth. 21s. each:—
Vol. IV.—41 George III. to 51 George III., A.D. 1801-1811.
Vol. V.—52 George III. to 4 George IV., A.D. 1812-1823.
Vol. VI.—5 George IV. to 1 & 2 William IV., A.D. 1824-1831.
Vol. VII.—2 & 3 William IV. to 6 & 7 William IV., A.D. 1831-1836.
Vol. VIII.—7 William IV. to 5 & 6 Victoria, A.D. 1837-1842.
H. M. Printers, 1873-75.
- Smith, P. V.** History of the English Institutions. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
Rivingtons, 1873.
- Stubbs, W.** The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. Vol. I. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.
- Taylor, J.** Parlour Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England. 12mo. boards. J. Harris, 1825.
- Thompson, E.** History of England. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Historical Course for Schools.) Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Thorpe, B. *Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A Collection of English Charters, from the Reign of King Æthelberht of Kent, A.D. DCV. to that of William the Conqueror. With a Translation of the Anglo-Saxon.* 8vo. cloth. 21s. Trübner & Co., 1865.

Trimmer, Mrs. *Concise History of England, comprised in a set of Easy Lessons. New edition.* 2 vols. 18mo. bound. J. Harris & Son, 1823.

Turner, Sharon. *History of England; comprising the Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols; from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Henry VIII., 5 vols; Reign of Henry VIII., 2 vols; Edward VI. to Elizabeth, 2 vols.* 8vo. calf. Longmans & Co., 1823-29.

Wace's *Poem of the Roman de Rou; the Conquest of England. Now first translated into English Rhyme by Sir A. Malet, Bart. With the Franco-Norman Text after Pluquet, and Notes. Illustrated by Photographs from the Tapestry of Bayeux.* 4to. half bound. 42s. Bell & Daldy, 1860.

Wallis, G. *Royal House of Tudor. With Photographs of Portraits by R. Burchett.* 8vo. cloth. Cundall & Fleming, 1866.

Walpole, Horace. *Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third.* 4to. old calf. J. Doddsley, 1768.

Warburton, Rev. W. Edward III. (*Epochs of History.*) See *General History*.

Yeatman, J. P. *Introduction to the Study of Early English History.* crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Yonge, C. D. *History of the English Revolution of 1688.* crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (124.)

CHARTS, GENEALOGICAL TABLES, &c.

Genealogy of the Royal Family of England. On a sheet, 22 in. by 19 in., mounted on canvas and roller. Unmounted, 1s. J. Thornton, Oxford.

Sun of Brunswick; exhibiting the Principal Events during the Reign of George the Good. A new Game. One sheet, 22 in. by 21 in., mounted on canvas. In case.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. (125.)

Burton, J. H. *The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection.* 2nd edition. 8 vols., with Index. post 8vo. cloth. 3l. 3s. W. Blackwood and Sons, 1873-4.

Holinshed's Chronicle. See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Macarthur, M. *History of Scotland.* 18mo. cloth. 2s. (Historical Course for Schools.) Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Royal School History of Scotland. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1873.

Scott, Sir W. *History of England for Junior Classes. Adapted from the "Tales of a Grandfather."* fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Stories selected from the History of Scotland, for Children. 12mo. boards. J. Harris & Son, 1824.

Strickland, A. *Life of Mary Queen of Scots.* 2 vols. 12mo. cl. 10s. G. Bell & Sons, 1873.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. (125.)

Froude, J. A. *The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.* Vols. 2 and 3. 8vo. cloth. 16s. each. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Holinshed's Chronicle. See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Outlines of Irish History. 12mo. boards. J. Harris, 1829.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES. (125.)

Mill, Jas. *History of British India.* 5th edition, with Notes and Continuation by H. H. Wilson. 10 vols. in 9. post 8vo. cloth. 2l. 16s. J. Madden, 1858.

Trotter, L. T. *History of India; from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.* 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society.

Wheeler, J. T. *History of India from the Earliest Ages.—The Rāmāyana and the Brahmanic Period.* 8vo. cloth. 16s. 1869.

— *History of India: Hindú, Buddhist, and Brahmanical.* 8vo. cloth. 18s. 1874. Trübner & Co.,

HISTORY OF DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND NORWAY. (127.)

Otté, E. C. *Scandinavian History.* crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

HISTORY OF FRANCE. (127.)

ENGLISH WORKS.

Beard, C. *Port Royal; a Contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France.* 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 12s. Williams & Norgate, 1873.

Crowe, E. E. *History of France.* 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Longmans & Co., 1858-68.

Fabyan's *New Chronicles of England and France.* See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Freissart's Chronicles. See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Guizot. The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Bell & Daldy, 1873.

— The History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1789. Translated by R. Black. Vols. 1 to 4. royal 8vo. cloth. 24s. each. S. Low & Co., 1872-5.

Jervis, Rev. W. H. History of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 28s. J. Murray, 1872.

Joinville's Memoirs. See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Kinglake, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea. See *History of England.*

Kitchin, Rev. G. W. History of France down to the year 1459. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.

Mennies, S. History of France for Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Monstrelet's Chronicles. See *History of England—Chronicles of England, &c.*

Morris, W. O'Connor. The French Revolution and First Empire. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Mapier, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to 1814. See *History of England.*

Smiles, S. The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, with a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. W. Isbister & Co., 1874.

Smyth, W. The French Revolution. See *Modern History.*

Thiers, A. History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by F. Shoberl. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. R. Bentley, 1838.

— History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols., in 10. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 4s. H. Colbourn, 1845-61.

— The Campaigns of Napoleon. From the "Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire." Edited, with English Notes and Maps, by E. E. Bowen. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. :— Vol. I. Arcole. Rivingtons, 1873.

Tocqueville, A. de. On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789, and the Causes which led to that event. Translated by Henry Reeve. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 14s. J. Murray, 1873.

White, Rev. J. History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Blackwood & Sons, 1868.

HISTORY OF FRANCE. (128.)

FRENCH WORKS.

Archives Nationales, Inventaire Sommaire et Tableau Méthodique des Fonds conservés aux. Catalogue, &c. of Documents, Charts, &c. preserved in the National Archives.

Part I.—Previous to 1789. crown 4to. sewed. Paris, 1871.

Presented by the French Minister of Public Instruction.

Coulanges, F. de. Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. History of the Political Institutions of Old France. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 6d. Part I.—The Roman Empire, the Merovingian Royalty, &c. Hachette & Co., 1875.

Franco-German War, the Siege of Paris, and the Commune, 1870-71, Works on. half morocco, gilt tops :—

Collection de Caricatures et de Charges pour servir à l'Histoire de la Guerre et de la Révolution de 1870-71. 9 vols. broad folio.

Eaux-Fortes, par Lalanne, Martial, Desbrosses, Yon, Pierdon, De Boret, &c. broad folio.

Paris Incendié, May 1871. Vues Photographiques (83). In 2 book-boxes. broad folio.

L'Univers Illustré, Juillet 1870 à Décembre 1871. folio.

L'illustration, Juillet 1870 à Juin 1871. folio. Mémorial Illustré des Deux Sièges de Paris, 1870-71. folio.

La Guerre Illustrée et le Siège de Paris. folio. Paris Incendié. Histoire de la Commune de 1871. folio.

Le Trombinoscope. Juillet 1871 à Décembre 1873. imp. 8vo.

Le Fils du Père Duchêne. Nos. 1-10. royal 8vo.

Lemonnyer, J. Les Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. post 8vo.

Fontoullieu, P. Les Eglises de Paris sous la Commune. 12mo.

Dauban, C. A. Le Fond de la Société sous la Commune. 8vo. Paris.

Freissart, J. Chroniques de. The Chronicles. With Introduction and Summary, &c., by S. Luce. Vols. 2 to 5. 1840-60. 8vo. sewed. 19s. Published for the Historical Society of France. M^{me}. J. Renard, Paris, 1873-4.

Guizot. L'Histoire de France. History of France. Vols. III., IV., & V. royal 8vo. half morocco. (sewed, 18s. each.)

Hachette & Co., 1874-5.

Histoire Générale de Paris. Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Paris. crown folio. boards :—

Les Anciennes Bibliothèques de Paris : Eglises, Monastères, Collèges, &c. The Ancient Libraries of Paris in Churches, Monasteries, Colleges, &c. By A. Franklin. 3 vols. 1867-73.

Histoire Générale de Paris.—cont.

Topographie Historique du Vieux Paris.
Historical Topography of Old Paris.
District of the Louvre and Tuileries. By
A. Berty and H. Legrand. Vol. II. 1868.
Les Armoiries de la Ville de Paris, Sceaux,
Emblèmes, Cérémonies Publiques, &c.
Armorial Bearings, Devices, Seals, Public
Ceremonies, &c. of Paris. By Le Comte
A. de Coëtlogon, L. M. Tisserand, &c.
Vol. I. 1874.

Paris et ses Historiens aux XIV^e et XV^e.
Siècles. Paris and her Historians in the
14th and 15th Centuries. Original Docu-
ments, collected and annotated by Le
Roux de Lincy and L. M. Tisserand. 1867.
Etienne Marcel. Stephen Marcel, Provost
of the Merchants (1354-1358). By F. T.
Perrens. Paris, 1874.

Wallon, H. Saint Louis et son Temps. St.
Louis and his Times. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed.
15s. Hachette & Co., 1875.

**HISTORY OF GERMANY,
INCLUDING AUSTRIA. (130.)**

Frédéric le Grand, Œuvres Historiques de.
Historical, &c. Works of Frederick the Second,
King of Prussia. Vols. 24 to 30. crown 4to.
morocco, embossed, gilt edges. 1854-56.

— Table Chronologique Générale
des, et Catalogue Raisonné des Ecrits qui lui
sont attribués. 4to. mor., gilt edges. 1857.

— Plans relatifs aux Œuvres Milli-
taires. 4to. mor. gilt edges. Berlin, 1856.

Gardiner, S. R. The Thirty Years' War, 1618-
1648. (Epochs of History.) See *General
History*.

Sime, J. History of Germany. 18mo. cloth.
3s. (Historical Course for Schools.)
Macmillan & Co., 1874.

HISTORY OF HOLLAND. (130.)

Motley, J. L. The Life and Death of John of
Barneveld, Advocate of Holland; with a View
of the Primary Causes and Movements of
the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.
28s. J. Murray, 1874.

HISTORY OF ITALY. (130.)

Hunt, Rev. W. History of Italy. 18mo.
cloth. 3s. (Historical Course for Schools.)
Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Malleson, Col. G. B. Studies from Genoese
History. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.
Longmans & Co., 1875.

Yriarte, C. La Vie d'un Patricien de Venise
au Seizième Siècle. The Life of a Venetian
Patrician in the 16th Century. 8vo. sewed. 8s.
E. Plon & Co., 1874.

HISTORY OF RUSSIA. (130.)

Kinglake, A. W. The Invasion of the
Crimea. See *History of England*.

Malston, W. R. S. Early Russian History.
crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. S. Low & Co., 1874.

**HISTORY OF SPAIN AND
PORTUGAL. (130.)**

Helps, Sir A. The Spanish Conquest in
America, and its relation to the History of
Slavery and to the Government of Colonies.
4 vols. half clif. J. W. Parker & Son, 1855-61.

Mahon, Lord. Spain under Charles the
Second. 2nd edition. post 8vo. boards. 6s. 6d.
J. Murray, 1844.

Napier, Maj.-Gen., Sir W. F. P. History of
the War in the Peninsula. See *History of
England*.

HISTORY OF TURKEY. (131.)

Newman, J. H. Lectures on the History of
the Turks in their relation to Europe. (His-
torical Sketches. Vol. II.) See *Theology*.

Mijatovic, E. L. The History of Modern
Serbia. post 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. W. Tweedie, 1872.

HISTORY OF EUROPE. (131.)

Alison, Sir A., Bart. History of Europe,
from the Commencement of the French
Revolution to the Restoration of the Bour-
bons in 1815. 10th edition. 14 vols. 8vo.
cloth. 10l. 10s. 1858-60.

— Continuation of the above, from
the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession
of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 vols. 8vo.
cloth. 6l. 7s. 6d. 1854-59.

— Atlas to. oblong 4to. cloth
3l. 3s. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861.

**HISTORY OF ORIENTAL AND
OTHER NON-EUROPEAN
COUNTRIES. (132.)**

Adams, F. O. History of Japan, from the
Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols.
8vo. cl. 21s. each. H. S. King & Co., 1874-5.

Helps, Sir A. The Spanish Conquest in
America. See *History of Spain and Portugal*.

Markham, C. R. General Sketch of the History of Persia. 8vo. cloth. 21s.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Mosman, S. New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun; its Annals during the past Twenty Years, &c. 8vo. cloth. 15s.

J. Murray, 1874.

Figgott, J. Persia—Ancient and Modern. crown 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1874.

Palgrave, W. G. Essays on Eastern Questions. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

MODERN HISTORY. (133.)

Arnold, Rev. Dr. T. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. 6th edition. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

George, H. B. Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History. 4to. cloth. 12s. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.

Smyth, W. Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. 1840.

— The French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. W. Pickering, 1842.

Taylor, W. C. The Student's Manual of Modern History. Edited by C. D. Yonge. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

MEDIAEVAL HISTORY. (134.)

Maitland, Rev. S. R. The Dark Ages; a series of Essays, intended to illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, and Twelfth Centuries. 2nd edition. 8vo. cl. 12s. Rivingtons, 1845.

GRECIAN HISTORY. (134.)

Clinton, H. F. Fasti Hellenici. See *Chronology*.

Cox, Rev. G. W. History of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 36s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Curtius, Dr. E. History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. 4l. 4s. R. Bentley, 1868-73.

Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens; its History, Topography, and Remains. imp. 8vo. cloth. 25s. Bell & Daldy, 1873.

Grecian States, New History of the, from their Earliest Period to their Extinction by the Ottomans. 18mo. boards. London, 1786.

Grote, G. The Minor Works of. With Critical Remarks, &c., by A. Bain. 8vo. cloth. 14s. J. Murray, 1873.

Sewell, E. M. Catechism of the History of Greece. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Schmitts, Dr. L. History of Greece for Junior Classes. With Appendix giving Sketch of the History from the Roman Conquest to the Present Day, by A. Gennadios. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

ROMAN HISTORY. (135.)

Allen, C. Roman History, from the Foundation of the City of Rome to its Final Dissolution as the Seat of Empire in A.D. 476. 2nd edition. 12mo. bound. London, 1798.

Clinton, H. F. Fasti Romani. See *Chronology*.

Lee, J. E. Roman Imperial Profiles, enlarged from Coins. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Long, G. The Decline of the Roman Republic. Vols. 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. cloth. 14s. each. G. Bell & Sons, 1869-74.

Merivale, Rev. C. General History of Rome, B.C. 753—A.D. 476. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Mommsen, T. History of Rome. Translated by Rev. W. P. Dickson. With Preface by Dr. L. Schmitts. 4 vols. in 5. crown 8vo. cl. 2l. 7s. 6d. R. Bentley & Son, 1871-2.

Pearce, W. C. Analysis of Roman History. fcp. 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Pompeii and Herculaneum, Relics of Antiquity, exhibited in the Ruins of. See *Geography*, &c.

Schmitts, L. History of Rome for Junior Classes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Trimmer, Mrs. General Outline of Roman History. 18mo. bound. J. Harris & Son, 1821.

ANCIENT HISTORY. (137.)

Ancient History from the Monuments. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. each:—

Assyria, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Nineveh. By George Smith.

Egypt, from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300. By S. Birch.

Persia, from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest. By W. S. W. Vaux.

Christian Knowledge Society.

Birch, S. Egypt, from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300. (Ancient History from the Monuments.) See above.

Lenormant, F. Les Premières Civilisations. Early Civilisation: Studies in History and Archaeology. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Maisonneuve & Co., Paris, 1874.

Muller, W. History of the Principal Monarchies and States prior to the Christian Era. 18mo. old calf. London, 1766.

Records of the Past. See *Theology*, &c.

Smith, G. Assyrian Discoveries: an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. 8vo. cloth. 18s. S. Low & Co., 1875.

Smith, G. Assyria, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Nineveh. (Ancient History from the Monuments.) *See above.*

Smith, P. The Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Student's edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1871.

Taylor, W. C. The Student's Manual of Ancient History. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1872.

Vaux, W. S. W. Persia, from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest. (Ancient History from the Monuments.) *See above.*

GENERAL HISTORY. (139.)

Buno, J. Historische Bilder, darinnen Idea Historiæ Universalis, eine Kurze Summarische Abbildung der fürnehmsten Geist- und Weltlichen Geschichte von Anfang der Welt bis an das 1692 Jahr. Historical Pictures, giving a Summary View of the Principal Events in Sacred and Profane History, from the Beginning of the World to the year 1692. Arranged in Centuries, &c. Folding plates. fcp. 8vo. vellum. Wittenberg, 1692.

Dawe, Rev. C. S. Landmarks of General History in the Christian Era. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Epochs of History. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each:—

Cox, Rev. G. W. The Crusades. 1874.

Gairdner, J. The Houses of Lancaster and York. 1874.

Gardiner, S. R. The Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. 1874.

Seeböhm, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution. 1874.

Warburton, Rev. W. Edward III. 1875. Longmans & Co.

Freeman, E. A. Comparative Politics. *See History of England.*

Historical (Royal) Society's Transactions. Edited by Rev. C. Rogers. 8vo. cloth:—

Vol I. and onwards.

Presented by the Society.

Robertson, E. W. Historical Essays in Connection with the Land, the Church, &c. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Edmonston & Douglas, 1872.

White, Rev. J. The Eighteen Christian Centuries. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

CHRONOLOGY. (142.)

Bunsen, E. de. Chronology of the Bible. With Chronological Tables mounted on canvas, and Preface by A. H. Sayce. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Clinton, H. F. Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the Earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus. 3 vols. 4to. cloth. 5l. 0s. 6d.

University Press, Oxford, 1834-51.

— **Fasti Romani.** The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Heraclius. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. 3l. 9s.

University Press, Oxford, 1845-50.

Cronicle of Yeres, from the Begynnynge of the Worlde, wherein ye shal fynde the Names of all the Kynges of Englande, of the Mayres and Shyrifes of the Cytye of London, &c. 18mo. half bound. 7s. 6d. 1552.

Reprinted by Willis and Sotheran.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information relating to all Ages and Countries. 14th edition, corrected to August, 1873. By B. Vincent. royal 8vo. cloth. 18s.

E. Moxon & Co.

WRITING, INCLUDING SHORT-HAND. (144.)

Christmann, F. Examples of Ornamental Alphabets. Parts 3 to 8. oblong royal 4to. sewed. 1s. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Clinton, Col. Henry. An International Pronunciation Table. On a sheet. With Specimens showing the mode of Applying the Method suggested. royal 8vo. sewed. 1s.

— **Tableau Synoptique de Prononciation Internationale; Appliqué à Sept Langues.** royal 8vo. cloth. Hachette & Co., 1875.

— Above Table in gilt frame, glazed.

Girault, J. Album Graphique. Styles of Writing and Printing in use in the present Century. 2 parts. oblong 12mo. half morocco. 32s. J. Girault, Rue du Bac, Paris.

Ornamental Letters, 8 Plates, 2 Letters on each. post folio. Hauser, Paris.

Willis, J., B.D. The School-Master to the Art of Stenography. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. Henry Seyle, London, 1628.

Model of a Hand with Pen, in Plaster. Exhibited by Mr. T. Kimber.

COPY LINES AND COPY BOOKS. (147.)

Adler, C. Método-Adler par a conseguir una Letra Buena. Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. swd. 3d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

— **Muster Schreibebuch.** Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. sewed. 3d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Adler's Progressive Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 12. post 4to. sewed. 3d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Collins' Series of Copy Books. Each consisting of 12 Nos. in 1 vol. :—

Academic. post 4to. cloth. 4d. each.

Advanced. fcp. 4to. cloth. Ditto. post 4to. roan. 2d. each.

National School Board. fcp. 4to. cloth. 1d. each.

Progressive (18 Nos.). fcp. 4to. cloth. 2d. each. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Darnell, G. Series of Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 16. post 4to. sewed. 6d. each. (Bound in a vol.)

— Another Series. Nos. 1 to 24. oblong fcp. 4to. sewed. 3d. each. (Bound in a vol.)

— Universal Copy Books. Nos. 1 to 16. post 4to. sewed. 2d. each. (Bound in a vol.) Griffith & Farran.

Gothic Alphabet, Transferable, 8 sheets of Outline Letters, 1 coloured ditto. post 4to. in wrapper. 1s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Illuminated Writing, Easy Lessons in; a Set of Illuminated Copies on Card, with Outlines for filling in. royal 8vo. in envelope. 2s. 6d. A. N. Myers & Co.

Illuminating, Texts for. 2 parts. In wrapper. 9½ in. by 4½ in. 6d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

Teachers' School-Book Association's Copy Books. sewed :—

Caligraphic Copy Books. 17 Nos. fcp. 4to. 2d. each. 21 Nos. large post 4to. 4d. each.

Dictation Exercise Book. oblong 8vo. 1d.

Copy-Book. 4to. 2d.

Drawing Copy Book. oblong 8vo. 2d.; 4to. 4d.

Home Exercise Book. 8vo. 2d.

F. Orr & Sons, Glasgow.

Water Line Writing Copies. Nos. 1 to 6. post 4to. sewed. 3d. each. A. N. Myers & Co.

ARITHMETIC. (154.)

Gayser, T. S. One Thousand Arithmetical Tests. 6th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Griffith & Farran, 1872.

Cocker's Arithmetick. Perused and published by John Hawkins. 18mo. calf. Printed by R. Holt, 1688.

Evers, H. Exercises in Long Addition. post 8vo. sewed. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Gardner & Sharpe's Home Lessons. fcp. 8vo. sewed :—
Arithmetic for Standards 1 to 5. New Code. 4 parts. 1s.

— — — — — Keys to. 3 parts. 1s. G. Philip & Son.

Harris, Rev. J. Easy Exercises in Arithmetic. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s.

— — — — — Answers to. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Haughton, T. Manual of Arithmetical Exercises adapted to the requirements of the Code of 1872. 3 parts. New edition. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 7d.

— — — — — Answers to Parts 1 and 2. 2 parts. post 4to. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.; or in 3 parts, sewed. 2s. 6d. G. Philip & Son.

Hensley, Rev. L. The Scholar's Arithmetic. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.

Hodder, J. Decimal Arithmetick. 18mo. cloth. London, 1662.

Hunter, Rev. J. The New Shilling Arithmetic. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1875.

— — — — — Key to. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Ingram, A. Principles of Arithmetic. 52nd edition, re-modelled, with Tables and Exercises on Decimal Coinage and the Metric System, by A. Trotter. 18mo. cloth. 1s. Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Lupton, W. M. Test and Competitive Arithmetic, with Answers. 12mo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Melrose, A. Concise System of Practical Arithmetic. Re-arranged, with Tables and Exercises on Decimal Coinage and the Metric System. 42nd edition. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Nelsons' Royal School Series :—
Arithmetic Test Cards. 6 Packets, each containing 24 cards. In wrappers. 32mo. 6d. each.
Arithmetic. Nos. I. to III. (B.) 18mo. sewed 1½d. each.
Arithmetic. Nos. IV. and V. (B.) fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 7d. each.
T. Nelson & Sons, 1875.

Piper, T. W. Advanced Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1874.

— — — — — Introductory Mental Arithmetic for Pupil Teachers, &c. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1875.

Smith, H. G. C. Practical Arithmetic for Junior Classes. 10th edition. 12mo. stiff cover. 6d. 1874.

— — — — — Practical Arithmetic for Senior Classes. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 1873.

— — — — — Answers to, with Tables on the Decimal Coinage. Improved edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 6d. Oliver & Boyd.

Smith, J. H. Treatise on Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s.

University Press, Cambridge, 1872.

— — — — — 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.

Sonnenschein & Nesbitt. The A B C of Arithmetic. 4 parts. post 8vo. sewed :—
Teacher's Book. 2 parts. 1s. each.
Exercise Book. 2 parts. 4d. each.
Whittaker & Co., 1873-4.

Sortwell, H. T. Elementary Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1873.

Key to. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
G. Philip & Son, 1874.

Teachers' School-Book Association's Introductory Arithmetic. 18mo. sewed. 2d.

Exercises in Elementary Arithmetic. 8th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 6d.

Advanced Arithmetic, with Answers. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 9d. F. Orr & Sons, Glasgow.

Trotter, A. Arithmetic for Advanced Classes. New edition. 18mo. sewed. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Vyse, C. The Ladies' Accomptant. 2nd edition. 12mo. sheep.

G. G. J. & J. Robinson, 1789.

Worthington's Arithmetical Cards, with Answers. Standards I. to VI. 24 cards each. 32mo. 9d. each set. G. Philip & Son.

Metric System of Weights and Measures:

Collins' Chart of the Metric System, by T. W. Piper. 45 in. by 42 in. Mounted on rollers, varnished. 9s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

BOOK-KEEPING. (170.)

Maclean, J. D. Book-keeping for the Classroom and Counting-house, by Double and Single Entry. 6th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

ALGEBRA. (173.)

Atkins, E. Algebra to Quadratic Equations. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Laurie, J. S. Elementary Algebra. Revised edition. fcp. 8vo. canvas. 6d.

J. Marshall & Co.

London, J. Elements and Practice of Algebra. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Nelson's Royal School Series: Elementary Algebra. Book I. sewed. 3d.; II. cloth. 1s. 18mo. T. Nelson & Sons, 1875.

Porter, G. Algebra for Schools. Part I. fcp. 8vo. canvas. 6d. W. Mullan, Belfast, 1875.

Smith, J. H. Elementary Algebra, with Answers. New ed. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1873.

Without Answers. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1873.

Exercises on Algebra, with Answers. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. 1871.

Without Answers. crown 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1871.

Smith, R. P. Algebra as far as Quadratic Equations. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1872.

Todhunter, I. Key to Algebra for Beginners. New edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Key to Algebra for Schools and Colleges. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Whitworth, W. A. Exercises in Algebra to Simple Equations, inclusive. (Government Standards IV., V., VI.) fcp. 8vo. boards. 6d. G. Philip & Son, 1875.

GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. (176.)

Booth, Rev. J. Treatise on some New Geometrical Methods. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth. 18s.

Longmans & Co., 1873.

Browne, W. J. Geometry and Mensuration for Schools. 2 parts. fcp. 8vo. canvas. 1s.

W. Mullan, Belfast, 1875.

Bryce, J., and Munn, D. Elements of Euclid adapted to Modern Methods in Geometry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874.

Byrne, O. Elements of Euclid, the First Six Books, in which Coloured Diagrams and Symbols are used instead of Letters, for the greater ease of learners. post 4to. half calf (21s. cloth.)

W. Pickering, 1847.

Euclid's Elementa Geometrica. Euclid's Elements of Geometry, demonstrated after a new method. 32mo. calf.

J. Martin, London, 1666.

Hawtrey, Rev. S. Introduction to the Elements of Euclid; being a familiar Explanation of the First Twelve Propositions of the First Book. 12mo. sewed. 2s.

Longmans & Co., 1874.

Martin, J. Elements of Euclid, containing the First Six Books, with a Selection of Geometrical Problems, and the Parts of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books which are usually read at the Universities. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

G. Philip & Son, 1874.

Benshaw, S. A. The Cone and its Sections, treated Geometrically. royal 8vo. cl. 12s. 6d.

Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1875.

Richardson, Rev. G. Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Conic Sections, with Problems. crown 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Rivingtons, 1873.

Smith, J. H. Elements of Geometry; containing Books I. to VI., and portions of Books XI. and XII. of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1872.

Elements of Geometry; containing the First Four Books of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 1872.

Elements of Geometry; Part I., containing the First Two Books of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff 1s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1871.

Watson, W. Course of Descriptive Geometry for the use of Colleges and Scientific Schools. Text, sewed; Plates (35). 4to. In portfol., lettered. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

MENSURATION. (181.)

Browne, W. J. Geometry and Mensuration. *See Geometry, &c.*

Hunter, Rev. J. Elements of Mensuration. New edition. 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. (Gleig's School Series.) Longmans & Co., 1873.

Lewis, Rev. H. Mensuration. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

TRIGONOMETRY. (182.)

Smith, J. H. Elementary Trigonometry. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.

Todhunter, I. Key to Trigonometry for Beginners. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. 6d. 1873.

— Key to Plane Trigonometry. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

LOGARITHMS, &c. (183.)

Willich, C. M. Popular Tables. 7th edition. Edited by M. Marriott. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. Longmans & Co., 1871.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. (183.)

De Morgan, A. The Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. cloth. 10s. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Baldwin & Cradock, 1842.

Williamson, B. Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus; containing the Theory of Plane Curves; with Examples. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. 1873.

— Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus, containing Applications to Plane Curves and Surfaces; with Examples. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

MATHEMATICS. (184.)

GENERAL TREATISES.

Atkins, E. Pure Mathematics. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. each. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1874-5.

Barnard, J. G. Problems of Rotatory Motion presented by the Gyroscope, the Precession of the Equinoxes, and the Pendulum. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 19.*

Newcomb, S. Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with General Tables of its Motion. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 19.*

Pirie, Rev. G. Lessons on Rigid Dynamics. *See Mechanics.*

Todhunter, I. History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction and the Figure of the Earth, from the Time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 24s.

Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Wrigley's Collection of Examples and Problems, Companion to; being Illustrations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution. By J. Plaits and Rev. A. Wrigley. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1861.

MATHEMATICAL APPLIANCES. (186.)

Butter's Dissected Trinomial Cube, for Mathematical Illustration. In a box, with Description. 5s. A. N. Myers & Co.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES AND MYTHOLOGY. (187.)

Atkins's Pagan Mythology of Ancient Greece and Rome, Versified, &c. 12mo. morocco. J. M. Richardson, 1809.

Busk, R. H. The Folk-Lore of Rome. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Darembert and Saglio. Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines. Part I. and onwards. 4to. sewed. 5s. each.

Hachette & Co., 1874.

Demoustier, C. A. Lettres à Emile sur la Mythologie. Letters on Mythology. 2 vols. 32mo. half calf. A. A. Renouard, Paris, 1809.

Murray, A. S. Manual of Mythology. post 8vo. cloth. 9s. Asher & Co., 1873.

Rowden, F. A. Christian Wreath for the Pagan Deities. 12mo. bound.

A. J. Valpy, 1820.

LATIN GRAMMARS. (189.)

Branton, Dr. W. Rudiments of the Latin Language. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 9d.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Thne, W., Ph.D. A Short Latin Syntax, with copious Exercises and Vocabulary. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1870.

Kennedy, Rev. B. H. Public School Latin Grammar. *See Public School.*

Ogilvie, G., LL.D. New First Latin Course; comprising Grammar and Exercises, with Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Oliver & Boyd, 1873.

Pinnock's Catechism of Latin Grammar. 2nd edition. 18mo. sewed. Law & Whittaker

Fredergast, T. *The Mastery Series.—Latin.* 2nd edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Public School Latin Grammar. By Rev. B. H. Kennedy. 2nd and enlarged edition. post 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Roby, H. J. *Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius.* 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. 19s. Macmillan & Co., 1872-4.

Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. Enlarged, &c., by Rev. J. Davis. 12mo. cloth. 1s. W. Mullian, Belfast, 1872.

White, Rev. T. *First Latin Grammar.* 2nd edition. 18mo. cl. 1s. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

LATIN EXERCISES. (193.)

Bailey, N. *English and Latin Exercises.* 17th edition. 18mo. old calf. London, 1786.

Biggs, Rev. C. *Easy Exercises in Latin Prose.* With Notes. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 4d. Rivingtons, 1873.

Church, Rev. A. J. *Latin Exercises. Part I. The Simple Sentence.* 4th thousand. 18mo. cloth. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Greenwood, J. *The London Vocabulary, English and Latin: put into a new Method, &c.* 18mo. old calf. London, 1771.

Ray, J. *Nomenclator Classicus, sive Dictionarium Trilingue, &c. Classical Nomenclator, with Gender, &c. of each Word, and Paradigmata of all the Declensions, as well Greek as Latin, and a Collection of Modest Jest in English, Latin and Greek.* 5th edition. Interleaved. post 8vo. old calf. London, 1706.

Smith, R. P. *Latin Prose Exercises.* 2nd edit. post 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1872.

Turner and Price. *Aids to Classical Study. See Examination Papers.*

Walker, W. *Phraseologia Anglo-Latina; or Phrases of the English and Latin Tongue. To which is added, Paræmiologia Anglo-Latina; or, a Collection of English and Latin Proverbs, &c.* pst. 8vo. old clif. London, 1672.

LATIN DELECTUS AND READERS. (195.)

Oakley, C. S. *Latin Delectus, with Vocabulary.* 4th thousand. 18mo. cl. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Potts, A. W. & Darnell, Rev. C. *Aditus Faciliores; an Easy Latin Construing Book, with Vocabulary.* 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1875.

Stephenson, Rev. H. M. *Easy Latin Reading Book. With Notes.* 18mo. cloth. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Welch, W. *Selections from Eutropius and Phædrus. With Vocabularies.* fcp. 8vo. cl. Printed for Cranleigh School, 1875.

LATIN COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION. (196.)

Abbott, Rev. E. A. *Latin Prose through English Idiom.* 2nd edit. 18mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Gepp, Rev. C. G. *Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse.* 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1871.

Jerram, C. S. *Latinè Reddenda; or, Miscellaneous Sentences for Translation into Latin Prose.* post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1/2.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Sargent & Dallin. *Materials and Models for Greek and Latin Prose Composition. See Greek Composition.*

Steward, G. S. *Latin Prose for Junior Classes, through the English Language.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

LATIN CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS. (198.)

Cæsar. *Galic War. Book II. With Vocabulary.* By J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Grammar School Texts.)

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Cicero's Oration "Pro Lege Maniliæ." Edited with Notes, &c., by T. Nash. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Cicero. *Select Passages from the Orations.* With Notes by Rev. W. J. Brodribb. 18mo. cloth. 10d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1873.

Ciceronis Orationes; with a Commentary by George Long. Vol. IV. 8vo. cloth. 18s. G. Bell, 1858.

Early Latin, Fragments and Specimens of. With Introductions and Notes, by J. Wordsworth. 8vo. cloth. 18s.

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.

Horace. *The Works of Horace, rendered into English Prose, with Notes, &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee.* crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Horace. *The Third Book of the Odes. With a Vocabulary, &c., by J. T. White, D.D.* 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Grammar School Texts.)

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Horace. *Epistles. Book I.* Edited, with Notes, &c., by T. Nash. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Livy. *Book XXI. With Notes, Vocabulary of Proper Names, &c., by T. Nash.* 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Livy, Book XXII. With Explanatory and Grammatical Notes, and a Vocabulary of Proper Names, by J. T. White, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Livy. Select Passages from the First Decade. With Notes by Rev. J. H. Merriott. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Nepos, Cornelius. Select Lives. With Notes by E. Walford. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Ovid. Selections from the Fasti and Epistles. With Vocabulary, by J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1875.

Ovid. The Metamorphoses. Select Passages. With Notes by Rev. N. Pinder. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

Phædrus. Selected Fables. With Notes by E. Walford. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Plautus and Terence. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Sallust. Catiline War. With Vocabulary, by J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1875.

Tacitus. By W. B. Donne. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Terence. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) See *Plautus*.

Virgil. The Works of Virgil, rendered into English Prose, with Notes, &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Globe Edition.) Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Virgil. Æneid. Books III. and IV. With a Vocabulary. Edited by J. T. White, D.D. 18mo. cl. 1s. each. (Grammar School Texts.) Longmans & Co., 1873-5.

Virgil. Æneid. Book VI. With Notes by Rev. A. J. Church. 18mo. cloth. 8d. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.) Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1873.

Virgil. The Georgics, with Running Analysis, English Notes, &c. By H. M. Wilkins. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

LATIN LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY. (211.)

Ellis, A. J. Practical Hints on the Quantitative Pronunciation of Latin. fcp. 8vo. cl. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Feile, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. See *Greek Literature & Philology*.

Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman Literature. Translated by W. Wagner. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. G. Bell & Sons, 1873.

LATIN DICTIONARIES. (212.)

White, Dr. J. T. Latin-English Dictionary. adapted for the use of Middle-Class Schools. square fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

GREEK GRAMMARS, EXERCISES, AND DELECTUS. (213.)

Fowle, Rev. E. Short and Easy Greek Book. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Madvig, Dr. J. N. Syntax of the Greek Language, especially of the Attic Dialect. Translated by Rev. H. Browne, and edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. 2nd edition. imperial 16mo. cloth. 8s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.

Morris, W. H. Greek Lessons. 3rd edition. 16mo. cl. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Phillpotts, J. S. The Tales of Rhapsanides and Polycrates, in Easy Attic-Greek, for Beginners. crown 8vo. sewed. 9d. Rivingtons, 1873.

Stewart, T. A. New First Greek Course: comprising Grammar, Syntax, and Exercises. post 8vo. cl. 2s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1873.

Storr, Rev. F. Table of Irregular Greek Verbs classified according to the arrangement of Curtius's Greek Grammar. 8vo. cloth. limp. 1s. Rivingtons.

Turner and Price. Aids to Classical Study. See *Examination Papers*.

GREEK COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION. (217.)

Iophon; an Introduction to the Art of Writing Greek Iambic Verses. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Rivingtons, 1873.

Sargent & Dallin. Materials and Models for Greek and Latin Prose Composition. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1873.

GREEK CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS. (218.)

Æschylus. The Prometheus Vinculus. From the Text of Dindorf. With Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1874.

— Prometheus Vinculus. With short Notes &c. by Rev. N. Pinder. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Aristophanes. Translations: The Acharnians, Birds, Frogs, and Peace, by J. H. Frere. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

— The Birds, translated into English Verse, with Notes, &c., by Dr. B. H. Kennedy. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

— Scenes from. (Rugby edition.) Edited by A. Sidgwick. fcp. 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. each:—
The Clouds.—The Frogs.—The Knights.—
The Plutus. Rivingtons, 1871-2.

Aristotle. The Politics. With English Notes by R. Congreve. 2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

— The Ethics, illustrated with Essays and Notes, by Sir A. Grant, Bart. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cl. 32s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Euripides. Scenes from. (Rugby Edition.) Edited by A. Sidgwick. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each:—

The Cyclops.—The Electra.—Ion.—Iphigenia in Tauris. Rivingtons, 1871-3.

Herodotus. Books I. II. With English Notes and Introduction, by H. G. Woods. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 11s. (Catena Classicorum.) Rivingtons, 1873.

— Book VI. Edited with Notes and Introduction, by Rev. G. F. Lovell. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Hesiod and Theognis. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Homer. The Iliad; or, Achilles' Wrath; at the Siege of Ilium. Reproduced in Dramatic Blank Verse, by T. S. Norgate. 8vo. cloth. 15s. Williams & Norgate, 1864.

Homer's Odyssey. Book II. With Notes, by Rev. W. Almack. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Lucian. Selections, with English Notes. By Evelyn Abbott. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1872.

— By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Plato. By C. W. Collins. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

Plutarch: His Life, His Lives, and His Morals. Four Lectures, by Archbishop Trench. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

Theognis. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) See *Hesiod*.

— Translations from, by J. H. Frere. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Book I. Done into English by Richard Crawley. 8vo. cl. 5s. J. Parker & Co., 1866.

— History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated by R. Crawley. 8vo. cloth. 21s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Xenophon. Historia Græca. 2nd edit. 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1853.

— Cyropædia. Book I. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, &c. by H. M. Wilkins. 12mo. cloth. 2s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

— Anabasis. Book IV. With Notes by Rev. N. Pinder. 18mo. cloth. 1s. (Seeley's Cheap School Books.)

Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1872.

GREEK LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY. (229.)

Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellenicæ; Essays and Discussions on some important points of Greek Philology and Antiquity. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Donaldson, J. W. The Theatre of the Greeks, a Treatise on the History and Exhibition of the Greek Drama. 8th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Bohn's Collegiate Series.) G. Bell & Sons, 1875.

Mure, W. Critical History of the Language and Literature of Antient Greece. 2nd edit. 5 vols. 8vo. tree cf. Longmans & Co., 1854-67.

Neaves, Lord. The Greek Anthology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

Peile, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek Poets. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1873.

GREEK LEXICONS. (230.)

Crusius, G. C. Complete Greek and English Lexicon for the Poems of Homer, and the Homerida. Translated from the German by H. Smith. Revised and edited by Rev. T. K. Arnold. New edition. 12mo. half bound. 9s. Rivingtons, 1874.

FRENCH ALPHABETS, PRIMERS, &c. (232.)

Chardenal, C. A. Standard French Primer. 3 parts, in 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff. 9d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

FRENCH GRAMMARS. (234.)

Ahn's Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language. With complete Vocabularies. Revised by G. A. Neveu. 12mo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. each:—

First Course. 6th edition.

Second Course. 5th edition.

Williams & Norgate, 1871.

Third Course. New edition. See *French Readers*.—*Buchheim*.

Breymann, H. French Grammar based on Philological Principles. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Contanseau's Middle-Class French Series. 18mo. cloth. 8d. each:—
Elementary Grammar. Part I.—Accidence.

Part II.—Syntax.

Exercise Books, First and Second, with Vocabulary.

Conversation Book, with Vocabulary.

Dialogues, English-French.

Translation Book, with Vocabulary.

Delectus, with Vocabulary.

Readers, First and Second, with Vocabulary. Longmans & Co., 1874-5.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co.'s Public School Series—French, by H. Van Laun and V. Pleignier. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

Beginner's First French Book. 9d.

Second and Third ditto, with Vocabulary. 1s. and 1s. 6d.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1874.

De la Touche. L'Art de Bien parler François. Art of Speaking French Well. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. old calf. Amsterdam, 1720.

Havet, A. G. The First French Book. New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— Complete French Class-Book. Parts I. & II. 10th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

— Household French. New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. Simpkin & Co., 1874.

— French Studies. See *French Conversations*.

— French Composition.—See *French Composition*.

Meissner, A. L. The Philology of the French Language. Being a new and corrected edition of the "Palæstra Gallica." 12mo. cloth. 3s. Hachette & Co., 1874.

Wasmith, D. Practical Linguist; being a System based entirely upon Natural Principles of Learning to Speak, Read, and Write the French Language. 2 vols. square 16mo. cloth, limp. 5s. D. Nutt, 1873.

Tarver, F. Eton French Grammar and Exercise Book. New and complete edition. 12mo. cloth. 6s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Van Laun & Pleignier's French Course. See *Daldy & Co.*

FRENCH EXERCISES. (241.)

Contanseau, L. First and Second Exercise Books. (Middle-Class French Series.) See *French Grammars*.

School of Jesus Christ. Some of The Parables paralleled in English and French. From Ostervald and De Sacy's Version. post 8vo. cloth, stiff. 2s. E. Stock, 1875.

FRENCH CONVERSATIONS.

(243.)

Contanseau, L. Conversation Book. (Middle-Class French Series.)

— Dialogues, English and French. See *French Grammar*.

Havet, A. G. French Studies, comprehending graduated Conversations, &c. 8th edition post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1874.

Method, A Short and Easy, to give Children an Idea of Celestial and Terrestrial Beings, &c. In French and English. post 8vo. calf. J. Nutt, 1710.

Surenne, G. New French Dialogues, with Vocabulary. 9th edition. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

— New French Manual, and Traveller's Companion. 17th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

FRENCH COMPOSITION AND VERSIFICATION. (244.)

Contanseau, L. Translation Book, with Vocabulary. (Middle-Class French Series.) See *French Grammars*.

Havet, A. G. French Composition. 3rd edit. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1874.

— *Morceaux Traduits des Prosauteurs Français.* (Key to the above.) post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.

Roulier, A. The Charterhouse First Book of French Composition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1875.

FRENCH READERS. (245.)

Berquin. Le Petit Grandisson. The History of Little Grandisson. 18mo. old calf. London, 1814.

Buchheim's French Reader. Selections in Prose and Poetry. With Notes and Vocabulary. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1872.

Contanseau, L. French Delectus. (Middle-Class French Series.)

— First and Second French Readers. See *French Grammar*.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co.'s Public School Series—French, by H. Van Laun and V. Pleignier. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

First French Reader, for Young Beginners. 1s.

Second ditto, with Vocabulary. 1s. 3d.

Third ditto, with Vocabulary. 1s. 6d.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1874.

Dufresne, A. Contes à Henriette. Short Tales for Children from 4 to 5 years old. 18mo. calf. Blanchard, Paris, 1822.

Elliott's Tales for Boys. Translated into French, by A. F. E. Lépée. 18mo. boards. W. Darton, 1822.

— Tales for Girls. Translated into French by A. F. E. Lépée. 18mo. boards. W. Darton.

Fenwick, Mme. Leçons pour les Enfants. Lessons for Children. Translated from the English by the Abbé Le Febvre. 18mo. boards. London, 1820.

Guide des Enfants, Le. Children's Guide. 32mo. half bnd. Didier & Co., London, 1809.

Hachette's Children's Own French Book. With a French-English Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. 4th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. 1874.

— First French Reader. With French-English Vocabulary. Edited by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. 14th edition. post. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1875.

— Second French Reader. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by H. Tarver. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— French Reader. Modern Authors. With Notes and Explanations. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. each. :—

Vol. I. Edmond About. Edited by Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson. 3rd edition. 1875.

Vol. II. Paul Lacombe. *Petite Histoire du Peuple Français*. Edited by J. Bué. 4th edition.

Vol. IV. Mme. De Witt. *Derrière les Haies*. Edited by P. De-Bussy. 1874.

Vol. V. Villemain, Lascaris, &c. Edited by A. Dupuis. Hachette & Co., 1875.

Juste (Le) Chatiment de Dieu envers les Enfants qui sont désobéissans à leur Père & Mère, &c. Imperfect. Also, **L'Enfant Sage** à trois ans. 32mo. stitched. Troyes.

Ferrault, C. Contes des Fées. Fairy Tales. With Historical Notice, &c., by Mme. Dufrenoy. 18mo. cf. A. Eymery, Paris, 1816

Van Laun & Pleignier's French Readers. See *Daddy & Co.*

FRENCH FABLES. (249.)

Esopé. Les Fables. Avec des Reflexions Morales, par J. Baudoin. Fables, with Moral Reflections, &c., by J. Baudoin. 18mo. old calf. Brussels.

Florian. Fables. With Engravings. New edition. 18mo. calf, gilt edges. Castel de Courval, Paris, 1824.

La Fontaine. Fables, with Grammatical, Explanatory, and Etymological Notes, by F. Tarver. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. Hachette & Co.

FRENCH POETRY. (250.)

Menestrel, Le Petit. Calendrier pour l'Année 1815. Calendar for 1815, &c. 64mo. boards. Janet, Paris.

FRENCH MISCELLANEOUS READING. (250.)

Fénélon. *Petit Télémaque*. Epitome of the *Adventures of Telemachus*. 18mo. boards. A. Eymery, Paris, 1812.

Montaigne. *Les Essais*. Accompagnés d'une Notice sur sa Vie, &c., par E. Courbet and Ch. Royer. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. post 8vo. sewed. 26s. 6d. A. Lemerre, Paris, 1872-74.

Scribe, E. Bertrand et Raton. Comédie. Edited, with Grammatical, &c., Notes, by J. Bué. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. Hachette & Co., 1875.

Souvestre, E. *Un Philosophe sous les Toits*. With Notes by L. Stiévenard. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (253.)

Bridge, Christiana. *History of French Literature*. Adapted from the French of Demogeot. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1874.

Demogeot. *History of French Literature*. See *Bridge*.

Educational Review of French Language and Literature, The Quarterly, from October 1873 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. each. Hachette & Co.

FRENCH DICTIONARIES. (253.)

Brachet, A. *An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language*. Translated by Rev. G. W. Kitchin. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.

Littre, E. *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française*. Abrégé par A. Beaujéan. Littre's Dictionary of the French Language. Abridged by A. Beaujéan. royal 8vo. cl. 16s. Hachette & Co., 1875.

Masson, G. *Compendious Dictionary of the French Language*. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Roquesfort, J. B. B. *Glossaire de la Langue Romane*. Glossary of the French Language during the 11th to 16th Centuries. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Paris, 1808-20.

GERMAN GRAMMARS. (255.)

Havet, A. G. & Schrupf, G. A. *The First German Book*. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

— *German Studies*. post 8vo. cloth. 4s. Simpkin & Co.

Maier, Dr. J. *Practical German Grammar*. First Course, with Elementary German Reader. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1873.

Prendergast, T. *The Mastery Series*.—German. 8th edition. 12mo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Schlütter, F. German Class Book; a Course of Instruction based on Becker's System, &c. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Williams & Norgate, 1874.

Sohl, J. Forty-eight Lessons in German. With Vocabularies, &c. post 8vo. sewed. 3s.
Williams & Norgate, 1874.

Whitney, W. D. Compendious German Grammar. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1873.

GERMAN EXERCISES. (257.)

Havet, A. G. & Becker, A. L. German Composition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1873.

— *Unterhaltende und belehrende Lese-stücke aus der Englischen Prosa.* post 8vo. sewed. 4s.
Simpkin & Co., 1873.

Zimmermann, Antonie. Practical Conversational Exercises, for the use of German Classes:—

No 1.—Letters (above 400) on wood-blocks, in polished mahogany box, 4s. 6d.

No. 2.—Words (above 800) ditto, 10s. 6d.
A. N. Myers & Co.

GERMAN CONVERSATIONS, &c. (258.)

Lloyd, J. H. Idioms of the German Language, together with the Proverbs. 12mo. cloth.
Williams & Norgate, 1875.

Richard & Kaub. New English-German Dialogues. New edition. 32mo. cloth. 1s. 6d.
Hachette & Co., 1874.

GERMAN READERS. (259.)

Daldy, Isbister, & Co.'s Public School Series—German, by H. E. Goldschmidt. fcp. 8vo. cloth:—

First German Reader, with Vocabulary. 1s.
Second ditto. 1s. 3d.

Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1874.

Meissner, A. L. The Children's Own German Book, with German—English Vocabulary. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d. (Low's New German Series.)
S. Low & Co., 1874.

— First German Reader, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes. post 8vo. cl. 1s. 6d. (Low's New German Series.)
S. Low & Co., 1874.

Neebe, Dr. F. The Children's Mirror. A Hundred Stories in German and English. post 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Sanders, W. C. The Illustrated German Primer. post 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Low's New German Series.)
S. Low & Co., 1875.

Whitney, W. D. German Reader, in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Vocabulary. crown 8vo. cl. 7s. 6d. Macmillan & Co., 1873.

GERMAN SPELLING AND READING BOOKS. (260.)

AS USED IN GERMAN AND SWISS SCHOOLS.

Wilmsen, F. P. Der Deutsche Kinderfreund. The German Child's Friend. A Reading Book for German Schools. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf.
Berlin, 1835.

GERMAN MISCELLANEOUS READING. (262.)

Buchheims Deutsche Prosa, consisting of Selections, with English Notes, &c. post 8vo. cloth. (Lows New German Series):—

Vol I. Schillers Prosa. 2s.
S. Low & Co., 1875.

Deutsche Volksbücher. A Collection of German Chap Books. 8 vols. post 8vo. calf, gilt edges.
Wigand, Leipzig.

Deutsches Theater. Modern German Plays, arranged for Schools. 3 parts. Edited, with Notes, &c., by Dr. A. Buchheim. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. each.
Williams & Norgate, 1871-3.

Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea. Edited by H. Schunemann. square 18mo. cloth. stiff. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1875.

Goethe's Life, by G. H. Lewes. See *Biography*.

Gostwick & Harrison. Outlines of German Literature. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s.
Williams & Norgate, 1873.

Lessing's Laocoon. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by the Hon. Sir R. Phillimore. 8vo. cloth. 12s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Tales of Greek Heroes. The German Text, with Grammatical, &c., Notes and Vocabulary, by Dr. A. Buchheim. 8th edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1873.

Schiller's Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
G. Bell & Sons, 1874.

— *Sämmtliche Werke.* 12 vols. in 6 8vo. half vellum.
Cotta, Stuttgart.

— *Der Neffe als Onkel. The Nephew as Uncle.* The German Text, with Explanatory Notes and a complete Vocabulary, by Dr. A. Buchheim. 5th edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 6d. Williams & Norgate, 1872.

— *Wilhelm Tell; with Companion, containing a Complete Vocabulary, with Notes, &c., by H. Müller-Strübing and Rev. R. H. Quick.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

— *Companion to.* 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
D. Nutt, 1874.

— *Wilhelm Tell.* Edited by H. Schunemann. square 18mo. cloth, stiff. 1s.
Longmans & Co., 1875.

Sybel's Prinz Eugen von Savoyeu. The German Text, with Historical, Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by Dr. A. Buchheim. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d.

Williams & Norgate, 1868.

GERMAN DICTIONARIES. (265.)

Karmarsch, K. and Heeren, Dr. F. Technisches Wörterbuch oder Handbuch der Gewerbkunde. Dictionary of Technology. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half roan. Prague, 1854.

SPANISH GRAMMARS. (265.)

Reynolds's Compendio de la Gramática de la Lengua Castellana. See *Spanish Miscellaneous Reading*.

SPANISH MISCELLANEOUS READING. (266.)

Album Poético Español. Spanish Poetical Album. imp. 8vo. sewed.

A. de Cárlos & Son, Madrid, 1874.

Reynolds's Spanish Series for Elementary Schools:—

Libros de Lectura, Segundo y Tercero.

18mo. cloth. 1s. 6d. each.

Compendio de la Gramática de la Lengua Castellana. 18mo. sewed.

Elementos de Moral. 18mo. canvas.

J. Reynolds, 174, Strand.

Ticknor, G. History of Spanish Literature.

Corrected and enlarged edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth. 24s. Trübner & Co., 1863.

SPANISH DICTIONARIES. (267.)

Neuman & Barette. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New edition, revised by M. Seoane. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cl. 28s. Whittaker & Co., 1867.

ITALIAN GRAMMARS. (267.)

Biaggi, A. Practical Guide to the Study of the Italian Language. 12mo. cloth. 5s.

Williams & Norgate, 1867.

Mariotti's Grammar of the Italian Language. Revised by A. Gallenga. 7th edition. 12mo. cloth. 3s.

Key to the Exercises in. New edition. 12mo. sewed. 1s.

Williams & Norgate, 1870.

ITALIAN MISCELLANEOUS READING. (269.)

Ambrosoli, F. Manuale della Letteratura Italiana. Manual of Italian Literature. 4 vols. post 8vo. sd. 18s. G. Barbèra, Florence, 1872.

Barbault, Mrs. Inni. Giovenili. Juvenile Hymns. 18mo. half roan. N. Hailes, London.

Biaggi, A. I Proscatori Italiani. A Selection of Extracts from Italian Prose Writers, from the 13th Century down to the Present Time. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 5s.

Williams & Norgate, 1872.

Giudici, P. Emiliani. The Writings of Dante Alighieri. post 8vo. cl. Privately printed, 1874.

ITALIAN DICTIONARIES. (270.)

Baretti's Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. By J. Davenport and G. Comelati. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 80s.

Whittaker & Co., 1873.

Da Schio, G. Saggio del Dialecto Vicentino. List of Words in the Dialect of Vicenza illustrating the History of its People, &c. royal 8vo. sewed. Padua, 1855.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Diez, F. Introduction to the Grammar of the Romance Languages. Translated by C. B. Cayley. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d. 1863.

Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages, chiefly from the German, by T. C. Donkin. 8vo. cloth. 15s.

Williams & Norgate, 1864.

Roquefort, J. B. B. Glossaire de la Langue Romane. See *French Dictionaries*.

ICELANDIC. (273.)

Cleasby & Vigfusson. Icelandic-English Dictionary. Part III. post 4to. sewed. 25s. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

DANISH. (273.)

Andersen, H. C. Historien om en Moder, i Femten Sprog. The Story of a Mother, in Fifteen Languages. Edited by J. Pio and V. Thomsen. royal 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Copenhagen, 1875.

NORWEGIAN. (273.)**TEXT BOOKS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY COURSE AT CHRISTIANIA.**

(Presented by the Council of the University, through the Swedish and Norwegian Consul-General.)

Holmboe, C. A. Ezechiels Syner og Chaldaernes Astrolab. Ezekiel's Visions and the Chaldee Astrolabe. 4to. sd. Christiania, 1866.

Lieblein, J. Recherches sur la Chronologie Egyptienne. Researches in Egyptian Chronology. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1873.

— Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala and Copenhagen. Egyptian Monuments in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, and Copenhagen. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1873.

Postola Sögur. Legends of the Apostles; their Lives, their Efforts in the Propagation of Christianity, and their Martyrdom. Edited from the Old MSS., by C. R. Unger. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1874.

Schreuder, H. P. S. Grammatik for Zulu-Sproget. Grammar of the Zulu Tongue. With Preface and Notes by C. A. Holmboe. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1850.

Zamahsari, Abu'l-Kāsim. Al-Mufasssal. Treatise on Arabic Grammar. Edited by J. P. Broch, with Preface by C. A. Holmboe. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1859.

Holland, A. Forekomster af Kise i Visse Skifere i Norge. Layers of Pyrites in certain Slates in Norway. Edited by E. B. Münster. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1873.

Hertzberg, E. Grundtrækkene i den Ældste Norske Proce. Sketches of the Oldest Norse Law Suits. Edited by Dr. F. Brandt. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1874.

Kjærulf, T. Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen og Terrasser. On Attrition, Glacial Formations, Terraces, &c., in Norway. With Geological Map of South Norway. Parts 1 and 2. 4to. sd. Christiania, 1871-3.

Sexe, S. A. On the Rise of Land in Scandinavia. To accompany the "Index Scholarum" of the University for 1872. 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1872.

— Jættestylder og Gamle Strandlinier i Fast Klippe. On "Giants' Cauldrons," &c. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1874.

Sene, C. de. Le Névé de Justedal et ses Glaciers. The Justedal Glaciers. Edited by S. A. Sexe. With Maps and Photographs, &c. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1870.

Sars, G. O. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés d'Eau Douce. Natural History of Freshwater Crustacea. Part I. 4to. sd. Christiania, 1867.

— On some remarkable Forms of Animal Life, from the Great Depths off the Norwegian Coast. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1872.

Schüßeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Norwegian Botany, &c. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1873.

— Pflanzengeographische Karte über das Königreich Norwegen. Botanical Map of Norway. On one sheet, 3 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. 3 in.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

Hansteen, C. Untersuchungen über des Magnetismus der Erde. Researches in Terrestrial Magnetism. Translated by P. T. Haason. Part I. 4to. sewed. With Atlas. oblong atlas folio. stitched. Christiania, 1819.

Hansteen, C., and Due, Lieut. Resultate Magnetischer, Astronomischer und Meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Sibirien. Results of Magnetic, Astronomical, and Meteorological Observations during a Journey to Eastern Siberia in 1828-30. With Maps, &c. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1863.

Kjærulf, T., & Dahll, T. Geologisk Karte over det Søndenfjeldske Norge. Geological Map of South Norway, 1858-65. On 10 sheets, with 3 sections and Handbooks, (in Norwegian and French). 8vo. stitched. In wrapper.

Kongeriget Norges Handel og Skibsfart. Samling af Forskjellige Love, Resolutioner, Circularer, m.v. vedrørende. Collection of Laws, &c., relating to Norwegian Commerce and Navigation. In French and Norwegian. 4to. sewed. Christiania, 1861.

Lieblein, J. Ägyptische Chronologie. Egyptian Chronology. 8vo. sd. Christiania, 1863.

Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst. Meteorological Observations at five Telegraph Stations on the Norwegian Coast, 1861-66. Collected, &c., by J. J. Astrand. 2 vols. oblong folio. sewed. Christiania, 1866-7.

Mohn, H. Det Norske Meteorologiske Instituts Storm Atlas. The Storm Atlas of the Norwegian Meteorological Institute. broad folio. sewed. Christiania, 1870.

Norges Gamle Love indtil 1887. Old Norwegian Laws previous to 1887. With 7 sheets of Facsimiles of Original Copies of the above. Edited by R. Keyser and P. A. Munch. 3 vols fcp. folio. boards. Christiania, 1846-48.

Norsk Meteorologisk Aarbog for 1867-73. Annual Reports on Norwegian Meteorology. oblong folio. sewed. Christiania.

Norske Kongers Hylding og Krøning i ældre Tid, Om. On the Coronation, &c. of Norwegian Kings in Early Times. royal 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1873.

Nicolaysen, N. Norske Fornlevninger. An Explanatory Catalogue of Norwegian Antiquities. 5 parts. 8vo. sd. Christiania, 1862-66.

Odda Testamenta. The New Testament, in the Quanian, or Norwegian Laplandish Tongue. 8vo. bound. Christiania, 1874.

- Favelige Hantlers Regnskabs-og Dag-bøger**, førte under Tiendeopkrævningen i Norden. The Papal Nuncio's Account Book and Diary during the Collection of Tithes in Scandinavia, &c., 1282-1334. With Notes, &c. by P. A. Munch. 8vo. sd. Christiania, 1864.
- Salbmagirje**. Prayer and Psalm Book in the Lap Tongue. Edited by J. A. Friis. 12mo. sewed. Christiania, 1871.
- Statistique Officielle du Royaume de Norvège**, Rapport sur l'Etat de la. Report on Norwegian Official Statistics, prepared for the International Statistical Congress at St. Petersburg. 8vo. sewed.

BOHEMIAN. (390.)

- Náprstek's (Vojta) Library**. Catalogue of Books in the Bohemian Language, and Bohemica in general. By F. Slechta. post 8vo. cloth. Prague, 1872.

SERVIAN SCHOOL LITERATURE.

- Славенски Буквар**. Primer of the Old Slavonic Language. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1873.
- Граматика Словенског Језика**. Grammar of the Old Slavonic Language. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1865.
- Читанка Словенског Језика**. Reading Book in the Old Slavonic Language. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1865.
- Мала Српска Граматика**. Elementary Servian Grammar. 18mo. cl. Belgrade, 1870.
- Српска Граматика**. Servian Grammar, for the use of Gymnasia. Part I. Etymology. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1871.
- Српска Синтакса**. The Syntax of the Servian Language. post 8vo. cl. Belgrade, 1870.
- Теорија Прозе**. The Theory of Servian Prosody. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1864.
- Теорија Поезије**. The Theory of Servian Prosody. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1868.
- Историја Српске Књижевности**. History of Servian Literature. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1871.

- Читанчица Уз Буквар**. Elementary Reading Book. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1870.
- Прва Читанка**. First Reading Book for Elementary Schools. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Друга Читанка**. Second Servian Reading Book, for Elementary Schools. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Трећа Читанка**. Third Servian Reading Book, for Elementary Schools. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Српска Читанка**. Servian Reading Book, for Gymnasia and Practical Schools. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1874.
- Примери Поетиски Састава**. Poetical Selections. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1851.
- Упутство за Предавање Буквара**. Instructions in Teaching Reading. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.

- Мали Катихизис**. Small Catechism. 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1873.
- Молиствослов**. Prayer Book, for the use of School Boys. sq. 18mo. cl. Belgrade, 1871.
- Догматичко Богословје**. Dogmatic Theology. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- О Дужностима Хришћанина**. Christian Duties. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1866.
- Омиљитика**. Homiletics. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1861.
- Православно Нравствено Богословје**. Principles of Orthodox Theology. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1871.
- Упутство за Читанъ Светоъ Писма**. Instructions for Reading the Bible. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1864.
- Херменевтика**. Hermeneutics. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1864.
- Мала Црквена Историја**. Short History of the Church for Elementary Schools. square 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Православно Настирско Богословје**. The Science of Theology, for the use of Clergymen. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1864.
- Веџа Црквена Историја**. Scripture History. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1869.

- Догика**. Logic, after J. S. Mill. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1871-3.
- Риторика**. Rhetoric. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1858.

- Психологија.** Psychology. 8vo. cloth.
Belgrade, 1870.
- Историја Српског Народа.** History of
the Servian People, for Elementary Schools.
square 18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Историја Српског Народа.** History of
the Servian People. post 8vo. cloth.
Belgrade, 1873.

- Земљопис Србије И Турске.** Geography
of the Principality of Servia, and Turkey.
18mo. cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Мали Земљопис.** Elements of Geography,
in the form of Question and Answer. 18mo.
cloth. Belgrade, 1871.
- Географија.** Geography for Gymnasias and
Progymnasias. post 8vo. cl. Belgrade, 1871.

- Свопшта Историја.** Universal History.
Part I. Oriental Nations. post 8vo. cloth.
Belgrade, 1872.

- Ботаника.** Botany, after Schleiden. post
8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1868.
- Флора у Околини Београдској.** The
Flora of Belgrade. By Dr. J. Pančić. post
8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1865.
- Минералогија и Геологија.** Mineralogy
and Geology. By Dr. J. Pančić. post 8vo.
cloth. Belgrade, 1867.
- Зоологија.** Zoology, after Milne-Edwards,
Agassiz, &c. By Dr. J. Pančić. post 8vo.
cloth. Belgrade, 1872.
- Птице у Срџин.** The Birds of Servia.
By Dr. J. Pančić. 8vo. cl. Belgrade, 1867.

- Немачка Граматика.** German Grammar
for Serbs. post 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1868.

- Француска Граматика.** French Grammar,
for Serbs. crown 8vo. cloth. Belgrade, 1870.

- Рачуница.** Arithmetic, for the use of Ele-
mentary Schools. 18mo. cl. Belgrade, 1873.

- Рачуница.** Arithmetic, for the use of Gym-
nasias and Practical Schools. post 8vo. cloth.
Belgrade, 1871.

- Јавно право Књажества Србије.**
Laws of the Servian State. post 8vo. cloth.
Belgrade, 1851.

- Извод из Политичне Економије.**
General Principles of Political Economy. 8vo.
cloth. Belgrade, 1867.
- Народни Представници.** On Diplomacy.
fcp. 8vo. sewed. Belgrade, 1874.

PERSIAN. (321.)

- Avesta;** the Religious Books of the Parsees,
from Professor Spiegel's German Translation
of the Original Manuscripts. By A. H. Bleek.
8vo. cloth. Hertford, 1864.
- Forbes,** D. Grammar of the Persian Lan-
guage. To which is added a Selection of
Easy Extracts for Reading; together with a
Vocabulary and Translations. 8vo. cloth.
12s. 6d. W. H. Allen & Co., 1873.
- Sa'di's Gulistan.** New edition. With full
Vocabulary. By J. Platts. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.
W. H. Allen & Co., 1874.

EGYPTIAN. (321.)

- Tattam,** Rev. H. Compendious Grammar of
the Egyptian Language, as contained in the
Coptic, Sahidic, and Bashmuric Dialects, &c.
2nd edition. 8vo. cloth. 9s.
Williams & Norgate, 1863.

ARABIC. (321.)

- Caspari's Arabic Grammar.** See Wright.
- Koran,** The. Translated into English im-
mediately from the Original Arabic; with Ex-
planatory Notes and Preliminary Discourse.
By George Sale. New edition, with Memoir
of the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. calf.
T. Tegg, 1835.
- Lane,** E. W. Arabic-English Lexicon. Book I.
Part 5. imp. 4to. cloth. 25s.
Williams & Norgate, 1874.
- Wright,** Dr. W. Grammar of the Arabic
Language, translated from the German of
Caspari, and edited, with Additions, &c. 2nd
edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. 23s.
F. Norgate, 1874-5.
- Zamahshari,** Abu'l-Kâsim. Al-Mufaṣṣal. See
Norwegian Works.

ORIENTAL WORKS. (322.)

- Mahmoud,** Dr. Hassan. Treatise on Skin
Disease, &c., in Arabic. 8vo. boards.
Cairo, 1874.

SANSKRIT. (325.)

- Williams,** M. Indian Epic Poetry; with full
Analysis of the Rāmāyana and of the leading
Story of the Mahā-bhārata. 8vo. cloth. 5s.
Williams & Norgate, 1863.

CHINESE. (330.)

- Summers, J.** Handbook of the Chinese Language. Parts I. and II., Grammar and Chrestomathy. royal 8vo. half morocco. 28s.
University Press, Oxford, 1863.

JAPANESE. (330.)

- Hepburn, J. C.** Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 2nd edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 54 5s. Shanghai, 1872.
- O'Neill, J. A.** First Japanese Book, for English Students. post 4to. sewed. 10s. 6d.
Harrison & Sons, Pall Mall.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c. (331.)**ENGLISH, COLONIAL, AND AMERICAN.**

- Ainsworth, R.** The most Natural and Easy Way of Institution, by making a Domestic Education Less Chargeable to Parents, and More Easy and Beneficial to Children. 2nd edition. 16mo. calf. London, 1736.
- American Girls,** The Education of. Considered in a series of Essays. Edited by Anna C. Brackett. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s.
G. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1874.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. crown 8vo. cloth. 6s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Art of Teaching, in Sport.** fcp. 8vo. old calf.
J. Marshall.
- Brereton, Rev. J. L.** County Education. 8vo. cloth. 5s. Bickers & Son, 1874.
- Burrows, M.** Worthies of All Souls; Four Centuries of English History, Illustrated from the College Archives. 8vo. cloth. 14s.
Macmillan & Co., 1874.
- Butt, L. M.P.** The Problem of Irish Education. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.
- Calderwood, H.** On Teaching; its Ends and Means. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Edmonston & Douglas, 1874.
- Cambridge University:—**
Athenæ Cantabrigienses, by C. H. and T. Cooper. See *Biography*.
- Coutie, G.** The Education of Boys for Business. post 8vo. cl. 4s. G. Philip & Son, 1875.
- Durham University Calendar,** 1874, 1875. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 3d. each.
Andrews & Co., Durham.
- Donaldson, Dr. J.** Lectures on the History of Education in Prussia and England, and on kindred topics. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
A. & C. Black, 1874.
- Edinburgh University Calendar,** 1875-76. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Thin, Edinburgh.
- Education, Of.** 12mo. calf. London, 1734.

Education (Of) with respect to Grammar Schools, and the Universities; concluding with Directions to Young Students in the Universities, &c. 18mo. old clf. London, 1701.

Fénelon. On the Education of Daughters. Translated from the French. 12mo. half roan. W. Darton, junr., 1812.

Glasgow University Calendar, 1875-6. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. J. Maclehorse, Glasgow.

Grey, Mrs. W. Study of Education as a Science. 8vo. stitched. 6d.

Hart, J. M. German Universities. crown 8vo. cloth. 9s. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1874.

Jolly, W. The Public School; its Organization, Management, and Teaching. 8vo. sewed. 1s. T. Laurie, 1874.

Leitch, J. Practical Educationists and their Systems of Teaching. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 6s.
J. Maclehorse, Glasgow, 1867.

Locke, J. Some Thoughts concerning Education. fcp. 8vo. calf. A. & J. Churchill, 1693.

Lyttelton, Lord. Ephemeræ—Educational. See *Miscellaneous Reading*.

Maurice, Rev. F. D. Learning and Working. See *Political, &c., Economy*.*

Monro, G. An Essay upon Christian Education. 18mo. calf. J. Downing, 1712.

Principles of Training in Elementary Schools. By a Lady. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d.
Smart & Allen, 1874.

Quick, Rev. R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers. post 8vo. cloth.

R. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, 1874.

— **Lecture on the First Steps in Teaching a Foreign Language.** 8vo. sewed. 6d.
D. Nutt, 1875.

School Board for London:—

Reports of the Bye-Laws Committee, from November 1872 and onwards. fcp. folio.

Seraph, The; or Journal of Literature and Education. Edited by R. Ruegg. 12mo. cloth. Ward & Co., 1836.

Student, The; or, the Oxford and Cambridge Monthly Miscellany. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Oxford, 1750-51.

Twining, T. Technical Training. 8vo. cloth. 12s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Watts, T. Essay on the Proper Method for Forming the Man of Business. 12mo. calf. London, 1716.

Woodward, H. Part I. Light to Grammar, and all other Arts and Sciences. Part II. A Gate to the Sciences, opened by a Natural Key. 18mo. old calf. London, 1641.

Wordsworth, C. Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. post 8vo. cloth. 15s.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge, 1874.

Yeats, J. On Commercial Training. 8vo. stitched.

EXAMINATION PAPERS. (355.)

Church of England Training Colleges. Examination Papers of Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses in Religious Knowledge, 1873. 8vo. stitched. 3d. *National Society.*

College of Preceptors. Examination Papers, Regulations, &c. Various papers. In a packet. 1873.

Committee of Council on Education:— Examinations, Christmas, 1873 and 1874. Questions proposed to Candidates for Admission into Training Colleges and for the Office of Teacher under Articles 60 and 79 New Code; also Students in Training Colleges. 8vo. stitched. 6d. each.
H.M. Printers.

Morgan, W. B. The Training Examiner in Grammar and the Analysis of Sentences. First and Second Courses. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. and 1s. each.

— Key to First Course. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Regulations for 1874. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Turner, D. W. Aids to Classical Study. Second Series. Edited by J. Price. 12mo. cloth. 3s. 6d. 1874.

— Key to. 12mo. cloth. 5s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c. (356.)**FRENCH & BELGIAN.**

Bordier, F. Pestalozzi. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 1s. Sandoz & Fischbacher, Paris, 1873.

Champfleury. Les Enfants. Children. 4th edit. 8vo. sd. 8s. J. Rothschild, Paris, 1873.

Coursajod, L. Histoire de l'Enseignement des Arts du Dessin au XVIII^{me} Siècle. Art Instruction in the 18th Century as illustrated by the History of the "Ecole Royale des Elèves Protégée." 8vo. sewed. 8s. 6d. Dumoulin, Paris, 1874.

Guimps, R. de. Histoire de Pestalozzi, de sa Pensée et de son Œuvre. The Life, Works, &c. of Pestalozzi. 8vo. sewed. 7s. Sandoz & Fischbacher, Paris, 1874.

Hippeau, C. L'Instruction Publique en Italie. Public Instruction in Italy. 12mo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Didier & Co., Paris, 1875.

Lantoine, H. Histoire de l'Enseignement Secondaire en France au XVII^{me} et au Début du XVIII^{me} Siècle. History of Secondary Instruction in France in the 17th and commencement of the 18th Century. 8vo. sewed. 7s. Thorin, Paris, 1874.

Poujoulat, M. Vie du Frère Philippe, Supérieur Général de l'Institut des Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes. See *Biography*.

Récréations Instructives, tirées de "l'Education Nouvelle." Instructive Recreation. First series. small folio. sewed. 10s.

J. Bonhoure, Paris.

Théry, A. F. Histoire de l'Education en France. History of Education in France, from the 5th Century to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. 10s.

Desobry & Co., Paris, 1833.

WORKS ON TEACHING, &c. (364.)**GERMAN, INCLUDING AUSTRIAN.**

Comenius, J. A. Ausgewählte Schriften. &c. *Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Deutsches Akademisches Jahrbuch. 1875. German Academical Annual. A complete List of Scientific Academies, Universities, and Technical High Schools, together with their Members, Professors, Boards of Directors, &c., in Germany, Austria, Switzerland and the German speaking Provinces of Russia. crown 8vo. cloth. 10s. J. J. Weber, Leipzig.

Deutsche Blätter für erziehenden Unterricht. A German Educational Periodical. Fortnightly. Edited by F. Mann. No. 1, 1874, and onwards. 8vo. stitched. Langensala.

Frühwirth, Fellner & Ernst. Praktischer Wegweiser für den Unterricht in der Elementarklasse. Practical Guide to Instruction in Elementary Classes, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Vienna, 1875.

Hauschmann, A. B. Friedrich Fröbel. The Development of F. Fröbel's Ideas on Education during his Life. 8vo. sewed. 6s. 6d. Baumeister, Eisenach, 1874.

Herbart's (J. F.) Pädagogische Schriften. Pedagogical Writings, in Chronological Order, with Introduction, &c., by Dr. O. Willmann. Vol. II. 8vo. sewed. 7s. 2d. Voss, Leipsic, 1875.

Kant, J. Ueber Pädagogik. See *Pädagogische Bibliothek.*

Pädagogische Bibliothek. Library of Pedagogical Science, edited by K. Richter. 8vo. sewed. —

Comenius, J. A. Ausgewählte Schriften. Uebersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von J. Beeger und J. Leuchtbecher. 2nd edit. Kant. Ueber Pädagogik. Bearbeitet von Dr. Willmann. 3rd edition. 1s. Rousseau, J. J. Emil. Uebersetzt von E. Reimer. 6s. 6d.

Siegmund & Volkening, Leipsic, 1875.

Rolfes & Pfister. Real-Encyclopädie des Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens nach Katholischen Principien. Practical Encyclopedia of Education and Instruction according to Catholic Principles. Vols. 1 to 4, in 2. 8vo. half calf. (80s., sewed.) Mayence, 1872-4.

Rönne, Dr. L. von. Das Staats-Recht der Preussischen Monarchie.—Sorge für die Intellektuelle Bildung der Staatsbürger. Measures taken by the Prussian State for the Intellectual Progress of her Subjects. 8vo. sewed. Brockhaus, Leipsic, 1875.

Schmid, K. A. Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. A complete Encyclopædia of Pedagogical Science. Vol. X. royal 8vo. sewed. 9s. 9d. Gotha.

Schneider, Dr. Volksschulwesen und Lehrerbildung in Preussen. See *Reports on Education—Prussia*.

Seydarth, L. W. Allgemeine Chronik des Volksschulwesens, 1873. General Educational Calendar, 1873. crown 8vo. sewed. 1s. 6d. Haendcke & Lehmkuhl, Gotha, 1874.

OFFICIAL REPORTS, REGULATIONS, &c., ON EDUCATION. (367.)

BRITISH ISLANDS.

Boarding-Out and Pauper Schools, especially for Girls. Reprint of the principal Reports on Pauper Education in the Blue Book for 1873-4. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by M. B. Smedley. crown 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. H. S. King & Co., 1875.

Board of Education for Scotland, First Annual Report (1874) and onwards, of the. 8vo. sewed. Murray & Gibb, Edinburgh.

Committee of Council on Education:— Scotland. Report, 1873-74 and onwards. 8vo. sewed. H.M. Printers.

Endowed Schools Act (1869). Index to the Report from the Select Committee. fcp. folio. stitched. 11d. H.M. Printers, 1873.

Endowed Schools Commission, Report of the. 8vo. stitched. 4d. H.M. Printers, 1875.

Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), Second and Third Reports of Royal Commissioners on, with Evidence, &c. royal 8vo. sd. Murray & Gibb, Edinburgh, 1874-5.

Military Education. First Report on the Education of Officers. royal 8vo. sewed. 9d. H.M. Printers, 1873.

Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science, Royal Commission on. Minutes of Evidence, &c. Vol. II. fcp. folio. sewed. 6s. 3d.

— Fourth and Fifth Reports. fcp. folio. sewed. 6d. each. H.M. Printers, 1874.

Universities Commission, Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. 3 vols. fcp. folio. sewed. 17s. 9d. H.M. Printers, 1874.

Wallis, G. Schools of Art: their Constitution and Management. Comprising a Statement of the Progress, present Position, and Working of the Birmingham Central and Branch Schools. 8vo. sewed. 6d. Simpkin & Co., 1857.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. (370.)

Commissioner of Education, Report of the, 1872. royal 8vo. cloth. 30s. 1873. Washington; Trübner & Co.

Drawing in Public Schools: the Present Relation of Art to Education in the United States. Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education. No. 2. 1874. 8vo. sewed. Washington, 1874.

Japan, Education in. Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education. No. 2. 1875. 8vo. sewed. Washington, 1875.

National Education in the United States. Article in the "Quarterly Review." April 1875. See *General Language and Literature*.

Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Report of the Board of Public Education, 1872. 8vo. sewed.

— House of Refuge, Report of the Board of Managers of the, 1873. 8vo. sd. Philadelphia.

Washington, Report of the Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the City of, 1871-2. 8vo. sewed. Washington.

AUSTRIA. (372.)

Österreichisches Unterrichtswesen, Bericht über. History, Organisation and Statistics of Education in Austria, by Dr. A. Ficker. Published for the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Part II. Text. royal 8vo. sewed. Plans, &c. in envelope. Vienna, 1874.

BELGIUM. (373.)

Alvin, L. Rapport Général sur les Travaux du Conseil de Perfectionnement de l'Enseignement des Arts du Dessin. Report on the Work of the above Council on Art for 1860-62. 8vo. sewed. Brussels, 1863.

GERMANY. (377.)

PRUSSIA.

Schneider, Dr. Volksschulwesen und Lehrerbildung in Preussen. The National School System and the Training of Teachers in Prussia. 8vo. sewed. 4s. Berlin, 1875.

Wiess, Dr. L. Das Höhere Schulwesen in Preussen. Historical and Statistical Account of the Higher Schools of Prussia during 1869-1874. Vol. III. 8vo. half calf. (sewed, 10s. 6d.) Berlin, 1874.

JAPAN. (380.)

Educational System of Japan, Report on the, by Mr. Watson, H.M. Secretary of Legation. royal 8vo. sd. H.M. Printers, 1874.

Education in Japan. See Reports, &c., on Education.—United States.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY. (384.)

Frederiks Universitets, Det Kongelige Norske Aarsberetning for Aaret 1873. Annual Report (1873) of the Royal Norwegian University at Christiania. post 8vo. sewed. Christiania, 1874.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

(387.)

Collections, Catalogues of. 8vo. sewed :—
Machinery, Drawings, Tools, &c., Models of. 3d. 1875.

Loan Collections, Catalogues of:—
Enamels on Metal. 4to. half russia. 1875.

Photographs, Books of:—

Indian Architecture, Illustrations of Various Styles of, a.c. 250 to a.d. 1890. 8vo. half morocco. Printed for Schools of Art, 1870.

Mantegna's (Andrea) Drawings. Set on 26 mounts. Size, 14½ in. by 12 in. In portfolio.

Rome, Arcades at, chiefly of the Renaissance Period. imp. 4to. half morocco.

Arundel Society, 1869.

Rome, Fountains and Garden Architecture in. imp. 4to. half mor. Arundel Society, 1869.

Miscellaneous Publications:—

Art Industries at South Kensington. Reprinted from "The Times." 2 Nos. post 4to. sewed. 1872.

Raphael's Cartoons and other Works, Notes on, by C. Ruland. 4to. stitched.

H.M. Printers, 1866.

Treasury of Ornamental Art, Photographed by F. Bedford, with Descriptive Notices, by J. C. Robinson. royal 8vo. cl. Day & Son.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM.

Anthropological Collection, Principles of the Classification adopted in the Arrangement of the. By Col. A. Lane Fox. 8vo. sewed.

CLASS III.

DRAWING AND FINE ARTS.

DRAWING BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

(395.)

ENGLISH.

Collins' Free-Hand Drawing Books. A and B. 2 parts. oblong post folio. sewed. 2d. each.

— **National Drawing Books.** Designed by D. Mackinlay. Nos. 18 (Human Figures), 19 and 20 (Animals), 25 and 26 (Mechanical). oblong post 4to. sewed. 2d. each.

— **Practical Geometry Copy Books.** By J. S. Ward. Nos. 3, 4, 7 and 8. oblong post 4to. sd. 4d. each. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Daldy, Isbister & Co.'s Public School Series Drawing Books, First Grade—Free-Hand. Nos. 1 to 12. oblong post. 4to. sewed. 4d. each. Daldy, Isbister, & Co.

Painter's Primer, The; in Familiar Rhyme, without Notes. fcp. 8vo. bds. Oxford, 1810.

Philips' Landscape Drawing 'Studies, by J. R. Burkinshaw. 12 Sheets, 11 in. by 14 in. 4s. In envelope. G. Philip & Son.

DRAWING BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

(402.)

FOREIGN.

Censier's Crayon Drawing Copies.—Flowers. Plates 1 to 12. 4to. 5d. each.

Monroq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

Jullien, Censier, &c. Le Maître de Dessin. Cours de Fleurs et Fruits, &c. Plates 1 to 148. 4to. 4d. each.

Monroq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

DRAWING MODELS, &c. (406.)

Davidson's Models. See *Solid Forms*.

Miller's Drawing, Perspective and Geometrical Model :

Of wood, 9, 5l. 7s.

Of wire, 11, 6l. 8s.

Stand, 2l. 10s. *G. M. Hammer, 370, Strand.*

Solid Forms and Models :

Davidson's Advanced Drawing Models (17), of wood. 9l.

Davidson's Apparatus for Teaching Practical Geometry (23 pieces). 5l. Chapman & Hall.

Davidson's Technical Drawing Models. (24 pieces.) 2l. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

DRAWING MATERIALS. (407.)

PAPER, PENCILS, COLOURS, INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Darton & Co. :—

Drawing Instruments, Pocket Set, 7s. 6d.

" " Set, in rosewood case, 13s. 6d.

F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John St., West Smithfield.

Dunscombe, M. W. :—

Scales, 12-inch, boxwood :—Universal, with curved section, 1s. 6d.; flat section, 2s.; Mechanical, 8 scales, 2s. 6d.; 4 scales, fully divided, 3s. 6d.; straight edge, cedar and boxwood, 6d.

T-Square, cedar and boxwood divided edge, 1s. 3d.

M. W. Dunscombe, 10, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol.

Faber, A. W. Collections of—

Artist's Brushes, Drawing Pins, Mathematical Instruments, Pallettes of porcelain and glass, Porte-crayons, Saucers of Porcelain and glass, and Stumps.

Cedar, Graphite, Leads, &c., in various stages, to illustrate the Manufacture of Lead Pencils.

Colours, Crayons, Creta Levis, Chalk (White), Pencils, Pencil Leads, Black and Coloured.

A. W. Faber, Queen Victoria St., London.

ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, AND MECHANICAL DRAWING. (412.)

BOOKS, COPIES, &c.

Collins' National Drawing Books. Nos. 25 and 26. Mechanical. See *Drawing Books, &c.*

Petit, S. Le Practicien Industriel. Etudes de Dessin au Lavis.—Mécanique. Collection of Elementary Drawings of Machines. 9 sheets. imp. folio.

——— *Détails des Ordres d'Architecture.* Details of the Orders of Architecture. 9 sheets. imp. folio.

Monroq, Paris; V. De la Rue, London.

Technical Drawing and Design. Part II. 4to. stiff wrapper. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

CLASS IV.

MUSIC. (417.)

Helmholtz, H. L. F. On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. Translated, with Notes, &c., by A. J. Ellis, 8vo. cl. 35s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Hullah, J. Exercises and Figures in "Time and Tune." post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Hullah, J. Chromatic Scale; with the Inflected Syllables used in "Time and Tune." On card. post 8vo. 1d. Longmans & Co.

Ritter, F. L. History of Music, from the Christian Era to the Present Time. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Reeves & Turner, 1876.

CLASS V.

HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
SOCIAL SCIENCE. (444.)**

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid. Publications of the Netherlands Society for the Promotion of Industry, Haarlem:—

Tijdschrift. Journal of the Society, 1874. Haarlem.
8vo. cloth.

Ruskin's Works. 8vo. calf, gilt edges:—

Vol. VIII. Val d'Arno. 28s. 6d.

" IX. The Queen of the Air. 19s.

G. Allen, Sunnyside, [Orpington, Kent, 1874.

Spencer, H. Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. folio. stiff wrapper:—

4. African Races. 16s.

Williams & Norgate, 1874.

**LAW, INCLUDING PATENTS.
(447.)**

Austin, J. Lectures on Jurisprudence. Student's Edition. Abridged from the larger work by R. Campbell. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

J. Murray, 1875.

Baker, T. Laws relating to Public Health, Sanitary, Medical, Protective, &c. See *Hygiene*.*

Civil Laws of France to the Present Time. Supplemented by Notes illustrative of the Analogy between the Rules of the Code Napoléon, and the leading principles of the Roman Law. By D. M. Aird. crown 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Forsyth, W. Hortensius. An Historical Essay on the Office and Duties of an Advocate. 2nd edit. 8vo. half mor. 12s. J. Murray, 1874.

Justinian. The Institutes, with English Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by T. C. Sanders. 5th edition. 8vo. cloth. 18s. Longmans & Co., 1874.

Maine, Sir H. S. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1875.

Metropolis Local Management Acts, &c. New edition. 12mo. cloth, stiff. 1s. 6d. (Weale's Series.) Virtue & Co., 1868.

MONEY, BANKING, &c. (449.)

Malarce, A. de. Moyens d'Assurer et de Developper les Caisses d'Epargne. Means of Insuring and Developing Savings Banks, from experience in England, Belgium, Austria, and France. 8vo. sewed.

Gillaumin & Co., Paris, 1874.

**STATISTICS, POPULATION
RETURNS, &c. (449.)**

India during 1872-73. Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of. fcp. folio. sd. 8s. H.M. Printers.

COMMERCE. (451.)

McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. See page 57.*

**PRISONS, REFORMATORIES, &c.
(452.)**

Convict Prisons, Reports on, from 1844 to 1861, by Sir Joshua Jebb. 6 vols. royal 8vo. half calf. H. M. Printers.

Jebb, Major. Modern Prisons: their Construction and Ventilation. 4to. cloth. J. Weale, 1844.

Pike, L. O. History of Crime in England. See *History of England*.

**CHARITIES, PAUPERISM, &c.
(452.)**

Boarding-Out and Pauper Schools, Report of principal Reports on. Edited by M. B. Smedley. [See *Reports on Education, &c.*—*British Islands*.]

Low's Charities of London. See page 7.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. (453.)

Buckton, C. Health in the House. post 8vo. cloth, 5s. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Japanese Paper Work, The Art of. By "Japonica." post 8vo. sewed. 1s.
Authoress, 11, St. Benet Place, E.C.

School of Popular Cookery. One Hundred and Forty Recipes, selected from various Authorities. 8vo. sewed. 3d.
London International Exhibition, 1873.

DRAINAGE, VENTILATION, &c. (455.)

Ross, G. On the Ventilation of Schools, Hospitals, Law Courts, and other Public Buildings. 8vo. sewed.
W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1874.

EXHIBITIONS. (457.)

Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris :—

United States. Reports of the Commissioners. Introduction, with Selection from the Correspondence of Commissioner General Beckwith and others, &c. 8vo. sewed. Washington, 1870.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1871 :—

Official Catalogue, Industrial and Fine Arts Departments. 2 parts. post 8vo. boards. 2s. each. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Ungarns und *Esterreichs*, Die Betheiligung. In Briefen geschildert von Ö. Steinacker. 8vo. sewed. Vienna.

Popular Guide, by G. W. Yapp. post 8vo. sewed. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1871—cont.

Printed Documents, Collection of, used in carrying on the Business of the Exhibition. fcp. folio. half russiä.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1872 :—

Official Catalogue, Popular Edition, Fine Arts Department. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Printed Documents, Collection of, used in carrying on the Business of the Exhibition. fcp. folio. half russiä.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1873 :—

Official Catalogue, Popular Edition. Fine Arts and Industrial Departments, in 1 vol. post 8vo. sewed. 1s.

"The Key." A Programme and Record of the Official Notices, 1873. 4to. half russiä. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Exhibition, Vienna Universal, 1873 :—

Relazioni dei Giurati Italiani. Parts 1 to 18. 8vo. sewed. Milan, 1873-4.

Exhibition, Annual International, 1874 :—

Official Catalogue, Popular Edition, Fine Arts and Industrial Departments, in 1 vol. post 8vo. sewed. 2s.

"The Key." A Programme and Record of the Official Notices, 1874. 4to. half russiä. J. M. Johnson & Sons.

Printed Documents, Collection of, used in carrying on the Business of the Exhibitions of 1873 and 1874. In 1 vol. fcp. folio. half russiä.

France. Catalogue Spécial de l'Exposition de la Ville de Paris. royal 8vo. sewed. Paris, 1874.

CLASS VI.

GEOGRAPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

GEOGRAPHY, INCLUDING TRAVELS, TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS, &c. (462.)

BOOKS.

Arctic Expedition of 1875, Manual and Instructions for the. The Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions, &c. Edited by T. R. Jones. 8vo. boards. 13s. 6d.

H.M. Printers, 1876.

Arctic Experiences : containing Capt. G. E. Tyson's Drift on the Ice-Floe, History of the Polar Expedition, &c. Edited by E. V. Blake. royal 8vo. cloth. 25s.

S. Low & Co., 1874.

Baker, Sir S. W. Ismailia; a Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 36s. Macmillan & Co., 1874.

Bent, S. Thermal Paths to the Pole. Address before the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Jan., 1872. 8vo. cloth, limp. St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.

British Antiquity, Graphic Illustrations of, with Letter-press Descriptions. 12mo, half bound. W. Smith, 1817.

England and Wales, Geography of, with 26 Maps. fcp. 8vo. cloth, limp. 6d. (Royal School Series.) T. Nelson & Sons.

Geographical Guide; a Poetical Nautical Trip round the Island of Great Britain. post 8vo. boards. J. Harris.

Geographical (Royal) Society's Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography and Ethnography. Reprinted, and Presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. J. Murray, 1875.

Geography Epitomised. In Verse. By an American. fcp. 8vo. bound. T. Wilkins, 1786.

Goldsmith, Rev. J. Natural and Artificial Wonders of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. 12mo, half roan. G. B. Whittaker, 1825.

Hakluyt Society's Publications. 8vo. cloth:—

1. Sir R. Hawkins's Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Edited by Capt. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847.
2. Select Letters of Columbus. Edited by R. H. Major. See No. 43.
3. Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana, &c. in 1595. Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 1848.
4. Maynarde's Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595. Edited by W. D. Cooley. 1849.
5. Rundall's Narrative of Voyages towards the North-West, in Search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. 1849.
6. Strachey's Historie of Travaille into Virginia Britannia. Edited by R. H. Major. 1849.
7. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America. Collected by R. Hakluyt. Edited, with Notes, by J. Winter Jones. 1850.
8. Memorials of the Empire of Japon: in the XVI. and XVII. Centuries. Edited by T. Rundall. 1850.
9. Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don F. de Soto. Translated by R. Hakluyt. Edited by W. B. Rye. 1851.
- 10, 12. Herberstein's Notes upon Russia (Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii). Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 1851-2.
11. Coats's Geography of Hudson's Bay. Remarks in Voyages between 1727 and 1751. Edited by J. Barrow. 1852.
12. See No. 10.
13. Veer's Three Voyages by the Dutch in the North-East, 1594, 1596. Edited by C. T. Beke. (Out of print.)
- 14, 15. Mendoza's Historie of the Kingdom of China. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. With Introduction, by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 1853-4.
16. The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Collated with F. Fletcher's unpublished MS. With Appendices, &c. by W. S. W. Vaux. 1854.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—cont.

17. D'Orléans's History of the Two Tartar Conquerors of China. With Witsen's Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary. Translated by the Earl of Ellesmere. With Introduction, by R. H. Major. 1864.
18. Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited by A. White. 1855.
19. Middleton's Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. 1855.
20. Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century, comprising Fletcher's "The Russe Common Wealth," and Horsey's Travels. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1856.
21. Benzoni's History of the New World, shewing his Travels in 1541-1554. Translated and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1857.
22. India in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by R. H. Major. 1857.
23. Champlain's Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in 1599-1602. Translated by A. Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. 1859.
24. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1858.
25. Early Voyages to Terra Australis (Australia) from the Beginning of the 16th Century to the Time of Capt. Cook. Edited by R. H. Major. 1859.
26. Clavijo's Embassy to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. Translated, with Notes, &c., by C. R. Markham. 1859.
27. Henry Hudson the Navigator. The Original Documents, collected, etc. by G. M. Asher. 1860.
28. Ursua's and Aguirre's Expedition in Search of El Dorado and Onagua in 1560-61. Translated from Simon's "Sexta Noticia Historial," by W. Bollaert. With Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861.
29. Life and Acts of Don Alonso Enriques de Guzman, 1518 to 1543. Translated, with Notes, by C. R. Markham. 1862.
30. Galvano's Discoveries of the World, from their First Original unto 1555. Corrected, &c., by R. Hakluyt. Edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. 1863.
31. Friar Jordanus's Wonders of the East. Translated from the Latin, etc., by Col. H. Yule. 1863.
32. Varthema's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, &c., 1503 to 1508. Translated by J. Winter Jones, and edited by G. P. Badger. 1863.
33. Cieza de Leon's Travels, 1532-1550. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1864.
34. Andagoya's Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Firme, &c. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1865.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—cont.

35. *Barbosa's Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the Beginning of the 16th Century.* Translated, with Notes, by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. 1866.
- 36, 37. *Cathay and the Way Thither.* A Collection of Medieval Notices of China. Translated and edited by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 1866.
8. *Frobisher's Three Voyages in Search of a Passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West, 1576-8.* Edited by Rear-Admiral R. Collinson. 1867.
39. *Morga's Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, &c., at the close of the 16th Century.* Translated by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. 1868.
40. *Fifth Letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras in 1525-6.* Translated by Don P. de Gayangos. 1868.
- 41, 45. *Garcilasso de la Vega's Royal Commentaries of the Yncas.* Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 2 vols. 1869-71.
42. *Vasco da Gama's Three Voyages and his Viceroyalty.* From Correa's "Lendas da India." Translated by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. 1869.
43. *Select Letters of Christopher Columbus relating to his Four Voyages to the New World.* Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2nd edition. 1870.
44. *Salil-ibn-Razik's History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Omân, from 661-1856.* Translated and edited by G. P. Badger. 1871.
45. *See No. 41.*
46. *Bontier's and Le Verrier's Canarian; or, Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt.* Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1872.
47. *Reports on the Discovery of Peru.* Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1872.
48. *Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas.* Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1873.
49. *Barbaro's and Contarini's Travels to Tana and Persia.* Translated by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley.—*Narrative of other Italian Travels in Persia, in the 15th and 16th Centuries.* Translated and edited by C. Grey. 1873.
50. *Voyages of the Zeni to the Northern Seas in the 14th Century.* Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1873.
51. *Hans Stade's Captivity in 1547-1555, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil.* Translated by A. Tootal, and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874.
52. *Magellan's First Voyage round the World.* Translated from the Accounts of Pigraffetta, &c., with Notes, &c., by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.
- Hofland, Mrs.** *The Panorama of Europe.* 3rd edition. 18mo. boards. 1820.
- 7th edition. 18mo. boards. A. K. Newman & Co.
- Hughes, W.** *Manual of Geography, Physical, Industrial, Political.* New edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.
- Jackson, Lady.** *Fair Lusitania.* royal 8vo. cloth. 21s. R. Bentley, 1874.
- Lawson, W.** *Outlines of Geography.* New edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d.
- The above in parts:—1. *British Islands, 6d.; 2. British Colonies, 6d.; 3. Europe, 9d.; 4. Asia, Africa, and America, 1s.* fcp. 8vo. cloth, stiff each. G. Philip & Son, 1875.
- *Geography of the British Colonies and Possessions Abroad.* Adapted to the New Code. 18mo. sewed. 2d. Oliver & Boyd.
- *Geography of Asia, Africa, and America.* Adapted to the New Code. 18mo. sewed. 4d. Oliver & Boyd.
- Mackay, Rev. A.** *First Steps in Geography,* 58th thousand. 18mo. sewed. 4d.
- *Outlines of Modern Geography.* 18th edition. 12mo. cloth. 1s. 1875.
- *The Intermediate Geography, Physical, Industrial, and Commercial.* 2nd edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 2s. 1875.
- *Elements of Modern Geography.* 15th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 3s. Blackwood & Sons, 1875.
- Major, R. H.** *The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal.* *See Biography.*
- Mangin, A.** *The Mysteries of the Ocean.* *See Zoology—Fishes.*
- Michelet.** *The Mountain.* Translated from the French. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.
- Michelet, Madame.** *Nature; or, the Poetry of Earth and Sea.* Translated from the French. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. T. Nelson, & Sons, 1872.
- Murray's Handbooks.** post 8vo. red cloth. **English:—**
- Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 7s. 6d. 1872.
- Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. 9s. 1874.
- Devon and Cornwall. 12s. 1872.
- Durham and Northumberland. 9s. 1873.
- Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 12s. 1870.
- Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. 9s. 1872.
- Kent and Sussex. 10s. 1868.
- London, Modern. 16mo. 3s. 6d. 1874.
- Shropshire, Cheshire, & Lancashire. 10s. 1870.
- Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. 10s. 1865.
- Westmorland, Cumberland, and the Lakes. 6s. 1869.
- Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 10s. 1869.
- Yorkshire. 12s. 1874.

Murray's Handbooks—cont.

Wales, North and South. 2 parts. 7s. each.
1870, 1874.

Ireland. 12s. 1871.

Scotland. 9s. 1879.

Foreign:—

Algeria. 9s. 1874.

Egypt. 15s. 1873.

France. 2 parts. 12s. 1879.

— Paris. 16mo. 3s. 6d. 1874.

Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, &c.
(Handbook for Travellers on the Continent. Part I.) 6s. 1873.

Germany, North, from the Baltic to the
Black Forest, &c. (Handbook for Travel-
lers on the Continent. Part II.) 6s. 1874.

Germany, Southern. 10s. 1873.

Greece, Ionian Islands, &c. 15s. 1872.

India. Part I.—Madras. 12s. 1859.

— Part II.—Bombay. 12s. 1859.

Italy, Northern. 10s. 1874.

— Southern, Naples. 10s. 1874.

— Rome and its Environs. 10s. 1873.

Portugal. 9s. 1864.

Russia, Poland, and Finland. 15s. 1868.

Sicily. 12s. 1864.

Spain. 2 parts. 24s. 1869.

Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont. 9s. 1874.

Syria and Palestine. 20s. 1875.

Turkey in Asia, Constantinople, &c. 15s. 1874.

J. Murray.

Page, D. Introductory Text-book of Physical Geography. 7th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1874.

— Advanced Text-book of Physical Geography. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1873.

— Examinations in Physical Geography. 2nd edition. post 8vo. sewed. 9d. Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Pompeii and Herculaneum, Relics of Antiquity, exhibited in the Ruins of. 12mo. boards. J. Harris.

Rawlinson, Major-Gen. Sir H. England and Russia in the East. 8vo. cloth. 12s. J. Murray, 1875.

Richmond, M. Description and Explanation of the Map of the World on the Globular Projection of the Sphere, 1780.—**Whiting, T.** The Mental Accountant, 1788. In one vol. 12mo. half roan. Robinson & Longmans & Co.

River Basins of England and their Boundaries. With Map. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 4d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Taylor, Rev. I. Scenes in England. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. 1823.

— Scenes of British Wealth. 2nd edition. 12mo. boards. J. Harris & Son, 1825.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book. See *Theology*.

Traveller, The; or, an Entertaining Journey round the Habitable Globe. 3rd edition. 12mo. boards. J. Harris.

Visit to Uncle William in Town; or, a Description of the most Remarkable Buildings and Curiosities in the British Metropolis. fcp. 8vo. boards. J. Harris, 1818.

GAZETTEERS. (477.)

Thornton, E. Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India. New edition. 8vo. cloth. 21s. W. H. Allen & Co.

ATLASES. (477.)

Collins, Sons, & Co.'s Atlases:—
Junior Atlas of Physical Geography, consisting of 10 Maps. royal 8vo. sd. 1s. 1875.
Portable Atlas of the British Empire, consisting of 16 Maps. imp. 8vo. cloth. 2s.
Imperial Atlas of the British Empire, consisting of 16 Maps. imp. 4to. sewed.

W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Johnston's Bible Atlas, containing 16 Maps. 4to. stiff wrapper. 1s.

— Scripture Atlas, containing 16 Maps. 4to. cloth. 5s. W. & A. K. Johnston, 1875.

Johnston, A. K. Elementary School Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. New edition. 8vo. half bound. 5s. 1875.

— School Atlas of Physical Geography. New and enlarged edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. 1874.

— School Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. New edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. 1875.

— School Atlas of Classical Geography. New and enlarged edition. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1874.

— "Unrivalled" Atlas of Modern Geography, containing 34 Maps, with Index. imp. 4to. boards. 3s. 6d.

W. & A. K. Johnston, 1875.

Laurie, J. S. Atlas of Physical Maps in facsimile relieve. 4to. sewed. 3s. 6d.

J. Marshall & Co.

Smith, Dr. W., & Grove, Mr. Historical Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. Parts 4 & 5. broad folio. sewed. 21s. each. J. Murray, 1874-75.

MAPS AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIAGRAMS. (485.)

Allen's English Atlas, being a set of County Maps, on 43 cards, shewing the whole of the Turnpike Roads, &c. Size of cards, 3½ in. by 2½ in. In case. J. Allen.

Johnston's National School Board Series of large Wall Maps. 4 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. Mounted on canvas and roller, varnished. 12s.:—Orkney & Shetland Islands.

W. & A. K. Johnston, 18, Paternoster Row.

Laurie's (J. S.) Physical Maps (8), mounted on cardboard. Size of each, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 inches. J. Marshall & Co.

Stanford's Map of the Countries round the North Pole. On sheet, 32 in. by 27 in. 3s. Mounted in circular frame.

E. Stanford, 1875.

GLOBES. (493.)

Hungarian Globe, Terrestrial, 12-inch, by J. Hunfalvy. On black stand.

Lent by H.M. Commissioners, from Exhibition, 1871.

ASTRONOMY (494.)

BOOKS.

Barnard, J. G. Problems of Rotatory Motion presented by the Gyroscope, the Precession of the Equinoxes and the Pendulum. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 19.*

Findlater, A. Astronomy. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Chambers's Science Manuals.)

W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Johnston, A. K. Atlas of Astronomy. New and enlarged edition, with an Elementary Survey of the Heavens, by R. Grant. imp. 8vo. half bound. 12s. 6d.

Blackwood & Sons, 1869.

Johnston's Handbooks to Astronomical Diagrams by Rev. J. Gall. post 8vo. sd. 6d. each. W. & A. K. Johnston, 18, Paternoster Row, 1875.

Newcomb, S. Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with General Tables of its Motion. *See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 19.*

ASTRONOMY. (499.)

DIAGRAMS, &c.

Johnston's Illustration of Astronomy. Sheet No. 3.—Celestial Objects, 42 in. by 50 in. Mounted on roller, varnished. 12s. (With Handbook. *See Works on Astronomy.*)

W. & A. K. Johnston, 18, Paternoster Row.

NAVIGATION & SURVEYING.

(500.)

BOOKS.

Evers, H. Navigation in Theory and Practice. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.) W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Hunaeus, Dr. G. C. K. Lehrbuch der Praktischen Geometrie. Compendium of Practical Geometry. 2nd edition. 8vo. sewed.

C. Rümpler, Hanover, 1868.

CLASS VII.

NATURAL HISTORY.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.

(503.)

BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Croll, J. Climate and Time in their Geological Relations. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. 8vo. cloth. 24s. Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1875.

Geikie, A. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, Bart. *See Biography.*

Geikie, J. Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Chambers's Science Manuals.)

W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Geological Society of London, The Quarterly Journal of the. Vol. I. and onwards. 8vo. half morocco. Nos. 4s. each.

Longmans & Co.

Greenwood, W. H. Manual of Metallurgy. Vol. II. Copper, Lead, Zinc, Silver, Gold, &c. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. (Collins' Advanced Science Series.)

W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Hutton, F. W. Class-Book of Elementary Geology. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. 6d.

G. Philip & Son, 1875.

Kinahan, G. H. Valleys and their Relation to Fissures, Fractures, and Faults. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Trübner & Co., 1875.

Koninck, L. L. de, & Diets, E. Practical Manual of Chemical Analysis and Assaying, Edited with Notes, by R. Mallet. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Chapman & Hall, 1872.

Mitchell, J. Manual of Practical Assaying. 4th edition. Edited by W. Crookes. 8vo. cloth. 31s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1873.

Page, D. The Earth's Crust; a Handy Outline of Geology. 6th edition. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. 1872.

— Introductory Text-book of Geology. 10th edition. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. 1873.

— Handbook of Geological Terms, Geology and Physical Geography. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 7s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1865.

— Synopses of Subjects taught in the Geological Class, College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Interleaved. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 2s. 6d. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

Percy, J. Metallurgy.—Introduction, Refractory Materials, and Fuel. Revised edition. 8vo. cloth. 30s. J. Murray, 1875.

Prestwich, Prof. J. Lecture: the Past and Future of Geology. 8vo. sewed. 2s. Macmillan & Co., 1875.

Science in Scripture, Revelation of. Three Lectures. By "Investigator." crown 8vo. sewed. 3s. 6d. Houghton, & Co., 1875.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, AND MINING.

(509.)

BOOKS.

FOREIGN.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.—Géologie. Annals of Geology. Edited by M. Hébert & M. A. Milne Edwards. 1874, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. G. Masson, Paris.

Jordan, S. Album du Cours de Métallurgie. Atlas of the Course of Metallurgy at the Central School of Arts and Manufactures. Text. royal 8vo. sewed. (With Plates. See *Metallurgy, &c.*, * page 510.) 3l. 7s. J. Baudry, Paris, 1875.

For Works on Scandinavian Geology, &c., see Norwegian Works.

BOTANY AND AGRICULTURE.

(514.)

BOOKS.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.—Botanique. Annals of Botany: Edited by A. Brongniart and J. Decaisne. 1874, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. G. Masson, Paris.

Kew Museums, Official Guide to the. By D. Oliver. 6th edition, with Additions by J. R. Jackson. post 8vo. sewed. 6d.

J. R. Jackson, Kew, 1875.

Mährisch-Schlesische Gesellschaft (K. K.) zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn. Publications of the Imperial and Royal Society of Agriculture, &c., in Brünn.—Mittheilungen, 1874. 4to. boards. Brünn.

Sachs, J. Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. Translated and Annotated by A. W. Bennett, assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer. royal 8vo. half morocco. 31s. 6d. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1873.

Stephens, H. Catechism of Practical Agriculture. 19th thousand. post 8vo. cloth limp. 1s. Blackwood & Sons, 1871.

Taylor, J. Arbores Mirabiles: or, a Description of the most Remarkable Trees, Plants and Shrubs, in all parts of the World. 12mo. boards. W. Darton, 1812.

United States:—
Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Third Annual Report, 1874. 8vo. cloth.

Topeka, 1874.

Wild Garland, The; or Prose and Poetry connected with English Wild Flowers. 12mo. boards. London, 1827.

Wood, H. C., jun. Contribution to the History of the Fresh-Water Algae of North America. See *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. Vol. 19.

Insects. (528.)

Insects, &c., Natural History of. See *Reptiles, Serpents, &c.*

Loew, H. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part-III. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 11.

Packard, A. S., jun. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 11.

Scenes of Industry displayed in the Bee-hive and the Ant-hill. 12mo. boards. J. Ham

Fishes. (530.)

Gill, T. Arrangement of the Families of Fish. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 11.

Mangin, A. The Mysteries of the Ocean. Translated from the French and enlarged by W. H. Davenport Adams. New edition. 8s. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

Reptiles. (530.)

Reptiles, Serpents, and Insects, Natural History of. fcp. 8vo. sewed.

W. Davison, Alnwick

Birds. (530.)

Birds, A short Description of two sets of Alphabetical Cuts of. 2 parts, in 1 vol. 18mo. boards. Darton & Harvey, 1805.

British Birds, Natural History of. fcp. 8vo. sewed. W. Davison, Alnwick.

Mammals. (531.)

Animal Museum, The; or Picture Gallery of Quadrupeds. 12mo. boards. J. Harris.

British Quadrupeds, Natural History of. fcp. 8vo. sewed. W. Davison, Alnwick.

Foreign Quadrupeds, Natural History of. fcp. 8vo. sewed. W. Davison, Alnwick.

Gill, T. Arrangement of the Families of Mammals. See *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 11.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

(532.)

BOOKS.—ENGLISH.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Fourth Series. Edited by C. C. Babington, W. S. Dallas, and W. Francis. Monthly, 1874, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d. each. Taylor & Francis.

Bacon's Natural History, &c. See *Moral Philosophy*.

Darwin, C. Insectivorous Plants. post 8vo. cloth 14s. J. Murray, 1875.

Huxley, T. H. & **Martin**, H. N. Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1875.

Mangin, A. The Desert World. Translated from the French. New edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. T. Nelson & Sons, 1872.

Nicholson, H. A. Introductory Text-Book of Zoology. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. 1875.

— Advanced Text-Book of Zoology. 2nd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. 1878.

— Manual of Zoology, with General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. 4th edition. crown 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. 1875.

— Examinations in Natural History. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

(537.)

BOOKS.—FOREIGN.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.—Zoologie. Annals of the Natural Sciences—Zoology. 8vo. half vellum:—

First Series. 30 vols. 1824–33.

— Atlas to. 4to. 1824–27.

— Table Générale Alphabétique des Matière. Index to the Series. 1841.

— Revue Bibliographique. 1829–31.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles—cont.

Second Series. 20 vols. in 10. 1834–43.

— Table Générale Alphabétique des Matière. Index to the Series. 1844.

Third Series. 20 vols. in 10. 1844–53.

Fourth Series. 20 vols. in 10. 1854–63.

Fifth Series. 20 vols. in 10. 1864–73.

Sixth Series. 1874 and onwards. Paris.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Natural History Record. Edited by Dr. F. H. Troschel. 1874, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. Berlin.

Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie. Dutch Zoological Record. Edited by E. Selenka. Vol. I. (1871–3) and onwards. A. C. Kruseman, Haarlem.

Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Journal of Scientific Zoology. Edited by C. T. von Siebold and A. Kölliker. Vol. I. (1829) and onwards. 8vo. half cloth.

— Namen und Sachregister über. Band I.–XV. Index to first 15 vols. By Dr. C. E. Klotz. 8vo. half cloth. 1863. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.

NATURAL HISTORY. (539.)**ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS AND MODELS.****Darton & Co. :—**

Collecting Stick, with bottle, crook and net. 10s. F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John St. West Smithfield.

Nelson's Royal Wall-Pictures of Natural History. Printed in colours and mounted on cardboard. Nos. 1 to 4. 17 in. by 14 in. each. No. 5, 25 in. by 18 in. T. Nelson & Sons.

Wheeler, C. G. Natural History Charts (5), Systematically Arranged, with Description on margin. Mounted on canvas. Size, 4 ft. by 2 ft. 10 in. each :—

Birds—Invertebrates—Mammalia—Mineralogy, Geology, &c.—Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes.

C. G. Wheeler, Chicago, U.S.
Lockwood & Co., London.

ETHNOGRAPHY. (541.)

Waring, J. B. Stone Monuments, Tumuli, and Ornaments of Remote Ages; with Remarks on the Early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland. folio. cloth. 4l. 4s.

J. B. Day, 1870.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY. (544.)**BOOKS.****ENGLISH & FOREIGN.**

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin. Record of Anatomy, Physiology and Scientific Medicine. Edited by Dr. C. B. Reichert and Dr. E. Du Bois-Reymond. No. 1. (May 1875) and onwards. 8vo. sewed. Leipzig.

Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie. Microscopical Anatomy Record. Edited by Max Schultze, &c. 1873, and onwards. 8vo. sewed. Max Cohen & Son, Bonn.

Carpenter, W. B. Is Man an Automaton? A Lecture. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Guy's Hospital, Museum of, Catalogue of the Preparations of Comparative Anatomy in the. By P. H. Pye-Smith. 8vo. cloth. Ash & Co., Printers, 1874.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Conducted by G. M. Humphry and W. Turner. Second Series. No. 1 (Nov. 1867) and onwards. (No. 3 missing.) 8vo. sewed. 6s. each. Macmillan & Co.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY. (546)**DIAGRAMS, MODELS, &c.**

* * The following Models, &c. are deposited in the Educational Museum as specimens of examples prepared for Circulation on Loan to Schools connected with the Department of Science and Art.—See Science Directory.

Bones of the Ear, Model of the.

Intercostal Muscles in Respiration, Model to Illustrate the Action of the.

Muscles of the Eye, Model illustrating the Action of the.

Muscles of the Larynx, Model to illustrate the Action of the.

Dissecting Case, containing 2 forceps, 3 scalpels, 1 probe, 1 blowpipe, 1 aneurism needle, and 2 pairs of scissors.

The collections for circulation comprise also a human skeleton, and Auzoux's models of the ear, eye larynx, brain, and spinal cord. (See page 546.)

CLASS VIII.**CHEMISTRY. (548.)****BOOKS.**

Brown, A. Crum. Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Chambers's Science Manuals.) W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Frankland, E. How to Teach Chemistry. Hints to Science Teachers and Students. Summarised and edited by G. Chaloner. post 8vo. cloth. 3s. 6d. J. & A. Churchill, 1875.

Johnston, J. F. W. Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 71st thousand. post 8vo. cloth, limp. 1s. Blackwood & Sons, 1873.

Lavoisier, Œuvres de. Complete edition of Lavoisier's Works, published under the direction of the French Minister of Public Instruction. 4 vols. royal 4to. sewed :—

Vol. I. *Traité Élémentaire de Chimie.*

„ II. *Mémoires de Chimie et de Physique.*

„ III. & IV. *Mémoires et Rapports sur divers sujets de Chimie et de Physique.* Paris, 1862–68.

Roscoe, H. E. Lecture on the History of the Chemical Elements. fcp. 8vo. sewed. 3d. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1875.

Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other Sciences. Second Supplement. 8vo. cloth. 42s.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS. (563.)

Dunscombe, M. W. :—

Burner, Bunsen's, with blow-pipe jet, chimney, rose top, &c. 3s. 9d.

Condenser, Liebig's, 3s. 6d.

Pipettes :—Capacity, 100 C.C.M., 1s. 3d.; 50 C.C.M., 1s.; 10 C.C.M., 6d.; 5 C.C.M., 4d.; 1 C.C.M., 3d.

Pipettes :—Mohr's, 50 C.C.M., divided into 500 parts, 4s.

Retort and Receiver, stoppered, 79 gr., 1s. 4d.

Retort stands :—with 1 ring, 1s.; 2 rings, 1s. 6d. 3 rings, 2s. 6d.; triangle, 2s.; 2 rings, block and clamp, 8s.

Spirit Lamp, 4 oz., 1s.

M. W. Dunscombe, 10, St. Augustine's Paroch, Bristol.

Laboratory Practice. List of Apparatus recommended, prepared by Dr. Frankland for the Science and Art Department. Science Form No. 402. See page 553.*

Exhibited by Messrs. Mason & Swan, 13, & 15 Mosley St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CLASS IX.

PHYSICS.

ACOUSTICS. (557.)**BOOKS.**

Tyndall, J. Sound. 3rd edition. See page 54.

OPTICS. (557.)**BOOKS.**

Carpenter, W. B. The Microscope and its Revelations. 5th edition. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 15s. J. & A. Churchill, 1875.

Thomas, W. Cave. The Revised Theory of Light. Section I. The Principles of the Harmony of Colour. post 8vo. cloth. Smith, Elder, & Co., 1875.

OPTICS. (559.)**APPARATUS, MICROSCOPES, &c.**

Baker, C.:—

The "Museum" Microscope, as supplied to Science Teachers. Price, in mahogany case, 5l. 10s., (without case, 5l.)

C. Baker, 244, High Holborn.

Browning, J.:—

The "Popular" Spectroscope, in case, 5l.

J. Browning, 63, Strand.

Camera Obscura, said to have belonged to Sir Joshua Reynolds, and to have been given by him to Lady Yates.

Presented by her Great-granddaughter, Mrs. J. B. Harrison, through R. Clothier, Esq.

Darton & Co.:—

Apparatus to remove air bubbles from balsam used in mounting microscopic objects, consisting of Air Pump and piece of Plate Glass.

Microscope Lamp, 15s.

F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John St., West Smithfield.

Duncombe, M. W.:—

Microscope, Compound, lever stage, rack and fine adjustments, 1 eye-piece, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch dividing achromatic objective, stand condenser, stage and hand forceps, live box, in mahogany cabinet. 5l.

Polarizing apparatus for the above. 1l.

Microscope, Compound, triple objective, tweezers, 1 object, 2 plain slides, in box, 10s.

M. W. Duncombe, 10, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol.

Newton & Co.—Magic Lantern:—

Bi-Unial, or Double-Bodied Dissolving View Apparatus, consisting of upright double Lantern, lined with tin, fitted with 2 pairs of 4-inch condensers, polished brass, adjusting fronts, double combination achromatic lenses, with rack and pinion, focussing tubes, &c. 15l. 15s. Newton & Co., 3, Fleet Street.

York, F. Slides for Magic Lanterns:—

42 Photographs, in mahogany frame, size, 2 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft. 8 in.

F. York, 87, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill.

HEAT. (562.)**BOOKS.**

Gordon, J. E. H. An Elementary Book on Heat. Intended chiefly for the Use of Candidates for the General Examination for the ordinary B.A. Degree. crown 8vo. cloth. 2s. Macmillan & Co., 1875.

Irving, Rev. A. Short Manual of Heat, for the use of Schools and Science Classes. post 8vo. cloth. 2s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

Tyndall, J. Heat, a Mode of Motion. 5th edition. See page 54.

HEAT. (563.)**APPARATUS.**

Duncombe, M. W.:—

Thermometers, Chemical: divided on paper scale to 440 degrees Fahrenheit, 2s. 6d.; divided on stem to 400 degrees Fahrenheit. 5s.

M. W. Duncombe, 10, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol.

METEOROLOGY. (563.)**BOOKS.**

Atmosphere, Book of the. 16mo. cloth.

Lilly, Walt & Co., Boston, Mass., 1833.

Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society Publications:—

Meteorological Congress at Vienna, Report of, 1874. royal 8vo. sewed.

Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1875.

Rowell, G. A. Brief Essay on Meteorological Phenomena, and on Electricity as the Expansive Force of Steam, &c. 8vo. stitched.

Oxford, 1875.

—— Papers on the Cause of Rain, Storms, the Aurora and Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. sewed.

Williams & Norgate, 1871.

United States:—

Naval Observatory, Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the, during 1872. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1874.

For Works on the Meteorology of Norway, &c., see Norwegian Works.

METEOROLOGY. (566.)**APPARATUS, &c.****Darton & Co.:—**

Anemometer, Biram's 6-inch. 2l. 10s.

Barometer, Aneroid. 4½-inch dial. 15s.

Rain Gauge, consisting of bottle, measuring glass and funnel. 6s. 6d.

F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John Street, West Smithfield.

Duncombe, M. W.:—

Barometer, Aneroid, metal dial, with gilt stand, in morocco case. 2l. 10s.

M. W. Duncombe, 10, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND GALVANISM. (567.)**BOOKS.**

Cook, J. Magnetism and Electricity. fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1s. (Chambers's Science Manuals.)

W. & R. Chambers, 1875.

Guthrie, F. Magnetism and Electricity. post. 8vo. cloth. 3s. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., 1876.

Sprague, J. T. Electricity: its Theory, Sources, and Applications. post 8vo. cloth. 8s. E. & F. N. Spon, 1875.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND GALVANISM. (568.)**APPARATUS.****Darton & Co.:—**

Electrical Machine, 12-inch plate, and Apparatus, in case. 5l. 5s.

Galvanometer. 25s.

Induction Coil, Battery, and Tubes, in polished case. 25s.

Induction Coil, giving 2-inch sparks. 6l. 6s.

Pump worked by Electricity, Model of. 20s.
F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John Street, West Smithfield.

PHYSICS. (570.)**GENERAL TREATISES.**

Bayerische (Königl.) Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Publications of the Royal Bavarian Academy of the Arts and Sciences. Sitzungsberichte. Transactions from 1874, and onwards. 8vo. half morocco. Munich.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of the, from the First Meeting in 1831, and onwards. With Index to vols. 1831 to 1860. 8vo. boards and cloth. J. Murray.

Holtze, C. L. First Lessons in Physics. post 8vo. half bound. St. Louis, U.S., 1875.

Philosophical Magazine, &c., The London, Edinburgh and Dublin, 1875 and onwards. Monthly. 8vo. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., &c.

Tyndall, J. Sound. 3rd edition. post 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

— Heat a Mode of Motion. 5th edition. post 8vo. cl. 10s. 6d. Longmans & Co., 1875.

CLASS X.**MECHANICAL SCIENCE.****MECHANICS. (577.)**

Garnett, W. Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. post 8vo. cloth. 6s.

Deighton, Bell, & Co., 1875.

Marion, F. Wonderful Balloon Ascents; a History of Balloons and Balloon Voyages. Translated from the French. post 8vo. cloth. 5s. (Library of Wonders.)

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

Paper-Making, Printing, and Book-Binding. The History of. 18mo. sewed. W. Darton, jun., 1809.

Pirie, Rev. G. Lessons on Rigid Dynamics. post 8vo. cloth. 6s. Macmillan & Co., 1875.

Ritter, Dr. A. Lehrbuch der Analytischen Mechanik. Compendium of Analytical Mechanics. 8vo. sewed. 8s. 1873.

— Lehrbuch der Technischen Mechanik. Compendium of Technical Mechanics. 3rd edition. 8vo. sewed. 16s.

C. Rümpler, Hanover, 1874.

Year-Book of Facts in Science and the Arts for 1874. Edited by C. W. Vincent. post 8vo. cl. 3s. 6d. Ward, Lock, & Tyler, 1875.

*For preceding vols., see Mechanics—Timbs.**

**ARCHITECTURE AND
ENGINEERING.** (590).

Building Construction. Notes on. Arranged to meet the requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department. Part I. Elementary Course. royal 8vo. cloth. 10s. 6d. Rivingtons, 1875.

Downing, S. Elements of Practical Construction. Part I. Structures in Direct Tension and Compression. Text. 8vo. cloth. Plates. broad folio. sewed. 10s. 6d.

Longmans & Co., 1875.

Ober-Bauinspection (Königl.) vorhandenen Werke, Verzeichniss der in der Bibliothek der. *See Catalogues.*

Smiles, S. Lives of the Engineers. *See Biography.*

Wood, De Volson. Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber. royal 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d. J. Wiley & Son, New York, 1871.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, AND PNEUMATICS. (596.)

APPARATUS.

Darton & Co. :—

Bramah's Press, Working Model of. 5l. 5s.
F. Darton & Co., 72, St. John Street,
West Smithfield.

CLASS XI.

**APPLIANCES FOR TEACHING PERSONS OF DEFICIENT
FACULTIES.**

THE BLIND, DEAF, AND DUMB.
(598.)

California Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind. Report for the 23 months ending June 30, 1873. 8vo. sd. Sacramento.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Report for 1873. 8vo. sewed. Philadelphia, 1874.

LONDON :
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODS,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[11347,—500,—12/75.]

77

